

**the Ramakrishna Mission
Institute of Culture Library**

**Presented by
Dr. Baridbaran Mukerji**

RMICL-8

18474R

†572. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na quarta sessão da decima-segunda legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado José Antonio Saraiva. [11 de Maio de 1866.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia do Correio mercantil, 1866. 23, 143, 64, 8 pp. 30 cm.

†573. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima-terceira legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Antonio Coelho de Sá e Albuquerque. [15 de Maio de 1867.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1867. 30, 173, 70 pp. 30 cm.

574. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da decima-terceira legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado João Silveira de Souza. [4 de Maio de 1868.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de E. & H. Laemmert, 1868. (4), 30, 236, 80 pp. 30½ cm.

†575. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima-quarta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario d'estado interino Barão de Coteigipe. [14 de Maio de 1869.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de E. & H. Laemmert, 1869. 27, 264, 76, (1) pp. 30 cm.

Annexo ao Relatorio . . . (168 pp.).

576. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da decima-quarta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario d'estado interino Barão de Coteigipe. [14 de Maio de 1870.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de E. & H. Laemmert, 1870. (4), 43, 344, 76, (1) pp. 30½ cm.

Annexo ao Relatorio da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros de 14 de Maio de 1870 apresentado . . . [27 de Agosto de 1870]. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1870. (4), 13, (2), 317, (1) pp. Maps. 30½ cm.

577. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da decima-quarta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Manoel Francisco Correia. [12 de Maio de 1871.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1871. (4), 61, 625, 84, (1) pp. 30½ cm.

578. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na quarta sessão da decima-quarta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Manoel Francisco Correia. [4 de Maio de 1872.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de E. & H. Laemmert, 1872. (2), 54, 712, 92 pp. 30½ cm.

Note: Part of annexo no. 1 is also printed separately: Anexo ao Relatorio . . . Documentos relativos á guerra do Paraguay. Negociações e ajustes definitivos de paz com a mesma republica. 270 pp. Map.

579. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima-quinta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Manoel Francisco

Manifiesto que el gobierno de Chile dirige a las potencias amigas con motivo del estado de guerra con el gobierno del Peru. Santiago, Imprenta Nacional, 1879. 15 pp. 24½ cm.

Signed: [Santiago, abril 12 de 1879]. Alejandro Fierro.

†1644a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici relativi alla guerra tra le repubblica del Cili e le repubbliche del Perù e di Bolivia, presentati dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Cairolì), nella tornata del 1º febbraio 1881. Roma, Tip. Eredi Botta, 1881. xv, 403 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XIV legislatura — Sessione (1881). Camera dei deputati. N. iv quater (Documenti).)

26 maggio 1878-21 gennaio 1881.

†1644b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici relativi alla guerra tra la repubblica del Cili e le repubbliche del Perù e di Bolivia (seconda serie), presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri (Mancini) nella tornata del 7 dicembre 1881. Roma, Eredi Botta, 1881. ix, 187 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XIV legislatura — Sessione (1880-81). Camera dei deputati. N. iv septies (Documenti).)

8 dicembre 1880-20 ottobre 1881.

1644c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri, Mancini, nella tornata del 23 gennaio 1883. Negoziati col Cili e col Perù. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1883. xi, 296 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-83. Camera dei deputati. N. ii bis (Documenti).)

11 novembre 1881-24 gennaio 1883.

1644d. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Mancini) nella tornata del 16 giugno 1885. Guerra tra la repubblica del Cili e le repubbliche del Perù e di Bolivia. (Quarta serie.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1885. xvi, 434 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-85. Camera dei deputati. N. ii undecies (Documenti).)

28 gennaio 1883-3 giugno 1885.

1644e. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di Robilant) nella tornata del 17 gennaio 1887. Guerra tra la repubblica del Cili e le repubbliche del Perù e di Bolivia. (Quinta serie.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1887. v, 120 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVI — Prima sessione 1886-87. Camera dei deputati. N. ii bis (Documenti).)

26 maggio 1885-5 gennaio 1887.

†1645. EXPOSICIÓN del ex-ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. José Mariano Jiménez. Lima, 1895.

1646. ARBITRAJE internacional entre el Perú y el Brasil; pruebas de las reclamaciones Peruanas, presentadas al tribunal por Anibal Maur-

1888. London, Harrison and sons, [1888]. viii, 168 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xciv, p. 1. c. 5259.)

†2803a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale sur le régime des sucres. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1888. (4), 143 pp. 31½ cm.

1.-7. séances, 24 novembre-19 décembre 1887.

†2803b. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale sur le régime des sucres. Sessions d'avril-mai et août 1888. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1888. vi, 427 pp. 31½ cm.

8.-26. séances, 5 avril-30 août 1888.

Reprinted in *Staatsarchiv*, xlviii, nos. 9551-9565; xlix, nos. 9631-9633.

†2804. CONFÉRENCE internationale sur le régime des sucres, tenue à Londres. 1887. Procès-verbaux. S. l., [1888]. (2), 68 pp. Fold. plan. 31 cm.

Contents: 1. Dépêche circulaire de M. le marquis de Salisbury (2 juillet 1887). 2. La législation sur les sucres. Recueil des mémoires déposés à la Conférence. 3. Procès-verbaux des séances.

2805. CONFÉRENCE internationale sur le régime des sucres, tenue à Londres (deuxième session, avril-mai), 1888. Documents présentés à la conférence et procès-verbaux. S. l., s. a. iv, 177 pp. Fold. plan. 33½ cm.

Apparently the official print for use of delegates or officials.

2806. CONFÉRENCE internationale sur le régime des sucres, tenue à Londres (deuxième session, avril-mai), 1888. Appendice aux documents présentés à la Conférence. S. l., s. a. 8, 14 p. 33½ cm.

Apparently the official print.

Marked "confidentiel."

2807. COMMERCIAL. No. 3 (1888). International conference on the sugar question. Minutes of proceedings and papers laid before the conference. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1888]. (2), 134 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xciv, p. 477. c. 5260.)

†2808. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale sur le régime des sucres. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1888. (4), 143 pp. 32 cm.

Appendices: i, Régime des sucres dans les différents états représentés à la conférence. Notes remises par les gouvernements respectifs. ii. Procès-verbaux de la conférence. Protocole finale et projet de convention.

2809. COMMERCIAL. No. 13 (1888). International conference on the sugar question (second and third sessions: April-May, and August, 1888). Minutes of proceedings and papers laid before the conference. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. November 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1888]. iv, 451 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xciv, p. 615. c. 5577.)

†2810. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale sur le régime des sucres. Sessions d'avril-mai et août 1888. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1888. vi, 427 pp. 31½ cm.

2811. COMMERCIAL. No. 15 (1888). Further correspondence respecting the international conference on the sugar question: 1888. [In continuation of "Commercial No. 2 (1888)," c. 5259.] Presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated November 20, 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1888]. xii, 288 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xciv, p. 177. c. 5604.)

2812. COMMERCIAL. No. 3 (1898). Correspondence relating to sugar bounties. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May 1898. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1898]. vi, 33 pp. (Parl. Pap., 1898, xcii, p. 241. c. 8780.)

Diplomatic correspondence previous to the Brussels conference.

2813. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Primes sucrières 1895-1902. Conférences internationales de 1898 et de 1901-1902. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1902. xii, 587 pp. Table. 31½ cm.

Contents: Conférence de Bruxelles, 1898: Procès-verbaux des séances 7-25 juin, pp. 45-120; Conférence de Bruxelles, 1901-02: Procès-verbaux des séances, 16 décembre 1901-5 mars 1902, pp. 179-419.

2814. COMMERCIAL. No. 6 (1898). Correspondence relating to the conference at Brussels on the question of sugar bounties. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. July 1898. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1898. (2), 113 pp. (Parl. Pap., 1898, xcii, p. 281. c. 8938.)

Procès-verbaux, 1.-7. séances, 7-25 juin, 1898, pp. 6-57.

2815. SUGAR BOUNTIES. Proceedings of the conference on the question of sugar bounties held at Brussels, June 7 to 25, 1898. (Blue book Commercial no. 6, 1898.) Prepared under the direction of the Senate Committee on Finance. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901. 133 pp. 23½ cm. (56th Cong., 2d sess., Sen. Doc. no. 171; Cong. Docs., vol. 4042.)

Contents: Correspondence relating to the conference at Brussels on the question of sugar bounties. — Appendix: Procès-verbaux of the international conference on the sugar system. Correspondence exchanged between the Belgian government and the governments of France, Great Britain, and Russia respecting the programme of the conference. Notes handed by the delegations in regard to refining provisions in force in the several countries.

2816. COLONIES. Correspondence relating to the sugar conference at Brussels, 1901-1902. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April, 1902. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1902]. xi, 69 pp. (Parl. Pap., 1902, civ, p. 193. Cd. 940.)

Conventions reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, vii, p. 711; *British and Foreign State Papers*, ciii, p. 434.

Cf. Miscellaneous No. 5 (1911), Parl. Pap., 1911, ciii, p. 79, Cd. 5558, and Parl. Pap., 1913, lxxxi, p. 1, Cd. 6677.

United States, Treaty series, no. 576.

3346. OCTAVIO DE LANGGAARD MENEZES, RODRIGO (1866-). Conferencia internacional de Bruxellas para o direito marítimo. Abal-roação e assistência marítima. Relatório apresentado ao ministerio das relações exteriores pelo delegado plenipotenciário do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1911. v, 110 pp. 24 cm.

†3347. CONFÉRENCE internationale maritime. St. Pétersbourg. Mars, 1912. Actes. St. Pétersbourg, Imprimerie du ministère de la marine impériale russe, Amiraute, 1913. x, 180, (2) pp., includ. fold. tables. Plates, ports. 26½ cm.

HISTORICAL

†3348. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Décembre 1873. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1873. 221 pp. 32 cm.

Contains: Projet d'arrangement relatif aux collisions en mer.

†3349. CLOQUET, MARTIAL. Recueil des lois maritimes et commerciales. Bruxelles, De Mat, 1840. 8vo.

This book is mentioned by R. von Mohl, *Geschichte und Literatur des Staatswissen-schaften*, i, p. 460, as containing the treaties of the Netherlands and of Belgium which relate to the suppression of the *droit d'aubaine*.

†3350. SCHIFFFAHRTS-GESETZE so wie Handels- und Schiffahrts-Verträge verschiedener Staaten, im Jahre 1847. Hamburg, Manke, 1848. 4to.

†3351. DIE BRÜSSELER VORENTWÜRFE zu internationalen Überein-kommen über die beschränkte Haftung der Schiffseigentümer und über die Schiffs-hypotheken und Schiffsprivilegien. Mit erläuternden Bemerkungen. Auf Veranlassung des Reichs-Justizamt. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1911. 69, (1) pp. 23½ cm.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE ¹

Conference, Rome, May 29-June 7, 1905.

Permanent Committee, Rome, May 29-June 6, 1908.

General Assembly, Rome, November 27-December 1, 1908.

General Assembly, Rome, December, 1909.

General Assembly, Rome, May, 1911.

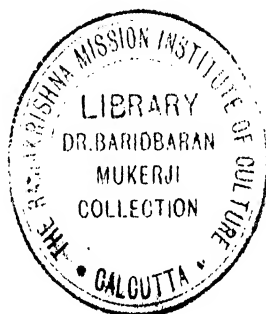
¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"23. Convention of June 7, 1905, regarding the creation of an International Agricultural Institute at Rome."

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 20, with Bulgaria, Article 162, 7, with Hungary, Article 217, 20, and with Turkey, Article 269, 4.

HARVARD BIBLIOGRAPHIES
LIBRARY SERIES

VOLUME II



†3456. CONVENTION internationale pour la sauvegarde de la vie humaine en mer. Berlin, 1914. 180 pp. 30½ cm.

[Nr. 1510.]

German translation in parallel columns.

†3457. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION for the safety of human lives at sea. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa, J. deL. Taché, 1914. Cover title. 67 pp. Fold. chart. 24½ cm. ([Canada. Parliament.] Sessional paper no. 129. A. 1914.)

†3458. TRANSLATION of the international convention for the safety of life at sea. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. 67 pp. Fold. chart. 23½ cm. (At head of title: Commissioners of the United States to the international conference on safety of life at sea, at London, November 12, 1913, to January 20, 1914.)

3459. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE on safety of life at sea. Text of the convention for the safety of life at sea. Signed at London, January 20, 1914 (with translation). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February, 1914. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1914. 122 pp. Chart. 33½ cm. (Parl. Papers, 1914, lxx, p. 183. Cd. 7246.)

SPITZBERGEN

†3461. CONFÉRENCE internationale du Spitsbergen, Kristiania. Actes et documents. Tome i. Recueil des procès-verbaux des séances tenues du 16 juin au 30 juillet 1914. Kristiania, Grøndahl & søn, 1914. 382 pp. 34 cm.

Allemagne, Amérique, Danemark, France, Grande-Bretagne, Norvège, Pays-Bas, Russie, Suède.

Index: Tableau synoptique des dispositions adoptées et réservées par la conférence internationale du Spitsbergen. 35 pp. 34 cm.

PAN AMERICAN FINANCIAL CONFERENCE

3462. PROCEEDINGS of the first Pan American financial conference, convened by authority of the Congress of the United States, under the direction of William G. McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury. Washington, May 24 to 29, 1915. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1915. 744 pp. 23½ cm.

3463. TRABAJOS de la delegación Uruguay en la Panamericano financial conference celebrado en Wáshington, D. C., del 24 al 30 de mayo de 1915. Montevideo, Juan J. Dornaleche, 1915. 131 pp. 24½ cm.

†3464. REPORTS and other documents of the Bolivian delegation. Pan-American financial conference. Official publications. Washington, 1920. 59 pp. Map. 8vo.

HARVARD BIBLIOGRAPHIES

LIBRARY SERIES

SLAVIC EUROPE. A Selected Bibliography
in the Western European Languages,
Comprising History, Languages, and Lit-
eratures. By ROBERT JOSEPH KERNER,
Ph.D., Professor of Modern European
History in the University of Missouri.
8vo. \$4.00

MANUAL OF COLLECTIONS OF TREATIES
AND OF COLLECTIONS RELATING TO
TREATIES. By DENYS PETER MYERS,
A.B., Corresponding Secretary and Li-
brarian of the World Peace Foundation.
8vo. \$7.50

INTERNATIONAL HIGH COMMISSION

3465. INTERNATIONAL HIGH COMMISSION. An appendix to the report of the United States section of the international high commission on the first general meeting of the commission, held at Buenos Aires, April 3-12, 1916. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917. 179 pp. 23½ cm. (64th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 739; Cong. Docs., vol. 7120.)

3466. INTERNATIONAL HIGH COMMISSION. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the United States section of the international high commission on the first general meeting of the commission, held at Buenos Aires, April 3-12, 1916. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1916. 41 pp. 23½ cm. (64th Cong., 2d Sess., House Doc. no. 1788; Cong. Docs., vol. 7240.)

†3467. INTERNATIONAL HIGH COMMISSION. Draft of treaty concerning commercial travelers. . . . Proyecto de tratado relativo á viajantes. . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1916. 6 pp. 23½ cm. English and Spanish in parallel columns.

†3468. INTERNATIONAL HIGH COMMISSION. The convention providing for the establishment of an international gold clearance fund. Published by authority of the central executive council of the commission, Carter Glass, John Bassett Moore, L. S. Rowe. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919. 9 pp. 23 cm.

**Manual of Collections of Treaties
and of
Collections Relating to Treaties**

Manuel des Recueils de Traités et des Recueils Relatifs aux Traités

PAR

DENYS PETER MYERS, A.B.

SÉCRÉTAIRE CORRESPONDANT ET BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE DE LA
«WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION»

*ÉDITÉ AUX FRAIS DE LA DONATION
RICHARD MANNING HODGES*



CAMBRIDGE
IMPRIMERIE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ D'HARVARD
LONDRES — HUMPHREY MILFORD
IMPRIMERIE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ D'OXFORD
1922

APPENDIX

Manual of Collections of Treaties and of Collections Relating to Treaties

BY

DENYS PETER MYERS, A.B.

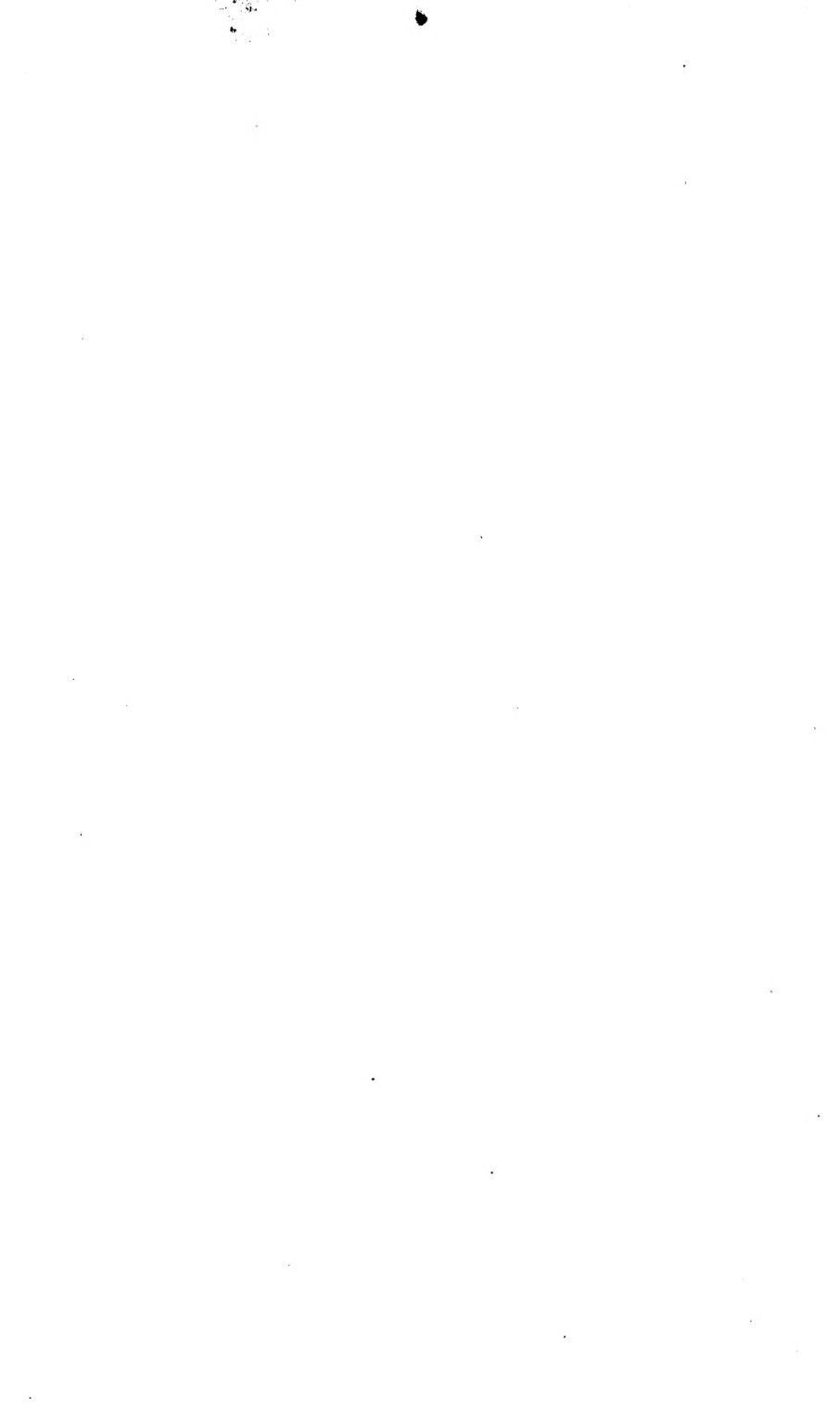
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN
OF THE WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

*PRINTED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE
RICHARD MANNING HODGES FUND*



CAMBRIDGE
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON: HUMPHREY MILFORD
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

1922



RMIC LIBRARY

Acc. No. 18474

COPYRIGHT, 1922

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Class No. 5.1.1.1

Date

St. Card

Class.

Cat.

Bk Card

Checked

✓

Re

✓

APPENDIX

THE PUBLICATION OF TREATIES

The publication of treaties has a history of more than three thousand years, extending back to the earliest extant records of governmental affairs. Within a decade from the discovery of the art of printing, treaty material was presented to the public by means of movable types, and from that time on the printing of the archives of foreign relations has steadily increased in volume and in variety of method of presentation. The printing of such documents was first a private venture with official sanction; then a wholly private venture; next largely a governmental affair; and now the League of Nations *Treaty Series* is both the official and the nearly complete repository of conventional texts of all countries, whether members of the League or not. In the following pages a brief account of these developments is given.

Before writing was an art, kings and princes seem to have had among their entourage a 'human archive,' chosen for his retentive memory and having the duty of recalling word for word the agreements made by the authorities. Primitive people also used aids to memory, of which knotted cords, strung beads, etc., including wampum, were frequent examples. The units of these tokens served the same mnemonic purpose as in the religious practice of 'telling beads.' The next logical step toward recording treaties would naturally be the ceremonial exchange of these aids to memory, now become symbols of the transaction. These physical mementoes of treaty engagements were archival. Their existence among the effects of a ruler was proof that the engagement was still valid, though the contract itself existed only in the memories of the elders, the 'human archive,' or others.¹

With the advent of writing, treaties naturally were recorded by that method. It may be assumed that the ceremonials of negotiation were well developed, and it would seem that the religious rites accompanying important acts among primitive peoples had the incidental purpose of insuring the conservation of the texts in the temples. There were, however, probably many exceptions to that rule, occasioned by the character of the engagements. The literary remains of the ancients show political treaties, that is, those dealing with state policy, deposited in the temples; boundary treaties on border pillars; and com-

¹ Vide "Note sur les traités de paix chez les peuples sauvages," by Ferdinand Denis, printed in Émile Egger's *Études historiques sur les traités publics chez les Grecs et chez les Romains* (Paris, 1866), pp. 253-259. For early biblical accounts of treaty making, cf. the instance of Isaac and Abimelech, Gen. xxvi, 28-31, and that of Laban and Jacob, Gen. xxxi, 44-54; also Jean Dumont, *Corps universel diplomatique* (Amsterdam, 1726), i, pp. xxxiv-xxxvi.

TO
MY WIFE

WHO HAS PAID FOR ITS MAKING
WITH LOSS OF COMPANIONSHIP

mercial agreements published on the walls of public buildings. Almost all of the methods of ancient writing are represented in the examples extant.

The earliest remains of the ancient secular world give proof that the making of treaties was not only common, but that its technique was far advanced. The clay tablets found in the ruins of the residence of Amenophis IV (1375-58 B.C.) of Egypt, near Tell El-Amarna, provide at present the oldest diplomatic records, none of which is, however, a treaty text. The royal correspondence on the tablets, dating from the fifteenth century B.C., contains numerous references to alliances and treaties, of which several were renewals of earlier arrangements. By working out the dynastic relationships, Scala ascribes to the year 1450² an alliance between Thothmes IV and Karaindas of Babylonia. A tablet recording the early intercourse between Assyria and Babylonia contains this reference to the same period:

Cara-indas king of the land of Car-duniyas [Lower Chaldaea] and Assur-bil-nisi-su king of Assyria a covenant between them with each other established; and a pledge with regard to the boundaries of a certain character to one another gave.³

More interesting than these bare references, however, is the constant evidence in the tablets that the diplomacy of the day was experienced. Burraburiyash, king of Babylonia, begged Amenophis IV of Egypt "to remember that, as long as there is an offensive and defensive alliance between them, the Canaanites are powerless to do much harm and may be easily driven off."⁴ In another letter the king of Alashiya begs Amenophis "not to make any treaty or league with the kings of Khatti (Kheta) and Shankhar, and promises that whatever gifts they may send to him he will pass on to the Egyptian king, together with the addition of a like amount from himself."⁵ Only a rather sophisticated diplomacy would have called forth such a proposal.

The earliest treaty text extant is that of the treaty of peace, alliance, and extradition between Rameses II of Egypt and the prince of the Kheta, supposed to be the Hittites. Two copies of it exist. The best text is inscribed on a wall of the temple of Karnak,⁶ that apparently being the public copy, for the text itself refers to the official copy as being engraved on a silver tablet.⁷ It is dated in the twenty-first year

² Thirty years later at least, according to Breasted's chronology.

³ Translation of Archibald Henry Sayce, in *Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*, ii (1873), pp. 120-121.

⁴ Charles Bezold and Ernest Alfred Wallis Budge, *The Tell El-Amarna Tablets in the British Museum with autotype facsimiles* (London, 1892), p. xxxi; Charles Bezold, *Oriental Diplomacy* (London, 1893), no. 2, pp. 3-4.

⁵ *Tell El-Amarna Tablets*, p. xxxv; French translation by Alphonse J. Delattre in *Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*, xiii (1891), p. 545.

⁶ The other text was at the Ramesseum.

⁷ The best English translation is by James Henry Breasted, *Ancient Records of Egypt*, iii, pp. 163-174, accompanied by a documentary account of the war it ended; vide also "Treaty of peace between Rameses II. and the Hittites," translated by Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, in *Records of the Past*, edited by Samuel Birch, iv, pp. 25-32. A French translation by Emmanuel de Rougé, "Traité entre Ramsès II

PREFACE

THE scope of this book is defined by the title. The aim has been to present for ready reference the contractual and conventional material of international relations down to the outbreak of the World War. The bibliographic form has been used for the sake of convenience and precision.

It may reasonably be claimed that in a broader sense the book covers the field of history. "A collection of treaties," says Nour-dounghian Effendi in the preface to his *Recueil d'actes internationaux de l'Empire Ottoman*, "is of itself a complete philosophy of history. For every one of them either summarizes the political conclusions of a period, or defines the relations of peoples among themselves, or marks the point of departure of a new phase of these relations. They are like so many landmarks on the road traversed either by one nation alone or by a group of states. Being the skeleton of history, they serve as the basis both of diplomacy and of international law. Therefore, their study is, under its apparent dryness, of the greatest interest and of a multifarious and incontestable usefulness."

The conduct of international relations involves every human interest that is not by its very nature confined within national limits. If, for instance, in fiscal policy, taxation has no international aspect, tariff schedules have. A military budget may be a nation's affair; but it is justified internally by the status of external relations, and it again reacts outside of national borders upon that status. Even social problems of individual welfare find their way into a field of international relations which of late has been rapidly increasing in importance. Nearly half of the present work is devoted to international relations of a non-political character.

In view of the complexity and wide dispersion of the published documents relating to treaties and international conventions, it is not surprising that the historian has only casually gone to these

of Rameses II, 1271 B.C., according to Breasted's chronology, and according to Budge,⁸ 1333 B.C.

Greek history furnishes a more considerable and better known series of treaties, of which the earliest now extant seems to be the bronze tablet, found by Sir William Gell in 1813, containing an alliance between Elis and Heraea that was concluded probably between 588 and 572 B.C.⁹ Thucydides was the first historian to give complete texts, but the earliest text quoted anywhere is the oath of the Amphytyons, the equivalent of a continuing treaty, which Barbeyrac in his history of ancient treaties assigns to 1496 B.C.

Barbeyrac¹⁰ found 518 pieces set forth in the literary records before the Christian era. As his researches were largely confined to Greece and Rome, it may be assumed that the extant remains of treaty transactions in that period would total a thousand pieces. Treaties in the ancient world were, however, much less frequent than in modern times. The defeated state often disappeared, and the network of conventional peaceful relations, which is a salient feature of modern civilization, scarcely existed. This can be seen by comparing Barbeyrac's subject list of ancient treaties,¹¹ giving sixty headings,

et le Prince de Cheta," appears in Egger, *op. cit.*, pp. 243-252; and in the *Revue Archéologique*, nouvelle série, xiii (1866), pp. 268-275; there is also one by François Chabas in his *Voyage d'un Égyptien* (Paris, 1866), pp. 332-340.

⁸ Budge, *A History of Egypt* (London, 1902), v, pp. 48-53.

⁹ Rudolf von Scala, *Die Staatsverträge des Altertums* (Leipzig, 1898), no. 27; Coleman Phillipson, *The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome* (London, 1911), ii, pp. 54-55; Edward Lee Hicks and George Francis Hill, *A Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions* (new ed., Oxford, 1901), no. 9; Sir Charles Thomas Newton, *The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum*, ii (1883), plate 1, fig. 3, and no. clvii, pp. 14-16; Charles Michel, *Recueil d'inscriptions grecques* (Brussels, 1900), no. 1; etc.

¹⁰ *Histoire des anciens traités*, partie i.

¹¹ His list (*Histoire des anciens traités*, preface, pp. xi-xii) follows: "Traitez, qui se rapportent à la religion, comme, pour l'intendance d'un temple, pour un droit d'asyle, pour la liberté de conscience, etc. Traitez de simple amitié. Traitez d'amitié et alliance. Traitez d'alliance offensive et défensive, ou défensive seulement. Traitez d'alliance égale, ou inégale. Confédération perpétuelle de plusieurs peuples. Conseils perpétuels établis entre ces sortes d'alliez. Décrets de ces corps, ou autres. Traitez, entre aliez, pour le commandement des armées, ou pour le choix d'un généralissime. Traitez des colonies, ou entre ceux qui les composoient, ou avec les habitans des païs, dans lesquels elles étoient venues s'établir. Traitez pour terminer quelque différend; par des arbitres; par le sort; par des médiateurs; par un combat singulier; par un combat de plusieurs de part et d'autre, quelquefois en grand nombre; par un combat de bêtes contre bêtes; ou de quelque autre manière. Traitez pour le régleme des limites, ou au sujet de quelque ville, ou de quelque païs, dont la propriété étoit contestée. Traitez, par lesquels une seule et même ville appartient, pour une certaine portion, à deux ou plusieurs princes. Traitez, qui regardent le commerce. Traitez de bourgeoisie entre deux ou plusieurs peuples. Droit de bourgeoisie accordé ou offert par un peuple à des étrangers, soit simples particuliers, ou grands, à des princes et des rois mêmes. Traitez d'hospitalité entre Rois, ou peuples. Traitez pour la liberté des mariages entre ceux de deux nations. Traitez de vente, cession, ou donation, de quelque ville ou païs. Traitez pour le passage, ou pour une retraite d'armée. Traitez, par lesquels il étoit permis à un peuple, ou un roi, de recevoir les bannis, ou les réfugiés, venus de chez un autre. Traitez, pour se faire livrer quelcun. Traitez pour quelque entrevue des chefs de deux peuples, ou de deux armées. Traitez pour régler le tems

PRÉFACE

LE titre de ce livre en indique l'objet. Notre but a été de présenter sous une forme facile à consulter les matériaux relatifs aux relations internationales, de caractère contractuel et conventionnel, jusqu'au début de la guerre mondiale. Nous avons employé la forme bibliographique, pour des raisons de commodité et de précision.

On pourrait prétendre que, dans un sens plus large, ce livre est du domaine de l'histoire. "Un Recueil de traités," dit Noradounghian Effendi dans la préface de son *Recueil d'actes internationaux de l'Empire Ottoman*, "est, à lui seul, toute une philosophie de l'histoire. Car chacun d'eux ou résume les conclusions politiques d'une époque, ou caractérise les relations de peuples entre eux, ou marque le point de départ d'une phase nouvelle dans ces relations. Ils sont comme autant de jalons sur la route parcourue soit par une nation prise isolément, soit par un groupe d'États. En même temps qu'ils sont comme le squelette de l'histoire, ils servent de base à la diplomatie, ainsi qu'au droit international. Aussi leur étude est-elle, sous sa sécheresse apparente, du plus haut intérêt, et d'une utilité multiple et incontestable."

La conduite des relations internationales est mêlée à tous les intérêts humains, qui ne sont point, par leur nature même, confinés en deça des limites nationales. Si, par exemple, en politique fiscale, les impôts n'ont point d'aspect international, les tarifs de douane en ont un. Un budget militaire peut être une affaire nationale, mais il est justifié à l'intérieur, par l'état des relations extérieures, et il réagit, à son tour, sur cet état, au delà des frontières de la nation. Même les problèmes sociaux relatifs au bien-être des individus trouvent une place dans un domaine des relations internationales qui, dernièrement, ont augmenté rapidement d'importance. Presque la moitié de cet ouvrage est consacré aux relations internationales de caractère non-politique.

En raison de la complexité et de la grande dispersion des documents publiés relatifs aux traités et aux conventions internationales, il n'est pas étonnant que l'historien ne soit allé qu'in-

with one of the index volumes of a recent collection, such as the *Nouveau recueil de traités, British and Foreign State Papers*, Hertslet's *Commercial Treaties*, or even a national collection such as de Clercq's *Recueil des traités de la France*, any one of which will list hundreds of subjects.

The technique of negotiation and of rendering treaties effective has remained extraordinarily stable in its essentials. The earliest forms and formalities of diplomatic intercourse are strikingly similar to those of modern negotiations; and the stages through which a treaty passes to completion, from the issuance of full powers to negotiating agents to the exchange of ratifications and the careful archival preservation of the text, seem not to have been really different among the ancients and under a modern constitutional democracy.¹²

Public documents in the original copies on the lighter writing materials have not reached us from any remote time. When rulers conquered each other in those days the archives of the vanquished became part of the booty. The ease with which parchments, vellums, papyri, and papers could be destroyed militated against the preservation of documentary traces of the rights and privileges of a defeated enemy. On the other hand, the finding and deciphering of epigraphical treaty records is relatively a modern activity. Barbeyrac at the beginning of the eighteenth century was able to make no considerable use of such material. As early as 1556, however, a brass tablet was found at Polcevera, Italy, on which was preserved an award by Roman senate commissioners in a boundary dispute between the Roman people and the Veturii in 116 B.C.,¹³ and since the sixteenth

et le lieu du combat. Traitez pour avoir permission d'enterrer les morts. Traitez pour des otages. Traitez pour la rançon, pour l'échange, ou pour le relâchement des prisonniers. Traitez de trêve, courte ou longue, de trente, de quarante, de cinquante, et même de cent années. Traitez de capitulation, ou de composition. Traitez de paix, proprement dite, ou illimitée. Traitez pour des tributs, de différentes sortes. Privilèges accordez, ou confirmez, à des villes ou nations, soit dépendantes ou indépendantes. Traitez entre les grands d'un royaume, pour l'élection d'un roi. Traitez entre concurrens, pour la succession. Partage d'un royaume par accord. Association à la couronne, ou par indivis, ou à condition de régner alternativement. Échange de royaumes. Souveraineté déferée à un tyran. Approbation de celle dont il s'étoit emparé. Traitez avec des rebelles. Traitez entre un roi, et ses sujets justement soulevez contre lui. Liberté d'un peuple reconnu par le souverain, dont il a secoué le joug. Traitez entre ceux des deux parties, dans une guerre civile. Abdication du gouvernement par un roi légitime, ou par un tyran. Traitez avec un tyran vaincu. Traitez pour s'engager à rétablir un roi dépouillé de la couronne. Testamens, par lesquels un roi institué pour héritier quelque autre prince, ou quelque autre état. Traitez entre les grands d'une république, qui aspirent chacun à se rendre maître du gouvernement. Traitez secrets, ou articles secrets d'un traité d'ailleurs public etc."

This list was printed in Portuguese in the *Quadro elementar* (i, pp. xviii-xxii) of Santarem, who neglected to mention where he got it.

¹² On Greek and Roman negotiation and treaties vide Coleman Phillipson, *The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome*, i, pp. 375-419; Léon Larivière, *Des traités conclus par Rome avec les rois étrangers* (Paris, 1892).

¹³ *Atti della società ligure di storia patria*, iii, pp. 357-744 (Genoa, 1864). Cf. Pietro Bizzarri, *Senatus populi que Genuensis rerum domi forisque historiae atque annales*, pp. 1-2 (Antwerp, 1579).

primary sources in his presentation of international affairs. Even the task of finding texts has been formidable. If this book facilitates that task, and thus contributes to accuracy in presenting the activities of the past as a guide to the present and the future, it will have served its purpose.

The pages which follow have been built up in the last ten years. When I joined the staff of the World Peace Foundation in 1910, occasions for consulting the texts of treaties constantly arose. It was an economy of time to copy and weave together for desk reference the lists of standard collections already printed by Martens, Garden, Martitz, and Clunet. This combined list was increased from time to time by additional titles. In 1915 it was decided that the compilation should be extended and made generally available.

Since it is hoped that the work will be internationally serviceable, the Preface, the Contents, certain other parts, and the Index are in both English and French. As a very great majority of the books are in the Harvard Libraries, a dagger precedes the numeral of an item not in Cambridge.

It has been the rule to examine every book listed, so far as possible. This was desirable not only for the sake of accuracy, but also that it might be determined whether the book fitted into the plan of the work. Fully half of the books examined were excluded. Many books not yet at Harvard have been seen elsewhere.

Aside from the great international settlements which have given rise to series of treaties and a literature of their own, and also aside from the conventions establishing forms of international administration or coöperation, single treaties have not been included in the scope of the work. There has been no intention to make a general index of treaties. The superior numerals attached to the names of sovereignties in Division II, Collections by States, refer to the indexes of certain standard works in which treaties relating to those territories may be found. This scheme, however, is scarcely a reference to individual treaties, unless a sovereignty happens to have made but one.

century such relics have steadily increased in number from almost every archaeological excavation.

The invention of printing occurred about the year 1450. By 1500 the printing of important documents in international relations was customary; a hundred years later it was generally authorized; by 1700 the compilation of collections was a regular pursuit of scholars, and treaties had taken a popular place in the plans of publishers; by 1800 the need for such information had both extended and narrowed, so that special current or historical as well as strictly national collections were numerous; by 1900 the bulk of such publications had become so great that an attempt to organize this field of knowledge by a bibliography was inevitable.¹⁴ Computations based on the contents of the books listed in this manual indicate that 30,000 treaties exist, of which number about one-fifth are at present effective. The negotiation of treaties has so increased that out of 629 made by the United States between 1789 and 1917, 51 fall within the administration running from 1913 to 1917.

Viewed bibliographically, it perhaps makes little difference whether treaties were both printed and published at the outset, but historically there is a significance in the distinction. It might reasonably be expected that documents of the importance of treaties would originally be printed solely for official use, as a convenient and accurate method of multiplying copies. Publication, that is, making them available to the general public, would then presumably follow private printing.

The earliest printed documents of treaty character found by the present investigator belie this theory. They were issued from the press long before the habit of printing archival material was developed and before printers to kings came into vogue; they were documents clearly published to satisfy a popular interest in their subject matter. A papal bull deposing the archbishop of Mainz, and another depriving him of his electoral vote, thus removing the elector upon whom the convocation of the electors of the Holy Roman Emperor devolved, were published as broadsides in 1461; the Golden Bull of Charles IV (January 10, 1356) was first printed in 1474; the peace of Arras of December 23, 1482, between Louis XI of France and Maximilian of Austria (Emperor Maximilian I, 1493-1519), providing for the marriage of Margaret of Austria to the French Dauphin, was published in 1483; and portions of the treaty of Picquigny of August 29, 1475, between Louis XI of France and Edward IV of England, providing for the marriage of the same Dauphin and Elizabeth of York, were published in 1485 or 1486. It is safe to conclude that public interest rather than official convenience caused publication in all these instances.

¹⁴ These antecedent accounts of the publication of treaties should be mentioned: Jean Dumont, *Corps universel diplomatique*, vol. i, preface; Georg Friedrich von Martens, "Discours préliminaire sur les différens recueils de traités publiés jusqu'à ce jour," in his *Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités* (vide *supra*, No. 92b), i, pp. iii-lxxiii; reprinted in Comte de Garden's *Histoire générale des traités de paix* (vide *supra*, No. 137c), i, pp. 272-319; Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *Syllabus of the Documents Contained in "Rymer's Foedera,"* prefaces, vols. i and ii.

cidemment à ces sources premières, dans son exposé des affaires internationales. Même la recherche des textes a été une tâche formidable. Si ce livre facilite cette tâche et permet ainsi une précision plus grande dans les travaux qui exposeront les oeuvres du passé comme des guides pour le présent, et l'avenir, il aura accompli son but.

Les pages qui suivent ont été préparées pendant ces dernières dix années. Depuis que je suis devenu membre de la World Peace Foundation en 1910, j'ai été constamment à même de consulter les textes des traités. Pour des raisons d'économie de temps, j'avais copié et réuni ensemble, pour les consulter facilement, les listes de Recueils classiques, déjà publiés par Martens, Garden, Martitz, et Clunet. Cette liste synthétique s'augmentait petit-à-petit de nouveaux matériaux. En 1915, on décida de donner à cette compilation plus d'envergure, et de la rendre utilisable pour tous.

Comme nous espérons que cet ouvrage sera d'une utilité internationale, la préface, la table des matières, certaines autres parties, et l'index, sont publiés à la fois en anglais et en français. Comme la plus grande partie des livres se trouvent dans les bibliothèques d'Harvard, une croix est placée devant le numéro des ouvrages qui ne sont point à Cambridge.

En règle générale, nous avons examiné chaque livre que nous mentionnons, autant que cela a été possible. Cela était désirable non seulement au point de vue de la précision, mais aussi afin de déterminer si le livre correspondait au plan de notre ouvrage. La moitié des livres examinés, au moins, furent éliminés. Beaucoup de livres, qui ne sont pas encore à Harvard, ont été examinés ailleurs.

À part des grands règlements internationaux qui ont donné lieu à toute une série de traités et à toute une littérature, et à part des conventions qui ont établi des formes d'administration ou de coopération internationales, les traités isolés n'ont pas été compris dans le plan de cet ouvrage. Nous n'avons pas eu l'intention de faire un index général des traités. Le chiffre supérieur, joint au nom des États dans la "Division II: Collections by States," renvoie aux index de certaines ouvrages classiques où l'on peut trouver les traités relatifs à ces États. Mais ce chiffre ne renvoie à un traité isolé que lorsque cet État n'a fait qu'un traité.

The papal bulls of 1461 may be considered as the first published documents concerning international relations. The electoral prince and archbishop of Mainz was, by the Golden Bull (i, 16), charged with summoning his colleagues "for the purpose of electing a king of the Romans and future emperor," with celebrating the mass and administering the oath. He was archchancellor of the Empire. Diether von Isenburg (1412-82) was archbishop and electoral prince of Mainz in 1461. On August 8, 1461, Emperor Frederick III issued a confirmation of his deposition, the successor to the dignity being Adolf of Nassau (d. 1475). This document was published at Mainz in a broadside by Johann Fust and Peter Schöffer,¹⁵ former associates of Gutenberg. On August 21, 1461, Pope Pius II issued a bull from Tivoli, *In apostolica sedis specula*, respecting the deposition of Diether, and on the same day another, *Cum nos hodie*, against his exercising the electoral vote. Both of these were published at Mainz by Fust and Schöffer.¹⁶ Other documents relating to the same incident are also extant.¹⁷

The publication of these documents gave the public knowledge of what was a true international incident. The deposition of an archchancellor of the Empire and imperial elector was a political event of high importance in the relations of the states constituting the Holy Roman Empire. But, even further, the incident itself was one of the opening crises in the conflict that resulted in the Reformation. The phase of it to which the cited documents relate was closed by an agreement between Diether and Adolf, signed at Mainz November 17, 1461, by which Diether was confirmed in the possession of certain lands and property, while Adolf retained the position of elector.¹⁸

¹⁵ Seymour de Ricci, *Catalogue raisonné des premières impressions de Mayence (1445-1467)* (Mainz, 1911), no. 69; Dieterich Reichling, *Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri Repertorium Bibliographicum* (Monachii, 1905-11); Walter Arthur Copinger, *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum* (London, 1895-1902), no. 2587; Robert Proctor, *An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum* (London, 1898-1903), no. 71; *Einblattdrucke des XV. Jahrhunderts. Ein bibliographisches Verzeichnis herausgegeben von der Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke* (Halle, 1914) (*Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Konrad Haebler*. Heft 35/36 [II. serie Heft 18/19]), no. 599. It is one sheet, printed on one side, 167 × 284 mm., 28 lines long. Copies of it are in the Königliche Bibliothek at Berlin, the British Museum, and the Königliches Staatsarchiv at Marburg, with a facsimile in the Kestner Museum at Hanover. The first line reads: "[W]ir friedrich von gottis gnaden. Romischer Keyser. zu allen czitten merer des Reiches. zu Hungern Dalmacien Croacien etc. Konig . . ."

¹⁶ The first is no. 1197 in the *Einblattdrucke*, no. 82 in Copinger, no. 72 in Proctor, and no. 70 in de Ricci. Copies are in the British Museum and the Königliches Staatsarchiv at Marburg. The document fills 87 lines on a single sheet, printed on one side, 308 × 297 mm. The second is reproduced in facsimile in Jacques Rosenthal's *Incunabula Typographica*, i, p. 143. It is no. 1198 in the *Einblattdrucke*, no. 83 in Copinger-Reichling, no. 76 in Proctor, and no. 74 in de Ricci. Copies are in the British Museum and the Göttingen Universitätsbibliothek. The document is of 18 lines on a single sheet, printed on one side, 395 × 293 mm.

¹⁷ Vide *Einblattdrucke*, nos. 1194-96 and 1198, and index under Diether von Isenburg and Adolf von Nassau; de Ricci, *op. cit.*, nos. 71-78.

¹⁸ Text in Dumont, *Corps universel diplomatique*, iii, 1, pp. 270-272; reprinted from Müller, *Reichstags Theatrum*, Vorstellung, iv, cap. xx, p. 106, and Lünig,

In the inclusion of published diplomatic correspondence the lines have been drawn much more freely, since this material has been far less carefully and fully collected than the texts of treaties and conventions. American annual volumes of Papers on Foreign Relations and the Congressional Documents, British Parliamentary Papers, French Yellow Books, Spanish Red Books, Italian Green Books, and other like series are extensively noticed. Special attention has been given to the Latin American reports or *Memorias* of the ministers of foreign relations. Of these it is sought to give as complete a view as possible; for they have not been published in formal series, and, being practically never available in complete sets, are easily lost to sight.

The arrangement of material in general has been determined by its character. In detail the chronological sequence of publication has been followed, on the ground that later publications have presumably benefited by earlier compilations.

Notes on the history of the publication of treaties have been brought together in an appendix in order to afford the reader a general view of the subject.

In the process of its making, the book has elicited the interest and aid of many persons. Among these I would name particularly the following, all members of the Harvard staff: Professor Archibald Cary Coolidge, Director of the University Library, whose constant encouragement, suggestions, and advice have been invaluable at every stage; George Grafton Wilson, Professor of International Law, who first guided me through the elements of that science, and whose counsel has been decisive respecting numerous problems from title page to index; Leo Wiener, Professor of Slavic Languages, who has been kind enough to correct the proofs of titles in those idioms; and George W. Robinson, Secretary of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, who has prepared the manuscript for the press and taken charge of the proof sheets.

It may be mentioned in passing that the writ of Emperor Frederick III respecting the prolongation of the king's peace was published as a broadside at Augsburg by Günther Zainer after its promulgation at that place on May 14, 1474.¹⁹

Pütter²⁰ records fifteen printings of the Golden Bull of 1356 in Latin from 1474 to 1742, and seven translations from 1476 to 1619. Hain,²¹ however, cites two editions without place, date, or printer which may have preceded the folio edition of 1474, which was "impressum per Fridericum Creusner de nuremberga, anno domini Milesimo cccc. septuagesimo quarto."²² Besides one edition in thirty-three pages in German printed by Creusner without date,²³ Hain records an edition of "die goldne Bulle Karls des vierten und Reformation Friedrich des dritten, gedruckt zu Augsburg von Johann Bämle 1476," in folio,²⁴ while Pütter mentions a similar edition at Venice in the same year.

The bull *Quamquam leges* of Pope Sixtus IV (1471-84), dated February 7, 1477/78, relative to the freedom of Frankfurt from foreign jurisdiction, was printed at Mainz in that year by Peter Schöffer.²⁵

But it was the matrimonial ventures of youthful royalty that brought treaties that were treaties both in form and substance out of the archives and into print. In the summer of 1475 Edward IV of England landed an army at Calais. Louis XI, who was hard beset by Charles the Bold of Burgundy, sent him splendid gifts, and Edward was soon inclined to peace. The sovereigns met at the castle of Picquigny, near Amiens, and the treaty which was signed there on August 29, 1475, provided for a payment of 75,000 crowns in cash to Edward, and a promise of a marriage between the Dauphin Charles, born on June 30, 1470, and Elizabeth of York, only daughter of Edward, born on February 11, 1466. Sir Richard Tunstall and Thomas Langton were given a royal power by Edward IV at Westminster on August 26, 1478, to conclude the espousals.²⁶ But Louis XI was not inclined to lose the pawn of a marriageable heir so easily, and two years later, on August 24, 1480, John Weston, prior of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Langton were commissioned to demand

Spicilegium Ecclesiasticum, i, p. 81. As to the whole controversy and its significance, see the lives of Diether von Isenburg by Schwarz (1780-90), Karl Menzel (1868), and Rudolf Glaser (1898). Cf. also de Ricci, nos. 69-78; and Wetzter and Welte, *Kirchenlexikon*, s. v. Diether von Isenburg.

¹⁹ *Einblattdrucke*, no. 600. The single extant copy known is in the library of the university of Leipzig. It contains 22 lines on one sheet, printed on one side, 103 X 264 mm. Line 1 reads: "(W)ir (F)riderich von gottes gnaden (R)omischer (K)aiser zu allenzeiten Merer des Reichs zü (H)ungern (D)almacien (C)roacien. & (K)ünig . . ."

²⁰ *Litteratur des Deutschen Staatsrecht*, ii, pp. 400 ff.

²¹ Ludwig Hain, *Repertorium Bibliographicum*, i, 1, nos. 4073 and 4074.

²² Hain, no. 4075; Lipen, *Bibliographia Juridica*, i, p. 93.

²³ Hain, no. 4077.

²⁴ Hain, no. 4078.

²⁵ *Einblattdrucke*, no. 1334. It contains 63 lines on a single sheet printed on one side, 292 X 217 mm. The known copy is in the city library at Frankfurt.

²⁶ Text in Rymer, xii, p. 89 (original edition); iii, p. 94 (Hague edition).

Mais nous avons incorporé, dans ce livre, la correspondance diplomatique publiée, d'une façon beaucoup plus large. En effet, ces matériaux ont été réunis d'une façon beaucoup moins complète et beaucoup moins soignée que les textes des traités et des conventions. Les dossiers américains annuels sur les relations extérieures, et les documents du Congrès — les dossiers parlementaires anglais — les livres jaunes français, les livres rouges espagnols, les livres verts italiens, et d'autres collections similaires, ont été largement pris en considération. On a donné une attention spéciale aux rapports, ou *memorias*, des Ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Amérique latine. Nous avons tâché de donner, de ces derniers, une vue aussi complète que possible, parcequ'ils n'ont pas été publiés en séries systématiques, et qu'on les néglige facilement, car il est pratiquement impossible de les trouver au complet.

La classification des matériaux a été déterminée, en général, par le caractère de ces matériaux. On a suivi l'ordre chronologique de publication dans chaque section, parce que les publications postérieures sont présumées avoir bénéficier des compilations antérieures.

Des notes sur l'histoire de la publication des traités ont été réunis dans un appendice, afin de permettre au lecteur d'avoir une vue générale du sujet.

La préparation de ce livre a suscité l'intérêt et l'appui de beaucoup de gens. Parmi ces derniers je voudrais citer, particulièrement, ceux dont les noms suivent, qui tous appartiennent à Harvard: le professeur Archibald Cary Coolidge, directeur de la bibliothèque de l'Université, dont les encouragements constants, les suggestions, et les conseils ont toujours été d'une valeur inestimable; George Grafton Wilson, professeur de droit international, qui, le premier, a été mon guide dans les éléments de cette science, et dont les conseils ont été décisifs, dans bien des cas, et d'un bout à l'autre de cet ouvrage; Leo Wiener, professeur de langues Slaves, qui a bien voulu corriger les épreuves de titres publiés dans ces langues; et George W. Robinson, secrétaire de la Faculté des lettres et des sciences, qui a préparé le manuscrit pour l'imprimerie, et s'est chargé de corriger les épreuves.

from the French king the performance of the marriage.²⁷ Again Louis succeeded in evading the fulfilment of his promise. On December 23, 1482, by treaty at Arras he pledged the Dauphin to Margaret, daughter of Maximilian of Austria. Margaret was publicly betrothed to the Dauphin on June 23, 1483, two months and a half after the death of Edward IV of England, Elizabeth's father, and two months before the death of Louis. But the Dauphin, as Charles VIII, remained single until, receiving after considerable difficulty a secret papal dispensation, he married Anne of Brittany in 1491.

The peace of Arras between Louis XI and Maximilian of Austria was published at Ghent on April 8, 1483, as appears from its colophon:

Le traictie de la paix Jmprimee a gand delez le belfroý par Arnoul de keyserle le viij.^e iour dapuril lan Mil. cccc. quatre vingt et trois.²⁸

It was the first book printed at Ghent.²⁹ It consists of twelve leaves folio printed in Gothic type, forty-two lines to the page. The book begins: "Le traicté de la paix faict a Arras." The text begins:

PHelippe de creuecuer seigneur desquerdes de lānoý. Conseillier & chambellan du roý nostresire son lieutenant et cappitaine general ou pais de picardie cheualier de son ordre Oliuier de qua tian cheualier consillier et chambellā du roý nostred' seigneur et son lieutenant en la ville de francise al' arras. Jehan de la vacquerie conseiller du roý nostred' seigneur & premier president en sa court de parlement a paris. Jehan garin maistre dhostel. Tous ambassadeurs cōmis du roý nostre souuerain seigneur . . .

An edition in Flemish was published at Antwerp by Mathieu van der Goes in 1483,³⁰ and may even have preceded by a few weeks the Ghent edition. This edition begins: "Copie van den payse." A copy of it is in the Public Library of Haarlem. Meermann cites a Flemish edition in Gothic letter quarto: "Payse en Contract van Hauwelyck tussen den Dolphyn en Margareta en Maximiliaen in 1482. tot Atrecht gepasseerd 24 Xber, zonder plaats en jaar."³¹

The first treaty published in England was a portion of that of Picquigny, signed on August 29, 1475, as stated above, between Louis XI of France and Edward IV of England; but it was not put into print until 1485, or possibly 1486. The historical circumstances

²⁷ Rymer, xii, p. 135 (original); iii, p. 112 (Hague).

²⁸ Ferdinand Van der Haegen, *Bibliographie ganloise* (Gand, 1858-69), vi, p. 1, no. 12026; Marinus F. A. G. Campbell, *Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XV^e siècle* (La Haye, 1874), no. 1681; Vosmaer, *Catalogue*, no. 626; cf. article by M. P. C. Van der Meersch in *Messenger des sciences*, 1859, pp. 504-505.

²⁹ "Le premier livre imprimé à Gand n'est pas le *Rhetorica divina*, mais bien celui-ci, le traité d'Arras, qui lui est antérieur de cinq mois. Le seul exemplaire connu de ce document précieux au double point de vue de la typographie et de l'histoire fut mis aux enchères au mois de juin 1859, par Mr. J.-M. Héberlé (Lempertz) à Cologne, sur la mise à prix de 100 thalers. Il nous fut adjugé pour 126 th." Van der Haegen, *op. cit.*, vi, p. 2. The purchaser turned his copy over to the University of Ghent. Campbell, p. 480.

³⁰ Campbell, no. 496.

³¹ Meermann, *Bibliotheca Meermanniana*, iii, p. 153, no. 554. The treaty of Arras is printed in Dumont, *Corps universel diplomatique*, iii, 2, pp. 100-107; *Verzameling van XXIV. originele charters*, no. 15, iv, p. 328; etc.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	3
I. GENERAL COLLECTIONS	16
A. The Ancient World	16
B. Mediaeval	16
C. Modern	17
General Collections	17
Recueil, Recueil Général, Nouveau Recueil Général	26
Geographical	29
Africa	29
Europe	31
Latin America	31
Handbooks	33
Historical	37
Indexes, Chronologies	43
Periodicals	46
Periods (Chiefly Historical)	51
Sixteenth Century	51
Seventeenth Century	52
Eighteenth Century	58
Nineteenth Century	62
II. COLLECTIONS BY STATES	68
Abaqua Zulu-Argentine Confederation	70-72
Argentine Nation	72
Bibliography	72
Treaty Collections	73
Laws, Registers, etc.	74
Ministry of Foreign Relations	75
Periodicals	75
Reports	75
Special Topics	78
Boundaries	78
Political	79
Provinces	79
Argovy-Austria, Empire of	79
Austria-Hungary, Monarchy of	80
Bibliography	80
Collections	80
General	80
Special	81
Chronology	82
Law Collections	82
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	83

leave no reasonable doubt that the publication was for the purpose of forming public opinion. Three years after his second attempt to keep Louis XI of France to his promise to proceed with the matrimonial arrangements for the Dauphin and Elizabeth of York in accordance with the treaty of 1475, Edward IV died on April 9, 1483, his eldest son, a boy of twelve, becoming Edward V in succession. In June of the same year Richard, Duke of Gloucester, younger brother of Edward IV, and guardian of the young king by his brother's will, seized the throne. Edward V and his younger brother were presently put to death in the Tower. Richard's wife died in 1485, and he sought to marry Elizabeth of York, daughter of Edward IV, though she was his niece. This proposal he had to abandon. Meanwhile, Henry Tudor, Earl of Richmond, grandson of Henry V's widow, Catharine of France, and her second husband, Owen Tudor, and through his mother, Margaret Beaufort, a descendant of John of Gaunt, sued for the same hand and secured the aid of a group of nobles by taking an oath to marry Elizabeth. On August 22, 1485, the two rivals met in battle at Bosworth, and Richard was killed. The crown which Richard wore into the fray was found on a bush, and placed on the head of Richmond, as Henry VII.

In those days, if a man and a woman made a contract of marriage, neither of the contracting parties could marry another, though no actual marriage had taken place. Henry suspected that this rule would be applied by his political opponents, and he imprisoned them. The portion of the treaty of 1475 which was published was undoubtedly part of the argumentative ammunition in this struggle, put out by Henry's opponents to prove that the marriage with Elizabeth would be, or was, contrary to the custom of the period. On November 7, 1485, Henry obtained a recognition from Parliament of his own right to the throne, and on January 18, 1486, he married Elizabeth,³² thus blending the white rose of York with the red rose of Lancaster. The papal dispensations, sufficient in number, were *ex post facto*. The dispensation of Innocent VIII for the marriage is dated March 2, ten weeks after the event. A bull confirming the dispensation followed on March 27, and one confirming the marriage itself on July 23.³³

The portions of the treaty of Picquigny which figured in this controversy were published by William de Machlinia at London on four folio leaves, the first blank, forty-two lines to the page. The document also includes on the fourth leaf a translation from the treaty of Arras. The superintendent of the reading room of the British Museum thinks that its publication was in 1485, before the marriage of Henry VII and Elizabeth, but E. Gordon Duff assigns it to a period after March, 1486.³⁴ The document begins:

³² Parliament (*Rotuli Parl.*, vi, p. 278) on December 10, 1485, authorized Henry's marriage. Elizabeth died on February 11, 1503.

³³ Rymer, xii, pp. 294, 297, and 313 (original); iii, pp. 172, 174, 180 (Hague).

³⁴ Letter of R. Farquharson Sharp, 15 April, 1919; E. Gordon Duff, *Fifteenth Century English Books* (1917), no. 351. The quotation is from Mr. Duff, and consists of the first and ninth articles of the treaty of August 29, 1475. The full text may be found in Rymer's *Foedera*, xii, pp. 19-20 (original edition); iii, p. 65 (Hague edition).

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	PAGE
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	3
I. RECUEILS GÉNÉRAUX	16
A. L'antiquité	16
B. Le moyen-âge	16
C. Les temps modernes	17
Recueils généraux	17
Recueil, Recueil Général, Nouveau Recueil Général	26
Géographiques	29
Afrique	29
Europe	31
Amérique latine	31
Manuels	33
Historique	37
Index, Chronologies	43
Périodiques	46
Périodes (principalement du point de vue historique)	51
Seizième siècle	51
Dix-septième siècle	52
Dix-huitième siècle	58
Dix-neuvième siècle	62
II. RECUEILS PAR ÉTATS	68
Abaqua Zoulou—Confédération Argentine	70-72
Nation Argentine	72
Bibliographie	72
Recueils de traités	73
Lois, Catalogues, etc.	74
Ministère des affaires étrangères	75
Périodiques	75
Rapports	75
Sujets spéciaux	78
Frontières	78
Sujets politiques	79
Provinces	79
Argovie—Autriche, Empire d' :	79
Autriche-Hongrie, Monarchie d'	80
Bibliographie	80
Recueils	80
Généraux	80
Spéciaux	81
Chronologie	82
Recueils de lois	82
Ministère des affaires étrangères	83

The promisse of matrimonic. [L] Oys by the grace of god kyng of Fraunce. Vnto alle theym that thies present [l]etres shall' see. gret yng. Be it knowen that betwene the most [Christian] Prynce the king of Fraunce aforeseyd. and the most noble Prince the Kyng of England hys moost dere cousyn true entier and p[er]fite amyte ys couenaunted and concluded inuoyolably tendure from the date of thies presentes duryng their bothe lyues. So that as long as they lyue werre batailles & hostilittees betwixt theym their realmes countreies and subgettes alweye shall' ceasse and with beniuolence and frendlihode they shall' receyue & entrete theym self & their subgettis

¶ Item to thynuoyleable obseruauce of the seyde amyte betwyx the seyde prynces it ys p[ro]mysed couenaunted accorded and concluded that their shalbe contracted and had a mariage betwene the right noble Prynce Charles the sone of the seid moost [Christian] king of Fraunce. and the most benygne princesse my lady Elizabeth doughter of the seyde most victorious kyng of England whanne that they shall' come to yeres of mariage . . .

The treaty of alliance and union between the three states of the duchy of Brabant and the states of Middelburg, Limburg, Luxemburg, and Flanders, signed at Ghent on May 1, 1488, was printed in Flemish at Ghent without date or publisher:³⁵

Tractaet van aliantie ende eendragticheyt tusschen die drie staten van den hertoghdome van brabant en die staten van middelborch, lussenborch, vlaenderen.

The peace signed at Montils-les-Tours on October 1, 1489, between Maximilian of Austria, with Archduke Philip, and Flanders, was printed by the widow of Arnaud de Keysere, according to an entry under date of 1490 in the register of accounts at Ghent, which is apparently the first authorization to print a treaty:

Item betaelt, der weduwe van meester Arend De Keysere printre was, haer toegheleyt voor tprinten van drie hondert copien vanden paeysse lest gehemaect, te tours, by haer vut laste van scepen gheprint ende ghedistribuert, te zinne den insetene van deser stede te iij gr. voor elke copie, comt naer tverclaers vander cedulle vanden xxiiij,^c in Hoymaent xc. iiii & xv gr.³⁶

The primordial state papers relating to the American continents are three bulls issued by Pope Alexander VI on May 3 and 4, 1493. One of these was printed with Latin title, and, according to Harris, "disappeared in America" after being purchased at a dealer's sale. The third and last of the series, the bull *Inter caetera* of May 4, 1493, was printed with a Spanish heading, probably at Alcalá about 1511. Two copies of this broadside exist in America, one in the John Carter Brown Library and the other in the Library of Congress.³⁷

³⁵ Campbell, *op. cit.*, no. 1680; Van der Haegen, *op. cit.*, i, p. 18, no. 6; text in Dumont, *Corps universel diplomatique*, iii, 2, pp. 198-200.

³⁶ Van der Hagen, i, p. 19, no. 8; text in Dumont, iii, 2, pp. 242-244. The first documents respecting the registration and publication of treaties given by Dumont in the *Corps universel diplomatique* (iv, 2, p. 18) relate to those of Madrid of January 19, 1525/26, and of Cambrai of August 5, 1529.

³⁷ Henry Harris, *Bibliotheca Americana Velutissima*, Additamenta, pp. 1-2; *Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library*, i, part 1, p. 51; George Parker Winship, *Census of Fifteenth Century Books Owned in America*, p. 9. For the texts of the three

Special Topics	84
Bohemia	85
Hungary	85
Collection	85
Law Collections	85
Poland	86
Bibliography	86
Collections	86
Historical	87
Ava, Kingdom of-Belasore	87-89
Belgium, Kingdom of	89
Bibliography	89
Treaty Collections	89
Indexes	91
Law Collection	91
Official Journal	91
Special Topics	92
Historical	92
Colonial Possession	94
Kongo	94
Bell, King-Bolama	94-95
Bolivia, Republic of	95
Bibliographies	95
Collections	96
Law Registers	97
Ministry of Foreign Relations	98
Periodicals	98
Reports	98
Special Topics	105
Bologna-Bramaya	105-106
Brazil, United States of	106
Bibliographies	106
Collections	106
Law Collection	107
Special Topics	107
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	107
Brekama-Bulama	116-117
Bulgaria, Kingdom of	117
Bulloms-Char	117-119
Chile, Republic of	119
Bibliography	119
Collections	119
Laws	120
Ministry of Foreign Relations	120
Reports	120
Periodicals	123
Historical	123
Special Topics	123
China, Republic of	124

The peace of November 3, 1492, between Henry VII of England and Charles VIII of France, was printed in quarto in that year. In 1518 the concordat between Pope Leo X and Francis I of France of December 19, 1516, was printed at Paris.³⁸ Clearly treaty publication was becoming customary so far as separate prints were concerned.

Historians began publication of archival material early in the sixteenth century.³⁹ Jacques Merlin dealt with general councils of the church in two folio volumes in 1523-24.⁴⁰ Jean Du Tillet (Joannes Tilius), bishop of Meaux (d. 1570), published a folio chronology of French reigns in 1543.⁴¹ Veit Amerbach (1503-57) printed at Ingolstadt in 1545 through Alexander Weissborn an edition of the *Karoli Magni et Ludovici Pii Christianissimi Regum et Imperatorum Francorum Capitula sive Leges Ecclesiasticae et Civiles* of Angesisus, bishop of Fontenelle (d. 833), and Benedictus Levita.⁴² Johannes Basilius Herold (1511-70) published in Basel in 1557 a collection of *Leges Allemanniae* as a part of his *Origines et Antiquitates Germaniae*. Jean Du Tillet, clerk of Parlement, Sieur de la Bussière, and elder brother of the bishop of Meaux of the same name, published his *Recueil des guerres et traictez de paix, trefve, et alliance d'entre les roys de France et d'Angleterre* through Jacques Dupuis in 1577, following it in 1578 by his *Memoires et recherches*, printed at Rouen by P. de Tours. The historical writings of both brothers were collected in a folio edition in 1586-88 under the title *Recueil des roys de France*.⁴³

One phase of fifteenth and sixteenth century history which resulted in the publication of much documentary material was the struggle against the Turks. Letters of indulgence as a reward for contributions toward the cost of the conflict were printed as early as 1454, while the first papal bull printed "widder die turcken" is probably that of Calixtus III (1455-58), which was dated June 20, 1456.⁴⁴ The first

bulls and translations into English, with bibliographic notes, vide Frances Gardiner Davenport's *European Treaties Bearing on the History of the United States*, documents 5, 6, and 7.

³⁸ *Catalogue de l'histoire de France*, i, p. 219; text in Dumont, iii, 2, pp. 291-296; *Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum*, France, Francis I.

³⁹ The *Corpus Juris Canonici* was published at Mainz in 1472 and at Venice in 1474, 1479, 1493, and 1496, with editions by Antonius Democharis and Antonius Contius at Paris in 1508 and 1522. Lipen, *Bibliotheca Realis Juridica*, edition of 1746.

⁴⁰ *Decreta et Concilia Generalia in Unum collecta*. Published at Paris by Galiot du Pré.

⁴¹ The Harvard copy is bound in with Paolo Emilio's *De Rebus Gestis Francorum* of 1544, and has a separate title page: *De regibus Francorum chronicon, ad haec usque tempora studiosissime deductum*. Parisiis, Michäel Vascosanus, 1543.

⁴² Editions were published at Paris by Jean Du Tillet, bishop of Meaux, in 1548; by Pierre Pithou in 1588; by Franciscus Pithou in 1603; and by Jacques Sirmond in 1640.

⁴³ On Jean Du Tillet, bishop of Meaux, vide Cuthbert Hamilton Turner, "Jean du Tillet: a Neglected Scholar of the 16th Century," pp. 48-64 in John Knight Fotheringham's *The Bodleian Manuscript of Jerome's Version of the Chronicle of Eusebius*.

⁴⁴ Vide de Ricci, *op. cit.*, no. 20. For the letters of 1454-55 vide *Einblattdrucke*, nos. 482-489, and for additional bulls and treaties nos. 504, 598, 1333, 1348-52, 1362-65, etc.

Sujets spéciaux	84
Bohème	85
Hongrie	85
Recueil	85
Recueil de lois	85
Pologne	86
Bibliographie	86
Recueils	86
Historique	87
Ava, Royaume d'—Bélaspore	87-89
Belgique, Royaume de	89
Bibliographie	89
Recueils de traités	89
Index	91
Recueil de lois	91
Journal officiel	91
Sujets spéciaux	92
Historique	92
Possession coloniale	94
Congo	94
Bell, Roi-Bolama	94-95
Bolivie, République de	95
Bibliographies	95
Recueils	96
Catalogues de lois	97
Ministère des affaires étrangères	98
Périodiques	98
Rapports	98
Sujets spéciaux	105
Bologne—Bramaya	105-106
Brésil, États-Unis du	106
Bibliographies	106
Recueils	106
Recueil de lois	107
Sujets spéciaux	107
Ministère des affaires étrangères	107
Brekama—Bulama	116-117
Bulgarie, Royaume de	117
Bulloms—Char	117-119
Chili, République du	119
Bibliographie	119
Recueils	119
Lois	120
Ministère des affaires étrangères	120
Rapports	120
Périodiques	123
Historique	123
Sujets spéciaux	123
Chine, République de	124

treaty against the Turks to be printed, "cum gratio et privilegio," was very likely that of February 8, 1538, between Pope Paul III (1534-49), the Holy Roman Emperor, and Venice.⁴⁵

France first made a practice of printing treaties by authority. It is pretty clear that the first printer and bookseller of the French king, Pierre Le Rouge (1488-93), printed no treaties or other public documents.⁴⁶ The first letters patent referring to the printing of acts of state is that issued to Michel de Vascosan (d. 1577) in March, 1561, by Charles IX, in which the king said:

[Nous] avons retenu et retenons par ces présentes nostre imprimeur en toutes langues, aux honneurs, autoritez, prerogatives et droits tels que ont accoustumé avoir noz autres imprimeurs: et pour par ledit de Vascosan imprimer toutes lettres d'édits, ordonnances, remonstrances des estats, résolutions données sur icelles, propositions, apologies et autres choses qui touchent les affaires de nostre royaume, que nous voudrions estre imprimees et publiees.⁴⁷

Though these letters patent might have authorized publication of treaties under the phrase "autres choses qui toucheront les affaires de nostre royaume, que nous voudrions estre imprimees et publiees," I have found no evidence indicating any general practice of publication in France until after the peace of Westphalia.

The capitulations between France and the Ottoman Porte, which established the regime of extraterritoriality, were printed at Paris in 1570, and the treaty of 1569 between France and Savoy in 1597, probably both by authority.⁴⁸

George Chalmers⁴⁹ states that the first treaty published by authority and separately in England was that of London of August 18, 1604, with Spain. The booklet, of small octavo size, contains forty-two pages. Its title reads:

Articles of peace, intercourse, and Commerce, concluded in the names of the most high and mighty Kings, and Princes Iames by the grace of God,

⁴⁵ *Capitula sanctissimi foederis inili inter Summum Pontificem Caesareamque Maiestatem et Venetos contra Turcas*. [Antverpiae], per Guilielmum Vorsterman, [1538]. 8 pp. Cover title. 19 cm.

This document seems not to have been included in collections. The Harvard copy is part of the Riant purchase.

⁴⁶ Georges Lepreux, *Gallia typographica, ou répertoire biographique et chronologique de tous les imprimeurs de France depuis les origines de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la Révolution*, série Parisienne, i, 1, pp. 342-347; cf. Henri Monceaux, *Les Le Rouge de Chablis, calligraphes et miniaturistes graveurs et imprimeurs* (Paris, 1896).

⁴⁷ Lepreux, *Gallia typographica*, série Par., i, 2, pp. 14-15; for an account of Vascosan vide i, 1, pp. 514-525. For other forms see i, 2, nos. 35, 39, 74, 94, 103, 118, 131, 159, 161, 165, 207, 224, 238, 242, 244, 245, 246, 255, 269, 274, 295, 311, 315, 322, and 336. Frédéric I Morel (1523-83) was authorized by letters patent of March 4, 1571, "d'imprimer ou faire imprimer lesdicts livres, esdictz, ordonnances, statutz, lettres patentes, et aultres nos mandemens." *Ibid.*, no. 53. "Réglemens" are included in the letters patent of February 5, 1602, issued to Frédéric III Morel (no. 82). The letters patent of December 24, 1633, to Sébastien Cramoisy, practically authorized a government printer (no. 113).

⁴⁸ Martens, *Supplément au Recueil*, i, p. v; Garden, *op. cit.*, i, p. 273.

⁴⁹ *Collection of Treaties*, i, preface, pp. iv-v.

Bibliography	124
Collections	124
Periodicals	127
Special Topics	127
Chinchôcho-Cologne	130
Colombia, United States of	130
Collections	131
Official Periodical	132
Diplomatic Annals	132
Ministry of Foreign Relations	132
Periodical	132
Reports	133
Special Topics	134
Combo-Corro	135
Costa Rica, Republic of	135
Collections	135
Laws	135
Ministry of Foreign Relations	136
Historical Collection	138
Relations with Central America	138
Coumané-Crete	139
Cuba, Republic of	139
Collections	139
Laws	139
Ministry of State	139
Legislative	140
Cuccheerah-Deliverance	140
Denmark, Kingdom of	140
Bibliography	140
Collections	140
Chronologies	141
Laws, Ordinances, etc.	142
Historical Sources	142
Iceland	143
Dewas-Domba	143-144
Dominican Republic	144
Collections	144
Laws, Decrees, etc.	144
Ministry of Foreign Relations	144
Special Topics	144
Dosamana-Ebrié	145
Ecuador, Republic of	145
Collections	145
Law Collections	146
Ministry of Foreign Relations	146
Periodical	146
Reports	146
Special Topics	147
Eesa Sowal-Fouricaria	148

King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. and Philip the third, King of Spaine, &c. and Albertus and Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archdukes of Austrice, Dukes of Burgundie, &c. in a Treatie at London the 18. day of August after the old Stile in the yeere of our Lord God 1604. Translated out of Latine into English. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, Anno 1605.⁵⁰

A Latin edition was published in Brussels in 1604.⁵¹

Melchior Goldast in 1607 began the series of diplomatic collections for which his name is justly honored. The first of the series was published at Frankfort in folio in 1607: *Imperatorum, regum, et electorum S. R. I. statuta et rescripta a Carolo M. ad Carolum V. et a Carolo V. ad Rudolphum II.*⁵² Christoph Lehmann (1568–fl. 1638) published his *Chronica der Statt Speyr* at Frankfort in folio in 1612,⁵³ and Friedrich Hortleder (b. 1579) his *Handlungen von den Ursachen des Teutschen Kriegs* at the same place in 1617–18. The archivist of that period was not popular with the authorities. Goldast wrote to Hortleder in 1611:

Quod ad impressionem Capitulationis attinet, vide quid sentias vidente Imperatore? Neque hanc, neque etiam illa, quae dixi, statuum Regalia fas est in publicum producere . . .

De capitulatione Imperatoria non omnes tecum sensuri forent, si publicaretur. Nec res careret periculo, quippe cum extrema offensa Imperatoris conjuncta, cui manus longae sunt.⁵⁴

Pierre Matthieu (1563–1621) published his *Histoire des derniers troubles de France sous les regnes des Roys Tres-Chrestiens Henry III. . . et Henry IIII.* at Lyons in 1597. An edition of 1600 without place was published "avec un recueil des edicts et articles accordez par le roy Henry IV. pour la reunion de ses sujets." Pierre Victor Palma Cayet (1525–1610) published his *Chronologie septenaire* in 1605 and his *Chronologie novenaire* in 1608, both at Paris through Jean Richer, who may lay some claim thereby to initiating the plan of publishing documented history. Jean de Saint-Gelais's *Histoire de Louys XII* was published by Theodore Godefroy through Abraham Pacard at Paris in 1622. To it were appended three treaties of peace and alliance from 1498 to 1508.

⁵⁰ Title page of Harvard copy. It is interesting to note that 'corantos,' or news sheets, were not printed in England until 1621. London *Times*, January 20, 1914, and J. G. Muddiman's *Tercentenary Handlist of English and Welsh Newspapers, Magazines, and Reviews*.

⁵¹ Articuli Pacis et Confederationis perpetuo duraturae inter Sermos Regem Hispaniarum etc. et Archiduces Austriae & ex una, et Sermm Regem Angliae etc. ex altera partibus eorumque haeredes & successores, Anno Domini 1604. Bruxellae, ex Officina Rotgeri & Velpii Typr. Iur. Anno Domini M.D.C. IIII. Cum Privilegio. [34 pp.] 19 cm.

⁵² On Goldast vide Pütter, *Litteratur des Teutschen Staatsrechts*, i, p. 172.

⁵³ *Chronica der freyen Reichs Statt Speyr*, darinn von dreyerley fürnemblich gehandelt . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Niclas Hoffman in Verlegung Jonas Rosen, 1612. iv, 1024 pp., index. 34½ cm. Editions in 1662 and 1698; reprint in 1711 by Anton Heinscheit, Frankfurt.

⁵⁴ "Epistolarum Goldasti ad Fridericum Hortlederum," i, pp. 318–410 (vide pp. 340, 344) in Heinrich Christian Senckenberg's *Selecta Juris et Historiarum tum Anecdota tum jam Edita, sed Rariora* (Francofurti ad Moenum, 1734–40, 6 vols.).

Bibliographie	124
Recueils	124
Périodiques	127
Sujets spéciaux	127
Chinchôcho-Cologne	130
Colombie, États-Unis de	130
Recueils	131
Périodique officiel	132
Annales diplomatiques	132
Ministère des affaires étrangères	132
Périodique	132
Rapports	133
Sujets spéciaux	134
Combo-Corro	135
Costa-Rica, République de	135
Recueils	135
Lois	135
Ministère des affaires étrangères	136
Recueil historique	138
Relations avec l'Amérique Centrale	138
Coumané-Crête	139
Cuba, République de	139
Recueils	139
Lois	139
Ministère d'état	139
Législation	140
Cucheerah-Délivrance	140
Danemark, Royaume de	140
Bibliographie	140
Recueils	140
Chronologies	141
Lois, Ordonnances, etc.	142
Sources historiques	142
Islande	143
Dewas-Domba	143-144
République Dominicaine	144
Recueils	144
Lois, décrets, etc.	144
Ministère des relations extérieures	144
Sujets spéciaux	144
Dosamana-Ebrié	145
Équateur, République de l'	145
Recueils	145
Recueils de lois	146
Ministère des affaires étrangères	146
Périodiques	146
Rapports	146
Sujets spéciaux	147
Eesa Sowal-Fouricaria	148

"Grotius," comments Martens,⁵⁵ "had only slight aids of this kind in composing in 1623 his work on the *Law of War and Peace*, and this is probably one of the reasons why most of the examples and treaties to which he refers are drawn from ancient history, since he rarely cites treaties of later centuries, although several works of this respected scholar testify how well he was versed in history, particularly that of his own country. However, the taste for the study of the law of nations which he inspired was able to contribute to the birth of the taste for the study of the documents which form the foundation of the conventional law of nations. Still more, the crisis in which Europe found itself during the Thirty Years' War, and the long negotiations set on foot to end it, had an influence on the interest taken by the public in knowledge of the affairs of nations. So it is during that period that we see historical works interwoven with public acts prodigiously multiplied."

Dogiel⁵⁶ records that the Emperor Ferdinand II wrote in 1633 to the king of Poland to propose to him the publication of the treaties between the house of Austria and Poland in order that they might come to the knowledge of the public. Apparently the project was never executed.

Jean Jacques Chifflet (1588-1660), physician to the king of Spain, in behalf of the Marquis de Tor, prepared a collection of Franco-Spanish treaties to facilitate the conclusion of peace by past examples, in a little duodecimo volume, *Recueil des traittez de paix, treves, et neutralité entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France*, which was printed in 1643 by the Plantin press at Antwerp. The book went through four editions in twenty-five years. A year before its first appearance a volume entitled *Acta Tractatum Praeliminarium* was published.⁵⁷

The peace of Westphalia, from which date modern history and the science of international law, was not signed before publishers had got out editions of the treaty texts. The complete settlement consisted of the treaties of Osnabrück and of Münster. It was originally arranged that the treaty of Osnabrück should be signed in July, 1648, but it was finally held over and signed on October 24 along with that of Münster. In that interval two editions of the Osnabrück document were issued in German, at Osnabrück and Stettin, and one in Dutch. In the same year the whole settlement was published at Mainz, Vienna, Leyden, Forli, and Leipzig in the original Latin, and at Frankfort and Leipzig in German, while a Swedish edition was issued at Stockholm in 1649.⁵⁸

The next generation witnessed great activity in the publication of treaties. Among the periodicals essaying this task may be mentioned

⁵⁵ Martens, *loc. cit.*, p. vii; Garden, *op. cit.*, i, p. 274.

⁵⁶ Mathias Dogiel, *Codex Diplomaticus Regni Poloniae et Magni Ducatus Lithuaniae*, i, p. iv (prospectus): "Extant in Archivo Regni Literae Originales Ferdinandi II. Imperatoris, ad Vladislaum IV. Regem Poloniae, Anno 1633. in eo solum negotio scriptae, ut compacta inter Austriam & Poloniam inita Typis imprimi mandaret, quo melius subditis constare possent Leges, quibus invicem obligati tenentur."

⁵⁷ Cf. No. 177, *supra*.

⁵⁸ Pütter, *Litteratur des Deutschen Staatsrechts*, ii, pp. 420 ff.

France, Republic of	149
Bibliographies	149
Collections	149
Law Collections	154
Chronology	155
Periodicals	155
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	156
Historical Sources	159
Historical Memoirs	166
Special Topics	169
Diplomatic Relations	171
French Possessions	171
Madagascar	171
Tonkin	171
Tunisia	171
Morocco, Protectorate of	172
Franciscon-Georgia	174
German Empire	175
Bibliography	175
1. Confederation of the Rhine	176
2. Germanic Confederation	176
3. North German Confederation	177
4. German Empire	177
States of the Empire	178
Baden	178
Bavaria	178
Bavarian Territories	179
Frankfort	180
Hanse Towns (Bremen, Hamburg, Lübeck)	180
Hesse	181
Prussia, Kingdom of	181
Law Collections	181
Districts of Kingdom	181
Saxony	182
Württemberg	183
Historical Sources	183
Colonial	184
Ghinala-Great Booton	184
Great Britain and Ireland, United Kingdom of	184
Bibliography	185
Registers	185
Collections	186
Rymer's Foedera: Editions	186
Rymer's Foedera: Subsidiary literature	188
Later Collections	190
Parliamentary Papers	192
Historical	194
Special Topics	195
Naval	195

Johann Ludwig Gottfried's *Theatrum Europaeum*, which began publication at Frankfort in 1635 and continued until 1738; and Vittorio Siri's *Mercurio o vera historia dei correnti tempi*, which began in 1644. Chifflet's little volume of 1643 was the forerunner of others of similar character. Several titles very like each other followed within two decades.⁵⁹ A third type of publication containing treaties brought out in that generation was the handbook. Christoph Peller (1630-1711) published his *Theatrum pacis* at Nuremberg in 1663 in quarto, a second part following in 1683. His *Collectio Praecipuorum Tractatuum Pacis ab anno 1647 ad annum 1664* appeared at Nuremberg in 1666 in quarto, a second edition following in 1684.⁶⁰ A fourth type, the national collection of historical sources, came forth in the Dutch *Groot Placaet-Boeck*, the first folio volume of which was published in 1658.⁶¹

The English attitude toward the publication of documents relating to treaties until the middle of the seventeenth century, was that "they ought to be of record and enrolled in the Chancery, to the end the subject may know, who be in amity with the King and who be not; who be enemies and can have no action here, and who in league and may have actions personal here; but letters and writings concerning matters of State, which were not fit to be made vulgar, were enrolled in the Wardrobe, and not in the Chancery, as leagues were and ought to be."⁶² The offices in which they were deposited were named 'treasuries,' as if the documents themselves were portions of the national wealth.

During the Civil War in England the contending parties, as is well known from the great collections of fleeting material which are extant, addressed the people in declarations, proposals, addresses, etc., until it became almost a habit to appeal to the citizenry as arbiter and judge in public causes. This custom had its effect on the publication of treaties.

Aside from Liber A and Liber B, Muniment Books of the Exchequer,⁶³ the Red Book of the Exchequer,⁶⁴ and the Black Book of the

⁵⁹ Cf. Nos. 886, 887, *supra*, and Martens, "Discours préliminaire." Also Garden, *op. cit.*, i, pp. 275 f.

⁶⁰ Cf. Nos. 77 and 78, *supra*.

⁶¹ Cf. No. 1432, *supra*.

⁶² Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *Syllabus of the Documents Contained in "Rymer's Foedera,"* i, p. i, citing Coke. Cf. 20 Henry VI, cap. 1 (1442) and 17 Edward IV, cap. 6 (1477-78). The legal correspondent of the London *Times* wrote on March 20, 1919: "They could not be seen except by special permission, rarely granted. And yet they were sorely neglected. They were allowed to rot, to be injured by damp, or to be devoured by vermin. In Tudor and Stuart times they suffered from other causes. Secretaries of state borrowed them for official purposes and never returned them. Enterprising collectors abstracted them. They were mixed with private papers, and treated as private property. A treaty with Portugal was picked up at an auction sale, and another with Holland was bought off a stall in the streets. Not until the State Paper Office was established were effective means taken to prevent careless or dishonest dealings with one of the most precious classes of national documents."

⁶³ Vide S. R. Scargill-Bird, *A Guide to the Various Classes of Documents Preserved in the Public Record Office* (3d ed.), pp. 225-226.

⁶⁴ Edited by Hubert Hall, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls (London, 1896, 3 vols.).

France, République de	149
Bibliographies	149
Recueils	149
Recueils de lois	154
Chronologie	155
Périodiques	155
Ministère des affaires étrangères	156
Sources historiques	159
Mémoires historiques	166
Sujets spéciaux	169
Relations diplomatiques	171
Possessions françaises	171
Madagascar	171
Tonkin	171
Tunisie	171
Maroc, Protectorat du	172
Francisco-Georgie	174
Empire Allemand	175
Bibliographie	175
1. Confédération du Rhin	176
2. Confédération Germanique	176
3. Confédération de l'Allemagne du Nord	177
4. Empire Allemand	177
États de l'Empire	178
Bade	178
Bavière	178
Territoires bavarois	179
Frankfort	180
Villes hanséatiques (Brême, Hambourg, Lubeck)	180
Hesse	181
Prusse, Royaume de	181
Recueils de lois	181
Districts du Royaume	181
Saxe	182
Wurtemberg	183
Sources historiques	183
Affaires coloniales	184
Ghinala-Grand Booton	184
Grande Bretagne et Irlande, Royaume-Uni de	184
Bibliographie	185
Catalogues	185
Recueils	186
Foedera de Rymer: éditions	186
Foedera de Rymer: littérature subsidiaire	188
Recueils postérieurs	190
Archives parlementaires	192
Historique	194
Sujets spéciaux	195
Marine	195

Exchequer, *Liber niger parvus*,⁶⁵ it is in the writings of Arthur Agard (1540-1615) that we first find attention paid to the treaties of England. Agard was a deputy in the chamber of receipt of the Exchequer and made many compilations for the use of the courts. These are bound up in more than sixty volumes, of which several relate to treaties. The *Repertorie of Records remaining in the 4. Treasuries on the Receipt Side at Westminster*, published in 1631 by Thomas Powell, contains Agard's "A calender of all the leagues and treaties between the kings of England and other states, as they are placed in the 4.th treasury at Westminster," 1278-1586.⁶⁶ Agard's compilation of treaties between England and Scotland was published by Sir Joseph Ayloff (1709-81) in his *Calendars of the Ancient Charters and of the Welch and Scottish Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London*, in 1774.⁶⁷ A manuscript entitled "Compendium Recordorum Regiorum in Archivis Domini Regis Jacobi, &c., repositum in ordinem digest. per Arthurum Agard," was finished in December, 1610.⁶⁸ Lansdowne Ms. 137 is "An account and catalogue of the Records in the King's Treasury at Westminster," dedicated to Sir Julius Caesar by Agard in 1610. Lansdowne Ms. 799 is an "abbreviatio sive brevis recapitulatio tractatum" between 1286 and 1551, drawn up in 1612.⁶⁹ This is the "Book of Abbreviations of Leagues by Arthur Agarde" intrusted to Rymer at the outset of his researches for his *Poedera*.⁷⁰ A royal warrant of March 5, 1669, directed the Master of the Rolls to permit Joseph Williamson to peruse and copy all treaties, leagues, or public grants which he should deem fit for the king's service. The result was a "Collection of copies of treaties from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of Charles II.," which is still preserved in the Public Record Office. This unpublished collection, Hardy suggests, was intended as a repertory of precedents.⁷¹

The treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle of 1668 was printed "par ordre de messieurs les ministres"⁷² by Léonard, who gave a new impulse to the publication of treaty collections. Frédéric Léonard (1624-1711) is perhaps the most famous of the French printers to the king, not only because of the collection of treaties which he issued, but because he ranked high above the printers of his own day both as a patron of letters in the Delphin classics and as a most aggressive publisher. Born at Brussels on August 6, 1624, the son of Jean, a bookseller, he was apprenticed in 1638 in the Plantin establishment at Antwerp, then directed by the first Balthasar Moretus. In May, 1643, he went to Paris under the patronage of the Duchesse d'Orléans, a client of his father. There he worked in the shop of Jean Billaine, whose imprint appears on some books containing treaties. From February 27,

⁶⁵ Scargill-Bird, *op. cit.*, pp. 222-223.

⁶⁶ No. 1093b, *supra*. An imperfect copy is nos. 6-7, Harleian Ms. 94.

⁶⁷ No. 1094, *supra*.

⁶⁸ No. 1092b, *supra*.

⁶⁹ Nos. 1092a, 1093a, *supra*.

⁷⁰ Anthony Wood, *Athenae*, i, p. 444, cited in Hardy, *op. cit.*, i, p. xxviii.

⁷¹ Hardy, *op. cit.*, i, p. iii. Vide Scargill-Bird, *op. cit.*, p. 401.

⁷² *Recueil* (1683), avertissement.

Treaty-making Parts of the British Empire	196
Dominion of Canada	196
Ceylon	198
Egypt, Protectorate of	198
Empire of India	201
South Africa	207
Miscellaneous	207
Great Britain-Great Jack	208
Greece, Kingdom of	208
Collections	208
Official Periodical	209
Diplomatic History	210
Greytown-Guastalla	214
Guatemala, Republic of	214
Collection	214
Law Collections	215
Secretariat of Foreign Relations	215
Guicowar-Hagrabees	215-216
Haiti, Republic of	216
Collection	216
Law Collections	216
Ministry of Foreign Relations	216
Hamburg-Holstein-Oldenburg	216-217
Holy Roman Empire	217
Collections	217
Handbooks	224
Nobility	225
Historical	226
Holy See-Homburg	228
Honduras, Republic of	228
Collections	228
Official Periodical	229
Historical	229
Ministry of Foreign Relations	229
Special Topics	229
Hooshabees-Italy, Kingdom of	230-231
Italy, Kingdom of	231
Bibliographies	231
Collections	231
Chronologies	233
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	234
Periodicals	234
Documents	234
Law Collections	239
Historical	239
Special Topics	240
Italian Possessions	241
Portions of Kingdom	244
Florence	244

1653, he kept a shop in the Rue Saint-Jacques, "in Collegio regio." In 1656 his sign became "ad insigne scuti Veneti," which he retained until he retired in favor of his son of the same name in 1696. Léonard was appointed printer to the king in 1667, and was received by Parlement as such on June 7 of that year. He was a publisher rather than a printer, though he owned presses.⁷³ Léonard was probably the first publisher to exert himself to issue a collection of treaties. In 1683 he published a *Recueil de tous les traites modernes conclus entre les potentats de l'Europe*.⁷⁴ This book brought together under one cover numerous documents which he had issued separately. It begins with the declaration of war against the United Provinces on April 6, 1672, and ends with the "articles accordés aux Preteur, Bourguemaistres, Bourgeois, & Habitans de la Ville de Strasbourg, à la Reduction d'icelle Ville à l'obeissance du Roy de 30 Septembre 1681." That it was issued with a view to its commercial value and was highly priced are facts strongly suggested by the preface:

Ainsi, Lecteur, vous devez juger du prix de ce Recueil par la quantité des Mémoires et des Traités qu'il contient, et par la grosseur même du Volume, puisqu'au dire du Jeune Plin, plus un bon Livre est gros, et plus il est excellent. Bonus Liber melior est quisque, quo major. (Epist. 20, lib. 1.)

The best evidence of the commercial character of the volume is, however, the privilege under which it was published. This license appears not only in the front of the book, but precedes several of its separately paged documents, as well as the same documents when printed in the six-volume work of 1693. For our purposes the privilege reads:

Par privilège du Roy, signé, Arnould, donné à Saint Germain en Laye le deuxième jour de juillet 1678. en consequence du Brevet de Sa Majesté du dernier May 1673, il est permis aux Srs. Pachau, Paraire, et de Tourmont principaux Commis de' Monsieur de Pomponne Secrétaire et Ministre d'Etat, de faire imprimer par tels Imprimeurs qu'ils voudront choisir, tous les Actes et Traités qui sont ou seront conclus & arrestés à Nimegue par les Ambassadeurs & Plenipotentiaires du Roy, & les Ambassadeurs & Plenipotentiaires des autres Rois & Princes qui y sont assemblés pour la negociation de la Paix . . . Lesdits Sieurs ont cédé leur Privilège à Federic Leonard Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de Monseigneur le Dauphin, pour en jouir suivant l'accord fait entre eux sous seing privé, le vingt-cinquième Juin mil six cens soixante-dix-huit.⁷⁵

The numerous title pages in the book bear testimony that Léonard exercised the rights thus acquired with the diligence in business which characterized his career. That his strong commercial sense was not disappointed in the venture is shown by the appearance in 1693 of his more famous collection, *Recueil des traites de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de confédération, d'alliance, et de commerce, faits par les rois de France, avec tous les princes et potentats de l'Europe et autres, depuis*

⁷³ For the life of Léonard, vide Lepreux, *op. cit.*, i, 1, pp. 307-320.

⁷⁴ Cf. No. 79, *supra*.

⁷⁵ *Recueil* (1683), p. [viii].

Parties de l'Empire britannique pouvant conclure des traités	196
Dominion du Canada	196
Ceylan	198
Égypte, Protectorat d'	198
Empire de l'Inde	201
Afrique du Sud	207
Divers	207
Grand Drewin-Grand Jack	208
Grèce, Royaume de	208
Recueils	208
Périodique officiel	209
Histoire diplomatique	210
Greytown-Guastalla	214
Guatemala, République de	214
Recueil	214
Recueils de lois	215
Ministère des affaires étrangères	215
Guicowar-Hagrabecs	215-216
Haïti, République de	216
Recueil	216
Recueils de lois	216
Ministère des affaires étrangères	216
Hambourg-Holstein-Oldenbourg	216-217
Saint Empire Romain	217
Recueils	217
Manuels	224
Noblesse	225
Historique	226
Saint-Siège-Hombourg	228
Hondouras, République de	228
Recueils	228
Périodique officiel	229
Historique	229
Ministère des affaires étrangères	229
Sujets spéciaux	229
Hooshabees-Italie, Royaume d'	230-231
Italie, Royaume d'	231
Bibliographies	231
Recueils	231
Chronologies	233
Ministère des affaires étrangères	234
Périodiques	234
Documents	234
Recueils de lois	239
Historique	239
Sujets spéciaux	240
Possessions italiennes	241
Parties du Royaume	244
Florence	244

près de trois siècles.⁷⁶ This work, in six volumes, covered the period from 1435 to 1690, and did much to establish treaty collections among the regular offerings of publishers. It was prefaced with a historical introduction, which had been separately published in 1692, by Abraham Nicolas Amelot de la Houssaye,⁷⁷ who for fifteen years at least had used Léonard's library.

The year 1693 is an important date in the history of treaty publication. Léonard's French collection is, for practical purposes, the first of the state collections. In the same year Leibniz issued his *Codex Juris Gentium Diplomaticus* and Rymer in England was authorized to begin his monumental *Foedera*. Three years before Daniel von Nessel (1644-99), librarian to the emperor of Austria, had projected a chronological index from 400 to 1685.⁷⁸ Leibniz was encouraged by the success of his *Codex*⁷⁹ of 1693 to add a second volume in 1700. The two volumes included some material hitherto unprinted, but the texts were not always accurate. The work was republished in 1747, but has since then been more valued for its preface than for its contents, which are largely available in subsequent works.

Léonard and Leibniz gave a strong impetus to the public appetite for the literature of treaties. Through the efforts of a succession of printers and booksellers, of whom the leader was Adriaan Moetjens,⁸⁰ The Hague became the headquarters on the Continent for the printing of works of this sort, and so remained for fully half a century. These business men saw the opportunity to consolidate Léonard's and Leibniz's works, with additions from elsewhere, and in 1700 brought out the *Recueil* edited by Jacques Bernard (1658-1718). Its four volumes were successful enough to warrant the issuance of a popular one-volume summary in 1707, which has no other interest than that Jean Dumont edited it. Diplomatic memoirs and compilations on recent and current peace settlements supplemented the treaty collections.

Jean Dumont⁸¹ (1666-1727) remains the chief compiler of treaty collections. His *Corps universel diplomatique* covers a longer period than any similar work; it set new standards of accuracy; and it had the additional advantage of being conceived and executed as

⁷⁶ Cf. No. 888, *supra*.

⁷⁷ "Observations historiques et politiques sur les traitez des princes." Also reprinted in Jacques Bernard's *Recueil des traitez de paix*, ii, pp. i-lx, and in Dumont's *Corps universel diplomatique*, ii, 1, pp. i-lxxxiv.

⁷⁸ Cf. No. 80, *supra*; Leibniz, *Mantissa Codicis Juris Gentium*, p. [xii].

⁷⁹ Cf. No. 81, *supra*. Vide Ernest Nys, "Leibnitz et son 'Codex juris gentium diplomaticus,'" in the *Revue de droit international*, xxvii, pp. 404-407.

⁸⁰ Moetjens seems to have flourished from 1682 to 1741. Arie Cornelis Kruseman, *Aanteekingen betreffende den Boekhandel van Noord-Nederland*, p. 538. No memoir of him seems to have been published, but the extent of his activity is indicated by the fact that in 1732 he held a sale from February 11 to March 5 in the Groote Zaal at The Hague in which 9336 items were offered. Cf. *Bibliotheca exquisitissima insignium et praestantissimorum librorum, in omnibus Facultatibus et Linguis* (Hagae Comitum, 1732).

⁸¹ On his life vide Georg Friedrich von Martens, "Recherches sur la vie et les écrits de Jean du Mont," in *Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités*, i, pp. lxiv-xciv.

Liguria	244
Parma	245
Savoy	245
Venice	245
Itebu-Jambi	245
Japan, Empire of	246
Collections	246
Special Topics	247
Korea (Chosen)	247
Jekeri-Liambri	248-250
Liberia, Republic of	250
Liechtenstein, Principality of	250
Liège-Lunawara	251
Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of	251
Mabagua-Mendi People	252-254
Mexican States, United	254
Bibliography	254
Collections	254
Law Collections	255
Official Periodicals	256
Ministry of Foreign Relations	257
Historical	257
Reports	257
Correspondence	259
Special Topics	259
M'Goumbi-Molemba and Cabinda	259-260
Monaco, Principality of	260
Mongrey	260
Montenegro	260
Moodhojee Bhoosla-Nepal, or Nepaul	260-261
Netherlands, Kingdom of the	262
Collections	262
Chronologies	263
Official Periodical	264
Historical	264
Portions of Kingdom	267
Brabant	267
Flanders	268
Friesland	268
Orange	268
Colonies	269
Dutch Indies	269
Netzsband-Nguru	269
Nicaragua, Republic of	270
Collections	270
Ministry of Foreign Relations	270
Reports	270
Documents	271
Nice-North German Confederation	271-272

a whole. Dumont was an expatriate Frenchman who, after following a military career for some time, settled abroad and became known for his hostility to Louis XIV. His literary career began with the publication of a volume entitled *Nouveau Voyage au Levant* (La Haye, 1694), which was reprinted with additions in four volumes in 1699 under the title of *Voyages en France, en Italie, en Allemagne, à Malta, et en Turquie*. In the same year he published the *Mémoires politiques pour servir à la parfaite intelligence de l'histoire de la paix de Ryswick*, which, as its title accurately enough indicates, dealt with the antecedents of the peace rather than with the negotiation of the treaty itself. He was appointed historiographer to the Holy Roman Emperor with the title of Baron Carelscoon. It was perhaps in this capacity that he prepared his book on the peace of Ryswick and its successor, *Mémoires sur la guerre présente*, published at The Hague in 1703. More closely connected with the duties of his office was the publication in 1710 of a *Nouveau recueil de traitéz d'alliance, de trêve, de paix, de garantie, et de commerce, faits et conclus entre les rois, princes, et états souverains de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Munster*. But since 1699 he had been collecting material relative to treaties, and the publication of the *Recueil* of 1710 had only served to prove to him how greatly needed was a collection which should be as complete as possible. This project became practicable when a second edition of Bernard's *Recueil* of 1700 seemed needed. Martens thinks that his arrangements with the booksellers were made about 1716. At any rate, he had great difficulty in making them agree to publish the work which he was preparing.⁸² This was none other than the presentation of the documents of international law from the beginning of the records down to the present, including related material. The booksellers finally capitulated to the author, assenting to the publication of the whole, but dividing the work so as to make the main part an enlarged second edition of Bernard, completed by a series of supplements.⁸³ Dumont, who took all pains to secure correct texts, was not simply a compiler. He contemplated a work which should do for the facts of international relations what Grotius ninety years before had done for the philosophical theory. Yet, as the first of the effective advocates of positive international law, he saw no conflict between himself and the natural school:

International law, in my opinion, may and should be defined as the law respecting peoples one toward another, and also among themselves, and

⁸² "The fact is that the booksellers with whom I had treated in advance for a second edition of the great collection of 1700 did not like the new plan which I had formed. They wrote that they absolutely could not load themselves with so large a work; that it would take too long to print it; that the price of it would be too high for most purchasers; and that it was proper to have regard to the convenience of everybody; that, moreover, I had promised them an edition of the great collection; that they had engaged with their correspondents to furnish that to them; that they wanted to keep their word, and hoped I would also keep mine; that, if I wished, the book might well be given the title of *Corps universel diplomatique des droit des gens*; etc."

⁸³ Cf. No. 86, *supra*.

Ligurie	244
Parme	245
Savoie	245
Venise	245
Itebu-Jambi	245
Japon, Empire du	246
Recueils	246
Sujets spéciaux	247
Corée (Chosen)	247
Jekeri-Liambri	248-250
Libéria, République de	250
Liechtenstein, Principauté de	250
Liège-Lunawara	251
Luxembourg, Grand Duché de	251
Mabagua-Peuple Mendi	252-254
États Mexicains, Unis	254
Bibliographie	254
Recueils	254
Recueils de lois	255
Périodiques officiels	256
Ministère des affaires étrangères	257
Historique	257
Rapports	257
Correspondance	259
Sujets spéciaux	259
M'Goumbi-Molembo et Cabinda	259-260
Monaco, Principauté de	260
Mongrey	260
Monténégro	260
Moodhojee Bhoosla-Nepal, ou Nepaul	260-261
Néerlande, Royaume de	262
Recueils	262
Chronologies	263
Périodique officiel	264
Historique	264
Parties du Royaume	267
Brabant	267
Flandres	268
Frise	268
Orange	268
Colonies	269
Indes hollandaises	269
Netzsband-Nguru	270
Nicaragua, République de	270
Recueils	270
Ministère des affaires étrangères	270
Rapports	270
Documents	271
Nice-Confédération de l'Allemagne du Nord	271-272

this law is either natural or contractual. Natural international law reduces itself simply to this excellent precept, Do nothing to another which you would consider unjust and unreasonable if done to you; and contractual international law, which derives and takes all its force from that, consists in the contracts, agreements, pacts, concessions, donations, and renunciations which princes and peoples make among themselves, either as guaranty from an evil feared or to procure a benefit desired, or for both together.⁸⁴

Dumont saw only four volumes of his projected work through the press, but at his death the manuscript for four more was with the booksellers. Jean Rousset de Missy (1686-1762) succeeded him as editor and completed the publication, with the exception of the *Histoire des anciens traitez*, the first volume of the supplements, which was prepared by Jean Barbeyrac (1674-1744).

Rousset had started his *Recueil historique d'actes, negociations, memoires, et traitez* in 1728 and Guillaume de Lamberty his *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIII siècle* in 1724. Both of these were semi-diplomatic collections on topics substantially current. Lamberty's work ended in 1740, while Rousset's continued till 1758. These and the preceding collections called forth the inevitable academic handbook in the form of the *Corpus Juris Gentium* of Johann Jacob Schmauss (1690-1757), which was standard from its publication in 1730 until Wenck issued a supplement in 1781-95. They paved the way for the next great continuator of Dumont, Georg Friedrich Martens, who at the age of thirty-five began at Göttingen his *Recueil des principaux traités*. This work, in several series,⁸⁵ has been continued down to the present day under various editors.

Until the World War broke out it had a single rival as a general collection of treaties. "In 1825, [Lewis Hertslet] originated, compiled, and edited, during his leisure hours at home, a work now universally well known and appreciated, entitled *British and Foreign State Papers*. The object of the work was to collect together, in a convenient form, the principal *Treaties between foreign Powers*, and documents, which had been made public, relating to the political and commercial affairs of nations, and to their relations with each other, from the termination of the war in 1815 to the latest period. The work was originally printed exclusively for the use of H. M.'s Government and H. M.'s Diplomatic Agents abroad, but the general interest which was attached to the collection, after the issue of the first few volumes, led to its being published and placed on sale. . . . About the same time Lewis Hertslet further undertook, with official sanction, also during his leisure hours at home, another work on treaties, to which he gave the title of *Hertslet's Commercial and Slave Trade Treaties*."⁸⁶

We have seen that the publication of treaty collections got its first real impetus from popular interest in the great events of the seventeenth century, and that the development of these collections oc-

⁸⁴ *Corps universel diplomatique*, i, p. 1.

⁸⁵ Cf. No. 92, *supra*.

⁸⁶ Sir Edward Hertslet, *Recollections of the Old Foreign Office*, pp. 145-146; cf. No. 94, *supra*.

Norway, Kingdom of	272
Bibliography	272
Collections	272
Law Collections	273
Historical	273
Nossi-Bé-Palmas	274-275
Panamá, Republic of	275
Law Collections	275
Official Periodical	276
Ministry of Foreign Relations	276
Reports	276
Historical	276
Paraguay, Republic of	277
Collections	277
Official Periodicals	277
Law Collections	277
Ministry of Foreign Relations	277
Periodicals	277
Reports	278
Historical	279
Papal States-Perang	279
Persia, Empire of	280
Bibliography	280
Treaties	280
Persian Gulf	281
Peru, Republic of	281
Bibliographies	281
Collections	281
Official Periodicals	283
Law Collections	283
Ministry of Foreign Relations	283
Periodical	283
Reports	284
Documents	288
Peru-Bolivian Confederation-Porto Seguro	290
Portugal, Republic of	290
Bibliography	290
Collections	290
Colonies	291
Indexes	291
Law Collection	291
Historical	292
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	293
Periodical	293
Reports	293
Special Topics	294
Poton-Ruatan	295-296
Rumania, Kingdom of	296
Collections	296

curred under the encouragement of the French crown, to be rapidly widened into a series of works worthy of their subject matter and covering the whole period of history down to the present. We now turn to Rymer's *Foedera*, the first deliberately planned national collection of treaties under official auspices. The conception of the idea was due to Charles Montague, Earl of Halifax (1661-1715), and John Somers, Baron of Evesham (c. 1651-1716),⁸⁷ both of whom had influence at court. At the time Thomas Rymer (1641-1713) was historiographer royal, an office with vaguely defined duties which had been previously held by James Howell, Sir William Davenant, John Dryden, and Thomas Shadwell. Rymer was a literary worker, a writer of dramas, poetry, and criticism. Eight months after his appointment as historiographer royal, he was directed on August 26, 1693, under the sign manual of Queen Mary, "to transcribe and publish all the leagues, treaties, alliances, capitulations, and confederacies which have at any time been made between the crown of England, and any other kingdoms, princes, and states, as a work highly conducing to our service and the honour of this our realm." For this purpose he was empowered to "have free liberty and accesse from time to time to search into the Records in" any "place where Records are kept, for such Records as we have or shall direct, and the same to transcribe."⁸⁸

He adopted Leibniz's *Codex juris gentium diplomaticus* as the prototype of his own work: "I am most obliged in many ways to you, who have shone with such great praise as my guide and predecessor in this province. I feel the greatest possible gratitude to you on that account."⁸⁹ Leibniz, in fact, speaks at length and very highly of Rymer's project in the preface of his *Mantissa codicis*, printing in Latin a second draft of the title page forwarded by Rymer.⁹⁰ "We trust other nations will be excited by the example of England to publish their manuscript treasures for the use of history and international law," wrote Leibniz.⁹¹

As Rymer's collection was printed entirely at public expense, it is possible to give some idea of the cost of such a work. The historiographer royal received £200 a year as salary, £200 a year as editor of the *Foedera*, and twenty-five copies of each volume, which may be valued at £83 additional. The salary payments were made from 1703 to Rymer's death in 1713, making a total of £4830 of the money of the period. Before printing commenced Rymer received no remuneration, but payments of £2263 were employed to pay clerks and engravers at £40, equal to £67 at pre-war rates, per year.⁹² The entire cost of printing the seventeen volumes, including all extras, was £10,-

⁸⁷ Hardy, *op. cit.*, i, pp. vii-xiv, liii-liv.

⁸⁸ *Ibid.*, pp. xxvi-xxvii, cxvi.

⁸⁹ Rymer to Leibniz, Hardy, *op. cit.*, i, p. xxviii.

⁹⁰ *Mantissa Codicis*, praefatio, p. [xiv]; in Latin and English, Hardy, *op. cit.* i, pp. xxxvi-xxxvii.

⁹¹ "Exemplo Angliae speramus alias Gentes excitatum iri, ut proferant chartaceos istos thesauros, in Historiae jurisque gentium usum." *Mantissa Codicis*, p. [xiv].

⁹² Hardy, i, pp. xliii, lxxix.

Norvège, Royaume de	272
Bibliographie	272
Recueils	272
Recueils de lois	273
Historique	273
Nossi-Bé-Palmas	274-275
Panama, République de	275
Recueils de lois	275
Périodique officiel	276
Ministère des affaires étrangères	276
Rapports	276
Historique	276
Paraguay, République de	277
Recueils	277
Périodiques officiels	277
Recueils de lois	277
Ministère des affaires étrangères	277
Périodiques	277
Rapports	278
Historique	279
États Papaux-Perang	279
Perse, Empire de	280
Bibliographie	280
Traités	280
Golfe Persique	281
Pérou, République de	281
Bibliographies	281
Recueils	281
Périodiques officiels	283
Recueils de lois	283
Ministère des affaires étrangères	283
Périodique	283
Rapports	284
Documents	288
Pérou-Bolivienne Confédération-Porto Ségur	290
Portugal, République de	290
Bibliographie	290
Recueils	290
Colonies	291
Index	291
Recueil de lois	291
Historique	292
Ministère des affaires étrangères	293
Périodique	293
Rapports	293
Sujets spéciaux	294
Poton-Ruatan	295-296
Roumanie, Royaume de	296
Recueils	296

615 12s. 6d.⁸³ Robert Sanderson succeeded Rymer as editor in 1713 and continued until 1717. His presumptive salary at £200 per year would add another £800. This gives a total for compiling and printing of £18,508 in the money of the period. If Rymer had been paid, as he should have been, for his labors from 1693 to 1703, the period of collecting materials, another £2000 would have been added. This £20,508 of 1720 would be equal to £34,180 at pre-war rates, or \$166,337.

The work itself, in seventeen volumes, was valued at 100 guineas per set. It became scarce, and Jacob Tonson projected a second edition, for the exclusive publication of which he secured a royal license for fourteen years from May 24, 1723. This edition was edited by George Holmes, who added three additional volumes. A third edition was undertaken at The Hague by John Neaulme in 1737, as soon as the English licence expired, and completed in 1745, in an attempt to supply the keen demand caused by the scarcity and cost of the two previous editions. This Hague edition compressed Holmes's twenty volumes into ten, and was published at a subscription price of 134 florins and 3 sols per copy.⁸⁴

The facts that Rapin Thoyras's history of England and Stephen Whatley's translation were both based upon Rymer gives some idea of the demand for the literature of treaties in the first half of the eighteenth century.

The modern era of treaty publication may be dated from the entrance into force of the Constitution of the United States in 1789. That document, in article vi, section 2, provides that "all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land." In accord with this provision, treaties are included in the volumes of laws. Latin America shortly became independent and set up governments of its own. They copied this provision into their fundamental laws, as did the other new sovereignties. Parliaments began dealing with treaties, and they were published in the same way as laws, even in states where they did not have that character. During the nineteenth century it became customary to promulgate or proclaim treaties, so that official publication constituted an element of conventional validity in many states. Official state collections therefore were a natural result.

On the other hand, treaty relations increased greatly in the second half of the nineteenth century. It became impracticable for private publishers to issue a complete series, the later series of the Martens *Recueil*, for instance, being very deficient in this respect as compared with the earlier ones. The feeling grew that a central publication of treaties by the familiar organization of an international bureau was desirable.

On September 7, 1892, the Institut de Droit International adopted a draft project of a convention concerning the creation of an international union for the publication of treaties, together with a *règlement d'exécution*. The proposition had been for some time under discussion, and as early as 1883 Professor Ferdinand Karl Ludwig von Martitz

⁸³ Hardy, i, p. lxxxi.

⁸⁴ Hardy, i, pp. xcii-xcv.

Law Collections	297
Historical	298
Diplomatic History	299
Rumelia, Eastern	299
Rurutu	300
Russia, Republic of	300
Collections	301
Chronologies	302
Law Collections	303
Official Periodicals	303
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	303
Historical	304
Special States	306
Rygown-Salm-Salm	308
Salvador, Republic of El	308
Collections	308
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	308
Periodicals	308
Reports	308
Samatite-Sandwich Islands	309
San Marino, Republic of	309
Santo Domingo-Senegambia	309-310
Serbia, Kingdom of	311
Collections	311
Historical	311
Serowee-Siak	311
Siam, Kingdom of	312
Diplomatic Relations	312
Sicilies, Kingdom of the Two-South Colombia	313
Spain, Kingdom of	314
Collections	314
Index	318
Law Collections	318
Historical	319
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	320
Periodicals	320
Diplomatic Papers	320
Special Topics	323
Subaihi-Sutlej	323-324
Sweden, Kingdom of	324
Bibliography	324
Collections	324
Chronology	325
Law Collections	325
Historical	326
Diplomatic	327
Sweden and Norway, Kingdom of	328
Swiss Confederation (Switzerland)	328
Collections	328

(1839-) at the Munich session of the Institut had secured the appointment of a commission to study "by what means there could be obtained a more universal, prompt, and uniform publication of treaties and conventions between the various states."⁹⁵ In 1885 Professor von Martitz communicated a memoir⁹⁶ on the subject to the Institut, and on September 11 that organization passed a favorable vote.⁹⁷ In 1887 and 1888 the Institut did not find opportunity to consider a draft project of conclusions prepared by the learned German, who then, in furtherance of his proposal, published a bibliographic and suggestive article in the *Revue de droit international et de législation comparée*.⁹⁸

At the Hamburg meeting of the Institut in 1891 there was encouragement for the idea from two sources. The international convention of July 5, 1890, had created a union of fifty-one countries for the publication of customs tariffs; and a letter of August 27, 1891, addressed to the Institut by the Department of Justice and Police of the Swiss Confederation, had announced the willingness of that state to take the diplomatic initiative for the creation of such a union.⁹⁹ On September 12, 1891, therefore, the Institut voted that a union should be formed.¹⁰⁰ Professor von Martitz and Gustave Rolin-Jacquemyns, who by his own request was succeeded by Feodor Martens, were charged with preparing draft projects of a convention and of a *règlement d'exécution*. These documents, mainly the work of Mr. Martens, were presented to the Institut in behalf of its ninth commission at the session at Geneva, and were adopted on September 7, 1892.¹⁰¹

On October 4, 1892, the Swiss Federal Council, through the Department of Foreign Affairs, on its own initiative transmitted these draft projects and a covering note¹⁰² proposing a conference to realize the project to "the governments of all civilized countries." The Federal Council also simultaneously transmitted with its circular note a programme of its own, defining the problems to be settled, and indicating the solutions to be given to questions of a political bearing.

At Bern, on September 25, 1894, the conference met, with delegates of Germany, the Argentine Republic, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, the Independent State of the Kongo, Ecuador, the United States, France, Greece, Italy, Liberia, the Netherlands, Portugal, Rumania, Russia, Switzerland, Tunisia, and Venezuela present.¹⁰³ The absentees, headed by Great Britain, were as significant as the attendants. The

⁹⁵ *Annuaire de l'Institut*, vii, p. 285.

⁹⁶ *Revue de droit international*, xviii, pp. 168 ff.

⁹⁷ *Annuaire de l'Institut*, viii, p. 232.

⁹⁸ Vols. xviii, p. 168; xix, pp. 126, 178.

⁹⁹ *Annuaire de l'Institut*, xi, p. 321.

¹⁰⁰ *Ibid.*, xi, p. 328.

¹⁰¹ *Ibid.*, xii, pp. 252, 237.

¹⁰² *Archives diplomatiques*, deuxième série, xlvi, p. 149.

¹⁰³ The following states declared on September 25, 1894, that they adhered in principle to the creation of the union: Bolivia, Bulgaria, Costa Rica, Haiti, Honduras, Japan, Luxemburg, Orange Republic, Paraguay, Persia, Siam, and Transvaal. Brazil, Denmark, and Mexico, in response to the invitation, stated that they desired to await the result of the conference before taking a decision.

Recueils de lois	297
Historique	298
Histoire diplomatique	299
Roumélie Orientale	299
Rurutu	300
Russie, République de	300
Recueils	301
Chronologies	302
Recueils de lois	303
Périodiques officiels	303
Ministère des affaires étrangères	303
Historique	304
États spéciaux	306
Rygown-Salm-Salm	308
Salvador, République d' El	308
Recueils	308
Ministère des affaires étrangères	308
Périodiques	308
Rapports	308
Samatite-Îles Sandwich	309
Saint Marin, République de	309
Saint Domingue-Sénégal	309-310
Serbie, Royaume de	311
Recueils	311
Historique	311
Serowee-Siak	311
Siam, Royaume de	312
Relations diplomatiques	312
Deux-Siciles, Royaume des-Colombie du Sud	313
Espagne, Royaume d'	314
Recueils	314
Index	318
Recueils de lois	318
Historique	319
Ministère des affaires étrangères	320
Périodiques	320
Archives diplomatiques	320
Sujets spéciaux	323
Subaihi-Sutlej	323-324
Suède, Royaume de	324
Bibliographie	324
Recueils	324
Chronologie	325
Recueils de lois	325
Historique	326
Diplomatique	327
Suède et Norvège, Royaume de	328
Confédération Suisse (Suisse)	328
Recueils	328

delegations were simply the ministers or consuls general accredited at Bern, with the exception of those of Belgium and the Kongo and Switzerland. Aside from the Swiss representatives, the only avowed advocate of the proposition in the delegations was Chevalier Descamps of Belgium, who had stood as sponsor for the idea before the Institut de Droit International.

In the first session it appeared that the delegates were participating without full powers, and without instructions, except that they were not to bind their governments. All decisions were to be *ad referendum*, and particularly the decisions of the commission, in which consideration of projects was to be held, were not to be binding. In six sessions, closing on October 3, the conference studied the matter. The definite results was the following procès-verbal final:

The undersigned, delegates to the diplomatic conference concerning the creation of an international union for the publication of treaties, have taken cognizance of the programme prepared on this subject by the Swiss Federal Council.

The majority of the delegates not having the powers necessary to pronounce themselves even on the principle of the creation of an international union for the indicated purpose, the conference has not had to take a decision.

An exchange of views having, however, been had in the commission, the delegates, after having taken cognizance of the report presented in its name, have determined that it conforms to the opinions expressed, and consequently they will communicate it to their respective governments, as well as the documents and deliberations which relate to it. For the states which have not taken part in the conference, this communication is left in charge of the Swiss Federal Council.

Bern, October 3, 1894.¹⁰⁴

The documents referred to consist of the draft project and *règlement* of the Institut de Droit International, the Swiss programme, a Belgian-Kongolese project, the final resolution above, and a "succinct exposition of the result of the labors of the commission, drawn up by Charles Soldan, Swiss delegate," which was virtually a report of the work accomplished.

Of the states interested in the project, only Brazil¹⁰⁵ was reported by the Swiss ministry of foreign affairs the next year as disposed to

¹⁰⁴ The original French reads:

"Les soussignés, Délégués à la Conférence diplomatique concernant la création d'une Union internationale pour la publication des traités, ont pris connaissance du programme préparé à ce sujet par le Conseil fédéral suisse.

"La plupart des Délégués n'ayant pas les pouvoirs nécessaires pour se prononcer même sur le principe de la création d'une Union internationale à l'effet indiqué, la Conférence n'a pas eu à prendre de décision.

"Un échange de vues ayant toutefois eu lieu au sein de la Commission, les Délégués, après avoir pris connaissance du rapport présenté au nom de celle-ci, ont constaté qu'il est conforme aux avis énoncés, et en conséquence, ils le communiqueront à leurs Gouvernements respectifs, ainsi que les documents et délibérations qui s'y rattachent. Pour les Etats qui n'ont pas pris part à la Conférence, cette communication est laissée aux soins du Conseil fédéral suisse.

"Berne, le 3 octobre 1894."

¹⁰⁵ *Archives diplomatiques*, deuxième série, lii, pp. 52-53.

¹⁰⁶ *Archives diplomatiques*, deuxième série, lvii, p. 309.

Law Collections	328
Repertory	329
Historical	330
Periodical	330
Official Periodical	330
Separate Studies	330
Diplomatic Documents	331
Cantonal Collections	332
Tacorady-Tunis	332-334
Turkey, Empire of (Ottoman Empire)	334
Collections	334
Chronologies	335
Law Collections	336
Official Publication	336
Historical	337
Special Topics	337
Turn and Thaxis-United Provinces of South America	341
United States of America	342
Bibliography	342
Collections	342
Indexical	347
Law Collections	347
Historical	350
Public Documents	352
Revolution	352
Revolution to Constitution, 1789	353
1789-1828	353
1828-1861	355
1861-	356
Miscellaneous	356
Incorporated Territories	357
Alaska	357
Confederate States of America	357
Guano Islands	357
Hawaiian Islands	357
Indian Tribes	358
Noncontiguous Territories	361
Philippines	362
Texas, Republic of	362
United States of Colombia-Uri, Canton of	362
Uruguay, Oriental Republic of	362
Collection	362
Law Collections	362
Official Registers	363
Historical	364
Ministry of Foreign Relations	364
Periodical	364
Reports	364
Usagara-Vaud, Canton of	366

sign a convention. Belgium — on the initiative, it may be conjectured, of Chevalier Descamps — was unwilling to allow the idea of a union for the publication of treaties to go by default without a further diplomatic effort. On October 1, 1895, the Belgian minister for foreign affairs transmitted to all governments the proposition of the Belgian and Kongolese delegates to the conference at Bern, together with a note, in which it was stated:

The draft annexed differs from the one presented by the Belgian delegates to the conference of Bern only in a single point.

The final paragraph of article 11 reads thus: "It is understood that it appertains to each government to appreciate in a sovereign manner what are the arrangements which, for reasons of which it remains the sole judge, would not be of a nature to be transmitted to the international bureau and published by it." In order to leave no doubt as to the meaning of this reserve, the expediency of which has been generally recognized, there have been stricken from the first paragraphs of articles 11 and 12 the words "engagement" and "obligation" which were there at first. The transmission of documents may henceforth be considered only as a spontaneous and voluntary act on the part of contracting countries.¹⁰⁶

Brazil, Bulgaria, China, Colombia, the Kongo Free State, Egypt, the United States of America, Greece, Haiti, Hawaii, Japan, Mexico, Paraguay, Persia, Portugal, the Argentine Republic, and Serbia declared their acquiescence in the Belgian proposal before the end of the year 1896.¹⁰⁷ Italy gave an assent conditional upon the acceptance of the plan by the other great powers. These states did not seem sufficient in number or in character to warrant proceeding with a project which would be useful only so far as there was general participation.

In 1892 the British government inaugurated a *Treaty Series* as a sub-series of *Parliamentary Papers*.¹⁰⁸ In 1908 the United States established a *Treaty Series*.¹⁰⁹ Each of these consists of the publication of the separate treaties in pamphlet form and in all official languages, consecutively numbered. The British series is annual. By the American scheme the whole body of the country's treaties was numbered and the first one published in the series given its proper serial number, which proved to be 489. Subsequent treaties have been published after their proclamation, and preceding treaties are published with their assigned number when copies are required. These Anglo-Saxon precedents seem not to have been followed elsewhere, though obviously they meet very practically national demands for separate treaty texts.

Publication of treaties by international coöperation is now an assured fact under the secretariat of the League of Nations.

Article XVIII of the Covenant of the League provides that

Every treaty or international engagement entered into hereafter by any Member of the League shall be forthwith registered with the Secretariat and shall as soon as possible be published by it. No such treaty or international engagement shall be binding until so registered.

¹⁰⁶ *Revue générale de droit international public*, iii, pp. 587-588.

¹⁰⁷ *Ibid.*, p. 589.

¹⁰⁸ Cf. No. IIII, *supra*.

¹⁰⁹ Cf. No. 2013, *supra*.

Recueils de lois	328
Répertoire	329
Historique	330
Périodique	330
Périodique officiel	330
Études séparées	330
Documents diplomatiques	331
Recueils cantonaux	332
Tacorady-Tunis	332-334
Turquie, Empire de (Empire Ottoman)	334
Recueils	334
Chronologies	335
Recueils de lois	336
Publication officielle	336
Historique	337
Sujets spéciaux	337
Turn et Thaxis-Provinces unies de l'Amérique du Sud	341
États-Unis d'Amérique	342
Bibliographie	342
Recueils	342
Index	347
Recueils de lois	347
Historique	350
Documents publics	352
Révolution	352
De la Révolution à la Constitution, 1789	353
1789-1828	353
1828-1861	355
1861-	356
Divers	356
Territoires incorporés	357
Alaska	357
États Confédérés d'Amérique	357
Îles Guano	357
Îles Hawaïennes	357
Tribes indiennes	358
Territoires non contigus	361
Philippines	362
Texas, République du	362
États-Unis de Colombie-Uri, Canton d'	362
Uruguay, République Orientale d'	362
Recueil	362
Recueils de lois	362
Catalogues officiels	363
Historique	364
Ministère des affaires étrangères	364
Périodique	364
Rapports	364
Usugara-Vaud, Canton de	366

Registration of treaties concluded subsequently to January 10, 1920, proceeds in accordance with these provisions, and the text of treaties registered is published in a series with the following title:

Société des Nations. Recueil des traités et des engagements internationaux enregistrés par le Secrétariat de la Société des Nations. Volume 1, numéro 1, septembre 1920- . Publié comme supplément du Journal officiel de la Société des Nations.

League of Nations. Treaty Series. Publication of treaties and international engagements registered with the Secretariat of the League. Volume 1, number 1, September, 1920- . Published as a supplement to the Official Journal of the League of Nations.

[London, Harrison & sons; Lausanne, Imprimeries réunies, 1920- .]

The first volume of this series contains the first forty treaties registered, printed in the original languages, and in French and English in case these were not the original languages of the treaty.

Venezuela, United States of	366
Collections	366
Law Collections	367
Official Periodical, etc.	368
Ministry of Foreign Relations	368
Periodicals	368
Reports	368
Special Topics	370
Venezuela and New Granada-Zyah	371-373
 III. COLLECTIONS BY SUBJECT-MATTER	374
Administration of Justice	374
Administrative Law	374
Arbitrations	374
Ancient	374
Modern	375
Periodicals	376
Arbitration Treaties	376
Texts	376
Lists	377
Commerce and Navigation	378
General	378
Hertslet's Commercial Treaties	379
State Collections	380
Middle Ages	380
North Africa	380
Modern	381
Argentine Republic	381
Austria, Archduchy of	381
Austria-Hungary, Monarchy of	381
Belgium, Kingdom of	381
Bolivia, Republic of	381
Denmark, Kingdom of	381
France, Republic of	382
Negotiations	382
Morocco, Protectorate of	384
Germany, Empire of	384
Collections	384
Periodicals	385
States of the Empire	386
Hamburg	386
Hanover	386
Hanse Towns	386
Prussia	386
German Zollverein	386
Great Britain	387
Lists	388
Negotiations	388
Netherlands, Kingdom of	389

INDEX

Venezuela, États-Unis de	366
Recueils	366
Recueils de lois	367
Périodique officiel, etc.	368
Ministère des affaires étrangères	368
Périodiques	368
Rapports	368
Sujets spéciaux	370
Venezuela et Nouvelle Grenade-Ziah	370-373
 III. COLLECTIONS PAR SUJETS	374
Administration de la justice	374
Droit administratif	374
Arbitrages	374
Antiquité	374
Temps modernes	375
Périodiques	376
Traités d'arbitrage	376
Textes	376
Listes	377
Commerce et navigation	378
En général	378
Traités de Commerce de Hertslet	379
Recueils par états	380
Moyen-âge	380
Afrique du Nord	380
Temps modernes	381
Argentine, République d'	381
Autriche, Archiduché d'	381
Autriche-Hongrie, Monarchie d'	381
Belgique, Royaume de	381
Bolivie, République de	381
Danemark, Royaume de	381
France, République de	382
Négociations	382
Protectorat du Maroc	384
Allemagne, Empire d'	384
Recueils	384
Périodiques	385
États de l'Empire	386
Hambourg	386
Hanovre	386
Villes hanséatiques	386
Prusse	386
Zollverein allemand	386
Grande Bretagne	387
Listes	388
Négociations	388
Néerlande, Royaume de	389

Ottoman Empire	389
Russia, Empire of	389
Spain	390
Sweden	390
Switzerland	390
Most-favored-nation Clauses	390
Competition	391
Consuls	391
Historical	393
States	393
Argentine Nation	393
Austria	394
Austria-Hungary	394
Belgium	394
Bolivia	395
Brazil	395
Chile	395
Costa Rica	395
Denmark	395
France	395
Formulary	397
Germany	397
Hamburg	398
Prussia	398
North German Confederation	398
German Empire	399
Great Britain	400
Canada	401
Greece	401
Italy	401
Two Sicilies	401
Sardinia	401
Kingdom of Italy	402
Mexico	402
Netherlands	402
Paraguay	403
Peru	404
Portugal	404
Russia	404
Formulary	404
Spain	404
United States of America	405
Uruguay	406
Venezuela	406
Consular Jurisdiction (Exterritoriality)	407
China	408
Far East	409
Japan	409
Ottoman Empire	410

INDEX

References to pages are distinguished by italic figures. Other references are to the serial numbers of this work (1-3468). In references to nos. 1158 and 1161 (the Empire of India), and in a few other cases, a Roman numeral indicating the volume number is also given.

In the long national items (Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, etc.) the general plan of arrangement of the sub-items is as follows: (a) unclassified and general references — page numbers only; (b) relations with other countries in alphabetical order; (c) sub-items of a general character (consuls, extraterritorial rights, extradition, etc.), arranged alphabetically; (d) sub-items that can best be arranged in order of time (as specific treaties), in that order; (e) participation in conferences, conventions, etc., in alphabetical order.

- Aawari river, 2513.
 Abaeté, visconde de, 562.
 Abbot, G. J., 2338.
 Abdali, 1158, vii; cf. Abdalees, 1161, xiii.
 Abdul-Aziz, Turkey, 922.
 Abecia, V., 447.
 Abelin, J. P., 75.
 Åbo, treaty (1743), 137b.
 Abordage, vide Collisions.
 Abors, 1158, i.
 Abougosch, church, 922.
 Abrantes, marquez de, 570.
 Abreu, vide Limpá de Abreu.
 Abreu y Bertodano, J. A., 135, 1822.
 Abribat, J. M., 2615.
 Absolutism, 142.
 Aby lagoon, 2513.
 Abyssinia, 108, 933, 1306; Italy, 1306, 1322b, 1322c; United States, 2014; commerce, 2174, 2175.
 Acadia, 1127, 1128, 1129, 2027; agreement of Boston (1644), 2027.
 Accessions, 1111.
 Accidents, labor, conference (1889), 3186.
 Accord, vide Agreement.
 Aceval, B., 1547.
 Acevedo, E., 2064b, 2077.
 Acheen, 1158, i.
 Achery, J. L. d', 951.
 Acosta, J., 782.
Acta tractatum praeliminarium (1642), 177.
Acte de médiation (Switzerland), 1939.
Actenstücke aus den Correspondenzen (Austria), 386.
Actenstücke und Belege (Poland), 413.
Actes de l'alliance et de la cour de Bavière (Greece), 1175.
Actes de la conférence de Bruxelles (military warfare, 1874), 2923, 2924, 2932.
Actes de la conférence postale (1876), 2666.
Actes du congrès de Vienne, 258.
Actes et instructions pour l'exécution de la convention sanitaire, 2622.
Actes et mémoires des négociations de la paix de Munster, 185.
Actes, mémoires, et autres pièces concernant la paix d'Utrecht, 221.
Actes relatifs au Danube, 2562.
Actos de la convencion nacional de Venezuela, 2100.
Acts of Congress, 2016-18.
Acts of Congress and treaties, 2056.
Acts of Congress, treaties, proclamations, 2055.
Acuerdo para el cambio de valores, 2676.
 Adam, L., 163.
 Adam, M. I., 194.
 Adams, J., 2028, 2029.
Additional papers concerning the execution of the convention, sugar (1864), 2777, 2778.
 Addo river, 2513.
 Adelung, J. C., 233, 1083.
 Aden, 1158, vii, 1161, xiii.
 Aden, gulf of, 1322c, 1322d.
 Adige river, 2513.
 Administration, 162; Bavaria, 1059; Italy, 1297; international, 426-575; of justice, 2131; administrative law, 2132.

Empire Ottoman	389
Russie, Empire de	389
Espagne	390
Suède	390
Suisse	390
Clauses de la nation la plus favorisée	390
Concurrence	391
Consuls	391
Historique	393
États	393
Nation Argentine	393
Autriche	394
Autriche-Hongrie	394
Belgique	394
Bolivie	395
Brésil	395
Chili	395
Costa-Rica	395
Danemark	395
France	395
Formulaire	397
Allemagne	397
Hambourg	398
Prusse	398
Confédération de l'Allemagne du Nord	398
Empire Allemand	399
Grande Bretagne	400
Canada	401
Grèce	401
Italie	401
Deux-Siciles	401
Sardaigne	401
Royaume d'Italie	402
Mexique	402
Néerlande	402
Paraguay	403
Pérou	404
Portugal	404
Russie	404
Formulaire	404
Espagne	404
États-Unis d'Amerique	405
Uruguay	406
Venezuela	406
Juridiction consulaire (Extra-territorialité)	407
Chine	408
Extrême-orient	409
Japon	409
Empire Ottoman	410

- Adrianople, treaty (1829), 1973.
 Adriatic, fisheries, 2441.
 Advancement of peace, treaties, 2156.
 Aegidi, L. K., 164.
 Aerial navigation, 3428-30.
 Aerssen, F. d', 989.
Aeterni Regis, papal bull (1481), 2027.
Affaire Musurus, 1183.
Affaires étrangères, 691a, 916-922, 1007, 1013, 1016b, 1017, 1025, 1422, 1423, 2191.
 Afghanistan, 1161, xi.
 Africa, 97-108, 286, 1158, vii; Belgium, 102, 104; France, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108; Great Britain, 101, 102, 103, 107, 108; Germany, 101, 102, 105, 108, 1087, 1088; Italy, 108, 1319; Portugal, 101, 102, 104, 108; Spain, 104, 108; French possessions, west coast, 928, 930, 931; Spanish possessions, 1851, 1872, 1874, 1875; animals, preservation, 3293, 3294; arms trade, 3393, 3394; liquor traffic, 3231-38; conference on affairs of, 3081-88.
Africa, no. 2 (1906), 3236; no. 5 (1900), 3293.
 Afridis, 1161, xi; cf. Afreedees, 1158, vi.
 Agadir, 1862.
 Agard, A., 1092-94, 594.
 Agents, diplomatic: Germany, 2302; Spain, 1827; United States, 2028, 2029, 2036.
 Agnus, H., 2185.
 Agordat, 1321b.
 Agra Barkhera, 1161, iv; cf. Agra Burkhera, 1158, iii.
 Agreements, Franco-Italian (1900-1902), 937.
Agreements between the British and Persian governments, 1578.
 Agriculture, birds useful to, 3315, 3316; International Institute of, 3352-68.
 Aguan river, 2513.
 Agüero, vide Riva Agüero.
 Aguilar de Campóo, marqués, 1872-73.
 Aguilar y Correa, A. de, 2335. Cf. Vega de Armijo y de Mos.
 Aguirre, Atanasio, 1570.
 Aguirre, M. M. de, 484.
 Aguirre, N., 494.
 Aguirre Jado, X., 866.
 Aigues-Mortes, incident, 1308.
 Aionai Indians, 2054.
Air ministry, 3429a, 3430a.
 Aitchison, Sir C. U., 1156, 1158, 1160, 1161.
 Aitzema, L. van, 1446, 1449, 1451.
 Aix-la-Chapelle, treaty (1668), 137b, c, 196, 215, 885c, 972, 1117, 1821; treaty (1748), 88, 137, 228; congress (1818), 446.
 Ajaigarh, 1161, v; cf. Ajeygurh, 1158, ii.
 Ajarra river, 2513.
 Ajmer-Merwara, 1161, iii.
 Ajraoda, 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
 Aka river, 2513.
 Akalkot, 1161, vii.
 Akas, 1158, i.
 Akobo river, 2513.
 Akpakorum river, 2513.
 Akrahees, 1158, vii.
Aktenstücke betreffend die Kongo-Frage, 445.
Aktenstücke über Marokko, 1029, 1032.
 Akulkote, 1158, iv.
 Akwayafe river, 2513.
 Alabama case, 2142.
 Alaman, L., 1380.
 Alaska, 2039.
 Alawi, 1161, xiii.
 Albedyhl, G. d', 243.
 Albèri, E., 1328.
 Albert, prince of Saxony, 3089.
 Albert Edward, prince of Wales, 3089.
 Albert Nyanza lake, 2513.
 Albin, P., 132.
 Albuquerque, vide Coelho de Sá e Albuquerque; Velho Cavalcanti de Albuquerque.
 Alcaçovas, treaty (1479), 2027.
 Alcorta, A., 337, 338, 339, 340.
 Aldunate, L., 643.
 Aleksandrenko, V. N., 1728, 1757.
 Alexander I, Russia, 1743.
 Alexandria, convention (1828), 1172.
 Alexis Mikhailovich, Russia, 1752.
 Alfonso XII, Spain, 1831a.
 Alfonso XIII, Spain, 1281-84, 1831.
 Alfonso, J., 638-641.
 Alfred, duke of Edinburgh, 3089.
 Algarves, 1690. Vide Portugal.
 Algéciras, conference (1906), 388, 1027, 1028, 1030.
 Algeria, 106, 903, 962, 1002, 1003, 1004; England, 1108; Sweden, 1890; United States, 2104; extritoriality, 2345; marine, 2456.

Bulgaria	410
Egypt	411
Rumania	411
Consular Duties	411
Establishment	412
Extradition	412
General	412
Austria-Hungary	412
Belgium	413
Brazil	413
France	413
German Empire	414
Great Britain	415
British India	415
Straits Settlements	416
Italy	416
Mexico	416
Netherlands	416
Rumania	416
Russian Empire	417
Spain	417
Switzerland	417
United States	418
Fish	418
Guaranty	419
Immigration	419
Letters Rogatory	419
Marine	420
National Treatment	422
Nationality	423
Political	423
Preferential Treatment	423
Reciprocity	423
Rights of Foreigners	424
Sovereignty	425
IV. INTERNATIONAL ADMINISTRATION	426
Collections	426
Waterways	427
General	427
Canals	429
Panama Canal	429
Bibliography	429
Documents	430
Stecknitz	430
Suez Canal	431
General	431
Treatises	431
Documents	431

- Algunos datos sobre tratados de arbitraje*, 2148.
- Alin, O. J., 1492, 1893b.
- Alipura, 1161, v; cf. Alipoora, 1158, ii.
- Ali-Rajpur, 1161, iv; cf. Ali Rajpore, 1158, iii.
- Allen, J. C., 2031.
- Allendesalazar, M., 1834, 1875, 1876.
- Allfeld, P., 3053.
- Allgemeines Dienst-Instruction* (North German Confederation), 2292-93.
- Allgemeines Dienst-Instruction* (Prussia), 2291.
- Allgemeines Reichs-Gesetz*, 383.
- Alliance, alliances, 82, 83, 84, 86a, 86c, 89, 90, 92, 117, 141, 143, 148, 154, 226, 244, 252; Argentina, 297; Brabant, 1460; Denmark-Netherlands, 2027; Dutch, 1434, 2027; England, 1096, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 2027; France, 93, 886-888, 893, 895, 2027; Franco-English, 940; Franco-Italian, 884; France-Russian, 936; Franco-Swiss, 888, 985, 1936; German, 1254, 1262; Portuguese-Spanish, 1691; Spain, 1822-24; Sweden, 1892; Switzerland, 1921-22; ceremonies, 1258; defensive, 113, 2027; offensive, 113, 2027; triple (1717), 137; quadruple, London (1718), 137; triple, The Hague (1788), 137c; nineteenth century, 283. Vide Berlin, Loo.
- All the treaties between the United States and Great Britain*, 1997.
- Almadóvar del Rio, duque de, 1831a, 1867, 1870.
- Almquist, J. A., 1908.
- Alsace, 1000; extradition from, 2410; sovereign council, 888.
- Alsina, J. A., 295.
- Alla comisión internacional*, 3444.
- Altenburg, vide Saxe.
- Altmann, W., 1086.
- Altmark, treaty, 137b.
- Altona, treaty (1697), 137b.
- Altranstädt, treaty (1707), 204.
- Alvarado, J. M., 1279.
- Alvarez, M., 1599.
- Alvarez, S., 2079.
- Alwar, 1161, iii.
- Alzamora, I., 1620.
- Amakuru river, 2513.
- Amapala, treaty (1907), 1285.
- Amazon river, 2607.
- Amba Alagi, 1321i.
- Ambry, sieur d', vide Thomas, A.
- Ambtelijk blad van den Belgischen Congo*, 444.
- Amédée, Duke of Aosta, 3089.
- Ameilhon, H. P., 1968.
- Amelot de la Houssaie, A. N., 86a, 950, 975.
- American journal of international law*, supplement, 170.
- American state papers*, foreign relations, 2031; Indian affairs, 2047.
- Amiens, treaty (1802), 137c, 821, 897, 991, 1114, 1135.
- Amjhera, 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
- Ammen, D., 2515.
- Ammunition, vide Arms.
- Amsterdam, conference, railroad sanitary service (1895), 2640; exploration of sea, meeting (1906), 3285.
- Amtliche Sammlung der Bundesgesetze*, 1935.
- Amur river, 2513.
- Anales de la corte de justicia Centro-americana*, 3392.
- Anales de Venezuela*, 2101.
- Analytical compilation of treaties*, 702.
- Ancien diplomate, pseudonym, 2356.
- Ancón, treaty (1883), 668.
- Andersch, M. R. R., 2487.
- Anderson, F. M., 286.
- Andersson, L. A., 1890.
- Andlern, F. F., 1235.
- Andreeskij, I., 1760.
- Andrussov, treaty (1667), 137b.
- Anebir river, 2513.
- Ancesos á la Memoria* (Bolivia), 496.
- Anethan, J. J. d', 2274.
- Anexo á la Memoria*, 355.
- Anexos á la Memoria*, 511, 512, 513, 516, 517, 519, 520, 747.
- Angeberg, vide Chodźko.
- Angelis, P. de, 298, 2607.
- Angers, bishop, vide Arnauld.
- Angostura, capital of Colombia, 716.
- Angoustrine canal, 2513.
- Anhalt, 175, 176, 2173.
- Anhalt-Bernburg, Elbe, 443; Saal, 444.
- Anhalt-Coethen, Elbe, 443; Saal, 444.
- Animals, Africa, preservation, 3293, 3294; Germany, disease, 1053.
- Anjibir river, 2513.
- Anndh, 1161, vii.
- Anne, queen of England, 1097, 1103.

Bulgarie	410
Égypte	411
Roumanie	411
Devoirs des Consuls	411
Établissement	412
Extradition	412
En général	412
Autriche-Hongrie	412
Belgique	413
Brésil	413
France	413
Empire Allemand	414
Grande Bretagne	415
Inde Britannique	415
Straits Settlements	416
Italie	416
Mexique	416
Néerlande	416
Roumanie	416
Empire Russe	417
Espagne	417
Suisse	417
États-Unis	418
Poisson	418
Garantie	419
Immigration	419
Lettres rogatoires	419
Marine	420
Étrangers traités comme nationaux	422
Nationalité	423
Politique	423
Traitement de faveur	423
Réciprocité	423
Droits des étrangers	424
Souveraineté	425
IV. INSTITUTIONS INTERNATIONALES	426
Recueils	426
Cours d'eau	427
En général	427
Canaux	429
Canal de Panama	429
Bibliographie	429
Documents	430
Stecknitz	430
Canal de Suez	431
En général	431
Traités	431
Documents	431

- Anne of Austria, regent, France, 978.
 Annecy lake, 2513.
 Annexation, central Italy to the new Italian kingdom, 916; Ionian Isles to Greece, 920; proposed, of the Dominican Republic to the United States, 837.
Annuaire de la principauté de Monaco, 1412.
Annuaire de la vie internationale, 2491.
Annuaire de l'Union interparlementaire, 2150.
Annuaire diplomatique, 914.
Annuaire diplomatique de Russie, 1735.
Annuaire officiel de Luxembourg, 1353.
 Annual register, 157.
Anuario diplomático e consular portu-guez, 1662.
 Anquetil, L. P., 953.
 Anselm, A., 1460.
 Antenuptialia, 431a.
 Antibo, legione d', 1305.
 Antoine, C. F., 124, 138d, 1298a, 1298c.
 Antokoletz, D., 305.
 Antonelli, mission to Abyssinia, 1306c.
 Antwerp, 2597; commercial law, congress (1885), 3437; customs congress (1894), 3187; labor congress (1894), 3187; treaty (1843), Scheldt, 447; truce (1609), 2027. Vide Barrier treaty.
Anuario (Bolivia), 459.
Anuario de la legislación Peruana, 1596.
Anuario de legislación Ecuatoriana, 846.
Anuario diplomático del Salvador, 1773.
 Anube river, 2513.
 Anyalo river, 2513.
 Anzilotti, D., 168.
 Aosta, Amédée, duke of, 3089.
 Apache Indians, 2054.
 Apalachicola river, 2513.
Apêndice á la Memoria de 1873, 354.
 Apure river, 2513.
 Arabia, commerce, 2174, 2176. Vide Aden, Oman, Turkey.
 Aragon, crown, 1823; kingdom, 2176.
 Araguay river, 2513.
 Aranda, R., 1589, 1591, 2492.
 Arapaho Indians, 2054.
 Aravo river, 2513.
 Arbitration, arbitrations, 130, 133, 199, 297, 2133-47, 3268; American congress, 322; Belgium-Great Britain (Tillett), 2402; Brazil-France (French Guyana), 1946; Central America, 3376; Colombia, 3123; Colombia-Venezuela, 1863; Dominica-Haiti, 839; Hague Permanent Court, 3255-56; Honduras-Nicaragua (boundaries), 1281-84; Mexico city, 3376; Pan American, plan, 3128, 3130, 3137; San José, 3376; United States, 2026; boundaries, 360, 361; treaties, 2148-63.
 Archipelago, Eastern, 1161, ii.
 Archives, 163; Venice, 1330; consular, inviolability, 2316b.
Archivo diplomático y consular (Bolivia), 518b.
Archivo diplomático y consular del Paraguay, 1540.
Archivo general administrativo (Uruguay), 2073.
Archivo Mexicano, 1370.
 Arcos, A. E. de, 868.
 Arcot, 1108.
 Arduino, M., 2317b.
 Aréchaga, J. J. de, 2066.
 Arenberg, 176.
 Aretin, J. C. von, 895, 1056.
 Aretin, K. M., 1057, 1058.
 Argentine Nation (Argentine Confederation, Argentina), 291-370, 453; Brazil, 564; Paraguay, 564, 582, 1531; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1690; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173-75, 2177; consuls, 2266; postal, 2691, 2879; rivers, 449; telegraphic, 2879; conferences and congresses: death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079; Pan American (1901-02), 3138; (1906), 3145; Pan American scientific (1889), 3221; (1910), 3229; private international law (1888-89), 3107, 3110-II.
 Argenton, vide Comines.
 Argun river, 2513.
 Arias, G., 1324.
 Arikara Indians, 2054.
 Aristarches, G., 1959.
 Aristov, N. I., 1755.
 Arkansas river, 2513.
 Arkheograficheskaja kommissia, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1753, 1763.
 Arlia, C., 2422.
 Arlington, earl of, 1117.
 Armenia, 1983.
 Armijo, vide Vega de Armijo.

Rivers	436
European	436
European Commission of the Danube	436
Official Proceedings	437
Danubian Tributaries	440
Inn and Salzach	440
Mixed Commission of the Pruth	440
Central Commission of the Rhine	440
Lake Constance	442
Rhine Tributaries	442
Moselle	442
Lahn	442
Main	442
Neckar	443
Elbe	443
Elbe Tributary	444
Saal	444
Vistula and San	444
Oder and Warthe	445
Tagus	445
Meuse	445
Dniester	445
Niemen (Memel)	445
Guadiana	445
Po	446
Ticino	446
Weser	446
Douro	447
Scheldt	447
Ems	448
Trave	449
American	449
Paraná, Paraguay, Uruguay, Río de la Plata	449
Amazon	449
Mississippi	449
Saint Lawrence	450
Rio Grande	450
African	450
Kongo	450
Asian	450
Whangpu	450
Straits	451
Bosporus and Dardanelles	451
Magellan	451
Sound, Danish	452
Universal Sanitary Union	452
Conferences	453
International Office	456
Treatise	456

- Armistices, 111a, 143, 144, 842; Argentina, 295, 297; Honduras, 1272; Peru, 1589; Poland, 405; Russia-Turkey (1699), 1970.
- Arms trade, Abyssinia, 933; Africa, 3393-94; Muscat, 935.
- Arnao, vide Puente Arnao.
- Arnaud, vide Vitrolles.
- Arnauld, H., 978.
- Arnould, A. M., 2459.
- Arntz, É. R. N., 2273.
- Aroangwa river, 2513.
- Arrangement concernant la rectification*, Whangpu, 2609.
- Arras, treaty (1435), 971; (1482), 583.
- Arrascacta, E. de, 2078.
- Arreglos de límites*, 358, 365.
- Arrêlés, instructions, et renseignements*, 2270.
- Arrillaga, B. J., 1369.
- Arroyo y Herrera, C. de, 3058.
- Art, reproductions, 3089-94.
- Artaud de Montor, A. F., 987.
- Artistic property, vide Literary and artistic property.
- Aruwimi river, 2513.
- Arve river, 2513.
- Ascarrunz, A., 454, 520.
- Ashkuman, 1161, xi.
- Asia, 286; France, 888; Asian rivers, 450-451.
- Asmara, occupation, 1321a.
- Assab, 1305.
- Assam proper, 1158, i, 1161, ii.
- Asser, C. D., 2958.
- Asser, T. M. C., 3205.
- Assistance judiciaire, vide Judicial assistance.
- Assmann, W., 2394.
- Associatio, 80.
- Asuncion, Italian consul at, murdered, 1305; treaty (1855), 449.
- Assyria, 580.
- Atajo, island, 540, 541.
- Atbara river, 1322e, 2513.
- Atmullick, 1158, i.
- Atrato, canal route, 2514.
- Alli della commissione* (Italy, extradition), 2424.
- Attlmayr, F., 2463.
- Auerbach, B., 915.
- Augsburg, religious peace (1555), 1243, 1263; league (1686), 137c.
- Aulaki, vide Lower, Upper Aulaki.
- Aulnis de Bourouill, J., 2820.
- Aunis, French postal ship, 1302c.
- Aureatensis episcopatus (Eichstädt), 1061.
- Austin, O. P., 2479b.
- Australia, death, nomenclature of causes (1900), 3300.
- Austria, house, 88.
- Austria-Hungary, 117, 137, 161, 237, 238, 297, 371-413; China, 675, 681; Crete, 1189-91; Egypt, finances, 25-44; France, 915, 959, 2173, 2178; Italy, 1308; Korea, 1345, 1347; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1690; Rumania, 1709; Russia, 1725, 1735; Siam, 1811; Suez canal, 2544-45, 2552; Turkey, 1954; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173-74, 2178-79, 2205; consuls, 2267-69, 2463; extradition, 2397-99, 2405; fish, 2441; navigation, 2179, 2456, 2463; rivers and lakes, vide Constance, Danube, Dniester, Elbe, Inn, Pruth, Salzach, San, Vistula; sanitary convention (1892), 2633; transportation by railroads, 2953b; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa, 3394; birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315; cables, submarine, 2764; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; literary and artistic property, 2993, 3051; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; naval (1908-09), 3305-06; phylloxera (1878), 3365; (1889), 3367; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; railroads (1883), 2956; (1890), 2961, 2970; (1895), 2072; Red Cross, 2703d, 2706b; universal telegraphic union (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60.
- Austrian Netherlands, 1441.
- Auswärtige Angelegenheiten* (Austria-Hungary), 385.
- Automobile circulation, 3267, 3423, 3424.
- Avaux, vide Mesmes.
- Average, maritime, 2458.
- Aveto river, 2513.
- Avignon, 948.
- Avril, L. M. A., 280.
- Awa river, 2513.
- Ayloff, Sir J., 1094, 594.
- Aymon, J., 201.
- Azeglio, M. d', 1294.

Fleuves	436
Européens	436
Commission européenne du Danube	436
Protocoles officiels	437
Affluents du Danube	440
Inn et Salzach	440
Commission mixte du Pruth	440
Commission central du Rhin	440
Lac de Constance	442
Affluents du Rhin	442
Moselle	442
Lahn	442
Main	442
Neckar	443
Elbe	443
Affluent de l'Elbe	444
Saal	444
Vistule et San	444
Oder et Warthe	445
Tage	445
Meuse	445
Dniester	445
Niemen (Memel)	445
Guadiana	445
Pô	446
Ticino	446
Weser	446
Douro	447
Escaut	447
Ems	448
Trave	449
Américains	449
Parana, Paraguay, Uruguay, Rio de la Plata	449
Amazône	449
Mississipi	449
Saint-Laurent	450
Rio-Grande	450
Africain	450
Congo	450
Asiatique	450
Whangpou	450
Détroits	451
Bosphore et Dardanelles	451
Magellan	451
Sonde, Danois	452
Union sanitaire universelle	452
Conférences	453
Office international	456
Traité	456

- Baasch, E., 1041.
 Bachmann, A., 1041.
 Baden, grand duchy, 164, 973, 175, 176, 1055; Switzerland, 1923; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173; nationality, 2474; navigation, 2173; rivers, etc.: Main, 443; Neckar, 443; Rhine, 441, 2581, 2584; Lake of Constance, 2589-90; conferences, etc.: monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; Red Cross, 2703d, 2706b; telegraphs (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60.
 Baden, treaty (1714), 137, 204, 223, 972, 1241.
 Bae, vide Bai.
 Báez, C., 1560.
 Baghal, 1161, viii.
 Baghat, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Baghelkhand, 1161, v; cf. Baghelcund, 1158, ii.
 Baghul, 1158, vi.
 Bagli, 1161, iv; cf. Baglee, 1158, iii.
 Bahawalpur, 1161, viii.
 Bahoo, 1158, vi.
 Bahrein, 1158, vii, 1161, xii.
 Bahr-el-Ghazal, 929.
 Bai, 1161, iv; cf. Bae, 1158, iii.
 Baicocanu, C., 2577.
 Baiern, vide Bavaria.
 Baisola, vide Bhaisola, Dotria.
 Bajer, F., 3275b.
 Bakhtgarh, 1161, iv.
 Bakhuysen, vide Sande Bakhuysen.
 Balasinor, 1161, vi; cf. Balasinore, 1158, iv.
 Baldivieso, T., 474, 475.
 Bale, vide Basel.
 Balkashin, —, 1765.
 Ballesteros, M. E., 626.
 Ballivián, M. V., 460.
 Balmaceda, R., 656.
 Balmaseda, vide Martin de Balmaseda.
 Balsan, 1161, viii.
 Baluchistan, 1161, xi; cf. Beloochistan, 1158, vi.
 Baluze, S., 951.
 Bamra, 1158, v.
 Banaganapalli, 1161, x; cf. Banganapully, 1158, v.
 Bancroft Davis, vide Davis, J. C. B.
 Bank, International American, 3128, 3130.
 Banka Pahari, 1161, v.
 Bannatyne Club, 964a.
 Banpur, 1161, v.
 Bansda, 1158, iv, 1161, vii.
 Banswara, 1158, iii, 1161, iii.
 Bantysh-Kamenskii, D., 1740.
 Bantysh-Kamenskii, N. N., 1766.
 Baoni, 1161, v; cf. Baonee, 1158, ii.
 Baptista, M., 489, 500, 501.
 Baquerizo M., A., 861.
 Bar, 999.
 Barabino, S. E., 3229.
 Baranda, vide Sainz de Baranda.
 Baraundha, 1161, v.
 Barbary states, 2176; France, 1004, 2180; Portugal, 1659; United States, 1908, 2014, 2020.
 Barbeyrac, J., 67, 86b, 581, 582, 598.
 Barcelona, Aragon archives, 1823.
 Barclay, Sir T., 2029.
 Bardia (Barra), 1161, iv.
 Barima river, 2513.
 Bariya, 1161, vi.
 Barker, F. F., 2039.
 Baro river, 2513.
 Baroda, 1161, viii; cf. Sheopore, 1158, iii, iv.
 Baroda agency, 1158, iv.
 Baronio, C., 71.
 Barra, 1161, iv.
 Barre, L. F. J. de la, 951.
 Barrenechea, E., 447.
 Barrère de Morlaix, B., 2252.
 Barreto e Noronha, vide Castilho Barreto e Noronha.
 Barrier, Dutch right of, 90, 979. Vide Barrier treaty.
 Barrier treaty, the (1715), 137a-c; Tagus, 445.
 Barros, J. M., 1362.
 Barros, J. Z., 22764.
 Barros Arana, D., 357, 360, 361.
 Barthélemy, F., marquis de, 906.
 Barudpoora, 1158, iii.
 Barwani, 1161, iv.
 Baschet, A., 981, 1329, 1330.
 Bascuñán Montes, A., 623.
 Basdevant, J., 18, 905.
 Basel, 973.
 Bas-Empire, 1968. Vide Lower Empire.
 Bashahr, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Basoda, 1161, iv.
 Bastide, J. F. de, 1118.
 Bastide, L., 2994.
 Bastion de France, compagnie du, 1002.

American Sanitary Union	456
Conferences	456
Universal Postal Union	457
Conference and Congress Proceedings	458
Periodical	461
Report	461
States	461
General	461
Argentine Republic	461
Bolivia	461
United States of America	461
Venezuela	462
South American Postal Union	462
Geneva Convention of the Red Cross	462
Red Cross Societies	464
Periodical	464
Conferences	464
Bibliography	465
International Geodetic Association	466
Conferences	466
Permanent Commission	470
Protection of Submarine Cables	474
Treatise	475
International Regulation of Sugar Tariffs	475
Bibliography	476
Conferences, 1863-1902	476
Permanent Commission, June 2, 1903-September 1, 1913	482
Universal Telegraphic Union	485
Early Conventions	486
Bureau Publications	489
National Collection	489
Cape Spartel Lighthouse	489
Monetary Unification	490
Latin Monetary Union	490
Bibliography	490
Conference Proceedings	490
Treatises, etc.	492
International Monetary Conferences	492
Conference Proceedings	492
Scandinavian Monetary Union	495
American Monetary Commission	495
Berlin Conference	495
Rules of Military Warfare	495
International Union of Weights and Measures	497
International Metric Commission	497
General International Conferences of Weights and Measures	498
Publications	499
International Committee	499
Transportation of Merchandise by Railroads	499

- Batavian Republic, 117, 1458. *Vide* Netherlands.
- Bâtiments hospitaliers, *vide* Hospital ships.
- Baudi di Vesme, C., conte, 1315.
- Bavaria, 373, 405, 915, 973, 175, 176, 1056-1062; Greece, 1175; Russia, 1735; Switzerland, 1923; United States, 2014; nationality, 2474; rivers, etc., *vide* Constance, Danube, Inn, Main, Neckar, Rhine; conferences, etc.: monetary (1867), 2899-2900; Red Cross, 2706b; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60.
- Bavaria, elector of, 88.
- Beaucaire, *vide* Horric de Beaucaire.
- Beaufort, Margaret, 587.
- Beaume, A., 2981.
- Becker y González, J., 1036, 1834.
- Bednore, 1158, v.
- Beer Poortugael, J. C. C. van, 2605.
- Behan-al-Kasab, 1161, xiii.
- Behree, 1158, ii.
- Behring Sea fisheries arbitration, 2142.
- Behut, 1158, ii.
- Beijere, J. van, 1462.
- Beilul, incident, 1305.
- Bein, W., 2376.
- Beja, 1161, viii; cf. Bejah, 1158, vi.
- Belgium, 78, 123, 265, 297, 416-444, 1438-39, 1446; China, 675, 681, 683; Korea, 1345, 1347; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1690; United States, 2014; commerce, 2174, 2181, 2185-86, 2199, 2205, 2998; consuls, 2270-74, 2383-84, 2998; extraterritorial rights, 2343; extradition, 421, 2400-2403; navigation, 2998; neutrality, 2444; rivers, *vide* Meuse, Scheldt; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa, 3393a, 3394; birds useful to agriculture, 3315; cables, submarine, 2764; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; industrial property, 2998, 3013; liquor traffic, Africa (1899), 3233; literary property, 2986, 2993, 2998; monetary (1865), 2882-83; (1867), 2899, 2900; (1874), 2886, 2893-94; (1875), 2887; (1876), 2888; (1878), 2889, 2893; (1885), 2891; (1893), 2892; navigation, gauging (1898), 3211-12; North Sea fisheries, 3063-65; phylloxera (1889), 3367; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; (1886), 3093-94; railroad tariffs (1848), 2952a; railroad transportation (1890), 2961, 2970; (1893), 2967; (1898), 2972; Red Cross, 2703d, 2706b; sanitary (1892), 2633; sugar (1864), 2774, 2776-78, 2783; (1866), 2775; (1873), 2781; (1875), 2784, 2787; (1876), 2789-91; (1877), 2792-93; (1898), 2812-15; (1901-02), 2816-20; telegraphic (1852), 2851; (1854), 2852; (1855), 2853, 2855; (1858), 2854, 2856; (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
- Belgrade, treaty (1739), 137a, b, 235, 1971.
- Belin, F. A., 1958, 2346.
- Belize river, 2513.
- Bella, *vide* Villa Bella.
- Belletty, M., 1158.
- Bellièvre, P., 174.
- Benares, 1158, ii, 1161, i.
- Benavente, *vide* Cruz Benavente.
- Bénder, M. J., 1831a.
- Benedict XIV, pope, 1692.
- Bengal, 1108, 1153, 1156, 1158, i, 1160, 1161, i.
- Bengescu, G., 280.
- Beni river, 2513.
- Bennet, H., 1117. *Vide* Arlington.
- Benoist, E., 173.
- Benoit, A., 2381.
- Benoit, J. R., 2950.
- Benque, —, 3257.
- Bentwich, N. de M., 3403.
- Benue river, 2513.
- Benzelius, O., 2242.
- Beranek, R., 384.
- Bérard, E. V., 2135.
- Berg, principality, 1079.
- Berg, F. E., 2482.
- Berg, G. O., 1908.
- Berg and Cleves, 176.
- Bergenroth, G. A., 1120.
- Bergès, A. E., 2506.
- Berghman, G., 192.
- Beri, 1161, v.
- Berl, A., 165.
- Berlin, triple alliance (1788), 137c; treaty (1814), 137b; treaty (1825), Memel, Niemen, Oder, San, Vistula, Warthe, 444, 445; (1835), Rhine, Neckar, 441, 443; (1843), Ems, 448;

Union sanitaire américaine	456
Conférences	456
Union postale universelle	457
Protocoles des conférences et des congrès	458
Périodique	461
Rapport	461
États	461
En général	461
République Argentine	461
Bolivie	461
États-Unis d'Amérique	461
Venezuela	462
Union Postale sud-Américaine	462
Convention de la Croix-Rouge de Genève	462
Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge	464
Périodique	464
Conférences	464
Bibliographie	465
Association géodésique internationale	466
Conférences	466
Commission permanente	470
Protection des câbles sous-marins	474
Traité	475
Règlement international sur le régime des sucres	475
Bibliographie	476
Conférences, 1863-1902	476
Commission permanente, 2 juin 1903-1 ^{er} septembre 1913	482
Union télégraphique universelle	485
Premières conventions	486
Rapports du bureau	489
Recueil national	489
Phare du Cap Spartel	489
Unification monétaire	490
Union monétaire latine	490
Bibliographie	490
Protocole des conférences	490
Traités, etc.	492
Conférences monétaires internationales	492
Protocoles des conférences	492
Union monétaire scandinave	495
Commission monétaire américaine	495
Conférence de Berlin	495
Lois de la guerre	495
Union internationale des poids et mesures	497
Commission internationale du mètre	497
Conférences générales internationales des poids et mesures	498
Publications	499
Comité international	499
Transport des marchandises par chemin de fer	499

- congress and treaty (1878), 125, 127, 133, 280, 612, 617, 1186-87, 1979c, d, 1980a; (Danube), 436; treaty (1885), Kongo, 450; (1896), Ems, 448; conferences and conventions: Africa (1884-85), 3081-88; currency standard (1903), 2916; expositions (1911), 3449; geodetic (1862), 466; (1864), 2721; (1867), 2722; (1886), 2728; (1895), 2732; geodetic commission (1867), 2744; literary and artistic property (1908), 3039, 3043, 3046; Red Cross (1869), 2712; telegraphic (1855), 2853; (1885), 2864; wireless telegraphy (1903), 3327-28; (1906), 3329-30, 3333; workers, legal protection of (1890), 3181-83.
- Bern, conferences, etc., at: literary and artistic property (1884), 3035; (1885), 3036; (1886), 2993-94, 3037, 3046; nature, protection of (1913), 3451; phylloxera (1878), 3364-65; (1881), 3366-67; postal (1874), 2661-65; (1876), 2666; (1900), 455; publication of treaties (1894), 3209; railroads, technical unification of (1882), 503; (1886), 2975, 503; (1907), 2977-78; railroads, transportation of merchandise by (1878), 2954, 2957; (1881), 2955-57; (1886), 2957-58, 2960; (1890), 2961-66, 2970; (1893), 2966-67; (1895, arrangement), 2969; (1906), 2973; telegraphic (1858), 2856; workers, legal protection of (1905), 3184; (1906), 3185.
- Bern, canton, 1947.
- Bernard, J., 1, 82, 198, 199.
- Berner, A. F., 280.
- Bernhardt, G. de, 2232.
- Bernheim, E., 1086.
- Bernstorff, A. P., Graf von, 819.
- Bernstorff, J. J. K., 240.
- Beronda, 1158, ii.
- Berro, B. P., 1570.
- Berrow, W. L., 2175c.
- Bertillon, J., 3295-3301.
- Bertodano, vide Abreu.
- Bertolè-Viale, E., 1320b, 1320c, 1321a.
- Bessarabia, 1707.
- Besançon, parliament of, 888.
- Bethlehem, incident, 922.
- Beukelman, J. B., 1437.
- Beutner, G. F., 1054, 2203, 2204.
- Beverning, J., 82.
- Bevilaqua, C., 2404.
- Bewa river, 2513.
- Beyla, vide Lus, 1158, vi.
- Beypoor, 1158, v.
- Bhadaura, 1161, iv; cf. Bhadowra, 1158, iii.
- Bhaisakho, 1161, iv; cf. Garhi.
- Bhaisola or Dotria, 1161, iv; cf. Baisola, 1158, iii.
- Bhaisunda, 1161, v.
- Bhajji, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
- Bharatpur, 1161, iii.
- Bharudpura, 1161, iv.
- Bhatkheri, 1161, iv.
- Bhaunagar, 1161, vi; cf. Bhownugger, 1158, iv.
- Bhawal, 1161, ii.
- Bhawul Poonjee, 1158, i.
- Bhawulpore, 1158, vi.
- Bheel agency, 1158, iii.
- Bhittanis, 1161, xi.
- Bhojakheri, 1161, iv; cf. Bhojakheree, 1158, iii.
- Bhootan, vide Bhutan.
- Bhopal, 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
- Bhopawar agency, 1161, iv.
- Bhor, 1161, vii.
- Bhownugger, vide Bhaunagar.
- Bhurtapore, 1158, iii.
- Bhutan, 1161, ii; cf. Bhootan, 1158, i.
- Bhysa Kheree, vide Ghurree, 1158, iii.
- Bianchi, N., 1312.
- Bibliography, 1-66, 111; Black Sea, 2613; Bosphorus, 2613; China, capitulations, 703; treaty relations, 706; Confederate States of America, 2041; Courland, 1890; Dardanelles, 2613; Denmark, 806, 1890; foreigners, rights, 2487; France, 881-883; Germany, 1041; Great Britain, 1091; Italy, 1291, 1292; labor legislation, 3196; Latin Monetary Union, 2881; literary and artistic property, 2993; Mexico, 1361; naval law, declaration of London, 3407, 3409; Norway, 1491; Panama canal, 2514; Persia, 1571; Peru, 1581, 1582, 1583; Poland, 1890; Portugal, 1651; Red Cross, 2720; rivers, international, 2505, 2506, 2508, 2509; Russia, 1890; Scheldt, 2604; sugar, 2771; Sweden, 1890; United States, 1991.
- Bichhraud, 1161, iv; cf. Bichrode, 1158, iii.
- Bidassoa river, 2513.

Periodicals	503
Technical Unification of Railroads	503
Conference Proceedings	504
Industrial, Literary, and Artistic Property	504
Before the Unions	504
After the Establishment of the Unions	505
Protection of Industrial Property	507
History	507
Conferences	507
Collections	510
Periodicals	511
Tabulations	511
Treatises	511
Pan American Union for the Protection of Intellectual and Indus- trial Property	512
Publications	512
Protection of Artistic and Literary Property	512
Conference Proceedings	512
Periodical of the Union	513
Collections	513
Treatises	514
Theatrical	516
Transit of Venus	516
North Sea Fisheries Police	516
Electrical Units	517
Prime Meridian, Universal Day and Hour	518
International Meridian Conference	518
Establishment of a Concert Pitch	519
African Conference	520
International Exchange of Publications and Reproductions of Art	521
International Conference to Assure and Facilitate the Exchange of Reproductions of Works of Art	521
Floating Cabarets in the North Sea	522
International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs	523
Periodical	523
South American Congress on Private International Law	524
Congress Proceedings	524
Pan American Conferences	525
Historical	525
Conferences	526
First	526
Second	527
Third	528
Fourth	528
Fifth	529
Maritime Navigation	530
Signal Administration	531
Treatise	532

- Bignon, L. P. E., 260.
Bihang, 1897.
 Bihat, 1161, v.
 Bija river, 2513.
 Bijaraghogarh, 1161, v.
 Bijawar, 1161, v; cf. Bijawur, 1158, ii.
 Bijna, 1161, v.
 Bikaner, 1161, iii; cf. Bikaner, 1158, iii.
 Biker, J. F. J., 1653, 1655, 1692.
 Bilanda, 1161, iv.
 Bilaspur, 1161, viii; cf. Bilaspore, 1158, vi.
 Bilaud, 1161, iv; cf. Biloda, 1158, iii.
 Billet à ordre, vide Exchange.
 Billot, A., 2405.
 Billotti, A., 1962.
 Bills of exchange, 3431-38.
 Binding, K., 3405.
 Bingel, H., 75.
 Bioren, J., 2020.
 Bippen, W. von, 1070.
 Birds, Africa, preservation, 3293, 3294;
 useful to agriculture, 3315, 3316.
 Bittner, L. von, 2, 382.
 Biwa river, 2513.
 Black, W. H., 1098.
 Black Sea, 372b, 2611-14.
 Black Volta river, 2513.
 Blanc, Baron A., 1308, 1321b, 1321c,
 1321e, 1322c, 2122.
 Blanc, E., 2081.
 Blanchés, traite de, vide White slave
 traffic.
 Blanco, G., 2097.
 Blanco, J. M., 2111, 2112, 2113.
 Blanco, V., 646, 649.
 Blankenburg, 1082.
 Blavons, vide Vanssay de Blavons.
 Blech, E. C., 94.
 Bleyer, J. von, 2131.
 Bliesse river, 2513.
 Bloch, A., 2399.
 Blockades: Dardanelles (1828-29), 1172;
 Greek (1828-29), 1172.
 Bludov, D. N., 1741.
 Blue Nile river, 2513.
 Blum, G. F., 241.
 Boad, 1158, i.
 Bocanegra, T. M. de, 1390.
 Bodel Nijenhuis, J. T., 1456.
 Bodmann, F. J., 1077.
 Boehme, J. G., 234.
 Boehmer, J. F., 1064, 1065, 1066.
 Boérescu, B. (V.), 1706, 2382.
 Bogdan, I., 1710.
 Bogeng, C. A. E., 3206.
 Bogotá, capital of Colombia, 716; treaty
 (1907), 449.
 Bohemia, 399, 405; Holy Roman Em-
 pire, 1240.
 Bohemia, queen of, 88.
 Boidin, P., 3273.
 Boilley, P., 3193.
 Boiteau, P., 2186.
 Bolaños y Noboa, P., 1006.
Boletín de las leyes (Chile), 625, 626.
Boletín del ministerio de estado (Spain),
 1845.
*Boletín del ministerio de relaciones esteri-
 ores* (Bolivia), 461.
*Boletín del ministerio de relaciones esteri-
 ores* (Chile), 660, 661.
*Boletín del ministerio de relaciones ex-
 teriores* (Colombia), 718.
*Boletín del ministerio de relaciones ex-
 teriores* (Ecuador), 847.
*Boletín del ministerio de relaciones ex-
 teriores* (Peru), 1597.
*Boletín del ministerio de relaciones ex-
 teriores* (Salvador), 1774.
*Boletín del ministerio de relaciones ex-
 teriores* (Uruguay), 2074.
*Boletín del ministerio de relaciones ex-
 teriores* (Venezuela), 2103.
Boletín diplomático y consular (Argen-
 tine), 304.
Boletín mensual (Argentine), 303.
Boletín oficial (Paraguay), 1541.
*Boletín oficial de la secretaria de relaciones
 exteriores* (Mexico), 1375.
Boletín oficial del departamento de estado
 (Cuba), 792, 795.
Boletín semanal, 1838.
 Bolivia, 446-524; Argentina, 297; Para-
 guay, 523-524; Peru, 1589, 1636,
 1640, 1644; Spain, 483, 485; United
 States, 2014; commerce, 2173-75,
 2182-83; consuls, 2275; navigation,
 2173, 2175, 2183; Paraguay river, 449;
 conferences, etc.: death, nomencla-
 ture (1900), 3295; financial (1915),
 3464; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907),
 3242; Pan American (1906), 3146;
 postal (1897), 2692.
 Bollandists, 51.
Bollettino consolare (Italy), 1300.
Bollettino del ministero degli affari esteri
 (Italy), 1301.

Périodiques	503
Unification technique des chemins de fer	503
Protocoles des conférences	504
Propriété industrielle, littéraire, et artistique	504
Avant les unions	504
Après l'établissement des unions	505
Protection de la propriété industrielle	507
Histoire	507
Conférences	507
Recueils	510
Périodiques	511
Tableaux	511
Traités	511
Union pan-américaine pour la protection de la propriété intellec- tuelle et industrielle	512
Publications	512
Protection de la propriété artistique et littéraire	512
Protocoles des conférences	512
Périodique de l'Union	513
Recueils	513
Traités	514
Théâtre	516
Passage de Vénus	516
Police de la pêche dans la Mer du Nord	516
Unités électriques	517
Premier méridien, jour et heure universels	518
Conférence du méridien international	518
Établissement d'un diapason de concert	519
Conférence africaine	520
Échange international de publications et de reproductions d'oeuvres d'art	521
Conférence internationale pour assurer et faciliter l'échange de reproductions d'oeuvres d'art	521
Trafic des liqueurs dans la Mer du Nord	522
Union internationale pour la publication des tarifs de douane	523
Périodique	523
Congrès sud-américain de droit international privé	524
Protocoles de congrès	524
Conférences pan-américaines	525
Historique	525
Conférences	526
Première	526
Seconde	527
Troisième	528
Quatrième	528
Cinquième	529
Navigation maritime	530
Réglement des signaux	531
Traité	532

- Bologna, Po, 446.
 Bombay, 1153; presidency, 1158, iv, 1161, vi, vii.
 Bomboy, E., 2406.
 Bonaparte, N., 257; first consul, 114.
 Bonelli, M., 1791.
 Bonfils, H., 3a-g.
 Bonghi, R., 280.
 Bonifaz, E., 1587.
 Bonilla, J. M., 1472.
 Boom, C. G. van der, 1443.
 Boondee, vide Bundi.
 Boppe, A., 219.
 Bor, P. C., 1450.
 Borchard, E. M., 138e, 1298c, 374.
 Borden, Sir R., 1134.
 Borel, F., 2251, 2332.
 Borges, J. I., 543.
 Borges de Castro, J. F., 148, 1652-54.
 Borgoño, L. B., 647.
 Borkheda, 1161, iv.
 Borkhera or Borkheda, 1161, iv.
 Bormans, S., 437.
 Borneo, 1858; United States, 2014.
 Borneo river, 2513.
 Bort, vide Teusserenc de Bort.
 Bos, L. van den, 1451.
 Bosch, E., 347-349.
 Bosnia, 386, 391, 1803, 1978.
Bosphore égyptien, 1151.
 Bosphorus, vide Bosphorus.
 Bosphorus, strait, 372b, 2611-14.
 Boston, agreement (1644), 2027.
 Botten-Hansen, P., 1491.
 Bouchitté, L. F. H., 966.
 Boudinot, E., 2029.
 Bougeant, G. H., 211.
 Bouillon, duchy, 438, 888.
 Boundaries, Abyssinia, 1322e; Africa, Franco-Portuguese, 1666; Africa, Franco-Spanish, 1872; Africa, German-Portuguese, 1666; Argentina, 298, 354-366, 538, 540-542; Argentina, riverain, 449; Argentina-Chile, 665; Argentina-Paraguay (1875), 582; Austria, 2594, 2595; Bavaria, 1059; Belgium, 417, 421, 422, 427; Bolivia, 365-366, 460, 523-524, 538; Brazil, 538, 539-541; Brazil, riverain, 449; Brazil-France, 538, 564; Brazil-Great Britain, 538; Brazil-Netherlands, 538; Brazil-Uruguay, 560, 564; British Africa, 930, 931; British Honduras, 1406; Bulgaria, 1979d; Chile, 354-364, 366; Colombia, 538, 745; Ecuador, 538; Egypt, 1322e; England-Scotland (*Leges Marchiarum*), 1100; France, 967, 968; French Africa, 928, 930, 931; Germany, 967, 968; Gibraltar, 1856; Greece, 1173, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187; Graeco-Turkish, 1185-87, 1979d; Guatemala, 1280; Honduras, 1272, 1281 84; Italo-Swiss, 1318; Mexico, 1406; Montenegro, 1979d; Morocco, 1856, 1872; Near East, 386; Netherlands, 1438; Nicaragua, 1280, 1281-84; Norway, arbitration with Sweden, 3255; Paraguay, 538, 540-542; Paraguay, riverain, 449; Peru, 538; Portugal, 1659, 1691; Rumelia, 1979d; Russia, 2594, 2595; Salvador, 1280; Serbia, 1979d; Spain, 1822; Sudan, 1322e; Sweden, arbitration with Norway, 3255; Turkey, 1979d, 1980a; Turkey-Egypt, 1152; Uruguay, 538; Uruguay, riverain, 449; United States, 2036; United States, riverain, 450; Venezuela, 538, 539, 2120-21.
 Bouquet, M., 51b.
 Bourbon, house, 956, 960, 1825.
 Bourbon, Prince Sixte de, 251.
 Bourbon family compact, 1118, 1761.
 Bourgeois, L., 2409, 3268, 3270.
 Bourgogne, 949, 952. Vide Burgundy.
 Bourgogne, duke of, marriage, 889.
 Bourn Sola lake, 2513.
 Bourouill, vide Aulnis de Bourouill.
 Bourson, P., 2599.
 Boutin, A., 1004, 2189.
 Boxhorn, M. Z., 1447, 2178.
 Boyana river, 2513.
 Boyle, Alberto, conte, 1305.
 Boyos, tribe, vide Assab.
 Brabant, 1460, 588.
 Braganza, house, 1689.
 Brailleau, C., 1705.
 Branco, vide Rio Branco.
 Brandão, vide Soares Brandão.
 Brandenburg, 405, 1075, 1080.
 Brandenburg, E., 1041.
 Brandner, E., 424.
 Brandstetter, J. L., 1934.
 Brandtlacht, G., 392.
 Brant, R. W., 94, 97, 1110, 2175c.
 Braunschweig, vide Brunswick.
 Brazil, 111b, 297, 531-610; Argentina, 564; China, 681; France, 564, 973.

Repression of the African Slave Trade	532
Periodical	533
Collections, Historical	533
Legal Protection of Workers	534
Conference Proceedings	534
Unofficial Congresses	535
Treatises	535
Private International Law	536
Historical	536
Conference Proceedings	536
Periodical	537
Compilations	537
Creation of an International Union for the Publication of Treaties (Project)	537
Measurement of Non-Seagoing Vessels	538
Pan American (Latin American) Scientific Congress	538
Spirituous Liquors in Africa	539
Peace Conference at The Hague	540
Conference Proceedings	540
Diplomatic Correspondence	541
Reports	542
Administrative Council	542
Texts	543
Treatises	545
Permanent International Council for Exploration of the Sea	546
Permanent Council	546
Reports	546
Summary	547
Scientific Reports	547
Preservation of Wild Animals in Africa	548
International Commission for the Revision of the Nomenclature of Causes of Death	549
International Seismological Association	550
Permanent Commission	551
Protection of Birds Useful to Agriculture	552
Repression of Trade in White Women	552
Unification of the Formulas for Potent Drugs	554
Customs Congress of the American Republics	554
Wireless Telegraphic Union	554
Reports	555
Texts	555
Exemption of Hospital Ships from Port Charges	556
Maritime Law	556
Historical	557
International Institute of Agriculture	557
Conference	558
General Assembly	558
Permanent Committee	559
Phytopathology	559

- 1946; Paraguay, 564, 1531; Peru, 1589, 1646; Portugal, 562; United States, 2014; Uruguay, 2076; civil war (1895), 1308; commerce, 2174-75, 2185; consuls, 2276; extradition, 2404; letters rogatory, 2449; navigation, 2175; Uruguay river, 440; conferences, etc.: cables, submarine (1864), 2761; (1884), 2764; Elbe tolls (1861), 2592-93; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; Pan American scientific (1905), 3224; publications, exchange of (1886), 3093-94.
- Breda, treaty (1667), 137b, c, 1117.
- Bregenz, treaty (1867), Lake Constance, 2590.
- Bremen, 175, 1068-70, 1082; Elbe tolls, 2592-93; England, 1108; commerce, 2216; Handelskammer, 164; maritime law, 3404; navigation, 2216; recess (1621), 2027; treaty (1825), Weser, 446; (1856), Weser, 446.
- Brenes Mesén, R., 780.
- Brent, C. H., 3412.
- Bréquigny, L. G. O.-F. de, 900, 909.
- Brétigny, treaty (1360), 971.
- Brevets d'invention, vide Patents.
- Bridgman, R. L., 2493.
- Brief history*, A, 1119.
- Brière-Valigny, —, 2344.
- Briggs, A., 2404, 2449.
- Brin, B., 1308.
- Bringah, 1158, v.
- Brion, —, 891.
- Briseño, R., 621.
- British and foreign state papers*, 94, 1110.
- British consular service*, 2308.
- Brittany, duchy, England, 1093a.
- Broach, 1158, iv, 1161, vii.
- Broch, O. J., 2950.
- Broglie, duke de, 1174.
- Bromberg canal, 2513.
- Brömesbro, treaty, 137b.
- Brossault, E., 2896.
- Brosset, M. F., 1968.
- Brown, H. F., 1121.
- Brown, R., 1121.
- Brüsseler Vorentwürfe*, 3351.
- Bruhns, K. C., 2722a, 2723-26, 2745, 2749-52.
- Brunswick, duchy, 405, 973, 175; customs union with Hanover, 2214; Weser, 446.
- Brunswick-Hanover, 973.
- Brunswick-Lüneburg, 1082; United States, 2014.
- Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1082.
- Brunswik, B., 280, 1421, 1801.
- Brusco, L. D., 2656.
- Brussels, treaty (1843), Scheldt, 447; (1861), Meuse, 445; conferences, etc.: arms trade (1908-09), 3393; arms trade, declaration (1910), 3394; art, exchange of reproductions (1885), 521; (1886), 3094; commercial law (1888), 3438; customs tariffs (1888), 3101; (1890), 3102-03; drugs, formulas (1902), 3325; geodetic commission (1876), 2750; geodetic conference (1892), 2731; industrial property (1900), 3014-17; labor legislation (1897), 3189; liquor traffic, 3231-38; maritime law (1905), 3341-43; (1909), 3344; (1910), 3345-46; military warfare (1874), 2923-32; monetary (1892), 2911-13; navigation, gauging (1898), 3211-12; postal (1890), 458; publications, exchange of (1880), 521; (1883), 3091-92; (1886), 3093-94; saccharine (1908), 566; slave trade (1890), 3171-78; statistics (1910), 3441-44; sugar (1875), 2784-88; (1898), 2812-15; (1901-02), 2816-20; telegraphic (1858), 2854; white women, trade in (1912), 3324.
- Bryan, H. L., 2007.
- Bryan, W. J., 2156b.
- Buchanan, J., 2033.
- Buchanan, W. I., 3383, 3384.
- Bucharest, treaty (1812), 137a, b; Pruth, 440; (1866), Pruth, 410; conference (1886), 616.
- Buchon, J. A., 986.
- Budapest, Danube conference (1915), 2578; geodetic association conference (1906), 2736; telegraphic conference (1896), 2866, 2867, 2868.
- Buder, C. G., 1246.
- Buenos Aires, conference (1899), 367; incident (1891), 1863; Pan American conference (1910), 3149-54; scientific congress (1898), 3221; (1910), 3229; high commission, meeting (1916), 3465, 3466.
- Buenos Aires, vicerealty, 111b.
- Bufalini, F., 1291, 1292.
- Bug river, 2513.

Répression de la traite des esclaves africains	532
Périodique	533
Recueils, historique	533
Protection légale des ouvriers	534
Protocoles des conférences	534
Congrès non-officiels	535
Traités	535
Droit international privé	536
Historique	536
Protocoles des conférences	536
Périodique	537
Compilations	537
Création d'une union internationale pour la publication des traités (projet)	537
Jaugeage des bateaux de navigation intérieure	538
Congrès scientifique pan-américain (Amérique latine)	538
Spiritueux en Afrique	539
Conférences de la paix à La Haye	540
Protocoles des conférences	540
Correspondance diplomatique	541
Rapports	542
Conseil administratif	542
Textes	543
Traités	545
Conseil international permanent pour l'exploration de la mer	546
Conseil permanent	546
Rapports	546
Mémoire	547
Rapports scientifiques	547
Conservation des animaux sauvages en Afrique	548
Commission internationale chargée de réviser la nomenclature des causes de décès	549
Association internationale de sismologie	550
Commission permanente	551
Protection des oiseaux utiles à l'agriculture	552
Répression de la traite des blanches	552
Unification de la formule des médicaments héroïques	554
Congrès des douanes de républiques américaines	554
Union de la télégraphie sans fil	554
Rapports	555
Textes	555
Exemption des droits de port en faveur des bâtiments hospitaliers	556
Droit maritime	556
Historique	557
Institut international d'agriculture	557
Conférence	558
Assemblée générale	558
Comité permanent	559
Phytopathologie	559

- Bugti tribal area, 1161, xi.
 Builer, F., 1721.
 Bujoreanu, I. M., 1707.
 Bulgaria, 611-617, 1305; Italy, 1305; Rumania, 1707; Rumanian boundary (1880), 386; United States, 2014; extritoriality, 2377, 2378; Hague conference (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; railroads (convention, 1883), 2956.
 Bullae, 144, 405, 1235, 2027, 2176.
 Bullets, explosive, 2921.
Bulletin de la commission internationale du congrès des chemins de fer, 2975.
Bulletin des lois (France), 908.
Bulletin des lois (Haiti), 1224.
Bulletin des transports internationaux, 2976.
Bulletin international des douanes, 3104.
Bulletin international des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge, 2710.
Bulletin officiel (Congo), 443.
Bulletin officiel du Congo belge, 444.
Bulletin usuel des lois, 424.
 Bulmerincq, A., 4, 2259.
 Bulsun, 1158, vi.
 Bundelkhand, 1161, v; cf. Bundelcund, 1158, ii.
Bundes Gesetzblatt des Norddeutschen Bundes, 1052a.
 Bundi, 1161, iii; cf. Boondee, 1158, iii.
 Bunge, F. G. von, 1759.
 Buonamici, F., 2483.
 Burch, S., 2020.
 Burckhardt-Bischoff, A., 2908.
 Burdia, vide Burra, 1158, iii.
 Bureau international de l'Union télégraphique, 2876-77.
 Burgermeister, J. S., 1259.
 Burgoldensis, P. A., 180.
 Burgundy, duchy, England, 1093a.
 Buri, F. C. von, 1261.
 Buri, H. W. A., 1261.
 Burke, E., 157.
 Burma, 1161, ii; cf. Burmah, 1158, i.
 Burra, vide Burdia, 1158, iii.
 Bursotti, G., 2311.
 Burtin, P. D., 978.
 Busi river, 2513.
 Busschere, A., 417, 421.
 Bussemaker, T., 1456.
 Bussy, vide Roland de Bussy.
 Bustamente, D. S., 517.
 Bustamente y Sirvén, A. S. de, 3259.
 Bustar, 1158, v.
 Bustillo, R., 477, 481, 482.
 Bustillo, vide Sánchez.
 Buturlin, D. P., 1742.
 Buzanval, vide Choart.
 Caballeros, A. F., 1215.
 Cabarets, floating, North Sea, 3095-98.
 Cabrera, L., 491.
 Cabul, 1158, vi.
 Cachar, 1158, i, 1161, ii.
 Cadena, P. L., 714a, 716.
 Cadwalader, J. L., 2003.
 Caetani, 1321g, h, i.
 Cagayán de Joló, cession to United States, 1873, 2038.
 Caghnawagas Indians, 2054.
 Cahen, G., 1768.
 Cairo, international commission on consular jurisdiction (1870), 2379.
 Cairoli, B., 1186b, 1644a, 1979, 2475b.
 Caix de Saint-Aymour, vicomte de, 915.
 Cajet river, 2513.
 Calabar, Old, river, 2513.
 Calamandrei, R., 2959.
 Calary de Lamazière, R., 2377.
 Calcaño, E., 2114.
 Calderón, A., 459.
 Calderón Cousiño, A., 667.
 Caleb, A., 617, 2378.
 Calenberg, 1082.
 Caley, J., 1096e.
 Calicut, 1158, v.
 California, Indian treaties (1851, 1852), 2049.
 Calvimóntes, J. M., 469.
 Calvo, C., 111, 148.
 Calvo, J. B., 760, 761.
 Calvo, M. E., 464-466.
 Camacho, S., 1378.
 Cambay, 1158, iv, 1161, vii.
 Cambodia, 1811.
 Cambodia, Grand Lake of, 2513.
 Cambrai, second congress (1722-25), 88, 225.
 Cambridge, England, geodetic association conference (1909), 2737.
 Camhompo river, 2513.
 Campello, P. di, 1351c.
 Campo river, 2513.
 Campo Formio, treaty (1797), 137c, 821, 891; Meuse, 445.
 Campóo, vide Aguilar de Campóo.
 Camporeale, prince of, 1317.
 Camus, A. G., 5.

Prevention of Phylloxera	559
Periodical	560
International Conference on Sleeping Sickness	560
Central American Conferences	560
Historical	560
Conferences	561
Publications	563
Arms Trade in Africa	563
International Naval Conference	564
Conference Proceedings	564
Treatises	565
Historical Material	565
Regulation of the Use of Saccharine and Analogous Substances	566
International Opium Commission	566
Circulation of Automobiles	568
International Committee on Map of the World	568
Repression of Obscene Publications	569
Aerial Navigation	569
Bills of Exchange	570
Conference Proceedings	570
Unofficial Congresses	571
Commercial Statistics	571
Protection of Seals and Marine Otters	572
International Expositions	572
Aid to Foreigners	572
Protection of Nature	573
Safety of Life at Sea	573
Spitzbergen	574
Pan American Financial Conference	574
International High Commission	575
APPENDIX: THE PUBLICATION OF TREATIES	577
INDEX	605

- Canada, Dominion of, 1127-34; consuls, 2309; extradition, 2417.
- Canals, 2510, 2513; Marne-Rhine, 922, 2513; Panama, 2514-18; Rhône-Rhine, 922, 2513; Stecknitz, 430; Suez, 2519-53.
- Canal treaties*, 2517.
- Candia, vide Crete.
- Canevaro, N., 1199b.
- Cannanore, 1158, v.
- Cano, E., 505-508.
- Cansansão de Sinimbú, vide Vieira Cansansão de Sinimbú.
- Canseco, Gen., 1610.
- Cantalupo, G., 910.
- Cantillo, A. del, 148, 1825, 1828.
- Canton river, 2513.
- Cantù, C., 1299.
- Canute the Great, 806.
- Cao-Bang river, 2513.
- Capefigue, J. B. H. R., 265, 271, 960, 988.
- Capelle, L., 96.
- Capetian kings, 906.
- Capitulationen des Kantons Bern*, 1947.
- Capitulations, 111, 842, 1235, 2356; Argentina, 295, 297; Belgium, 422; Bern, canton, 1947; Bulgaria, 2377-78; China, 703; Denmark, 805; Egypt, 2379-81; Honduras, 1272; Peru, 1589; Turkey, 1951, 1954, 1957-59, 1969, 1972, 1981, 1989, 2238, 2376, 2381; United States, 2374-75; electoral, 113; imperial, 86a, c; military: Franco-German, 967-969; Franco-Swiss, 985.
- Capitulations and articles* (Great Britain-Turkey), 1972.
- Capitulations and extracts of treaties relating to Canada*, 1130.
- Capitulations et traités entre la France et la Porte*, 1951.
- Capitulations renouvelées* (France-Turkey), 1969.
- Capmany y de Montpalau, A. de, 1823, 1824.
- Capodistrias, Count, vide Kapodistrias.
- Caqueta river, 2513.
- Caracotch effendi, 1960.
- Carathéodory, E., 2501.
- Caravellas, visconde de, 580, 581, 582.
- Caravia, A. T., 2063.
- Card, vide Rouard de Card.
- Cardoso de Oliveira, J. M., 536, 602.
- Carelsroon, baron de, vide Dumont, J.
- Carlingford, earl of, 1117.
- Carlisle, bishop of, 1100.
- Carlomagno, J. C., 2508.
- Carlos, Don, brother of Ferdinand VII of Spain, 1842.
- Carlos, vide Charles.
- Carlovingian kings, 906.
- Carlowitz, treaty (1699), 137a, b, 1235, 1971; Danube, 436.
- Carlsruhe, treaty (1835), Main, 443; Neckar, 443; treaty (1842), Neckar, 443; Red Cross societies, conference (1887), 2714.
- Carmichael, W., 2028, 2029.
- Carnatic, 1158, v, 1161, x.
- Carneiro Leão, H. H., 549.
- Caroline Islands, 1860.
- Carpenter, W. C., 3254.
- Carpentier, A. L., 903, 904.
- Carpio, J. M. del, 490, 504.
- Carrillo, J. C., 496, 497.
- Carrillo, vide Gómez Carrillo.
- Carrion, vide Sánchez Carrion.
- Carte du monde, vide Map committee.
- Cartinaad, 1158, v.
- Cartulaire* (Luxemburg), 1354.
- Carvalho, C. A. de, 601, 602.
- Casablanca, 1862; affair, arbitration, 3255.
- Cashmere, 1158, vi.
- Caspian sea, 2513.
- Cassala, 1321b.
- Cassaleiz, vide Castro y Cassaleiz.
- Cassander Thucelius, vide Leucht, 156c.
- Casse, vide Du Casse.
- Cassiano do Nascimento, A., 600.
- Castile, England, 1093a.
- Castilho Barreto e Noronha, J. F. de, 2254.
- Castilhon, Jean, 114.
- Castillo, P. P. del, 2006.
- Castillon, vide Perreau.
- Castro, vide Borges de Castro.
- Castro y Cassaleiz, A. de, 2433.
- Castro Cerqueira, D. E. de, 603, 604.
- Castro Quesada, M., 776-779, 781.
- Catahouche river, 2513.
- Catálogo de las obras*, 1583.
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque du ministère des affaires étrangères* (Belgium), 6.
- Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale* (France), 7.
- Catalogue of printed books in the Library of the Foreign Office* (Great Britain), 8, 9.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

xlvii

Mesures contre la phylloxera	559
Périodique	560
Conférence internationale sur la maladie du sommeil	560
Conférences de l'Amérique Centrale	560
Historique	560
Conférences	561
Publications	563
Régime des armes en Afrique	563
Conférence navale internationale	564
Protocoles des conférences	564
Traités	565
Matériaux historiques	565
Réglementation de l'usage de la saccharine et des substances analogues	566
Commission internationale de l'opium	566
Circulation des automobiles	568
Comité international de la carte du monde	568
Répression de la circulation des publications obscènes	569
Navigation aérienne	569
Lettres de change	570
Protocole de la conférence	570
Congrès non-officiels	571
Statistiques commerciales	571
Protection des phoques et des loutres	572
Expositions internationales	572
Aide aux étrangers	572
Protection de la Nature	573
Sécurité de la vie, en mer	573
Spitsbergen	574
Conférence financière pan-américaine	574
Haute commission internationale	575
APPENDICE: LA PUBLICATION DES TRAITÉS	577
INDEX	605

- Catalogue of the Library of Congress*, 10, 11.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Department of State*, 12, 13.
- Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the British Museum*, 14.
- Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the Library of the Department of State*, 15, 16.
- Catalogue of treaties, 1814-1918*, 155.
- Cateau-Cambrésis, treaty (1559), 176, 1204, 2027.
- Catellani, E. L., 2365, 2570.
- Catherine II, Russia, 300.
- Cattle, 2205.
- Cau, C., 1432.
- Causes célèbres, 162.
- Cavalcanti, vide Velho Cavalcanti de Albuquerque.
- Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, L., 590.
- Cavally river, 2513.
- Cavendish, Lord F., 2905.
- Cavour, C. B. de, 1294.
- Cayet, P. V. P., 913, 939, 941, 591.
- Cayrú, barão de, 553, 554.
- Cayuga Indians, 2054.
- Celle, vide Zelle.
- Celse, M. von, 1891, 1906.
- Centero, F., 291, 292, 297, 306.
- Central America, 783, 784, 786; Guatemala, 1211; Honduras, 1271-74, 1276; Nicaragua, 1472; United States, 2014; conferences, 1274; federation (1825), 1472; Greater Republic of, 785.
- Central American conferences, 3371-92.
- Central Asia, 1158, vi.
- Central Commission of the Rhine, vide Rhine.
- Central India, 1158, iii.
- Central Provinces, India, 1158, v.
- Centralstelle für Vorbereitung von Handelsverträgen (Berlin), 2211.
- Centro-América*, 3391.
- Centurion, J. C., 1548-49.
- Cerchio river, 2513.
- Cerdeña, vide Sardinia.
- Cérémonial diplomatique*, 86d.
- Ceremonialia, 156a.
- Ceremonies, 86d, 1258.
- Cerquiera, vide Castro Cerquiera.
- Cesnola, conte di, 1297.
- Cessiones, 405; Portugal, 1691; American Indian, 2053.
- Cestiunea Dunarei*, 2563.
- Ceylon, 1135, 1158, v, 1160, 1161, x; commerce, 2174.
- Chabaud, G., 3032.
- Chacaltana, C., 1619, 1632.
- Chad lake, 2513.
- Chadda river, 2513.
- Chake river, 2513.
- Chalcocondyles, L. or N., 1964, 1965.
- Chalmers, G., 17, 1108.
- Chalmot, J. A. de, 1455.
- Chamalecon river, 2513.
- Chamba, 1161, viii.
- Chamberlain, J. P., 2578.
- Chamber of Deputies, France, customs commission, 2234b.
- Chambers of commerce, Spain, 1860.
- Champlain lake, 2513.
- Champollion-Figeac, J. J., 958.
- Chandgurh, 1158, iii.
- Change, vide Exchange.
- Chapperon, L., 1305.
- Charkhari, 1161, v; cf. Chirkari, 1158, ii.
- Charlemagne, 86a, b, 910.
- Charles the Bold, Burgundy, 585.
- Charles I, England, 1097, 1100.
- Charles II, England, 1095, 1119, 2452.
- Charles VII, France, 1936.
- Charles VIII, France, 947.
- Charles IX, France, 974.
- Charles IV, Holy Roman Empire, 1063.
- Charles V, Holy Roman Empire, 1235, 1262, 1441, 1450.
- Charles VI, Holy Roman Empire, 226, 230, 233.
- Charles IV, duke of Lorraine, 85.
- Charles I, Rumania, 1704.
- Charles II, Spain, 1822.
- Charles IV, Spain, 1842.
- Charles et Georges, French barque, 1664.
- Charles Gustav, Sweden, 815.
- Charles Louis, archduke of Austria, 3089.
- Charles-Roux, J., 2521.
- Charlottenburg, electrical standards, conference (1905), 3069.
- Charlton, P., 2039.
- Charrière, E., 962.
- Chattahoochee river, 2513.
- Chavez, E. A., 1361.
- Checklist of United States public documents*, 1991.
- Chemin de fer, vide Railroad.
- Cheques, vide Exchange.
- Cherical, 1158, v.
- Chermont, vide Leite Chermont.

- Cherokee Indians, 2054.
 Cherra, 1161, ii; Cherra Poojee, 1158, i.
 Chérue!l, A., 992.
 Chevre-y-Rameau, P. D., 2283.
 Cheyenne Indians, 2054.
 Cheyla Poonjee, 1158, i.
 Chhatarpur, 1161, v.
 Chhota Barkhera, 1161, iv; cf. Chota
 Burkhera, 1158, iii.
 Chhota Udaipur or Mohan, 1161, vi; cf.
 Chota Oodeypore, 1158, iv.
 Chiari, E., 1519.
 Chicago Indians, 2054.
 Chickasaw Indians, 2054.
 Chifflet, J. J., 885, 1821, 592.
 Chijs, J. A. van der, 1465.
 Chiktiabar, 1161, iv.
 Chile, 111b, 297, 621-668; Argentina,
 368; Bolivia, 668; France, 921, 973;
 Peru, 667, 668, 1589, 1643-44; Spain,
 1852, 1856; United States, 2014; ar-
 bitration, 3255; consuls, 2276½; plan
 of pacific settlement of disputes, 3137;
 conferences, etc.: death, nomenclature
 (1900), 3295; Hague (1899),
 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard
 (1913), 3079; Pan American (1910),
 3150; scientific (1908), 3225-28.
 Chiloango river, 2513.
 Chilwa lake, 2513.
 Chimore river, 2513.
 China, 671-707; France, 916, 918, 922;
 Japan, 704, 705; Korea, 1345, 1347;
 Peru, 1589; United States, 2014; com-
 merce, 2173, 2175, 2185; constitu-
 tional reform, 703; extritoriality,
 2361-63, 2487; navigation, 2173,
 2175; history (1860-1902), 701; Boxer
 rebellion (1900), 1308; history (1911-
 17), 707; conferences, etc.: currency
 standard (1903), 2916; Hague (1899),
 3241; (1907), 3242; opium (1909),
 3412-13; (1912), 3414-17; (1913),
 3418-20; (1914), 3421.
 China, no. 3 (1870), 2362; no. 2 (1888),
 2446; no. 2 (1913), 3419.
 China's official history of the recent Sino-
 Japanese treaties, 704.
 Chinese repository, 684.
 Chino-Japanese negotiations, 705.
 Chins, 1161, ii.
 Chiny, county, 1350.
 Chippewa Indians, 2054.
 Chiquitos, 446.
 Chirgaon, 1161, v.
 Chirkari, vide Charkhari.
 Chirveches, A., 462.
 Chitral, 1161, xi.
 Chiuta lake, 2513.
 Chmel, J., 395.
 Choart, P., 989.
 Choctaw Indians, 2054.
 Chodźko, L. B., 148, 266, 271, 277, 377,
 410, 968.
 Choe Kuzan, vide Choe, 1158, v.
 Choiseul, E. F., 981, 982.
 Choluteca river, 2513.
 Chota Burkhera, vide Sorepore.
 Chota Kusrawud, 1158, iii.
 Chota Nagpur, 1161, i; cf. Chota Nag-
 pore, 1158, i.
 Chota Oodeypore, 1158, iv.
 Choublier, M., 280.
 Chrétien, A. M. V., 138a, 153.
 Christ, H., 2952a.
 Christian V, Denmark; 807, 808.
 Christian VI, Denmark, 810.
 Christian VII, Denmark, 812.
 Christiania, exploration of sea, confer-
 ence (1910), 3281; Spitzbergen, con-
 ference (1914), 3461.
 Christyn, J. B., 1460.
Chronica Piasecii, 1757.
Chronologie des allgemeinen Staatsarchiv,
 143.
 Chronology, Brazil, 602; Netherlands,
 1439-1441.
 Chu, A.-h., 703.
 Chulkov, M., 2239.
 Chumba, 1158, vi.
 Chung, H., 1347.
 Chutterpore, 1158, ii.
Cinquième conférence (Red Cross socie-
 ties, 1892), 2715.
Circulaire à M. les consuls, 2383.
 Cisa river, 2513.
 Cisalpine republic, 891.
 Cis-Sutlej states, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Citizens, British, rights abroad, 2471-73;
 French, born or established abroad,
 military duty, 922; Greek, ancient,
 2134; United States, claims of, 2036;
 protection abroad: Austrian, in Tur-
 key, 2237; ancient Greece, 2134; Italy,
 1305, 1307, 1308; Spain, in Morocco,
 1862.
 Citters, S. van, 2235.
 Civil status, 2385.

Manual of Collections of Treaties
and of
Collections Relating to Treaties

- Claims, Callao, pillage of, 1641; Egypt, 1146, 1147; Germany-Peru, 1642; Great Britain-Venezuela, 2120; Italy-Venezuela, 2122; La Abra Silver Mining Company, 2036; Mexico, 2140; United States, 2036, 2139.
- Claparède, A. de, 2364.
- Clarke, A., 1096e.
- Clarke, Sir E. G., 2417.
- Clarke, E. P., 2417.
- Clarke, M. St. C., 2031, 2047.
- Claro, C., 3056.
- Clausen, H. F. C., 801.
- Clauserus, C., 1964.
- Clayton-Bulwer treaty, 2516.
- Clearance fund, gold, establishment, 3468.
- Clement XIII, pope, 1692.
- Clement XIV, pope, 1692.
- Clement, N., 201.
- Clercq, A. J. H. de, 148, 902, 2281, 2285.
- Clercq, E. F. J. de, 902, 2281, 2285.
- Clerical, Bavaria, 1059.
- Cleves, principality, 1079. Vide Berg.
- Clientelares, 144.
- Cloquet, M., 3349.
- Clunet, E., 166.
- Coatit, 1321c.
- Cobbett, W., 146a-c.
- Coblenz, treaty (1844), Lahn, 442.
- Coburg, vide Saxe-Coburg.
- Cochabamba, 484.
- Cochín, 1158, v, 1161, x.
- Coco river, 2513.
- Cocodrillo, Spanish gunboat, 1862.
- Codicilli, 144, 430, 431.
- Codification du droit international privé*, 3205.
- Código das relações exteriores do Brazil*, 535.
- Codresco, J. E., 1702.
- Codrescu, T., 1711.
- Coelho de Sá e Albuquerque, A., 568, 573.
- Cohen, J., 267.
- Cohn, A., 2415.
- Colaba, 1158, iv.
- Colastria, 1158, v.
- Colbert, J. B., 210, 232, 980.
- Coleção das leis do Brazil*, 537.
- Colección de decretos* (Mexico), 1368a-c, e, g.
- Colección de historiadores de Chile*, 663.
- Colección de las disposiciones* (Costa Rica), 757.
- Colección de las leyes* (Costa Rica), 756.
- Colección de las leyes* (Spain), 1837.
- Colección de las ordenes* (Guatemala), 1213.
- Colección de leyes* (Dominican Republic), 833.
- Colección de leyes* (Peru), 1594.
- Colección de los decretos* (Costa Rica), 755.
- Colección de los decretos* (Spain), 1836.
- Colección de ordenes y decretos* (Mexico), 1368f.
- Colección de tratados* (Argentina), 294.
- Colección de tratados* (Chile), 622.
- Colección de tratados* (Colombia), 713.
- Colección de tratados* (Colombia and Venezuela), 712.
- Colección de tratados* (Costa Rica), 751-754.
- Colección de tratados* (Mexico), 1362.
- Colección de tratados* (Paraguay), 1532-34.
- Colección de tratados* (Venezuela), 2091a, 2092-93.
- Colección general de los tratados* (Venezuela), 2091b.
- Colección legislativa* (Cuba), 793, 794a.
- Colección legislativa* (Spain), 1837.
- Colección legislativa* (Uruguay), 2064.
- Colección legislativa completa* (Mexico), 1371b.
- Colección oficial de leyes* (Bolivia), 456, 457.
- Colescu-Vartic, C., 1710, 1712.
- Collecção da legislação portuguesa*, 1658.
- Collecção oficial da legislação portuguesa*, 1658.
- Collection de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la chute de la maison d'Orléans*, 961.
- Collection of all the acts* (treaty of Nimwegen), 184.
- Collection of all the marine treaties*, 2460.
- Collection of all the treaties*, 1105-07.
- Collection of marine treaties*, 2451.
- [Collection of negotiations]* (China), 679.
- Collection of several treaties*, 1095.
- Collection of state papers relative to the war against France*, 1126.
- Collection of treaties* (Great Britain, 1717-18), 1104.
- Collection of treaties* (India), 1153.
- Collection of treaties of peace and commerce*, 2172.

Collection of treaties relating to commerce, 2454.

Collections of the Maine Historical Society, 2046.

Collin, H., 1907.

Collisions at sea, 3168, 3341, 3343, 3344, 3346; project of arrangement, 922.

Cologne, archbishopric, 973, 1079.

Colombia, 297, 711-747; France, 973; Italy, 1305; Japan, 714c; Nicaragua, 1471; Panama, 746, 1522; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 745, 1690; Spain, 745; United States, 746, 1522, 2014; Venezuela, 712, 1863, 2095-97, 3137; arbitration, 3123; pacts of union, 714a; conferences, etc.: Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; scientific (1898), 3222.

Colonies. Correspondence relating to the sugar conference (1901-02), 2816.

Colorado river, 2513.

Columbia river, 2513.

Colvin, J. B., 2020.

Comanche Indians, 2054.

Comines, P. de, 947.

Comité international des poids et mesures, 2951.

Command papers, explanation of, 192-194.

Commerce, 80, 82-84, 86a, 89, 90, 92, 113, 117, 130, 145, 146, 148, 154, 226, 405, 421, 422, 566, 1093a, 2171-2249, 2459; Austria-Hungary, 1709, 2463; Austria-Great Britain, 396, 2231; Austria-Serbia, 389; Brazil, 2076; Bremen, 2216; Brunswick, 2214; China-Great Britain, 688, 2231; Danakili-Italy, 1322a; Denmark, 805, 2171; Ecuador-Great Britain, 872; Florence, 1324; France, 93, 888, 891, 894, 919-921, 2171, 2173, 2185-2201; France-Russia, 922; France-Spain, 1864-65; Germany, 2202-22; Great Britain, 1104-07, 2231-34, 2452, 2454, 2473; G. B.-Italy, 1316, 2231; G. B.-Japan, 1339, 2231; G. B.-Spain, 1856-57, 1880, 2171, 2231; G. B.-Turkey, 1976, 2231; G. B.-Venezuela, 2120; Hamburg, 2213; Hanover, 2214, 2277; Hanse towns, 2215-17; Holy Roman Empire, 1241; Italy, 1295, 1297; Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 2217; Netherlands, 1436, 1438, 2235-36; Oldenburg, 2217, 2462; Persia-Great Britain, 1576; Portugal, 1659, 1690-91,

2171; Prussia, 2218, 2289; Rumania, 1703, 1705-06, 1709; Russia, 1726, 2171, 2239-40; Saxony, 2171; Spain, 1822, 1824-25, 1827, 2241; Spain-United States, 1859-60; Sweden, 2171, 2242; Switzerland, 2243; Turkey, 1957, 1976, 1989, 2237-38; United States, 1998, 2036; Zollverein, 2219-22; commercial imperialism, 142; national treatment clauses, 2473; lists, British, 2233.

Commerce des armes, vide Arms traffic.

Commercial, 144.

Commercial, no. 1 (1872), 2190; no. 1 (1873), 2780; no. 2 (1873), 2782; no. 7 (1874), 2524; no. 12 (1874), 2525; no. 19 (1874), 2526; no. 20 (1874), 2783; no. 6 (1875), 1167; no. 19 (1875), 2785; no. 20 (1875), 2786; no. 13 (1876), 2790; no. 18 (1876), 2791; no. 14 (1877), 2534; no. 20 (1877), 2793; no. 6 (1878), 2561a; no. 12 (1878), 2535; no. 13 (1878), 2536; no. 20 (1878), 2794; no. 9 (1879), 2795; no. 17 (1879), 2796; no. 23 (1879), 2537; no. 11 (1880), 2797; no. 45 (1880), 2538; no. 13 (1881), 2539; no. 24 (1882), 3062; no. 37 (1882), 2540; no. 30 (1883), 2245; no. 11 (1884), 3063; no. 15 (1884), 2765; no. 28 (1884), 3006; no. 8 (1885), 2766; no. 27 (1885), 2632; no. 13 (1887), 2471; no. 2 (1888), 2802; no. 3 (1888), 2807; no. 5 (1888), 3096; no. 8 (1888), 2477; no. 9 (1888), 2472; no. 11 (1888), 2246; no. 12 (1888), 3020; no. 13 (1888), 2809; no. 15 (1888), 2811; no. 2 (1889), 2552a; no. 18 (1890), 3163; no. 19 (1890), 3164; no. 20 (1890), 3165a; no. 7 (1891), 3165b; no. 23 (1891), 3102; no. 3 (1892), 2234e; no. 6 (1892), 2234f; no. 9 (1893), 3097; no. 13 (1893), 2637; no. 17 (1893), 2247; no. 6 (1894), 2561b; no. 3 (1898), 2812; no. 6 (1898), 2814-15; no. 2 (1899), 2402a; no. 6 (1903), 2822; no. 9 (1903), 2248; no. 5 (1904), 2823; no. 1 (1905), 2824; no. 3 (1905), 2825; no. 3 (1906), 2826; no. 5 (1906), 2827; no. 1 (1907), 2828; no. 3 (1907), 2249; no. 4 (1907), 2473; no. 7 (1907), 2829; no. 9 (1907), 2561c; no. 10 (1907), 2830; no. 1

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

LISTED here are books which have been used in the compilation of the présent work or which are useful in connection with it. The list, unlike the rest of the work, has been arranged alphabetically according to the names of compilers or of titles.

LES livres de cette liste sont des livres qui ont été utilisés dans la compilation du présent ouvrage, ou qui sont utiles à consulter en même temps que lui. Contrairement au plan du reste de l'ouvrage, cette liste est par ordre alphabétique, soit par

THE BOOKS LISTED IN THIS VOLUME
EXCEPT THOSE MARKED BY A DAGGER
ARE IN THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

xxxvii; iii, pp. xv-xxi.

"Eine zusammenfassende Bibliographie aller Vertragsammlungen wird im iv. Band erscheinen," iii, p. xv.

3a. BONFILS, HENRY (1835-97). *Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens)*. Destiné aux étudiants des facultés de droit et aux aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1894. (6), 936 pp. 19½ cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 61-74.

3b. . . . Deuxième édition, revue et mise au courant par Paul Fauchille [1858-]. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1898. viii, 834 pp. 22½ cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 55-70.

3c. . . . Troisième édition, revue et mise au courant par Paul Fauchille. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1901. viii, 914 pp. 22½ cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 62-76.

- (1908), 2831; no. 3 (1908), 2832; no. 1 (1909), 2833; no. 1 (1910), 2834; no. 2 (1910), 2835; no. 4 (1910), 3432; no. 5 (1910), 2836; no. 2 (1911), 2837; no. 4 (1911), 2838; no. 1 (1912), 2839; no. 2 (1912), 2840; no. 3 (1912), 2841; no. 5 (1912), 2842; no. 1 (1913), 3435; no. 3 (1913), 2843.
- Commercial arrangements concluded* (United States), 2478.
- Commercial designs, 924.
- Commercial marks, Russia, 1726.
- Commercial names, 924, 2981, 2984, 2995, 3021. Vide Industrial property.
- Commercial statistics, 3441-44.
- Commercial travellers, 3467.
- Commission européenne de Danube, vide European Commission.
- Commission financière internationale*, 1178.
- Commission monétaire*, Latin, 2884.
- Commission permanente instituée par la convention internationale*, sugar (1902), 2821.
- Commission rogatoire, vide Rogatory commission.
- Commynes, vide Comines.
- Compagnies de commerce, 86a.
- Companies, stock, Russia, 1726.
- Competition, 2250; disloyal or unfair, 3021.
- Compiègne, treaty (1624), 2027.
- Compilación de los decretos* (Panama), 1511.
- Compilation of reports of Committee on Foreign Relations*, 2036.
- Compleat collection of all the articles and clauses which relate to the marine*, 1124.
- Compte rendu de la conférence* (Red Cross, 1864), 2701b.
- Compte rendu de la III^{me} conférence* (Red Cross societies, 1884), 2713.
- Concert pitch, establishment of, conference, 3080.
- Concessiones, 144, 405.
- Concessions, China, 683, 2284b. Vide Capitulations.
- Concordats, 86a, c, 144, 405, 434, 1235; Brabant, 1460; Switzerland, 1928, 1932, 1933.
- Concurrence déloyale, vide Competition.
- Conde y Luque, R., 282.
- Confederate States of America, 2040-41.
- Confederation, 80, 82, 83; Brabant, 1460; France, 886-888.
- Confederation, Germanic princes (1785), 137c.
- Confederation of the North, 821.
- Confederation of the Rhine (1806), 137c, 1042-44.
- Confederations, 226.
- Conférence de Bruxelles* (1874), 2931.
- Conférence internationale*, *Compte rendu* (Red Cross societies, 1869), 2712b.
- Conférence internationale*, sugar (1863), 2772; (1864), 2773; (1873), 2781; (1875), 2784; (1887-88), 2803-06, 2808, 2810.
- Conférence internationale concernant le service sanitaire*, 2640.
- Conférence internationale d'agriculture*, 3353, 3354.
- Conférence internationale des sociétés* (Red Cross, 1887), 2714.
- Conférence internationale de statistique commerciale*, 3441, 3442, 3443.
- Conférence internationale pour examiner* (Red Cross, 1863), 2701a.
- Conférence internationale pour la neutralisation* (Red Cross, 1864), 2703a.
- Conférence monétaire internationale* (1867), 2899, 2890; (1878), 2901; (1881), 2903; (1892), 2911.
- Conférence sanitaire internationale*, Paris (1851), 2621; de Constantinople (1866), 2625c; de Rome (1885), 2631; de Paris (1894), 2638; de Venise (1897), 2641; de Paris (1903), 2644, 2645.
- Conférences internationales*, sugar (1876), 2789; (1877), 2792.
- Conférences internationales à Paris* (Red Cross societies, 1867), 2711.
- Conferenza internazionale di Berlino* (1890), 3182.
- Conflit entre l'Angleterre et la Belgique*, 2402b.
- Confoederatio, 80.
- Congo, vide Kongo.
- Congrès international d'études*, 2519.
- Congrès international des oeuvres d'assistance* (1889), 2714; (1900), 2715.
- Congrès de Genève*, août 1864, 2703b.
- Congrès et le traité de Genève*, 2703c.
- Congreso sanitario americano de Lima*, 2650.
- Congrès postal international* (1874), 2662.

- Conseil administratif, vide Permanent Court of Arbitration.
- Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer, vide Exploration of the sea.
- Conservation, vide Animals.
- Conservatoria, 144.
- Conspiracy, Peru (Feb. 21, 1849), 1604.
- Constance, lake, 2589-90.
- Constantinople, conference on Greece (1827), 1172; sanitary conference (1866), 2624-26; international commission, canal dues (1873), 2526-27; conference (1876-77), 279; convention (May 24, 1881), 1187a, b; conference on Eastern Rumelia (1885-86), 615, 1716.
- Constitucionalista, El*, 1373.
- Constitucion y demas actas legislativas* (Venezuela), 2094.
- Constitutional movement, 142.
- Constitutions, 144, 404, 1239, 1263.
- Consular courts, 2352, 2355; China, 674, 2361, 2363; Japan, 2366-70; Netherlands, 2321; Tunisia, 2316a; Turkey, 2372b, 2373. Vide Capitulations, Exterritoriality.
- Consular instructions* (United States), 2337a-e.
- Consular jurisdiction, vide Exterritoriality.
- Consular jurisdiction*, international commission, Cairo, 2379.
- Consuls and consular affairs, 518b, 571, 2251-2342; Argentina, 304, 2266; Austria, 2267-68; Austria-Hungary, 2269; Belgium, 421, 2181, 2270-74; Bolivia, 2275; Brazil, 571, 2276; Canada, 2309; Chile, 2276½; Colombia, 717; Denmark, 2278; France, 2279-85; Germany, 1053-54, 2204, 2208, 2286-2302; Great Britain, 2257, 2303-08; Greece (ancient), 2264-65; (modern), 2310; Hamburg, 2287; Italy, 1297, 2311-17; Mexico, 2318-19; Netherlands, 2320-25; Paraguay, 2326-27; Peru, 2328; Portugal, 1662, 2329; Prussia, 2288-92; Russia, 1726, 2330-32; Sardinia, 2312-14; Spain, 1846, 2333-36; Switzerland, 2243a; Two Sicilies, 2311; United States, 1998, 2337-40; Uruguay, 2341; Venezuela, 2342.
- Contraband, 2456-57.
- Contracts de mariage, 82, 86a.
- Contra-manifiesto* (Chile), 664.
- Contra-manifiesto* (Peru), 1643.
- Contuzzi, F. P., 2351.
- Convenciones internacionales de Nicaragua*, 1473.
- Convenio de la Union universal de correos* (1897), 2677.
- Convenio para el cambio de paquetes postales* (1897), 2678.
- Convenios postales de Venezuela*, 2694.
- Convenios y tratados* (Cuba), 792.
- Convention between Her Majesty and His Majesty the Shah of Persia*, 1577.
- Convention between Her Majesty, the King of the Belgians, etc.* (sugar, 1864), 2774.
- Convention conclue à Paris* (submarine cables, 1864), 2761.
- Convention de Genève* (1906), 2708.
- Convention entre l'Autriche et la Russie*, San and Vistula, 2594; additionnel, 2600.
- Convention entre les gouvernemens des états riverains du Rhin*, 2581.
- Conventiones, 80.
- Convention internationale pour la protection des câbles sousmarins* (1884), 2764.
- Convention révisée pour la navigation du Rhin*, 2584.
- Conventions, 86a, 86c, 111, 2154.
- Convention sanitaire conclue à Venise*, 2633.
- Convention sur le régime des sucres* (1875), 2787.
- Convoys, 2453.
- Cooch Behar, 1158, i.
- Coolidge, A. C., 381b.
- Cooper, C. P., 957, 1008.
- Coorg, 1158, v, 1161, ix.
- Cope, Sir W., 1002.
- Copenhagen, treaty (1660), 137b; treaty (1847), Trave, 449; exploration of sea, conference (1902), 3281, 3282; meetings (1903), 3282, 3283, 3284; (1905), 3284; (1908), 3286, 3287; (1909), 3287; geodetic association, conference (1903), 2735.
- Copia armistitii* (1699), 1970.
- Copy of treaties of guarantee* (Nicaragua), 2443.
- Copyright, vide Literary and artistic property.
- Cordier, H., 671, 690, 701.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

LISTED here are books which have been used in the compilation of the present work or which are useful in connection with it. The list, unlike the rest of the work, has been arranged alphabetically according to the names of compilers or of titles. Many bibliographies on special states or subjects are noted at the head of the collections relating thereto.

LES livres de cette liste sont des livres qui ont été utilisés dans la compilation du présent ouvrage, ou qui sont utiles à consulter en même temps que lui. Contrairement au plan du reste de l'ouvrage, cette liste est par ordre alphabétique, soit par noms des compilateurs, soit par titres. Beaucoup de bibliographies sur des états, ou des sujets spéciaux se trouvent en tête des collections qui s'y rapportent.

1. BERNARD, JACQUES (1658-1718). Recueil des traitez de piâx. . . . Amsterdam and La Haye, 1700. 4 vols. 38½ cm.

Table alphabétique des livres et des autres sources d'où l'on a tiré les pièces qui composent les quatre volumes de ce recueil; accompagnée de quelques remarques, i, pp. xli-xlvi.

See No. 82 for full notice.

2. BITTNER, LUDWIG VON. Chronologisches Verzeichnis der österreichischen Staatsverträge. Wien, Adolf Holzhausen, 1903-17. 4 vols. 25 cm.

Verzeichnisse der gedruckten Vertragsammlungen, i, pp. xvii-xxi; ii, pp. xxi-xxxvii; iii, pp. xv-xxi.

"Eine zusammenfassende Bibliographie aller Vertragsammlungen wird im iv. Band erscheinen," iii, p. xv.

- 3a. BONFILS, HENRY (1835-97). Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens). Destiné aux étudiants des facultés de droit et aux aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1894. (6), 936 pp. 19½ cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 61-74.

- 3b. . . . Deuxième édition, revue et mise au courant par Paul Fauchille [1858-]. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1898. viii, 834 pp. 22½ cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 55-70.

- 3c. . . . Troisième édition, revue et mise au courant par Paul Fauchille. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1901. viii, 914 pp. 22½ cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 62-76.

- Corimnaad, 1158, v.
 Corinto, treaties, 3376.
 Corioco river, 2513.
 Coronations, 86d.
Corpus diplomaticum Neerlandico-Indicum, 1467.
Corpus juris Suco-Gotorum, 1907.
Corpus pacificationum imperii, 1243.
 Corral, C., 488.
 Correa, I. S., 598.
 Correa, vide Aguilar y Correa.
 Correia, M. F., 577-579.
Correspondance diplomatique des ambassadeurs, 1738.
Correspondence and other papers relating to the proposed interoceanic ship canal, 2516a.
Correspondence between the British and Spanish governments, 1166.
Correspondence between the Venezuelan government and H. B. M.'s government, 2120b.
Correspondence in relation to an interoceanic canal, 2516a.
Correspondence on the subject of extradition, 2438.
Correspondence, papers, treaties, &c. (1854-56), 1953.
Correspondence regarding the negotiations between Japan and Russia, 1341.
Correspondence respecting the conference at Brussels (1874), 2925.
Correspondence respecting the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, 1351a.
Correspondence respecting the proposed assembly of a conference at Paris (1866), 274.
Correspondence with reference to the proposed construction of a Channel tunnel, 1168.
Correspondencia diplomática (Mexico), 1403-05.
Correspondencia diplomática (Peru), 1640-41.
Correspondencia diplomática (Spain), 1851.
Correspondencia entre el gobierno de Venezuela y el gobierno de S. M. B., 2120a.
 Corsica, 973.
 Cos, —, 1842.
 Cosneau, E., 971.
 Cossian hills, 1158, i.
 Costa, A. G., 2073.
 Costa, F. J. da, 602.
 Costa Rica, 751-786; Ecuador, 842; Nicaragua, 1471, 1472; Peru, 1589; United States, 2014; consuls, 2277; mediation, Honduras-Nicaragua (1907), 1285.
 Côte d'or, vide Gold Coast.
 Cotegipe, barão de, 575, 576, 583, 593, 594.
 Cotignola, Freiherr von, vide Jochmus, A. G.
 Cotiote, 1158, v.
 Cotton, R., 1092a.
 Council of Ten, Venice, 1330.
 Counterfeiting, Bavaria, 1059.
 Courchetet d'Esnans, L., 231.
 Courland, 405, 1759.
 Cour permanent d'arbitrage, vide Permanent Court of Arbitration.
 Court ceremonies, 86d.
 Court of Justice, Central America, 3392.
 Cousiño, vide Calderón Cousiño.
 Coutinho, vide Sousa e Oliveira Coutinho.
 Covarrúbias, A., 630, 632, 664.
 Cracow, 265; commerce and navigation, 2173, 2175; guaranty, 2444; treaty (1864), San and Vistula, 2594; treaty (1871), San and Vistula, 2595.
 Creek Indians, 2054.
 Creel, E. C., 3377.
 Crépy-en Laonnois, treaty (1544), 2027.
 Crete, 1188-1201, 1206-10.
 Créteineau Joly, J., 262.
 Creusner, F., 585.
 Criado, M. A., 2064a.
 Criado y Dominguez, J. P., 2720.
 Crichton, A., 136c.
 Crime, prosecution of, Russia, 1726.
 Crimea, 962.
 Crispi, F., 1188a, 1305-06, 1320b, c, 1321a, 2198c-e, 2316b, 2551b, 2552b, 3171b, 3182.
 Crocker, H. G., 3254.
 Cromwell, O., 78; peace with Dutch (April 5, 1654), 1431.
 Cross river, 2513.
 Crow Indians, 2054.
 Cruchaga, A., 662.
 Cruz Benavente, J. de la, 476, 478.
 Cruz Mendez, M. de la, 470.
Cuadro de los actos internacionales (Peru), 1590.
 Cuba, 297, 791-797; Peru, 1589; United States, 2014, 2036; conferences: Hague

3d. . . . Quatrième édition, revue et mise au courant par Paul Fauchille. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1905. viii, 933 pp. 23 cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 61-76.

3e. . . . Cinquième édition, revue et mise au courant, contenant le commentaire des actes de la conférence de la paix de 1907, par Paul Fauchille. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1908. viii, 1025 pp. 23 cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 64-79.

3f. . . . Sixième édition, revue et mise au courant, contenant le commentaire des actes des conférences de la paix de 1899 et de 1907 et de la déclaration navale de Londres du 26 février 1909, par Paul Fauchille. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 pp. 22½ cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 67-82.

3g. . . . Septième édition, revue et mise au courant, contenant le commentaire des actes des conférences de la paix de 1899 et de 1907 et de la déclaration navale de Londres du 26 février 1909, par Paul Fauchille. Paris, Rousseau et co., 1914. viii, 1209, (1) pp. 23 cm.

Notice bibliographique, pp. 73-89.

4. BULMERINCQ, AUGUST (1822-90). *Praxis, Theorie, und Codification der Völkerrechts*. Leipzig, Duncker und Humblot, 1874. (3), 195 pp. 23 cm.

Vide pp. 98 ff.

5. CAMUS, ARMAND GASTON (1740-1804). *Profession d'avocat. Recueil de pièces concernant l'exercice de cette profession*. Paris, Alex-Gobelet, B. Waréc, aîné, 1832. 2 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: ii, Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de connaître; par M. Camus. Cinquième édition, revue et augmentée d'un grand nombre d'articles et de notices biographiques. Dédié au roi, par M. [André Marie Jean Jacques] Dupin, aîné [1783-1865]. (xvi, 877 pp.)

6. CATALOGUE de la bibliothèque du ministère des affaires étrangères. (Arrêté au 31 décembre 1877.) Bruxelles, Émile Lhoest & Frédéric Coppens [etc.], 1878-1901. 3 vols. 26 cm.

Vol. ii is a list for 1878-88; iii for 1889-99.

The book is elaborately arranged by subjects, and items are numbered consecutively.

Indexes: Table alphabétique des tomes i et ii. Bruxelles, Émile Lhoest, 1890. 254 pp.

Table alphabétique du tome iii. Bruxelles, P. Weissenbruch, 1901. 279 pp.

7. CATALOGUE général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Auteurs. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897- . 66 vols. to 1916. 23½ cm. (At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.)

†8. CATALOGUE of printed books in the Library of the Foreign Office, 31st December, 1864. London, Harrison, 1864. 8vo.

†9. CATALOGUE of printed books in the Library of the Foreign Office, 31st December, 1885. London, Harrison, 1885. 8vo.

- (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079; Pan American (1906), 3147.
- Cúcuta, capital of Colombia, 716.
- Cuerpo de leyes de Venezuela*, 2095.
- Cuestión de límites* (Paraguay-Bolivia), 523, 524.
- Cuestión entre el Perú y la España*, 1638.
- Cuestión límites* (Argentina-Chile), 665.
- Cuevas, L. G., 1387, 1391, 1394.
- Cullom, S. M., 2439b.
- Curti, E., 2990.
- Cussy, F. de, 120a, 269, 2173, 2255.
- Customs: Belgium, 421, 2205; France, 2234c; Germany, 1053, 2205-06, 2208; Holy Roman Empire, 1241; Prussia, 2289; Switzerland, 2243b; Turkey, 1988; customs commission of the French Chamber of Deputies, 2234b; international union for the publication of customs tariffs, 3101-04; legislation, 3187; Pan American congress (1903), 3326; regulations, American, 3128, 3130.
- Czecho-Slovakia, vide Austria-Hungary, Bohemia.
- Czinár, M., 402a.
- D., Mr., vide Freire.
- Dabir, vide Jamnia, 1158, iii.
- Dabla Dheer, vide Dhabla-Dhir.
- Dabla Ghosee, vide Dhabla-Ghosi.
- Dabri, 1161, iv; cf. Dabree, 1158, iii.
- Daehne van Varick, A. von, 3243.
- Dähnert, J. K., 1074, 1903.
- Dahlmann, F. C., 1041.
- Dahomey, 930b, 1087.
- Daka river, 2513.
- Damages, to Italians, in Brazil, 1308; in Colombia, 1305; in Egypt, 1146; in the United States, 1307.
- Dana, F., 2028.
- Danakil, Danakili, 140, 1322a.
- Dankali coast, 1158, vii; cf. Danakili.
- Danske tractater*, 802, 803, 2184.
- Danube river, 2554-78; Rumania, 2572; European commission, 2554, 2556-57, 2559, 2561c, 2566; improvements, 2556, 2558-59, 2561; navigation, 372b, 921a, 2560, 2564-65; neutralization, 1708; treaties, 2556, 2562-63; London conference (1883), 2565-69; Buda-Pesth conference (1915), 2578.
- Danube*, no. 1 (1883), 2564; no. 2 (1883), 2565a; no. 3 (1883), 2565b; no. 4 (1883), 2566; no. 5 (1883), 2567.
- Danubian principalities, 373b, 920; regulations for (1830), 1713.
- Danzig, Dantzig, Dantzic, 973.
- Darcy, J., 101, 105, 107.
- Dardanelles, straits, 372b, 2611-14; treaty (1809), 1972.
- Daria-Kheri, 1161, iv.
- Darien, canal route, bibliography, 2514.
- Darkoti, 1161, viii.
- Darmstadt, vide Hesse-Darmstadt.
- Datana, 1161, iv.
- Datia, 1161, v; cf. Duttia, 1158, ii.
- Dauphiné, 943.
- Daur, 1161, xi.
- Davenport, F. G., 2027.
- Davis, J. C. B., 2001.
- Day, universal, 3072-79.
- Deane, S., 2028a.
- Death, nonemclature of causes, 3295-3303.
- Debranz de Saldapenna, L., 165.
- Debt, Greek, 1177-78, 1203-04.
- Décès, vide Death.
- Declaraciones, 405.
- Declaration recording the results of experiments in sugar refining* (1866), 2775.
- Declaration renouncing the use of explosive projectiles* (1868), 2922.
- Déclarations de guerre (of war), 82, 86a. Vide War.
- Decoud, J., 1544, 1545, 1546, 1556, 1557.
- Decreta, 144, 405, 1234, 1240.
- Decretos del rey Don Fernando VII*, 1368d, 1837.
- Decretos y ordenes* (Guatemala), 1212.
- Decretos y resoluciones de la junta provisional*, 1837.
- Decrusy, —, 906.
- Dedreux, R., 2523.
- Deerfield, Mass., treaty, 2046.
- Defence, Belgium, 422.
- Defensio, Denmark, 805; Netherlands, 1438.
- Delalain, J., 2983, 2985.
- Delalain, P., 3048.
- Delaware Indians, 2054.
- Delbrück, H., 164.
- Deleberque, A., 424.
- Delgado da Silva, A., 1658.
- Delhi, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
- Délit, vide Crime.
- Delius, H., 2412.

10. CATALOGUE of the Library of Congress. Printed by order of Congress. Washington, Lemuel Towers, 1861. viii, 1398 pp. 22½ cm.

11. CATALOGUE of the Library of Congress. Index of subjects. Washington, Government printing office, 1869. 2 vols. 26½ cm.

12. CATALOGUE of the Library of the Department of State of the United States. 1825. [Washington, 1825.] Cover-title. 67 pp. 22½ cm.

13. CATALOGUE of the Library of the Department of State of the United States. May, 1830. [Washington, 1830.] iv, 150 pp. 21 cm.

14a. CATALOGUE of the printed books in the Library of the British Museum. Printed by order of the trustees of the British Museum. London, printed by William Clowes and sons, 1881-1900. 393 parts in 103 vols. 35 cm.

14b. CATALOGUE of printed books. Supplement. . . . London, printed by William Clowes and sons, 1900-05. 16 vols. 35 cm.

15. CATALOGUE of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the Library of the Department of State, May 13, 1881. Washington, Government printing office, 1881. 87 pp. 22 cm.

16. [CATALOGUE of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the Library of the Department of State, June 30, 1886.] [Washington, Government printing office, 1887.] 111 pp. 22 cm.

Alphabetical list, A-C.

In 1896 a list A-Avaux was issued, and in 1897 another, A-Byn.

17. CHALMERS, GEORGE (1742-1825). A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. London, printed for J. Stockdale, 1790. 2 vols.

Vide vol. i, pp. iv-xi.

18. DESCAMPS, ÉDOUARD (1847-); RENAULT, JEAN LOUIS (1843-1918). Recueil international des traités du xix^e siècle, contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les états et les sentences arbitrales (textes originaux avec traduction française). Publié avec le concours de M. Jules Basdevant. Tome premier. 1801-1825. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, [1914]. xvi, 1025, (1) pp. 27½ cm.

Table des abréviations, pp. ix-xvi, is a valuable reference list to books containing treaty texts.

19. ENSLIN, THEODOR CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH (1787-1851). Bibliotheca juridica, oder Verzeichniss aller brauchbaren in älterer und neuer Zeit, besonders aber vom Jahre 1750 bis zu Mitte des Jahres 1839 in Deutschland erschienenen Werke, über alle Theile der Rechtsgelehrsamkeit und deren Hilfswissenschaften. 2te Auflage von Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig, 1840. 8vo.

Supplement, 1839-1848, Leipzig, 1849, 8vo.

20. ERSCH, JOHANN SAMUEL (1766-1828). Literatur der Jurisprudenz und Politik, mit Einschluss der Cameral-Wissenschaften seit

- Delly, 1158, i.
 Deloncle, L., 2614.
 Demangeat, C., 166.
Demarcación de límites, 364.
 Demarcation, Brazil-Uruguay, 564.
 De-María, L., 2072.
 Demorgny, G., 2576.
Denkschrift betreffend die Entwicklung des Kiachou-Gebiets, 1089.
Denkschrift über die Beziehungen zwischen der Schweiz und dem neutralisirten Savoyen, 1944.
Denkschrift über die Entwicklung der deutschen Schutzgebiete, 1088.
Denkschrift über die Neuenburger-Frage, 1942.
Denkschrift und Aktenstücke (Morocco), 1033.
 Denmark, 78, 85, 88, 90, 117, 123, 137, 164, 234, 297, 405, 801-822; China, 675, 681; England, 820, 1108; France, 888, 915, 973; Holy Roman Empire, 816, 1240; Korea, 1345, 1347; Netherlands, 2027; Portugal, 1659; Russia, 1735; Sweden, 1890, 1904; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173-75; consuls, 2278; court ceremonial, 86d; marine regulations, 3169; maritime law, 3404; navigation, 2173, 2175, 2456; North Sea fisheries, 3063-64; rivers: Elbe, 443, 2592-93; Trave, 449; conferences, etc.: arms trade (1910), 3394; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; railroad transportation (1890), 2970; (1898), 2972; Red Cross (1864), 2703d; (1868), 2706b; sanitary (1892), 2633; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
 Densusianu, N., 1710.
 Denunciations, 171; Belgium, 421; France, 2199; Portugal, 1656.
 Deogurh Barrea, 1158, iv.
 Depretis, A., 1138a.
 Deputation, vide Holy Roman Empire.
 Deputy Bheel agency, 1158, iii.
 Derajat frontier, 1158, vi, 1161, xi.
Derecho de gentes positivo (Nicaragua), 1471-72.
Derecho internacional comercial Boliviano, 2183.
 Descamps, E. F. E., 18, 95, 96, 602, 603.
 Deschwanden, K., 1940a.
 Designing, 2981, 2984. Vide Literary and artistic property.
 Desprez, H., 162.
 Dessins, vide Models.
 Dessins commerciaux, vide Commercial designs.
 Destour, 1961.
 Destriveaux, P. J., 1435.
Detailed regulations for the execution of the treaty (postal, 1874), 2664.
 Detlev, vide Eggers.
 Detroit river, 2513.
Deutsche Auslieferungsverträge, 2410.
Deutsche Konsular-Verträge, 2299.
Deutscher Aussenhandel, 2212b.
 Deux-Ponts, 915.
 Deval, sieur, 1951.
 Devouls, A., 1002.
 Dewas, 1158, iii. Vide Raghugarh.
 Dhabla-Dhir and Kakar-Kheri, 1161, iv; cf. Dabla Dheer, 1158, iii.
 Dhabla-Ghosi, 1161, iv; cf. Dabla Ghosee, 1158, iii.
 Dhami, 1161, viii; cf. Dhamee, 1158, vi.
 Dhaora Ganjara, 1161, iv; cf. Dhawra Kanjara, 1158, iii.
 Dhar, 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
 Dharampur, 1161, vii.
 Dharnauda, 1161, iv.
 Dhawra Kanjara, vide Dhaora Ganjara.
 Dholatia, 1158, iii.
 Dholpur, 1161, iii; cf. Dholepore, 1158, iii.
 Dhotra, vide Baisola, 1158, iii.
 Dhrangadra, 1161, vi.
 Dhrol, 1161, vi.
 Dhulatia, 1161, iv.
 Dhungong, 1158, iii.
 Dhurmpore, 1158, iv.
 Dhurwai, 1161, v.
Diario do governo (Portugal), 1661.
Diario oficial (Colombia), 715.
Diario oficial (Mexico), 1372.
Diario oficial (Paraguay), 1537.
 Dias Vieira, J. P., 571.
 Dickins, A., 2031.
 Diepholz, county, 1082.
Diète Germanique, 915.
 Différends, vide Disputes.
 Dignités, 86a, 86d, 1232.

der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit; systematisch bearbeitet and mit den nöthigen Registern versehen. Neue fortgesetzte Ausgabe von Johann Christian Koppe. Aus der neuen Ausgabe des Handbuchs des deutschen Literatur besonders abgedruckt. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1823. (4) pp., 706 cols., (1) p. 22½ cm.

21. FIORE, PASQUALE (1837-1914). Ordinamento giuridico della società degli stati. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1890. (2), 638 pp. 23½ cm.

Appendice ii, Opere relative ai trattati internazionali ed alla storia, pp. 599-606.

For later editions and translations of this work, see No. 138.

22. GARDEN, GUILLAUME LAURENT, COMTE DE (1796-1872). Histoire générale des traités de paix et autres transactions principales entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe depuis la paix de Westphalie. Ouvrage comprenant les travaux de Koch, Schoell, etc., entièrement refondus et continués jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, Amyot, 1848-87. 15 vols. 22 cm.

Introduction, Recueils de traités, i, pp. cxlix-clxviii.

23. GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM (1807-76). Diplomatisches Handbuch. Sammlung der wichtigsten europäischen Friedensschlüsse, Congressacten, und sonstigen Staatsurkunden, vom Westphälischen Frieden bis auf die neueste Zeit. Nördlingen, C. H. Beck'sche Buchhandlung, 1855-68. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Literatur, i, pp. ix-xxx.

24a. GLAFEY, ADAM FRIEDRICH (1692-1753). Vollständige Geschichte des Rechts der Vernunft, worinnen die in dieser Wissenschaft ans Licht getretene Schriften nach ihren Inhalt und wahren Werth beurtheilet, zugleich auch von den Verfassern derselben die zum Verständniss ihrer Bücher dienliche Nachrichten angezeigt werden; nebst einer Bibliotheca juris naturae et gentium, in welcher zugleich die einzelnen Dissertationes und andere kleine Schriften nach den Materien in alphabetisch Ordnung dargeleget werden. Leipzig, Riegel, 1739. 4to.

Note: Meusel in his *Lexikon* states that Glafey published several books with this major title. This may account for Ompteda's remark (*Litteratur*, pp. 297 f.) that a second edition was issued at Frankfort in 2 vols. in 1746.

24b. MEISTER, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH GEORG. Ausbesserung und Zulässe zu Hrn. Hofrath Glafey's Bibliotheca juris naturae et gentium. Göttingen, 1740-41. 2 vols. 4to.

25. GROENING, JOHANN. Bibliotheca juris gentium Europaea, sive De juris naturae et gentium principiis juxta doctrinam Europaeorum libri iii. Hamburgi, 1703. 368 pp. 8vo.

26. IVANOVSKĬĬ, IGNATĬĬ ALEKSANDROVICH (1858-1910). Notices sur les divers recueils des traités internationaux. Odessa, Imprimerie économique, 1890. 28 pp. 23½ cm.

Note: Separate reprint of French introduction to "Recueil des traités en vigueur, conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères." (Odessa, Imprimerie économique, 1889-90. 2 vols. in 3.)

- Dijk, H. A. van, 1440, 1457.
 Dijon, chambre des comptes, 949.
 Dillon, L. N., 869.
 Diplomacy, 64; Mexico, 1374; United States, 1998, 2024, 2025, 2026; Venice, 1329, 1330.
Diplomatarium Islandicum, 822.
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States, 2029.
Diplomatic history of the Panama canal, 2518.
Diplomatische Aktenstücke, 387-391, 1028.
Diplomatisches Archiv, 161.
 Dir, 1161, xi.
 Diseases, treaties for protection against, 1053; of plants, 3363-68; fatal, nomenclature, 3295-3303; sleeping sickness, 3369-70.
Disposiciones de España y de los Estados Unidos, 1868.
Disposiciones relativas a los agentes consulares, 2266.
 Disputes, procedure, 3272; Graeco-Turkish, Musurus, 1183; Haiti, Maunder case, 1226.
 Ditte, M., 2386.
 Dittmann, J., 3208.
 Divisio hereditatum, 144.
 Divisiones, 144.
 Divov, P. G., 1741.
 Diwilina, treaty, 137b.
 Djuba river, 2513.
 Djuvara, T. G., 1703, 1990.
 Dnieper river, 2513.
 Dniester river, 445.
 Dobroklonskil, N., 1722.
 Dochow, F., 2132, 3195.
Documentary history of the peace negotiations between China and Japan, 695c.
Documente diplomatice (Rumania), 1709.
Documente oficiale (Rumania), 1708.
Documenti diplomatici (Italy), 1136b, 1138a, 1143b, 1146, 1149b, 1149c, 1186b, 1187b, 1187c, 1188a, 1197b, 1199b, 1210b, 1210c, 1302c, 1302d, 1303, 1304b-d, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323a, 1351c, 1644, 1716, 1979, 2122, 2198c, 2198d, 2198e, 2316, 2441, 2475b, 2551b, 2552b, 2569, 2623, 2624, 3083b, 3171b, 3200.
Documenti relativi (Italy), 1302b, 1304a, 1305.
Documentos diplomáticos (Nicaragua), 1485.
Documentos diplomáticos (Spain), 1852-56, 1859-62, 1864.
Documentos históricos (Panamá), 1521.
Documentos internacionales (Cuba), 791.
Documentos oficiales (Argentina), 366.
Documentos oficiales (Honduras), 1285.
Documentos parlamentarios (Chile), 627.
Documentos parlamentarios (Spain), 1857-58.
Documentos presentados a las Cortes (Spain), 1027b, 1863, 1865-67, 1869-70, 1872-73, 1876-77.
Documentos relativos (postal, 1891), 2673.
Documentos relativos a la conferencia de Buenos Aires, 367.
Documentos relativos a la cuestion de limites (Venezuela-Brazil), 539.
 Documents, authentication of, 1053; official exchange of, 3093-94.
Documents de la conférence télégraphique, 2859, 2861, 2864-66, 2869, 2872.
Documents diplomatiques (France), vide Ministère des affaires étrangères, *Affaires étrangères*.
Documents diplomatiques (Spain), 1024.
Documents diplomatiques concernant la Bulgarie, 611.
Documents du congrès postal (1874), 2661; (1878), 2667; (1880), 2669; (1885), 2670; (1891), 2671; (1897), 2675; (1906), 2680.
Documents et traités (Russia), 1737.
Documents monétaires, 2894.
Documents relatifs a la répression de la traite des esclaves, 3177.
 Dodsley, R., 157.
 Doehl, C., 2295-96.
 Dogiel, M., 405, 592.
 Dohm, C. C. W., 236, 246, 300.
 Dojana, 1158, vi.
Dokumenty, 1736.
 Dolliner, T., 373.
 Domeratzky, L., 2309.
 Dominguez, M., 524.
 Dominguez, vide Criado y Dominguez.
 Dominican Republic, 831-839; Haiti, arbitration, 839; Haiti, boundaries, 838; Peru, 1589; United States, 2014; conferences: Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; Pan American (1910), 3151.
 Domis de Semerpont, J. J. P. M. G., 2401.
 Donaciones, 144, 405, 430, 431, 433.

27. KALTENBORN UND STACHAU, KARL, BARON VON (1817-66). *Kritik des Völkerrechts*. Leipzig, Verlag von Gustav Mayer, 1847. viii, 316 pp. 22½ cm.

Vide pp. 62-66.

†28. КАМАРОВСКІЙ, LEONID ALEKSĖEVICH, COUNT (1846-1912). Указатель главнѣйшихъ сочиненій и статей, преимущественно по современному международному праву, составленный Проф. Гр. Л. Камаровскимъ и приложенный къ изданному подъ его редакціей переводу соч. Г. Блюнчли, Современное Международное Право Цивилизованныхъ Государствъ. Москва, 1877.

29. КАМАРОВСКІЙ, LEONID ALEKSĖEVICH, COUNT (1846-1912). Обзоръ современной литературы по международному праву. Москва, А. И. Мамонтова и К°, 1887. (5), 354, xlv pp. 24 cm. Приложение, pp. i-xlv at end.

30a. LANGLOIS, CHARLES VICTOR (1863-). *Manuel de bibliographie historique*. i. *Instruments bibliographiques*. Paris, Librairie Hachette & c^{ie}, 1896. xi, 195 pp. 18 cm.

30b. LANGLOIS, CHARLES VICTOR (1863-). *Manuel de bibliographie historique*. Paris, Librairie Hachette et c^{ie}, 1901-04. 2 parts, paged continuously. xi, 623 pp. 19½ cm.

Contents: Pt. 1, *Instruments bibliographiques*, 2. édition; pt. 2, *Histoire et organisation des études historiques*.

31a. LIPEN, MARTIN (1630-92). *Bibliotheca realis juridica omnium materialium, rerum, et titulorum, in universo universi juris ambitu occurrentium*. Ordine alphabetico sic disposita, ut primo aspectu tituli, et sub titulis autores, justa serie collocati in oculos statim incurant. Cui accedit autorum, etc., passim allegatorum copiosissimus index. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, cura et sumptibus Johannis Friderici, 1679. (10), 560, (51) pp. 36 cm.

Contents: Abbas, abbatisa — Zygeni.

31b. MARTINI LIPENII *Bibliotheca realis juridica*. Post Friderici Gottliebii Struvii v. c. curas recensuit opus innumeros errores sustulit ultra dimidiam partem optimis libris et dissertationibus fere omnibus auxit et accuratum scriptorum indicem adjecit Gottlob Augustus Jenichen. Lipsiae, sumtibus editoris prostat apud Fridericum Matthiam Frisium, 1736. (4), viii, 580, 54, (2), 282 pp. 35 cm. Vita Martini Lipenii, pp. i-viii.

31c. GOTTLÖB AUGUSTI JENICHEN *Supplementa emendationes et illustrationes ad Bibliothecam juridicam Lipenio-Jenichianam*. Lipsiae, excudit Jo. Christian. Langenhemius, 1743. (viii), 419, (16) pp. 35 cm.

According to the Library of Congress, G. A. Jenichen issued an edition in 1742.

31d. MARTINI LIPENII *Bibliotheca realis juridica*. Post Friderici Gottliebii Struvii curas recensuit opus, innumeros errores sustulit,

- Donations, 86a, 86c.
Donausschiffahrts-Frage, 2555.
 Doniol, H., 970.
 Doongurpore, vide Dungarpur.
Dopolnenie, 1745b.
 Doria, vide Menezes Doria.
 Dotalia pacta, 144, 405.
 Dotationes, 144.
 Dotria, 1158, iii, 1161, iv; cf. Dhotra, Bhaisola.
 Douro river, 447.
 Drapeau, vide Flag.
 Drechsel, C. F., 3289.
 Dresden, treaty (1821), Elbe, 443; treaty (1843), Elbe, 443; treaty (1844), Elbe, 443; geodetic conference (1874), 2724; geodetic commission (1874), 2748; sanitary conference (1893), 2636-37, 2639, 2642.
 Drewenz river, 2513.
 Driault, E., 915.
 Drina river, 2513.
Droit d'auteur, 3040.
 Droit maritime, vide Maritime law.
 Drouyn de Lhuys, E., 148.
 Drugs, unification of formulas for potent, 3325.
Drzaven vestnik, 613.
 Dthali, 1161, xiii.
 Dublan, A., 1371a.
 Dublan, M., 1371a.
 Du Casse, A., baron, 990, 991.
Dudum siquidem, papal bull (1493), 2027.
 Düna river, 2513.
 Dufet, L., 2185.
 Duflay, 1158, iv.
 Dufour, G. H., 2705.
 Dujana, 1161, viii.
 Dumas, C. W. F., 2028, 2029.
 Dumont, J., 35, 83, 84, 86, 148, 186, 193, 195, 196, 979, 596-598.
 Dungarpur, 1161, iii; cf. Doongurpore, 1158, iii.
 Dungs, H., 3207.
 Dunkirk, 210.
 Dunn, W. T., 3422.
 Dupeyron, vide Ségur-Dupeyron.
 Dupin, A. M. J. J., 5.
 Dupont, L. M. E., 947.
 Dupont de Nemours, P. S., 983.
 Dupuy, L., 1968.
 Dupuy, P., 948.
 Durando, G., 1304.
 Durant, G., 2952b.
 Durant, T. J., 2051.
 Durazzo, 386.
 Durea Kheree, 1158, iii.
 Durkoti, 1158, vi.
 Duspulla, 1158, i.
 Dussen, B. van der, 82.
 Dustyaree, 1158, vi.
 Dutana, 1158, iii.
 Du Tillet, J., sieur de la Bussière, 940.
 Duttia, vide Datia.
 Dwamish Indians, 2054.
 Dwara Nongtyrmen, 1161, ii.
 Dyalgurh, 1158, vi.
Ea quae, papal bull (1506), 2027.
 Eastern Empire, 1965.
 East Friesland, 86a.
 East India Company, 1153, 1155-56, 1158, 1160-62.
East India. Return, 1155.
 East Indies, 939; Dutch, 1453, 1465-67; Dutch East India Company, 1811.
 Échange, 86a, 86c, 92. Vide Exchange.
 Economic interests, 130.
 Ecuador, 297, 841-873; Costa Rica, 842; Germany, 842; Great Britain, 872; Peru, 873, 1589; Spain, 872; United States, 2014; conferences, etc.: American (1896), 3124; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079.
 Edicta, 144, 405, 422, 1240.
 Edinburgh, Alfred, Duke of, 3089.
 Edmunds, H., 1122, 1123, 1124.
 Édouard, E., 1223.
 Edward and George lake, 2513.
 Edwards, A., 657.
 Edwards, R. S., 654.
 Eger, G., 2953a, 2965.
 Eggenstorff, vide Pachner von Eggenstorff.
 Egger, E., 68, 69.
 Eggers, C. U. Detlev, Freiherr von, 242, 819, 820, 984.
 Egypt, 931c, 932, 962, 1136-52; Italy, damages, indemnity, 1305; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173-74, 2208; finances, 2544, 2548-50; independence, 2520; navigation, 2173-74, 2208; Suez Canal shares, sale, 2528; hour standard, conference (1913), 3079.
Egypt, no. 1 (1876), 2528; no. 2 (1876), 2529; no. 5 (1876), 2530; no. 6 (1876),

ultra dimidiam partem optimis libris et dissertationibus fere omnibus auxit, accuratum scriptorum indicem adjecit, et singulari supplementorum volumine mirifice locupletavit Gottlob Augustus Jenichen. Lipsiae, apud Johannem Wendlerum, 1746. (16), viii, 580, 54, 282 pp. 35 cm.

Edited by Heinrich Gottlieb Francke.

31e. MARTINI LIPENII *Bibliotheca realis juridica*. Post virorum clarissimorum Friderici Gottlieb Struvii et Gottlob Augusti Jenichenii curas emendata, multis accessionibus aucta, et locupletata, adjecto etiam accurato scriptorum indice instructa. Lipsiae, apud J. Wendlerum, 1757. 2 vols. in 1. 35 cm.

31f. MARTINI LIPENII *Bibliothecae realis juridicae supplementa ac emendationes*. Collegit et digessit Augustus Fridericus Schott. Lipsiae, sumtibus Caspari Fritsch, 1775. (4), 504, 138 pp. 35 cm.

31g. MARTINI LIPENII *Bibliothecae realis juridicae supplementorum ac emendationum volumen secundum*. Collegit et digessit Renatus Carolus S. R. I. I. b. de Senkenberg, addita praefatione et duplici indice, titulorum altero, altero auctorum. Lipsiae, sumtibus Caspari Fritschii, 1789. viii, 418, 99, 73, (1) pp. 35 cm.

31h. LUD. GOD. MADIHNII . . . *Bibliotheca juridicae realis novioris*. Vratislaviae, Joh. Frid. Korn, 1823. 2 vols. 35 cm.

This work was published in fascicles beginning in 1816.

31i. [Supplementum]. S. l., [1830]. 35 cm.

Continuation in fascicles by Pütter, Roth, Placidus (Petersen), Voss, and Klüber.

Editors: Struve, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1676-1752; Jenichen, Gottlob August, 1709-59; Francke, Heinrich Gottlieb, 1705-81; Schott, August Friedrich, 1744-92; Senkenberg, Renatus Leopold Christian Karl, Freiherr von, 1751-1800; Madihn, Ludwig Gottfried, 1748-1834; Seelen, Johann Heinrich von, 1688-1762.

32a. A LIST of books received at the Library of the Department of State [July 1, 1886-September, 1887]. With references to international treaties and articles on subjects relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in magazines received during the same period. [Washington, 1887.] 11 numbers. 22 cm.

Caption title.

32b. A LIST of books and pamphlets received at the Library of the Department of State, by purchase, exchange, and gift, during the period from May 27, 1892 . . . supplemented by a list of periodicals and newspapers now currently received. New series. [Washington, 1892.] 32 fascicles. 20½ cm.

Continued to December 31, 1905.

Nos. 5 ff. have in title: with references to articles in periodicals relating to the law of nations, diplomacy, and political science . . . (from no. 11, diplomacy, history, and political science).

33. MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDRICH VON (1756-1821). *Einleitung in das positive europäische Völkerrecht, auf Verträge und Herkommen gegründet*. Göttingen, bey Johann Christian Dietrich, 1796. xxiv, 378, (9) pp. 20 cm.

- 2531; no. 9 (1876), 2532; no. 1 (1877), 2533; no. 17 (1883), 2541; no. 20 (1883), 2542; no. 23 (1883), 2543; no. 6 (1885), 2544; no. 10 (1885), 2545; no. 11 (1885), 2549; no. 12 (1885), 1151a; no. 17 (1885), 2550; no. 19 (1885), 2548; no. 2 (1889), 2553; no. 2 (1906), 1152.
- Eheschliessung, 1053.
- Ehmck, D. R., 1070.
- Eichsfeldia, 1072.
- Eichstett, bishopric, 1061.
- Eighteen treaties made with Indians*, 2049.
- Eikkelman, O., 1724.
- Eisenlohr, G., 2982.
- Ekman, F. G., 3291.
- Elba, island, 2176.
- Elbe, 2591-93.
- Elbe duchies (Schleswig-Holstein), 920.
- Elbezölle, 2591.
- Electoral Palatine, 199.
- Electors, Holy Roman Empire, 1232, 1234, 1258, 1263; treaty with States-General (1613), 1453.
- Electrical units, 3066-71.
- Elizabeth, queen of England, 175.
- Elizalde, R. H., 870.
- Elliot, J., 148, 1998.
- Elmore, A., 1622, 1634.
- Elmore, J. F., 1623.
- El Peruano*, 1593.
- Elsfleth toll, 446.
- Elster river, 2513.
- Elten, 1079.
- Emanuel, R., 2934.
- Emminghaus, G., 1269.
- Empire, universal, 142.
- Emptiones, 144, 405.
- Ems river, 448.
- Enemy property, vide Freedom of the sea.
- Engelbrecht, J. A., 2458.
- Engelhardt, E. P., 1982, 2502, 2504, 3083a.
- Engelmann, W., 19.
- England, 378; Denmark, 820; France, 957, 976, 981, 982, 995, 997, 2027; Holy Roman Empire, 1240; Netherlands, 2027; Portugal, 1659; Spain, 1120, 2027; commerce and navigation, 2173-75, 2185-86, 2190-91, 2193. Vide Great Britain.
- English Channel tunnel, 1167-68.
- Engraving, 2981, 2984. Vide Literary and artistic property.
- Enslin, T. C. F., 19.
- Entente cordiale (Anglo-French, 1904), 932.
- Enza river, 2513.
- Ephemeris*, 1181, 1182.
- Erectiones, 405.
- Erie lake, 2513.
- Eriksen, W., 3090.
- Eritrea, 1320-22.
- Ernest August, prince of Brunswick-Lüneburg, 175.
- Ernst, A., 2403, 3274.
- Ersch, J. S., 20.
- Escaut, vide Scheldt.
- Escorial, treaty (1790), 137c.
- Esnans, vide Courchetet.
- Espalter, M. F., 2061.
- Esperson, P., 3050.
- Espierre canal, 2513.
- Espinosa, vide Herrero y Espinosa.
- Essen, 1079.
- Establishment, Germany, 2387; Switzerland, 2243a.
- Esteva, A. A., 1371a.
- Esthonia (Estland), 1759.
- Estrada Paniagua, F., 1215.
- Estrades, G. d', 210, 976.
- Estrázulas, J., 2085.
- Ethiopia, vide Abyssinia.
- Étrangers, vide Foreigners.
- Études diplomatiques*, 280.
- Eugene of Savoy, Prince, 412.
- Euphrates river, 2513.
- Europe, 109-110; France, 888.
- European Commission of the Danube, 2554, 2556-57, 2559, 2561c, 2566.
- European technical commission (1879) 280d.
- Evacuation, Crete by Turkish troops, 1201; Thessaly (1897), 1203.
- Exchange, bills of, 3431-38.
- Exchanges of publications, 3089-94.
- Exequatur, 2262, 2320.
- Eximiae devotionis*, papal bull (1493), 2027.
- Expirations, 171.
- Exploration of the sea, permanent international council for, 3281-92.
- Exposicion* (minister of foreign affairs, Bolivia), 471, 472.
- Exposicion* (minister of foreign affairs, Colombia), 746.

34a. MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDRICH VON. Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe fondé sur les traités et l'usage. Pour servir d'introduction à un cours politique et diplomatique. Seconde édition, entièrement refondue. Gottingue, Librairie de Dieterich, 1801. xxii, 502, (2) pp. 22 cm.

Bibliographie, pp. 25-32.

Note: The 1st edition was published at Göttingen in 1788.

34b. . . . Troisième édition, revue et augmenté. 1821. xl, 608 pp. 22 cm.

Bibliographie, pp. 28-36.

34c. — Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, fondé sur les traités et l'usage; pour servir d'introduction à un cours politique et diplomatique, par G. F. de Martens. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes de Sylvestre Pinheiro-Ferreira [1769-1847], ancien ministre des affaires étrangères en Portugal. Paris, J. P. Aillaud, Heidelberg, 1831. 2 vols. 21 cm.

34d. — Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, par G. F. de Martens. Nouvelle édition, suivie d'une bibliographie raisonnée du droit des gens par Ch[arles Henri] Vergé. Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1858. 2 vols. 21 cm.

Bibliographie, ii, pp. 385-436.

34e. — Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, par G. F. de Martens. Augmenté des notes de Pinheiro-Ferreira, précédé d'une introduction et complété par l'exposition des doctrines des publicistes contemporains et suivi d'une bibliographie raisonnée du droit des gens par Ch. Vergé. 2^e édition, enrichie de nouvelles notes et mise au courant des événements contemporains. Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1864. 2 vols. 19 cm.

Bibliographie, ii, pp. 387-441.

35. MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDRICH VON. Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., conclus par les puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du monde 1761 jusqu'à présent. Précédé de traités du xviii^{ème} siècle antérieurs à cette époque et qui ne se trouvent pas dans le Corps universel diplomatique de Mrs. Du Mont et Rousset et autres recueils généraux de traités. Gottingue, Henri Dieterich, 1802-08. 4 vols. 21 cm.

Vol. i, Discours préliminaire sur les differens recueils de traités publiés jusqu'à ce jour, pp. iii-lxxiii.

Garden based his bibliography upon this list, and Biker reprints it.

36. MARTENS, KARL VON (1761-1862). Manuel diplomatique, ou Précis des droits et des fonctions des agens diplomatiques; suivi d'un recueil d'actes et d'offices pour servir de guide aux personnes qui se destinent à la carrière politique. Paris, Treuttel et Würtz [etc.], 1822. xvi, 620 pp. 8vo.

Bibliographie diplomatique choisie, pp. 577-620.

- Exposicion* (secretary of foreign affairs, New Granada), 721.
Exposicion (minister of foreign affairs, Peru), 1636.
Exposicion (ex-minister of foreign affairs, Peru), 1645.
 Expositions, international, 3440.
 Extritoriality, 2343-82; Barbary states (France), 2345; Bulgaria, 2377-78; China (United States), 2361-63; Egypt, 2379-81; (France), 2381; Far East, 2364-65; Japan, 2366-70; (Great Britain), 2368; (United States), 2366-68; Orient, 2347, 2340; (Belgium), 2343; (France), 2345-46; (United States), 2359; Rumania, 2382; Turkey, 2371-76; (Great Britain), 2371; (United States), 2373.
 Vide Capitulations, Consular courts, Protection.
Extracts from the several treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other kingdoms, 2455.
Extracts from the treaties between Great Britain and other kingdoms, 1125.
 Extradition, 2348, 2391-2437, 2485; Austria-Hungary, 2397-99, 2405; Belgium, 421, 2400-03; Brazil, 2404; Canada, 2417; Ecuador, 872; France, 921a, 2405-09, 2417; Geneva, 2436; Germany, 1053, 2410-16, 2433, 2464; Great Britain, 872, 921a, 2417-19, 2438-39; India, 2420; Italy, 1297, 2422-25; Mexico, 2426; Netherlands, 2427; North German Confederation, 2410-11; Pan American, 3128, 3130; Prussia, 2410, 2412; Rumania, 2428; Russia, 1726, 2429-30; Spain, 2431-33; Straits Settlements, 2421; Switzerland, 2434-37; United States, 2417, 2438-40; Venezuela, 2433; Wurtemberg, 2405.
 Eybers, G. W., 1165.
 Eynerling, 1741.
 Eysinga, W. J. M. van, 1459, 2512.
Ezhagodnik, 1735.
 Faber, A., vide Leucht.
 Factories, vide Workers.
 Fadhlees, vide Fadthli.
 Fadthli, 1161, xiii; cf. Fadhlees, 1158, vii.
 Faisans, Isle de, vide Isle of Pheasants.
 Falckenstein, J. H., 1061.
 Falmouth, Me., treaty (1726, 1727), 2046.
 Family Compact, vide Pacte de famille.
 Fanshaw, Sir R., 1117.
 Fant, E. M., 1905.
 Fardis, G., 163.
 Far East, France, 1005.
 Farges, L., 915, 995.
 Faridkot, 1161, viii; cf. Fureedkot, 1158, vi.
 Faro river, 2513.
 Farrukhabad, 1161, i; cf. Furruckabad, 1158, ii.
 Fashoda incident, 929.
 Fauchet, C., 942.
 Fauchille, P., 3b-g, 96, 167.
 Fechter, D. A., 1940a.
 Fejér, G., 402a.
 Feldrecht, 1053.
 Felipe, vide Philip.
 Fénélon, vide La Mothe Fénélon.
 Feodor III, Russia, 1752.
 Féolde, G., 2070.
 Féraud-Giraud, L. J. D., 2345, 2408.
 Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Empire, 1263.
 Ferdinand VII, Spain, 1368d, 1837, 1842.
 Ferdinand III, Tuscany, 891.
 Fernández Guardia, R., 775.
 Fernández y Medina, B., 2064d.
 Ferdinand, vide Ferdinand.
 Ferrara, Po, 416.
 Ferrari, vide Martínez de Ferrari.
 Ferrater, E. de, 1827.
 Ferreira, R., 209.
 Ferreira França, E., 551, 552.
 Ferrer, J. M. de, 1849.
 Fesch, J., cardinal, 991.
 Fetscherin, W., 1940b.
 Feudalia jura, 1244.
 Feudatory states of Central Provinces, India, 1158, v.
Feuille fédérale, 1935.
 Fichot, L. E., 3078.
 Ficker, J., 1313.
 Fideicommissa, 144.
 Field, J. W., 94.
 Figeac, vide Champollion-Figeac.
 Figueiredo, P. A. de, 2329.
 Finance, 162.
 Finances, Egypt, 1149c.
 Financial conference, Pan American, 3462-68.
 Finkel, L., 403.

37. MARTENS, KARL VON (1761-1862). Guide diplomatique, contenant un précis des droits et des devoirs des ministres publics, agents diplomatiques et consulaires, dans toute l'étendue de leurs fonctions; précédé de considérations sur l'étude de la diplomatie; suivi d'un traité sur le style des compositions en matières politiques, avec un recueil à l'appui de tous les actes, conventions, notes, instructions nécessaires; d'un bibliographie diplomatique et d'un catalogue des cartes de géographie moderne. Paris, Heideloff et Campe; Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1832. 2 vols. 22½ cm.

Bibliothèque diplomatique choisie, i, pp. 313-409.

Editions: Edited by Charles Picquet (Paris, J. P. Aillaud, 1837. 2 vols. in 3).

Quatrième édition, entièrement refondue par l'auteur, avec la collaboration de Ferdinand de Wegmann. Paris and Leipsic, 1851. 2 vols.

Leipsic, 1866, 3 vols.

38. MEISTER, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH GEORG. Bibliotheca juris naturae et gentium. Goettingae, impensis [viduae] Abram Vandenhöck, 1749-57. 3 vols. 19 cm.

Contents: i, Abdicatio — justitia; ii, laesio — poena; iii, poenitentia — victoria.

Foedus, i, pp. 182-191; Pacta, ii, pp. 252-262.

Index auctorum, iii, at end.

39. MEUSEL, JOHANN GEORG (1743-1820). Lexikon der vom Jahr 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen deutschen Schriftsteller. Leipzig, bey Gerhard Fleischer, 1802-16. 15 vols. 21 cm.

40. MOHL, ROBERT VON (1799-1875). Die Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. In Monographien dargestellt. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1855-58. 3 vols. 24½ cm.

41. MONGES, GEORGES. Bibliographie trimestrielle de droit international. Législation comparée — diplomatie, colonisation, politique et droit étrangers. Comprenant tous les ouvrages publiés en français avec l'indication précise des matières étudiées ainsi que les thèses et articles de revues. Paris, Imp. Pelluard, 1912-16. 3 vols. in 1. 22 cm.

Notes: Preliminary number, novembre, 1912, to 4^e année, avril-mai-juin, 1916.

Vol. ii on includes: . . . nombreux ouvrages étrangers. This publication was discontinued owing to the mobilization of the compiler, who served as commissaire de la marine at Bizerta, Tunis.

42. MÜHLBRECHT, OTTO (1838-1906). Uebersicht der gesamten Staats- und Rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur des Jahres 1868[-]. Mit einem ausführlichen Register. Berlin, Puttkamer & Mühlbrecht, 1869-. Annual volume, 21½ cm., monthly parts.

Cover-title reads: Allgemeine Bibliographie der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaften. Uebersicht der im deutschen und ausländischen Buchhandel neu erschienenen staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur. Herausgegeben von der Buchhandlg. für Staats- u. Rechtswissenschafts (L. A. Kallmann) in Berlin.

43a. MÜHLBRECHT, OTTO (1838-1906). Wegweiser durch die neuere Literatur der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaften (abgeschlossen am 1. Juli 1885). Für die Praxis bearbeitet von Otto Mühlbrecht. Berlin, Puttkamer & Mühlbrecht, 1886. xvi, 446 pp. 24 cm.

- Fiore, P., 21, 124, 138, 1298a, 1830, 1832.
 Fire arms, vide Arms.
 First coalition (1792-97), 1126.
 Fischer, C. A., 955.
 Fish, Africa, preservation, 3293-94.
 Fisheries and fishing, 130, 2441-42; Adriatic, 2441; Austria-Hungary, 2441; Belgium, 421; Germany, 1053; Italy, 2441; North Sea, police, 3061-65; Portugal, 1666; Russia, 1726; Spain, 2442; United States, 2036.
Fishery board for Scotland, 3292.
 Five Nations, Indians, 2054.
 Flag, suppression of surtax, France-United States, 922; of Spain, insult to, in Morocco, 1862.
 Fleischlen, G. G., 2385.
 Flaix, vide Fournier de Flaix.
 Flanders, 429, 939, 1460-61.
 Flassan, G. de R., comte de, 261, 911.
 Flathead Indians, 2054.
 Fleet, visit, France and Great Britain, 921a.
 Fleischmann, M., 128.
 Florence, 1324; France, 915; commerce, 2176; geodetic commission (1891), 2757.
 Florida Indians, 2054.
 Floss-Graben river, 2513.
 Fly river, 2513.
Foedera, conventiones, 1096.
 Förster, W. J., 2722a.
Fürteckning, 1899b.
 Fontainebleau, treaty (1785), 137, 2596.
 Foppens, J. F., 433.
 Foreigners, China, 2487; ancient Greece, 2486; Morocco, 2487; Portugal, 1659; Russia, 2484; Spain, 1827; Turkey, 2237, 2487; aid to, 3450; rights of, 2482-87.
 Foreign office (England), papers, 1114, 1116.
 Foreign relations, vide *Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States*.
 Forestiers, 429.
 Forests, Belgium, 421; France-Switzerland, 923; Germany, 1053; Lorraine, 999.
 Forgues, E., 994.
 Foron river, 2513.
 Forrest, G. W., 1159.
 Forsyth, J., 2033.
 Fouquier, A., 162.
 Fournier de Flaix, E., 2520.
 Fox Indians, 2054. Vide Sauk and Fox Indians.
 Fränzl, M., 373.
 França, vide Ferreira França.
 France, 56, 85, 93, 117, 137, 161, 166, 174, 177-179, 184, 190, 194, 201, 202, 207, 224, 235, 237, 241, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 254, 268, 297, 392, 394, 405, 419, 425, 881-1036; Austria, 959; Brazil, 1946; Chile, 921a; China, 675-678, 681, 683, 686, 688, 690-694, 696-698, 916; Crete, 1189-91; Egypt, 1136-51, 2544; England, 1093a, 1108, 1118-19, 1127-29, 2027; Germany, 895; Great Britain, 932, 981, 982, 995, 997, 1114; Greece, 1174, 1189-90; Holy Roman Empire, 977, 1240-41, 1243, 1245; Italy, 916-918, 920, 921, 943, 1302a, 1322d, 1323d; (commerce), 2198; Japan, 1331; Korea, 1345, 1347; Mexico, 917; Netherlands, 1457, 2027; Nicaragua, 1471; Nice, 916; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1659, 1690, 2027; Rome, 916 918, 920, 921; Rumania (commerce), 2197; Russia, 1725, 1735, 1738, 1760; (alliance), 936; Savoy, 916; Scotland, 964, 2027; Siam, 1811, 1817; Spain, 938, 939, 960, 983, 1006, 2027; Sweden, 977, 1890; Switzerland, 923, 924, 985, 996, 1021, 1925-27, 1936, 1939, 1944; Turkey, 1951, 1954, 1957-59; United States, 917, 954, 970, 1908, 2014, 2023; (arbitration), 2155; Venice, 998, 1320-30; commerce, 2173-75, 2185-2201; (Africa), 2176; consuls, 2279-85, 2386; court ceremonial, 86d; extrajudicial rights, 2345-46, 2381; extradition, 2405-09, 2417; maritime law, 3404; navigation, 2173, 2175, 2456; rivers: Elbe, 2592-93; Main, 442; Meuse, 445; Mississippi, 449, 450; Rhine, 440, 441, 2581, 2584; San, 444; Scheldt, 447, 2600; Suez canal, 2544-45, 2552; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a, b; (1910), 3394; birds (1902), 3315; cables, submarine, 2761, 2764; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; industrial property, 3001, 3012-13, 3032; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; literary and artistic property,

43b. WEGWEISER durch die neuere Litteratur der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften. Für die Praxis bearbeitet von Otto Mühlbrecht. Zweite umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, Puttkamer & Mühlbrecht, 1893-1901. 2 vols. 23½ cm.

Contents: Band ii enthaltend die Litteratur der Jahre 1893-1900 nebst Nachträgen und Ergänzungen zu Band i (die Litteratur bis 1892).

†44. NEUMANN, JOHANN FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON (1699-1768). Bibliotheca juris imperantium quadripartita, sive commentatio de scriptoribus jurium, quibus summi imperantes utuntur, naturae et gentium, publici universalis et principum privati. Norimbergae, 1727. 4to.

45. NIJHOFF, MARTINUS. Droit international, Droit international public et privé. Arbitrage, Mouvement de la paix. Traités. Conventions. Conférences. Congrès. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, [1912]. 60 pp. 22½ cm.

At head of title: [Catalogue] no. 384. . . . Librairie ancienne et moderne. . . .

46. OESTERLEY, HERMANN (1834-1891). Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Urkundensammlungen. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1885-86. 2 vols. 22½ cm.

Contents: i. Abtheilung, Allgemeines; ii. Abt., Das deutsche Reich; iii. Abt., Frankreich; iv. Abt., Italien; v. Abt., Iberien; vi. Abt., Britannien; vii. Abt., Skandinavien; viii. Abt., Slaven; ix. Abt., Ungarn; x. Abt., Griechenland; xi. Abt., Orient.

47. OLIVART, RAMÓN DE DALNAU Y DE OLIVART, MARQUÉS DE (1861-). Catalogue d'une bibliothèque de droit international et sciences auxiliaires. Brouillon de la table systématique de fiches. Paris, A. Pedone; Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1899. xxiv, 406, (1) pp. 22 cm. Two other parts of this catalogue were issued before the publication of the 2d edition, No. 48.

48a. OLIVART, RAMÓN DE DALNAU Y DE OLIVART, MARQUÉS DE (1861-). Bibliographie du droit international. Catalogue d'une bibliothèque de droit international et sciences auxiliaires. Deuxième édition, révisée et mise à jour. Augmentée de quatre tables (auteurs, anonymes, matières et états). . . . Paris, A. Pedone, 1905-10. 4 fasc. in 2 vols., paged continuously. 1278 pp. Illus. 22½ cm. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique, xli.)

48b. LISTE des livres offerts en don à l'université Harvard (Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States of America). 23 novembre 1911. (Premier supplément provisoire à la Bibliographie du droit international et au Catalogue de ma bibliothèque.) Madrid, Imp. de los hijos de R. Álvarez, 1912. 39 pp. 22½ cm.

Note: The library of which this bibliography is a catalogue was purchased by the Harvard Law School in 1911 and is separately maintained in a section of the stacks in Langdell Hall.

Arrangement by sections according to subject is preserved, but all books listed in the five parts of the catalogue have been brought together in the proper sections and then renumbered by sections.

The 1st edition of the catalogue was published in 1899 (No. 47, *supra*) and was followed by: Premier supplément (30 août 1898-1 décembre 1906); Deuxième

- 2981-84, 2990, 2992-93, 3048; monetary (1865), 2882-84; (1867), 2899, 2900; (1874), 2885-86, 2893-94; (1875), 2887, 2893-94; (1876), 2888, 2893-94; (1878, international), 2901; (1878, Latin), 2889, 2893; (1879), 2890, 2893; (1881), 2902-10; (1885), 2891; (1892), 2911-13; (1893), 2891; naval (1908-09), 3395-97, 3402; navigation, gauging (1898), 3211-12; North Sea fisheries police, 3063-65; phylloxera (1878), 3365; (1889), 3367; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; (1886), 3093-94; railroad tariffs (1848), 2952a; railroad transportation, 2953; (1878), 2954; (1890), 2961, 2970; (1893), 2967; (1898), 2972; Red Cross, 2703d, 2706b; sanitary (1892), 2633; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461; sugar (1864), 2774, 2776-78, 2783; (1866), 2775; (1873), 2784; (1875), 2787; (1876), 2789-91; (1877), 2792-93; (1887-88), 2802-10; (1898), 2813-15; (1901-02), 2818; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
- France*, no. 1 (1907), 1817.
- Franchi, L., 3031, 3054.
- Francis I, France, 1329, 1954.
- Franck, L., 2466.
- Francke, H. G., 31d.
- Frank, F., 2399.
- Frank, R., 3407.
- Frankfort, 175, 1063-67; commerce, 2173; navigation, 2173; territorial recess (1819), 1057; treaty (1837), Rhine, 441.
- Franklin, B., 2028-29.
- Franklin, W. S., 2031, 2047.
- Frédérici, M., 2343.
- Frederick, crown prince of Denmark, 3089.
- Frederick III, emperor, 584.
- Frederick, vide Friderich.
- Frederick Henry, Nassau, 1464.
- Frederick William, crown prince of Prussia, 3089.
- Freedom of the sea, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2467.
- Free zone, Haute-Savoie, 2194.
- Freiburg im Breisgau, geodetic commission (1890), 2756.
- Freile Z., J. F., 867.
- Freire, vide Oliveira Freire.
- Freire de Monterroyo Mascarenhas, J., 194.
- Freitas Moniz, J. C. de, 1660.
- Fremantle, C. W., 2907b.
- French, B. B., 2020.
- French, J. F., 94, 1110.
- French citizen, military law applicable abroad, 922.
- French revolution, 891, 915, 984, 1119.
- Freschot, C., 222, 223.
- Frias, T., 471, 472.
- Fribourg, 1948.
- Friderich IV, Denmark, 809.
- Friderich V, Denmark, 811.
- Fried, A. H., 2491.
- Friedberg, E. A., 2208.
- Friedensschlüsse, 143, 244, 252, 253; Holy Roman Empire, 1233, 1243, 1251.
- Friedrich VIII, Schleswig-Holstein, 164.
- Friedrich Wilhelm I, Prussia, 1081.
- Friederichsen, L., 444.
- Friendship, 145; amicitia mutua, 405; Danakili-Italy, 1322a; Ecuador-Great Britain, 872; Ecuador-Spain, 872; England, 1096-97; France, 893; Germany, 1054, 2175, 2204; Italy, 1297; Spain, 1827.
- Friesland, 1462-63.
- Fuensanta del Valle, marqués de la, 1840.
- Full powers, 1234, 1239.
- Functions, 86d, 117.
- Fundaciones, 144, 430, 431, 433.
- Furcedkot, vide Faridkot.
- Furneaux, J., 2461.
- Furruckabad, vide Farrukhabad.
- Furuseth, A., 3454.
- Fynn, R., 2305.
- Gaceta*, La (Honduras), 1275.
- Gaceta de la Nueva Granada*, 715.
- Gaceta del gobierno* (Peru), 1592.
- Gaceta de Venezuela*, 2099.
- Gaceta oficial* (Colombia), 715.
- Gaceta oficial* (Panamá), 1514.
- Gaduns or Jaduns, 1161, xi.
- Gaekwar, 1158, iv. Vide Baroda.
- Gaeresi river, 2513.
- Gärtner, K. W., 205.
- Gagern, H. C. E., 264.
- Gagronee, 1158, iii.
- Galatz, Danube, regulations, 436.
- Gallo, V., 2179.
- Gama, vide Lopes Gama.
- Gambella river, 2513.

supplément (2 décembre 1906-31 juillet 1908); Addenda (24 août 1908-1 septembre 1909).

Indexes: Tables: i. Auteurs, pp. 1031-79; ii. Anonimes, revues, et journaux, pp. 1081-99; iii. Matières, pp. 1101-1216; Plan général, pp. 1219-78.

49a. OMPTEDA, DIEDRICH HEINRICH LUDWIG, BARON VON (1746-1803). Litteratur des gesammten sowohl natürlichen als positiven Völkerrechts. Nebst vorangeschickter Abhandlung von dem Umfange des gesammten sowohl natürlichen als positiven Völkerrechts, und Ankündigung eines zu bearbeitenden vollständigen Systems desselben. Regensburg, Joh. Leop. Montags sel. Erben, 1785. (12), 672, (3c) pp. 2 vols., paged continuously. 20½ cm.

Sammlungen von Urkunden, pp. 428-483; cf. pp. 311-318.

49b. KAMPTZ, CARL ALBERT VON (1769-1849). Neue Literatur des Völkerrechts seit den Jahre 1784; als Ergänzung und Fortsetzung des Werks des Gesandten von Ompteda. Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1817. xvi, 384 pp. 20½ cm.

Vide pp. 281 ff.

50. OTT, AUGUSTE (1814-93). Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, avec un supplément contenant une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens, par J. L. Klüber. Revu, annoté, et complété par A. Ott. 2^e édition. Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}; Durand et Pedone Lauriel, 1874. xxxii, 573 pp. 22½ cm.

Bibliographie choisie, pp. 421-527.

51a. POTTHAST, AUGUST (1824-98). Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des europäischen Mittelalters von 375-1500. Vollständiges Inhaltsverzeichniss zu 'Acta sanctorum' der Bollandisten. Anhang: Quellenkunde für die Geschichte der europäischen Staaten während des Mittelalters. Berlin, Hugo Kastner et c^{ie}, 1862. viii, 1010, (1) pp. 23½ cm.

---. Supplement; nebst einer Zeitfolge der römischen Päpste, der deutschen Kaiser und Könige, sowie sämtlicher deutschen Bischöfe. Berlin, W. Weber & Co., 1868. iv, 456 pp. 23½ cm.

51b. POTTHAST, AUGUST (1824-98). Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des europäischen Mittelalters bis 1500. Vollständiges Inhaltsverzeichniss zu 'Acta sanctorum' Boll. — Bouquet — Migne — Monum. Germ. hist. — Muratori — Rerum Britann. scriptores, etc.; Anhang: Quellenkunde für die Geschichte der europäischen Staaten während des Mittelalters. 2. verb. und verm. Auflage. Berlin, W. Weber, 1896. 2 vols. Paged continuously. 25½ cm.

Published in 4 parts, 1895-96.

52. PÜTTER, JOHANN STEPHAN (1725-1807); KLÜBER, JOHANN LUDWIG (1762-1837). Litteratur des deutschen Staatsrechts, vom geheimen Justitzrath Pütter. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck [etc.], 1776-91. 4 vols. 20 cm.

- Gambia river, 2513.
Gámez, J. D., 1483.
Gamle kongelige forordninger, 1494.
Gana, vide Hunceus Gana.
Ganale river, 2513.
Gandersheim, archbishopric, 1082.
García, F. P., 2426.
García, G., 1407.
García, J. G., 831.
García, vide Reus y García.
García de la Vega, D., 417.
García-Herrera treaty, Ecuador-Peru, 873.
García Lagor, I., 2082.
García Mérou, M., 2026.
García Moreno, A., 138a, 1298a, 1298b, 1830, 1832.
García Prieto, M., 1877.
García Salazar, A., 1597.
García y Santisteban, R., 2431.
García Urrutia, B., 1618, 1625.
Garda lake, 2513.
Garden, G. L., 22, 270.
Gareis, K., 3267.
Garha, 1161, iv.
Garhi or Bhaisakho, 1161, iv.
Garhwal or Tehri, 1161, i; cf. Gurhwal, 1158, ii.
Garo hills, 1161, ii.
Garófalo y Morales, F. G., 2995.
Garrauli, 1161, v.
Garraux, A. L., 532.
Garrison, G. P., 2057.
Gascón y Marín, J., 2395.
Gatteschi, D., 2238.
Gatti, —, 1256.
Gauging, inland navigation, 3211-12; shipping, 1726.
Gaurihar, 1161, v.
Gauthier, C., 1222.
Gayangos, P. de, 1120.
Gaza, T., 1964.
Gazeta de Lisboa, 1661.
Gebhardt, A. G., 893, 954, 2023.
Geddings, H. D., 3297.
Geffcken, F. H., 120b, 2571.
Geffroy, A., 915.
Geh, 1158, vi.
Geiger, W. J., 75.
Gelderland, 1460.
Geldern, principality, 1079. Vide Gelderland.
Geldria, Gelria, duchy, 1093a, 1445. Vide Gelderland.
Gemma, S., 139.
General collection of treaties, 1101-03.
General instructions, 2337f, g.
General peace treaties of 1914, 2156.
Gênes, vide Genoa.
Geneva, 1936, 1949; extradition, 2436; Red Cross: conference (1863), 2701; congress (1864), 2702-05, 2707; conference (1868), 2706-07; conference (1884), 2713; congress (1906), 2708-09; conventions (1906), 2154; conference (1921), 2719; geodetic commission, meeting (1879), 2752; (1893), 2758.
Geneva lake, 2513.
Geni-Amer, tribe, vide Assab.
Genike ephemeris, 1181.
Genoa, Africa, 2176; Arabs, 2176; England, 1108; France, 915.
Geodetic association, international, 2721-60.
Georg, C. F., 1902, 1904.
George, duke of Bavaria, 1057.
George I, England, 1097, 2454.
George III, England, 1096e.
George IV, England, as regent, 1154.
Georgetown, Me., treaty (1717), 2046.
Georgia, 962.
Georgisch, P., 144.
Geouffre de Lapradelle, A., 2142.
Gera river, 2513.
Gerard, C. A., 2028.
Gercken, P. W., 1075.
Germanic Confederation (1815-66), 161, 1045-48.
Germanic Diet, 915.
Germany, 56, 66, 85, 118, 123, 265, 297, 939, 1041-89; Crete, 1180-91; Dominican Republic, 832; Ecuador, 842; Egypt, finances, 2544; France, 895, 967, 968, 969, 1001; Korea, 1345, 1347; Netherlands, 989; Peru, 1589, 1642; Portugal, 1659, 1690; Russia, 1725; Spain, 1827; United States, 2014; administration of justice, 2131; administrative law, 2132; arbitration, Casablanca, 3255; commerce, 2202-22; consuls, 2286-2302; court ceremonial, 86d, 117; extradition, 1053, 2410-16, 2433; fisheries, 1053; industrial property, 2999; League of the German Princes (1785), 137c; literary and artistic property, 2982, 2989, 2993, 2996-97, 2999, 3053, 3057;

Notes: Vol. iv has title: *Litteratur des teutschen Staatsrechts vom geheimen Justizrath Pütter, fortgesetzt und ergänzt von Johann Ludwig Klüber*. 4 Th. Erlangen, bei J. J. Palm, 1791.

Vol. iv also issued under title: *Neue Litteratur des teutschen Staatsrechts als Fortsetzung und Ergänzung der Pütterischen* (Erlangen, 1791).

Indexes: Author and subject indexes for vols. i-iii at end of vol. iii.

53. RÉAL DE CURBAN, GASPARD DE (1682-1752). *La science du gouvernement, ouvrage de morale, de droit, et de politique, qui contient les principes du commandement et de l'obéissance; où l'on réduit toutes les matières de gouvernement en un corps unique, entier dans chacune de ses parties; et où l'on explique les droits et les devoirs des souverains, ceux des sujets, ceux de tous les hommes, en quelque situation qu'ils se trouvent*. Aix-la-Chapelle, n. p.; Amsterdam, Arkstee et Merkus [etc.], [1761]-64. 8 vols. 27 cm.

Contents: viii, Contenant l'examen des principaux ouvrages composés sur des matières de gouvernement. (Amsterdam, Arkstee & Merkus, 1764. xvi, 767 pp.)

Notes: The work, published posthumously, was edited by Balthasar de Burle Réal de Curban (1701-74).

Vol. vi deals with the European political system and has title: *Contenant le traité de politique par rapport au dehors et au dedans de l'état, et aux moyens de concilier les intérêts respectifs des puissances qui partagent la domination de l'Europe*.

An edition of the first two vols. under the title *La ciencia del gobierno* was issued at Barcelona in 1841 in 2 vols.

54. RÉPERTOIRE bibliographique de l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis le Congrès de Westphalie jusqu'au traité de Utrecht, 1713. (*Annales de l'École des sciences politiques*, 1890, pp. 129-177.)

†55. RÖMER, KARL HEINRICH VON (1768-98). *Handbuch für Gesandte. 1ster Theil, die Litteratur des natürlichen und positiven gesandtschaftsrechts enthaltend*. Leipzig, Fried. Schneider, 1791. 8vo.

†56. ROTH, JOHANN THEODOR. *Litteratur der Staatsverhältnisse zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich*. Weissenburg, Jacobi, 1798.

57. SANTAREM, MANUEL FRANCISCO DE BARROS, VISCONDE DE (1791-1856). *Quadro elementar das relações politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo, desde o principio da monarchia portugueza até aos nossos dias*. . . . Impresso por ordem do governo portuguez. Paris, J. P. Aillaud [etc.], 1842-76. 18 vols. 24 cm.

Bibliography, i, pp. xxxvii-lx.

58. SCHOELL, FRIEDRICH (1766-1833). *Histoire abrégée des traités de paix entre les puissances de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Westphalie*. . . . Paris, chez Gide fils, 1817-18. 15 vols. 20½ cm.

Recueils de traités, i, pp. 15-28.

59. STOERK, FELIX (1851-1908). *Die Litteratur des internationalen Rechts, 1884 bis 1894*. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1896. (1), 40 pp. 22½ cm.

- marine regulations, 3170; maritime law, 3404-06; Middle Ages, 1086; northern bishoprics, 804; North Sea fisheries police, 3063-65; railroad transportation, 2953; religious troubles, 137; rivers: Danube, 2567; Ems, 448; Main, 442; Rhine, 440, 441; Weser, 446; Suez canal, 2544-45, 2552; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (protocol, 1908), 3393b; (declaration, 1910), 3394; birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315; cables, submarine (1884), 2764; currency standard (1903), 2916; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; naval (1908-09), 3395-96, 3400, 3407; navigation, gauging (1898), 3211-12; phylloxera (1878), 3365; (1889), 3367; railroad transportation (1890), 2961, 2970; (1898), 2972; (1906), 2974; sanitary (1892), 2633; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461; trade in white women (1904), 3319. Vide Holy Roman Empire.
- Germond de Lavigne, L. A. G., 2992, 3028, 3042.
- Gerowli, 1158, ii.
- Gerstlacher, C. F., 1055, 1267.
- Gerstner, T., 2963.
- Geschichtsfreund*, 1934.
- Gesetze über das Urheberrecht*, 3041a.
- Gesetze und Verträge über Postlinien*, 2690.
- Gesetz-Sammlung* (Prussia), 1073a.
- Gestoso y Acosta, L., 140.
- Ghent, pacification (1576), 1452; treaty (1814), 137c, 1997, 450.
- Ghillany, F. W., 23, 123.
- Ghilzais, 1161, xi.
- Ghizr, 1161, xi.
- Ghurree, vide Bhysa Kheree, 1158, iii.
- Giannini, T. C., 1791.
- Giaonzana, S., 1297.
- Gibbrin, H., 2406.
- Gibbs, F. W., 2391.
- Gibraltar, 1856.
- Gila river, 2513.
- Gilfit agency, 1161, xi.
- Gilgit Wazarat, 1161, xi.
- Giraud, C. J. B., 247, 248.
- Girón, agreement, Ecuador-Peru (1829), 873.
- Glafey, A. F., 24a, b.
- Glan river, 2513.
- Glaser, J. K., 1049.
- Glaser, L., 2997.
- Glass, C., 3468.
- Glax, vide Le Glax.
- Gleser, J. K., 1938.
- Goalpara, 1161, ii.
- Goascoran river, 2513.
- Godefroy, D., 947.
- Godefroy, T., 884, 591.
- Goderich, Viscount, 1155.
- Godolphin, Sir W., 1117.
- Godoy, M., vide Prince of the Peace.
- Görtz, J. E., 409.
- Goes, M. van der, 586.
- Göttingen, 1082.
- Goldast, M., 399, 1231, 1232, 1238, 1239, 1240, 591.
- Gold clearance fund, establishment, 3468.
- Gold Coast, 930b.
- Golden Bull (1356), 1063, 1235, 583.
- Goldsmith, L., 898.
- Gomberville, vide Le Roy.
- Gomes, B. A., 2625b.
- Gómez, M. M., 599.
- Gómez Carrillo, A., 1215.
- Gondal, 1161, vi; cf. Gondul, 1158, iv.
- Gonzague, vide Nevers.
- González, vide Becker y González.
- Gonzalez Valencia, J. M., 739.
- Goods, vide Merchandise.
- Gooss, R., 379.
- Gordon, T. F., 2021.
- Gorihar, 1158, ii.
- Gorizia, conference on fisheries (1884), 2441.
- Goro river, 2513.
- Gorosabel, P. de, 1843.
- Gorrini, G., 2317a.
- Goslar, 1082.
- Gostling, G., 1125.
- Gotha, vide Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.
- Gothic monarchy, 1822.
- Gotland, 1760.
- Gottfried, J. L., 74, 76, 593.
- Goudy, H., 2511.
- Gourdon, E., 267.
- Goyena, P. V., 2065.
- Gracia y Parejo, R. de, 2432.
- Gradisca, 386.
- Gralath, D., 408.
- Grandcaignage, E., 2602.

60. A TENTATIVE LIST of treaty collections. Washington, Government printing office, 1919. 103 pp. 23½ cm.

Contents: i, General collections of treaties; ii, International congresses, etc.; iii, Treaties of individual states, 1. Algeria to 70. Zollverein.

Note: Prepared as a check list, largely from the subject cards of the Library of Congress.

61. VAST, HENRI (1847-). *Les grands traités du règne de Louis XIV.* Paris, Alphonse Picard et fils, 1893-99. 3 vols. 21 cm.

Recueils diplomatiques, i, pp. ix-xiv.

62. VATTEL, EMMERICH DE (1714-67). *Le droit des gens, ou principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains*, par Vattel. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée d'après les textes originaux, augmentée de quelques remarques nouvelles et d'une bibliographie choisie et systématique du droit de la nature et des gens, par M. de Hoffmanns; précédée d'un discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens, par Sir James Mackintosh; traduit en français par M. [Pierre Paul] Royer-Collard [1763-1845]. Paris, J. P. Aillaud, 1835-38. 3 vols. 21 cm.

Bibliographie choisie et systématique du droit de la nature et des gens (et du droit public), ii, pp. 421-458.

Tome iii has special title: *Notes et table générale analytique de l'ouvrage*, par M. [Sylvestre] Pinheiro-Ferreira [1769-1846].

63. VOGEL, EMIL FERDINAND. *Lexicon literaturae academico-juridicae, quo tituli dissertationum, programmatum, aliarumque commentationum juridicarum, ab academiis initii usque ad finem anni 1835 editarum et in Libreria Weigeliana venalium alphabetico ordine continentur.* Curante Dr. E. F. Vogel. Lipsiae, T. O. Weigel, [1836-38]. 2 vols. 21½ cm.

Contents: Tomus primus, A-M; Tomus secundus, N-Z. Accedunt Supplementum continens titulos dissertationum, etc., usque ad finem anni 1837 editarum et index realis locupletissimus ordine materialium alphabetico dispositus.

64. WADSAK, E. *Bibliotheca juridica et oeconomico-politica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft (Diplomatie, Politik, National-Oekonomie, und Statistik) bis Ende 1867 in deutscher und fremden Sprachen erschienenen älteren und neueren bemerkenswerthen Werke.* Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Preussischen Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft, der Literatur des Norddeutschen Bundes, sowie des Genossenschaftswesens. Herausgegeben und mit genauem Materien-Register versehen von E. Wadsak. Berlin, Verlag der Buchhandlung für Staatswissenschaften und Geschichte, 1868. (2), 95, (1) pp. 22½ cm.

65. WOOLSEY, THEODORE DWIGHT (1811-89). *Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies.* Boston and Cambridge James Monroe and company, 1860. xx, 486 pp. 19 cm.

"Catalogue of documents and authorities," pp. 36-76.

Editions: Second edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Charles Scribner, 1864.

- Grand Pawnee Indians, 2054. Vide Pawnee Indians.
- Granichstädten-Czerva, O., 2398.
- Granlund, V. G., 1908.
- Granville, Earl, 2545.
- Gratsianskiĭ, —, 2240.
- Grave Creek Indians, 2054.
- Gravure, vide Engraving.
- Great Britain, 85, 117, 137, 161, 196, 210, 247, 248, 250, 251, 297, 939, 1091-1168; China, 675, 678, 681, 683, 686, 687, 689; Crete, 1189-91; Ecuador, 872; Egypt, finances, 2544; France, 888, 930-932, 940, 1114, 1118-19, 1127-29; Italy, 1322b, c, e; Japan, 1331, 1339; Korea, 1345, 1347; Nicaragua, 1471; Persia, 1573, 1575-78; Peru, 1580; Portugal, 1117, 1693-94; Russia, 1725, 1735; Siam, 1811; Spain, 1117; Sweden, 1890; Turkey, 1972; United States, 1092-95, 1997-98, 2014; commerce, 2231-34, 2452, 2454, 2473; consuls, 2303-08; court ceremonial, 86d; extraterritorial rights, 2368, 2371; extradition, 2417-19, 2438-39; foreign jurisdiction, 2354; guaranty, 2443, 2445; industrial property, 3006-13, 3015-16, 3019-20; liquor traffic in the North Sea, 3096-98; literary and artistic property, 2982, 2993; maritime law, 3404; most-favored-nation treatment, 2231; navigation, 2232, 2451, 2454-56, 2460, 2471-73; rivers: Danube, 2567; Elbe, 2502-93; Mississippi, 449, 450; Paraguay, 449; Paraná, 449; Rio de la Plata, 449; St. Lawrence, 450; Scheldt, 447; Uruguay, 449; Suez canal, 2544-45, 2552; sugar commission, 2822-43; tariffs, 2231; trade marks, 2987-88, 3007, 3010-11; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (protocol, 1908), 3393b; (declaration, 1910), 3394; cables, submarine (1884), 2765; floating cabarets in the North Sea (1886), 3095; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; (1878), 2901; (1881), 2902-08, 2910; (1892), 2911-13; naval (1908-09), 3395-96, 3403; North Sea fisheries, 3061-65; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; Red Cross, 2703d, 2706b; sanitary (1892), 2633; seals (1911), 3445-48; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461; sugar (1864), 2774, 2776-78; (1866), 2775; (1873), 2784; (1875), 2787; (1876), 2789-91; (1877), 2792-2801; (1887), 2802-03; (1888), 2804-11; (1898), 2812-15; (1901-02), 2816-19; telegraphic (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319. Vide England.
- Great Lakes and connecting waters, 2513.
- Great Scarcies river, 2513.
- Greece, 67-70, 86b, 123, 372b, 386, 1171-1210; Bavaria, 1175; Crete, 1189-91; Eastern Rumelia, 1716c; France, 918, 919, 921a, 1174; Ionian Islands, 920; Italy, 1305; Turkey, 1180-91, 1195, 1197-98, 1201-02, 1205; United States, 2014; arbitrations (ancient), 2133-37; commerce, 2173-75, 2199; consuls, 2310; navigation, 2173, 2175; conferences, etc.: birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; monetary, international (1867), 2899, 2900; monetary, Latin (1876), 2888, 2893-94; (1878), 2889, 2893; (1879), 2890, 2893; (1885), 2891; (1893), 2892; publication of treaties (1894), 601; sanitary (1892), 2633; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60.
- Greek Empire, 1965. Vide Eastern Empire.
- Greenfield, J., 1571.
- Greenwich, prime meridian, 3072.
- Gregory, G. D., 3254.
- Grignon, vide Bellièvre.
- Grisons, 888, 946.
- Gritsch, J. C. von, 1251.
- Gritsch, J. G. von, 156b.
- Groen van Prinsterer, W., 1456.
- Groening, J., 25.
- Groot Placaelboeck, 1432, 593.
- Gros, Baron, 688.
- Grosch, A., 2414.
- Gross, C., 1091.
- Grosventre Indians, 2054.
- Grotfend, H., 1066.
- Grotius, H., 592.
- Grotius, annuaire, 2147.
- Grubenhagen, 1082.

"A brief selection of works and documents bearing on international law," appendix i.

Third edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Charles Scribner, 1871.

Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Charles Scribner, Armstrong and company, 1874.

Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1879.

Sixth edition, revised and enlarged by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1901.

66. WUTTIG, GUSTAV WILHELM. *Bibliotheca juridica*. Handbuch der gesamten neueren juristischen und staatswissenschaftlichen Litteratur. Eine Zusammenstellung aller auf dem Gebiete der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft seit 1849 in Deutschland und den benachbarten Staaten erschienenen Schriften. Mit einem ausführlichen Materienregister. Leipzig, Rossberg'schen Buchhandlung, 1867-77. 2 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: Erster Band, die Jahre 1849 bis Mitte 1867 umfassend. Bearbeitet von Gustav Wilhelm Wuttig. Zweiter Band, die Jahre 1867 bis Mitte 1876 umfassend. Bearbeitet von Ludwig Rossberg.

- Grund-Gesetze, 89, 113, 1243, 1251, 1255, 1268.
- Guadalupe Hidalgo, treaty (1848), Rio Grande, 450.
- Guadiana river, 445.
- Gual, P., 719.
- Gualdo Priorato, G., 178.
- Guano islands, 357.
- Guaranty, 80, 82, 84, 86a, 86c, 113, 143, 226, 235, 2443-45; France, 93, 2027; Great Britain, 2027; Netherlands, 2027; Spain, 1822; treaty, The Hague (1609), 2027.
- Guardia, vide Fernández Guardia.
- Guatemala, 783, 784, 786, 1211-16; Honduras, 1271, 1274; Nicaragua, 1471-72; Peru, 1589; Salvador, 1863; United States, 2014; conferences, etc.; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079; Pan American (1901-02), 3139; (1910), 3152.
- Guatemala city, Central American conference (1911), 3387.
- Guayaquil, treaty (1829, Ecuador-Peru), 873.
- Gudenus, V. F., 1261.
- Guelders, vide Gelderland.
- Güell, vide Toda y Güell.
- Guerra, V., 1215.
- Guesalaga, A., 2177.
- Guichenon, S., 1327.
- Guillaume, J. J. G. P., 2604.
- Guillaume, P., 419, 420.
- Guillaume-Luxembourg, railroad, 1352.
- Guinea, Spanish, 1036.
- Guipuzcoa, treaties (1351, 1353, 1483), 1843.
- Gullón, P., 1027b.
- Gurhwal, vide Garhwal.
- Gustavus I, Sweden, 1908.
- Gustavus Adolphus, treaty with States-General (1614), 1453.
- Gutiérrez, D., 522.
- Gutiérrez, J., 2107, 2108.
- Gutiérrez, J. R., 450.
- Guyana, Guiana, British, 2120-21; French, 1946.
- Gwalior, 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
- Habab, tribe, vide Assab.
- Hadeln, 1082.
- Hadorph, J., 1901.
- Häberlin, F. D., 1266.
- Hänel, A., 2297.
- Hague, alliance (1621), 2027; truce (1641), 2027; treaty (1661), 137c; (1669), 137b, c; convention (1790), 137c; treaty (1795), Scheldt, 447; (1842), Scheldt, 447; (1845), Meuse, 445; (1846), Meuse, 445; Scheldt, 447; (1885), Meuse, 445; conferences, etc.: bills of exchange (1910), 3431-33; (1912), 3434-36; fisheries police (1882), 3061-65; geodetic commission (1882), 2753; hospital ships (1904), 3336; liquor traffic in the North Sea (1886), 3095-98; opium (1911-12), 3414-18; (1913), 3419-20; (1914), 3421; peace (1899), 138d, e, 2142, 2154, 2933, 3241, 3243-46, 3254, 3257, 3261-62, 3264-65, 3268-71, 3273, 3279; (1907), 138d, e, 2154, 3242, 3247-54, 3258-65, 3268-69, 3271, 3273-79; private international law (1893), 3201; (1894), 3202; (1900), 3203; (1904), 3204; seismology (1907), 312b.
- Hague court reports*, 2145.
- Haiminsfeld, vide Goldast.
- Hainaut, vide Hennegau.
- Haiti, 1221-26; Dominican Republic (arbitration), 839; (boundaries), 838; United States, 2014; commerce, 2174-75; literary and artistic property, 2993; navigation, 2175; conferences, etc.: cables, submarine (1864), 2761; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; Pan American (1889-90), 3131.
- Halai, 1321c.
- Halberstadt, 1082.
- Halern, G. A., 245.
- Halifax, baron and earl, vide Montague, C.
- Hall, W. E., 2354.
- Hallendorf, C. J. H., 1492, 1893.
- Haller, K. L., 242.
- Hamburg, 175, 1068-69, 1082; England, 1108; commerce, 2213; Elbe, 2592-93; maritime law, 3404; navigation, 2213; conferences, etc.: exploration of the sea (1904), 3282-84; geodetic association (1912), 2738; geodetic commission (1878), 2751; telegraphic (1867), 2858.
- Hamilton, S. S., 2045.
- Hammer-Purgstall, J., 1957.
- Hampton Court, treaty (1603), 2027.

I. GENERAL COLLECTIONS

A. THE ANCIENT WORLD

See also Arbitrations, Part III

67. BARBEYRAC, JEAN (1674-1744). *Histoire des anciens traitez, ou Recueil historique et chronologique des traitez répandus dans les auteurs grecs et latins, et autres monumens de l'antiquité, depuis les tems les plus reculez, jusques à l'empereur Charlemagne.* A Amsterdam, chez les Janssons à Waesberge, Wetstein & Smith, & Z. Chate-lain; a La Haye, chez P. de Hondt, la veuve de Ch. Le Vier, & J. Neaulme, 1739. 40½ cm. (Vol. i of Supplément to No. 86a.)

Contents: Première partie, qui va jusqu' à la naissance de Jesus-Christ; Seconde partie, qui contient tout le tems depuis Jesus-Christ, jusqu' à la mort de Charle-magne.

Indexes: Seconde partie. Table des matières, pp. 363-384; Table des auteurs, pp. 385-387. 916 pieces.

68. EGGER, ÉMILE (1813-88). *Mémoire historique sur les traités publics dans l'antiquité, depuis les temps héroïques de la Grèce jusqu'aux premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne.* Paris, Imprimerie im-périale, 1860. 138 pp. 28½ cm. (Extrait du tome xxiv, 1^{ère} partie, des mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.)

69. EGGER, ÉMILE (1813-88). *Études historiques sur les traités publics chez les Grecs et chez les Romains depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'aux premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne.* Nouvelle édi-tion. Paris, A. Durand, 1866. xviii, 320 pp. 22 cm.

70. SCALA, RUDOLF VON (1860-). *Die Staatsverträge des Alter-tums.* Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1898. xv, 226 pp. 23½ cm.

Contents: Erster Teil, 1450-338 B.C. Apparently no more published.

B. MEDIAEVAL

See also Holy Roman Empire

71. BARONIO, CESARE (1538-1607). *Annales ecclesiastici auctore Caesare Baronio Sorano e congregatione oratorii S. R. E. presbytero cardinali tit. S. S. Nerei et Achillei et sedis apostolicae bibliothecario, una cum critica historico-chronologica P. Antonii Pagii. . . . In qua rerum narratio defenditur, illustratur, suppletur, ordo temporum cor-rigitur, et periodo Graeco-Romano munitur. Additur praeterea dis-sertatio hypatica ejusdem Pagii; et epistola consularis Henrici Card. Norisii. In hac vero editione fasti consulares ab a. u. c. 709. ad annum Christi 567. illustrantur, suppleuntur, et castigantur. Accedunt animad-versionses in Pagium, et praecipue circa chronologiam inferioris aevi ab*

- Handbooks prepared under the direction of the Historical Section*, 287.
- Handbuch für preussische Consular-Beamte*, 2289.
- Handels- und Schiffahrtsverträge* (Germany), 2207.
- Handels- und Schiffahrts-Verträge* (Hanse towns), 2216.
- Handels- und Zollvertrag*, 2205.
- Handelsverdragen van Nederland*, 2236a.
- Handelsverträge* (Austria-Hungary), 2180.
- Handelsverträge* (Germany), 2208-09.
- Handlowe, 408.
- Handlungstractaten, 143.
- Hanotaux, G., 915, 993.
- Hanoteau, J., 915.
- Hanover, treaty (1814), 137b; conference (1861), Elbe, 443, 2592; treaty (1861), Elbe, 2593.
- Hanover, electorate, later kingdom, 88, 175; Brunswick, customs union, 2214; United States, 2014; commerce, 2174, 2214, 2217; navigation, 2217; rivers: Ems, 446; Weser, 448; telegraphic convention (1865), 2857.
- Hanover, vide Brunswick-Hanover.
- Hanseatic cities, vide Hanse towns.
- Hansen, vide Botten-Hansen.
- Hanserecesse*, 1069.
- Hanse towns, 1068-70; England, 1108; France, 888; Russia, 1763; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173-74, 2215-17; navigation, 2173-74, 2215-17.
- Hapsburg, house, 88, 395.
- Haraoti and Tonk agency, 1161, iii; cf. Haraoti, 1158, iii.
- Hardy, Sir T. D., 1099.
- Harris, W., 2456.
- Hase, C. H., 1739.
- Hasse, A. R., 2033.
- Haswell, J. H., 2004a.
- Hawan-t'ung's treaties*, 682.
- Haura, vide Lower Haura.
- Haushabi, 1161, xiii; cf. Howshebee, Hooshabee, 1158, vii.
- Haussonville, J. O. B. de C., comte d', 963, 965.
- Hauterive, comte d', 987, 2173.
- Haute-Savoie, free zone, 2194.
- Haut-Nil, vide Nile, Upper.
- Havana, industrial and intellectual property, office, 3033-34.
- Hawaiian Islands, 2042-44; France, commerce, 2185; United States, 2014, 2036.
- Hawley, J. G., 2440.
- Haye, J. D. L., 1444.
- Haymann, J. G., 230.
- Heerapore, vide Hirapur.
- Heeres, J. E., 1467.
- Heffter, A. W., 2502.
- Heinrichs, A., 2387.
- Hellert, J. J., 1957b.
- Hempel, C. F., 145.
- Hempel, P. G., 1082.
- Henderson, E. F., 126.
- Henegouwe (Hennegau), 1460.
- Henningses, H., 200.
- Hennings, A. A. F., 2457.
- Henry III, England, 1100.
- Henry VII, England, 2178, 587, 589.
- Henry VIII, England, 184, 1095.
- Henry II, France, 940.
- Henry III, France, 938, 974.
- Henry IV, France, 888, 938, 941, 944, 945, 974, 989.
- Henry, P. F., 821.
- Hermance river, 2513.
- Hermansaiz, vide Toledano y Hermansaiz.
- Hernández, vide Soto y Hernández.
- Herre, P., 1041.
- Herrera, J., 2106.
- Herrera, L. A. de, 1570.
- Herrera, vide Arroyo y Herrera.
- Herrero y Espinosa, M., 2084.
- Hershey, A. S., 286.
- Herstal, barony, 88.
- Hertslet, Sir E., 94, 97, 109, 148, 396, 677, 689, 1376, 1573, 1880, 1976, 2175c, 2231.
- Hertslet, E. C., 94, 1110, 2175c.
- Hertslet, G. E. P., 677b, 2175c.
- Hertslet, L., 94, 2175, 598.
- Hertzberg, E. C. H., 1495.
- Hertzberg, E. F., 1076.
- Herzegovina, 386, 391, 1978.
- Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt), 175, 176, 1071-72; Switzerland, 1923; United States, 2014, 2474; rivers: Lahn, 442; Main, 443; Neckar, 443; Rhine, 441, 2581, 2584; conferences, etc.: exchange of reproductions of works of art (1867), 3089; Red Cross (1864), 2703d.
- Hesse-Cassel (electoral Hesse), 164; Weser river, 446.

eo digestam. Lucae, typis Leonardi Venturini, 1738-46. 19 vols. 42½ cm.

Contents: 1-1198.

Editions: There are ten or more editions of Baronius; the first was published 1588-1607.

72. RINALDI, ODORICO. *Annales ecclesiastici ab anno MCXCVIII. ubi desinit Cardinalis Baronius, auctore Odorico Raynaldo. Accedunt in hac editione notae chronologicae, criticae, historicae, quibus Raynaldi annales illustrantur, supplentur, emendantur, auctore Joanne Dominico Mansi. Lucae, typis Leonardi Venturini, 1747-56. 15 vols. 41 cm.*

Contents: 1198-1557.

Indexes: Index universalis rerum omnium quae in Baronii ac Pagii apparatus, in Baronii annalibus, Pagii critica . . . continentur. 3 vols. 1757-59.

Note: Giovanni Domenico Mansi was archbishop of Lucca.

73. THEINER, AUGUSTIN (1804-74). *Codex diplomaticus domini temporalis S. Sedis. Recueil de documents pour servir à l'histoire du gouvernement temporel des états du Saint-Siège extraits des archives du Vatican. Rome, Imprimerie du Vatican, 1861-62. 3 vols. 40 cm.*

Contents: i, 756-1334; ii, 1335-89; iii, 1389-1793.

The work contains 1904 pieces.

C. MODERN

GENERAL COLLECTIONS

74. GOTTFRIED, JOHANN LUDWIG. Joh. Ludov. Gottfridi Historische Chronica, oder Beschreibung der fürnemsten Geschichten so sich von Anfang der Welt biss auff das Jahr Christi 1619. zugetragen. Nach Ausstheilung der vier Monarchien und beygefügtter Jahr-Rechnung auff's fleissigste in Ordnung gebracht, vermehret, und in acht Theil abgetheilet. Mit viel schönen Contrafaicturen und geschichtmässigen Kupffer-Stücken zur Lust und Anweisung der Historien gezieret an Tag gegeben und verlegt durch weiland Matthaeum Merianum secl. jetzo dessen Erben. Frankfurt, 1630. 2 vols. Paged continuously. (10), 1185, (57) pp. 32 plates. 30 cm.

Contents: i, Anno Mundi 1- A.D. 1001; ii, 1002-1619.

Editions: . . . Gedruckt im Jahr nach Christi Geburt, 1674. (10), 1185, (57) pp. 31 plates. 33 cm.

. . . Verlegt durch weyland Matthaeum Merianum secl. jetzo dessen Erben. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn in Wolfgang Hoffmans Buchdruckerey, 1657. (10), 1185, (57) pp. 32 plates. 31 ½ cm.

†75. THEATRUM EUROPAEUM, oder, Ausführliche und warhafftige Beschreibung aller und jeder denckwürdiger Geschichten, so sich hin und wieder in der Welt, fürnemblich aber in Europa und Teutschland-en, so wol im Religion- als Prophanwesen, vom Jahr Christi 1617. biss auff das Jahr 1629. exclus. bey Regierung deren beyden . . . Römischen Keysern Matthiae und Ferdinandi dess Andern . . .

- Hetzer, G., 2411.
 Heyking, A. A., 2331, 2353.
 Heyman, A., 1466.
 Higgins, A. P., 3264.
 High commission, international (Pan American financial), 3444, 3465-68.
 High commissioner, Crete, 1201.
 Hildebrand, B. E., 1909.
 Hildesheim, archbishopric, 1082.
 Hilgard, A., 1062.
 Hilgard-Villard, H., 1062.
 Hill, C. E., 2620.
 Hill, D. J., 142.
 Hilliger, B., 1041.
 Hill states, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Hinckley, F. E., 2359.
 Hindor, vide Hindur.
 Hinds, A. B., 1121.
 Hindur or Nalagarh, 1161, viii; cf. Hindor, 1158, vi.
 Hindustan, 1153.
 Hinojosa, R. de, 1844.
 Hirapur, 1161, iv; cf. Heerapore, 1158, iii.
 Hirsch, A., 2722a, 2723-28, 2730-33, 2745, 2749-53, 2755-60, 3076.
 Hirsch, P., 164.
 Hirtenberg, J. P., 234.
Histoire des negotiations de Nimegue, 187.
Histoire des negotiations et du traité de paix des Pyrenées, 214.
Histoire politique, 215.
Historia de la vida y reinado de Fernando VII, 1842.
Historia pacis Germano-Gallo-Succicæ, 190.
History of the peace negotiations (China-Japan, 1895), 695.
 Hitzig, H. F., 2486.
 Hodge, F. W., 359.
 Hodin, B., 434.
 Hodos, N., 1710.
 Höppener, J. P., 1899a.
 Hoerschelmann, F. L. A., 113.
 Hoeven, F. P. van der, 2617.
 Hoffmann, C. G., 204.
 Hoffmann, J. J., 1331.
 Hoffmanns, Louton de, 62.
 Hogendorp, F. van, 2598.
 Hohenlansberg, vide Schwartzenberg.
 Hohenzollern (Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen), 176, 2173; telegraphic convention (1865), 2857.
 Holbrooke, F., 1096c.
 Holkar, 1158, iii.
 Holland, T. E., 280, 1975.
 Holley, A. B., 668.
 Holmes, G., 1096a-d, 600.
 Holsatia, vide Holstein.
 Holstein, 804, 805, 175, 1082; commerce, 2174.
 Holstein, vide Staël von Holstein.
 Holtzendorff, F. J. W. P. von, 2572.
 Holy Alliance, 2444.
 Holy Roman Empire, 85, 113, 137, 156c, 177, 180, 184, 185, 190, 196, 200, 202, 207, 224, 227, 235, 241, 244, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 1231-69; Denmark, 816; England, 1093a; France, 888, 977; Italy, 1293; Russia, 1750; Sweden, 1890; Turkey, 1971; court ceremonial, 86d; peace of Prague (1635), 1325; of Carlowitz (1699), 1235; recess of deputation (1803), 137c.
 Holy See, 257, 978, 1315; France, 1317; Italy, 1304; Nicaragua, 1471; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1659-60, 1692; Russia, 1750; Sweden, 1906; commerce, 2173; navigation, 2173; French evacuation of Rome (treaty of Sept. 15, 1864), 1317.
 Holy Sepulchre, cupola, 918.
 Holzer, J. R., 1921, 1922.
 Homagia, 144, 405.
 Honde river, 2513.
 Hondo or Rio Hondo, 2513.
 Hondt river, 2513.
 Honduras, 783, 786, 1274-85; Nicaragua, 1285, 1471-72; United States, 2014; canal route, bibliography, 2514; Central American union (1896), 3373; conferences, etc.: death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242. Vide British Honduras, Central America.
 Honduras river, 2513.
 Honors, 86d, 1096, 1097.
 Honufrius, vide Onufrius.
 Hoonebooy Indians, 2054.
 Hopf, J., 92c, f.
 Hopp, J. E., 1940a.
 Hordeñana, O. B., 2061.
 Horric de Beaucaire, comte, 915.
 Horsley, W., 212.
 Hortleder, F., 1262, 591.
 Hospital ships, exemption from port charges, 3336.

zugetragen haben etc. . . . Mit vieler fürnehmer Herrn und Potentaten Contrafacturen, wie auch berühmter Städten, Vestungen, Pässen, Schlachten, und Belagerungen eygentlichen Delineationen und Abrissen gezieret, und jetzo zum drittenmahl, nach beschehener Revision und Verbesserung, an Tag gegeben und verlegt, durch weyland Matthaei Merians seel. Erben in Franckfurt. Mit Röm. Keys. Mayestät sonderbarer Gnade und Privilegio. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Daniel Fievet, 1635-1738. 32 pts. in 21 vols. Illus., plates (partly fold.), port., maps (partly fold.), plans, tab. 33 cm.

Contents: i, 1618-28; ii, 1629-32; iii, 1633-38; iv, 1639-42; v, 1643-Juni, 1647; vi, Juli, 1647-50; vii, 1651-März, 1657; viii, April, 1657-Mai, 1660; ix, Juni, 1660-65; x, 1665-71; xi, 1672-79; xii, 1679-86; xiii, 1687-90; xiv, 1691-95; xv, 1696-1700; xvi, 1701-03; xvii, 1704-06; xviii, 1707-09; xix, 1710-12; xx, 1713-15; xxi, 1716-18.

Notes: Second editions of vols. i-x were published from 1637 to 1703. Third editions of vols. i-v were published from 1646 to 1707. A fourth edition of vol. ii was published in 1679.

"Ce recueil, commencé par Abelinus, continué à diverses dates par Oraeus, Lotichius, Schlederus, Mayer et Geiger, est indigeste et mal classé, et contient une multitude de pièces qui n'ont aucun rapport avec la diplomatie." — Vast, i, p. ix.

A continuation of Johann Ludwig Gottfried's (not J. P. Abelin's) *Historische chronica*. Vol. i-iv, verlegt durch M. Merian; v-ix, durch weyland M. Merians seel. Erben; x-xi, in Verlag M. Merian, Caspar Merian, und T. M. Götzens seel. Erben; xii-xiv, M. Merians seel. Erben; xv-xx, durch weiland C. G. Merians seel. Erben. Title varies: vols. vii-x have title: *Irenico-polemographia, sive Theatri Europaei continuati septennium*. . . ; vol. xxi: *Jubilaeum Theatri Europaei*. . .

Editors: i-ii, Johann Philipp Abelin (d. 1634); iii, Heinrich Oraeus (1584-1646); iv, P. A. Abeling?; v, Johann Peter Lotichius (1598-1669); vi-vii, Johann Georg Schleder (fl. 1652-63); viii-ix, Martin Meyer (d. ca. 1670); x, Wolfgang Jacob Geiger; xvi-xix, Daniel Schneider (b. 1667).

Cf. Meusel, *Bibl. hist.*, and Zedler's *Universal-Lexicon*.

On this work see:

BINGEL, HERMANN (1887-). *Das theatrum Europaeum, ein Beitrag zur Publizistik des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts*. Berlin, Emil Ebering, 1909. 123 pp. 23 cm.

An abridgement of the first eight volumes was published under the following title:

†76. JOHANN LUDWIG GOTTFRIEDS forgesetzte historische Chronick, oder Beschreibung der merckwürdigsten Geschichte, so sich von anno 1618. bis Ende des Jahrs Christi 1659. zugetragen; worinnen die wichtigsten Begebenheiten, Staats-Veränderungen, Wachsthum und Abnehmen derer Kayserthümer, Königreiche, Chur- und Fürstenthümer, freyer Staaten, Länder und Städte, die Lebensumstände aller Kayser, Päbste, Könige, Chur- und anderer Fürsten, berühmter Cardinäle, Bischöffe, Helden, gelehrter Leute und Künstler, sodann die . . . in Europa und andern Theilen des Erdbodens erfolgte Kriege, Schlachten, Belagerungen . . . und andere seltsame Ereignungen, &c., &c. Mit vielen Merianischen Kupferstichen und einem vollständigen Register versehen. Unter Ihro römisch-kayserlichen Majestät allergnädigsten Privilegio. 2. Th. Franckfurt am Mayn, in Verlag P. H. Hutters, 1745. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Plates (partly fold.), plans. 36 cm.

Note: Title in red and black. In double columns. Added t. p. Engr.

- Hough, F. B., 2050.
 Hour, universal, 3072-79.
 Houssaie, vide Amelot de la Houssaie.
 Houth-Weber, F., 2221.
 Howshabees, vide Haushabi.
 Hoya, county, 1082.
 Hubbard, G., 2146.
 Hubert, B., 2133.
 Hubert, M. d', 2964.
 Hubertsburg, treaty (1763), 137.
 Hudson's Bay company, 1101.
 Huguet, A., 2984.
 Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. J., 1500, 1502.
Huitième conférence (Red Cross societies, 1907), 2716.
 Humbert, crown prince of Italy, 3089.
 Hume, M. A. S., 1120.
 Hun-Ho river, 2513.
 Hundred years' war, 971.
 Huneus Gana, A., 653.
 Hungary, 88, 164, 400-402, 405, 939, 1263b, c; Holy Roman Empire, 1240; commerce, 2173; evangelical religion, 1263; navigation, 2173; conferences, etc.: birds (1902), 3315; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; telegraphic (1868), 2859-60. Vide Austria-Hungary.
 Hunkapa Indians, 2054. Vide Sioux.
 Hunting, Germany, 1053.
 Hunza and Nagar, 1161, xi.
 Hurmuzaki, E., 1710.
 Huron Indians, 2054.
 Huron lake, 2513.
 Husht-Bhya jaghires, 1158, ii.
 Huss, John, wars, 1263b.
 Hvitefeldt, A., 814.
 Hwai-Ho river, 2513.
 Hyderabad, 1158, v, vi. Vide Berar.
 Hyder Ally Khan, 1108.
Hypourgeion exoterikon, 1179, 1180.
 Ibañez, A., 635, 636, 637.
 Iça river, 2513.
 Iceland, 822, 1749.
 Idar, 1161, vi.
 Îles-sous-le-Vent, vide Leeward Isles.
 Illinois nation, Indians, 2054.
 Inba river, 2513.
 Immigration, 2446, 2447.
 Immunities, 144, 405, 430.
 Immunities, 1153; Frankfort, 1063; diplomatic, official, 86d, 117, 1232. Vide Sanads.
 Imperialism, commercial, 142.
Important treaties and conventions, 2015.
 Incorporationes, 144.
 Indemnity, Greece, 1203; Spain, 1856.
 Independence, Belgium, 421; Haiti, 1225.
 India, Empire of, 1153-62, 1575, 1578; commerce, 2174; extradition, 2420; hour standard, conference (1913), 3079.
 India, Portuguese, 1655.
 Indiana Indians, 2054.
 Indian bureau (United States), 2049.
 Indians, American, 2020, 2022a, 2045-54.
Indices generales de los tratados, 1835.
 Indies, archives, 460.
 Indies, vide East Indies; West Indies.
 Indigents, expulsion, Russia, 1726.
 Indore, 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
 Induciae, 405.
 Indulgence, letters of, 589.
 Indus river, 2513.
 Industrial models, 924, 3021, 3026, 3031.
 Industrial property, 2981, 2984, 2986-87, 2995, 2997-3034; Belgium, 2181; Bolivia, 2183; Switzerland, 2243a.
 Industry, interests of, Russia, 1726.
 Infeudationes, 405.
Informe (Bolivia), 476, 478, 495, 503.
Informe (Colombia), 720, 722, 726, 738, 741-744.
Informe (Ecuador), 858-860, 865, 866, 869-871.
Informe (Nicaragua), 1475, 1479.
Informe (Venezuela), 2109, 2119, 2657.
 Infractions de chasse, Belgium, 421.
 Infractions de pêche, Belgium, 421.
 Ingihoul, vide Villenfagne d'Ingihoul.
 Inglis, A. P., 2307.
 Inheritance, 571; Russia, 1726; administration, 571; division, 571; liquidation, 571.
Iniziativa del re d'Italia e l'Instituto, 3352.
 Inn river, 440.
 Innocent X, pope, 978.
 Innsbruck, geodetic commission (1894), 2759.
 Inquisitors of state, 1330.
 Institut international d'agriculture, 3357, 3361-63.
Instruction pour les consuls de Danemark, 2278.

†77. PELLER VON UND ZU SCHEPPERSHOF, CHRISTOPH (1630-1711). *Theatrum pacis, hoc est: Tractatum atque instrumentorum praecipuorum, ab anno inde M.DCXLVII. ad M.DCLX. usque, in Europa initorum et conclusorum collectio. Accessit index utilissimus. Norimbergae, bey Johann Andr. Endter und Wolffg. dess. Jüngern seelg. Erben; in Verlegung Wolfgang Moritz Endters, 1663-85. 2 vols. 20 cm.*

Contents: i: "Friedens-Schauplatz, Das ist: Akte die fürnemste Friedens, Instrumenta und Tractaten, so vom Jahr 1647, an biss auf das 1660, in Europa aufgerichtet und beschlossen worden. Mit sonderbahrem Fleiss auf diese Art zusammen gerichtet. Samt einem nützlichen Register." — ii: "Theatri pacis, pars altera, . . . MDC LX. ad annum MDC LXXV. inter Europaeos, atque aliis cum nationibus, initorum et conclusorum. Collectio secunda. Cum indicibus."

Notes: Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 451: "Ich habe Ursache zu vermuthen, dass dieses Werk eine bloss vermehrte und erweiterte Auflage von [der Collectio praecipuorum] ist, mithin einen Verfasser mit demselben hat."

Another edition in 1702. Hardy, *Syllabus*, i, p. v.

"Contient 70 pièces, la plupart traduites en allemand depuis 1647 jusqu'en 1661." — Vast, i, p. ix. Vast had evidently not seen the second volume.

†78. PELLER VON UND ZU SCHEPPERSHOF, CHRISTOPH (1630-1711). *Collectio praecipuorum tractatum pacis ab anno 1647 ad annum 1664, utpote Hispanorum et Belgarum, Osnabrugensis, Monasteriensis, Cromwellio-Hollandicus, Dano-Succicus, Pyrenaicus, Polono-Suecicus. Norimbergae, 1666. 4to.*

Note: New ed. with 2d vol.: Norimb., 1684. 4to.

Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 450.

79. LÉONARD, FRÉDÉRIC (1624-1711). *Recueil de tous les traites modernes conclus entre les potentats de l'Europe: de tous les mémoires qui ont servi à faire la paix de Nimégue: et de tous les arrests de la Chambre Roiale de Mets, relatifs aux traites de Nimégue et de Munster. Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1683. 26 cm.*

Contents: 1672-79.

79 pièces, various numbering, various title pages.

Note: Léonard, printer to the French king, printed treaties for a number of years before he secured authorization to publish them for the public. This volume is the first of his collections and was followed by others devoted to the treaties of France, under which state they are noticed. It was for Léonard that Amelot de la Houssaye wrote his *Observations historiques* (vide Dumont, *Corps universel*, i).

†80. NESSEL, DANIEL VON (1644-99). *Prodromus historiae pacificationis, sive Index chronologicus in Corpus historico-politicum publicarum pacificationum, confoederationum, ligarum, conventionum, transactionum, pactorum, tabularum foederis, instrumentorum pacis, neutralitatis, commercii, associationis, provisionis, garantiae, recessuum interimisticorum, ab ann. Chr. 400. usque ad ann. C. 1685. per totum terrarum orbem sancitorum et conclusorum. Quod ipsum ex variis probatissimis historicis, actis publicis, archivis, nec non augustissimae bibliothecae Caesariae Vindobonensis multiplicibus documentis et subsidiis informatoriis fidelissima sedulitate collegit, secundum expansorum annorum seriem methodice digessit, origines et causas bellorum synoptice enumeravit, sopitis deinde belligerantium armis ipsa subsecutarum pacificationum instrumenta bona fide in-*

- Instructions consulaires néerlandaises*, 2322.
- Instructions for the government of Her Majesty's consuls*, 2303.
- Instructions générales pour les fonctionnaires consulaires*, 2322.
- Instructions pour les consuls de Grèce*, 2310.
- Instrumenta pacis, 80, 1233-34, 1263.
- Instrumentum pacis Westphalicæ*, 202.
- Insurance, maritime, 2458; social, congress (1905), 3192.
- Inter caetera*, papal bulls (1456, 1493), 2027, 588.
- Intercursus, 1093a.
- Interments, 86d.
- International agricultural institute, 3355, 3358-60. Vide Institut international.
- International air navigation, 3429b.
- International American conference (1889-90), 3128, 3130.
- International American monetary commission, 2915.
- International code of signals committee, 3167.
- International conference on safety of life at sea, 3454-55, 3459.
- Internationale, vide International Society.
- Internationale Uebereinkommen* (rail-road), 2974.
- International high commission (Pan American financial), 3465-68.
- International law, 146, 147, 166-171; civil, 1297; commercial, 1297; private, 1297, 3200-08.
- International naval conference (1908-09), 3395-3409.
- International opium conference, 3415.
- International sanitary convention (1903), 2644.
- International Society (Internationale), 1166.
- International unions, 535, 602, 623, 905, 1334, 2491-3468; United States, 2014.
- Interoceanic canal congress (1879), 2515.
- Irka, 1161, xiii.
- Interparliamentary union, 2150.
- Intervention, France, in favor of United States, 2188.
- Inventions, 2981, 2984. Vide Industrial property.
- Inventaire sommaire*, 973.
- Investitures des grands fiefs, 86a, c, d.
- Ionian Islands, 123, 161, 920.
- Iorga, N., 1710.
- Iowa Indians, 2054.
- Irala, A., 1559.
- Irigoyen, M., 1615-17, 1621.
- Iritzache, S., 213.
- Irizar, M. D., 3033.
- Iron Gates, 436, 2573.
- Irrawaddy river, 2513.
- Irtish river, 2513.
- Irvernaad, 1158, v.
- Isabella II, Spain, 1828, 1831, 1837.
- Isabella Clara Eugenia, daughter of Philip II, Spain, 2027, 591.
- Isambert, F. A., 119, 906.
- Isango river, 2513.
- Isenburg, 176.
- Isle of Pheasants, treaty (1659), 885, 1821.
- Istria, Count Capo d', vide Kapodistrias.
- Italy, 123, 161, 210, 265, 297, 411, 939, 1291-1330; Africa, 1319; Austria, 377; China, 675, 681; Crete, 1189-91; Egypt, 1136b, 1138a, 1143b, 1143c, 1146, 1149b, c; (finances), 2544; France, 884, 888-90; (agreements, 1900-02), 937, 1323; (commerce), 2186, 2198; (evacuation of Rome), 1317; (navigation), 2198; Germany, 2205; Holy Roman Empire, 1240; Korea, 1345, 1347; Nicaragua, 1471; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1659, 1690; Spain, 1852-53; Switzerland, 1318; United States, 2014; consuls, 2311-17; extradition, 1297, 2422-25; fisheries, 2441; industrial property, 3031; literary and artistic property, 2993, 3047, 3054; railroad transportation, 2953; rivers: Danube 2567; Po, 446; Ticino, 446; Suez canal, 2544-45, 2552; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (1910), 3394; cables, submarine (1864), 2761; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; monetary, international (1867), 2899, 2900; monetary, Latin (1865), 2882; (1874), 2885-86, 2893-94; (1875), 2887, 2893-94; (1876), 2888, 2893-94; (1878), 2889, 2893-94; (1879), 2890, 2893; (1885, act), 2891; (1893), 2892; naval (1908-09),

seruit, brevique Deo volente se editurum pollicetur Daniel de Nessel, J. U. D. Sacr. C. Maj. consiliarius et bibliothecarius aulicus. Vindob., 1690. Folio.

Note: The preparation of the work was interrupted by the death of Nessel. The work is described by Ompteda as a "kleines fliegende Blatt." Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 312-313, 429-430.

81a. LEIBNIZ, GOTTFRIED WILHELM, FREIHERR VON (1646-1716). Codex juris gentium diplomaticus, in quo tabulae authenticæ actorum publicorum, tractatum, aliarumque rerum majoris momenti per Europam gestarum, pleraque ineditæ vel selectæ, ipso verborum tenore expressæ ac temporum serie digestæ, continentur; a fine seculi undecimi ad nostra usque tempora aliquot tomis comprehensus: quem ex manuscriptis præsertim Bibliothecæ Augustæ Guelfebytanæ codicibus, et monumentis regionum aliorumque archivorum, ac propriis denique collectaneis edidit G. G. L. Hannoveræ, literis et impensis Samuelis Ammonii, 1693. (31), 24, 479 pp. 32 cm.

Contents: 1096-1497.

81b. GODEFRIDI GUILIELMI LEIBNITII Mantissa Codicis juris gentium diplomatici, continens statuta magnorum ordinum regionum, acta vetera electionum regis Romani, manifestationes jurium inter Franciam, Angliam, et Burugundiam olim controversorum; concilia item Germanica, ceremoniale sedis Romanæ vacantis, concertationes imperium regnaque inter et ecclesiam Romanam, præsertim Bonifacii VIII. tempore et circa, concordata Galliae cum Leone X., scissionem Bohemicam, secularisationes ditionum episcopalium a pontificibus factas, absolutionem Henrici IV. Gall. r., præterea Austriaco-Luxemburgica, Anglo-Scotica, Helvetico-Novo-Castrensia, etc., ac tandem complures foederum aliorumve publice gestorum tabulas: ex manuscriptis præsertim Bibliothecæ Augustæ Guelfebytanæ codicibus, et monumentis regionum aliorumque archivorum, ac propriis denique collectaneis. Hanoveræ, sumptibus Gotfridi Freytagii, literis Samuelis Ammonii, 1700. (30), 380 pp. 32 cm.

Note: See Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 430-432.

Second edition: Guelferbyti, Joh. Christoph. Meisner, 1747. (This edition is a page for page reprint.)

On the origin of this work, see Ernest Nys, "Leibnitz et son 'Codex juris gentium diplomaticus,'" in *Revue de droit international et de législation comparée*, xxvii, pp. 404-407.

82. BERNARD, JACQUES (1658-1718). Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de suspension d'armes, de confédération, d'alliance, de commerce, de garantie, et d'autres actes publics, comme contracts de mariage, testaments, manifestes, déclarations de guerre, etc. faits entre les empereurs, rois, républiques, princes, et autres puissances d'Europe, et des autres parties du monde. Depuis la naissance de Jesus-Christ jusqu'à présent. Servant à établir les droits des princes et de fondement à l'histoire. Rassemblez avec soin d'un grand nombre d'ouvrages imprimez, où ils étoient dispersez, et de divers recueils publiez ci-devant, auxquels on a ajouté plusieurs

- 3395-96; phylloxera (1878), 3365; (1889), 3367; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; (1886), 3093-94; Red Cross, 2703d, 2706b; railroad transportation (1890), 2961, 2970; (1898), 2972; sanitary (1892), 2633; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
- Itenes or Itenez river, 2513.
- Ivanovskii, I. A., 26, 1726.
- Izard, R., 2028.
- J., Madame P., 901.
- Jabat, 1161, iv; cf. Jobut, 1158, iii.
- Jabon river, 2513.
- Jabria Bhil (Pindara Jagirs), 1161, iv; cf. Jabria Bheel, 1158, iii.
- Jacob, patriarch, 579.
- Jacob, L., 163.
- Jacobi, 2580.
- Jacobovits, —, 2372.
- Jacobs, C. H., 2522.
- Jacobs, V., 2601.
- Jacobs-Elf or Woriema river, 2513.
- Jado, vide Aguirre Jado.
- Jaduns, 1161, xi; cf. Gaduns.
- Jafarabad, 1161, vi; cf. Jefferabad, 1158, iv.
- Jaguary river, 2513.
- Jahrbuch des Völkerrechts*, 171.
- Jaintia and Khasi hills, 1161, ii.
- Jaisalmer, 1161, iii.
- Jaitpur, 1161, v; cf. Jeitpore, 1158, ii.
- Jalaun, 1161, v; cf. Jaloun, 1158, ii.
- James I, England, 1092b, 1094.
- Jamkhandi, 1161, vii.
- Jammu and Kashmir, 1161, xi.
- Jamnia, 1161, iv; cf. Jamnia or Dabir, 1158, iii.
- Jamtee, 1158, iii.
- Janer, F., 1828.
- Janhar, 1161, vii.
- Janjira, 1161, vii.
- Janssen, A. E., 2897.
- Janssen, J., 1067.
- Jaora, 1161, iv.
- Japan, 297, 1331-47; China, 674-677, 681, 683; (war), vide Sino-Japanese war; (treaties, 1915), 704, 705; Colombia, 714c; France, 920, 921a, 2185; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1690; Russia, 1764; United States, 2014; commerce, 2175, 2185; extritoriality, 2366-70; conferences, etc.: Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; naval (1908-09), 3395-96; seals (1911), 3445-48.
- Japura river, 2513.
- Jara, J. A., 1543.
- Jaso, 1161, v.
- Jath, 1161, vii.
- Jauffret, 1741.
- Jaugeage, vide Gauging.
- Jawasia, 1161, iv; cf. Jawasea, 1158, iii.
- Jay, J., 2028, 2029.
- Jedo, treaties (1858), 1331.
- Jeerung, 1158, i.
- Jefferabad, vide Jafarabad.
- Jefferson, T., 2029, 2030a (2).
- Jeitpore, vide Jaitpur.
- Jenichen, G. A., 31b, c, d, e.
- Jenkinson, C., 1106, 1107.
- Jerusalem, 962.
- Jessulmere, 1158, iii.
- Jesuits, American travels, 1132.
- Jeypore, 1158, iii.
- Jeziersky, J. W., 407.
- Jhabua, 1161, iv; cf. Jhabooa, 1158, iii.
- Jhalaria, 1158, iii.
- Jhalawar, 1161, iii; cf. Jhallawar, 1158, iii.
- Jhalera, 1161, iv.
- Jhansi, 1158, ii, 1161, v.
- Jheend, 1158, vi.
- Jhujjur, 1158, vi.
- Jigni, 1161, v; cf. Jignee, 1158, ii.
- Jiménez, J. M., 1624, 1645.
- Jind, 1161, viii.
- Jinjeera, 1158, iv.
- Jipe lake, 2513.
- Jobut, vide Jabat.
- Jochmus, A. G., 2286.
- Jodhpur (Marwar), 1161, iii; cf. Jodhpore, 1158, iii.
- John IV, Portugal, 1431.
- John V, Portugal, 1689.
- Johnson, C., 3401.
- Johole, 1158, i.
- Johore, 1158, i.
- Joinville, treaty (1585), 2027.
- Jolo, 1858, 2038. Vide Cagayán de Joló.
- Jones, H. V., 1112, 1113.
- Jones, J. P., 2020.
- Joonagurh, vide Junagarh.
- Jora river, 2513.
- Jordan, C., 2284a.
- José I, Portugal, 1692.

pièces, qui n'avoient jamais été imprimées. Le tout redigé par ordre chronologique, et accompagné de notes, de tables chronologiques et alphabetiques, et des noms des auteurs dont on s'est servi. Amsterdam, Henry et la veuve de T. Boom; La Haye, Adrian Moetjens, Henry van Bulderen, 1700. 4 vols. 38½ cm.

Contents: i, 536-1500; supplément de quelques traités . . . trouvez depuis l'impression; ii, 1501-1600, supplément, 1501-76; iii, 1601-60; supplément, 1603-53; iv, 1661-99.

The work contains the following additional matter:

Vol. i: Explication de l'estampe qui est au frontispice de ce recueil; où il est parlé des anciens temples de Janus et de la paix, pp. xix-xxx. — Dissertation sur les diverses cérémonies qu'ont employé les différentes nations dans les traités de paix, d'alliance, etc., pp. xxxi-xl. — Table alphabétique des livres et des autres sources d'où l'on a tiré les pièces qui composent les quatre volumes de ce recueil: accompagnée de quelques remarques, pp. xli-xlvi.

Vol. ii: Observations historiques et politiques sur les traités des princes, par Mr. Amelot de la Houssaie, pp. i-lx.

Index: Table alphabetique des matieres contenues dans les quatre volumes, Vol. iv, pp. 779-869.

Documents: vol. i contains 630 pieces; vol. ii, 261; vol. iii, 424; vol. iv, 310.

Notes: Bernard (preface, p. xii) acknowledges his great debt to an "ample index of treaties made between all the powers of the world" drawn up by Jerome Beverning, councillor and burgomaster of Goude and curator of the University of Leyden, and considerably augmented by his nephew, Bruno van der Dussen. This list in part accounts for the supplements in the volumes.

"The arrangement of the articles, the titles, and the preface were the work of Jacques Bernard, a French Protestant exile, who had edited several works connected with diplomatic literature. . . . The materials, however, . . . were collected solely by the booksellers." — Hardy, *Syllabus of Rymer's Foedera*, i, p. vi, note 3.

"C'est une entreprise de librairie où se trouvent compilés le recueil de Léonard, celui de Leibnitz et le Theatrum pacis." — Vast, i, p. xi.

Vide Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 314-315, 432-435.

Edition: A second edition was issued at Amsterdam in 1720.

†83. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCROON (1666-1727). Recueil de divers traités de paix, de confederation, d'alliance, de commerce, etc., faits depuis soixante ans, entre les états souverains de l'Europe, et qui font les plus importants, les mieux choisis, et les plus convenables, au tems present. La Haye, Adrian Moetjens, 1707. 2 vols. in 1. 15 cm.

Contents: 1648-1707.

Note: "Der Hauptverleger des oben angezeigten im Jahre 1700 herausgekommenen grossen Recueils, Adrian Moetjens im Haag, gab diese Sammlung gleichsam als in ein kleines Urkundenhandbuch heraus." — Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 452.

Georg Friedrich von Martens in the *Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités* (vol. i, pp. lxiv-xciv) publishes "Recherches sur la vie et les écrits de Jean Dumont, baron de Carelscroon, rédacteur du *Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens*."

†84. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCROON (1666-1727). Nouveau recueil de traités d'alliance, de trêve, de paix, de garantie, et de commerce, faits et conclus entre les rois, princes, et états souverains de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Munster jusques à l'an M.DCC.IX., lesquels pour la plupart n'ont point encore été imprimés et sont très utiles pour les négociations de la paix prochaine. Recueillis et publiés par le sieur J. du Mont. Amsterdam, Adrian Moetjens, 1710. 2 vols. Fronts. 16½ cm.

Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 452-453. 18474.

- Joseph (Bonaparte), king of Spain, 990, 991.
 Jouhannaud, P., 2769.
 Jour, vide Day, universal.
 Jourdan, A. J. L., 906.
 Journal, vide Newspaper.
Journal du droit international privé, 166.
Journal officiel, 912.
Journal télégraphique, 2878.
 Journaux officiels, échange de, 3093.
 Jowar, 1158, iv.
 Jowrah, 1158, iii.
 Juba river, 2513.
 Jubbal, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Judgments, foreign, execution, conference (1885), 3200.
 Judicial assistance, Russia, 1726.
 Judicial reform, Egypt, 1136-37, 1143c.
 Judoons, 1158, vi.
 Jülich, duchy, 1079.
 Junagarh, 1161, vi; cf. Joonagurh, 1158, iv.
 Jung, J., 2674.
 Junker, C., 3051.
 Jura river, 2513.
 Jus feciale, 815.
 Jushpore, 1158, i.
 Jussoo, 1158, ii.
 Justice, Bavaria, 1059; Holy Roman Empire, 1241.
Justice internationale, 2146.
 Jynteah, 1158, i.
- K. u. K. Ministerium des Äussern, 391, 1028.
 Kaas, vide Hvittfeldt.
 Kachhi Baroda, 1161, iv; cf. Kachee Baroda, 1158, iii.
 Kachins, 1161, ii.
 Kaeckenbeeck, G. S. F. C., 2511.
 Kālin, J. B., 1940a.
 Kahlur or Bilaspur, 1161, viii.
 Kaldanov, I. K., 1743.
 Kainardje, treaty (1774), 1957.
 Kaiser, J., 1940.
 Kakar-Kheri, 1161, iv.
 Kakeir, 1158, v.
 Kala Bowree, 1158, iii.
 Kalahundy, vide Kharonde.
 Kalapuya Indians, 2054.
 Kalat, 1161, xi.
 Kali Baori, 1161, iv; cf. Kala Bowree, 1158, iii.
- Kalinjar Chaubes, 1161, v; cf. Kalinjer Chowbeys, 1158, ii.
 Kalookhera, vide Kalukhera.
 Kalsia, 1161, viii.
 Kaltenborn und Stachau, K., 27, 3404.
 Kalukhera, 1161, iv; cf. Kalookhera, 1158, iii.
 Kamalpur, 1161, iv.
 Kamarovskii, L. A., 28, 29.
 Kamiltpah Indians, 2054.
 Kampitz, C. A., 49b, 2219.
 Kamta Rajaula, 1161, v.
 Kanagawa, consular court, 2367.
 Kandy, 1158, v.
 Kankerkhara, 1158, iii.
 Kansa Indians, 2054.
Kapitulationen der Türkei, 1989.
 Kapodistrias, president of Greece (1828-31), 1171.
 Kappler, C. J., 2054.
 Kapurthala, 1161, viii; cf. Kuppoor-thulla, 1158, vi.
 Kara-Kourt river, 2513.
 Karamzin, N. M., 1741.
 Karaudia, 1161, iv; cf. Karodea, 1158, iii.
 Karauli, 1161, iii.
 Kardin, treaty, 137b.
 Karodea, vide Karaudia.
 Karun river, 2513.
 Kashgaria, vide Yarkund, 1158, vi.
 Kashmir, 1161, xi. Vide Jammu.
 Kaskaskia Indians, 2054.
 Kassala, vide Cassala.
 Kataka Indians, 2054.
 Kathaun, 1161, iv.
 Kathiawar, 1161, vi; cf. Kathawar, 1158, iv.
 Kathiri, 1161, xiii.
 Kathiwarra, 1161, iv.
 Kaulek, J., 995, 996.
 Kawurdah, 1158, v.
 Kayatha, 1161, iv; cf. Kaytha, 1158, iii.
 Kedj, 1158, vi.
 Keechy Indians, 2054.
 Kent, J., 1998b.
 Keonjhur, 1158, i.
 Keonthal, 1161, viii; cf. Keontul, 1158, vi.
 Kerameus, vide Papadopulos-Kerameus.
 Keren, occupation, 1320a.
 Kern, J. C., 2908.
 Kerowlee, 1158, iii.

85. SAINT-PRIEST, JEAN IVES. Histoire des traités de paix et autres négociations du dix-septième siècle, depuis la paix de Vervins jusqu'à la paix de Nimègue: où l'on donne l'origine des prétentions anciennes et modernes de toutes les puissances de l'Europe, et une analyse exacte de leurs négociations, tant publiques que particuliers. Ouvrage nécessaire aux ministres publics et autres négociateurs, et qui peut servir d'introduction ou Corps diplomatique ou Recueil de traités de paix, etc. Amsterdam, J. F. Bernard; La Haye, frères Vaillant et Prevost, 1725. 2 vols. 40½ cm.

Contents: i, liv. i, Traitez entre la Grande Bretagne et les autres états de l'Europe, pp. 1-80. — Liv. ii, Histoire des traites entre le Danemarck et les autres états de l'Europe, pp. 81-143. — Liv. iii, pt. 1, Traitez entre la Suède et les autres états de l'Europe, pp. 144-226. — Liv. iii, pt. 2, Histoire des traites entre la Moscovie et les autres états de l'Europe, pp. 227-241. — Liv. iv, Histoire des traites entre la France et les autres états de l'Europe, pp. 241-730.

Vol. ii, liv. v, Traitez entre les Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas et les autres états de l'Europe, pp. 5-94. — Liv. vi, Traitez entre les Suisses et plusieurs princes de l'Europe, pp. 94-125. — Liv. vii, Traitez entre les Empereurs et les autres princes et états de l'Europe, pp. 125-385. — Liv. viii, Histoire des traites passez par les electeurs, princes, et états de l'Empire entr'eux et avec les princes étrangers, pp. 386-522. — Liv. ix, pt. 1, Traitez entre les rois de Pologne et les autres princes et états de l'Europe, pp. 523-563. — Liv. ix, pt. 2, Traitez passez entre les rois de Portugal et les autres princes et états de l'Europe, pp. 563-581. — Liv. ix, pt. 3, Traitez entre les rois d'Espagne et les autres princes et états de l'Europe, pp. 581-632.

At end of vol. i:

Histoire des traités de paix de Westphalie, pp. 1-136. — Histoire des traites de paix faits par le roi depuis ceux de Westphalie (1656-59), pp. 137-172. — Histoire des traites passez par les rois Louis XIII. et Louis XIV. avec Charles IV., duc de Lorraine, ou pour ses intérêts depuis l'année 1630 jusqu'en 1663, pp. 173-185.

86a. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCROON (1666-1727). Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens; contenant un recueil des traites d'alliance, de paix, de treve, de neutralité, de commerce, d'échange, de protection et de garantie, de toutes les conventions, transactions, pactes, concordats, et autres contrats, qui ont été faits en Europe, depuis le règne de l'Empereur Charlemagne jusques à présent; avec les capitulations impériales et royales; les sentences arbitrales et souveraines dans les causes importantes; les déclarations de guerre, les contrats de mariage des grands princes, leurs testaments, donations, renonciations, et protestations; les investitures des grands fiefs; les erections des grandes dignités, celles des grandes compagnies de commerce, et en général de tous les titres, sous quelque nom qu'on les désigne, qui peuvent servir à fonder, établir, ou justifier les droits et les intérêts des princes et états de l'Europe; le tout tiré en partie des archives de la très-auguste Maison d'Autriche, et en partie de celles de quelques autres princes et états; comme aussi des protocoles de quelques grands ministres; des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale de Berlin; des meilleurs collections, qui ont déjà paru tant en Allemagne, qu'en France, en Angleterre, en Hollande, et ailleurs; sur tout des Actes de Rymer; et enfin les plus estimés, soit en histoire, en politique, ou en droit. Amsterdam, chez P. Brunel, R. et G. Wetstein, les Janssons Waesberge, et L'Honoré et Chatelain; La Haye, chez P. Husson et Charles Levier, 1726-31. 8 vols. 40½ cm.

- Keshena Indians, 2054.
 Keuchenius, H., 1811.
 Kew, W. V., 1135.
 Keyser, J. R., 1495.
 Khadi, 1161, v.
 Khaltoun, 1158, iii.
 Khampteas, 1158, i.
 Khaniadhana, 1161, iv.
 Kharan, 1161, xi.
 Kharonde, 1158, v.
 Kharsia, 1161, iv.
 Khasi hills, 1161, ii. Vide Jaintia hills.
 Kheirpore, 1158, vi.
 Khelat, 1158, vi.
 Kherwasa, 1161, iv.
 Khiaoda, 1161, iv.
 Khilchipur, 1161, iv; cf. Kilcheepore, 1158, iii.
 Khojankhera, 1161, iv.
 Khuddee, 1158, ii.
 Khyraghur, 1158, v.
 Khyrim, 1158, i, 1161, ii.
 Kiao-chou, 705, 1089, 3079.
 Kibish river, 2513.
 Kickapoo Indians, 2054.
 Kiel, treaty (1814), 137a, b.
 Kik-i-Allus Indians, 2054.
 Kilange river, 2513.
 Kilcheepore, vide Khilchipur.
 Kilunga river, 2513.
 Kinsky, K., 102.
 Kiowa Indians, 2054.
 Kirchner, F. J., 2392, 2419.
 Kirur, 1161, v. Vide Tiroha.
 Kishengurh, 1158, iii.
 Kivu lake, 2513.
 Kiwerowa-Horka, treaty, 137b.
 Klamath Indians, 2054.
 Klauhold, A., 164.
 Kletke, G. M., 1059.
 Klikitat Indians, 2054.
 Klinkuit Indians, 2054.
 Kloss, W., 2160.
 Klüber, J. L., 311, 50, 52, 255.
 Kluit, A., 422, 423, 1438-39.
 Knolles, R., 1966.
 Knonau, G. M. von, 1940a.
 Koch, C. G. de, 22, 93, 136, 137, 896.
 König, B. von, 2301f-h.
 König, B. W. von, 2290a, 2298, 2301.
 Königsberg, archives, 1078.
 Kövesligethy, R., 3312-14.
 Kohler, J., 169.
 Kolaba, 1161, vii.
 Kolhapur, 1161, vii; cf. Kolhapore, 1158, iv.
 Koller, A., 1050.
 Komadugu river, 2513.
 Kondka, vide Choe Kuzan, 1158, v.
 Kongama river, 2513.
 Konge-Aa river, 2513.
Kongel. forordninger, 807.
Kongl. utrikes departementels kalender, 1911.
 Kongo, international association of the, 3083-86; independent state of the, 101, 108, 421, 443, 445, 3081-88, 3174; China, 681; United States, 2014; colony of Belgium, 443, 444; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908), 3393; hour standard (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233.
 Kongo river, 2513, 450.
 Konkursrecht, vide Competition.
Konung Gustaf den Förstes Registratur, 1908.
 Koppe, J. C., 20.
 Korea (Eastern Asia), 1344-47; China, 675, 678, 681; United States, 2014; Hague conference (1899), 3241.
 Korea (India), 1158, i.
 Kotah, 1158, iii, 1161, iii.
 Kotee, 1158, ii.
 Koteeday, 1158, iii.
 Kothar, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Kothi, 1161, v.
 Kothide, 1161, iv.
 Kothing, M., 1940a.
 Kot-Pootlee, 1158, iii.
 Kouang-Siu, vide Kuang Siu.
 Kouban river, 2513.
 Koumanoudi, C., 283.
 Kow-was-say-we Indians, 2054.
 Krämer, F. J. L., 1456.
 Kreistäge, 156a, 1233.
 Kremer-Auenrode, H., 164.
 Kristiania, vide Christiania.
 Krütli, J. K., 1940a.
 Krug, A. O., 1047, 1084.
 Kuang-Hsi's treaties, 680.
 Kuang Siu, Chinese emperor, 701.
 Kuban, vide Kouban.
 Kubango river, 2513.
 Kuch Behar, 1161, i.
 Kudler, J., 373-376.
 Kündigung, 171.
 Kuh, 1161, xi.

Contents: i, 1, 800-1313; 2, 1314-58, supplément.

ii, 1, 1359-1413; 2, 1414-35.

iii, 1, 1436-76; supplément; 2, 1477-1500; supplément.

iv, 1, 1501-28; 2, 1529-Décembre 12, 1549; 3, Mars 20, 1549-55.

v, 1, 1556-99; 2, 1600-30; supplément.

vi, 1, 1631-50; 2, 1651-63; 3, 1664-66.

vii, 1, 1667-79; 2, 1680-1700.

viii, 1, 1701-18; 2, 1719-30; supplément; addition.

Contains over 10,000 pieces.

Tom. i, pt. 1, contains: Frontispiece, *Traitez de paix*, by B. Picart. — Preface, pp. i-xiii. — Avertissement des libraires, p. xiv. — Preface de la première édition: première partie, de l'utilité de ce recueil; seconde partie, explication de la méthode qu'on a suivie, pp. xv-xxv. — Explication de l'estampe qui étoit au frontispiece de la première édition de ce recueil; où il est parlé des anciens temples de Janus et de la paix, pp. xxvi-xxxiii. — Dissertation sur les diverses cérémonies qu'ont employé les différentes nations dans les traites de paix, d'alliance etc., pp. xxxiv-xxxix.

Tom. ii, pt. 1, contains: Amelot de la Houssaie, *Observations historiques et politiques sur les traites des princes* (1435-1684), pp. i-lxxxiv. "Mises au devant du recueil de Frédéric Leonard, et qui peuvent servir d'éclaircissement et de préliminaire à tout l'ouvrage."

Tom. viii, pt. 2, contains: Supplément "qui contient les pièces qui concernent les troubles de l'Oostfrise," August 18, 1721-August 30, 1730, pp. 163-212. — Addition, "Traité d'alliance et de paix entre l'Empereur Charles VI. et George II. roi de la Grande Bretagne, où les états des Provinces-Unies des Pais-Bas sont compris, fait à Vienne le 16. mars 1731," pp. 213-216.

Index: Vide Supplément, No. 80c.

Note: Vide Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 436-446; and G. F. von Martens, *Supplément au Recueil*, i, pp. lxiv-xciv, for accounts of Dumont and discussions of this work.

86b. BARBEYRAC, JEAN (1674-1744). *Historie des anciens traites ou Recueil historique et chronologique des traites répandus dans les auteurs Grecs et Latins, et autres monumens de l'antiquité, depuis les tems les plus reculez jusques à l'empereur Charlemagne*. A Amsterdam, chez les Janssons à Waesberge, Wetstein et Smith, et Z. Chatelain; à La Haye, chez P. de Hondt, la veuve de Ch. Le Vier, et J. Neaulme, 1739. 40½ cm.

Contents: Première partie, qui va jusqu'à la naissance de Jesus-Christ; Seconde partie, qui contient tout le tems depuis Jesus-Christ, jusqu'à la mort de Charlemagne.

916 pieces.

Indexes: Seconde partie: Table des matières, pp. 363-384; Table des auteurs, pp. 385-387.

86c. ROUSSET DE MISSY, JEAN (1686-1762). *Supplément au Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens, contenant un recueil des traites d'alliance, de paix, de treve, de neutralité, de commerce, d'échange, de protection et de garantie, de toutes les conventions, transactions, pactes, concordats, et autres contracts, capitulations impériales et royales, donations, renonciations, protestations, testaments, investitures, et en général de tous les titres, sous quelque nom qu'on les désigne, qui ont échappé aux premières recherches de Mr. Du Mont. Continué jusqu'à présent*. A Amsterdam, chez les Janssons à Waesberge, Wetstein et Smith, et Z. Chatelain; à La Haye, chez P. de Hondt, la veuve de Ch. Le Vier, et J. Neaulme, 1739. 2 vols. 40½ cm.

- Kuhlör, vide Kahlur.
 Kuilu river, 2513.
 Kulsia, 1158, vi.
 Kulupene river, 2513.
 Kulusulo river, 2513.
 Kumharsain, 1161, viii; cf. Kumharsein, 1158, vi.
 Kunene river, 2513.
 Kunhiar, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Kunnyadhana, 1158, ii.
 Kuppoothulla, vide Kapurthala.
 Kursia, 1158, iii.
 Kursia Jhalaria, 1158, iii.
 Kurundwar, senior and junior branches, 1161, vii.
 Kurwai, 1161, iv.
Kurze gründliche und unpartheyische Untersuchung, 1254.
Kurze unpartheitsche Darstellung, 1001.
 Kutch, 1158, iv, 1161, vii.
 Kutenai Indians, 2054.
 Kwa river, 2513.
 Kwando lake, 2513.
 Kwango river, 2513.
 Kwedehtute Indians, 2054.

 Labor, legal protection, 3181-97; accidents, 3186, 3192; legislation, 3189; regulation, 3186.
 Laboulaye, E., 909.
 Lachand, G., 2392.
 Lachaud, L., 2344.
 Lacomblet, T. J., 1079.
 Lafayette, marquis de, 2029.
 La Fontaine, H., 2141, 2491.
 Lagemans, E. G., 1437.
 Lagét de Podio, chevalier, 2279.
 Lagoa de los Patos, 2513.
 Lagor, vide García Lagor.
 Lagos, 930b.
 Laguna, marquis de Tor de, vide Mello.
 Lahore, 1158, vi.
 Laiblach river, 2513.
 Lake of the Woods, 2513.
 Lake Winnibigoshish band, Indians, 2054.
 Lakka river, 2513.
 La Laire river, 2513.
 Lalgurh, 1161, iv; cf. Lalgurh, 1158, iii.
 La Maillardière, C. F. L., 115, 116.
 Lamarca, E., 359, 362, 363.
 Lamas, A., 2076.
 Lamazière, vide Calary de Lamazière.
 Lambertenghi, vide Porro Lambertenghi.
 Lamberty, G. de, 87, 598.
 Lamey, A., 1000.
 La Mothe Fénelon, B. de S. de, 957.
 Lanautte, vide Hauterive.
 Lanckmann, J. B., 418.
 Lande river, 2513.
 Lange, C. C. A., 1500.
 Lange, C. L., 2150, 2162.
 Lange, Sir D. A., 2525.
 Langen, J. P. van, 1434, 1443.
 Langgaard Menezes, vide Octavio.
 Langhard, J., 2437.
 Langkat, 1158, i.
 Langlois, C. V., 30, 883.
 Langobardia, vide Lombardy.
 Langrin, 1161, ii.
 Lang-son, incident, 692.
 Langton, T., 585.
 Languedoc, 943.
 Lanzarini, I., 127.
 Lapérrousse, E., 165.
 La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. de, 900.
 Lapradelle, vide Geouffre de Lapradelle.
 Larawat (lapsed state), 1161, iv; cf. Larawut, 1158, iii.
 Lardy, C. E., 2908.
 Larrabure y Unanue, E., 1633.
 Las Bela, 1161, xi.
 Lastarria, D., 644.
 Latin America, 111.
 Latrie, vide Mas Latrie.
 Lau, F., 1066.
 Laugier, M. A., 235.
 Laun, R., 2510.
 Laurens, H., 2028.
 Laurens, J., 2028.
 Laurium, incident, 1305.
 Laursen, L. R., 804.
 Lausanne, geodetic commission (1896), 2760.
 Lauter river, 2513.
 Lavallade, E. von G. de, 2302.
 Laveaux, J. C. T. de, 894.
 Lauenburg, 175. Vide Prussia.
 Lauenburg, vide Saxe-Lauenburg.
 Lavigne, vide Germond de Lavigne.
 Law, administrative, 167; commercial, 3437-38; fiscal, 167; international, *passim*; penal, 167, 1297; private international, 3200-08; public, 1297.
 Lawa, 1161, iii.
 Lawrence, T. J., 134.
 Lawrence, W. B., 2348.
Laws of the United States, 2019-20.

Contents: i, 1, 315-1300; appendix; 2, 1301-1500.

ii, 1, 1501-1700; appendix; 2, 1701-1736.

Index: (86a, c), ii, Table générale alphabétique des matières contenues dans le Corps diplomatique et dans le supplément, pp. 1-121, at end. "Cette table générale ne va que jusqu'à l'année 1730. inclusivement."

... Table des matières contenues dans le supplément du C. D. depuis l'année 1731. jusqu'à l'année 1738. inclusivement, pp. 123-128, at end.

86d. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCROON (1666-1727); ROUSSET DE MISSY, JEAN (1686-1762). Le cérémonial diplomatique des cours de l'Europe, ou collection des actes, mémoires, et relations qui concernent les dignitez, titulatures, honneurs, et prééminences; les fonctions publiques des souverains, leurs sacres, couronnemens, mariages, batêmes, et enterremens; les investitures des grands fiefs; les entrées publiques, audiences, fonctions, immunités, et franchises des ambassadeurs et autres ministres publics; leurs disputes et démêlés de préséance; et en général tout ce qui a rapport au cérémonial et à l'étiquette. A Amsterdam, chez les Janssens à Waesberge, Wetstein et Smith, et Z. Chatelain; à La Haye, chez P. de Hondt, la veuve de Ch. Le Vier, et J. Neaulme, 1739. 2 vols. 40½ cm.

Avertissement de l'éditeur, tom. i, pp. [v-xii].

Contents: i, Cour de France, p. 1; Cour impériale, p. 477.

ii, Cour de Rome, p. 1; Cour d'Espagne, p. 237; Cour de Portugal, p. 375; Cour de Pologne, p. 389; Cour de la Grande Bretagne, p. 447; Cour de Prusse, p. 535; Cour impériale de Russie, p. 623; Porte Ottomane, p. 673; Cour de Suède, p. 729; Cour de Dannemarck, p. 747; Cour du roi de Sardaigne, p. 765; La république des Provinces-Unies, p. 773; La république de Venise, p. 801; La république des Suisses, p. 813; appendice: Espagne, Naples, Cours des premiers princes de l'Empire, p. 823.

87. LAMBERTY, GUILLAUME DE. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIII^e siècle, contenant les négociations, traités, résolutions, et autres documens authentiques concernant les affaires d'état; liés par une narration historique des principaux événemens dont ils ont été précédés ou suivis, et particulièrement de ce qui s'est passé à la Haye, qui a toujours été comme le centre de toutes ces négociations. La Haye, Henri Scheurleer (i-x); Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier (xi-xiv), 1724-40. 14 vols. 25½ cm.

Contents: i, 1690-1701; ii, 1702-03; iii, 1704-05; iv, 1706-07; v, 1708-09; vi, 1710-11; vii, 1712; viii, 1713-14; ix, 1715-16; x, 1717; xi, 1718.

Supplément: xi, 1696-1701; xii, 1702-03; xiii, 1704; xiv, 1705-07.

Note: Cf. Ompteda, *Littérature*, pp. 454-455.

The 2d edition of this work began publication before the 1st was complete. As a consequence, most sets are made up of volumes from both editions. One set in the library of the Belgian Ministry for Foreign Affairs is reported as in 15 vols.

Editions: 2d edition, 1731-40.

88. ROUSSET DE MISSY, JEAN (1686-1762). Recueil historique d'actes, négociations, mémoires, et traités, depuis la paix d'Utrecht jusqu'au second congrès de Cambray inclusivement. ["Jusqu'à congrès de Soissons," vols. iv, v; "jusqu'à présent," vi-xx; "jusqu'à celle d'Aix la Chapelle," xxi.] La Haye; Amsterdam; Leipsic: Henri Scheurleer; Pierre Gosse; Meynard Uytwerf; Arkstée & Merkus, 1728-55. 21 vols. in 23. 16 cm.

- Laws of the United States relating to Indian affairs*, 2052.
 Lax-Elf river, 2513.
 Lazo, S., 626.
 League of Nations—*Official journal*, 172.
 Leal, vide Silva Mendes Leal.
 Leão, vide Carneiro Leão.
 Lebanon, question, 921a.
 Lebeau, C., 1968.
 Lebon, A., 915.
 Lech river, 2513.
 Le Clerc, J., 203.
 Lee, A., 2028.
 Lee, R. H., 2029.
 Lee, W., 2028.
 Leeuwen, S. van, 1432.
 Leeward Isles, 926.
 Lefevre, E. T., 1520.
 Lefèvre-Pontalis, G., 995, 997.
 Léger, J. N., 1221.
Leges statutarie reipublicae Sancti Marini, 1792.
Legge consolare, 2315.
Législation internationale sur les transports par chemins de fer, 2953b.
 Le Glay, A. J. G., 959.
 Le Grand, A., 2263.
 Legrelle, A., 220.
 Lehmann, C., 1060, 1263, 591.
 Lehmann, Samuel, 2705.
 Lehr, P. E., 2368.
 Leibniz, G. W., 81.
 Leipzig, geodetic commission (1865), 2740.
 Leite Chermont, J., 597.
 Leith, A. H., 2625c.
 Le Mire, A., 430-433.
 Lémonon, E., 3268, 3402.
 Leo XIII, pope, 839.
 Leoben, peace (1797), 1135.
 Leon, C., 2098.
 Léonard, F., 79, 148, 888, 594-596.
 Léonardon, H., 915.
 Leopold II, Belgium, 3085.
 Leopold, duke of Lorraine and Bar, 999.
 Leopoldstadt, treaty (1810), Dniester, 445.
 Le Roy, M., 974.
 Leschevin de Precour, P. X., 894.
 Lesse, T., 2297.
 Le Sur, C. L., 148, 162, 985.
 Letamendi, A. de, 2333.
Letters and negotiations of the Count d'Estrades, 976.
Letters rogatory in foreign countries, 2448.
Lettre de change, vide Exchange, bills of.
Lettres et documents officiels, 1171.
 Leucht, C. L., 156.
 Le Vacher, J., 1003.
 Levae, A., 217.
 Levant, 962. Vide Near East.
 Lévy, R. G., 2898.
 Lewchew, treaties with the United States, 674, 2014.
 Lewis, S., 1518.
Ley de derechos consulares (Paraguay), 2327.
Ley de 31 de mayo de 1887 (Venezuela), 2342.
 Leyen, county, 176.
Leyes, decretos, y resoluciones (Ecuador), 845.
Leyes expedidas por la Asamblea nacional (Panamá), 1512.
Leyes expedidas por la convencion nacional (Panamá), 1513.
Leyes, tratados, decretos (Cuba), 794a.
Leyes y decretos (Cuba), 794b.
Ley orgánica y reglamento general de aduanas (Bolivia), 2182.
 Liah-Ho river, 2513.
 Liaywas Indians, 2054.
 Liban, vide Lebanon.
 Liberia, 108, 1348; United States, 2014; arms trade, Africa, conference (1908), 3393a; declaration (1910), 3394; Hague peace conference (1907), 3242; hour standard, conference (1913), 3079.
Libro amarillo (Venezuela), 2102.
Libro rosado de El Salvador, 1774.
 Libya, 1323b.
 Liechtenstein, 176, 1349; railroad transportation (convention, 1890), 2970.
 Liège, 434-438, 440, 441.
 Liège, prince of, 88.
 Life, safety at sea, 3452-59.
 Liga Africanista Española, 1036.
 Ligac, 80.
 Lighthouse, Cape Spartel, 2880.
 Liguria, 1325.
 Li Hung-Chang, 695.
 Liljegren, J. G., 1909.
 Lima, American congress (1847-48), 3121; treaty (1851), 449; sanitary congress (1888), 2650.
 Lima, gobierno de, 1592.
Limites entre Honduras y Nicaragua, 1281-82.

Contents: 1678-1748. Vols. i-iv consist of a running documented account of political history from 1713 to 1728.

The succeeding volumes are running documented accounts of important political affairs, published as the material came to the author's hands. Vol. xiv, for instance, deals with the following matters:

i. Demelé entre le roi de Danemarc et l'electorat de Hanovre, touchant la seigneurie de Steinhorst.

ii. Demelez pour la succession aux états de la maison d'Autriche entre l'electeur de Bavière et la reine de Hongrie et de Bohême.

iii. Demelez concernant la baronie de Herstal, entre le roi de Prusse et l'évêque et prince de Liège.

iv. Demelé entre l'évêque et prince de Liège et la régence des Pays-Bas pour les droits d'entrée, de sortie, et de transit.

Notes: "Il renferme plus de 550 pièces authentiques qui pourront servir de preuves incontestables à différentes époques de l'histoire de notre tems, pendant environ trente-six années. . . .

"L'abondance des pièces m'a obligé d'ajouter en 1740 un supplément au tom. xiii, et un autre au tome xviii en 1745." — Vol. xxi, p. [iii].

Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 455-456.

Indexes: Vol. xxi, at end: "Table chronologique des pièces contenues dans les vingt-trois tomes de ce recueil." "Table alphabetique des matières contenues dans e recueil."

89. SCHMAUSS, JOHANN JACOB (1690-1757). *Corpus juris gentium academicum*, enthaltend die vornehmsten Grund-Gesetze, Friedens- und Commerzien-Tractate, Bündnisse und andere Pacta der Könige, Republiken, und Staaten von Europa, welche seither zweyen Seculis biss auf den gegenwärtigen Congress zu Soissons errichtet worden. Leipzig, Joh. Friedrich Gleditschens seel. Sohn, 1730. 2 vols., paged continuously. (8), 2510 pp. and indexes. 22 cm.

Contents: Vol. i, 1696-1695; ii, 1696-1731. 418 documents.

Indexes: Register der . . . Documenten nach chronologischer Ordnung. Register der merckwürdigsten Sachen, vol. ii, at end.

Note: Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 446-447.

90. SCHMAUSS, JOHANN JACOB (1690-1757). *Einleitung zu der Staats-Wissenschaft, und Erleuterung des von ihm herausgegebenen Corporis juris gentium academici und aller andern seit mehr als zweyen Seculis her geschlossenen Bündnisse, Friedens- und Commerzien-Tractaten*. Leipzig, Johann Friedrich Gleditsch, 1741-47. 2 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: Vol. i, Die Historie der Balance von Europa, der Barriere der Niederlande, der Oesterreichischen Sanctionis pragmaticae, und anderer dahin gehörigen Sachen und Tractaten in sich haltend; ii, Die Historie aller zwischen den nordischen Potentzen, Dänemarc, Schweden, Russland, Polen, und Preussen geschlossenen Tractaten in sich haltend.

Note: "Dieses Werk ist mit grossem Beyfall aufgenommen worden, auch in der That sehr gründlich und mit vieler Wahrheit geschrieben." — Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 469.

91. WENCK, FRIEDRICH AUGUST WILHELM (1741-). *Codex juris gentium recentissimi, e tabulariorum exemplorumque fide dignorum monumentis compositus*. Lipsiae, apud haer. Weidmann. et Reich., 1781-95. 3 vols. 20½ cm.

Contents: i, 1735-43; ii, 1743-53; iii, 1753-72.

Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 364, 447-448.

- Limits, 92, 146, 164; France, 93; Latin America, 111b. Vide Boundaries.
- Limojon de Saint Didier, A. T., 188.
- Limpa de Abreu, A. P., 544, 555, 561.
- Limpopo river, 2513.
- Limri, 1161, vi.
- Linch, J., 1597.
- Linden, J. van der, 1432.
- Linguet, S. N. H., 158.
- Linstant, S., 1223.
- Linstant-Pradine, A., 1223.
- Lipan Indians, 2054.
- Lipen, M., 31a-i.
- Lippe, 175, 176; Weser, 446. Vide Schaumburg-Lippe.
- Lippmann, K., 2357.
- Liquor traffic, Africa, 3231-38; North Sea, 3095-98.
- Lisbon, treaty (1668), 137b, c; treaty (1835), Douro, 447; treaty (1840), Douro, 447; treaty (1866), Tagus, 445; Douro, 447; treaty (1877), Douro, 447; postal congress (1885), 2670; telegraphic conference (1908), 2872-75.
- Liscoarta river, 2513.
- Liste chronologique des édits et ordonnances de l'ancien duché de Bouillon*, 438.
- Liste chronologique des édits et ordonnances de la principauté de Liège*, 436.
- Liste chronologique des édits et ordonnances des Pays-Bas*, 1441.
- Liste des livres offerts en don à l'université Harvard*, 48b.
- List of books and pamphlets received* (Library, Department of State), 32b.
- List of books received* (Library, Department of State), 32a.
- Literae compromissoriales, 144.
- Literary and artistic property, Belgium, 2181; France, 925; Germany, 1053-54, 2204; Italy, 1297; Switzerland, 925, 2243a; exchange, 3089-94; protection, 2981-86, 2989-99, 3035-58.
- Lithuania, 405.
- Livonia, 405, 1759.
- Livres jaunes*, vide Ministère des affaires étrangères.
- Llansó, A. G., 3052.
- Llivia canal, 2513.
- Loangwa river, 2513.
- Loans, to China, 683.
- Loayza, J. J., 1611-12.
- Lobai river, 2513.
- Loewe, V., 1081.
- Loewy, M. H., 164.
- Logassi, 1158, ii.
- Logone or Logogne river, 2513.
- Loharu, 1161, viii; cf. Loharoo, 1158, vi.
- Loi relative aux attributions des consuls* (Belgium), 2384.
- Lois et actes du gouvernement* (France), 907.
- Lois et traités d'extradition de la Suisse*, 2434.
- Lois fédérales et traités* (Switzerland, extradition), 2436.
- Lois fondamentales de Suède et de Norwège*, 1900.
- Loi sur les consulats* (Belgium), 2271.
- Lois usuelles* (Monaco), 1413.
- Lombardy, 1314.
- Lonami river, 2513.
- Lonchamp, E., 908.
- London, treaty (1359), 971; (1495), 2178; (1604), 2027; (1629), 2027; (1801), Ceylon, 1135; (1814), 137c; (1831), Scheldt, 447; (1839), Scheldt, 2599, 447; (1871), 277; declaration of (1909), 2154, 2467, 3398-99, 3401, 3403, 3408-09; vide International naval conference; conferences, etc.: African animals (1900), 3293-94; cables, submarine (1913), 2768; the Danube (1871, 1877), 436; (1883), 437, 2565, 2567-69; electrical units (1908), 3071; exploration of the sea (1907), 3286-87; geodetic association (1909), 2737; Greece (1827-32), 1172; Luxemburg (1867), 1351; map of the world (1909), 3425; naval (1908-09), 3395-3409; Red Cross (1907), 2716; safety of life at sea (1913-14), 3452-59; sleeping sickness (1907), 3369-70; sugar (1872), 2779-80; telegraphic (1879), 2863; (1903), 2869-71; trade in white women (1913), 3324; wireless telegraphy (1912), 3334.
- London, tower of, 1096d.
- London Gazette*, 1126.
- Londorp, vide Lundorp.
- Longwha Indians, 2054.
- Loo, triple alliance (1788), 137c.
- Loonawara, vide Lunawara.
- Looshais, vide Tipperah.
- Looz, 434.
- Lopes Gama, C. M., 546.

RECUEIL, RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL, NOUVEAU RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL

This series is made up of the following:

92a. MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDERICH VON (1756-1821). *Recueil des principaux traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange etc., conclus par les puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du monde depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent.* Tiré des copies publiés par autorité, des meilleures collections particulières de traités, et des auteurs les plus estimés. Gottingue, Jean Chrétien Dieterich, 1791-1801. 7 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1761-78; ii, 1779-86; iii, 1787-90; iv, 1761-90, suppléments; v, 1791-94; vi, Suppléments et continuation jusqu'aux préliminaires de Léoben, 1797; vii, suppléments et continuation jusqu'à la paix de Lunéville, 1801.

92b. MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDERICH VON (1756-1821). *Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., conclus par les puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du monde depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent.* Précédé de traités du XVIII^{ème} siècle antérieurs à cette époque et qui ne se trouvent pas dans le Corps universel diplomatique de Mrs. Du Mont et Rousset et autres recueils généraux de traités. Gottingue, Henri Dieterich, 1802-08. 4 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1494-1750; ii, 1738-1802; iii, 1733-1804; iv, 1798-1807.

Discours préliminaire sur les différens recueils de traités publiés jusqu'à ce jour, vol. i, pp. iii-lxxiii.

Recherches sur la vie et les écrits de Jean du Mont, baron de Carelscoorn, rédacteur du Corps universel diplomatique du droit de gens, vol. i, pp. lxiv-xciv.

92a-b. MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDERICH VON (1756-1821); and MARTENS, KARL VON (1781-1862). *Recueil de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., et plusieurs autres actes servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des puissances et états de l'Europe tant dans leur rapport mutuel que dans celui envers les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du globe, depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent.* 2^e édition revue et augmentée. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1817-35. 8 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1761-70; ii, 1771-79; iii, 1780-84; iv, 1785-90; v, 1791-95, avec les suppléments des quatre premiers volumes; vi, 1795-99; vii, 1800-03; viii, 1803-08.

Editors: i-iv, G. F. von Martens; v-viii, K. von Martens.

92c. NOUVEAU RECUEIL de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., et de plusieurs autres actes servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des puissances et états de l'Europe tant dans leur rapport mutuel que dans celui envers les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du globe, depuis 1808 jusqu'à présent. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1817-42. 16 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1808-14; ii, 1814-15; iii, 1808-18; iv, 1808-19; v, 1808-22; v, Volume supplémentaire, 1815-22; vi, 1^{re} partie, 1822-23; 2^e partie, 1824-26; vii, 1^{re} partie, 1820; 2^e partie, 1824-28; viii, 1825-30; ix, 1827-31; x, 1826-32; xi,

- López y Medina, F., 2442.
 Lorentz, F., 275.
 Lorraine, 179, 999; France, 888, 965; extradition, 2410.
 Lotichius, J. P., 75.
 Loudun, conference, 966.
 Louis VI, France, 940.
 Louis XI, France, 947, 585-587.
 Louis XII, France, 884.
 Louis XIII, France, 85, 886, 888, 890.
 Louis XIV, France, 61, 85, 888, 953, 956, 972, 976, 978, 980, 1101, 1969.
 Louis XV, France, 953, 999.
 Louis XVI, France, 911, 953, 999.
 Louis Philippe, France, 988.
 Louis, prince of Hesse, 3089.
 Louisiana purchase, 2037.
 Lourenço Marques, 1693-95.
 Loutfi, Z. I., 2649.
 Loutres, vide Otters.
 Louvrex, M. G., 434.
Lovtidende, 813.
 Lower Aulaki, 1161, xiii; cf. Owlakees, 1158, vii.
 Lower Empire, 1968.
 Lower Haura, 1161, xiii.
 Lowrie, W., 2031, 2047.
 Lozano, J. M., 1371a.
 Lucalla river, 2513.
 Ludewig, J. P., 1242.
 Lübeck, 175, 1068, 1069; England, 1108; United States, 2014; maritime law, 3404; Elbe, 2592-93; Trave, 449.
 Lübeck, archbishopric, 1082.
 Lüders, L., 259.
 Lüneburg, vide Brunswick.
 Lünig, J. C., 227, 1234, 1236-37, 1241, 1244-45, 1257-58, 1260, 1293.
 Lugano lake, 2513.
 Lugasi, 1161, v; cf. Logassi, 1158, ii.
 Lugosianu, O., 1710.
 Lukualli river, 2513.
 Lukuga river, 2513.
 Lulanga river, 2513.
 Lulius, D., 1432.
 Lumley, J. S., 3091.
 Lunawara, 1161, vi; cf. Loonawara, 1158, iv.
 Lund, treaty of (1679), 137b.
 Lunde river, 2513.
 Lundh, G. F., 1499.
 Lundorp, M. C., 1233.
 Lunéville, treaty (1801), 137c, 253, 991.
 Lungree, 1158, i.
 Luque, vide Conde.
 Lurka Coles, 1158, i.
 Lus, vide Beyla, 1158, vi.
 Lusbai hills, 1161, ii.
 Luxembourg, 1350-55; Switzerland, 1923; United States, 2014; literary property, 2992; neutrality, 2444; treaty of Ghent (1488), 588; conferences, etc.: birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; phylloxera (1889), 3367; railroad transportation (1890), 2961, 2970; (1893), 2967; (1898), 2972; telegraphic (1868), 2859-60.
 Luzerne, C. A. de la, 2028.
 Lyon-Caen, C. L., 3048.
 Lyons, treaty (1536), 2027.
 Lyons, Viscount, 2765.
 Lys river, 2513.
 Mably, G. B. de, 135.
 McAdoo, W. G., 3462.
 Macallè, 1321i.
 Macdonald, W., 2025.
 Macdonell, Sir John, 706.
 Macedonia, 387, 390, 1210b, 1985-88.
 Macey, P., 2614.
 MacGregor, J., 2174.
 Mackintosh, J., 62.
 McLaughlin, A. C., 2032.
 MacMurray, J. V. A., 683.
 Maculla, 1158, vii.
 Madagascar, 107, 1007-12; United States, 2014.
 Madeira river, 2513.
 Madihn, L. G., 31h.
 Madras presidency, 1158, v, 1161, x.
 Madrid, treaty (1885), Douro, 447; industrial property, conference (1890-91), 3009-13, 3017; postal congress (1920), 458.
 Magalhães, O. de, 535, 605-608.
 Magalhães Taques, B. A. de, 569.
 Magallanes, 666.
 Magdalena, vide Saavedra y Magdalena.
 Magdeburg, 1082; treaty (1853), Elbe, 443.
 Magellan straits, 2615. Vide Magallanes.
 Maggiore lake, 2513.
 Magnaeus, A., 818, 1497-98.
 Magnone, F., 2313.
 Magra river, 2513.
 Maharam, 1161, ii; cf. Mahram, 1158, i.
 Mahican Indians, 2054.

1830-34; xii, 1827-35; xiii, 1832-36; xiv, 1830-37; xv, 1830-38; xvi, 1^{re} partie, 1830-39; 2^e partie, 1830-39.

Editors: i-iv, Georg Friedrich von Martens, 1756-1821; v, Karl von Martens, 1781-1862; v-ix, Jakob Christoph Friedrich Saalfeld, 1785-1834; x-xvi, Friedrich Wilhelm August Murhard, 1779-1853.

Note: Vol. i is also regarded as vol. v of the supplément.

92d. MURHARD, FRIEDRICH WILHELM AUGUST (1779-1853). Nouveaux supplémens au Recueil de traités et d'autres actes remarquables, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des puissances et états dans leur rapport mutuel, depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent, fondé par George Frédéric de Martens. Suivi d'un appendice contenant des traités et actes publics importants d'une date antérieure. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1839-42. 3 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1761-1829, 1690-1752; ii, 1765-1829, 1559-1757; iii, 1806-39.

92e. NOUVEAU RECUEIL général de traités, conventions, et autres transactions remarquables, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des puissances et états dans leurs rapports mutuels. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1843-75. 20 vols. in 22. 20½ cm.

Contents: i, 1840 et supplémens aux tomes antérieurs; ii, 1841 et supplémens aux tomes antérieurs; iii, 1842; iv, Supplémens aux tomes antérieurs, 1817-42; v, 1843; vi, 1844 et supplémens aux tomes antérieurs; vii, 1844; viii, 1845; ix, 1846 et supplémens pour 1841-45; x, 1847; xi, 1847-48; xii, 1848; xiii, 1848-49 et supplément aux tomes antérieurs; xiv, 1843-52; xv, 1720-1857; xvi, 1^{re} partie, 1846-57; 2^e partie, 1763-1860; xvii, 1^{re} partie, 1826-61; 2^e partie, 1689, 1826-64; xviii, 1860-73; xix, 1850-73; xx, 1847-74.

Note: Vols. xii-xiii have subsidiary title: "ou Archives diplomatiques générales des années 1848 et suivantes, tomes i et ii;" vols. xiv-xx have subsidiary title: "ou Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international, tomes i à vii."

Editors: i-xi, Friedrich Wilhelm August Murhard, 1779-1853; xii-xiii, Johann Karl Adam Murhard (1781-1863) and J. Pinhas; xiv-xvii, Karl Friedrich Lucian Samwer, 1819-82; xviii-xx, K. F. L. Samwer and Julius Hopf, 1839-86.

For notice of Samwer, vide *Revue de droit international*, xv, p. 91.

92f. NOUVEAU RECUEIL général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation du grand recueil de G. Fr. de Martens . . . Deuxième série. Gottingue [Leipisic], Dieterich, 1876-1908. 35 vols. 23½ cm.

Editors: i-vii, Karl Friedrich Lucian Samwer, 1819-82, and Julius Hopf, 1839-86; viii-x, Julius Hopf; xi-xxv, Felix Stoerk, 1851-1908.

Indexes: . . . Table générale. Tomes i à xxv. Leipsic, Dieterich, 1900. 348 pp. 23½ cm.

. . . Table générale. Tomes i à xxxv. Leipsic, Dieterich, 1910. 482 pp. 23½ cm.

92g. TRIEPEL, HEINRICH (1868-). Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation du grand recueil de G. Fr. de Martens. Troisième série. Leipzig, Dieterich, 1909- . 8 vols. through May, 1914. 23½ cm.

Note: For a short edition of this work (1760-1885) see K. von Martens and Baron de Cussy, *Recueil manuel et pratique de traités*, under No. 120, *infra*.

Nouveau recueil général, troisième série, is issued in fascicles.

- Mahi Kantha, 1161, vi; cf. Mahee
 Kanta, 1158, iv.
 Mahram, vide Maharam.
 Mahratta, vide Maratha.
 Mahratta war, 1162.
 Maia river, 2513.
 Maican, J. C., 2574.
 Maieteb river, 2513.
 Maihar, 1161, v.
 Maillard, G., 3056.
 Mailog, 1161, viii; cf. Meilog, 1158, vi.
 Maine, duc du, 1936.
 Mainz, vide Mayence.
 Maipo, battle of (1818), 666.
 Majorca, kingdom, 2176.
 Makah Indians, 2054.
 Makona river, 2513.
 Makran, 1161, xi.
 Makwoi river, 2513.
 Malabar coast, 1158, v.
 Malacca, 1158, i.
 Maladies, vide Diseases.
 Malayan peninsula, 1158, i, 1161, ii.
 Maler Kotla, 1161, viii; cf. Maleir
 Kotla, 1158, vi.
 Malfatti di Monte Tretto, J., 2269.
 Malhargarh Thakurs, 1161, iv.
 Malia, 1161, vi; cf. Mallia, 1158, iv.
 Malingre, C., 913.
 Malinovskii, A., 1721.
 Mallet du Pan, J., 160.
 Malloy, W. M., 2012, 2014.
 Malmberg, F. S., 3166.
 Malon, J. E. X., 2893.
 Malta, 962.
 Maluquer y Salvador, J., 1879.
 Maluquer y Salvador, M., 2336.
 Malwa agency, 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
 Mamdot jagir, 1161, viii.
 Mamore river, 2513.
 Mamoudie canal, 2513.
 Manchester, seismology, commission
 (1911), 3314.
 Mancini, P. S., 166, 1143b, 1143c, 1146,
 1149b, 1187b, 1187c, 1305, 1322a,
 1644b, 1644c, 1644d, 2316a, 2424,
 2441, 2569, 3083b, 3200.
 Mandan Indians, 2054.
 Mandata, 144, 1231, 1240.
 Mandi, 1161, viii.
 Mandvi, 1161, vii; cf. Mandvee, 1158,
 iv.
 Mangal, 1161, viii.
 Manifeste, 164.
 Manifestes, 82, 1096-97.
 Manipur, 1161, ii.
 Manitoba, Indians of, 1131.
 Mannesmann contracts, 1033.
 Mannheim, treaty (1868), Rhine, 441,
 2584.
 Manoh river, 2513.
 Manoor, 1158, v.
 Manrique, 2104-05.
 Mantua, France, 915, 974; Po, 446.
Manuale di storia, 1299.
 Mao Bulo river, 2513.
 Maoiong, 1161, ii.
 Mao Kalo river, 2513.
 Mao Kam river, 2513.
 Mao Tati river, 2513.
 Map committee, international, 3425.
 Mapire river, 2513.
 Maranguape, visconde de, 565.
 Maratha jagirdars, 1161, vii; cf. Mah-
 ratta, 1158, iv.
 Marchand, J. B., vide Fashoda.
 Marchia Nova, Poland, 405.
 Marcy, W. L., 2467.
 Mareb river, 2513.
 Marguerite, vide Solar de la Marguerite.
 María, vide De-María.
 María de Nieva, J., 1837.
 Maria Adelaide of Savoy, marriage con-
 tract of, 889.
 María Cristina, Spain, regent, 1831a.
 Maria Louisa, wife of Napoleon I, regent,
 1842.
 Maria Theresa, Austria, 371.
 Mariaio, 1161, ii.
 Marien, T. A. de, 2616.
 Marillac, C. de, 995.
 Marín, vide Gascón y Marín.
 Marine, 1124; Netherlands, 1452.
 Marine biological association, 3292b.
 Mariscal, C. I., 1401.
 Maritime law, 164, 3341-51.
 Maritime transport, 2959.
 Maritime tribes, 1158, vii.
 Mark, county, 1079.
 Markham, Sir C. R., 1572.
 Marneffe, E., 441.
 Marne-Rhine canal, 922, 2513, 2585.
 Marquari river, 2513.
 Marquart, J., 2171.
 Marque, letters of, 2456.
 Marques de commerce, 924.
 Marques de fabrique, vide Trade marks.
Marques internationales, 3024.

Index a-d: Table générale chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités, conventions, et transactions des puissances de l'Europe et d'autres parties du globe, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des états dans leur rapport mutuel. Commencé par Geo. Fréd. de Martens et continué jusqu'à nos jours. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1837-43. 2 vols. 20½ cm.

Contents: Première partie; Table chronologique, 1760-1826; Table alphabétique, Allemagne-Venise; Seconde partie: Table chronologique, 1589-1839; Table alphabétique, Allemagne-Valais.

Note: "Cette première partie . . . a été composée sur la seconde édition de l'ouvrage primitif en huit volumes de 1761 à 1807, et sur les six premiers volumes du Nouveau Recueil de 1808 à 1826.

"Cette seconde partie . . . a été composée sur les tomes vii-xvi du Nouveau Recueil et les tomes i-iii des Nouveaux Suppléments."

a-c. HOFF, JULIUS (1839-86). Table générale du Recueil des traités de G. F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. 1494-1874. Recueil (1^{re} éd.), 7 volumes; Suppléments, 4 volumes; Recueil (2^e éd.), 8 volumes; Nouveau recueil, 16 volumes; Nouveaux suppléments, 3 volumes; Nouveau recueil général, 20 volumes. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1875-76. 2 vols. 20½ cm.

Contents: i, Partie chronologique; ii, Partie alphabétique.

93. KOCH, CHRISTOPHE GUILLAUME DE (1737-1813). Table des traités entre la France et les puissances étrangères, depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours: suivie d'un recueil de traités et actes diplomatiques qui n'ont pas encore vu le jour. Basle, chez J. Decker; Paris, chez Ch. Pougens, 1802. 2 vols. 20 cm.

Contents: i, Table des traités de paix, d'alliance, de commerce, de limites, de garantie, etc., entre la France, etc., pp. 1-146. Recueil de traités, etc. (1648-1754), pp. 147-530; Table chronologique, pp. 163-174. ii, Recueil de traités, 1755-87.

94. BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS. 1812- . Compiled by the librarian and keeper of the papers, Foreign Office. London, J. Harrison and Son, James Ridgway and Sons [etc.], 1832- . 22½ cm.

Note: "The work has hitherto been printed exclusively for the use of the government, and of its diplomatic agents abroad. But the general interest attached to these collections has led to its publication. The volumes for the years previous and subsequently to 1829, will be successively printed for publication."—Advertisement to vol. xvi [for 1828-1829] (1832).

Compilers: i-xxvi (1812/14-1837/38), Lewis Hertslet, 1787-1870; xxvii-lxxxii (1838/39-1889/90) Sir Edward Hertslet, 1824-1902; lxxv-lxxxii (1873/74-1889/90) Sir Edward Cecil Hertslet, 1850- ; lxxxiii-xciv (1890/91-1900/01), Sir Augustus Henry Oakes, 1839-1919; lxxxiii-cii (1890/91-1908/09), Sir Willoughby Robert Dotten Maycock, 1849- ; xcv-ciii (1901/02-1909/10) Richard William Brant, 1852- ; xcv-cv (1901/02-1912) Harry L. Sherwood; ciii (1909/10) Hugh Ritchie; civ- (1911-), Edward Charles Blech, 1861- ; cvi- (1913-), John W. Field; cvi- (1913-), Leslie R. Sherwood; cix- (1915-), Edward Parkes; cix- (1915-), J. F. French.

Indexes: General list, vol. 1 to vol. 20. . . . Compiled by . . . Lewis Hertslet. Vol. xxi, pt. 1.

Vol. xliii: General index (chronologically and alphabetically arranged). . . . Vol. i to vol. xlii (1373-1853). . . . Compiled by Edward Hertslet.

Vol. lxiv: General index (chronologically and alphabetically arranged) to the British and foreign state papers. Compiled by Sir Edward Hertslet, C. B., librarian

- Marquez N., N., 626.
 Marriages, 86d; Portugal, 1691; abroad, 2305.
 Marri and Bugti tribal area, 1161, xi.
 Marsault, A., 2895.
 Marseilles, Italian consul general at, 1308.
 Martène, E., 951.
 Martens, F. F., 1725, 2347, 2933, 601.
 Martens, G. F., 33-35, 92, 117, 146, 148, 1998b, 598.
 Martens, K., 36, 37, 92c, 120a.
 Martin, E., 3392.
 Martin, J. S., 2034.
 Martin de Balmaseda, F., 1837.
 Martinez, F. A., 2064c.
 Martinez, M., 459a.
 Martínez de Ferrari, M. A., 623.
 Martini, M., 2138.
 Martitz, F. K. L., 2485, 600-601.
 Marwar, 1158, iii, 1161, iii.
 Marx, P., 1933.
 Mary, queen of England, 1096a, 599.
 Mascarenhas, vide Freire.
 Mascará, P., 2072.
 Mascate, vide Muscat.
 Mas Latrie, J. M. J. L., 150, 2176.
 Massaua, vide Massowa.
 Massowa, 1319-20.
 Massozai tribe, 1161, xi.
 Massuet, P., 411, 412.
 Mata C., J., 1215.
 Maternini, F., 2978.
 Matéus, F. de P., 738.
 Mathwar, 1161, iv.
 Matrimonialia pacta, 144, 405, 1093a; England, 1096, 1097.
 Matsudaira, Y., 1336.
 Matthias, Holy Roman Empire, 1240, 1263.
 Matthieu, P., 938, 944, 945, 591.
 Matumba lake, 2513.
 Maunder case, 1226.
 Maurtua, A., 1646.
 Maury, M. F., 2607.
 Mauwa river, 2513.
Maximes d'état, 993.
 Maximilian I, Holy Roman Empire, 395, 583, 586, 588.
 Maycock, W. R. D., 94.
 Mayence, 1061, 1071-72, 176; treaty (1831), Rhine, 441, 2581; Scheldt, 447; treaty (1837), Rhine, 441; (1840), Rhine, 441.
 Mayers, W. F., 675.
 Mayne, vide Men.
 Mayo-Kebbi river, 2513.
 Mazarin, J., 211b, 978, 992.
 Mazoe river, 2513.
 Mazzoni, vide Pacifici-Mazzoni.
 Mdewakanton Indians, 2054.
 Measurement, vide Gauging.
 Measures, vide Weights and measures.
 Mechelen (Mechlin), 1461.
 Mecklenburg, 1082; Monaco, 1411; commerce, 2173-74; navigation, 2173.
 Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 175, 176; United States, 2014; commerce, 2217; Elbe, 443, 2592-93; navigation, 2217.
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 175, 176; United States, 2014.
 Mediation, 235, 237; act of (1803), vide Switzerland; Brazil, in Argentine-Paraguay boundary question (1875), 582; Colombia-Italy, 1860; Costa Rica (1907), 1285; Spain (1822), 1860.
 Médicaments, vide Drugs.
 Medici, Catharine de, 1329.
 Medina, F. D. de, 512.
 Medina, J. T., 666.
 Medina, vide Fernández y Medina; López y Medina.
 Meerpoore, 1158, vi.
 Mee-see-qua-quilch Indians, 2054.
 Mehals, vide Chhota Nagpur, Orissa.
 Mehemet IV, vide Mohammed.
 Meiern, J. G., 206-209.
 Meili, F., 2960.
 Meilog, vide Mailog.
 Meiningen, vide Saxe-Meiningen.
 Meister, C. F. G., 24b, 38.
 Mejillones question, 481.
 Mekong river, 2513.
 Mekong, Upper, 1813-15.
 Mekwer river, 2513.
 Melegari, L. A., 1979a.
 Melgar, J. F., 1607.
 Meli river, 2513.
 Melilla, incident (1891), 1863; (1894), 1308, 1866.
 Mello, A. de, 2421.
 Mello, F. de, 885, 1821.
 Memel river, 445.
Mémoires des commissaires, 1127-29.
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Congrès de Cambrai, 225.
Mémoire sur l'achèvement des travaux, 2559.

and keeper of the papers, Foreign Office: vol. i to vol. lxiii (1373-1873). London, William Ridgway, 1879. 1607 pp. 22½ cm.

Vol. lxxx: General index. . . Vols. lxxv to lxxix (1873-88). Compiled by Sir Edward Hertslet.

Vol. xciii: General index (chronologically and alphabetically arranged) to the British and foreign state papers: vols. lxxv to xcii (1873 to 1900.) Compiled and edited by Augustus H. Oakes and Willoughby Maycock. London, Harrison and sons, 1904. 1390 pp.

95. DESCAMPS, ÉDOUARD EUGÈNE FRANÇOIS, BARON (1847-); RENAULT, JEAN LOUIS (1843-1918). *Recueil international des traités du XIX^e siècle, contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les états et les sentences arbitrales (textes originaux avec traduction française)*. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1914- . 28 cm.

Vol. i, 1801-28, xvi, 1029 pp. "Table des abréviations" (i, pp. ix-xvi) is a bibliography.

96. DESCAMPS, ÉDOUARD EUGÈNE FRANÇOIS, BARON (1847-); RENAULT, JEAN LOUIS (1843-1918). *Recueil international des traités du XX^e siècle, contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les états et les sentences arbitrales (textes originaux avec traduction française), publié . . . avec le concours de MM. Léon Capelle, Léonard Ruysenaers, et Paul Fauchille*. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, [1904]- . 6 vols. 27½ cm.

Contents: 1901, 131 pieces; 1902, 169 pieces; 1903, 197 pieces; 1904, 213 pieces; 1905, 198 pieces; 1906, 193 pieces.

Indexes: Table chronologique, table géographique, and table méthodique in each volume.

Note: The volumes, from that for 1902 on, are "avec le concours de le B^{on} Michiels van Verduynen."

GEOGRAPHICAL

AFRICA

97. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). *The map of Africa by treaty*. London, printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, 1895. 3 vols. and portfolio of maps. 26½ cm.

— 2d and revised edition, 1896.

Contents: i, Abyssinia to Great Britain (colonies), nos. 1 to 102; ii, Great Britain and France to Zanzibar, nos. 103 to 208; iii, Appendix, alphabetical index, and chronological list.

Note: "Soon after the "Map of Africa by Treaty" was published (in February, 1895), it was observed that some of the maps were inaccurate. The issue of any further copies of the work was, in consequence, suspended, in order that all the maps in the work might be carefully revised." — Preface, p. xix.

— 3d edition . . . Revised and completed to the end of 1908 by R. W. Brant . . . and H. L. Sherwood . . . London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1909. 3 vols. Maps and portfolio of maps.

98. ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-). *Les traités de protectorat conclus par la France en Afrique, 1870-1895*. Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1897. (4), 237, (2) pp. 21½ cm. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique, 35.)

- Mémoire sur la question de Neuchâtel*, 1943.
Mémoire sur les rapports entre la Suisse et la Savoie neutralisée, 1944.
Mémoire sur les travaux exécutés aux embouchures du Danube, 2556.
Memoria (Argentina), 307-356.
Memoria (Bolivia), 463-470, 473-475, 477, 479-494, 496-502, 504-522.
Memoria (Chile), 628-659.
Memoria (Colombia), 719, 722-725, 727-737, 739, 740.
Memoria (Costa Rica), 758-782.
Memoria (Dominican Republic), 834-836, 839.
Memoria (Ecuador), 848-857, 861-864, 867, 868.
Memoria (Guatemala), 1216.
Memoria (Honduras), 1278-79.
Memoria (Mexico), 1376-1401.
Memoria (Nicaragua), 1474-84.
Memoria (Panamá), 1515-20.
Memoria (Paraguay), 1542-69.
Memoria (Peru), 1587-1635, 1637.
Memoria (Salvador), 1775-85.
Memoria (Spain), 1848, 1874-75.
Memoria (Uruguay), 2075-88.
Memoria (Venezuela), 2104-06, 2110-18.
Mémorial diplomatique, 165.
Memorials of the English and French commissaries, 1127b.
Memphremagog lake, 2513.
Men, 1161, iv; cf. Mayne, 1158, iii.
Menabrea, L. F., 1304b, 1305.
Menagos, D. de, 1729.
Mendes Leal, vide Silva Mendes Leal.
Mendez, vide Cruz Mendez.
Menezes, vide Octavio de Langgaard Menezes.
Menezes Doria, F. A. de, 588.
Menocal, A. G., 2515.
Menominee Indians, 2054.
Mensajes del presidente (Honduras), 1277.
Mensch, F. A. von, 2288.
Menzen, K. D., 2413.
Meppen, treaty (1824), Ems, 448.
Mera, J. T., 843.
Mercantile privileges, Denmark, 805.
Mercaturae privilegia, 422.
Merchandise, false indications of origin, 3012, 3019, 3021; transportation by railroads, 2952-76. Vide Industrial property.
Merchant shipping, 3452-53.
Mercur britannique, 160.
Mercur françois, 913.
Meridian, prime, 3072-79.
Mérignhac, A. A., 2933, 3270.
Merino, vide Walls y Merino.
Merle, Dom, 952.
Merovingian kings, 906.
Mesén, vide Brenes Mesén.
Mesmes, C., 181, 210, 211b, 219.
Message du Conseil fédéral, 1945.
Messages of the President of the United States: capitulations (Turkey), 2374-75; consular courts (China), 2361, 2363a; (Japan), 2366; (Turkey), 2373; consular jurisdiction, 2350; proposed annexation of the Dominican Republic, 837; Red Cross, 2707.
Meteren, E. van, 1444, 1448.
Métin, A., 3196.
Metre, international commission, 922.
Mètre, vide Weights and measures.
Metric commission, international, 2942-44.
Metz, 70; royal chamber of, 888; bishopric, 888.
Meurer, C., 3271.
Meurs, principality, 1079.
Meuse river, 445.
Meusel, J. G., 39.
Mewar, 1161, iii. Vide Banswarra, Dungarpur, Partabgarh, Udaipur.
Mexican States, United (Mexico), 1301-1407; China, 681; France, 917, 918, 921; Peru, 1589; Texas, 2057; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173-75; consular, 2318-19; extradition, 2426; navigation, 2173, 2175; Rio Grande, 450; conferences, etc.: currency standard (1903), 2916; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295, 3298; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079; Pan American (1901-02), 3140.
Mexico city, American congress (1896), 3124; Pan American conference (1901-02), 3133-43; sanitary conference (1907), 2653; sanitary resolution (1902), 456.
Meyer, H. B. L., 1041.
Meyer, H. H. B., 2771.
Meyer, M., 75, 1233b.
Meyer, P. A. G., 1048.
Meywar, vide Mewar.
Mezeray, F. E. du, 1965.

99. ORTROY, FERNAND GRATIEN VAN (1856-). Conventions internationales définissant les limites actuelles des possessions, protectorats, et sphères d'influence en Afrique, publiées d'après les textes authentiques. Accompagnées d'un carte en couleurs de l'Afrique mise en corrélation avec les conventions conclues à ce jour. Bruxelles, Société belge de librairie; Paris, Félix Alcan, [1898]. xix, 517 pp. 24½ cm.

Note: "Divers documents, sollicités par la voie diplomatique, ne sont arrivés qu'au moment où nous finissons l'impression de ce travail. Force a été de les placer en appendice." — *Note*, p. xix.

Indexes: 1, Des documents par ordre chronologique; 2, Des documents classés par pays; 3, Des signataires des traités et conventions; 4, Analytique des matières, pp. 365-449.

18474.

100. . . . ARRANGEMENTS, actes, et conventions concernant le nord, l'ouest, et le centre de l'Afrique. 1881-1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. vi, 244, (2) pp. 31 cm. (At head of title: Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Afrique.)

101. DARCY, JEAN. L'équilibre africain au xx^e siècle. La conquête de l'Afrique; Allemagne-Angleterre-Congo-Portugal. Paris, Perrin et c^{ie}, 1900. vii, 359, (1) pp. Map. 18½ cm.

102. KINSKY, KARL, GRAF (1865-). Vade mecum für diplomatischen Arbeit auf dem afrikanischen Continent. Dritte, erweiterte und mit Literaturdaten versehene Auflage. Mit eine politischen Karte von Africa in 1: 15,048,000. Leipzig, Veit & Comp., 1900. x, 132 pp. Map. 29 cm.

An earlier edition has this imprint: Wien, Gerold & Comp., 1897. (viii, 104 pp. Map in pocket. 19 cm.)

103. ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-). . . . Les territoires africains et les conventions franco-anglaises. Paris, A. Pedone, 1901. 242 pages. Maps. 22½ cm. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique, 38.)

Contents: Appendix: Documents (1783-1898), pp. 195-237.

104. ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-). La France et les autres nations latines en Afrique. Accompagné de cinq cartes. Paris, A. Pedone, 1903. 181 pp. 22½ cm. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique, 39.)

Appendix: Documents (1786-1901), pp. 143-178.

105. DARCY, JEAN. France et Angleterre. Cent années de rivalité coloniale. L'Afrique. Paris, Perrin et c^{ie}, 1904. (3), 481, (1) pp. 22½ cm.

106. ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-). Traités de la France avec les pays de l'Adrique du nord: Algérie, Tunisie, Tripolitaine, Maroc. Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. xv, 422 pp. 25½ cm.

107. DARCY, JEAN. France et Angleterre. Cent années de rivalité coloniale. L'affaire de Madagascar. Paris, Perrin et c^{ie}, 1908. vii, 161 pp. 23 cm.

Note: A continuation of No. 105.

- Miami Indians, 2054.
 Michaud, J. F., 939, 941.
 Michigan lake, 2513.
 Mieris, F. van, 1462.
 Mifflin, T., 2029.
 Migne, J. P., 51b, 122.
 Mignet, F. A., 956.
 Miguel y Teresa, laúd, 1862.
 Miklosich, F., 1803.
 Mikonios, G., 2349.
 Milan, treaty (1849), 446; international law, conference (1882), 3200.
 Military, Bavaria, 1059; Netherlands, 1447.
 Military service, liability of naturalized, 922.
 Military warfare, 2154.
 Milovanovich, M., 2444.
 Miltitz, A. de, 2253.
 Mincio river, 2513.
 Minden, treaty (1823), Weser, 446.
 Mines, vide Workers.
 Minghetti, M., 1317.
 Minho river, 2513.
 Miniconjou Indians, 2054.
 Mining concessions, 683; Morocco, 1033.
 Ministère des affaires étrangères (France), 614, 691b-694, 696-700, 923-931, 932-937, 1008-11, 1014-18, 1026-27, 1034-35, 1087, 1136a, 1137, 1138b-1143a, 1144-45, 1147-49a, 1150-51, 1184-86a, 1187a, 1197a, 1198, 1199a, 1200-04, 1210a, 1351b, 1714-15, 1812, 1814-16, 1871, 1983-88, 2191-99, 2475a, 2527, 2546-47, 2551a, 2557, 2568, 2585, 2626-27, 2762-63, 2767, 2787, 2803a, 2803b, 2808, 2813, 2882a, 2883, 2885-90, 2892, 2921, 3001, 3081, 3083a, 3086-87, 3161, 3172-74, 3244, 3249, 3318, 3348, 3397, 3424.
 Ministère des finances (Grèce), 1177.
 Ministerio de relaciones exteriores (Bolivia), 303, 307.
 Ministry of foreign relations (affairs), France, 914; Peru, 1597; Sweden, 1911; history: Chile, 662; Colombia, 716-718; Mexico, 1374-75; Netherlands, 1437; Paraguay, 1540; organization: Brazil, 561; Chile, 660-662; Mexico, 1374-75; Netherlands, 1437; Paraguay, 1540; Peru, 1597.
 Min-Kiang river, 2513.
 Minnetsawa Indians, 2054.
 Minot, G., 2022a.
 Miquel y Rubert, I., 1838.
 Mirabeau, H. G. R., 2597.
 Miraflores, marqués de, 1840.
 Miraj, junior and senior branches, 1161, vii.
 Miruss, A., 1046.
Miscellaneous, no. 1 (1874), 2926; no. 2 (1874), 2927; no. 1 (1875), 2928; no. 2 (1875), 2929; no. 3 (1875), 2930; no. 2 (1878), 2476; no. 3 (1888), 3008; no. 2 (1898), 2445; no. 1 (1899), 3246; no. 4 (1902), 2817; no. 5 (1902), 2819; no. 2 (1907), 3320; no. 4 (1907), 3369; no. 6 (1907), 3370; no. 1 (1908), 3250; no. 4 (1908), 3251; no. 5 (1908), 3252; no. 6 (1908), 3258; no. 4 (1909), 3395; no. 6 (1909), 3396; no. 9 (1909), 2157; no. 12 (1911), 3445; no. 2 (1912), 3416; no. 11 (1912), 3417; no. 3 (1913), 3418; no. 2 (1914), 3420; no. 4 (1915), 3421b.
 Mischef, P. H., 2613.
 Mississippi Indians, 2054.
 Mississippi river, 449.
 Missouri Indians, 2054.
 Mitchigamia Indians, 2054.
 Mitilineu, M., 1701.
Mitteilungen des Handelsvertragsvereins, 2212a.
 Mixed claims commission, Egypt, 1147.
 Mixed commission, Brazil-Portugal, 562.
 Mixed courts, 2349, 2363b; Cairo, 2379-81 (vide Egypt). Vide Consular Courts.
 Moa river, 2513.
 Mobile river, 2513.
 Moch, G., 2158.
 Modée, G. R., 1892, 1898.
 Models, industrial, 924, 3021, 3026, 3031. Vide Industrial property.
 Modèles industriels, vide Industrial models.
 Modena, France, 915; Po, 446.
 Modifications, 171; Belgium, 421.
 Modoc Indians, 2054.
 Moerner, T. von, 1080.
 Mörs, vide Meurs.
 Moganus, 1072.
 Mogul, the, 1153.
 Mohamed Hanfari, sultan of the Danakili, 1322a.
 Mohammed IV, Turkey, 1969.
 Mohan, 1161, vi.
 Mohawk Indians, 2054.
 Mohl, R., 40.

108. ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-). *Traité de délimitation concernant l'Afrique française. Avec 17 cartes des frontières.* Paris, A. Pedone, etc., 1910. xii, 198 pp. 25 cm.

Contents: France et Allemagne; France et Belgique; France et Espagne; France et État Indépendant du Congo; France et Éthiopie; France et Grande-Bretagne; France et l'Italie; France et Libéria; France et Maroc; France et Portugal.

—Supplément, 1910-13. Avec 8 cartes des frontières. xvi, 129 pp.

EUROPE

109. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). *The map of Europe by treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes since the general peace of 1814. With numerous maps and notes.* London, Her Majesty's stationery office (Butterworths; Harrison), 1875-91. 4 vols. 26 cm.

Contents: i, 1814-27, nos. 1-137; ii, 1828-63, nos. 138-356; iii, 1864-75, nos. 357-451; iv, 1875-91, nos. 452-625.

Appendices, iii, pp. 1981-2074; iv, pp. 3205-3290.

Indexes: iii, p. 2075; iv, p. 3291.

110. MOWAT, ROBERT BALMAIN. *Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states-system. Enlarged edition.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1916. lxiii, 147, (1) pp. 18½ cm.

Contents: 1661-1916.

The first edition (lviii, 127 pp.) was published in 1915.

LATIN AMERICA

111A. CALVO, CARLOS (1824-1906). *Recueil complet des traités, conventions, capitulations, armistices, et autres actes diplomatiques de tous les états de l'Amérique latine compris entre le golfe du Mexique et le cap de Horn, depuis l'année 1493 jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'un mémoire sur l'état actuel de l'Amérique, de tableaux statistiques, d'un dictionnaire diplomatique, avec une notice historique sur chaque traité important.* Paris, Librairie de A. Durand [etc.], 1862-68. 11 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: Première période; Depuis la découverte de l'Amérique jusqu'à la guerre de l'indépendance, i, 1493-1694; ii, 1696-1771; iii, 1776-95; iv, 1795-1806; v, 1806-15; vi, 1815-23.

Vols. vii-xi are supplementary, as follows: vii, *Introducción*, pp. v-xxxiii; *Memoria geográfica de los viajes practicados desde Buenos Aires hasta el Salto Grande del Paraná por los primeras y segundas partidas de la demarcación de límites en la América Meridional, en conformidad del tratado preliminar de 1777, entre las coronas de España y Portugal, con varias notas cronológicas de las poblaciones, circunstancias, y estado actual de los países que se anduvieron, y algunas otras sobre la división de terrenos de ambos dominios, por Don Andres de Oyarvide, piloto de la real armada con ejercicio de geógrafo en la 2ª partida de la demarcación (1784-85); viii, Memoria (continuación), 1785-88; ix, Memoria (continuación), segunda parte, que comprende los viajes y reconocimientos de las segundas partidas de demarcación de límites en la América Meridional (1786-91); x, Memoria geográfica (continuación), pp. 1-132; Suplemento á la Memoria geográfica,*

- Mohmands, 1161, xi; cf. Momunds, 1158, vi.
 Mohr, P., 2200.
 Mohurbhunj, 1158, i.
 Mojos, 446.
 Mokalla, 1161, xiii. Vide Shehr.
 Moksudangarh, 1161, iv.
 Molala Indians, 2054.
 Moldavia, 405, 1707.
 Molina, P. A., 743.
 Molinet, J., 986.
 Momunds, vide Mohmands.
 Monaco, 1411-1413; birds useful to agriculture, convention (1902), 3315; death, nomenclature of causes, conference (1900), 3295; hour standard, conference (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; railroad transportation (convention, 1890), 2970.
 Monceaux, P., 2265.
 Monetary, Denmark, 817; Holy Roman Empire, 1241; Italy, 1310.
 Monetary commission, American, 2915, 3128, 3130.
 Monetary conference (1873), 922.
 Monetary union, international, 2899-2914.
 Monetary union, Latin, 2881-98.
 Monetary union, Scandinavian, 405, 2897.
 Money, Bavaria, 1059; Lorraine, 999.
 Monge, A., 865.
 Monges, G., 41.
Moniteur, 912.
Moniteur belge, 425.
 Moniz, vide Freitas Moniz.
 Mono river, 2513.
 Monod, G., 882.
 Monroe doctrine, 2516.
 Montague, C., 1096a.
 Montenegro, 372b, 386, 1421-23; Hague peace conference (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242.
 Monterroyo, vide Freire.
 Montes, vide Bascuñán Montes.
 Montes de Oca, M. A., 320, 665.
 Monte Tretto, vide Malfatti di Monte Tretto.
 Montevideo, treaty, 449; postal congress (1911), 462; private international law, conference (1888-89), 3105-12; scientific congress (1901), 3223.
 Montils-les-Tours, treaty (1489), 588.
 Montor, vide Artaud de Montor.
 Montpalau, vide Capmany y de Montpalau.
 Montúfar, L., 783.
Monumenta Germaniae historica, 51b.
 Moolthan, vide Multhan.
 Moore, J. B., 2139, 2393, 3468.
 Moosenram, 1161, ii.
 Morales, vide Garófalo y Morales.
 Moreau, J., 2603.
 Morel, E. D., 1022.
 Morel-Fatio, A., 915.
 Moreno, cardinal, 1855.
 Moreno, N. B., 3229.
 Moreno, vide García Moreno, René-Moreno.
 Moreuil, H., 121.
 Moreül, L. J. A. de, 2280.
 Morlaix, vide Barrère de Morlaix.
 Morno river, 2513.
 Morocco, 106, 108, 133, 932, 962, 1019-36; England, 1108; France, 1019, 1021-23, 1026-27, 1030-31, 1034-35; Italy, 1308, 1323; Spain, 1020, 1022, 1027b, 1036, 1856, 1861-63, 1866, 1876-77; United States, 2014; commerce, 2200-01; extritoriality, 2345, 2475; marine, 2456; postal, 2487; conference of Madrid (1880), 2475; conference of Algeciras, vide Algeciras.
 Morris, A., 1131.
 Morrison, H. A., 2041, 2514.
 Morro river, 2513.
 Mortefontaine, treaty (1800), 991.
 Morvi, 1161, vi.
 Mos, vide Vega de Armijo y de Mos.
 Moscovie, vide Russia.
 Moscow, archives, 1766; treaty, 137b.
 Moser, J. J., 227, 237-239, 394, 1247, 1249, 1971.
 Most-favored-nation clauses, 2244-49; Anglo-Japanese, 1339, 2231; Anglo-Spanish, 1880, 2231; Austro-British, 396, 2231; China-Great Britain, 688, 2231; Great Britain, 2244-49; Great Britain-Turkey, 1976, 2231; Italo-British, 1316, 2231; United States, 2480.
 Mota Barkhera, 1161, iv; cf. Mota Burkhera, 1158, iii.
 Motamen-ol-Molk, 1574.
 Motor vehicles, vide Automobiles.
 Mouchet, G. J., 909.
 Mouradgea d'Ohsson, I., 1967.
 Moustier, marquis de, 2900.

pp. 133-254; Repertorio de manuscritos originales é inéditos, pp. 255-383; xi, Introducción, pp. v-xxxviii; [Varios documentos], 1489-1795.

Vol. i: Amérique latine, pp. i-xxxiv; Tableaux statistiques, pp. xxxv-xlv; Introduction, pp. xlvii-liv; Définitions des termes les plus usités dans la diplomatie, indications et renvois, dans l'ordre alphabétique, de nature à faciliter les recherches, pp. lv-xciii.

Note: T. p. of vols. vii-xi reads: Amérique latine. Recueil historique complet des traités, etc.

111b. CALVO, CARLOS (1824-1906). Amérique latine. Recueil historique complet des traités, conventions, capitulations, armistices, questions de limites, et autres actes diplomatiques de tous les états . . . With second t. p.:

Anales historiques de la révolution de l'Amérique latine, accompagnées de documents à l'appui. De l'année 1808 jusqu'à la reconnaissance par les états européens de l'indépendance de ce vaste continent. Paris, Librairie espagnole de Mme. Denné-Schmitz [etc.], 1864-67. 5 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: (each year divided as Parte histórica and Documentos): i, Introduction, pp. v-cxl; Bibliographie, pp. cvii-cxv; La España y sus posesiones en América; La Francia y su colonia de Santo Domingo en América; Portugal y sus posesiones en América; Vireinato de Buenos Aires, años 1808-09; Provincias del Rio de la Plata, años 1810-11; ii, años 1812-15; Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata, año 1816; iii, Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata y Chile, años 1810-17: i, 1810-14; ii, 1815-16; iii (y Portugal), 1817; iv (cont.), año 1818, partes i-vi; parte vii (Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata; Brasil y Portugal; España y las grandes potencias); parte viii, Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata, Brasil y Portugal; Documentos; v, año 1819: parte i, Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata, Brasil y Portugal; parte ii, Provincias del Rio de la Plata, etc., España y las grandes potencias; parte iii, Provincias Unidas, etc., Chile y Perú; parte v, Provincias Unidas del Sud-América y los Estados Unidos de Norte América; partes vi-vii, Provincias Unidas de Sud-América y Chile; parte viii, Provincias Unidas de Sud-América y Francia.

Note: These compilations are as often considered separately as together. Calvo contemplated continuing the publication of diplomatic and treaty material after the period of independence of South America, but did not do so. His ambition was to produce an American series similar to Martens's *Recueil*. This desire was known, and has led to various treatment of the 16 published volumes by librarians, based on the preface of the first volume.

In the 16 volumes, title pages, contents, etc., are in French. The text is almost exclusively Spanish, except for the introductory material of vol. i of the *Recueil complet*. This circumstance brought it naturally about that complete Spanish editions were issued simultaneously with the French ones. The corresponding title pages in Spanish are:

Colectión completa de los tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones, armisticios, y otros actos diplomáticos de todos los estados de la América Latina, comprendidos entre el Golfo de Méjico y el Cabo de Hornos, desde el año de 1493 hasta nuestros días, precedidos de una memoria sobre el estado actual de la América, de cuadros estadísticos, de un diccionario diplomático, y de una noticia histórica sobre cada uno de los tratados mas importantes.

Anales históricos de la revolución de la América Latina, acompañados de los documentos en su apoyo. Desde el año 1808 hasta el reconocimiento de la independencia de ese extenso continente.

- Mowat, R. B., 110, 285.
 Mowlung Poonjee, 1158, i.
 Mowseuram, 1158, i.
 Moynier, G., 2705.
 Muahedat, M., 1955.
 Muddiman, A. P., 2420.
 Mudhol, 1161, vii.
 Mühlbrecht, O., 42, 43.
 Mühlhausen, 1082.
 Müller, A., 1045.
 Müller, J. J., 156a, 156c.
 Müller, L., 610.
 Münster, treaty (1648), 78, 79, 185, 190, 196, 201, 205, 212, 219, 885, 888, 972, 1107, 1117, 1235, 1447, 1452, 1454, 2027, 2172, 592; Scheldt, 447. Vide Westphalia, congress and peace of.
 Muhammadgarh, 1161, iv.
 Mujša, R., 521.
 Mukrai, 1158, v.
 Mullai Poonjee, 1158, i.
 Mulas, E., 280.
 Muller, G. F., 300.
 Multhan, 1161, iv; cf. Moolthan, 1158, iii.
 Mumdot, 1158, vi.
 Munch, P. A., 1495.
 Munde, 1158, vi.
 Mundella, A. J., 2234c.
 Mungul, 1158, vi.
 Muni river, 2513.
 Munich, treaty (1816), Inn, 440; Salzburg, 440; treaty (1828), Main, 443; geodesic conference (1880), 2726.
 Munnipore, 1158, i.
 Muñoz, A. S., 2650.
 Muñoz, M. D., 486, 487.
 Munsee Indians, 2054.
 Muonis or Muonio river, 2513.
 Muratori, L. A., 51b, 1310.
 Murature, J. L., 350, 351.
 Murhard, F. W. A., 92c-e, 148.
 Murhard, J. K. A., 92e, 148.
 Murray river, 2513.
 Murriow, 1158, i.
 Muscat, 1158, vii; United States, 2014; arms traffic, 935.
 Music, 2981, 2984, 2996, 3053a, 3080. Vide Literary and artistic property, Concert pitch.
 Muskogee Indians, 2054. Vide Creek Indians.
 Mutan-Kiang river, 2513.
 Muttons, 1158, i.
 Mutua amicitia, 144.
 Muyden, B. von, 1941.
 Muyden, G. von, 2953b.
 Myers, D. P., 381b, 2159, 2161, 2163.
 Myhere, 1158, ii.
 Myliim, 1161, ii.
 Mysh, M. I., 2484.
 Mysore, 1158, v, 1161, ix.
 Naarder verdragh (1610), 1452.
 Nabha, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Nachbaur, P., 153.
 Naga hills, 1161, ii.
 Nagar, 1161, xi. Vide Hunza.
 Nagod or Uchahra, 1161, v; cf. Nagode, 1158, ii.
 Nagpur, 1161, i; cf. Nagpore, 1158, v.
 Nahan, 1161, viii; cf. Nahun, 1158, vi.
 Nahe (Nava), 1072.
 Nahe river, 2513.
 Naigawan Rebai, 1161, v; cf. Nygaon Rebai, 1158, ii.
 Nalagarh, 1158, vi, 1161, viii. Vide Hindur.
 Nancy, 999.
 Nandgaon, 1158, v.
 Naning, 1158, i.
 Nantes, edict of (1598), 173.
 Napierskii, K. E., 1763.
 Naples, 260; France, 915; archives, 1752; ceremonies, 86d.
 Napoleon I, France, 120a, 898, 991, 1842.
 Napoleon III, France, 910.
 Napoleon, Prince Jerome, 2890, 2900, 3089.
 Napoleonic wars, 1126.
 Narsingharh, 1161, iv; cf. Nursingurh, 1158, iii.
 Narwar, 1161, iv; cf. Nurwur, 1158, iii.
 Nascimento, vide Cassiano do Nascimento.
 Nasik agency, 1161, vii.
 Nassau, 175, 176; United States, 2014; Rhine, 441, 2581. Vide Orange.
 Nathusius-Neinstedt, H. von, 1066.
 Nationals, French, abroad, military duty, 922.
 National treatment, vide Citizens, rights abroad.
 Naturalization, Swiss and military service, 922; United States, 2339c-f.
 Nature, protection of, 3451.
 Naugaon, 1161, iv; cf. Nowgong, 1158, iii.
 Naulana, 1161, iv; cf. Nowlana, 1158, iii.

HANDBOOKS

†112. ZENNER, G. A. *Compendieuses Staats-, Historisches-, Kriegs-, und Friedens-Lexicon. Nebst einer Vorrede von W. F. Pistorio.* Nürnberg, 1734. 8vo.

Note: "Hierin werden nach alphabetischer Ordnung die vornehmsten europäischen Kriegs- und Friedshandlungen in gedrungener Kürze erzehlet, und das Buch hat seine Brauchbarkeit." — Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 469.

†113. HOERSCHELMANN, FRIEDRICH LUDWIG ANTON (b. 1740). *Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs-, und Friedens-Lexicon, darinnen die seit dem fünfzehnden Jahrhundert zwischen den europäischen Reichen und Staaten auch andern hohen Häuptern geführten Kriege und Streitigkeiten, nebst denen hierauf erfolgten Friedensschlüssen und vergleichen, nicht weniger die merkwürdigsten Offensiv-, Defensiv-, Neutralitäts-, Commerzien-, Garantie-, und andere Verträge, hienächst aber auch die meisten Grundgesetze verschiedener Reiche und Staaten, vornehmlich aber sämtliche Fundamentalgesetze des H. Röm. Reichs, insbesondere alle Wahlcapitulationen der Römischen Kaiser nebst vielen andern öffentlichen und in die Angelegenheiten Europens einschlagenden wichtigen Urkunden kürzlich beschrieben, gesammelt, und vorgetragen, auch mit nöthigen Beweisen bestätigt sind . . .* Frankfurt und Leipzig, bei C. Felssecker, 1765–66. 2 vols. Fold. tab. 20 cm.

Note: An expansion of Zenner. Said to be valuable for practical international law sources.

Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 471–472.

Title of vol. ii differs from that of vol. i.

†114. ROBINET, JEAN BAPTISTE RENÉ (1735–1820). *Dictionnaire universel des sciences morale, économique, politique, et diplomatique; ou Bibliothèque de l'homme d'état et du citoyen.* A Londres, chez les Libraires Associés, 1777–83. 30 vols. 26 cm.

Note: Under the names of cities, the text of treaties negotiated in them is given.

Edited by Robinet, Castilhon, Sacy, Pommereul, etc.

†115. LA MAILLARDIÈRE, CHARLES FRANÇOIS LEFÈVRE, VICOMTE DE (d. 1804?). *Abrégé des principaux traités conclus depuis le commencement du quatorzième siècle jusqu'à présent entre les différentes puissances de l'Europe, disposés par ordre chronologique. Seconde partie de la Bibliothèque politique.* Paris, chez la veuve Duchesne et Valade, 1778. 2 vols. 16½ cm.

†116. LA MAILLARDIÈRE, CHARLES FRANÇOIS LEFÈVRE, VICOMTE DE. *Abrégé des principaux traités conclus depuis le commencement du xiv^e siècle jusqu'à présent (1778) entre les différentes puissances de l'Europe, disposés par ordre chronologique.* Paris, la veuve Duchesne, Cellet, et l'auteur, 1783. 2 vols. Large 12mo.

117. MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDERICH VON (1756–1821). *Cours diplomatique, ou Tableau des relations extérieures des puissances de*

Nava, 1072.

Navaho Indians, 2054.

Naval warfare, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 2154, 2467; Austria-Hungary, 2463; Germany, 2465; Great Britain, 2451-52, 2454-56, 2460-61; Netherlands, 2453; armed neutrality (1780), 2457, 2459-61; conference (1909), 3268, 3276-77, 3395-3409.

Navarre, 938, 941, 944, 945.

Navarrete, M. F. de, 1840.

Navigation, 566, 2171-2249, 2451-67, 2690; Austria, 2178; Bavaria (river), 1059; Belgium, 421, 422; Brazil-Uruguay, 2076; Brazil-Venezuela (river), 539; Bremen, 2216; Denmark, 805, 2171; France, 2171, 2173, 2188, 2196, 2280, 2284; Germany, 1053-54, 2202, 2204-05, 2207-08, 2208, 2299b, 2464-65; Great Britain, 1704, 2171, 2232, 2244-49, 2451-52, 2454-56, 2460; Hanover, 2217; Hanse towns, 2215-17; Italy, 1296-97, 2175, 2198, 2317a; Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 2217; Netherlands, 1438, 2235; Oldenburg, 2217, 2462; Portugal, 1690, 2171; Prussia, 2218, 2289; Russia, 1726, 2171, 3406; Saxony, 2171; Spain, 1822, 1827, 2171, 2196; (river), 1827; Sweden, 2171; Switzerland, 2243a; Turkey, 2237; Zollverein, 2219-20, 2222; aerial, 3428-30; collisions, project of arrangement, 922; lists, British, 2233a, 2244-49; national treatment clauses, 2471-73; rules, 3161-70. Vide Waterways.

Nawanagar, 1161, vi; cf. Nowanugger, 1158, iv.

Necrology, 162.

Nédjmidin, M., 612.

Neemkhaira, vide Nimkhera.

Negociaciones diplomáticas, 1850.

Négociations entre la France et la Chine, 688.

Negro river, 2513.

Neinstedt, vide Nathusius-Neinstedt.

Neisse river, 2513.

Nenndorf, treaty (1839), Weser, 446.

Nepal, 1161, ii; cf. Nipal, 1158, ii.

Nervien, 441.

Nessel, D., 80.

Nesselrode, K. R., Count, 2033.

Netherlands, 78, 85, 123, 137, 196, 247, 248, 250, 251, 297, 380, 416, 420, 422,

441, 1431-67; China, 675, 681, 683; Denmark, 2027; France, 888, 979, 989, 2027; Japan, 1331; Monaco, 1411; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1659, 1690; Russia, 1735; Spain, 2027; Sweden, 1431, 1890; United States, 2014; ceremonies, 86d; commerce, 2173-75, 2199, 2235-36; consuls, 2320-25; extradition, 2427; floating cabarets in the North Sea, 3095-98; literary and artistic property, 2993; maritime law, 3403; navigation, 2173-75, 2235, 2456; North Sea fisheries police, 3063-65; rivers: Elbe, 2592-93; Ems, 448; Meuse, 445; Rhine, 441, 2581, 2584, 2588; Scheldt, 447, 2599; Suez canal, 2552; cession of, by Philip II of Spain (1598), 2027; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (1910), 3394; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; naval (1908-09), 3395-96; navigation, gauging (1898), 3211-12; phylloxera (1889), 3367; railroad transportation (1890), 2961, 2970; (1893), 2967; (1898), 2972; Red Cross (1864), 2703d; (1868), 2706b; sanitary (1892), 2633; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461; sugar (1864), 2774, 2776-78; (1866), 2775; (1873), 2784; (1875), 2787-88; (1876), 2789-91; (1877), 2792-93; telegraphic (1858), 2856; (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319; treaties, publication (1894), 601.

Netherlands, Austrian, 88, 1108, 2027.

Netze river, 2513.

Neuchâtel, geodetic commission at (1866), 2741-42.

Neuchâtel, canton-principality, 1942-43. Neuenburg, vide Neuchâtel.

Neumann, J. F. W., 44.

Neumann, L., 148, 372, 2267.

Neutrae partes, 144.

Neutrality, 143, 226, 413, 2154; American-Spanish war, 1867; Belgium, 2444; Danube, 1708; France, 888, 893; France-Spain, 885; Luxemburg, 2444; Portugal, 1691; Rumania, 1708; Spain, 1822; Switzerland, 2444.

l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec d'autres états dans les diverses parties du globe. Guide diplomatique ou repertoire, 1. des principales loix des puissances de l'Europe et des États Unis de l'Amérique relatives au commerce et aux droits des étrangers en tems de paix et de guerre; 2. des traités et autres actes publics qui ont en lieu dans les relations particulières de ces puissances tant entre elles qu'avec d'autres états dans les diverses parties du globe depuis le commencement de ces relations diplomatiques jusqu'à la fin du 18ème siècle. Berlin, Auguste Mylius, 1801. 3 vols. 21 cm.

Note: "J'ai cru devoir insérer la mention de tous les traités qui sont parvenus à ma notice, sans même omettre ceux qui pouvaient me paraître moins importants. . . . A la tête des relations particulières de chacune de ces puissances on trouvera un abrégé des loix qui touchent en général ses relations étrangères; et surtout: 1, le commerce et le traitement des étrangers en général en tems de paix; 2, le commerce des colonies (pour les états à colonies); 3, les droits qui ont lieu en tems de guerre; 4, les ministres, et (pour quelques puissances) les consuls . . . Quant à l'ordre dans lequel on trouvera les puissances et leurs relations . . . la France, . . . l'Espagne, le Portugal, la Grande Brétagne, la république Batave, le Danemarck, la Suède, la Russie, la Prusse, la Pologne, les villes Anseatiques, l'Empire, l'Autriche, les états d'Empire (d'après l'ordre alphabétique), la Suisse, le états d'Italie (d'après l'ordre alphabétique), la Porte, les états d'Afrique, les peuples d'Asie, les états d'Amérique. Cet ordre a été uniformément suivi pour chacune des relations." — *Avant-propos*, pp. vii-viii, xvii, xiv-xvi.

Contents: Vol. i, Livre i, La France et ses relations extérieures, pp. 17-331; Livre ii, L'Espagne et ses relations extérieures, pp. 332-459; Livre iii, Le Portugal et ses relations extérieures, pp. 460-498; Livre iv, La Grande Bretagne et ses relations extérieures, pp. 499-691; Vol. ii, Livre v, Les provinces unies des Pays-bas, aujourd'hui république Batave, et leurs relations extérieures, pp. 693-824; Livre vi, Le Danemarck et ses relations extérieures, pp. 825-906; Livre vii, La Suède et ses relations extérieures, pp. 907-972; Livre viii, La Russie et ses relations extérieures, pp. 973-1027; Livre ix, La Prusse et ses relations extérieures, pp. 1028-1112; Livre x, La monarchie Autrichienne et ses relations extérieures, pp. 1113-1228; Livre xi, La Porte Othomane et ses relations extérieures, pp. 1229-37; Livre xii, Les États Unis d'Amérique et leurs relations extérieures, pp. 1239-48. Supplément de quelques actes qui ont paru pendant l'impression de l'ouvrage ou qui ont échappé à mes recherches, pp. 1240-58.

iii, Tableau des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec d'autres états dans les diverses parties du globe.

"Les objets principaux de nos recherches peuvent être raménés aux cinq points suivans: 1, les possessions et les prétensions; 2, le commerce; 3, la guerre; 4, les alliances; dans quelques relations 5, le cérémonial et les ambassades." — Introduction, p. 10.

The contents is divided into books as in the first two volumes, except: Livre xii, De l'Empire d'Allemagne.

Indexes: i. Table alphabétique des principaux ouvrages auxquels il a été renvoyé dans le guide diplomatique, ii, pp. 1261-1304; ii. Table alphabétique des relations diplomatiques . . . ii, pp. 1305-18.

†118. SCHÖNEMANN, CARL TRAUGOTT GOTTLÖB. Codex für die practische Diplomatie zum Behuf seiner Vorlesungen. Göttingen, Johann Christian Dieterich, 1800; Heinrich Dieterich, 1803. 2 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, "Lateinische Urkunden," 314-1513; Anhang, 1129-1206; ii, "Teutsche Urkunden," 1217-1794; Anhang, 1065-1235. The book contains 151 + 133 pieces.

Indexes: ii, Sachregister, p. 295; Lateinisches Wortregister, p. 372; Teutsche Wortregister, p. 390.

- Neutrality, armed (1780), 137c, 243, 2457, 2467; (1800), 137c, 820, 2467.
- Neutralization, Danube, 1708; Savoy, 1944.
- Neuvième conférence* (Red Cross societies, 1912), 2719.
- Nevers, duc de, 974.
- Newfoundland, 927, 932.
- New Granada, vide Colombia.
- New Hebrides, 926.
- New Orleans, incident (1891), 1307.
- Newspaper, *Bosphore égyptien*, suppression, 1151.
- New York, customs, Pan American Congress (1903), 3326.
- New York, state, Indian affairs, 2050.
- New York Indians, 2054.
- Nez Percés Indians, 2054.
- Niagara river, 2513.
- Nicaragua, 297, 783, 786, 1471-85; Honduras, 1271, 1274; Peru, 1589; United States, 2014; canal route, bibliography, 2514; commerce, 2175, 2185; guaranty, 2443b; navigation, 2175; Central American union (1896), 3373; war, Honduras (1907), 1285; Hague peace conference (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard, conference (1913), 3079.
- Nicaragua lake, 2513.
- Nice, geodetic commission (1887), 2755.
- Nicholas, duke of Leuchtenberg, 3089.
- Nicolaïdes, D., 1959.
- Nicolaus Friedrich Peter, grand duke of Oldenburg, 164.
- Nicolson, W., 1100.
- Niederlassung, 1053.
- Niederrheingau, 1077.
- Niemen river, 445.
- Niemeyer, T., 171, 2467.
- Niers canal and river, 2513.
- Nieto, J. C., 1594.
- Nieuwe verzameling*, 1455b.
- Nieva, vide María de Nieva.
- Niger river, 930b, 2513, 450.
- Nijenhuis, vide Bodel Nijenhuis.
- Nijhoff, M., 45.
- Nikonov, M., 2429.
- Nile river, 2513.
- Nile, Upper, 929.
- Nimbalkur, the, 1158, iv.
- Nimègue, vide Nimwegen.
- Nimkhera, 1161, iv; cf. Neemkhaira, 1158, iii.
- Nimrana, 1161, iii.
- Nimwegen, peace (congress, treaties) of, 79, 85, 137c, 183, 184, 186, 189, 191, 192, 196, 204, 210, 888, 972, 1235, 1451.
- Nipal, vide Nepal.
- Nipanihar, 1161, vii; cf. Nipaneekur, 1158, iv.
- Nippold, O., 3272, 3276.
- Nisqualli Indians, 2054.
- Nitzsche, M., 2212.
- Nizam, the, 1108.
- Noboa, A., 842.
- Noboa, vide Bolaños y Noboa.
- Nointel, marquis de, vide Olier.
- Nomenclature, commercial, 3444; of causes of death, international commission for the revision of, 3295-3303.
- Noms commerciaux, vide Commercial names.
- Nongkhlaio, 1161, ii; cf. Nungklow, 1158, i.
- Nongspung, 1161, ii.
- Nongstain, 1161, ii.
- Nonna river, 2513.
- Nook-wa-cha-mish Indians, 2054.
- Noo-wa-ha Indians, 2054.
- Noradounghian, G., 1956.
- Norddeutsches Bund, 64, 1049-51. Vide North German Confederation.
- Nordgau, 1061.
- Nordhausen, 1082.
- Nordström, J. J., 1908.
- Noronha, vide Castilho Barreto e Noronha.
- Norske historiske kildeskriftfond, 1502-03.
- North German Confederation, 175, 1923; United States, 2014, 2474; commerce, 2299; consular, 2293, 2294; extradition, 2410, 2411; Red Cross, 2706b; telegraphic conference (1868), 2859-60.
- North Sea, agreements (1908), 934; exploration, 3281, 3284-85, 3287, 3292; fisheries police, 3061-65; floating cabarets, 3095-98.
- North Sea fishery investigations*, 3281, 3284-85, 3287.
- Northwest territories, Indians of, 1131.
- Norway, 123, 297, 1491-1503; China, 675, 681; Denmark, 804, 805, 815, 818; Peru, 1589; Sweden, 1893, 1900; United States, 2014; commerce, 2174-75, 2199; industrial property, 3013;

119. ISAMBERT, FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ (1792-1857). *Annales politiques et diplomatiques, ou Manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'état*. Contenant les chartes et lois fondamentales. — Les traités, conventions, et notes diplomatiques. — Les proclamations, actes publics, et autres documens officiels, relatifs à la constitution politique et aux intérêts généraux des états de l'ancien et du nouveau-monde; avec tables chronologiques et alphabétique des matières, précédées d'une dissertation sur le droit public et le droit des gens au XIX^e siècle. Paris, Désirat, 1823-24. 4 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1807-22; ii, 1807-16; iii, iv, 1818-23. 457 pieces.

Indexes: "Table des matières," i, p. 1; ii, p. 1; iv (for vols. iii and iv), p. 465.

Note: A new edition was issued in 1826 as follows:

Manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'état. . . . (Paris, Brissot-Thivars et c^{ie}, 1826. 4 vols. 21 cm.)

120a. MARTENS, KARL VON (1781-1862); CUSSY, FERDINAND DE, BARON (1795-1866). *Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions, et autres actes diplomatiques, sur lesquels sont établis les relations et les rapports existant aujourd'hui entre les divers états souverains du globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle*. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1846-57. 7 vols. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, Index explicatif, pp. xvii-xlvi; Table des principaux traités publics (1516-1759), pp. xlviii-lxii; Première partie: A partir de l'année 1760, jusqu'à la paix de Paris en 1814, 1760-87; ii, 1788-1814; iii, Deuxième partie; A partir de la chute de Napoléon et de la première paix de Paris en 1814, 1814-25; iv, 1826-39; v, 1839-46; vi, 1840-51; vii, 1852-56; Addenda — Porte Ottomane et Perse, 1847.

120b. GEFFCKEN, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH (1830-96). *Recueil manuel et pratique de traités*. . . . Deuxième série. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1885-88. 3 vols. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, 1857-69; ii, 1870-78; iii, 1879-85.

Note: "Le désir de voir la collection de Geo. Fred. de Martens réduite à des proportions moins étendues, et en quelque sorte aux seuls actes politiques dont l'application peut encore se présenter de nos jours . . . c'est la tâche que se sont chargés de remplir les auteurs. . . . Nous écarterons . . . tous les traités, . . . etc. qui n'ont plus aujourd'hui qu'un intérêt purement historique. . . . Nous ne ferons entrer dans notre recueil que les conventions diplomatiques dont les ratifications auront été échangées. . . . Nous supprimerons également tout ce qui sera de pur protocole . . . ; mais nous indiquerons les adhésions aux divers traités. . . . Nous suivrons . . . la chronologie exacte. . . . Nous aurons soin . . . d'indiquer les traités antérieurs qui ont lié les deux puissances contractantes, ou qui lient encore peut-être." — Introduction, i, pp. xii-xvi.

†121. MOREUIL, H. *Recueil des traités diplomatiques*. Paris, 1853.

Failure to find additional information on this entry causes some doubt as to the reality of the title.

122. OTT, AUGUSTE (1814-1903). *Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales, comprenant la politique, la diplomatie, le droit naturel, le droit des gens, les rapports de l'église et de l'état, l'administration, les finances, la police, la force armée, l'économie politique et la statistique, avec le texte ou le résumé des traités les plus importants, des constitutions et lois fondamentales des peuples anciens et modernes,*

- river Elbe, 2592-93; boundary arbitration with Sweden (1909), 3255; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1910), 3394; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; Red Cross (1864), 2706b; sanitary (1892), 2633; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
- Nosology, vide Disease.
- Nostradamus, C. de, 943.
- Notarial matters, consular duties, 2384-85.
- Note scambiate*, 1302a.
- Notice de tous les traités de paix*, 229.
- Nouvelles-Hébrides, vide New Hebrides.
- Nova collectão*, 1654.
- Novacovich, M., 2143.
- Nova Scotia 1127.
- Novgorod, 1760.
- Noviomagus, vide Nimwegen.
- Nowanugger, vide Nawanagar.
- Nowgong, vide Naugaon.
- Nowlana, vide Naulana.
- N'Quentl-ma-mish Indians, 2054.
- Nueva Angelita, polacra, 1862.
- Nueva colección de documentos inéditos*, 1841.
- Nungklow, vide Nongkhlaio.
- Nuon river, 2513.
- Nuremberg, peace of (1532), 207.
- Nursingpore, 1158, i.
- Nursingurh, vide Narsingharh.
- Nurwur, vide Narwar.
- Nusteng, 1158, i.
- Nyassa lake, 2513.
- Nygaon Rebai, vide Naigawan Rebai.
- Nynwegen, vide Nimwegen.
- Nypels, G., 1135.
- Nystad, treaty (1721), 137b, 152.
- Oakes, Sir A. H., 94, 285, 2175c.
- Obbia, sultanate, vide Assab.
- Obissier, S.-M., 2380.
- Obligations, 144, 405.
- Oblitas, J., 495.
- Obscene publications, repression, conference (1910), 3323, 3426-27.
- Oca, vide Montes de Oca.
- Occupation of Korea*, 1346.
- Ochechotes Indians, 2054.
- Ochoa, C. de, 1839.
- Ocupara river, 2513.
- Octavio de Langgaard Menezes, R., 3346.
- Octroi, Dutch East Indies, 1453.
- Oder river, 445.
- Odovescu, A. I., 1710.
- Oechsle, S. S., 1085.
- Oesterley, H., 46.
- Oesterreicher, P., 1043.
- Office international d'hygiène publique, 2646-48.
- Official journals, exchange, 3093.
- Offizielle Sammlung der das schweizerische Staatsrecht betreffenden Aktenstücke*, 1928.
- Ogalala Indians, 2054.
- Ogier, F., 219.
- Ogilvie, P. M., 2513.
- Ohsson, A. C. d', 1967. Vide Mouradgea d'Ohsson.
- Oiseaux, vide Birds.
- Okavango river, 2513.
- Okhamundul, 1158, iv.
- Okolicsanyi, P., 1263b.
- Okpa river, 2513.
- Olañeta, C., 473.
- Oldenburg, grand duchy, 164, 175, 176; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173-74, 2217; navigation, 2173, 2217, 2462; Weser, 446.
- Oldenburgerus, P. A., vide Burgoldensis.
- Olier, C. F., 1069.
- Oliva, treaty (1060), 137b, 234.
- Olivart, R. de D. y de O., marqués de, 47, 48, 1831, 3260.
- Oliveira, C. B. de, 545.
- Oliveira, vide Cardoso de Oliveira.
- Oliveira Coutinho, vide Sousa e Oliveira Coutinho.
- Oliveira Freire, F. F. de, 599.
- Olivier, E., 2403.
- Omaha Indians, 2054.
- Oman, 1161, xii, 1573.
- Omiste, M., 459.
- Ompateda, D. H. L., 49a, b.
- Oneida Indians, 2054.
- Onon river, 2513.
- Onondaga Indians, 2054.
- Ontario lake, 2513.
- Onufrius, bishop of Tricaria, 440.
- Oorcha, vide Orchha.
- Oostenryck, 1447. Vide Austria.

et l'analyse des principaux ouvrages sur la politique et les autres sciences sociales. Publié par M. l'abbé Migne, éditeur de la Bibliothèque universelle du clergé, ou des cours complets sur chaque branche de la science ecclésiastique. Paris, J. P. Migne, 1854-55. 3 vols. 28 cm.

Table méthodique de matières, vol. iii, at end.

123. GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM (1807-76). *Diplomatisches Handbuch, Sammlung der wichtigsten europaischen Friedensschluesse, Congressacten, und sonstigen Staatsurkunden von Westphaelischen Frieden bis auf die neueste Zeit. Mit kurzen geschichtlichen Einleitungen.* Noerdlingen, C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung, 1855-68. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, Literatur; Aeltere Friedensschlüsse, vom Westphälischen Frieden bis zum Ausbruche der französischen Revolution; Friedensschlüsse und Verträge, . . . bis zur Restauration; ii, Actenstücke über die inneren Verhältnisse Deutschlands seit Aufloesung des deutschen Reiches; Türkei; Griechenland (Königreich Griechenland; Ionische Inseln); Italien, Spanien, Portugal; Belgien und Holland; Schweiz; Dänemark, Schweden, Norwegen; iii, 1840-67.

Indexes: Zeittafel, Alphabetisches Register, Inhaltsverzeichniss: ii, pp. 747-802.

Note: A French translation in 2 vols. was issued by J. H. Schnitzler:

Manuel diplomatique, recueil des traités européens les plus importants, depuis la paix de Westphalie jusques et y compris le traité de Paris de 1856. (Paris et Bruxelles, 1856.)

124. FIORE, PASQUALE (1837-1914). *Nuovo diritto internazionale pubblico secondo i bisogni della civiltà moderna.* Milano, Presso la casa editrice e tipog. degli Autori-editori, 1865. 712 pp. 25½ cm.

Appendice, 1815-56, pp. 623-706.

For other editions, vide Italy, Spain.

French translation by Charles Félicien Antoine (1850-): *Nouveau droit international public, suivant les besoins de la civilisation moderne par Pasquale Fiore. Deuxième édition entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée, accompagnée d'appendices contenant les textes des documents diplomatiques les plus importants.* Traduit de l'italien et annoté. Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1885-86. 3 vols. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique, xi-xiii.)

Appendices, 1856-78, i, pp. 623-699; ii, pp. 671-740.

Index des traités, conventions, et réglemens relatifs aux fleuves internationaux et à leurs principaux affluents, ii, pp. 735-740.

125. URUSOV, A. M., PRINCE. *Résumé historique des principaux traités de paix conclus entre les puissances européennes depuis le traité de Westphalie (1648) jusqu'au traité de Berlin (1878).* Évreux, Charles Hérissé, 1884. (4), viii, 446 pp. 28 cm.

126. HENDERSON, ERNEST FLAGG (1861-). *Select historical documents of the Middle Ages, translated and edited.* London, George Bell and sons, 1892. xiv, 477 pp. 18½ cm. (Bohn's antiquarian library.)

Note: Reprinted in 1903.

127. LANZARINI, ISAIA. *I principali trattati politici fra gli stati Europei dal 1648 al 1878 ordinati e sommariamente esposti con note*

- Oostfrise, vide East Friesland.
 Opium commission, international, 3411-22.
Opium in China, 3411.
Opium problem, 3413.
 Oppenheim, H. B., 2256.
 Oppignorationes, 144, 405.
 Oppolzer, T. von, 2727, 2753, 3076.
 Oraeus, H., 75.
 Orakzais, 1161, xi; cf. Orukzais, 1158, vi.
 Orange river, 2513.
 Orange Free State, 1164; United States, 2014.
 Orange-Nassau, house, 1442, 1456, 1464.
 Orban, P., 2505.
 Orchha, 1161, v; cf. Oorcha, 1158, ii.
 Ordeñana, O., 2080.
Ordenes (Bolivia), 455.
Orders in council, 1133.
 Ordinationes, 405, 1240.
Ordonnances entre Monaco et les pays d'Espagne, Russie, etc., 1411.
Ordonnantien, statuten, edicten, ende placaten, 1461.
 Oregon Indians, 2054.
 O'Reilly, A. B. de, 2258.
Organisation consulaire (Sardinia), 2314.
 Organisations et conventions administratives internationales, vide Administration, international.
 Orient, question of, 278, 279, 280, 286, 373b, 386, 1973-74, 1978-79; guaranties, 2444.
 Orinoco river, 2513.
 Orissa, 1158, vi, 1161, i.
 Orkhon river, 2513.
 Orléans, Duchesse d', 199.
 Orléans, house, 961.
 Ortega, A. N., 1363.
 Ortiz, F. R., 458, 459a.
 Ortiz, S. R., 502.
 Ortiz de Zaballos, M., 1606.
 Ortiz de Zavallos, R., 1626.
 Ortrov, F. van, 99.
 Orukzais, vide Orakzais.
 Oruro, 477, 481, 482, 487.
 Osage Indians, 2054.
 Oscar, prince of Sweden and Norway, 3089.
 Osma, F. de, 1631.
 Osnabrück, treaty of (1648), 78, 177, 190, 205, 1268, 592; Weser, 446.
 Ossat, A. d', cardinal, 975.
 Otero, vide Quijano Otero.
 Otlet, P., 2491.
 Oto Indians, 2054.
 Otridge, W., 157.
 Ott, A., 50, 122.
 Ottawa Indians, 2054.
 Otters, marine, protection, 3445-48.
 Otto, J., 191.
 Ottoman Empire, vide Turkey.
 Oude, 1108. Vide Oudh.
 Oudegherst, P. d', 429.
 Oudeypore, 1158, i. Vide Udaipur.
 Oudh, 1158, ii, 1161, i.
 Oure river, 2513.
 Outunde, vide Bata.
 Ouvriers, vide Workers.
 Ovalle, E., 1833.
 Oviedo, J., 1595.
 Owlakees, vide Aulaki.
 Oyapock river, 2513.
 Oyárvide, A. de, 111a.
 Pachner von Eggenstorff, J. J., 1248.
 Pacificationes publicae, 80; Austro-Hispano-Gallicae, 392.
 Pacifici-Mazzoni, E., 1297.
 Pacific Ocean, North, protection of seals, 3445-46, 3448.
 Pacta, 80, 89. Vide Pactes.
 Pacta conventa, 144.
 Pacta dediticia, 422.
 Pacte de famille, 983.
 Pactes, 86a, 86c.
 Pagi, A., 71.
 Pahang, 1158, i.
 Pahra, 1161, v.
 Pai-Ho river, vide Pei-Ho.
 Pain, W. P., 151.
 Painting, 2981, 2984, 3053b. Vide Literary and artistic property.
 Paix, vide Peace.
 Palanpur, 1161, vi; cf. Pahlunpore, 1158, iv.
 Palaos, 1860.
 Palatinate, France, 915; Danube, 436; Inn, 440; Salzach, 440.
 Paldeo, 1161, v.
 Palghat, 1158, v.
 Palgrave, Sir F., 1093b.
 Palitana, 1161, vi.
 Palma, L., vide Cesnola.
 Palos Indians, 2054.
 Palpitante question, Ecuador-Peru, 873.
Pamiatniki, 1750.

e tavole illustrative. Reggio nell' Emilia, Stefano Calderini e figlio, 1895-96. 2 vols. 34 cm.

Contents: i, Dalla pace di Westfalia alla rivoluzione francese, 526 pieces; ii, Dalla rivoluzione francese al congresso di Berlin, 339 pieces.

128. FLEISCHMANN, MAX. Völkerrechtsquellen in Auswahl. Halle, Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1905. xii, 380 pp. 23½ cm.

Contents: 1761-1904. 82 pieces.

129. REICH, EMIL (1854-1910). Select documents illustrating mediaeval and modern history. London, P. S. King and son, 1905. xvi, 794 pp. 22½ cm.

130. ROHLAND, W. VON. Völkerrechtsquellen. Zum akademischen Gebrauch herausgegeben. Freiburg im Breisgau, C. Troemer's Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1906. iv, 167 pp. 23 cm.

Contents: i, Politische Verträge; ii, Personenrecht; iii, Sachenrecht; iv, Schiffahrt und Fisherei; v, Wirtschaftliche Interessen; vi, Geistige und soziale Interessen; vii, Rechtsinteressen; viii, Schiedsgerichtsverträge; ix, Kriegerrecht; x, Neutralitätsrecht; xi, Anhang.

131. WHITTUCK, EDWARD ARTHUR. International documents. A collection of international conventions and declarations of a law-making kind. Edited with introduction and notes. London, Longmans, Green, and company, 1908. xxxviii, 252 pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: 1856-1907.

Note: Reissued with additions, 1909.

132. ALBIN, PIERRE (1870-). Les grands traités politiques. Recueil des principaux textes diplomatiques depuis 1815 jusqu'à nos jours, avec des commentaires et des notes. Préface de M. Maurice Herbette. Paris, Alcan, 1911. xi, 570 pp. 22 cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

— Seconde édition, revue et mise en courant. Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 605 pp. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

133. STRUPP, KARL (1886-). Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes A.-G., 1911-12. 3 vols. 24 cm.

Contents: i, Bis zum Berliner Kongress (1878); ii, Vom Berliner Kongress bis 1911; iii, 1. Ergänzungsheft: a. Politische Dokumente zur Marokko-, Tripolis-, und persischen Frage; b. Urkunden nichtpolitischen Inhalts: Schiedsgerichtsverträge.

134. LAWRENCE, THOMAS JOSEPH (1849-1920). Documents illustrative of international law. Boston, etc., D. C. Heath & co., 1914. xi, 351 pp. 20½ cm.

HISTORICAL

135a. MABLY, GABRIEL BONNOT DE (1709-85). Le droit public de l'Europe, fondé sur les traités. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Genève, Compagnie des Libraires, 1764. 3 vols. 17 cm.

Contents: i, 1648-79; ii, 1697-1740; iii, 1740-63.

Traité des puissances chrétiennes avec la Porte, 1300-1741, i, pp. 343-525.

- Panamá, American congress (1826), 3121, 3123, 3128.
- Panamá, republic, 297, 1511-23; Colombia, 746, 1522; Peru, 1589; United States, 1522-23, 2014; Hague peace conference (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242.
- Panamá canal, 1856; bibliography of the canal route, 2514.
- Pan American conferences, 3121-55.
- Pan American financial conference, 3462-68.
- Panchartae, 144.
- Pani, A. J., 1361.
- Paniagua, vide Estrada Paniagua.
- Panna, 1161, v.
- Panth Piploda, 1161, iv; cf. Punth Peeploa, 1158, iii.
- Papacy, vide Holy See.
- Papadopoulos-Kerameus, A., 1710.
- Papers concerning the execution of the convention*, sugar (1864), 2776.
- Papers relating to foreign affairs* (United States), 2034.
- Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States*, 2034.
- Papers relative to the affairs of Greece*, 1172.
- Papers relative to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's consuls*, 2371.
- Papers respecting the Pindarry and Mahralta wars*, 1162.
- Paquet, vide Würth-Paquet.
- Para-Chamkanni tribe, 1161, xi.
- Paradan, A., 149.
- Paraguay, 297, 1531-70; Argentina, 564, 582; Bolivia, 523, 524; Brazil, 564, 578; Peru, 1589; United States, 2014; consuls, 2326-27; rivers: Paraguay, 449; Paraná, 449; Hague conference (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242.
- Paraguay river, 2513, 449.
- Paraná river, 449.
- Paranhos, vide Silva Paranhos.
- Paranaguá, visconde de, 592.
- Pardessus, J. M., 900, 909.
- Pardo, F., 1603-04.
- Pardo, treaty of the (1778), 137c.
- Parejo, vide Gracia y Parejo.
- Parieu, M. L. P. F. E. de, 2900.
- Paris, truce of (1396), 971; alliance (1641), 2027; treaty (1763), 137; (Mississippi), 449; (1783, Mississippi), 449; (St. Lawrence), 450; (1785, Scheldt), 447; (1796), 1135; convention (1800), 137c; treaty (1803), 137c; (Mississippi), 450; (1804, Rhine), 440; (Main), 442; confederation of the Rhine (1806), 137c; treaty (1810), 137c; (1814), 120a, 137c, 263, 264, 1949; (Rhine), 441; congress (1856), 266, 267, 269; treaty (1856), 266, 267, 269, 275, 277, 1973; (Danube), 436, 2556; declaration (1856), 2154, 2467; conference, Danube (1858), 436; proposed conference (1866), 274; congress, interoceanic canal (1879), 2515, 2519; treaty (1898), 1870-71, 2035, 2038; conferences, etc.: aerial navigation (1910), 3428; (1919), 3429-30; aid in war (1889), 2714; (1900), 2715; art, reproductions of works of (1867), 3089; automobiles, circulation (1909), 3423-24; birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315; cables, submarine (1863), 474; (1864), 2761; (1882-83), 2762-63; (1884), 2764-66; (1886), 2767; chronometry (1889), 3078; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295-3301; (1909), 3302-03; electrical units (1882), 3066; (1884), 3067; foreigners, aid to (1913), 3450; geodetic commission (1875), 2749; geodetic conference (1889), 2730; (1900), 2734; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; industrial property (1880), 3002-03; (1883), 3004, 3006, 3017, 3029-30; labor, accidents (1889), 3186; labor, protection (1900), 3190-91; literary and artistic property (1896), 3038, 3046; metric commission (1869-75), 2942-44; metric conference (1875), 2945; monetary, international (1867), 2899, 2900; (1878), 2901; (1881), 2902-10; monetary, Latin (1865), 2882-84; (1874), 2885-86, 2893-94; (1875), 2887, 2893-94; (1876), 2888, 2893-94; (1878), 2889; (1879), 2890; (1885, act), 2891; (1893), 2892; (1920, convention), 2891; obscene publications (1910), 3323, 3426-27; postal (1863), 457; (1878, congress), 2667-68; (1880), 2669; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; railroad transportation (1893), 2966-67; (1896), 2971; (1898), 2972; Red Cross (1867), 2711; saccharine (1913), 3410; sanitary (1851), 2621-22; (1894), 2638, 2640, 2642; (1903),

135b. — Nouvelle édition. Genève, chez Bailly, 1776. 3 vols. 17 cm.

Editions: The above seem to be the 3d and 5th editions.

Ompteda (*Litteratur*, pp. 469-470) reports the 1st edition in two volumes at Paris, 1747; a 2d, with Rousset's annotations, at Amsterdam in two volumes in 1748; a 4th, revised and brought down to the peace of Hubertsburg by the author, with Rousset's notes, at Geneva in three volumes in 1768; a 5th, with additional notes by Rousset and Mably's *Principes de négociations*, at Amsterdam and Leipzig in three volumes in 1773. The 2d edition seems to have been reissued at Amsterdam in 1761. A German translation, *Das Staatsrecht von Europa*, was published at Frankfurt in 1749.

There is a Spanish translation published earlier than the date which Ompteda assigns to the 1st edition:

Derecho publico de la Europa, fundado en los tratados concluidos hasta el año de 1740. Traducido del idioma Frances al Castellano por Don Joseph Antonio de Abreu y Bertodano, Cavallero Fiscal del Orden de Santiago, Academico de la Real Academia Española. Madrid, en la oficina de la viuda de Diego de Peralta, 1746. 2 vols. 16 cm.

Mably's *Diplomatiscbe Verhandlungen*, edited by Albert Ritter, were published at Berlin by W. Bornträger, s. a.

136a. KOCH, CHRISTOPHE GUILLAUME DE (1737-1813). Tableau des révolutions de l'Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire en Occident jusqu'à nos jours. Lausanne, Jean Pierre Heubach; Genève, Jean Samuel Cailler, 1771. x, 680 pp. 18½ cm.

Contents: 406-1763.

136b. KOCH, CHRISTOPHE GUILLAUME DE (1737-1813). Tableau des révolutions de l'Europe dans le moyen age, jusqu'à l'an 1453. Paris, 1790. 3 vols. 8vo.

136c. KOCH, CHRISTOPHE GUILLAUME DE (1737-1813). Tableau des révolutions de l'Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire romain en Occident, jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'une introduction sur l'histoire, et orné de cartes géographiques, de tables généalogiques et chronologiques. Paris, F. Schoell, 1807-13. 4 vols. Maps, tables. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 406-1300; ii, 1300-1713; iii, 1713-1800; Tables généalogiques des maisons souverains de l'Europe, nos. i-xcii; iv, Tablettes chronologiques; Explications des cartes; Additions qui se rapportent aux trois volumes de l'édition de 1807; Tables généalogiques, nos. xciii-clvi.

Index: Table des matières, iii, pp. 25-126.

Editions: Paris, Gide fils, 1814. 4 vols. 21 cm.

. . . Nouvelle édition, corrigée, augmentée, et continuée jusqu'à la restauration de la maison de Bourbon par l'auteur de l'histoire des traités de paix. (Paris, Gide fils, 1823. 3 vols. 20½ cm.)

Translations: History of the revolutions in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman Empire in the west, till the abdication of Bonaparte. From the French of C. W. Koch. By Andrew Crichton. (Edinburgh, printed for Constable and company [etc., etc.], 1828. 3 vols. 16 cm.) (Constable's miscellany, vols. xxxiii-xxxv.) Vol. iii written by Schoell.

Other editions, English and American, were popularized and are of little or no service in regard to treaty matters.

137a. KOCH, CHRISTOPHE GUILLAUME DE (1737-1813). Abrégé de l'histoire de traités de paix entre les puissances de l'Europe depuis la

- 2644-45; sugar (1863), 2771; (1864), 2772-78, 2783; (1873), 2781-82; (1876), 2789, 2791; (1877), 2792-93; (1887-88), 2802-10; telegraphic (1852), 2851; (1854), 2852; (1855), 2855; (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2860; (1890), 2865; trade in white women (1902), 3318; (1906), 3320; (1910) 3322-23; weights and measures (1889), 2946; (1895), 2947; (1901), 2948; (1907), 2949.
- Parkes, E., 94, 677, 1110, 2175c.
- Parliamentary documents, exchange, 3093.
- Parliamentary papers, explanation of, 192-194.
- Parma, 1326; France, 915; commerce, 2173; navigation, 2173; Po, 446.
- Paron or Narwar, 1161, iv.
- Partabgarh, 1161, iii; cf. Pertabgurh, 1158, iii.
- Pascale, C., 2423.
- Passarowitz, peace of (1718), 1971; Danube, 436.
- Passau, convention of (1552), 1233b, 1235, 1243.
- Passports, persons without, Russia, 1726.
- Paswig lakes, 2513.
- Pataille, J., 2984.
- Pataudi, 1161, viii; cf. Patowdee, 1158, vi.
- Patents, 2981, 2984, 2995, 3021, 3025; American, 3128, 3130. Vide Industrial property.
- Pathari, 1161, iv; cf. Patharee, 1158, iii.
- Patharia, 1161, iv; cf. Pathareca, 1158, iii.
- Patharkachhar, 1161, v.
- Patiala, 1161, viii.
- Patna, 1158, v.
- Patowdee, vide Pataudi.
- Patuca river, 2513.
- Paul, J. G. D'A., 381b.
- Paulus, J., 2324.
- Pavillon, vide Flag.
- Pawnee Indians, 2054.
- Pawsig river, 2513.
- Paz Soldán, J. G., 1602, 1636.
- Paz Soldan, M. F., 1581.
- Peace, 82-86a, 86c, 89, 90, 92, 112, 113, 145, 146, 148, 154, 284, 405, 422, 1093a, 1096-97; Brazil-Paraguay (1872), 578; Bulgaria-Serbia (1886), 616; Denmark, 805; England, 1096-97, 1105-07, 2172, 2452; England-France, 940; France, 93, 888, 893-895; France-Barbary states, 2189; France-Italy, 884; France-Spain, 885; (1598), 941; Greece-Turkey (1897), 1202, 1205; Netherlands, 1438; Portugal-Spain, 1691; Spain, 1822-25; Spain-United States (1898), 1870-71; Sweden, 1893, 1899; peace and friendship (Ecuador-Spain), 872; (Spain), 1827; peace negotiations, 226; peace conferences at The Hague (1899, 1907), 3241-79.
- Pêcherie, vide Fish, Fisheries.
- Pedemonte, C., 1600.
- Peeplea, vide Piplia.
- Peepłoda, vide Piploda, Panth Piploda.
- Pei-Ho river, 2513.
- Pei-Kiang river, 2513.
- Peirce, C., 1996.
- Peishwa, vide Peshwa.
- Peking, treaty (1901), Whangpu, 450.
- Peller von und zu Scheppershof, C., 77, 78, 595.
- Pelletier, M., 3030.
- Pellicier, G., 998.
- Pelliza, M. A., 295.
- Peloponnesus, 1965.
- Pembina Indians, 2054. Vide Chippewa.
- Peña, vide Ramirez Peña.
- Penrose, B., 2480.
- Peoria Indians, 2054.
- Perak, 1158, i.
- Peralta, J., 860.
- Perard, E., 949.
- Pereira de Souza, P. L., 587.
- Pereira Pinto, A., 534.
- Perels, F., 2465.
- Pereyra, C., 1407.
- Peringskiold, J., 1891.
- Permanent court of arbitration at The Hague, 2144-46, 3255-56; international bureau thereof, 2151-52.
- Permutationes, 144, 405.
- Perreau, L. de, 995.
- Persia, 120a, 133, 297, 962, 1571-78; Great Britain, 1573, 1575-78; India, 1158, vi, 1161, xii; Russia, 1764; United States, 2014; commerce, 2174-75; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1909), 3393a; (1910, declaration), 3394; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; telegraphic (1868), 2859-60.
- Persian Gulf, 1158, vii, 1161, xii, 1573.

paix de Westphalie. Basle, J. Decker (also Paris, Strasbourg, Leipsic), 1796-97. 4 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, Abrégé de l'histoire des traités de paix entre les puissances du midi. Première partie: depuis la paix de Westphalie en 1648, jusqu'aux traités d'Utrecht et de la Barrière en 1715; ii, Seconde partie: depuis la triple-alliance en 1717 jusqu'à la paix de Fontainebleau en 1785; iii, Abrégé de l'histoire des traités de paix entre les puissances du nord depuis la paix de Stettin de 1579 jusqu'aux traités relatifs au partage de la Pologne de 1773; iv, Les traités entre les puissances chrétiennes et les Turcs (1699-1784), et le recueil des traités de la république française avec les puissances alliées contre elle.

Indexes: Table chronologique des traités de paix dans l'ordre alphabétique des puissances, iii, pp. 273 (following 304)-330.

Table des matières contenues dans les quatre volumes, iv, pp. 1-80, at end.

137b. SCHOELL, FRIEDRICH (1766-1833). Histoire abrégée des traités de paix entre les puissances de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Westphalie; par feu M. de Koch. Ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté, et continué jusqu'au congrès de Vienne et aux traités de Paris de 1815; par F. Schoell. Paris, chez Gide fils, 1817-18. 15 vols. 20½ cm.

Contents: i, Première partie, vols. i-xi: Traités entre les puissances du midi et de l'occident de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Westphalie en 1648 jusqu'aux traités de Vienne et de Paris en 1815. — Période i. Histoire des traités de Westphalie, des Pyrénées, de Bréda, de Lisbonne, et de La Haye, 1648-69: vol. i, pp. 31-327.

Période ii. Histoire des traités depuis celui d'Aix-la-Chapelle jusqu'à ceux d'Utrecht, de Rastadt, et de Bade, 1668-1715: vol. i, p. 328-ii, p. 169.

Période iii. Histoire des traités de paix depuis la Triple Alliance jusqu'aux guerres de la révolution française, 1717-1791: vol. ii, p. 170-iv, p. 154.

Période iv. Histoire des traités de paix depuis le commencement des guerres de la révolution française jusqu'au traité de Paris de 1815, 1791-1815: vol. iv, p. 155-xi.

Seconde partie, vols. xii-xiv, p. 226: Traités entre les puissances du nord, depuis la paix de Stettin de 1570 jusqu'aux traités de Kiel, d'Hanovre, et de Berlin en 1814. — Période i. Histoire des traités de paix de Stettin, de Kiwerowa-Horka, de Teusin, de Söröd, de Stolbova, de Diwilitina, d'Altmark, de Wiazma, de Stumsdorf, de Brömsebro, d'Oliva, de Copenhague, et de Kardis, 1570-1661: vol. xii, p. 30 to end.

Période ii. Histoire des traités de paix d'Andrussow, de Lunden, de Moscou, et d'Altona, 1667-97: vol. xiii, pp. 1-147.

Période iii. Histoire des traités de paix du dix-huitième siècle, antérieurs au premier partage de la Pologne en 1772; savoir, de ceux de Stockholm, de Nystad, d'Abo, de Copenhague, et de Tzarskoe-Sélo: vol. xiii, p. 148 to end.

Période iv. Histoire des traités de paix du dix-huitième siècle, depuis le premier partage de la Pologne, et de ceux du dix-neuvième: vol. xiv, pp. 1-226.

Troisième partie, vol. xiv, pp. 227-542: Traités entre la Porte Ottomane et les puissances chrétiennes, depuis la paix de Carlowitz en 1699, jusqu'au traité de Bucharest en 1812. — Période i. Histoire des traités de paix jusqu'à la paix de Carlowitz en 1699: vol. xiv, pp. 249-283.

Période ii. Histoire des traités de paix depuis celui de Carlowitz jusqu'à celui de Belgrade en 1739: vol. xiv, pp. 284-400.

Période iii. Histoire des traités de paix depuis celui de Belgrade jusqu'à celui de Bucharest en 1812: vol. xiv, pp. 401-542.

Additions to vols. ix and xiii: vol. xiv, pp. 543-551.

Indexes in vol. xv: Table chronologique, 1238-1818, pp. 1-89; Table alphabétique, pp. 90-397.

Édition: Histoire abrégée des traités de paix entre les puissances de l'Europe depuis la paix de Westphalie; par C. G. de Koch. Ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté, et continué jusqu'au congrès de Vienne et aux traités de Paris de 1815, par F. Schoell. (Bruxelles, Meline, Cans, et compagnie, 1837-38. 4 vols. 27½ cm.)

This edition contains the following indices: Table chronologique de tous les traités, 1238-1828, iv, pp. 451-484; Table alphabétique, iv, pp. 485-635.

- Pertabgurrh, vide Partabgarh.
- Peru, 111b, 297, 1581-1646; Bolivia, 1617, 1636, 1640, 1644; Brazil, 1646; Chile, 1617, 1643-44; China, 675, 681; Ecuador, 873; Germany, 1642; Portugal, 1890; Spain, 1637-39; United States, 2014; consuls, 2328; history, 624; conferences, etc.: general account, 1591, 2492; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; Pan American (1901-02), 3141.
- Peru y España*, 1639.
- Peshawar frontier, 1161, xi; cf. Peshawur, 1158, vi.
- Peshwa, 1161, vi; cf. Peishwa, 1158, v.
- Peter the Great, Russia, 1752, 1768.
- Peters, R., 2022a.
- Petersen, 311.
- Petitot, C. B., 941.
- Petrescu, G., 1712.
- Petropolis, treaty (1903), 449.
- Petterson, S. O., 3291.
- Pfeffer, A., 1950.
- Phaltan, 1161, vii.
- Phelipe, vide Philip.
- Philip I, Castile, archduke of Austria, 2178.
- Philip, count of Flanders, 3089.
- Philip II, Spain, 941, 1329, 1450, 2027.
- Philip III, Spain, 1822.
- Philip IV, Spain, 1822.
- Philip V, Spain, 1822, 1824.
- Philip Augustus, France, 941.
- Philippine Islands, 2056.
- Phillipson, C., 284.
- Phoques, vide Seals.
- Photography, copyright, 2996, 3053b.
- Vide Literary and artistic property.
- Phylloxera, 3364-67.
- Phytopathology, conference (1914), 3363.
- Piankashaw Indians, 2054.
- Pibor river, 2513.
- Picquet, C., 37.
- Picquigny, treaty of (1475), 583, 585-588.
- Pidal, marqués de, 1840.
- Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations*, 1225.
- Piedmont, France, 888, 943, 2173.
- Piek van Langen, vide Langen.
- Pierantoni, A., 276.
- Pierantoni, R., 3088.
- Piggott, Sir F. T., 2396.
- Pilcomayo river, 2513.
- Pillager Indians, 2054. Vide Chippewa.
- Pillaut, J., 2284.
- Pillet, A. L., 167, 3032.
- Pillias, G., 2608.
- Pin, Elie du, 890.
- Pindara jagirs, 1161, iv.
- Pindarry war, 1162.
- Pinhas, J., 92e.
- Pinheiro-Ferreira, S., 34c, 62.
- Pinilla, C., 453, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519, 655.
- Pinilla, C. F., 459.
- Pinzon, C., 720.
- Piombino, seigneurie, 2176.
- Piplia, 1161, iv; cf. Peeplea, 1158, iii.
- Piploda, 1161, iv; cf. Peeploda, 1158, iii.
- Piray river, 2513.
- Pirenne, H., 416.
- Pisa, republic, 2176.
- Pise, J. de la, 1464.
- Piskur, J., 2268.
- Pistorio, W. F., 112.
- Pitavirate Noisy Pawnee Indians, 2054.
- Pitharee, 1158, iii.
- Pius VII, pope, 1842.
- Placarts de Brabant*, 1460.
- Placidus (Petersen), 311.
- Placita, 144.
- Plancher, U., 952.
- Plants, disease, Germany, 1053. Vide Phylloxera.
- Plason de la Woestyne, A., 372b.
- Plata, 921a; history, 624.
- Plata, Rfo de la, 2513, 449.
- Plé, G., 3029.
- Po river, 446.
- Podgorizza, 386.
- Podhorce river, 2513.
- Podio, vide Lagët de Podio.
- Poids, vide Weights.
- Polain, L., 438.
- Poland, 78, 85, 90, 156a, 265, 403-410, 938, 939, 1757, 1890; France, 915, 938, 939; Holy Roman Empire, 1240; Italy, 1304; Sweden, 1890; commerce, 2173; court ceremonial, 86d; guaranty, 2444; navigation, 2173; first partition (1772), 137a, b; rivers: Danube, 436; San, 2594-95; Vistula, 2594-95.
- Polar, J. M., 1610.
- Police, Bavaria, 1059; North Sea fisheries, 3061-65.

137C. GARDEN, GUILLAUME LAURENT, COMTE DE (1796-1872). Histoire générale des traités de paix et autres transactions principales entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe depuis la paix de Westphalie. Ouvrage comprenant les travaux de Koch, Schoell, etc., entièrement refondus et continués jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, Amyot, 1848-87. 15 vols. Fold. maps. 21½ cm.

No more published. Vol. xv edited by his son.

Contents: Première période, 1648-69: vol. i-vol. ii, p. 64. — Chap. i, Troubles de religion en Allemagne et traité de paix de Westphalie, vol. i; chap. ii, Traité de paix des Pyrénées conclu entre la France et l'Espagne en 1659, vol. ii, pp. 3-40; chap. iii, Paix de Bréda entre la Grande-Bretagne d'une part, les États Généraux, la France, et le Danemark de l'autre, conclue en 1667, pp. 41-55; chap. iv, Traité de paix de Lisbonne entre l'Espagne et le Portugal, conclu en 1668, pp. 57-60; chap. v, Traités de paix de La Haye entre le Portugal et les États Généraux des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, en 1661 et 1669, pp. 61-64.

Deuxième période, 1668-1715: vol. ii, p. 65 to end. — Chap. vi, Traité de paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle entre la France et l'Espagne en 1668, pp. 67-80; chap. vii, Traités de paix de Nimègue, conclus en 1678 et 1679, pp. 81-120; chap. viii, Affaire des réunions et trêve de Ratisbonne en 1684, ligue d'Augsbourg, pp. 121-131; chap. ix, Traité de paix de Ryswick en 1697, pp. 133-180; chap. x, Traités de paix d'Utrecht, en 1713; de Rastadt et de Bade, en 1714, pp. 181-345; chap. xi, Traité de la barrière entre l'Autriche, la Grande-Bretagne, et les États Généraux des Provinces-Unies, signé à Anvers le 15 novembre 1715, pp. 347-361.

Troisième période, 1717-91: vol. iii-vol. v, p. 129. — In vol. iii: chap. xii, Traité de la triple alliance, signé à La Haye, le 4 janvier 1717; chap. xiii, Traité de la quadruple alliance, signé à Londres, le 2 août 1718; chap. xiv, Traités de paix de Vienne le 30 avril 1725, [et] le 16 mars 1731; chap. xv, Troisième traité de Vienne, en 1738; chap. xvi, Traité de paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle, du 18 octobre 1748.

In vol. iv: chap. xvii, Traités de paix de Paris et de Hubertsbourg, en 1763; chap. xviii, Traités de Saint-Ildefonse et du Pardo, des 1^{er} octobre 1777 et 11 mars 1778, entre l'Espagne et le Portugal, relatifs aux limites de leurs possessions en Asie et en Amérique; chap. xix, Traité de paix de Teschen entre l'impératrice-reine et le roi de Prusse, du 13 mai 1779; et confédération des princes germaniques du 23 juillet 1785; chap. xx, Traité de paix de Versailles de 1783, entre la France et l'Angleterre.

In vol. v: chap. xxi, Traité de la neutralité armée du nord, conclu en 1780; chap. xxii, Traité de paix de Fontainebleau entre l'empereur et les Provinces-Unies, signé le 3 novembre 1785; chap. xxiii, Traités de la triple alliance entre la Grande-Bretagne, la Prusse, et les Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, conclus à La Haye, à Berlin, et à Loo, les 15 avril, 13 juin, et 13 août 1788; chap. xxiv, Traité de l'Ecurial entre l'Espagne et la Grande-Bretagne, du 28 octobre 1790; chap. xxv, Troubles des Pays-Bas, et convention de La Haye, du 10 décembre 1790.

Quatrième période, 1791-1815; vol. v, p. 131-vol. xv. — Chap. xxvi, Traité de paix de Campo Formio entre la France et l'Autriche du 17 octobre 1797, vol. v, p. 151 to end.

In vol. vi: chap. xxvii, Congrès de Rastadt, du 9 décembre 1797 jusqu'au 8 avril 1799; chap. xxviii, Convention de Paris, du 30 septembre 1800, entre la France et les États-Unis d'Amérique; chap. xxix, Traité de paix de Lunéville, du 9 février 1801, entre la France, l'Autriche, et l'Empire, et autres traités qui ont terminé la seconde coalition; chap. xxx, Traités sur la neutralité armée du nord et sur le commerce maritime, des 16 décembre 1800, 17 juin et 8 octobre 1801.

In vol. vii: chap. xxxi, Traité de paix d'Amiens entre la France et ses alliés, et la Grande-Bretagne, du 27 mars 1802; chap. xxxii, Recès de la députation de l'Empire, du 25 février 1803.

In vol. viii: chap. xxxiii, Acte de médiation de la France, du 19 février 1803, réglant l'état politique de la Suisse; et traité d'alliance entre la France et la Suisse, du 27 septembre 1803; chap. xxxiv, Traité de Paris, du 30 avril 1803, entre la France et les États-Unis d'Amérique; chap. xxxv, Traité de paix de Presbourg du 26 décembre 1805, entre la France et l'Autriche.

- Policy, 64.
- Political treaties, 281; Denmark, 803; Great Britain, 2476; Italy, 1217; Netherlands, 1436, 1447, 1467; (East Indies), 1467; Spain, 1827.
- Politis, N. S., 2142.
- Polnoe sobranie russkikh*, 1748.
- Polnoe sobranie zakonov*, 1731.
- Polovtsov, A., 1738.
- Pombal, S. J. de Carvalho e Mello, marquez de, 1692.
- Pombo, L. de, 721.
- Pomerania, 405, 1074.
- Pommereul, F. R. J. de, 114.
- Pommern, vide Pomerania.
- Ponca Indians, 2054.
- Pontalis, vide Lefèvre-Pontalis.
- Pontanus, J. I., 1445.
- Poodocotta, vide Pudukattai.
- Poonghat, 1158, iii.
- Poortugael, vide Beer Poortugael.
- Pope, 1232, 1320. Vide Holy See.
- Porahat, 1158, i.
- Porbandar, 1161, vi; cf. Porebunder, 1158, iv.
- Porcupine river, 2513.
- Poros, conference (1828), 1172.
- Porras, M. F., 1628, 1629.
- Porro Lambertenghi, G., 1314.
- Porta river, 2513.
- Port charges, hospital ships exempt, 3336.
- Port dues, American, 3128, 3130.
- Portes de Fer, vide Iron Gates.
- Portici, treaty (1850), 446.
- Portiez, L., 897.
- Portillo, J. M., 459.
- Portugal, 57, 85, 111, 117, 123, 137, 295, 297, 1651-94; China, 675, 681; England, 1108, 1117; France, 888, 915, 2027; Peru, 1589; Russia, 1735; Spain, 2027; Sweden, 1890; United States, 2014; American possessions, 111, 137c, 2027; Asiatic possessions, 137c, 2027; commerce, 2173, 2175, 2199; consuls, 2329; court ceremonies, 86d; fisheries, 1666; literary and artistic property, 2993; navigation, 2173, 2175, 2456; rivers: Douro, 447; Elbe, 2592-93; Guadiana, 445; Tagus, 445; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (1908, protocol), 3393b; (1910, declaration), 3394; birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315; cables, submarine (1864), 2761; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; exchange of official journals, etc. (1886), 3093; exchange of official documents and scientific and literary publications (1886), 3094; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; neutralization of military sanitary service (1864), 2703d; phylloxera (1878), 3365; (1889), 3367; sanitary (1892), 2633; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
- Possolski Prikaz, 300.
- Postal union, South American, 462.
- Postal union, universal, 2661-89.
- Posthumus, N. W., 2236b.
- Posts, Bavaria, 1059; Belgium, 421; China, 2487; Germany, 1053; Holy Roman Empire, 1241; Italy, 1297; Morocco, 2487; Turkey, 1954, 2487.
- Potawatomi Indians, 2054.
- Potthast, A., 51.
- Pouillet, M. L. E., 3029, 3056.
- Poujoulat, B., 939, 941.
- Powell, T., 1093b.
- Po-Yang-Lu lake, 2513.
- Prabitelstvennyĭ viestnik*, 1734.
- Pradine, vide Linstant-Pradine.
- Prado, D. N. del, 492.
- Prado y Ugarteche, J., 1635.
- Praeelsae devolutionis*, papal bull (1514), 2027.
- Praecepta, 144.
- Pragmatic sanction, Austria, 90.
- Prague, peace of (1635), 1235.
- Prats, B., 634.
- Precour, vide Leschevin de Precour.
- Prééminences, 86d, 1232.
- Preferential fiscal treatment, 2477. Vide Most-favored-nation.
- Presburg, treaty of (1805), 137c.
- Préséance, vide Rank.
- Press, Bavaria, 1059.
- Prestacio pecuniae, 1093a.
- Preussische Gesetzsammlung*, 1073b.
- Pribram, A. F., 378, 381.
- Price, H., 3131.
- Prieto, vide García Prieto.
- Prince, A., 3125.
- Prince-Henri, railroad, Luxemburg, 1352, 2970.

In vol. ix: chap. xxxv (suite); chap. xxxvi, *Traité de confédération des états du Rhin*, signé à Paris, le 12 juillet 1806; chap. xxxvii, *Traité de paix de Tilsitt*, conclus le 7 et 9 juillet 1807, entre la France, la Russie, et la Prusse.

In vol. x: chap. xxxvii (suite).

In vol. xi: chap. xxxvii (suite); chap. xxxviii, *Traité de paix de Vienne ou de Schoenbrunn*, du 14 octobre 1809, entre la France et l'Autriche.

In vol. xii: chap. xxxviii (suite); chap. xxxix, *Traité de Paris*, du 16 mars 1810, entre la France et la Hollande; chap. xl, *Traité de paix de Gand*, du 24 décembre 1814, entre la Grande-Bretagne et les États-Unis d'Amérique.

In vol. xiii: chap. xli, *Traité de Paris* du 30 mai 1814 (1809-1812).

In vol. xiv: chap. xli (suite, 1813).

In vol. xv: chap. xli (suite, 1813-14).

Note: Comte de Garden died leaving his manuscript incomplete beyond the treaty of London of August 14, 1814.

138a. FIORE, PASQUALE (1837-1914). *Ordinamento giuridico della società degli stati. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica. Studi . . . seguito da un sunto storico dei più importanti trattati internazionali.* Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1890. (2), 638 pp. 23½ cm.

Appendice i. *Sunto storico dei più importanti trattati internazionali dall' epoca della riforma 1525 al 1889*, pp. 425-598.

Appendice ii. *Opere relative ai trattati internazionali ed alla storia*, pp. 599-606.

Translations: CHRÉTIEN, ALFRED MARIE VICTOR (1855-). *Organisation juridique de la société des états. Le droit international codifié et sa sanction juridique. . . . Suivi d'un résumé historique des principaux traités internationaux.* Traduit de l'italien. . . . Paris, Chevalier-Marescq et c^{ie}, 1890. (14), 610 pp. 24 cm.

Résumé historique des traités internationaux les plus importants depuis la réforme (1525) jusqu'en 1889, pp. 429-572.

Ouvrages relatifs aux traités internationaux et l'histoire, pp. 573-582.

GARCÍA-MORENO, ALEJO. *Reglamentación de la sociedad de los estados. El derecho internacional codificado y su sanción jurídica, seguido de un resumen histórico de los principales tratados internacionales por Pasquale Fiore. Versión castellana anotada y considerablemente aumentada con ampliaciones comparativas y críticas.* Madrid, Centro editorial de Góngora, 1891. 2 vols. 22½ cm.

Reseña histórica, ii, pp. 225-382.

138b. FIORE, PASQUALE. *Ordinamento giuridico della società degli stati. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica. Studi . . . seguito da un sunto storico dei più importanti trattati internazionali.* Seconda edizione intieramente rifatta e ampliata. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1898. (2), 563, clxviii, 56 pp. 23 cm.

Appendice i. *Sunto storico dei più importanti trattati internazionali dall' epoca della riforma (1525 al 1896)*, pp. i-clix.

Appendice ii. *Opere relative ai trattati internazionali ed alla storia*, pp. clx-cxcviii.

138c. FIORE, PASQUALE. *Ordinamento giuridico della società degli stati. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica. Studi . . . seguito da un sunto storico dei più importanti trattati internazionali.* Terza edizione. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1900. (2), 591, clxvii, 56 pp. 23 cm.

Translation: *Organización jurídica de la sociedad de los estados. El derecho internacional codificado por Pascual Fiore. Seguido de un resumen histórico de los tratados internacionales más importantes.* Traducido por la redacción de la "Re-

- Prince of the Peace, Godoy, 1824.
 Princes, Holy Roman Empire, 1232, 1234, 1258, 1263.
 Principalities, Danubian (1862), 917.
 Prinetti, G., 1308, 1322d, 1322e.
 Prinsterer, vide Groen van Prinsterer.
 Priorato, vide Gualdo.
 Prisdang, Prince, Siam, 1811.
 Privateers, 2456.
 Private international law, congress (1888-89), 3105-12.
 Private law, 903.
 Privilegia, 144, 430, 433, 1063, 1232; Brabant, 1460.
 Procedure, disputes, 3272.
Proceedings of the international sanitary conference (1866), 2625a; (1881), 2629.
Procès-verbal d'échange des ratifications (postal, 1874), 2665.
Procès-verbaux de la conférence sanitaire (1874), 2628.
Procès verbaux des conférences (sugar, 1872), 2779.
Propriété industrielle, 3023.
 Propriété littéraire, vide Literary property.
 Prosna river, 2513.
 Prostitution, vide White slave traffic.
 Protection, 86a, 86c; Morocco, 1024-25, 2475; Spain, 1822; diplomatic, 2358.
Protection of submarine telegraph cables (1913), 2768.
 Protectoria, 144.
 Protestations, 86a, 86c, 144, 405, 1233.
Protocoles de la commission centrale (Rhine), 2582.
Protocoles de la commission européenne de Danube, 2554.
Protocoles de la commission mixte de Pruth, 2579.
Protocoles de la conférence de paix (Portsmouth, 1905), 1343a.
Protocoles de la conférence internationale (Red Cross, 1868), 2706a.
Protocoles des conférences internationale (Red Cross, 1864), 2703d; (1868), 2706b.
Protocoles des conférences tenues à Ha-novre (Stade toll), 2592.
Protocoles et procès-verbaux de la conférence sanitaire (1885), 2630; (1893), 2636.
Protocolli 24 marzo e 15 aprile 1891, 1322b.
Protocollo 5 maggio 1894, 1322c.
Protocollo venezolano-francese de 1913, 2123.
Protocols of the peace conference (Portsmouth, 1905), 1343b.
 Proust, —, 453.
 Provenance, fausses indications de, vide Merchandise, false indications of origin.
 Provision, 80.
Provisional agreement for the administration of the Whangpoo conservancy, 2610.
 Prussia, 64, 90, 117, 137, 161, 237, 238, 244, 373, 394, 405, 413, 175, 1073-81; England, 1108; France, 915, 2186; Peru, 1589; Russia, 1735; Sweden, 1890; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173, 2175, 2218; court ceremonial, 86d; extradition, 2410, 2412; king, 88; maritime law, 3404; navigation, 2173, 2175, 2218; neutrality, 413; waterways: Danube, 2567; Elbe, 443; Ems, 448; Memel, 445; Neckar, 443; Niemen, 445; Oder, 445; Rhine, 441, 2581, 2584; Saal, 444; San, 444; Scheldt, 447; Sound, 2619; Vistula, 444; Warthe, 445; Weser, 446; conferences, etc.: monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; railroad tariffs (1848), 2952a; Red Cross (1864), 2703d; telegraphic (1852), 2851; (1854), 2852; (1855), 2853; (1858), 2854; (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858.
 Pruth river, 1703, 2579.
 Publication of treaties, conference (1894), 3209.
 Publications, international exchange, 3089-94; obscene, conference (1910), 3323, 3426-27.
 Public international law, Italy, 1297.
 Public treaties, 2002.
 Puccioni, E., 2424-25.
 Pudukattai, 1161, x; cf. Poodocotta, 1158, v.
 Puente Arnao, J. A., 1583.
 Pütter, J. S., 311, 52, 216.
 Pueyrredon, H., 352.
Pundtnerische Tractate, 1950.
 Pungwe river, 2513.
 Punial, 1161, xi.
 Punjab, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Punnah, 1158, ii.

vista de legislación," con autorización del autor, de la tercera edición italiana, corregida y aumentada. Madrid, Hijos de Reus, 1901. [3]-551, ccxxiii pp. 22½ cm.

Resumen histórico de los tratados internacionales más importantes desde la época de la reforma (1525 á 1896), pp. i-clxv.

Obras relativas á los tratados y á la historia, pp. clxvi-ccxxiv.

138d. FIORE, PASQUALE. Ordinamento giuridico della società degli stati. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica. Studi Quarta edizione, scritta da nuovo e ampliata tenendo conto delle conferenze dell' Aja del 1899 e del 1907, con appendice contenente un sunto storico dei più importanti trattati internazionali dal 1525 al 1908. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1909. (6), 940 pp. 24 cm.

Opere relative . . . , pp. 882-891.

Translation: ANTOINE, CHARLES FÉLICIE (1850-). Organisation juridique de la société internationale. Le droit international codifié et sa sanction juridique par Pasquale Fiore. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue et complétée en tenant compte des conférences de La Haye de 1899 et de 1907; traduit de l'italien. Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. (8), 893 pp. 24 cm.

Liste de quelques-uns des auteurs consultés et cités, pp. 890-893.

138e. FIORE, PASQUALE. Ordinamento giuridico della società degli stati. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica. Studi Quinta edizione, ampliata tenendo conto delle conferenze dell' Aja del 1899 e del 1907, con appendice contenente un sunto storico dei più importanti trattati internazionali dal 1525 ad oggi. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1915. (4), 999 pp. 24 cm.

Appendice i, pp. 747-945.

Appendice ii. Opere . . . , pp. 946-952.

Translation: International law codified, and its legal sanction, or the legal organization of the society of states, by Pasqual Fiore, translated from the fifth Italian edition by Edwin M. Borchard. New York, Baker, Voorhis, and co., 1918.

139. GEMMA, SCIPIONE (1867-). Storia dei trattati nel secolo XIX. Firenze, G. Barbèra, 1895. 387 pp. 16½ cm.

140. GESTOSO Y ACOSTA, LUIS. Curso elemental de derecho internacional público é historia de los tratados, con un prólogo del excelentísimo Sr. D. R. Rodríguez de Cepeda. Segunda edición. (Corregida y aumentada.) Valencia, Tipográfico Domenech, 1907-08. 2 vols.

Editions: 1st ed., Valencia, 1894.

141. SOLER Y GUARDIOLA, PABLO. Apuntes de historia política y de los tratados (1490 á 1815). Madrid, Librería de Victoriano Suarez, 1895. 741 pp. 19 cm.

Índice cronológico de los principales tratados, pactos, alianzas, documentos, y congresos internacionales, pp. 709-729.

142. HILL, DAVID JAYNE (1850-). A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. With maps and tables. New York, London, and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1905- , 4 vols. (to be complete in 6). 24 cm.

Contents: i, The struggle for universal empire [B.C. 30-1313]; ii, The establishment of territorial sovereignty [1313-1648]; iii, The diplomacy of the age of absolutism

- Punth Peeploda, vide Panth Piploda.
 Punt Prithee Nidhee, 1158, iv.
 Punt Sucho, 1158, iv.
 Pupikofer, J. A., 1940a.
 Purwa, 1161, v.
 Putnam Weale, B. L., vide Simpson, B. L.
 Puttiala, 1158, vi.
 Putumayo river, 2513.
 Puyallup, 2054.
 Puycerda canal, 2513.
 Pyrenees, treaty (1659), 78, 137b, c, 178, 179, 196, 214, 231, 888, 972.
 Quadruple Alliance (1718), 249.
 Quapaw Indians, 2054.
 Quarantine, revision of regime, project, 922.
 Quebec, 1130.
 Quedah, 1158, i, 1811.
 Queen Victoria, question of the, 1854.
 Quehl, R., 2292.
 Queich or De La Queich river, 2513.
 Quesada, vide Castro Quesada.
Questione romana, 1304.
 Quiding, N. H., 1899c.
 Quijano Otero, J. M., 745.
 Quijarro, A., 493.
 Quileute Indians, 2054.
 Quinaieit Indians, 2054.
 Quirós, vide Santos de Quirós.
 Quistgaard, I., 805.
Raccolta dei principali trattati, 1318.
Raccolta dei trattati, 1295-96.
Raccolta dei trattati e delle principali convenzioni, 2237.
Raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti, 1309.
 Radel, vide Tausserat-Radel.
 Radhanpur, 1161, vi; cf. Radhunpore, 1158, iv.
 Radiotelegraphy, 3227-35.
 Raeder, A. H., 2136.
 Rafin Donga river, 2513.
 Rafn, C. C., 1749.
 Raghugarh, 1161, iv; cf. Ragoogurh, Dewas, 1158, iii.
 Ragusa, 962, 1803; commerce and navigation, 2173.
 Rahad river, 2513.
 Raheita, incident, 1305.
 Raheita, sultanate, vide Assab.
 Raighur cum Burghur, 1158, v.
 Raikot, 1158, vi.
 Railroads, Balkan, 280; Bavaria, 1059; Belgium, 421; France-Switzerland, 2194; Germany, 1053; Honduras, 1272; Italy, 1297; Luxemburg, 1352, 1355; intercontinental, American, 3128, 3130; technical unification, 2987-78; transportation of merchandise, 2952-76; railroad concessions, 683.
 Rainer, archduke of Austria, 3089.
 Rainy river, 2513.
 Rajgarh, 1161, iv; cf. Rajgurh, 1158, iii.
 Rajkot, 1158, iv, 1161, vi.
 Rajpipla, 1161, vi; cf. Rajpeepla, 1158, iv.
 Rajputana, 1161, iii; cf. Rajpootana, 1158, iii.
 Rambaud, A., 915.
 Ramdurg, 1161, vii.
 Ramée, D., 273.
 Ramgarh, 1161, iv; cf. Ramgurh, 1158, iii.
 Ramírez Peña, A., 1772, 1774, 3374.
 Ramiz Galvão, B. F., 531.
Ramo diplomático, 1847.
 Rampur, 1161, i; cf. Rampore, 1158, ii.
 Ramrye, 1158, i.
 Rank, diplomatic, 86d, 117.
 Ranzau, county, 1082.
 Raour river, 2513.
 Rapin Thoyras, P. de, 1097, 600.
Rapport de conseil administratif de la cour permanente, 3255.
Rapports statistique de la commission centrale pour la navigation du Rhin, 2583.
 Rappresaglie, 1324.
 Ras Casar, 1322e.
 Rastadt, congress (1797-99), 137c, 242, 253.
 Rastadt, treaty (1714), 137, 204, 223, 972, 1241, 2171.
 Ratanmal, 1161, iv.
 Ratham, 1161, iv.
 Ratification, treaty of Berlin (1878), 1979d.
 Ratisbon, treaty (1684), 137c, 191, 209, 217, 888, 972, 1235.
 Ratzeburg, 1082.
 Rauter, G., 2999.
 Ravenna, Po, 446.
 Raxis, vide Flassan.
 Raynaud, B., 3194.

[1648-1775]; iv, The diplomacy of the revolutionary era [1776-]; v, The diplomacy of the constitutional movement; vi, The diplomacy of commercial imperialism.

Note: This work of an experienced diplomat summarizes political events in the light of the best historical research.

Each chapter has a discriminating note on authorities.

The author emphasizes the growth and decay of political theories and principles.

"A chronological list of treaties and other public acts," 259-1312, vol. i, pp. 443-447; 1316-1648, vol. ii, pp. 624-636.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

†143. CHRONOLOGIE des allgemeinen Staatsarchivs, worinnen die Friedensschlüsse, Neutralitäts- und Stillstandshandlungen, Vereinigungsverbindnisse, Kriegsdeclarationen und andere Manifeste, wie auch Garantien und Handlungstractaten sammt Vermählungsvergleichen, Testamenten und andern öffentlichen Abhandlungen derer Kaiser, Könige, Herzoge, Fürsten, Republiken, und übrigen Stände, sowohl in Europe als andern Theilen der Welt von 1536. bis 1703. angezeigt werden. Hamburg, 1704. 8vo.

Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 481.

144. GEORGISCH, PETER (1699?-1746). *Regesta chronologico-diplomatica*, in quibus recensentur omnis generis monumenta et documenta publica, uti sunt tabulae conventionum, foederum, pacis, armistitiorum, mutuae amicitiae, neutrarum partium, commerciorum, transactionum, emtionum, venditionum, permutationum, obligationum, oppignorationum, donationum, divisionum, incorporationum, nec non capitulationes, concordata, sanctiones pragmaticae, pacta conventa, constitutiones, praecepta, placita, edicta, decreta, bullae, rescripta, mandata, protectoria, conservatoria, panchartae, concessionis, fundationes, dotationes, aliaque privilegia et immunitates; litterae item feudales, clientelares, homagiales, reversales, compromissoriales, refutatoriae, restitutoriae, ratificatoriae, reservationis jurium et protestationum; pacta quoque matrimonialia, dotalia, divisionis hereditatum, fideicommissa, testamenta, codicilli, res judicatae, sententiae arbitrales; et quae sunt alia publico nomine ac solenniter acta litterisque consignata rerum praecipue Germanicarum praesidia. Omnia in summas suas contraxit, juxta annorum dierumque quos praeferunt seriem digessit, temporisque subnotationes medii aevi more expressas cum nostro computandi modo composuit Petrus Georgisch. Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1740-44. 4 vols., the 4th indexical. 36½ cm.

Contents: i, 314-1273; ii, 1273-1493; iii, 1493-1730.

Index: iv: Index geographico-topographico-alphabeticus in tomos tres Regestorum chronologico-diplomaticorum; in quo, quotquot fere in his recensa sunt, diplomata, privilegia, conventiones, foedera, sanctiones, transactiones, donationes, constitutiones, praecepta, edicta, decreta, mandata, fideicommissa, testamenta, codicilli, terrarum hereditatumque divisiones, incorporationes; litterae item feudales, homagiales, reversales, aliaque solenniter et publice litteris consignata typisque vulgata, monumenta et acta publica, singula sub regnorum, provinciarum, terrarum, urbium, locorum, familiarumque illustrium, quas vel quae concernunt,

- Rayon, J. S., 1840-41.
 Réal de Curban, B. de B., 53.
 Réal de Curban, G. de, 53.
 Rebello da Silva, L. A., 1659-60.
Recapitulación de cláusulas, 2488.
 Recessus, 80, 1233, 1240, 1243.
Recherches sur les alliances, 977.
 Rechtshilfe, Austria-Hungary, 397, 398.
 Reciprocity, 2478-81; lists, British, 2233a, 2244.
Retiprocity and commercial treaties, 2481.
Reclamaciones alemanas, 1642.
Reclamaciones internacionales de Mexico y contra Mexico, 2140.
 Réclamation, vide Claims.
 Recognition, Bulgaria, 1979d; Haiti, 1225; Italy, 1302a; Rumania, 1714-15, 1979d; Serbia, 1979d.
Recopilacion de las leyes del gobierno español (Mexico), 1368b.
Recopilacion de leyes (Guatemala), 1214-15.
Recopilacion de leyes (Venezuela), 2097-98.
Recopilacion de tratados (Bolivia), 452.
Recueil d'édits de Luxembourg, 1350.
Recueil de pièces concernant Louis XIII, 890.
Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs, 915.
Recueil des lois et actes de la république d'Haiti, 1222.
Recueil des lois relatives à l'extradition, 2400.
Recueil des préliminaires de la paix (1678), 183.
Recueil des tous les traites de paix, 197.
Recueil des traités (Netherlands, 1814-30), 1436.
Recueil des traités concernant la fondation de la royauté en Grèce, 1173.
Recueil des traités conclus en matière de propriété industrielle, 3022.
Recueil des traités, conventions, lois, décrets, 967.
Recueil des traités de la Norvège, 1493.
Recueil des traités de l'empire persan, 1574.
Recueil des traités entre la Russie et les autres états, 1727.
Recueil des traités et conventions entre la France et les puissances alliées, 899.
Recueil général de la législation et des traités concernant la propriété industrielle, 3021.
Recueil général des anciennes lois françaises, 906.
Recueil général des lois et actes du gouvernement d'Haiti, 1223.
Recueil général des traités (1798), 891.
Recueil officiel des lois ottomans, 1961.
Recueil officiel des pièces concernant le droit public de la Suisse, 1929.
Recueil van alle de placaten betreffende de admiraliteyten, 2453.
Recueil van tractaten (Netherlands), 1433.
 Redacción de la *Revista de legislación*, 138c.
 Red Cross, 2154, 2701-20, 3266-67, 3277.
 Red Karens, 1161, ii.
 Red Lake Indians, 2054. Vide Chippewa.
 Red River of the North, 2513.
 Red Sea, Spain, 1861; Turco-Egyptian boundary, 1305.
 Reedtzt, H. C. de, 806.
 Reformation, 1243, 1263.
 Regensburg, vide Ratisbon.
 Regensburg Reichsdeputation (1803), 253.
Regie patenti, 2312.
Registro nacional (Uruguay), 2068-69, 2071.
Registro nacional de la República Argentina, 302.
Registro oficial (Bolivia), 455.
Registro oficial (Paraguay), 1536, 1538.
Registro oficial (Uruguay), 2067, 2070.
Registro oficial de la República Argentina, 301.
Reglamento consular (Bolivia), 2275.
Reglamento consular (Costa Rica), 2277.
Reglamento consular (Peru), 2328.
Reglamento del cuerpo consular mexicano, 2319.
Reglamento para cónsules (Paraguay), 2326.
Reglamento para la admision de los cónsules extranjeros en España, 2334.
Reglamento por el cual deben regirse cónsules (Uruguay), 2341.
Règlement pour consuls (Hamburg), 2287.
Règlement pour consuls (Russia), 2330.
Règlements consulaires (Belgium), 2272.
 Régnier, vide Rainer.
Regulamento consular (Brazil), 2276.
Regulations prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States, 2339.

propriis nominibus ordine alphabetico disposita digestaque inveniuntur. Opus adornavit Petrus Georgisch. Halae Magdeburgicae, impensis Orphanotrophi, 1744. 1462 columns.

Note: Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 317-318, 481-483.

†145. HEMPEL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH. Allgemeines europäisches Staatsrechtslexicon, oder Repertorium aller sonderlich in den letztverwichenen fünf Saeculis bis auf den heutigen Tag zwischen den hohen Mächten in ganz Europa geschlossenen Friedens-, Allianz-, Freundschaft-, Commerzien- und andern Haupttractaten, auch der eigenen Fundamentalgesetze eines Staats; so unter ihre gehörigen Titel, und diese in alphabetische Ordnung gebracht worden; dabey man über diess jedem Tractate eine gründliche Geschichte desselben vorgesetzt, nicht weniger das Werk zur Erläuterung mit andern historisch-geographischen Anmerkungen, auch darzu dienlichen genealogischen Tabellen versehen, dass es mithin statt einer Universalstaatshistorie vornehmlich der neuen Zeiten in gewisser Maasse dienen kan. Frankfurt, Leipzig, 1751-55. 9 Theile. 4to.

The preface contains a list of 1878 treaties consulted. "It lacks much of being complete."

Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 470-471.

146a. MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDRICH VON (1756-1821). *Primae lineae juris gentium Europaeorum practici in usum auditorum adumbratae. Accedit praecipuorum quorundam foederum ab anno 1748 inde percursorum index et repertorium.* Gottingae, typis Jo. Christ. Dieterich, 1785. iv, 276, (2) pp. 20 cm.

Note: *Praecipuorum quorundam foederum, pacis, commerciorum, subsidiorum, limitum, etc., a gentibus Europaeis ab anno 1748 inde initiorum indicium et repertorium sistens*, pp. 245-276.

146b. COBBETT, WILLIAM (1762-1835), translator. Summary of the law of nations, founded on the treaties and customs of the modern nations of Europe; with a list of the principal treaties, concluded since the year 1748 down to the present time, indicating the works in which they are to be found. By Mr. Martens, translated from the French. Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford, 1795. xx, 379 pp. 22½ cm.

Note: "A French copy of this work was received in America in the year 1794. It came into the hands of the government, who, impressed with a high opinion of its utility, were very anxious that it should obtain a general circulation, for which purpose it was necessary that it should be translated into English, a task which it happened to fall to my lot to discharge. The translation met with great success. The President, the Vice-President, and every member of the Congress became subscribers to it." —Advertisement, 1802 ed., p. v.

146c. COBBETT, WILLIAM (1762-1835), translator. A compendium of the law of nations, founded on the treaties and customs of the modern nations of Europe. To which is added a complete list of all the treaties, conventions, compacts, declarations, etc., from the year 1731 to 1788, inclusive, indicating the several works in which they are to be found. By G. F. von Martens. Translated, and the list of treaties, etc., brought down to June, 1802. London, Cobbett and Morgan, 1802. xxxii, 454 pp. 21½ cm.

- Rehracole, 1158, v.
 Reich, E., 129.
 Reiche, vide Madame P. J.
 Reichsdeputation, 253, 1233, 1235.
Reichsgesetzblatt (Austria-Hungary), 384.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt (Germany), 1052b.
 Reichstäge, 156a, 1233, 1239, 1248, 1263.
 Reilly, F. S., 2530.
 Reinach, J., 915.
 Reinach, L. de, 1005.
 Reis Effendi, 1172.
Registro oficial (Peru), 1584-85.
Relations of the United States with Colombia and the Republic of Panama, 1522.
Relatorio (Brazil), 543-610.
Relatorio (Portugal), 1663-88.
Relatorio sobre os trabalhos da conferencia sanitaria, 2625b.
Relazione presentati alla camera dei deputati, 1143c.
 Renaudot, T., 913.
 Renault, J. L., 18, 95, 96, 163, 1990, 2284b, 2576, 3021, 3261.
 René-Moreno, G., 446-449, 1582.
 Renonciations, 86a, 86c.
 Renuntiationes, 405.
Répertoire bibliographique de l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe, 54.
Répertoire de l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe, 152.
Repertorio nacional (Paraguay), 1535.
Report from the select committee on consular establishment, 2304.
Report of the minister of foreign affairs (Hawaii), 2043-44.
Report on the improvements made in the navigation of the Danube, 2558.
Reports from Her Majesty's embassies, 2257.
Reports of the civil aerial transport committee, 3428.
Reports relative to legislation in foreign countries on the subject of trade marks, 2987.
Resum Britannicarum scriptores, 51b.
 Rescripta, 144, 405, 1240.
Reseña documentada, 1849.
 Reservationes, 144.
 Res judicatae, 144.
 Retortillo y Jornos, A., 282.
Return of political treaties, 281.
Return of treaties relating to commerce, navigation, reciprocity, &c., 2233a.
 Reus y García, J., 1838.
 Reuss, 175, 176.
 Reuss, J. A., 1252-53.
 Reuter dahl, H., 1906.
 Reventlow, D., 816.
Revista de legislación, 138c.
 Revolution, French, 137.
 Revolutionary era, 142.
Revue générale de droit international public, 167.
Revue internationale de la Croix-Rouge, 2710b.
 Rewa, 1161, v; cf. Rewah, 1158, ii.
 Rewa Kantha agency, 1161, vi; cf. Rewa Kanta, 1158, iv.
 Rey, F., 2358.
 Reyes, F. N., 2076.
 Reyes, R., 1771.
 Rhein, vide Rhine.
 Rheingau, 1077.
 Rheinische Bund, der, vide Confederation of the Rhine.
 Rhine river, 411, 1072, 2580-88; league of the Rhine (1654-58), 972; Rhine-Marne canal, 922, 2513, 2585; Rhine-Rhône canal, 922, 2513, 2585; Rhine-Weser canal, 2513. Vide Confederation of the Rhine.
 Rhineland, nobility, 1245.
 Rhodope, boundary, European commission, 386.
 Rhône river, 2513; Rhine-Rhône canal, vide Rhine.
 Ribeiro dos Santos, J., 2254.
 Ribeyro, J. A., 483, 1608, 1609, 1637, 1638, 1639.
 Ribier, E., 154.
 Ribier, G., 154, 155.
 Ricard, L., 1949.
 Ricasoli, B., 1302a, b, 1304.
 Ricci-Busatti, A., 168.
 Richardson, J. D., 2040.
 Richelieu, Cardinal, 211b, 993.
 Richer, E., 913.
 Richer, J., 913.
 Ricotti, 1321g, h, i.
 Ridder, M., 428.
 Riff, 1862.
 Riga, 1763.
Rijndocumenten, 2588.
 Rijssel, 1135.
 Rinaldi, O., 72.
 Rinderpest, 2205.
 Río, M. del, 1601.
 Río, vide Almadóvar del Río.

†146d. COBBETT, WILLIAM (1762-1835), translator. The law of nations, being the science of national law, covenants, power, etc., founded upon the treaties and customs of modern nations in Europe, by G. F. von Martens, translated from the French by William Cobbett. To which is added, a list of the principal treaties, declarations, and other public papers, from the year 1731 to 1788, by the author; and continued by the translator down to November, 1815. The fourth edition. London, William Cobbett, 1829. 8vo.

147. WOOLSEY, THEODORE DWIGHT (1800-89). Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies. Boston and Cambridge, James Monroe and company, 1860.

"List of the most important treaties since the Reformation, with a brief statement of their provisions," pp. 39-64.

Bibliography, pp. 36-38, 65-76.

Editions: Second edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Charles Scribner, 1864.

Third edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Charles Scribner, 1871.

Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Scribner, Armstrong, and company, 1874.

Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1879.

Sixth edition, revised and enlarged by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1901.

148. TÉTOT, — (1810-71). Répertoire des traités de paix, de commerce, d'alliance, etc., conventions et autres actes conclus entre toutes les puissances du globe, principalement depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours. Table générale des recueils de Dumont, Wenck, Martens, Murhard, Samwer, de Clercq, Léonard, Angeberg, Lesur, Hertlet, Neumann, Testa, Calvo, Elliot, Cantillo, Castro, Soutzo, State Papers, etc., etc., donnant l'indication du volume et de la page du recueil où se trouve le texte de chaque traité. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de S. Exc. M. Drouyn de Lhuys, ministre des affaires étrangères. Paris, Amyot, 1866-70. 2 vols. 25 cm.

Contents: i, Partie chronologique, 1493-1866; ii, Partie alphabétique, 1493-1867.

Note: Continuation, 1867-97, by Gabriel de Ribier, 1895-99. Vide No. 154.

149. PARADAN, A. Formation politique des états de l'Europe contemporaine, ou Tableau chronologique des principaux traités conclus en Europe pendant les trois derniers siècles jusqu'à nos jours (1600-1878). Nîmes, Baldy-Riffard, 1878. 107 pp. Plates. 18½ cm.

150. MAS LATRIE, LOUIS, COMTE DE. Trésor de chronologie d'histoire et de géographie pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen âge. Paris, Victor Palmé, 1889. (12) pp., 2300 coll., (2) pp. 41 cm.

151. PAIN, WILLIAM PERCY. Chronology and analysis of international law. London, Digby and Long, 1889. 86 pp. 19 cm.

152. RÉPERTOIRE de l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis le congrès de Westphalie. Première partie: Ouvrages généraux; Deuxième partie: Des traités de Westphalie aux traités d'Utrecht et de

- Rio Branco, barão do, 609.
 Rio de Janeiro, treaty (1904), 449; (1910), 449; conferences, etc.: industrial property (1906), 512; international committee of jurists (1912), 3154; Pan American (1906), 3144-48; sanitary (1887), 456; scientific (1905), 3224.
 Rio de la Plata, provinces of, 111b, 298, 369; United Provinces of, 111b. Vide Argentine Nation.
 Rio Grande or Rio Grande del Norte, 2513, 450.
 Rio Roxo de Nacogdoches, 2513.
 Riston, A., 999.
 Ritchie, H., 94.
 Ritchie, T. E., 821.
 Riva Agüero, E. de la, 1627, 1630.
 Rivers, international, 2501-09, 2511-13, 436, 2554-2610; Amazon, 2607; Danube, 2554-78; Dniester, 445; Douro, 446; Elbe, 2591-93; Ems, 448; Guadiana, 445; Kongo, 450, 2608; Lahn, 442; Main, 442; Memel, 445; Meuse, 445; Mississippi, 449; Moselle, 442; Niemen, 445; Niger, 2608; Oder, 445; Paraguay, 449; Paraná, 449; Po, 446; Pruth, 2579; Rhine, 2580-88; Rio de la Plata, 449; Rio Grande, 450; Saal, 444; Saint Lawrence, 450; San, 2594-95; Scheldt, 2596-2606; Tagus, 445; Ticino, 446; Trave, 449; Uruguay, 449; Vistula, 2594-95; Warthe, 445; Weser, 446; Whangpu, 450, 2609-10.
 Rivington, F., 157.
 Rivington, J. G., 157.
Rivista di diritti internazionale, 168.
 Robert, A. E., 1769.
 Robilant, C. F. N. di, 1149c, 1305, 1320a, 1644e, 1716.
 Robinet, J. B. R., 114.
 Robolsky, H., 2222.
 Rocha, C. de la, 1479.
 Rockhill, W. W., 678.
 Rodriguez, A., 2062.
 Rodriguez, J. C., 533.
 Rodriguez, L. M., 651.
 Rodriguez de Cepeda, 140.
 Römer, K. H., 55.
 Röthlisberger, E., 3041b, 3044-45, 3057.
 Rogatory commission, 2448-49; Belgium, 2400-01; Russia, 1726. Vide Extradition.
 Rohland, W. von, 130.
 Roijen, vide Van Roijen.
 Rojas, P. E., 2119.
 Roland de Bussy, T., 2282.
 Roldán, A., 726.
 Rolin-Jaequemyns, G., 3092, 601.
 Roloff, G., 164.
 Roman river, 2513.
 Roman Empire, Eastern, 1965.
 Romanov, house, 1743.
Romanus pontifex, papal bull (1455), 2027.
 Rome, 67-70, 86b, 962, 1855; France, 915; commerce and navigation, 2173; court ceremonial 86d; treaty of (1864), France and Italy, 1317; conferences, etc.: geodetic (1883), 2727, 3075-76; industrial property (1886), 3005, 3007; international institute of agriculture (conference, 1905), 3352-55; (general assembly, 1908), 3357; phytopathology (1914), 3363; postal (1906), 2680-86; private international law (1885), 3200; Red Cross (1892), 2715; sanitary (1885), 2630-32, 3200; (1907), 452; seismology (1906), 3312a; telegraphic (1872), 2861. Vide *Questione romana*.
 Romero, C. V., 3146.
 Romero, M., 2915, 3132.
 Romeu, J., 2086-87.
 Root, E., 3262, 3409.
 Ropp, G., Freiherr von der, 1069.
 Rosa Rullo, G. de, 2261.
 Rosenthal, E., 2966.
 Rosenwald, V., 162.
 Rosmini, E., 2993, 3049.
 Rossberg, L., 66.
 Rosselet, C. E., 1937.
 Roth, J. R. von, 311, 253, 1268.
 Roth, J. T., 56.
 Rotsaet, A., 2606b.
 Rotthier, Z., 2986.
 Rouard de Card, E., 98, 103, 104, 106, 108, 1019-21, 1023, 1323b, 2201.
 Roumania, vide Rumania.
 Rousset de Missy, J., 35, 86c, 86d, 88, 135, 598.
 Rovuma river, 2513.
 Rowe, L. S., 3468.
 Roy, vide Le Roy.
 Royce, C. C., 2053.
 Royer-Collard, P. P., 62.
 Rubert, vide Miquel y Rubert.

Nystadt (1648-1721). In *Annales de l'École libre des sciences politiques*, v, pp. 129-177; vi, pp. 149-188. (Paris, Félix Alcan, 1890, 1891. 24 cm.)

No more published.

153. CHRÉTIEN, ALFRED (1855-). *Principes de droit international public*. Ouvrage accompagné d'indications bibliographiques intercalées dans le texte, ainsi que de notes, et suivi d'un résumé des principaux traités signés par la France depuis 1648 jusqu'à nos jours, par Paul Nachbaur. Première partie. Paris, Marescq, 1893. 8vo.

154. RIBIER, GABRIEL DE (1831-89). *Répertoire des traités de paix, de commerce, d'alliance, etc., conventions et autres actes conclus entre toutes les puissances du globe depuis 1867 jusqu'à nos jours*. (Faisant suite au *Répertoire* de M. Tétot.) Table générale des principaux recueils français et étrangers donnant l'indication du volume et de la page du recueil où se trouve le texte de chaque traité. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Paris, A. Pedone, 1895-99. 2 vols. 24 cm.

Contents: i, Supplément au *Répertoire* de Tétot (1830-1866), pp. 1-5; Partie chronologique (1867-1894); ii, Partie alphabétique (1867-1897); Supplément à la partie chronologique (1884-97), numbered as pp. 349-360 of vol. i and bound up with copies of that volume sold after its issue.

The preface, signed by Eugène de Ribier, son of the author and professor in the University of Nantes, says: "L'auteur du présent répertoire n'est plus là pour en écrire la préface. En 1889, une implacable maladie venait brutalement l'interrompre dans son oeuvre, et l'empêcher d'y mettre la dernière main. . . . J'ai tenté de compléter le répertoire dont je publie aujourd'hui la première partie."

Gabriel de Ribier was honorary subdirector to the ministry of foreign affairs. Vide *Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de . . . France*, 1882, p. 202.

155. CATALOGUE of treaties, 1814-1918. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919. xxv, 716 pp. 23½ cm. (At head of title: Confidential. For official use only.)

Note: "A special effort has been made to emphasize the period after 1900, since Tetot, *Répertoire des traités* and Ribier, *Répertoire des traités* cover somewhat the same ground prior to 1900. The treaties from 1814 to 1918 are arranged in a chronological list, with information as to the time and place of signature and of ratification, the signatory powers, the treaty collections where the text may be found, with the language of the text, as well as cross-references to later treaties which abrogate, modify, or supersede the treaty in question. . . . The index consists of two parts, an index by countries and an index of agreements of a general international character. . . . There is a separate list of general inter-American agreements." — Preface, p. ix.

PERIODICALS

These publications contain treaties, sometimes in great numbers, but are not wholly devoted to their publication. In them treaties are not infrequently printed with the appropriate diplomatic documents.

156a. LEUCHT, CHRISTOPH LEONHARD (1645-1716). *Europäische Staats-Canzley in sich haltend allerhand nützliche Staats- Justiz-Policy- Cameral- Militar- und andere uff Reichs- und Creys-Tägen passirte merckwürdige Materien, samt vieler hohen Potentaten,*

- Ruble, A., 176.
- Rudini, A. di, 1306c, 1307, 1320d, e, 1321f, g, h, i.
- Rudolph lake, 2513.
- Rudolph II, Holy Roman Empire, 1240, 1263.
- Rudolph, E., 3311.
- Rudolstadt, vide Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt.
- Rügen, 1074.
- Ruffy, E., 2435.
- Rule of the road at sea*, 3168.
- Rullo, vide Rosa Rullo.
- Rumania, 386, 1701-16; France, 2197; United States, 2014; commerce, 2197; extritoriality, 2382; extradition, 2428; rivers: Danube, 2562-53, 2572; Pruth, 440; conferences: Hague (1890), 3241; (1907), 3242; telegraphic (1868), 2859-60.
- Rumanian Academy, 1710.
- Rumbowe, 1158, i.
- Rumelia, Eastern, 614, 615, 1716, 1979d, 1980b.
- Rumiantsev, N. P., 1721.
- Runde, C. L., 245.
- Ruo river, 2513.
- Ruppert, P., 1352, 1355.
- Russell, H. B., 2914.
- Russia, 85, 90, 117, 137c, 235, 237, 253, 300, 1721-69; China, 675, 681, 1768; Crete, 1189-91; Egypt (finances), 2544; England, 1108; France, 394, 888, 915, 1769; (alliance), 936; Japan, 1331; Monaco, 1411; Persia, 1573, 1764; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1659, 1690; Sweden, 1890, 1902; Turkey, 386, 1764, 1953, 1970, 1973-75, 1979d; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173-75, 2203, 2239-40; consuls, 2330-32; court ceremonial, 86d; extradition, 1726, 2429-30; fisheries, 1726; foreigners in, 2484; literary and artistic property, 2993; maritime law, 3404, 3406; navigation, 2173, 2175, 2456; waterways: Danube, 436, 2567; Dniester, 445; Elbe, 2592-93; Memel, 445; Niemen, 445; Oder, 445; Pruth, 440; San, 444, 2594; Scheldt, 447; Suez canal, 2544-45, 2552; Vistula, 444, 2594; Warthe, 445; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (1910), 3394; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; naval (1908-09), 3395-96; publications, exchange of (1867), 3089; railroad transportation (1890), 2961, 2970; (1898), 2972; sanitary (1892), 2633; seals (1911), 3445-48; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461; sugar (1898), 2815; (1902), 2831; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
- Russia*, no. 1 (1899), 3245.
- Ruthlam, 1158, iii.
- Ruyssenaers, L., 96.
- Rycaut, Sir P., 1966.
- Rydberg, O. S., 1492, 1893.
- Rymer, T., 1096, 599-600.
- Ryswick, treaty (1697), 137c, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 204, 220, 232, 889, 972, 980, 1235.
- Sá, F. F. de, 589.
- Sá, vide Coelho de Sá e Albuquerque.
- Saal river, 444.
- Saalfeld, J. C. F., 92c.
- Saavedra y Magdalena, D., 1875.
- Saavedra y Magdalena, P. J., 2116.
- Sabi river, 2513.
- Sabine river, 2513.
- Saccharine, regulation of use, 3410.
- Sacchi river, 2513.
- Sachin, 1161, vii.
- Sacy, C. L. M. de, 114.
- Sadakhri (Sheogarh), 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
- Sadan-Kheri, 1161, iv.
- Sätherberg, C. H., 1906.
- Safe conducts, 1234.
- Saginaw tribe, 2054. Vide Chippewa Indians.
- Sa-heh-wamish Indians, 2054.
- Sah-ku-mchu Indians, 2054.
- Saida, 1855-56.
- Sailana, 1161, iv.
- Saint-Aubin, F. J., 2409.
- Saint-Aymour, vide Caix de Saint-Aymour.
- St. Clair lake, 2413.
- St. Clair river, 2513.
- St. Croix river, 2513.
- Saint Didier, vide Limojon.
- Saint-Gelais, J. de, 884, 591.
- St. George, fort, India, 1153.
- St. George's Fort, Me., treaty, 2046.

Republiquen, und Herrschafften curiosen Schrifften, Ceremonialien, und Propositionen den bevorstehenden Frieden betreffende. Ausgefertiget und in gewisse Fasionen eingetheilet, nebst einem Anhang de statu Poloniae. Durch Antonium Fabrum, Historiographum. Frankfurt und Leipzig, Georg Christoph Weber, etc., 1697-1760. 120 vols. 16½ cm.

Contents: 1685-1760.

Notes: T. p. varies, that of each volume containing a summary of contents. Vol. i-xi issued in fascicules.

Index: Haupt-Register. (Nürnberg, 1729-65. 9 vols.)

Editors: i-xxi, Christoph Leonard Leucht, 1645-1716; Paul Lorenz Widmann; Johann Joachim Müller; Johann Christian König.

"Eintemahlem sie, wie hernach des mehrern vorkommen wird, annoch jetzo, nach 63 Jahren, fürdauret und bereits aus 120. gleichen Theilen in 8. bestehet.

"Ihr Autor nannte sich Antonium Fabrum, Historiographum. Man weisst aber ganz zuverlässig, dass sich der damalige Stadt Nürnbergische Consulent, Christoph Leonhard Leucht, unter solchem Nahmen versteckt habe. . . . Er ware in dem Jahre 1645. den 12. Febr. zu Arnstadt gebohren. Wurde zu Jena Doctor beeder Rechten, in dem Jahr 1683. gräfl. Reussischer Hofrath zu Grätz, 1688. gräfl. Limburgischer Rath von Haus aus, und Consulent der Fränkischen Reichs-Ritterschafft, Orts Altmühl, 1690. Comes Palatinus, 1692. Consulent der Stadt Nürnberg, 1694, Assessor bey denen Stadtgerichten, und endlich vorderster Rathscousulent daselbst, und starb den 24. Nov. 1716." — *Neue Europäische Staats-Canzley*, ii, Vorwort.

†156b. GRITSCH, JOHANN GEORG VON. Anton Faber. Neue Europäische Staats-Canzley welche die wichtigsten öffentlichen Angelegenheiten vornemlich des deutschen Reichs in sich fasset. Ulm, Frankfurt, und Leipzig, auf Kosten der Saumischen Handlung. 1761-82. 55 vols. 17½ cm.

Contents: 1761-76.

Note: The last 25 vols. of this work are also published with the title:

Anton Fabers fortgesetzte neue Europäische Staats-Canzley. Bd. i-xxv. (Ulm, 1772-82.) Haupt-Register, i-x (vols. xxxi-xl of *Neue Europäische Staats-Canzley*).

Index: Haupt-Register. Ulm [etc.], 1765-76. 4 pts.

156c. LEUCHT, CHRISTOPH LEONHARD (1645-1716); MÜLLER, JOHANN JOACHIM. Des Heil. Röm. Reichs Staats Acta von jetzigem XVIII. Saeculo. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1715-22. 5 vols. Folio.

Note: A continuing supplement to the *Europäische Staats-Canzley* and *Lundorp*. Edited by Leucht under the name of Cassander Thucelius. Vols. iv-v were largely edited by Leucht, but were put into order by Müller. *Neue Europäische Staats-Canzley*, ii, pp. [ix-x].

157. THE ANNUAL REGISTER; a review of public events at home and abroad, 1758- . London, printed for J. Dodsley [etc., etc.], 1761- . Maps, tab. 20½-23 cm.

Notes: From 1758 to 1862 title reads: The annual register, or, A view of the history, politics, and literature for the year . . .

From 1863 called "New series."

The volumes for the years 1758-70 were printed for J. Dodsley; 1791-1813, for W. Otridge and son [etc.]; 1814-36, for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy [etc.]; 1837-89, for J. G. & F. Rivington [etc.]; 1890- published by Longmans, Green, and co.

Originated with Robert Dodsley, at the suggestion of Edmund Burke, who was for some years editor and principal contributor. Some time after the year 1791,

- St. Germain-en-Laye, treaty (1632), 2027.
 Saint Jean de Luz, treaty (1659), 178.
 Vide Pyrenees.
 St. John river, 2513.
 St. Lawrence river, 2513, 450.
 St. Lucia, island, 1127-29.
 Saint-Martin, A. J. de, 1968.
 St. Mary's lake, 2513.
 Saint-Maurice, comte de, 3263.
 St. Nicolas, abbé de, vide Arnauld.
 St. Petersburg, treaty (1746, secret articles), 1254; (1818, Dniester), 445; (Oder), 445; (San), 444; (Vistula), 444; (Warthe), 445; declaration (1868), 2154; conferences, etc.: explosive bullets (1868), 2921-22; maritime (1912), 3347; Red Cross (1902), 2715; telegraphic (1875), 2862-65, 2867-68, 2870-71, 2873-75.
 Saint-Priest, J. I., 85.
 Saint Regis Indians, 2054.
 Saint-Siège, vide Holy See.
 St.-Thomas, 1741.
 Saint-Vincent, L. de, 2606a.
 Sainz de Baranda, P., 1840.
 Saisaginaga river, 2513.
 Salangore, 1158, i.
 Salazar, F. I., 844.
 Salazar, M. S., 1588.
 Salazar, R. A., 1211.
 Salazar, vide García Salazar.
 Salazard, A., 952.
 Saldapenna, vide Debranz.
 Salé, treaty (1651), 1431.
 Salinas, L., 1361.
 Salinas, M. M., 480.
 Salinas Vega, L., 460.
 Salisbury, Marquess of, 2804.
 Sallengre, A. H. de, 1453.
 Salm, 176.
 Salteaux Indians, 1110 (lxvii).
 Saluzzo, M. A., 2115.
 Salvá, M., 1840.
 Salvador, vide Maluquer y Salvador.
 Salvador, El, 783, 786, 1771-86, 3374; France, 2185; Guatemala, 1863; Honduras, 1271-74; Nicaragua, 1471-72, 1479; Peru, 1589; United States, 2014; commerce, 2175, 2185; navigation, 2175; participation in the war between Honduras and Nicaragua (1907), 1285; conferences, etc.: Central American union (1896), 3373-74; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295, 3301; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; Pan American (1901-02), 3142.
 Salvage at sea, 3341, 3343, 3346.
 Salza or Salzach river, 2513, 440.
 Salzburg, 393.
 Sama river, 2513.
 Sam-ahmish Indians, 2054.
 Sambre river, 2513.
Sammlung der Gesetze, 2586.
Sammlung der neuesten Staatsschriften, 1264.
Sammlung der Verträge, 2214.
Sammlung der Verträge und Verhandlungen, 2220.
 Samthar, 1161, v; cf. Sumpthur, 1158, ii.
 Samwer, K. F. L., 92e, f, 148.
 San river, 2594-95.
 Sanaa, 1161, xiii.
 Sanads (grants), 1153, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1161.
 Sánchez Bustillo, C., 278.
 Sánchez Carrion, J., 1598.
 Sanction, juridic, 138.
 Sanctiones pragmaticae, 144.
 Sande Bakhuysen, H. G. van de, 2734-38.
 Sanderson, R., 1096a.
 Sandgren, C. J., 1492, 1893b, 1894.
 Sandur, 1161, x.
 Sandwich, Earl of, 1117.
 Sandwich Islands, vide Hawaiian Islands.
 San-Fa river, 2513.
 San Francisco river, 2513.
 Sanga river, 2513.
 Sanger, G. P., 2022a.
 San Giuliano, Marquis di, 1210b, 1210c, 1308, 1322f.
 Sangli, 1161, vii.
 San Gonzalo river, 2513.
 Sangri, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 San Ildefonso, treaty (1777), 137; (1800, Mississippi), 450.
 Sanitary conference (1866), 921a.
 Sanitary regulations, American, 3128, 3130.
 Sanitary union, American, 2650-57.
 Sanitary union, universal, 2621-49.
 Sanjines, C. J. I. de, 467.
 San José, Central American peace conference (1906), 3375; (1913), 3389; sanitary convention (1909), 2654.
 San Juan river, 2513.

the copyright and stock were purchased by Otridge and other booksellers. Messrs. Rivington published a rival continuation, which lasted from 1791 to 1812 and again from 1820 to 1824, when the two were merged. Cf. Lowndes, *Bibliographer's Manual*, vol. i.

Indexes: In each volume.

A general index . . . from the year 1750 to the year 1780, both inclusive. . . . (London, printed for J. Dodsley, 1783. (521) pp. 21½ cm.)

General index to Dodsley's Annual register, from its commencement in 1758 to the year 1819. (London, printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy [etc.], 1826. vi, 938 pp. 22 cm.)

†158. LINGUET, SIMON NICOLAS HENRI (1736-94). *Annales politiques, civiles, et littéraires du dix-huitième siècle*. Ouvrage périodique. Londres, Spilsbury, 1777-84. 12 vols. 8vo.

†159. VOSS, CHRISTIAN DANIEL (1761-1821). *Die Zeiten, oder Archiv für die neueste Staatengeschichte und Politik*. Herausgegeben von C. D. V. Weimar, 1805-06; Halle, 1807; Leipzig, 1809-20. 64 vols. 8vo.

160. *MERCURE britannique; ou Notices historiques et critiques sur les affaires du tems*; par J. Mallet du Pan. Londres, W. et C. Spilsbury, 1798-1800. 20 cm.

Contents: Nos. 1-36: Août 1798 — 25 mars 1800.

Note: Semi-monthly and monthly. No more published.

161. *DIPLOMATISCHES ARCHIV für die Zeit- und Staatengeschichte*. Archives diplomatiques pour l'histoire du tems et des états. Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung, 1821-33. 35 vols. 19½ cm.

Contents: i, Le royaume des deux Siciles; ii, Sardaigne; Autriche; Empire ottoman; iii, Espagne; Congrès européens, 1815-23; iv, Confédération germanique; Affaires d'Espagne; Prusse; v, France de 1814 à 1825; vi, Grande Brétagne; Iles ioniennes.

The contents of vol. vii on is current.

Notes: "Cette ouvrage contiendra: 1. Les documens et pièces authentiques, relatifs à la constitution et à l'administration *intérieure* de chaque état; . . . 2. Les documens et pièces authentiques concernant les relations *extérieures* de chaque état. . . 3. Les pièces les plus importantes sous le point de vue de l'histoire des états. . . — Preface, i, p. vi.

Vol. vii and on consist of "die 4 ersten Hefte oder den ersten (u. s. w.) Band der Neuesten Staatsakten und Urkunden aus den verschiedenen Staaten." This title appears on a second t. p., the first t. p. in this and subsequent volumes reading "Neueste Staats-Akten und Urkunden in monatlichen Heften."

Vols. iii-v have no German t. p.

"La partie française est réunie, à partir du septième volume, à la partie allemande qui se publie par cahiers mensuels intitulés: *Neueste Staatsakten und Urkunden in monatlichen Heften*. 4 cahiers de ce journal forment un volume des Archives: ainsi les 4 premiers cahiers ou le tome i. des *Neueste Staatsakten* forment le viii^e. volume des présentes Archives. — Vol. vi, p. iii.

Indexes: "Alphabetisches Verzeichniss über den Inhalt der vier ersten Bände der Neuesten Staatsakten (des diplomatischen Archivs, vii, bis x ter)," vol. x (Neueste Staatsakten, iv), pp. iii-xxxii.

"Inhaltsverzeichnis über die ersten xii Bände der Neuesten Staatsakten, nach den einzelnen Staaten chronologisch geordnet," xviii (Neueste Staatsakten, xii), pp. 287-414. (Covers period 1825-29.)

162. *LE SUR, CHARLES LOUIS (1770-1849)*. *Annuaire historique universel*. Précédé d'une introduction ou table de la situation politique

- San Lorenzo el Real, treaty (1795), Mississippi, 450.
 San Marino, 1791-92; United States, 2014; literary and artistic property, 2993.
 San Pedro river, 2513.
 San Salvador, Central American congress (1889), 3371-72; conference (1910), 3386.
 Sans Arcs Indians, 2054.
 San Stefano, treaty (1878), 280b, g.
 Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña, 1856.
 Santarem, M. F. de B., 57, 1651, 1659, 1691, 582.
 Santiago de Chile, Pan American conference, 3155; sanitary convention (1911), 2655; scientific congress (1908), 3225-28.
 Santibáñez, E., 1374.
 Santo Domingo, colony, 111b.
 Santo Domingo, vide Dominican Republic.
 Santos, vide Ribeiro dos Santos.
 Santos de Quirós, M., 1594.
 Saragossa, treaty (1529), 2027.
 Saraiva, J. A., 572.
 Saratsika river, 2513.
 Sardinia, 161, 1311; England, 1108; France, 915; Peru, 1589; United States, 2014; consuls, 2312-14; court ceremonial, 86d; rivers: Po, 446; Ticino, 446; telegraphic convention (1855), 2855; (1858), 2856.
 Saredo, G., 1297.
 Sarila, 1161, v.
 Sarre canal, 2513.
 Sarunghur, 1158, v.
 Sarwan, 1158, iii, 1161, iv.
 Satara jagirdars, 1158, iv, 1161, vii.
 Sauk and Fox Indians, 2054.
 Sauter, L., 189.
 Sauvetage, vide Salvage.
 Savanur, 1161, vii; cf. Savanoor, 1158, iv.
 Save river, 2513.
 Savoy, 175, 376, 1327; France, 888, 915; marine, 2456; neutralized, 1944.
 Savoy, house of, 1294, 1327; marriage contract with the French royal house (1696), 889.
 Sawantwari, 1161, vii; cf. Sawunt Waree, 1158, iv.
 Sawczynski, H., 403.
 Saxe-Altenburg, 175, 176.
 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 175, 176.
 Saxe-Lauenburg, 1082.
 Saxe Meiningen, 175, 176.
 Saxe-Weimar, 175, 176.
 Saxony, 265, 373, 405, 175, 176, 1072, 1082-84; Russia, 1735; United States, 2014; rivers: Elbe, 443; Neckar, 443; Rhine, 441; Schmalkaldic war, 1262; peace of Prague (1635), 1235; conferences, etc.: exchange of reproductions of works of art, etc. (1867), 3089; Red Cross (1864), 2703d; telegraphic (1865), 2857.
Sbornik dogovorov, 1767.
Sbornik istoricheskago obshchestva, 1754.
Sbornik izdannyy, 1730.
Sbornik konventsii, 2430.
Sbornik Mukhanova, 1762.
 Sbrucz river, 2513.
 Scala, R., 70.
 Scelle, G., 3259.
 Schäfer, D., 1069.
 Schauen, 1082.
 Schaumann, A. F. H., 263.
 Schaumburg-Lippe, 175; United States, 2014.
 Schealb river, 2513.
 Scheldt river, 2596-2606.
 Scheltus, I., 1432.
 Scheltus, J., 1432.
 Scheltus, P., 1432.
 Scheppershof, vide Peller.
 Scherer, H., 2619.
Schiffahrts-Gesetze, 3350.
 Schildmacher, B., 2416.
 Schleder, J. G., 75.
 Schlegel, J. H., 817.
 Schleswig, vide Slesvig.
 Schleswig-Holstein, 164, 920.
 Schlyter, K. J., 1907.
 Schmalkaldic war, 1262.
 Schmauss, J. J., 89, 1255, 598.
 Schmidt, J. H. W., 2215.
 Schmitt, L., 2507.
 Schneider, A., 3169.
 Schneider, D., 75.
 Schöffner, P., 584, 585.
 Schoell, M. F., 22, 58, 136c, 137b, c, 254, 256, 257.
 Schönbrunn, treaty (1809), 137c.
 Schönnemann, C. T. G., 118.
 Schoepflin, J. D., 1000.
 Scholz, R., 1041.
 Schott, A. F., 31f.
 Schou, J. H., 1895.

des diverses puissances, à la fin de 1817; avec un appendice contenant les actes publics, traités, notes diplomatiques, papiers d'états et table aux statistiques, financiers, administratifs, et nécrologiques; une chronique offrant les événements les plus piquants, les causes les plus célèbres, etc.; et une revue des productions les plus remarquables de l'année, dans les sciences, dans les lettres, et dans les arts. Paris, A. Thoisnier-Desplaces [etc.], 1825-64. 44 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: 1818-61.

Notes: The publication was divided into three series: 1818-30; Nouvelle série, 1831-47; 3^e série, 1848-61.

Title varies.

Editors: i-xiii (1818-30), Charles Louis Le Sur; xiv-xxx (1830-37), Ulysse Tencé; xx-xxi (1838-39), Thoisnier-Desplaces; xxiii-xxv (1840-42), V. Rosenwald and H. Desprez; xxvi-xxvii (1843-44), A. Fouquier and H. Desprez; xxviii-xxxviii (1845-55), A. Fouquier; xxxix-xli (1856-58), Thoisnier-Desplaces; xlii-xliv (1859-61), V. Rosenwald.

163. ARCHIVES diplomatiques. Recueil de diplomatie et d'histoire. Paris, F. Amyot [etc.], 1861- . 23½ cm.

Contents: The publication is arranged in parts: Première partie: Traités, conventions, protocoles; Deuxième partie: Correspondance, dépêches, notes; Troisième partie: Lois, décrets, arrêtés, documents divers; Quatrième partie: Chronique. The first two of these divisions date from the beginning. Each volume has an index.

Notes: One number issued for June-December 1870. In 1871-72, 1876-83 the issues for each two years were combined, giving 4 vols. for two years in place of 4 vols. yearly.

1.-19. année, Jan. 1861-Déc. 1879; 2 sér., 20.-40. année (t. 1-76) Jan. 1880-1900; 3. sér., 1901- .

Indexes: Répertoire des 2000 documents contenus dans les années 1861 et 1862 des Archives diplomatiques, viii, at end.

The same, 1863-64, xvi, at end.

Table des traités, conventions, protocoles, etc., publiés dans les Archives diplomatiques (Janvier 1860-Décembre 1873). Table par ordre chronologique, 1393-1871. (116 pp.)

Editors: Déc. 1883-Déc. 1900, Louis Renault; Avril 1903-1908, Georges Fardis; 1910, Léon Adam; 1911, Louis Jacob.

164. DAS STAATSARCHIV. Sammlung der officiellen Actenstücke zur Geschichte der Gegenwart. Hamburg, Otto Meissner (vols. i-xxi); Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1861-72, 1873, 1876- . 24½ cm.

Note: "Wir unternehmen, was in Deutschland längst vermisst worden, eine Sammlung von officiellen Actenstücken, die in monatlichen Lieferungen erschienen soll. Die Grenze, die wir uns dabei gesteckt haben, umschreibt alles dasjenige, was die Staatengeschichte der Gegenwart an urkundlichem Material zu näherem Verständniss erfordert; Thronreden, Manifeste, diplomatische Noten und Depesche, wichtige Verträge und Gesetze (letztere beide, soweit sie internationalen Werth haben), Addressen, Resolutionen." — Vorrede, vol. i.

In vol. v, there is a separate t. p. for documents nos. 731-847: Actenstücke zur Deutsch-Dänischen Frage aus den Jahren 1861 bis 1863. (Continued in vol. vi, nos. 997-1645; vol. vii, nos. 1646-97, 1727-42; vol. viii, nos. 1774-91, etc.)

On titles of vols. xxii ff.: Begründet von Aegidi und Klauhold. Herausgegeben von H. v. Kremer-Auenrode und F. Wirthmann.

Supplements: Vol. ii, Denkschrift zur Begründung des von der Grossherzoglich Badischen Regierung in der hohen Bundesversammlung gestellten Antrages betreffend die Kurhessische Verfassungs-Angelegenheit. Karlsruhe, G. Braun'sche Hof-Buchhandlung, 1862. 137 pp. 27 cm. (Februar 1862.)

Vol. ii, Der ungarische Verfassungstreit urkundlich dargestellt (März 1862).

- Schramm, G., 3400.
 Schubert, J. G., 2264.
 Schulthess, K., 2509.
 Schuyler, E., 2862.
 Schwab, J., 2962.
 Schwartzenberg en Hohenlansberg, G. F., 1463.
 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, 175, 176.
 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, 175, 176.
 Schwarze-Elster or Schwarz-Wasser-Elster river, 2513.
 Schwarzkopf, J. von, 892.
 Schwerin, vide Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
 Scialoja, V., 1323a.
 Sciana, A., 165.
 Scidmore, G. H., 2367.
 Science, Pan American congresses, 3221-30.
 Scientific publications, exchange, 3089-94.
 Scindia, 1158, iii.
 Scioa, vide Shoa.
 Scotland, 939, 957, 964, 1094, 1100; France, treaty (1603), 2027.
 Scoton Indians, 2054.
 Scott, J. B., 2145, 2156b, 3230, 3262, 3265, 3269, 3409.
 Scriban, S. R., 2428.
 Sculpture, 2981, 2984. Vide Literary and artistic property.
 Scutari lake, 2513.
 Sea, exploration, 3281-92; safety of life at, 3452-59.
 Sea law (free ship), 164.
 Seals, protection, 3445-48.
 Seapcat Indians, 2054.
 Sebastiani, H., 1114.
Secours aux blessés, 2702.
 Sedad, A., 1962.
 Sedan, principality, France, 888.
 Seelen, J. H., 31.
 Seely, F. A., 3000.
 Seenai Poonjee, 1158, i.
 Seetamhow, vide Sitaman.
 Segesser, A. P., 1940a.
 Segovia river, 2513.
 Ségur-Dupeyron, P. de, 2188.
 Seigneux, G. de, 2952a, 2954, 2956.
 Seijas, R. F., 2109, 2117-18.
 Seismological association, international, 3311-14.
 Selve, O. de, 997.
 Semerpont, vide Domis de Semerpont.
 Semigallia, duchy, 405.
 Semliki river, 2513.
 Seminole Indians, 2054.
 Semoy river, 2513.
 Senaa, 1158, vii.
 Senafé, 1321c.
 Senate, United States, reports, 2036.
 Seneca Indians, 2054.
 Senigallia, L. A., 168.
 Senkenberg, R. L. C. K., 31g.
Sentence du Conseil fédéral suisse, 1946.
 Sentences arbitrales, 86a, 95, 96.
 Sentences souveraines, 86a.
 Sententiae arbitrales, 144, 405.
 Senza, T., 2370.
 Serbia, 1801-04; Austria-Hungary, 381; (commerce), 389; France, 918; Italy, 1304; United States, 2014; conferences, etc.: Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079; phylloxera (1889), 3367; publications, exchange (1886), 3093-94.
 Sercy, C., 174.
 Serohi, vide Sirohi.
 Setit river, 2513.
 Settlements, international, 2365; Shanghai, 2363b.
 Seven Nations of Canada, Indians, 2054.
Several treaties of peace and commerce, 2452.
 Sfax, 1855.
 Shahgarh, 1161, v.
 Shahpura, 1161, iii; cf. Shahpoora, 1158, iii.
 Shan states, 1161, ii.
 Shari river, 2513.
 Shat-el-Arab, 2513.
 Shanghai, consular jurisdiction, 2363b; opium commission (1909), 3412-13.
 Shavoe river, 2513.
 Shawnee Indians, 2054.
 Shcherbatov, M. M., 1739.
 Shehr and Mokalla, 1158, vii, 1161, xiii.
 Sheogarh, 1161, iv; cf. Sheogurh, 1158, iii.
 Sheopore, 1158, iii.
 Sherwood, H. L., 94, 97.
 Shinaki republics, 1161, xi.
 Shipping dues, equalization, 2244.
 Ships, hospital, 3336.
 Ships, merchant, transfer in war, 3401.
 Shipwrecks, 2383.
 Shiranis, 1161, xi.
 Shire river, 2513.
 Shirwa lake, 2513.

Vol. iii, Die Krisis des Zollvereins urkundlich dargestellt (October und November 1862).

Vol. vii, Begründung der Successionsansprüche seiner königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Nicolaus Friedrich Peter von Oldenburg auf die Herzogthümer Schleswig-Holstein. Officielle Ausgabe. Erste Abtheilung. Oldenburg, C. Berndt & A. Schwartz, 1864. iv, 296 pp. 22½ cm.

Vol. viii, Das Erbfolgerecht Herzog Friedrich's VIII. auf die Herzogthümer Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel, Schwers'sche Buchhandlung, 1865. 96 pp. 26½ cm. (Januar 1865.)

Aegidi und Klauhold. Frei Schiff und Feinde Flagge. Urkundlich Darstellung der Bestrebungen zur Fortbildung des Seerechts seit 1866, auf Veranlassung der Bremer Handelskammer. Hamburg, Meissner, 1866. xxxviii, (2), 166, (2) pp. 25½ cm.

Supplement to vols. xxiii, xxiv. Leipzig, 1877-80. 2 vols.

Indexes: General-Register zum Staatsarchiv von Ludwig Karl Aegidi und Alfred Klauhold. 1861-67 [vols. i-xiii]. Hamburg, 1868. iv, 240 pp. Ausgearbeitet von M. H. Loewy.

Zweiter Register-Band, die Jahre 1868-1877 (Band xiv-xxxii) umfassend. Leipzig, 1880. vii, 303 pp.

Register zu Bd. xxiii, xxiv und Suppl. Bd. i, ii, Supplement, ii, pp. 415-476.

Vol. lv: Register über die Jahre 1878-1893 (Band 33-54). Leipzig, 1894. vi, 298 pp.

Editors: i-xxi, Ludwig Karl Aegidi, 1825-1901; Alfred Klauhold, -1890; xxii-xxxvi, H. von Kremer-Auenrode; xxii, F. Worthmann; xxiv-xxxvi, Philipp Hirsch; xxxvii-lv, Hans Delbrück; lvi- , Gustav Roloff.

165. Le MÉMORIAL diplomatique. Journal international politique, littéraire, et financier. Paris, Joseph Kugelman [etc.], 1863- . 25-29 cm.

Editors: Chevalier L. Debranz de Saldapenna, année 1-5, 7, 8; M. J. Valfrey, année 6; Édouard Simon, année 9-27; E. Lapérouse, année 28-30; A. Berl, année 31; A. Sciana, année 32- .

166. JOURNAL du droit international privé. Recueil critique de doctrine, jurisprudence, et législation, concernant les étrangers et les conflits de lois dans les différents pays, publié, avec le concours de MM. Ch. Demangeat et P. S. Mancini, et la collaboration de plusieurs jurisconsultes français et étrangers, par M. Édouard Clunet [1845-]. Paris, Marchal, Billard et c^{ie} [etc.], 1874- . One vol. per year. 22-23 cm.

Notes: After vol. i the title was shortened.

Beginning with vol. xlii, 1915, the title page reads: Journal du droit international . . .

Index: Tables générales du Journal du droit international privé, 1874-1904. Paris, Marchal et Billard, 1905-06. 4 vols. 23 cm.

The indexical volumes contain the following items of interest here:

i, Bibliographie systématique, travail nouveau embrassant toute la littérature du droit international, environ 10,000 numéros avec les doubles, pp. 323-392; Table de la bibliographie systématique, pp. 993-1017.

ii, Actes et traités internationaux concernant les rapports des différents états: (a) actes entre plusieurs états; (b) actes entre deux états, pp. 1-48; Texte des actes et traités usuels, pp. 49-478; Table-répertoire des actes et traités intéressant les rapports de la France avec tous les pays et en toute matière, pp. 479-1045; Annexes et Suppléments, pp. 1046-1150.

167. REVUE générale de droit international public. Droit des gens — Histoire diplomatique — Droit pénal — Droit fiscal — Droit adminis-

- Shoa, 1158, vii, 1161, xiii, 1322a.
 S'Homamish Indians, 2054.
 Shoojangurh agency, 1158, iii.
 Shoolbred, C. A., 295.
 Shoshoni Indians, 2054.
 Shujaota, 1161, iv.
 Shyiks Indians, 2054.
 Siack, 1158, i.
 Siam, 1811-19; China, 674; India, 1158, i, 1161, ii; United States, 2014; Hague conference (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242.
Siam, no. 1 (1909), 1818.
 Sian Kiang river, 2513.
 Siarczynski, F. X., 406.
 Siberia, 1723.
 Sibun river, 2513.
 Sibatú, island, cession to United States, 1873, 2038.
 Sicilies, vide Two Sicilies.
Sick and wounded in war, 2709.
 Sickness, sleeping, 3369-70. Vide Diseases.
 Sidri, 1161, iv.
 Siebenbürgen, vide Transylvania.
 Sienckiewicz, J. K., 1751.
 Sigmaringen, vide Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen.
 Signals, marine, 3161-70.
 Signatures, 171.
 Sikkim, 1158, i, 1161, ii.
 Silesia, 405.
 Silfverstolpe, C., 1910.
 Sillance, 1158, iii.
 Sillery, N. B., 174.
 Silva, R. A. da, 595, 596.
 Silva, vide Delgado da Silva, Rebello da Silva.
 Silva Mendes Leal, J. J. da, 1659-60.
 Silva Paranhos, J. M. da, 563, 564, 566.
 Silveira, A. de, 676.
 Silveira de Souza, J., 574.
 Silvestrelli incident, Italo-Swiss (1902), 1308.
 Simancas, archives at, 1120.
 Simon, E., 165.
 Sinai peninsula, 1152.
 Sind, 1158, vi, 1161, vii.
 Singhana, 1158, iii.
 Singphoes, 1158, i.
 Sinimbú, vide Vieira Cansansão de Sinimbú.
 Sino-Japanese war, 675, 695.
 Sinzot, I., 3197.
 Siöröd, treaty of, 137b.
 Sioune Indians, 2054.
 Sioux Indians, 2054.
 Sirgoojah, 1158, i.
 Siri, V., 182, 593.
 Sirmur or Nahan, 1161, viii; cf. Sirmoor or Nahun, 1158, vi.
 Sirohi, 1161, iii; cf. Serohi, 1158, iii.
 Sirsi, 1161, iv; cf. Sirsec, 1158, iii.
 Sirvén, vide Bustamente y Sirvén.
 Sisseton Indians, 2054.
 Sitaman, 1161, iv; cf. Seetamhow, 1158, iii.
 Sittenpolizei, 1053.
 Skagit Indians, 2054.
 Skai-wha-mish Indians, 2054.
 Skerst, H., 2347.
 Skinpah Indians, 2054.
 S'klallam Indians, 2054.
 Skope-ahmish Indians, 2054.
 Skouphos, N., 1174.
 Sk-tah-le-jum Indians, 2054.
 Sk-tahl-mish Indians, 2054.
 Skupiewski, J. J., 1710, 1712.
 Slave trade, repression and abolition, 2175; conference (1889-90), 3171-77; instructions to British naval officers, 3178; Colombia, 712; Great Britain-Persia, 1577; Portuguese Africa, 1664; Spain, 1827; United States, 2033.
 Sleeping sickness, 3369-70.
 Slesvig, 804.
 Smalhkamish Indians, 2054.
 Smith, Sir T., 1096d.
 Smith, W. S., 2029.
 Smyth, A., 194.
 Snake Indians, 2054.
 Sno-ho-mish Indians, 2054.
 Snoqualmoo Indians, 2054.
 Snow, F., 2024.
 Soanth, 1158, iv.
 Soares Brandão, F. de C., 591.
 Soares de Souza, P. J., 556-560.
 Sobat river, 2513.
Sobranie aktov, 1758.
Sobranie gosudarstvennykh, 1721.
Sobranie traktatov, 1722.
Sobranii uzakoneniĭ, 1732.
 Social interests, 130.
 Société des nations, vide League of Nations.
 Société des nations — *Journal officiel*, 172.
 Société d'utilité publique à Genève, vide Red Cross, 2701a.

tratif. Publiée par Antoine Pillet [et] Paul Fauchille. Paris, A. Pedone, 1894- . One vol. per year. 25 cm.

Contents: In each volume a separately paged section is devoted to "Documents."

Indexes: Each volume has an index of treaties printed or referred to in its pages.

An index of the series is in course of preparation.

Editors: i-x, Antoine Pillet, 1857- ; i- , Paul Fauchille, 1858- .

168. RIVISTA di diritti internazionale . . . Roma, Tip. dell'Unione cooperativa editrice [etc.], 1906- . Ann. vol. 24½ cm.

Direttori: Dominici Anzilotti [1869-]; Arturo Ricci-Busatti; Leone Adolfo Senigallia.

169. ZEITSCHRIFT für Völkerrecht und Bundesstaatsrecht . . . Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Josef Kohler [1847-]. Breslau, J. U. Kerns Verlag, 1907- . Ann. vol. 24 cm.

170. SUPPLEMENT to the American journal of international law, Official documents. New York, published for the American society of international law by Baker, Voorhis, & company [etc.], 1907- . One vol. per year with special numbers in 1915 and 1916. 26 cm.

Indexes: Cumulative index, vols. i-iv. An index of vols. i-xiv, including the Supplement, is in progress.

171. JAHRBUCH des Völkerrechts, herausgegeben von Th[eodor] Niemeyer und K[arl] Strupp. Munich und Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1913- . 24 cm.

Contents: i. Teil, Urkunden, pp. 1-372; ii, Abhandlungen und Berichte, pp. 373-1322; iii, Unterzeichnung, Ratifikation, Kündigung, Erlöschen von Staatsverträgen; Beitrittserklärungen, pp. 1323-60; iv, Vermischtes, pp. 1361-1452; v, Bibliographie, pp. 1453-1518; Anhang; Sachregister; vol. ii, Die völkerrechtlichen Urkunden des Weltkrieges . . . Politische Urkunden zur Entwicklung des Weltkrieges.

The editors have numerous collaborators. The European war interrupted the publication.

172. SOCIÉTÉ des nations—Journal officiel. League of Nations—Official journal. London, Harrison and sons, 1920- . Monthly. 24½ cm.

The first number is dated February, 1920.

"The journal will contain official documents registered by or communicated to the League of Nations (treaties, agreements, correspondence, etc.)."

PERIODS (CHIEFLY HISTORICAL)

SIXTEENTH CENTURY

†173. BENOIST, ÉLIE (1640-1728). Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes, contenant les choses les plus remarquables qui se sont passées en France avant et après sa publication, à l'occasion de la diversité des religions: et principalement les contraventions, inexecutions, chicanes, artifices, violences, et autres injustices, que les Reformez se plaignent d'y avoir souffertes, jusques à l'Edit de Revocation, en Octobre, 1685. Avec ce qui a suivi ce nouvel edit, jusques à présent. A Delft, chez Adrien Beman, 1693-95. 3 vols. in 5. 24½ cm.

- Socotra, vide Sokotra.
 Soetbeer, G. A., 2213, 2217.
 Sohar, 1158, vii, 1161, xii.
 Sohawal, 1161, v; cf. Sohawal, 1158, ii.
 Sohrah (Cherra), 1161, ii.
 Soissons, congress (1728), 88, 89.
 Sokoto river, 2513.
 Sokotra and Kishn, 1161, xiii; cf. Socotra, 1158, vii.
 Solar, vide Vial Solar.
 Solar de la Marguerite, C., 1294.
 Soldán, vide Paz Soldán.
 Soler y Guardiola, P., 141.
 Somaliland, 1158, vii, 1161, xiii; arms traffic, 933; Italian, 1321e, vide Eritrea.
 Sondershausen, vide Schwarzburg-Sondershausen.
 Sonckhera, 1158, iii.
 Sonopore, 1158, v.
 Song-Ki-Kong river, 2513.
 Songkoi river, 2513.
 Songwe river, 2513.
 Sonne, E. E., 2134.
 Sonnino, S., 1308.
 Sootalea, 1158, iii.
 Sopar Poonjee, 1158, i.
 Sorel, A., 915.
 Sorepore, 1158, iii.
 Sosa Escalada, J., 542.
 Sotara, 1161, vii.
 Soto y Hernández, A., 3055.
 Soudan, vide Sudan.
 Soulina, port, 436.
 Sound, Danish, 2616-20.
 Soundah, 1158, v.
 Sousa, A. C. de, 1689.
 Sousa e Oliveira Coutinho, A., 547, 548.
 South Africa, Union of, 1163-65.
 South African Republic, 1163-64.
 South America, United Provinces of, 111b.
 Southampton, treaty of alliance (1625), 2027.
 South Sea, German possessions, 1088.
 Southwel, Sir R., 1117.
 Soutsos, A. I., 148, 1176.
 Soutzo, J., vide Soutsos, A. I.
 Souza, vide Pereira de Souza; Silveira de Souza; Soares de Souza.
 Sovereignty, Bavaria, 1059; Belgium, 421; changes of, 2488; territorial, 142.
 Spain, 78, 85, 111, 117, 123, 137, 161, 175, 178, 179, 196, 295, 297, 392, 1821-80; Chile (war, 1865), 664; China, 675, 681; Colombia (armistice), 712; England, 1093a, 1108, 1117, 1120, 2027; France, 888, 892, 915, 922, 938, 939, 943, 956, 960, 964, 979, 983, 1006, 2027; (commerce), 2192, 2196, 2199; Great Britain, 1880; Mexico, 1402; Monaco, 1411; Netherlands, 1453, 1457, 2027; Nicaragua, 1471; Peru, 1589, 1637-39; Portugal, 1659, 1691, 2027; Russia, 1735; Scotland, 964, 2027; United States, 1998, 2014, 2035, 2038; Venice, 1329-30; American possessions, 111, 137c, 2027; arbitration (Honduras-Nicaragua), 1281-84; Asiatic possessions, 137c, 2027; commerce, 2173, 2175, 2241; consuls, 2333-36; court ceremonial, 86d; extradition, 2431-33; fisheries, 2442; industrial property, 3012-13; literary and artistic property, 2993, 2995, 3055; maritime law, 3404; navigation, 2173, 2175, 2456; Red Cross, Spanish, 2720; waterways: Douro, 447; Elbe, 2592-93; Guadiana, 445; Mississippi, 449, 450; Suez canal, 2552; Tagus, 445; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (1908, protocol), 3393b; (1910, declaration), 3394; birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; naval (1908-09), 3395-96; phylloxera (1878), 3365; publications, exchange of (1886), 3093-94; Red Cross (1864), 2703d; sanitary (1892), 2633; telegraphic (1855), 2855; (1858), 2856; (1865), 2857.
 Spanish African League, 1036.
 Spanish diplomatic correspondence and documents, 2038.
 Spanish succession, war of the, 972.
 Sparks, J., 2028a.
 Spartel, Cape, lighthouse, 2880.
 Spear, S. T., 2439.
 Speyer (Spires), 1060, 1062.
 Spheres of influence, Africa, Franco-British, 930-932; Italian, 1322b, c, d.
 Spiritueux, vide Liquor traffic.
 Spitzbergen, conference (1914), 3461.

Contents: i, 1517-1610; ii, 1610-43; iii, 1, 1643-65; iii, 2, 1665-83; iii, 3, 1683-88.

Note: Parts 2 and 3 of vol. iii are paged continuously. There is a "Recueil d'édits, conférences, et autres pièces, pour servir de preuves," printed in double column, separately paged, at the end of vols. i, ii, iii, 1, and iii, 3.

Indexes: Table des matieres, vols. i, ii, iii, 1, iii, 3.

†174. BELLIÈRE, POMPONE DE, SEIGNEUR DE GRIGNON (1529-1607); SILLERY, NICOLAS BRULART, MARQUIS DE (1544-1624). *Memoires et negociations de la paix traitée à Vervins entre la France, l'Espagne, et la Savoye; contenant les lettres, pouvoirs, et instructions envoyées par sa Majesté très-chrétienne aux sieurs de Bellière et de Sillery.* Paris, C. Osmont, 1700. 2 vols. Front. 15½ cm.

Notes: Added t. p., engr., with title: *Mémoire historique concernant la negotiation de la paix traitée à Vervins.*

Caption title: *Mémoire historique concernant la negotiation de la paix traitée à Vervins, l'an 1598, entre Henry IV., roy de France et Navarre, Philippe II., roy d'Espagne.*

Dedication signed: C. de Sercy.

An earlier edition was entitled:

Mémoires de Mess. de Bellière et de Sillery, contenant un journal concernant la négociation de la paix traitée à Vervins. La Haye, A. Moetjens, 1696. 2 vols. 12mo.

175. WALSINGHAM, SIR FRANCIS (1530?-90). *Memoires et instructions pour les ambassadeurs, ou Lettres et negotiations de Walsingham, ministre et secretaire d'état, sous Elizabeth reine d'Angleterre. Avec les maximes politiques de ce ministre et des remarques sur la vie des principaux ministres et favoris de cette princesse.* Traduit de l'anglois. Amsterdam, George Gallet, 1700. (10), 662 pp. 25½ cm.

176. RUBLE, ALPHONSE DE, BARON (1831-98). *Le traité de Cateau-Cambrésis (2 et 3 Avril 1559).* Paris, Labitte, Em. Paul et c^{ie}, 1889. viii, 347 pp. 22½ cm.

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

†177. ACTA tractatum praeliminarium circa negotium pacis generalis inter S. S. Caes. Majest. et confoederatos ex una, ac regem et regna Galliae et Sueciae, eorundemque confoederatos, ex altera parte sancienda. Impressa Irenopoli, 1642. (29), 104 pp. 13 cm.

178. GUALDO PRIORATO, GALEAZZO, CONTE. *Histoire du traité de la paix conclue à Saint Jean de Luz entre les deux couronnes en 1659. Où l'on voit les conférences entre les deux ministres et ce qui s'y est de plus remarquable. Ecrite en italien par le comte Galeazzo Gualdo Priorato. Et traduit en françois.* A Cologne, chez Thomas Broggen, 1664. iv, 151 pp. 14½ cm.

Note: The French translation of: *Il trattato della pace fra le due corone nel anno 1659.* Bremen, 1664. 12mo.

Also translated into Latin: *Acta pacis inter duas coronas in S. Joann. Lucensis sano anno 1659. factae.* Cologne, 1665. 12mo. Lipsiae, 1667. 8vo.

179. HISTOIRE de la paix conclue sur la frontiere de France et d'Espagne entre les deux couronnes l'an M.DC.LIX. Où l'on voit les conférences entre les deux premiers ministres, et les interests de tous

- Spon, J. F., 228.
 Spree river, 2513.
 Squawskin Indians, 2054.
 Squi-aitl Indians, 2054.
 Squin-a-mish Indians, 2054.
 Squincio lake, 2513.
 Srbik, H., 380.
Staatsarchiv, 164.
Staatsblad (Netherlands), 1442-43.
Staatsverträge wegen gegenseitiger Auslieferung von Verbrechern, 2397.
 Stabenow, H., 2296, 2464.
 Stachau, vide Kaltenborn.
 Staël von Holstein, L., 3408.
 Standesregister, 1053.
 Stanislas, king of Poland, duke of Lorraine and Bar, 999.
 Starr, F., 384, 397, 398.
 States General (France, 1789), 912.
 States General (Netherlands), 137, 196, 210, 976, 1108. Vide Netherlands.
State papers and correspondence bearing upon the purchase of Louisiana, 2037.
State papers and public documents of the United States, 2030.
 Statistics, 64, 162; commercial, 3441-44.
 Status quo, violation, Ecuador-Peru, 873.
 Statuta, 405.
Statutes at large, 2022b.
 Staudinger, J., 1053.
 Stead, W. T., 3257.
 Steck, J. C. W., 2202, 2218.
 Stecknitz canal, 430.
 Stefanie lake, 2513.
 Stehchass Indians, 2054.
 Steilacoom Indians, 2054.
 Stein, H., 883.
 Steindorff, E. L. H., 1041.
 Steinhorst, seigneurie, 88.
 Stettin, peace (1589), 137a.
 Stier-Somlo, F., 2523.
 Stikine river, 2513.
 Stjernman, A. A. von, 1806.
 St-kah-mish Indians, 2054.
 Stockbridge Indians, 2054.
 Stockholm, treaties of (1719, 1720), 137b; exploration of sea, conference (1899), 2381.
 Stoerk, F., 59, 92f.
 Stokvis, A. M. H. J., 70.
 Stolbowa, treaty of (1617), 137b.
 Stoluck-wha-mish Indians, 2054.
 Storm, G., 1494, 1501, 1503.
 Story, J., 1998b.
 Stowell, E. C., 2262, 2340.
 Strackerjan, F. A., 2462.
 Straits Settlements, extradition, 2421.
 Strasburg, seismological conference (1901), 3311a; (1903), 3311b.
 Streatfield, F. H. T., 2175c.
 Strébitsky, I. A., 1977.
 Strelitz, vide Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
 Strickler, J., 1940a.
 Strisower, L., 2260, 2355.
 Stritter, J. G. von, 300.
 Strupp, K., 133, 171.
 Struve, B. G., 224, 1250.
 Struve, F. G., 31b, d, e.
 Stubenrauch, M., 373-376.
 Stuhmsdorf, vide Stumsdorf.
Stukken betrekkelijc het tractaat van Fontainebleau, 2596.
 Stumsdorf, truce (1635), 137b.
 Sturdza, D., 2575.
 Sturdza, D. A., 1710, 1712, 2573.
 Sturdza, D. C., 1710, 1712.
 Stuttgart, geodetic conference (1877), 2725; (1898), 2733.
 Styr river, 2513.
 Suárez, F. M., 1786.
 Suárez, M. F., 741, 742.
 Subaihi, 1161, xiii; cf. Subaihees, 1158, vii.
 Submarine cables, protection, 2761-69.
 Subsidia, 146, 405, 422; Netherlands, 1438.
 Subsidies, Denmark, 805.
 Succession, Morocco, 1308; consular duties respecting, 2386.
 Sucheen, 1158, iv.
 Sucre, vide Sugar.
 Sudan, 930b, 1087.
 Suez, isthmus, 920, 1861.
 Suez canal, 1856, 2519-53; bibliography, 2514, 2521-23; conventions, etc., 2531, 2543, 2552; dues, conference (1873), 2526-27; shares, Egyptian, sale, 2528, 2530; navigation, 2544, 2545-52; international commission (1885), 2546-48, 2553.
 Suez canal company, 2538, 2539, 2543.
Sugar bounties (1881), 2798-99; (1884), 2800-01; (1898), 2815.
 Sugar commission, international, 2821-43.
 Sugar tariffs, regulation, 2771-2843.
 Suket, 1158, vi, 1161, viii.
 Suktee, 1158, v.

les princes, avec un journal de ce qui s'y est passé de plus remarquable; aussi tous les noms des personnes principales qui y ont assisté de l'une et l'autre part. Avec un recueil de diverses matieres concernantes le Sr. duc de Lorraine. Augmentée et enrichie du plan de l'isle de la conference. Cologne, Pierre de La Place, 1667. (10), 376, 68 pp. 15½ cm.

"J'ignore l'auteur du Journal qui vient après et de la lettre sur la paix de Sieur de Saint E. Il y a encore dans ce volume le texte français du traité et du contrat de mariage." — Olivart.

†180. BURGOLDENSIS, PHILIPPUS ANDREAS, *pseud.*, i.e., PHILIPPUS ANDREAS OLDENBURGERUS. *Notitia rerum illustrium imperii Romano-Germanici tripartita, sive Discursus juridico-politico-historici ad instrumentum sive tabulas pacis Osnabrugo-Monasteriensis.* Ed. secunda, cura et studio Warmundi von Friedberg. Freistadii, 1669. 3 pts. 4to.

†181. MESMES, CLAUDE DE, COMTE D'AVAUX. *Mémoires de M. D. touchant les negotiations du traité de paix fait à Munster en 1648.* Cologne, Grenoble, 1674. 12mo.

182. SIRI, VITTORIO (—1685). *Memorie recondite dall'anno 1601. sino al 1640.* In Ronco [etc.], 1677-79. 8 vols. 24½-27 cm.

†183. RECUEIL des préliminaires de la paix, avec les principaux traittez qui ont esté faits devant ou pendant le congrez à Nimmeque. Cologne, A. van Dyck, 1678. (8), 272, 34 pp. 13 cm.

184. A COLLECTION of all the acts, memorials, and letters, that pass'd in the negotiation of the peace: with the treaties concluded at Nimeguen. Translated from the French copy, printed at Paris with privilege. The articles of peace between the Emperor and the French king, and those between the Emperor and the king of Sweden; translated from the Latin copy, printed at Nimeguen. London, H. Hills, 1679. (10), 239 pp. 15 cm.

†185. ACTES et mémoires des negotiations de la paix de Munster. Amsterdam, 1680. 4 vols. 12mo.

†186. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCROON (1666-1727). *Actes et mémoires des négociations de la paix de Nimégue. Seconde edition.* Amsterdam, Abraham Wolfgang; La Haye, Adrian Moetjens, 1680. 4 vols. 12mo.

A third edition was published in 1697.

187. HISTOIRE des negotiations de Nimegue. Paris, Claude Barbin, 1680. (32), 264 pp. 16 cm.

Note: Privilege . . . Barbin "Lequel a associé avec luy les Sieurs Guillaume de Luynes et Louis Billaine." — p. [xxii]. Also with Louis Billaine's imprint.

188. LIMOJON DE SAINT DIDIER, ALEXANDRE TRESSAINT (d. 1689). *Histoire de la negotiation de la paix de Nimegue depuis l'an 1676 jusqu'en 1679.* Paris, Louis Billaine, 1680. xxii, 264 pp. 16 cm.

- Suleiman I, Turkey, 1954.
 Sultan, 1329.
 Sumatra, 1158, i, 1161, ii.
 Sumpthur, vide Samthar.
 Sunderland, Earl of, 1117.
 Sundoor, 1158, v.
 Sungari river, 2513.
 Sunnuds, vide Sanads.
 Sunth, 1161, vi.
 Superior lake, 2513.
Supplement to the American journal of international law, 170.
 Suquamish Indians, 2054.
 Sur, vide Le Sur.
 Surat, 1158, iv, 1161, vii.
 Sure river, 2513.
 Sureela, 1158, ii.
 Surgana, 1161, vii.
 Susa, treaty (1629), 2027.
 Suspension d'armes, 82.
 Suthalia, 1161, iv.
Svenska författningssamlingens kronologiska register, 1899c.
 Swabia, nobility, 1245.
 Swampy Cree Indians, 1110 (lxvii).
 Swan Creek Indians, 2054. Vide Chip-pewa.
 Swatis, 1161, xi.
 Sweden, 78, 85, 90, 117, 123, 177, 184, 190, 200, 202, 218, 234, 297, 939, 1890-1911; China, 675, 681; Denmark, 815; England, 1108; France, 888, 915, 977; (commerce), 2194, 2195, 2199; Holy Roman Empire, 1243; Netherlands (peace, 1656), 1431; Norway, 1492, 1893, 1900, 3255; Peru, 1589; Pomerania, 1074; Portugal, 1659; Russia, 1735; United States, 2014; arbitration, 3255; commerce, 2173-75, 2242; court ceremonial, 86d; industrial property, 3013; literary and artistic property, 2993; maritime law, 3404; navigation, 2456; rivers: Elbe, 2592-93; Weser, 446; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (1910, declaration), 3394; birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; marine (1889), 3166; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; publications, exchange (1867), 3089; sanitary (1892), 2633; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
 Swercheride, C., 1891.
 Swin-a-nish Indians, 2054.
 Switzerland, 85, 123, 137c, 265, 297, 1921-50; France, 888, 923, 924, 985, 996; Germany, 2205; Holy Roman Empire, 1241; Italy, 1318; Nicaragua, 1471; Peru, 1589; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173, 2175, 2185, 2199, 2205, 2243; customs, 2175, 2205; diplomatic ceremonial, 86d; extradition, 2434-37; industrial property, 3012-13; literary and artistic property, 2990, 2993; navigation, 2173, 2175, 2205; neutrality, 2444; unification of law concerning international freight shipments, 2952a, 2953, 2954; waterways: Lake of Constance, 2589-90; Rhine, 441; act of mediation (1803), 137c; conferences, etc.: birds useful to agriculture (1902), 3315-16; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; monetary, international (1867), 2899, 2900; (1881), 2902, 2908; monetary, Latin (1865), 2882-83; (1874), 2885-86, 2893-94; (1875), 2887, 2893-94; (1876), 2888, 2893-94; (1878), 2889, 2893-94; (1879), 2890, 2893; (1885), 2891; (1893), 2892; phylloxera (1878), 3365; (1880), 3367; publications, exchange (1886), 3093-94; Red Cross (1864), 2703d; (1868), 2706b; telegraphic (1855), 2855; (1858), 2856; (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60; transportation of freight by railroads (1890), 2961, 2970; (1898), 2972; (1906), 2973; trade in white women (1904), 3319.
 Sylvius, vide Bos, L. van den.
Synopse dos tratados (Portugal), 1656-57.
 Syria, 916, 917, 920, 962.
 Tabago, 1128.
 Tabaquache band of Ute Indians, 2054.
Table centenaire des comptes-rendus, 912.
 Tabulae foederis, 80.
 Tagle, E., 368.
 Tagliata river, 2513.

Editions: English translation, London, 1680, folio.

Cologne, 1684.

"4^e édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée", La Haye, Moetjens, 1697. xviii, 330, (20) pp. 15½ cm.

†189. SAUTER, LEONHARD. Acta und memoralia über alles, was zu Nimwegen von 1674. bis 1679. unter denen pacifizierenden Theilen tractiret, geschlossen, und vollzogen worden. Leipzig. 1680. 4to.

Note: Translation of *Actes et Memoires*, 1679.

†190. HISTORIA pacis Germano-Gallo-Suecicae, Monasteri atque Osnabrugae tractatae et anno MDCXLVIII perfectae. Irenopoli, Elzevir, 1681. 12mo.

†191. OTTO, JACOB. Templum pacis et paciscentium. Leges imperii fundamentales, et imprimis instrumenta pacis Westphalicae, Noviomagicae, et armistitii Ratisbonensis, cum asteriscis seu auctariis. Francofurti, 1688. 856 pp. 8vo.

192. ACTES et mémoires des négociations de la paix de Nimègue. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. La Haye, Adrian Moetjens, 1697. 4 vols. in 7. 16 cm.

Cf. No. 186, *supra*; and Berghman, no. 1590.

†193. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCROON (1666-1727). Recueil des principaux traités de paix faits et conclus pendant le dix-septième siècle. Luxembourg, A. Chevalier, 1697-1703. 11 pts. in 1. (4), 688 pp. 15 cm.

Each treaty has special title page and separate paging.

194. FREIRE DE MONTERROYO MASCARENHAS, JOSÉ. Négociation de la paix de Ryswick, où l'on examine les droits et prétentions du roi de France sur chacun des princes alliés, et les droits et prétentions des princes alliés sur le roi de France. Par Mr. D * * * [La Haye], imprimé pour l'auteur, 1697. 2 vols. in 1. (16), 206, 167 pp. Plan. 15 cm.

195. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCROON (1666-1727). Mémoires politiques pour servir à la parfaite intelligence de l'histoire de la paix de Ryswick. La Haye, François l'Honore et Etienne Foulque, 1698-99. 4 vols. 15 cm.

Note: "Il ne traite en aucune manière de la Paix de Ryswick. L'Auteur commence à l'année 1641, et finit en 1676, c'est à-dire, précisément au tems où commencent les actes et négociations de la Paix de Nimègue, que j'ai continué jusques en 1680." — Bernard, *Négociations de Ryswick*, Preface, i, p. [viii].

196. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCROON (1666-1727). Recueil des principaux traités de paix, faits et conclus pendant ce siècle, savoir, de Munster en Westphalie, en 1648. Des Pirenées, en 1659. D'Aix la Chapelle, en 1668. De Nimegue entre la France et l'Espagne, en 1678. De Nimegue entre l'Empire et la France, en 1679. De Turin en 1696. Et ceux de Ryswick entre l'Empire, l'Espagne, l'Angleterre, et les Etats Generaux d'une part, et la France de l'autre,

- Tagus river, 445.
 Tahiti, 926.
 Tahwacarro Indians, 2054.
 Taillandier, A. L., 906.
 Tajoura, 1158, vii.
Takovini vekai, 1963.
 Takutu river, 2513.
 Tal, 1161, iv.
 Talbot, A. C., 1158.
 Tamarois Indians, 2054.
 Tana river, 2153.
 Tanco, M., 724.
 Tanganyika lake, 2513.
 Tangier, regulations of the sanitary council of, 2649; Cape Spartel light-house convention (1865), 2880.
 Tanjore, 1108, 1158, v, 1161, x.
 Tanjour, vide Tanjore.
 Tanoe river, 2513.
 Tapajoz river, 2513.
 Tappa, 1161, iv; cf. Tuppa, 1158, iii.
 Taques, vide Magalhães Taques.
 Taranger, A., 1496.
 Taraon, 1161, v.
 Tariffs, Anglo-Belgian, 2234d-f; Anglo-German, 2234d-f; Anglo-Japanese, 1339, 2231; Anglo-Spanish, 1880, 2231, 2234e, f; Anglo-Turkish, 1976, 2231; Austro-British, 396, 2231, 2234d-f; Bavaria, 2234f; Brazil, 2234e, f; Bulgaria, 2234f; China-Great Britain, 688, 2231; Denmark, 2234e, f; France, 2181, 2199, 2234e, f; Greece, 2234f; Holy Roman Empire, 1241; Italo-British, 1316, 2231, 2234d-f; Netherlands, 2234e, f; Norway, 2234e, f; Portugal, 2234e, f; Rumania, 2234e, f; Russia, 2234e, f; Sweden, 2234e, f; Switzerland, 2234d-f; United States, 2036, 2234e, f.
 Tarifs douaniers, vide Customs tariffs.
Tarifvertragsrecht, 2210.
 Taroch, 1161, viii.
 Tarring, Sir C. J., 2352.
 Tartares river, 2513.
 Taunay, F., 2427.
 Tausserat-Radel, A., 996, 998.
 Tawakaros Indians, 2054.
 Tchou, L. N., vide Chu.
 Tegucigalpa, Central American conference (1909), 3385; (1914), 3390.
 Tehri, 1161, i; cf. Tehree, 1158, ii.
 Tehuantepec, canal route, 2514.
 Teissier, O., 1003.
 Tejada, F. S. de, 1211.
 Tejedor, C., 317.
 Tekopa Indians, 2054.
 Telegraph, Bavaria, 1059; Belgium, 421; Germany, 1053; Italy, 1297; Persia, 1578; Turkey, 1954.
 Telegraphic union, universal, 2851-79.
 Telegraphic union, wireless, 3327-35.
 Telephone, Belgium, 421.
 Templars, condemnation, 948.
 Temple, J., 2029.
 Temple, Sir W., 1117.
 Tencé, U., 162.
 Tendo river, 2513.
Tentative list of treaty collections, 60.
 Tenterden, Lord, 2530.
 Terneuzen or Ghent canal, 2513.
 Terre-Neuve, vide Newfoundland.
 Territorial treaties, Bavaria, 1059; Netherlands, 1436.
 Terry, J. A., 345.
 Tertina, M., 405.
 Teschen, treaty (1779), 137, 239; (Danube), 436; (Inn), 440; (Salzach), 440.
 Testa, A., 1954.
 Testa, C., 1694.
 Testa, H., 1954.
 Testa, I., 148, 1954.
 Testa, L., 1954.
 Testa, R., 1954.
 Testaments, 143, 144, 430, 431a, 433.
 Testaments, 82, 86a, c.
 Teton Indians, 2054. Vide Sioux.
 Tétot, —, 148, 154, 155.
 Tetuan, duque de, 1831a.
 Teulet, J. B. A. T., 964.
 Teusin, treaty, 137b.
 Teusserenc de Bort, 2792.
Teutsche Kriegscausley, 1265.
 Texas, 2057; United States, 2014.
Textes juxtaposés des conventions sanitaires, 2642.
Texto definitivo de las actas (postal, 1897), 2679.
 Theatre, 2981, 2984, 2996, 3055, 3058.
 Vide Literary and artistic property.
Theatrum Europaeum, 75.
 Theil, vide La Porte du Theil.
 Theiner, A., 73, 1752.
 Thessaly, evacuation (1897), 1204.
 Theux, Count, 428.
 Thoissier-Desplaces, —, 162.
 Thomas, A., 1965.

en 1697. A Luxembourg, chez André Chevalier, 1698. 96, 146, 18, 47, 35, 22, 93, 84, 38, 23 pp. 15½ cm.

Contents: 1648-97.

Note: "Ayant mis sous la Presse les Traitez de Paix de Ryswick; j'ay remarqué en les lisant que le Public n'avoit rien ou peu de chose, s'il n'avoit les precedens, qui sont citez dans lesdits Traitez de Ryswick."

A 2d edition of 1703 is in the Library of Congress.

197. RECUEIL des tous les traites de paix, faits et conclus pendant ce siècle entre les potentats de l'Europe. Paris, les Imprimeurs Associés, 1698. 176, 256 pp. 16½ cm.

Contents: 1648-97.

198. BERNARD, JACQUES (1658-1718). Actes et mémoires des négociations de la paix de Ryswick. La Haye, Adrian Moetjens, 1699. 4 vols. 16 cm.

†199. BERNARD, JACQUES (1658-1718). Actes et mémoires des négociations de la paix de Ryswick. Seconde édition, revuë, corrigée, et augmentée. La Haye, Adrian Moetjens, 1707. 5 vols. 12mo.

Note: Vol. v has this title: "Continuation des actes et mémoires des négociations de la paix de Ryswick; contenant le procès d'arbitrage entre Son Altesse Electorale Palatine et Son Altesse Royale Madame la Duchesse d'Orléans."

Third edition: La Haye, Van Duren, 1725. 5 vols. 12mo.

†200. HENNINGES, HENRICUS AB. Meditationum ad instrumentum pacis Caesarco-Succicum specimen primum [-decimum]. S. l., 1706-12. 4 vols. 4to.

201. CLÉMENT, NICOLAS. Mémoires et negociations secretes de la cour de France touchant la paix de Munster. [Mis en ordre par Nicolas Clement et publiés par Jean Aymon.] Amsterdam, Frères Chatelain, 1710. 4 vols. 15½ cm.

†202. INSTRUMENTUM pacis Westphalicae in Romano-Germanico imperio ab utriusque partis Cesariis et regis Succicis et Gallias plenipotentariis (anno 1648). Index realis. Lipsiae, 1710.

Olivart, no. 976. Presumably an erroneous transcription.

203. LE CLERC, JEAN (1657-1736). Négociations secretes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug; ou Recueil général des preliminaires, instructions, lettres, mémoires, etc., concernant ces négociations, depuis leur commencement en 1642, jusqu'à leur conclusion en 1648. Avec les dépêches de Mr. de Vautorte, et autres pièces au sujet du même traité jusqu'en 1654 inclusivement. La Haye, J. Neaulme, 1725-26. 4 vols. 47 cm.

204. HOFFMANN, CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED (1692-1735). Nucleus legum imperii et pacificationum novissimarum, i.e., analysis pacis Westphalicae ejusdemque cum pace religiosa, pace Noviomagensi, Ryswicensi, Rastadiensí, ac Badensi, Altranstadiensí item conventionone nec non recessu imp. de a. MDCLIV. et capitulationibus subsequentibus harmonica collatio . . . Francofurti ad Viadrum, apud Johannem Godofredum Conradi, 1731. (16), 50 pp. 20 cm.

- Thomas, C., 2053.
 Thomas, T., 2644.
 Thompson, D'A. W., 3292.
 Thorkelin, G. J., 818, 1497-98.
 Thothmes IV, Egypt, 580.
 Thoyras, vide Rabin.
 Thronrede, 163, 164.
 Thucydides, 581.
 Thudicum, F., 1051.
 Thuringia, 1072.
 Thuringian league, Neckar, 443; Rhine, 441.
 Thwaites, R. G., 1132.
 Tibet, 1161, ii.
 Ticino (Tessin), canton, 1318.
 Ticino river, 446.
 Tiel river, 2513.
 Tien-tsin, convention (May 11, 1884), 692.
 Tigre, capi del, 1320d.
 Tigris river, 2513.
 Tillett, B., 2402.
 Tilsit, treaty (1807), 137c; San river, 444; Vistula, 444.
 Timor, 1466.
 Tinto river, 2513.
 Tipperah, 1158, i, 1161, ii.
 Tippoo Sahib, sultan of Mysore, 1108.
 Tirado, J. M., 1605.
 Tirla, 1158, iii.
 Tiroha or Kirur, 1158, ii, 1161, v.
 Tiroj, 1158, vi.
 Titulatures, 86d.
 Tkalats, I. I., 1804.
 Tobago, vide Tabago.
 Tobien, E. S., 1746.
 Tocantins river, 2513.
 Tocilescu, G. G., 1710.
 Tod, M. N., 2137.
 Toda y Gtall, E., 2335.
 Togoland, 1087.
 Tola, P., 1311.
 Toledano y Hermansaiz, E., 1878, 2241.
 Tomaschek, E., 373-377.
 Tonawanda Indians, 2054. Vide Seneca.
 Tonga, United States, 2014.
 Tonk, agency, 1158, iii, 1161, iii; mediated chief, 1161, iv.
 Tonkin, 691, 692, 694, 1013-15.
 Tonnage measurement, 2535. Vide Gauging.
 Tor, marquis de, vide Mello.
 Torcy, marquis of, 980.
 Tordesillas, treaty (1494), 2027.
 Tori Fatehpur, 1161, v.
 Tornado, question of the, 1854.
 Tornea river, 2513.
 Tornos, vide Retortillo.
 Torre, de la, 979.
 Torre, A. V. de la, 1614.
 Torre do Tombo, archives, 1689.
 Torrico, M., 459.
 Tort river, 2513.
 Toul, 888.
 T'oung Tché, vide T'ung Che.
 Tours, truce (1444), 971.
 Tours, P. de, 589.
 T'Peeksin Indians, 2054.
Trabajos realizados, 796, 797.
 Trade, Austro-British, 396. Vide Commerce, Trade marks, Trade names.
 Trade and treaties committee, 2234.
 Trade marks, 2981, 2984, 2995, 3001, 3021, 3027, 3031, 3033; American, 3128, 3130; Rumania, 1705; Russia, 1726; protection, 922, 924. Vide Industrial property.
 Trade names, 2981, 2984, 3021, 3027, 3031. Vide Industrial property.
 Traductions, vide Translations.
 Traite des blanches, vide White slave traffic.
Traité concernant la réglementation du fleuve la Vistule, 2595.
Traité conclu à Alger 1694, 1002.
Traité pour l'abolition du droit de Slade, 2593.
Traités avec la France de l'année 1882 (Switzerland), 1927.
Traités de commerce de 1860 (France), 2187.
Traités de commerce et de navigation (Belgium), 2181, 2998.
Traités de 1815, 268.
Traités de paix entre le Japon et Russie, 1342.
Traités entre la république des provinces unies et autres états, 1431.
Traités et conventions entre la Suisse et la France, 1925-26.
Traités et conventions entre l'empire du Japon et les puissances étrangères, 1338.
Traités généraux d'arbitrage, 2151.
 Transactiones, 80, 144, 405.
 Transactions, 86a, 86c.
Transactions of the first American sanitary convention, 2651; second, 2652; third, 2653; fourth, 2654; fifth, 2655.

205. GÄRTNER, KARL WILHELM. Westphälische Friedens-Kantzley, darinnen die von anno 1643. biss anno 1648. [1646] bey denen Münster- und Osnabrückischen Friedens-Tractaten geführte geheime Correspondenzen, und andere besondere Nachrichten enthalten, nebst einer vollständigen Historie des Westphälischen Friedens-Schlusses. Leipzig, in Verlag Friedrich Lanckischens Erben, 1731-38. 9 pts. in 6 vols. 17 cm.

Extends only through 1646, as the documents which form the basis of the work were destroyed by fire. Cf. Pütter's *Litt. d. deutschen Staatsrechts*, i, p. 432.

206. MEIERN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON. Acta pacis Westphalicae publica, oder Westphälische Friedens-Handlungen und Geschichte, in einem mit richtigen Urkunden bestärckten historischen Zusammenhang verfasst und beschrieben. Hannover, gedruckt bey J. C. L. Schultzen, und zu bekommen bey J. A. Gercken, 1734-36. 6 vols. 37½ cm.

207. MEIERN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON. Acta pacis executionis publica oder Nürnbergische Friedens-Executions-Handlungen und Geschichte . . . in einer ausführlichen historischen Erzählung, mit beygefüigten authentischen Urkunden vorgetragen. Hannover und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1736-38. 2 vols. Portr. 37½ cm.

Index: WALTHER, JOHANN LUDOLPH. Universal-Register über die sechs Theile der Westphälischen Friedens-Handlungen und Geschichte, imgleichen über die zween Theile der Nürnbergischen Friedens-Executions-Handlungen und Geschichte. Göttingen, Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1740. (8), xcvi, 104, 686 pp. Tables.

Contents: Vorrede [by J. G. von Meiern]; Instrumentum pacis Caesareo-Suecicum; Instrumentum pacis Caesareo-Gallicum [ed. by J. G. von Meiern]; Lebens-Geschichte der Westphälischen Friedens-Gesanden [by J. G. von Meiern]; Universal-Register.

208. ADAMI, ADAM (1610-63). Adami Adami, episcopi Hierapolitani et ad tractatus pacis Vestphalicae quondam legati, Relatio historica de pacificatione Osnabrugo-Monasteriensi: ex autographo auctoris restituta atque actorum pacis Vestphalicae testimoniis aucta et corroborata, accurante Joanne Godofredo de Meiern. Lipsiae, sumtibus M. Turpii, 1737. (136), 672 pp. Fold. pl. 23 × 19 cm.

Note. The following are by the same author:

Arcana pacis Vestphalicae seu plenior et ex secretioribus actis et congressibus depromata relatio historica de S. R. Imperii pacificatione Osnabrugo-Monasteriensi, auctore A. A. Francofurti, 1698. 4to.

Relatio historica, sive Brevis atque succincta narratio eorum, quae in pacificatione Osnabrugo-Monasteriensi ex arcana ratione status inter paciscentes gesta fuere. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1707. 2 pts. 4to.

209. MEIERN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON. Acta comitialia Ratisbonensia publica de MDCLIII. et MDCLIV., oder Regenspurgische Reichstags-Handlungen von den Jahren 1653. und 1654. Göttingen, in Verlag der königlichen Universitäts Buchhandlung, 1740. 2 vols. 35½ cm.

Contents: i, Status publicus; ii, Justiz-Wesen.

210. ESTRADES, GODEFROI, COMTE D'. Lettres, mémoires, et négociations de M. le comte d'Estrades, tant en qualité d'ambassadeur de S. M. T. C. en Italie, en Angleterre, et en Hollande, que comme am-

- Translation of the Peking Gazette*, 685.
Translations, copyright, 2996. Vide
Literary and artistic property.
Trans-Sutlej jagirdars and states, 1158,
vi, 1161, viii.
Transylvania, 400, 405, 939, 1263d;
France, 888; Sweden, 1890. Vide
Austria-Hungary.
Tratados (Argentina), 293, 296, 297.
Tratados (Colombia), 711.
Tratados (Ecuador), 841.
Tratados celebrados (Honduras), 1271.
Tratados, convenciones, y acuerdos (Colombia), 747.
Tratados, convenios, y convenciones
(Cuba), 793.
Tratados de arbitraje, 2153.
Tratados de Bolivia, 450.
Tratados de commercio e navegação (Portugal), 1690.
Tratados de España, 1826, 1829.
Tratados de extradición (Ecuador), 872.
Tratados de límites entre México y Honduras Británica, 1406.
Tratados entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de los Estados Unidos de América, 746.
Tratados entre o Brazil y os estados limitrophes, 538.
Tratados internacionales (Dominican Republic), 832.
Tratados públicos de Colombia, 714b, c, 740.
Tratados vigentes (Bolivia), 516, 520.
Tratados vigentes (Chile), 655.
Tratados vigentes (Honduras), 1273-74.
Tratados y convenciones (Mexico), 1364-65.
Tratados y convenciones (Peru), 1586.
Tratados y convenciones vigentes (Mexico), 1366-67.
Tratados y protocolos (Paraguay, Brazil, Argentina), 1531.
Trattati, convenzioni, accordi, protocolli ed altri documenti relativi all' Africa, 1319.
Trattato di amicizia e di commercio fra l'Italia e lo Scioa, 1322a.
Traut, H., 2360.
Traut, J. B. E., 2587.
Travail, vide Labor.
Travancore, 1158, v, 1161, x.
Travaux et mémoires du bureau international des poids et mesures, 2950.
Trave river, 449.
Travellers, commercial, 3467.
Treaties, denunciation, 922; execution, 559; infraction, 1006, 2172; publication, 579-604; publication, conference (1894), 3209, 601-602; revision, 1018; violation, 1100.
Treaties and agreements affecting Canada, 1134.
Treaties and conventions (Hawaii), 2042.
Treaties and conventions (Japan), 1332-35, 1337.
Treaties and conventions (Liberia), 1348.
Treaties and conventions (United States), 1999-2001, 2003-06, 2008-10.
Treaties and correspondence, 1115.
Treaties and engagements between the East India company and the native powers, 1155.
Treaties between Her Majesty and the Emperor of China, 687.
Treaties between His Britannic Majesty and other powers, 1756-1814, 1109.
Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the thirteen United States of America, 1994.
Treaties between the United States and Indian tribes, 2048.
Treaties between the United States and other powers, 2011.
Treaties between the United States of America and China, 674.
Treaties concluded with the native powers in India, 1154-55.
Treaties, conventions, etc., between China and foreign states, 681.
Treaties for the advancement of peace, 2156b.
Treaties, laws, and rules governing the admission of Chinese, 2447.
Treaties of amity and commerce (France-United States), 1992-93, 1995.
Treaties of commerce, navigation, and reciprocity (Great Britain), 2244.
Treaties of peace (China), 686.
Treaties, regulations, etc. (Korea), 1344.
Treaties with foreign states for the extradition of criminals, 2418.
Treaties with Persia, 1575.
Treaties, &c., between Turkey and foreign powers, 1952.
Treaty concerning the formation of a general postal union (1874), 2663.
Treaty of commerce between Her Majesty and the Shah of Persia, 1576.

bassadeur plénipotentiaire à la paix de Nimegue, conjointement avec Messieurs Colbert et Comte d'Avaux; avec les reponses du roi et du secretaire d'etat: ouvrage où sont compris l'achat de Dunkerque, et plusieurs autres choses très-intéressantes. Nouvelle edition, dans laquelle on a rétabli tout ce qui avoit été supprimé dans les précédentes. A Londres, chez J. Nourse, 1743. 9 vols. 16½ cm.

Note: An earlier and shorter work was:

Ambassades et négociations de M. le Comte d'Estrades en Italie, en Angleterre, et en Hollande, 1637-1662. Amsterdam, Bernard, 1718. 12mo.

211a. BOUGEANT, GUILLAUME HYACINTHE (1690-1743). Histoire du traité de Westphalie, ou des négociations qui se firent à Munster et à Osnabrug, pour établir la paix entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe. Composée principalement sur les mémoires de la cour et des plénipotentiaires de France. Paris, P. J. Mariette, 1744. 4 vols. 17 cm.

211b. BOUGEANT, GUILLAUME HYACINTHE (1690-1743). Histoire des guerres et des négociations qui précéderent le traité de Westphalie, sous le règne de Louis XIII et le ministère du cardinal de Richelieu et du cardinal Mazarin. Composée sur les mémoires du comte d'Avaux. Paris, Didot, Nyon [etc.], 1751. 6 vols. 17 cm.

212. HORSLEY, WILLIAM (-1776?). The political history of Europe. Being a collection of the public treaties and state tracts, digested into due order, and historically introduced; commencing with the treaty of Munster, 1648. To which is prefixed a short historical and chronological account of the state of affairs, from the year 800 down to the said treaty. Interspersed with a variety of curious anecdotes, relating to literature, philosophy, and science. London, printed by J. Bettenham, for the author, 1746. (89), 433 pp. 27½ cm.
Contents: 1647-1717.

†213. FRITZSCHE, SIGISMUND (1710-76). Kurtze historische Nachricht von dem Westphälischen Frieden. Leipzig, F. G. Jacobäern, [1748]. 79 pp. 17½ cm.

†214. HISTOIRE des negotiations et du traité de paix des Pyrenées. Amsterdam, 1750. 2 vols. 12mo.

†215. HISTOIRE politique, depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à la dernière paix d'Aix la Chapelle, inclusivement, avec le précis de tous les traités négociés entre les cours, depuis cent ans. Londres, 1754-55. 2 vols. 8vo.

First vol., augmented, at London, 1757, in 4to; at Leipzig, 1758, in 8vo.

216. PÜTTER, JOHANN STEPHAN (1725-1807). Geist des Westphälischen Friedens, historisch und systematisch dargestellt. Göttingen, in Vandenhoeck- und Ruprechtischem Verlage, 1795. (32), 557 pp. 19½ cm.

†217. LEVAE, ADOLPHE. Essai historique sur les négociations de la trêve de vingt ans, conclue à Ratisbonne en 1684. Bruxelles, Wouters, 1843. 8vo.

Treaty of peace between the United States and Spain, 2035.

Treaty series (Great Britain), 1111, 603; no. 1 (1892), 3065; no. 7 (1892), 3175; no. 13 (1892), 3012; no. 14 (1892), 3013; no. 8 (1893), 2634; no. 18 (1893), 1813; no. 1 (1894), 2635; no. 4 (1894), 2639; no. 8 (1894), 2640; no. 13 (1894), 3098; no. 6 (1900), 2643; no. 13 (1900), 3234; no. 7 (1903), 2818; no. 46 (1907), 3237; no. 29 (1908), 3393b; no. 19 (1909), 1819; no. 18 (1910), 3424; no. 2 (1912), 3446; no. 10 (1913), 3334.

Treaty series (United States), 2013, 603; no. 511, 2644.

Treaty stipulations (as to trade marks), 2988.

Tresa river, 2513.

Tretto, vide Malfatti di Monte Tretto.

Trève, 82, 84, 86a, c, 92, 1093a. Vide Truce.

Trèvière, —, 441.

Tricaria, vide Onufrius.

Triepel, H., 92g.

Triple alliance (1882-1914), 381.

Triple alliance (England, Netherlands, and Sweden, 1668), 1117.

Tripoli, England, 1108; Italy, incidents (1883), 1305; Sweden, 1890; United States, 2014; marine, 2456.

Tripolitania, 106, 133; exterritoriality, 2345. Vide Tripoli.

Trist, N. P., 2033.

Troppau, congress of (1820), 260.

Troyes, treaty (1420), 971.

Truce, England-France, 940; France, 888, 889, 895; France-Spain, 885; Netherlands-Portugal (1641), 1431, 2027; Netherlands-Spain (1609, for twelve years), 1447, 1452, 1454, 2027; Portugal-Spain, 1691; Spain, 1822.

Trybom, F., 3291.

Tsana lake, 2513.

Tsarskoi-Selo, treaty, 137b.

Tschen, F., 1069.

Tsien-Tang river, 2513.

Tso-Kiang river, 2513.

Tumba lake, 2513.

Tumen river, 2513.

T'ung Che, Chinese emperor, 701.

Tung-Kiang river, 2513.

Tung-Ting-Lu lake, 2513.

Tunis, Tunisia, 106, 920, 962, 1016-18;

England, 1108; Monaco, 1411; Sweden, 1890; United States, 2014; debt, 922; exterritoriality, 2316a, 2345; industrial property, 3012-13; marine, 2456.

Tunstall, R., 585.

Tupp, A. C., 2910.

Tuppa, vide Tappa.

Turin, treaty of (1696), 196, 972; (1834), 446; (1851), 446.

Turis, 1161, xi.

Turkey, 117, 123, 161, 235, 297, 376, 386, 387, 390, 391, 1951-90; Crete, 1189-91; Egypt (finances), 2549-50; England, 1108; (commerce and navigation), 2174-75; France, 962, 1951; (commerce and navigation), 2173, 2175, 2185; Greece, 1189-91, 1195, 1197-98, 1201-02, 1205; Portugal, 1690; Russia, 1735, 1764; Sweden, 1890; United States, 2014; commerce, 2237-38; court ceremonial, 86d; exterritoriality, 2345, 2371-76; foreigners in, 2487; navigation, 2237; projects for partition, 1990; rivers: Danube, 436, 2567; Dniester, 445; Pruth, 440; Suez canal, 2542, 2552; treaties (1699-1812), 137a, b; peace of Carlowitz (1699), 1235; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; (1910, declaration), 3394; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079; liquor traffic in Africa (1899), 3233; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; railroads (1883, convention), 2956; Red Cross (1868), 2706b; sanitary (1892), 2633; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859-60.

Turkey, no. 2 (1876), 1978a; no. 3 (1876), 1978b; no. 5 (1876), 1978c; no. 16 (1878), 2611; no. 29 (1878), 2560; no. 41 (1878), 1713; no. 2 (1879), 1980a; no. 9 (1879), 1980b; no. 7 (1896), 1188b; no. 4 (1897), 1189; no. 5 (1897), 1190; no. 6 (1897), 1191; no. 8 (1897), 1192; no. 9 (1897), 1193; no. 10 (1897), 1194; no. 11 (1897), 1195; no. 12 (1897), 1196; no. 2 (1898), 1205; no. 3 (1898), 1206; no. 5 (1898), 1207; no. 6 (1898), 1208; no. 7 (1898), 1209.

Turkish Arabia, 1158, vii.

Turkistan, 1161, xi.

218. WIJNNE, J. A. *Négociations de Monsieur le Comte d'Avaux, ambassadeur extraordinaire à la cour de Suède, pendant les années 1693, 1697, 1698.* Utrecht, Kemink et fils, 1882-83. 3 vols. 20 cm.

219. OGIER, FRANÇOIS (d. 1670). *Journal du congrès de Munster par François Ogier, aumônier du comte d'Avaux (1643-1647), publié par Auguste Boppe.* Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit, et c^{ie}, 1893. (4), xxxix, 268 pp. Portr. 23 cm.

†220. LEGRELLE, ARSÈNE (1834-99). *Notes et documents sur la paix de Ryswick.* Lille, 1894. 136 pp. 8vo.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

221. ACTES, memoires, et autres pieces authentiques concernant la paix d'Utrecht. Depuis l'année 1706, jusqu'a present. Utrecht, Guillaume van de Water, et Jaques van Poolsum, 1712-13. 4 vols. 16½ cm.

222. FRESCHOT, CASIMIR (1640-1720). *Actes, mémoires, et autres pièces authentiques concernant la paix d'Utrecht. Seconde édition, augmentée et corrigée.* Utrecht, Guillaume vande Water et Jaques van Poolsum, 1714-15. 6 vols. Plates. 16 cm.

Contents: 1701-15.

Translations: English renderings are:

The compleat history of the treaty of Utrecht, as also that of Gertruydenburg; containing all the acts, memorials, representations, complaints, demands, letters, speeches, treaties, and other authentick pieces relating to the negotiations there. London, A. Roper and S. Butler, 1715. 2 vols. Tables. 20 cm.

The compleat history of the treaty of Utrecht. . . . To which are added the treaties of England. [London], 1715. 321 pp. 8vo.

†223. FRESCHOT, CASIMIR. *Histoire du congrès et de la paix d'Utrecht, comme aussi de celle de Ratstadt et de Bade.* Utrecht, G. van Poolsum, 1716. 503 pp. 12 mo.

†224. STRUVE, BURKHARD GOTTHELF (1671-1738). *Historie der Rastädtischen Friedenshandlungen, benebst zweyen Friedensprojecten und dem Friedensinstrument zwischen Sr. Kaiserl. und Allerchristl. Maj. den 6^{ten} Merz 1714. errichtet.* Jena, 1714. 4to.

†225. MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire du Congrès de Cambrai. S. l., 1723. 4to.

†226. ZINCK, JOHANN JACOB (1688-1743). *Ruhe des jetzt lebenden Europa, dargestellt in Sammlung der neuesten europäischen Friedensschlüsse, wie dieselbe unter Regierung Carls VI. von dem Utrechtischen Frieden an bis auf dieses 1726^{te} Jahr zum Vorschein gekommen; dem Originaltext nach emendirt und zuverlässig, nebst guter und verbesserter Übersetzung der mehresten Stücke, auch kurzem Inhalt und Summarien, wie nicht weniger mit Remissionen, Anmerkungen, und Registern zu eines jeden täglichen Gebrauch als ein politisches Manualbuch ausgefertigt.* Coburg, 1726-27. 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to.

Contents: Erster und andere Abtheilung. Die Ruhe gegen Frankreich und Spanien enthaltend. — Dritte and vierte Abtheilung. Den Frieden in Orient und Norden betreffend.

- Tuscany, England, 1108; commerce, 2173; navigation, 2175.
- Tuscarora Indians, 2054.
- Tuson, E. W. A., 2306.
- Two Kettle Indians, 2054.
- Two Sicilies, 161; Africa, 2176; Arabs, 2176; England, 1108; Sweden, 1890; United States, 2014; commerce, 2173, 2176; consuls, 2311; navigation, 2173.
- Tyau, M. T. Z., 706.
- Tyler, R., 1120.
- Tzarskoe-Sélo, vide Tsarskoi-Selo.
- Ubangi river, 2513.
- Udaipur (Mewar), 1161, iii; cf. Oudeypore, 1158, iii.
- Ugarteche, vide Prado y Ugarteche.
- Ugovori, 1802.
- Uinta Indians, 2054.
- Ulafu river, 2513.
- Uldafu river, 2513.
- Ulianitskii, V. A., 2612.
- Ullmer, R. E., 1931.
- Ulua river, 2513.
- Ulwer, 1158, iii.
- Umatilla Indians, 2054.
- Umowy, 408.
- Umpqua Indians, 2054.
- Umri, 1161, iv.
- Unanue, vide Larrabure y Unanue.
- Ungarische Reichsgesetzsammlung, 401.
- Unger, C. R., 1500.
- Uni, 1161, iv.
- Unión Americana, 3121.
- Union générale des postes, 2668.
- Union interparlementaire, vide Interparliamentary union.
- Union postale, journal, 2688.
- Union postale universelle, vide Postal union, universal; arrangements and conventions (1906), 2681-86; *Statistique générale*, 2689.
- Unions, international, 141, 418, 453, 1211; Italy, 1296-97.
- United Provinces, vide Netherlands.
- United States of America, 111b, 117, 137c, 297, 1991-2057; Canada, 1134; China, 674-678, 681, 683; (immigration), 2447; Colombia, 746, 747, 1522; Dominican Republic, 832, 837; England, 1108; France, 917-919, 921, 954, 970, 2188; Japan, 1331; Korea, 1345-47; Nicaragua, 1471; Panamá, 746, 1522-23; Peru, 1589; Portugal, 1659, 1690; Siam, 1811; Spain, 1867-71, 1873; commerce, 2173-75, 2199; consuls, 2337-40; extraterritorial rights, 2359, 2361-63, 2366-68, 2373-75; extradition, 2417, 2438-40; fisheries, 2036; industrial property, 3000, 3013; letters rogatory, 2448; literary and artistic property, 2993; maritime law, 3404; nationality, 2474; navigation, 2173-75; noncontiguous territories, 2055; postal conventions, 2693; Red Cross, 2707; riverain boundaries, 449, 450; rivers: Mississippi, 449, 450; St. Lawrence, 450; conferences, etc.: arms trade in Africa (1908-09), 3393a; currency standard (1903), 2916; death, nomenclature (1900), 3295, 3297; (1909), 3302-03; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1912), 3077; (1913), 3079; monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; naval (1908-09), 3395-96, 3398-99, 3401, 3409; Pan American (1889-90), 3125; (1901-02), 3143; (1906), 3148; (1910), 3153-54; Pan American financial (1915), 3462; publications, exchange (1886), 3093-94; Red Cross (1864), 2703d; seals (1911), 3445-48; Spitzbergen (1914), 3461.
- United States consular regulations, 2338c.
- Unités électriques, vide Electrical units.
- Universal postal union, 2661-94.
- Unstrut river, 2513.
- Uparwara, 1161, iv.
- Upper Aulaki, 1161, xiii.
- Upper Sandusky Indians, 2054.
- Upper Yanktonai Indians, 2054. Vide Sioux.
- Urbelcha river, 2513.
- Urcullu, M. M., 468.
- Uribe, A. J., 717.
- Urrutia, F. J., 740.
- Urrutia, M. A., 1215.
- Urrutia, vide García Urrutia.
- Uruguay, 297, 566, 2061-88; Peru, 1589; Spain, 1856; United States, 2014; consuls, 2341; rivers: Río de la Plata, 449; Uruguay, 449; sanitary conventions, 2656; conferences, etc.: death, nomenclature (1900), 3295; Hague (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242; hour standard (1913), 3079; Latin American scientific (1901), 3223; Pan American financial (1915), 3463; private international law (1888-89), 3108,

Notes: The 2d vol. has distinct title: Ruhe des jetztlebenden Europa, oder die neueste und merkwürdigste europäische Friedenshandlungen, Commercietractate, Neutralitätsacten, Waffenstillstände, Conföderationen, Allianzen, Garantien, nebst andern pübliquen Sanctionen und Urkunden, welche zwischen Kaisern, Königen, Churfürsten, Fürsten, Republiken, und andern europäischen Puissancen zeithero errichtet worden; zu Erläuterung derer gegenwärtigen Coniuncturen in Europa; besonders der Historie dieses 18ten Saeculi, zu näherer Einsicht eines jeden Staats jetztmaliger Verfassung, Interesse und Gerechtsamen; nach dem Originaltext, mit Übersetzungen, Summarien, und Anmerkungen, wie auch einem Hauptindice und chronologischen Register exhibirt von Johann Jacob Zincken, Fürstlich Sächsischen Hofrath.

"[Zinck] hat durch dieses Werk den Zeitraum ohngefehr von da, wo Lünig aufhöret, bis 1727. ausgefüllet, obwohl er . . . auch einige ältere Tractate nachholet. Er hat mit vieler Genauigkeit und in guter Ordnung gesammelt. Das übrige zeigen die ausführliche Titul schon hinlänglich an."—*Ompteda, Literatur*, p. 454.

227. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB (1701–85). *Diplomatisches Archiv des XIX Jahrhunderts*. Darinnen viele wichtige das heil. Röm. Reich und dessen Stände betreffende Urkunden, so vom Jahr 1701. an biss jetzo abgefasst worden und bisshero ungedruckt gewesen, oder doch in keiner Lünigischen Sammlung anzutreffen seynd, folglich zu einem Supplement und Fortsetzung derselbigen dienen, mit Anzeigung derer Orte, wo die Urkunden hergenommen worden, auch verschiedenen kurtzen historischen Anmerckungen und einem gedoppelten Register mitgetheilet werden. Frankfurt am Mayn, in Verlag Reinhard Eustachii Möllers, 1743. 908 pp. Index. 18 cm.

†228. SPON, JEAN FRANÇOIS DE, BARON. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Europe depuis 1740 jusqu'à la paix générale signée à Aix la Chapelle, le 18. Oct. 1748*. Amsterdam, 1749. 4 vols. 12mo.

†229. NOTICE de tous les traités de paix, faits depuis cent cinquante ans, entre les puissances, rangés selon le jour, le mois, et l'année de leurs dates. La Haye, le Libraire patriote, 1749. 12½ cm.
Published in the collection entitled *Le triomphe de la paix*.

†230. HAYMANN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED (d. 1799). *Neueröffnetes Kriegs- und Friedens-Archiv über die nach Ableben K. Carls VI. entstandenen Kriege*. Leipzig, 1744–54. 8 vols. 8vo.

†231. COURCHETET D'ESNANS, LUC. *Histoire des négociations et du traité de paix des Pyrénées*. Amsterdam, Guy, 1750. 2 vols. 12mo.

232. COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE (1619–83). *Mémoires de M. de * * * pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht*. La Haye, 1757, '56. 3 vols. 17 cm.

— Londres, Amsterdam, et Utrecht, Nourse et Vaillant; E. van Harrevelt; H. Spruit, 1757. 3 vols. 16 cm.

233. ADELUNG, JOHANN CHRISTOPH (1732–1806). *Pragmatische Staatsgeschichte Europens, von dem Ableben Kaiser Carls 6 an bis auf die gegenwärtigen Zeiten: aus sichern Quellen und authentischen Nachrichten mit unparteiischer Feder vorgetragen und mit nötigen*

- 3112; universal postal union (1891), 2673.
 Uruguay river, 2513, 449.
 Urusov, A. M., 125.
 Ussuri river, 2513.
 Usteri, P., 1930.
 Usurpation de récompenses industrielles, 3021.
 Utah Indians, 2054.
 Utamboni river, 2513.
 Ute Indians, 2054.
Uti possidetis (1810), 745.
 Utrecht, union of (1579), 1447, 1452; peace of (1713), 137, 152, 221-223, 226, 232, 247, 248, 250, 251, 972, 980, 1454, 2171.
 Uchahra, 1161, v.
 V., g. j. d. g. s., vide Vogel, F. A.
 Vagabonds, expulsion, Russia, 1726.
 Valcarlos river, 2513.
 Valencia lake, 2513.
 Valencia, vide Gonzalez Valencia.
 Valfrey, J., 165.
 Vallat, C. de, 2281, 2285d-g.
 Valle, vide Fuensante del Valle.
 Vallejo, A. R., 1272, 1276, 1280.
 Valtelline, the, 946.
 Valverde, M., 862.
 Van Beuningen, 1117.
 Van Dyck, E. A., 1981.
 Vanera river, 2513.
 Van Langenhove, F., 442.
 Van Roijen, J. H., 2369.
 Vanssay de Blavons, P. M. J. F. A. de, 3078.
 Varas, A., 628.
 Varela, F., 369.
 Varick, vide Daehne van Varick.
 Vascosan, M. de, 590.
 Vast, H., 61, 972.
 Vatican, archives, 1752.
 Vattel, E. de, 62, 1998b.
 Vaucelles, treaty (1556), 2027.
 Vautorte, 203.
 Vega, L. Salinas, vide Salinas Vega.
 Vega de Armijo, marqués de la, 1831, 2335.
 Vehicles, vide Automobiles.
 Velarde, J. F., 499.
 Velho Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, D., 584.
 Vellatre, 1158, v.
 Venditiones, 144, 405.
 Venezuela, 453, 2091-2123; Colombia, 712, 1863, 3137; Peru, 1589; Spain, 1827; United States, 2014; consuls, 2342; extradition, 2433; literary and artistic property, 2993; postal, 2694; sanitary, 2657; Hague peace conference (1899), 3241; (1907), 3242.
 Venice, 405, 1304, 1328-30; Africa, 2176; Arabs, 2176; England, 1108, 1121; France, 962, 998; Netherlands (treaty, 1620), 1453; archives, 1121, 1330; court ceremonial, 86d; rivers: Danube, 436; Po, 446; sanitary conference (1892), 2633-35, 2642; (1897), 2641-43.
 Veniukov, M. I., 1761.
 Venus, transit of, 3059.
 Verden, 1082.
 Verdun, 888.
 Verduynen, M. van, 96.
 Vereinbarung, vide Agreement.
 Vergara, L. A., 652.
 Vergé, C. H., 34d, e.
Verhandlungen der internationalen Konferenz (Red Cross societies, 1869), 2712.
Verhandlungen der internationalen Wahrungskonferenz, 2916.
 Verlassenschaft, 1053.
 Vermählungsvergleiche, 143.
 Vermejo river, 2513.
 Vernesco, C. G., 2503.
 Versailles, treaty (1783), 137c, 953.
Verträge (Switzerland-German states), 1923.
 Vervins, treaty of (1598), 85, 174, 941, 943.
Vervolgh van het Recueil, 1433b.
Verzaemeling van eenige staetsstukken, 1454.
Verzameling van placcaaten, 1455a.
Verzameling van stukken (sugar, 1875), 2788.
 Vesme, vide Baudi di Vesme.
 Vesque von Püttlingen, J., Freiherr, 371, 373-376.
 Veturii, 582.
 Vial Solar, J., 624.
 Victoria Nyanza lake, 2513.
 Vicuña, C. M., 648.
 Vidal, B., 2083.
 Vidal-Naquet, E., 3030.
 Vieira, vide Dias Vieira.
 Vieira Cansansão de Sinimbú, J. L., 567, 586.

Beweisschriften bestätigt. Gotha, bey Christian Movius [etc.], 1762-67. 8 vols. Front., vigns., and tables. 22 × 18 cm.

Contents: 1740-57.

234. BOEHME, JOHANN GOTTLÖB. *Acta pacis Olivensis inedita. Vratislaviae, apud Guil. Theoph. Kornium et Gampertum, 1763-66.* 2 vols. 24 cm.

Contents: Tomus i, in quo Joachimi Pastorii ab Hirtenberg Aurora pacis, Diarium pacificationis e bibliotheca Zalusciana nunc primum prolatum, Oliva pacis continentur; tomus ii, in quo diaria Suecicum Danicum Curonicum e tabulariis ac bibliothecis nunc primum prolata continentur.

235. LAUGIER, MARC ANTOINE (1711-69). *Histoire des négociations pour la paix conclue a Belgrade, le 18 Septembre 1739, entre l'Empereur, la Russie, et la Porte Ottomane, par la médiation, et sous la garantie de la France. Paris, chez la veuve Duchesne, 1768.* 2 vols. 16½ cm.

Contents: i, 1730-39; ii, 1739-41.

Note: German translation, Leipzig, 1769. 8vo.

"Pièces justificatives," ii, pp. 265-390.

†236. DOHM, CHRISTIAN CONRAD WILHELM VON (1751-1820). *Materiellen für die Statistik und neuere Staatengeschichte. Lemgo, 1777-85.* 5 pts. 8vo.

237. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB (1701-85). *Staatsgeschichte des Krieges zwischen Oesterreich und Preussen, in denen Jahren 1778. und 1779. bis auf die Russisch- und Französische Fridensvermittlung. Franckfurt am Mayn, Johann Gottlieb Garbe, 1779.* 112 pp. 21 cm.

238. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB (1701-85). *Der Teschenische Fridensschluss vom Jahr 1779. mit Anmerkungen, als eine Fortsetzung des Staatsgeschichte des zwischen Oesterreich und Preussen in denen Jahren 1778. und 1779. geführten Krieges. Franckfurt am Mayn, Johann Gottlieb Garbe, 1779.* 232 pp. 21 cm.

Note: "Anmerckungen," pp. 48-232.

239. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB (1701-85). *Nachtrag zu seinen Anmerkungen über den Teschenischen Fridensschluss. S. l., 1780. (4), 99 pp.* 21 cm.

†240. BERNSTORFF, JOHANN JOACHIM KARL, COUNT VON. *Recueil de tous les traités, conventions, mémoires, et notes conclus et publiés dès l'année 1766, jusqu'en 1794. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1796.* 8vo.

241. BLUM, GEORG FRANZ VON. *Versuch einer Geschichte der zwischen dem deutschen und französischen Reiche errichteten Friedensschlüsse. Salzburg, Mayrischen Buchhandlung, 1796. (28), 408, (2) pp.* 20 cm.

242. HALLER, KARL LUDWIG VON (1768-1854). *Geheime Geschichte der Rastadter Friedensverhandlungen in Verbindung mit den Staats-händeln dieser Zeit. Von einem Schweizer. Nebst den wichtigsten*

- Vienna, treaty (1725), 137; (1731), 137; (1738), 137; congress (1814-15), 255-258, 261, 262, 265, 268, 269, 271, 273, 275, 899; (guaranty provisions), 2444; (Elbe), 443; (Ems), 448; (Main), 442; (Meuse), 445; (Moselle), 442; (Neckar), 443; (Rhine), 441; (Saal), 444; (San), 444; (Scheldt), 447; (Vistula), 444; treaty (1851), (Inn), 440; (Salzach), 440; conferences, etc.: concert pitch (1885), 3080; geodetic commission (1871), 2746; (1873), 2747; geodetic conference (1871), 2723, 2745; labor accidents (1905), 3192; postal (1891), 2671-74; Red Cross societies (1897), 2715; sanitary (1874), 2627-28; social insurance (1905), 3192; telegraphic (1868), 2859-60; trade in white women (1909), 3321.
- Vicra, F., 1539.
- Vigener, B. de, 1965.
- Vigevano, treaty (1696), 889.
- Vigil, J. M., 1361.
- Vigna, A., 1325.
- Villa Bella, *barão de*, 585.
- Villard, *vide* Hilgard-Villard.
- Villazón, E., 511, 513.
- Villefort, A., 967.
- Villégas, G. T., 2110.
- Villeneuve, H. H. de, 3450.
- Villenfagne d'Inghoul, H. N., 436.
- Villers Cotterêts, treaty (1603), 2027.
- Vincent, C. E. Howard, 2392.
- Visconti-Venosta, F., 1136b, 1197b, 1302c, 1304d, 1305, 1306d.
- Visit, right of, 1863.
- Vistula, 444, 2594-95.
- Vitoria, treaty (1524), 2027.
- Vitrolles, E. d' A., baron de, 994.
- Vivó, B., 1402, 2318.
- Vladislaus, *vide* Wladislaw.
- Vladymirskii-Budanov, M. F., 1756.
- Vogel, E. F., 63.
- Vogel, F. A., 1936.
- Vogel, J., 1940a.
- Voigt, J., 1078.
- Volio, A., 773, 774.
- Volkman, A. W., 2989.
- Volta river, 2513.
- Voss, C. D., 311, 159, 244, 252.
- Vote du commissaire*, 2580.
- Vreede, G. W., 989, 1458.
- Vruntschap, 1431.
- Vryheyt, — de, 1452.
- Waal river, 2513.
- Waco Indians, 2054.
- Waddington, A., 915.
- Wadhwan, 1161, vi; cf. Wadwan, 1158, iv.
- Wadsak, E., 64.
- Waekur, *vide* Waikar.
- Waffenstillstand, 226.
- Wagner, R., 3405.
- Wagner, V. A., 373.
- Wahabis, 1161, xii; cf. Wahabees, 1158, vii.
- Wa-ha-shaw Indians, 2054.
- Wahidi, 1161, xiii.
- Wah-laf-la Indians, 2054.
- Wahlkapitulation, 1268.
- Wahlträge, 1233a.
- Wahpacoota and Wahpeton Indians, 2054.
- Waikar, 1161, vii; cf. Waekur, 1158, iv.
- Waitz, G., 1041.
- Waldeck, 175, 176.
- Wales, Albert Edward, prince of, 3089.
- Walkenried, 1082.
- Wallachia, 405.
- Wallawalla Indians, 2054.
- Wallis river, 2513.
- Walls y Merino, M., 2433.
- Walsingham, F., 175.
- Walther, J. L., 207.
- Wanks river, 2513.
- Wapaghkonnetta Indians, 2054.
- War, 112, 113, 130, 1093a; American-Spanish (1898), 1867-71, 2035, 2038; of the Bavarian Succession (1778-79), 394; Central American (1907), 1285; Chile-Peru-Bolivia (1879), 1617, 1644; Crimean, 1953, 1973; Franco-German (1870-71), 967-969; (evacuation of territory), 967, 968; (indemnity), 967, 968; (liquidation commission), 922, 967; (treaties), 967-969; Græco-Turkish (1897), 1195-97, 1201-02, 1205; Guatemala-Salvador (1891), 1863; Holy Roman Empire, 1241; Russo-Japanese (1904-05), 1341-43; Russo-Turkish (1854-55), 1953; (1877-78), 386; Seven Years' (1756-63), 1264-65; declarations, 143, 1096; laws and customs, 2921-34, 3204, 3271, 3273, 3276; naval, 3395-3409; termination, 284. *Vide* Peace conferences.
- Warden, D. B., 2252.
- Warfare, rules of military, 2921-34.

Urkunden . . . Germanien. [Zürich, Orell], 1799-1804. 7 vols. 20½ cm.

Note: "By some authorities erroneously attributed to Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von Eggers." — Library of Congress note.

†243. ALBEDYHLL, GUSTAF D', BARON (1758-1819). Recueil de mémoires et autres pièces authentiques relatives aux affaires de l'Europe, et particulièrement celles du Nord, pendant la dernière partie du XVIII^me siècle. Tome i. Stockholm, J. S. Ekmanson, 1798. 18½ cm.

Contents: Nouveau mémoire ou précis historique sur l'association des puissances neutres, connue sur le nom de la Neutralité Armée, avec des pièces justificatives.

No more published.

†244. VOSS, CHRISTIAN DANIEL (1761-1821). Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse und Friedensschlüsse, des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Theilnahme des Deutschen Reichs und der Preussischen Monarchie an denselben. Gera, Heinsius, 1801-02. 5 pts. 8vo.

†245. HALERN, GERHARD ANTON VON (1752-1819); and RUNDE, CHRISTIAN LUDWIG (1773-1849). Sammlung der wichtigsten Aktenstücke zur neuesten Zeitgeschichte, nebst chronologisches Uebersicht der merkwürdigsten Begebenheiten. Oldenburg, 1806-07. 2 vols. 8vo.

246. DOHM, CHRISTIAN WILHELM VON (1751-1820). Denkwürdigkeiten meiner Zeit, oder Beiträge zur Geschichte vom letzten Viertel des achtzehnten und vom Anfang des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, 1778 bis 1806. Lemgo, Meyersche Hof-Buchhandlung; Hannover, Helwingsche-Hofbuchhandlung, 1814-19. 5 vols. 20½ cm.

247. GIRAUD, CHARLES (1802-81). Le traité d'Utrecht. Paris, Plon frères, 1847. (4), 192 pp. 21½ cm.

"Pièces justificatives" (1265-1718), pp. 141-191.

248. GIRAUD, CHARLES (1802-81). Tratado de Utrecht. Paris, Plon hermanos, 1847. 194 pp. 22 cm.

249. WEBER, OTTOKAR (1860-). Die Quadrupel-Allianz von Jahre 1718. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Diplomatie im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Wien, F. Tempsky [etc., etc.], 1887. iv, 122 pp. 25 cm.

250. WEBER, OTTOKAR (1860-). Der Friede von Utrecht. Verhandlungen zwischen England, Frankreich, dem Kaiser, und den Generalstaaten, 1710-1713. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1891. xv, 485 pp. 22 cm.

251. BOURBON, PRINCE SIXTE DE (1886-). Le traité d'Utrecht et les lois fondamentales du royaume. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, Édouard Champion, 1914. vii, 346 pp. 25 cm. (At head of title: Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

"Pièces justificatives" (1519-1713), pp. 245-329.

"Sources et bibliographie," pp. 331-341.

- Warmholtz, C. G., 1890.
 Warsaw, interview of (1861), 916.
 Warthe river, 445.
 Wasco Indians, 2054.
 Washington, G., 2030.
 Washington, treaty (1819, Mississippi), 450; (1853, Rio Grande), 450; (1871, St. Lawrence), 450; (1889, Rio Grande), 450; (1906, Rio Grande), 450; protocol, United States-Spain (1898), 1867, 2035, 2038; conferences, etc.: Central American peace (1907), 3376-84; industrial property (1911), 3018-19; marine (1889), 3161-66; Pan American (1889-90), 3125, 3127-32; Pan American financial (1915), 3462-64; postal (1897), 2675-79, 2692; prime meridian (1884), 3072-76; Red Cross societies (1912), 2719; sanitary (1881), 2629; (1902), 2651; (1905), 2652; scientific (1915-16), 3230; seals (1911), 3445-48.
 Watatkah Indians, 2054.
 Waterways, 2501-2620. Vide each name.
 Waukaner, 1161, vi.
 Wazirs, 1161, xi; cf. Wuzerees, 1158, vi.
 Wea Indians, 2054.
 Weale, B. L. P., vide Simpson, B. L.
 Weber, O., 249, 250.
 Weber, vide Houth-Weber.
 Weeminuche Indians, 2054.
 Wegmann, F., 37.
 Wehberg, H., 2152, 3277.
 Weights and measures, Italy, 1297; Russia, 1726; American conferences, 3128a, 3130; international bureau, 2950; international committee, 2951; international metric commission, 922, 2942-45; international union, 2941-51.
 Weimar, vide Saxe-Weimar.
 Weisse-Elster river, 2513.
 Weisshorn, A., 589.
 Wenatshapam Indians, 2054.
 Wenck, F. A. W., 91, 148, 598.
 Wenzel, G., 402b.
 Werden, 1079.
 Werro, R., 1948.
 Wertheim, J., 2320.
 Werveke, N. van, 1354.
 Weser river, 446.
 West river, 2513.
 Westengard, J. I., 1811.
 West Indies, 939; commerce, 2174.
 Westminster, chapter house, 1094; treasury, 1092a, b; treaty (1598), 2027; (1654), 1447; (1674), 1452.
 Weston, J., 585.
 Westphalia, congress and peace of, 54, 58, 85, 93, 123, 125, 127, 137, 152, 180, 181, 190, 191, 196, 200, 202, 203-208, 211, 213, 215, 216, 257, 896, 1235, 2173, 592; (France-Spain), 885, 915, 953; (Holy Roman Empire), 1241, 1243, 1268.
 Wetteravia (Wetterau), 1072.
 Whangpu conservancy, 681, 2609-10.
 Wharton, F., 2028b.
 Whatley, S., 1097, 600.
 Wheaton, H., 1362.
 Wheeler, J. T., 1157.
 White slave traffic, repression, 3317-24.
 Whittuck, E. A., 131.
 Wichita Indians, 2054.
 Wicquefort, A. de, 1998b.
 Widmann, P. L., 156a.
 Wiese, C., 1589, 2149.
 Wijnne, J. A., 218.
 Wilbur, C. L., 3302-03.
 Wildeshausen, 1082.
 Wildik, visconde de, vide Figueiredo.
 Wilkins, W., 2033.
 Willamette Indians, 2054.
 Willebrandt, J. P., 1068.
 William III, England, 1097.
 William II, German Empire, 175.
 William, prince of Orange, 1464.
 William de Machlinia, 587.
 William Rufus, England, 1097.
 Williamson, Sir J., 1095, 594.
 Willibaldinus, H., 1061.
 Willis, H. P., 2881.
 Wilson, G. G., 2144.
 Winkopp, P. A., 1042, 1044.
 Winnebago Indians, 2054.
 Wireless telegraphic union, 3327-35.
 Wisham Indians, 2054.
 Wislicenus, G., 3170.
 Withdrawals, 111.
 Wladislaw IV, Poland, 592.
 Wolf, P., 1932.
 Wolfenbüttel, vide Brunswick.
 Wolff, F. A., 3070.
 Wollpahpe Indians, 2054.
 Wom river, 2513.
 Women, vide White slave traffic.
 Woolsey, T. D., 65, 147.
 Woolsey, T. S., 65, 147.

NINETEENTH CENTURY

†252. VOSS, CHRISTIAN DANIEL (1761-1821). Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse und Friedensschlüsse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts: ein Nachtrag zu dem Geiste der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse und Friedensschlüsse des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Theilnahme des Deutschen Reichs und der Preussischen Monarchie an denselben. Leipzig und Gera, 1803-04. 2 pts. 8vo.

†253. ROTH, JOHANN RICHARD VON. Abhandlungen aus dem Deutschen Staats- und Völkerrechte verschiedener praktischen Gegenstände und wirklicher Fälle zur Erläuterung der Traktaten des Rastatter Friedenskongresses 1797 und 1798, des Lüneviller Friedens 1801, der Entschädigungs- und Vermittlungs-Plane von Russland und Frankreich 1802, und vorzüglich des Regensburger Reichsdeputations-Hauptschlusses 1803. Bamberg und Würzburg, 1804. 8vo.

254. SCHOELL, FRIEDRICH (1766-1833). Recueil de pièces officielles destinées à détromper les François sur les événemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. Paris, Librairie grecque-latine-allemande, 1814-16. 9 vols. 18 cm.

Index: Table chronologique, i, pp. xv-lv; Tableau chronologique des principaux événemens, 1812-14, iv, pp. 377-426.

Table alphabétique, iv, pp. 447-468; Table alphabétique, vols. v-ix, ix, pp. 577-608.

Note: Schoell's Archives historiques (No. 257) continues this collection.

255. KLÜBER, JOHANN LUDWIG (1762-1836). Acten des Wiener Congresses in den Jahren 1814 und 1815. Erlangen, Johann Jakob Palm, J. J. Palm und Ernst Enke, 1815-18, 1835. 31 parts in 8 vols. and 1 additional vol. 19 cm.

Vol. 9 has subsidiary title: Supplement Band, mit Register.

Index: Allgemeines Inhaltverzeichniss des achten Bandes, vol. 8, pp. 291-437.

The official text of the treaty of Vienna is as follows:

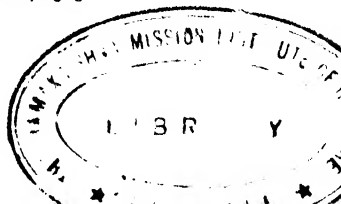
Acte du congrès de Vienne, du 9 juin 1815, avec ses annexes. Edition officielle et collationnée avec le texte de l'instrument original déposé aux Archives de la Chancellerie de Cour et d'État. Vienne, de l'Imprimerie impériale et royale, [1815]. (6), 334 pp. 25½ cm.

256. SCHOELL, FRIEDRICH (1766-1833). Congrès de Vienne. Recueil de pièces officielles relatives à cette assemblée, des déclarations qu'elle a publiées, des protocoles des ses délibérations et des principaux mémoires que lui ont été présentés; le tout rangé par ordre chronologique. Paris, Librairie grecque-latine-allemande, 1816-18. 6 vols. 20 cm.

Note: A portion of the first part of this work was published in a Spanish translation: Documentos del Congreso de Viena, en que tiene particular interés España, sacados de la colección publicada en Paris por el Sr. Federico Schoell, y traducidos en castellano por un español. De orden de S. M. Madrid, en la Imprenta Real, 1816. 112 pp. 22 cm.

257. SCHOELL, FRIEDRICH (1766-1833). Archives historiques et politiques, ou Recueil de pièces officielles, mémoires et morceaux

- Woriema river, 2513.
 Workers, accidents, 3186; legal protection, 3181-97.
 World War, 171, 1308.
 Worms river, 2513.
 Worthmann, F., 164.
 Wouters, J. M., 1460.
 Wright, H., 3413.
 Wszelkie publiczne, 408.
 Würdtweiu, S. A., 1071-72.
 Württemberg, 175, 176, 1085; France, 2173; Russia, 1735; Switzerland, 1923; United States, 2014, 2474; commerce, 2173; extradition, 2405; Lake of Constance, 2589-90; navigation, 2173; rivers: Danube, 436; Main, 443; Neckar, 443; Rhine, 441; conferences, etc.: monetary (1867), 2899, 2900; Red Cross (1864), 2703d; (1868), 2706b; telegraphic (1865), 2857; (1867), 2858; (1868), 2859, 2860.
 Würth-Paquet, F. X., 1354.
 Würzburg, 176.
 Wu-Kiang river, 2513.
 Wurm, C. F., 1973-74, 2502, 2618.
 Wu Ting-Fang, 706.
 Wuttig, G. W., 66.
 Wyandot Indians, 2054.
 Wyke, W., 1811.
 Wyss, A. O., 2996.
 Yadseram river, 2513.
 Yafai, 1161, xiii; cf. Yaffaees, 1158, vii.
 Yaguaron river, 2513.
 Yahooskin Indians, 2054.
 Yakima Indians, 2054.
 Yalpouk river, 2513.
 Yalu river, 2513.
 Yang-Tsze-Kiang river, 2513.
 Yankton Indians, 2054.
 Yanktonai Indians, 2054.
 Yapura river, 2513.
 Yarkund, 1158, vi.
 Yasin, 1161, xi.
 Yederam river, 2513.
 Yellow books, vide Ministère des affaires étrangères.
 Yenisei river, 2513.
 York, house of, 585-588.
 Yoro river, 2513.
 Yssel river, 2513.
 Yucatan, Texas, 2057.
 Yukon river, 2513.
 Yung-Kiang river, 2513.
 Yusafzais, 1161, xi; cf. Yoosufzais, 1158, vi.
 Yuzefovich, T., 1764.
 Zabálburu, F. de, 1840-41.
 Zaila, 1158, vii.
 Zaimushts, 1161, xi.
 Zainer, G., 585.
 Zaire, question, 1666.
 Zambesi river, 2513.
 Zanzibar, 1158, vii; Germany, 2208; United States, 2014.
 Zatsan lake, 2513.
 Zauner, J. T., 393.
 Zawarle, S. A., 408.
 Zborowski river, 2513.
 Zbrucz, vide Sbrucz.
 Zeballos, E. S., 3126.
 Zeballos, vide Ortiz de Zeballos.
 Zeeland, 422, 1432, 1462.
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 169.
 Zelaya, J. S., 1472.
 Zelle, 1082.
 Zenner, G. A., 112.
 Zernatt, seismology, commission (1909), 3313.
 Zevallos, vide Ortiz de Zevallos.
 Zilchen, E., 2321.
 Zinck, J. J., 226.
 Zinny, A., 300.
 Zographos, G. C., 2407.
Zoll- und Handelsverträge des Deutschen Reiches, 2206.
 Zollverein, 164, 1050, 1051, 2174; France, 2186; commerce, 2219-22, 2289, 2299; customs, 2220-22, 2299; navigation, 2219, 2222, 2289; taxation union, 2221.
 Zonhoven, treaty (1833), Meuse, 445.
 Zorn, P. K. L., 2300, 2523, 3277.
 Zuid-Willems-Waart canal, 2513.
 Zurich, treaty (1859), Po, 446; labor protection, congress (1897), 3188.
 Zutphania, county, 1445.
 Zwin canal, 2513.



historiques, inédits ou peu connus, relatifs à l'histoire des 18^e et 19^e siècles, faisant suite au Recueil de pièces officielles destinées à détromper les François sur les événemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années, ainsi qu'à l'Histoire abrégée des traités de paix entre les puissances de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Westphalie. Paris, Librairie grecque-latine-allemande [ii, iii, N. Maze], 1818-19. 3 vols. 21 cm.

Note: ii, iii, have t. p.: "Précis des contestations qui ont eu lieu entre le Saint-siège et Napoléon Buonaparte; accompagné d'un grand nombre de pièces officielles. Tomes i-ii."

†258. ACTES du congrès de Vienne. Bruxelles, Weissenbruch, 1819. 352 pp. 30 cm.

Cf. No. 255, note.

†259. LÜDERS, LUDWIG. Diplomatisches Archiv für Europa. Eine Urkundensammlung mit historischen Einleitungen. Leipzig, 1819-23. 3 vols.

260. BIGNON, LOUIS PIERRE ÉDOUARD, BARON (1771-1841). Du congrès de Troppau, ou Examen des prétentions des monarchies absolues à l'égard de la monarchie constitutionnelle de Naples. Publié à Paris en janvier 1821. Naples, l'imprimerie du Journal Encyclopédique, 1821. xviii, 140, (1) pp. 21 cm.

Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1821.

261. FLASSAN, GAËTAN DE RAXIS, COMTE DE (1760-1845). Histoire du congrès de Vienne. Paris, Treuttel et Wurtz, 1829. 3 vols. 21 cm.

262. CRÉTINEAU-JOLY, JACQUES (1803-75). Histoire des traités de 1815 et de leur exécution, publiée sur les documents officiels et inédits. Paris, Colomb de Batines, 1842. xiii, 413 pp. 21½ cm.

†263. SCHAUMANN, ADOLPH FRIEDRICH HEINRICH. Geschichte des zweiten Pariser Friedens für Deutschland. Aus Aktenstücken. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1844. 8vo.

264. GAGERN, HANS CHRISTOPH ERNST, FREIHERR VON (1766-1852). Der zweite Pariser Frieden. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1845. (8), 434, (2), 284 pp. 19 cm.

Contents: Erster Theil, Der Hergang; zweiter Theil, Die Beilagen.

265. CAPEFIGUE, JEAN BAPTISTE HONORÉ RAYMOND (1802-72). Le congrès de Vienne dans ses rapports avec la circonscription actuelle de l'Europe. Pologne. — Cracovie. — Allemagne. — Saxe. — Belgique. — Italie. — Suisse. — 1814-1846. Paris, au comptoir des Imprimeurs-Unis, 1847. (8), 312 pp. 22 cm.

Contents: "Annexes et pièces justificatives," pp. 185-309.

266. CHODZKO, LÉONARD BOREYKO (1800-71) (pseud., COMTE D'ANGEBERG). Le traité de Paris du 30 mars; étudié dans ses causes et ses effets, par le correspondant diplomatique du *Constitutionnel*. Avec un

PRINTED AT
THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

appendice renfermant le texte du traité général de paix et des protocoles du congrès de Paris et autres documents diplomatiques originaux, et avec une carte géographique indiquant la nouvelle délimitation des frontières entre la Russie et la Turquie. Paris, Amyot, 1856. (19), 562 pp. Map. 25 cm.

267. GOURDON, ÉDOUARD. Histoire du congrès de Paris. Avec une introduction par M. J[oseph] Cohen. Paris, Librairie nouvelle, 1857. 561, (2) pp. 23 cm.

†268. LES TRAITÉS de 1815. Texte des traités et conventions diplomatiques de 1814, 1815, et 1818 entre la France et les puissances alliées. Paris, Bourdillat, 1859. 8vo.

269. CUSSY, FERDINAND DE, BARON (1795-1866). Précis historique des événements politiques les plus remarquables qui se sont passés depuis 1814 à 1859; ou exposé 1° des changements principaux qui se sont produits pendant cette époque dans la situation respective des états souverains; 2° des changements principaux qu'ont subi les relations internationales des états; 3° des modifications apportées aux principes du droit des gens par les traités publics conclus pendant cette époque. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1859. viii, 462 pp. 22½ cm.

†270. GARDEN, GUILLAUME LAURENT, COMTE DE (1796-1872). Répertoire diplomatique; annales du droit des gens et de la politique extérieure. Paris, Claye, 1860-62. 2 vols. 8vo.

271. CHODŹKO, LÉONARD BOREYKO (1800-71) (pseud., COMTE D'ANGE-BERG). Le congrès de Vienne et les traités de 1815. Précédé et suivi des actes diplomatiques qui s'y rattachent. Avec une introduction historique par [Baptiste Honoré Raymond] Capeligue. Paris, Amyot, [1863]. 2 vols. ccxviii, 1964 pp., paged continuously. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque des archives diplomatiques sous la direction du Comte d'Angeberg.)

Contents: Vol. i, Introduction historique: Première partie: Négociations de 1813; Deuxième partie: Négociations de 1814, jusqu'à l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne; Troisième partie: Le Congrès de Vienne [to February, 1815].

Vol. ii, Quatrième partie: Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à l'acte final du 9 juin 1815; Cinquième partie: Négociations de 1815, jusqu'au traité de Paris du 20 novembre; Sixième partie: Traités, conventions, et actes diplomatiques faisant suite au Congrès de Vienne et aux traités de 1815; Septième partie: Modifications et changements survenus aux actes du Congrès de Vienne et aux traités de 1815.

Indexes: Table chronologique, i, p. cxxxix; table alphabétique, i, p. clxxx.

†272. PROTOKOLLER over Londoner conferencens moder frå den 20 de April til den 25de Juni 1864. Kjøbenhavn, Muhle, 1864. 8vo.

†273. RAMÉE, DANIEL. Le congrès de Vienne, 1814 et 1815. Histoire de l'origine, de l'action, et de l'anéantissement des traités de 1815. Paris, Reinwald, 1866. 8vo.

274. CORRESPONDENCE respecting the proposed assembly of a conference at Paris [with the view of endeavouring through its interposition to prevent the breaking out of war in Europe]. Presented to both



Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1866. London, Harrison and sons, 1866. iv, 25 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1866, lxxvi, p. 341. 3684.)

May 1-June 8, 1866. Correspondence of the same character is printed in France, Ministère des affaires étrangères, Documents diplomatiques, 1866.

†275. LORENTZ, FRIEDRICH (1803-61). *Neueste Geschichte von den Wiener Verträgen bis zum Frieden von Paris, 1815-1856*. Herausgegeben von Theodor Bernhardt. Berlin, Guttentag, 1867. 8vo.

276. PIERANTONI, AUGUSTO (1840-1911). *Storia del diritto internazionale nel secolo XIX*. Napoli, Giuseppe Margheri, 1876. 665 pp. 20 cm.

277. CHODŹKO, LÉONARD BOREYKO (1800-71). *Le traité de Paris du 30 mars 1856. Les conférences de Londres de 1871. Le traité modificatif du 13 mars 1871. Traités, correspondances diplomatiques, protocoles et documents. Deuxième édition*. Paris, Amyot, 1877. (Bibliothèque diplomatique.)

278. SÁNCHEZ BUSTILLO, CAYETANO. *La cuestion de Oriente según los documentos diplomáticos*. Madrid, Establecimiento tipográfico, 1877. 82 pp. 19½ cm.

†279. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. 1875-1876-1877. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1877. 377, 153 pp. 32 cm.

The Appendix is: Documents diplomatiques. Conférence de Constantinople. Réunions préliminaires. [Comptes rendus nos. 1-9, 11-22 décembre 1876.] Conférences plénières. 1^{re}-ix^e protocoles, 23 décembre 1876-20 janvier 1877.

†280a. DER FRIEDE von Berlin und die Protokolle des Berliner Congresses. Authentischer Text. Besonders abgedruckt aus dem Staatsarchiv. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1878. 8vo.

†280b. ACTENSTÜCKE in orientalischen Angelegenheiten. Präliminarfriebe von San Stefano. Congress-Protokolle und Vertrag von Berlin. Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1878. 165 pp. Fold. map. 29 cm.

†280c. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Congrès de Berlin. 1878. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1878. 316 pp. Maps. 32 cm.

280d. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Commission technique européenne formée au vertu d'un accord intervenu entre les puissances signataires du traité de Berlin, 1879. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 112 pp. Plates. 32 cm.

1.-7. procès-verbal, 27 octobre-1 novembre 1879.

280e. TURKEY. No. 39 (1878). Correspondence relating to the Congress of Berlin, with the protocols of the Congress. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1878. London, Harrison and sons, 1878. (2), 282 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxxiii, p. 391. C. 2083).



28of. . . . TRATTATO di Berlino del 13 luglio 1878 . . . [Roma, 1878.] Cover title. 172 pp. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1878—xiii. legislatura. Camera dei deputati n. xxii. Documenti.)

28og. LES PROTOCOLES du congrès de Berlin avec le traité préliminaire de San Stefano du 19 février (3 mars) 1878 et le traité de Berlin du 13 juillet 1878. St. Petersburg, 1878.

The conference lasted from June 13 to July 13, 1878.

The protocols are reprinted in Archives diplomatiques, 2^e série, 1882-83, vi, pp. 1-322, and Staatsarchiv, xxxiv, nos. 6753-6773.

Bibliography: The general question of the Near East is fully dealt with in the 2142 items of BENGESCU, GEORGES (1848-). Essai d'une notice bibliographique sur la question d'Orient. Orient européen, 1821-1897. Bruxelles, P. Lacomblez; Paris, H. Le Soudier, 1897. xiii, 327 pp. 25½ cm.

Secondary Works: Among the secondary works dealing with the treaty of Berlin may be mentioned:

BERNER, ALBERT FRIEDRICH (1818-1907). Die Orientfrage. Beantwortet durch die Verträge von 1856 und 1878. Mit den wichtigsten amtlichen Urkunden. Zum Handgebrauch. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1878. iii, [5]-124 pp. 24 cm.

BRUNSWIK, BENOÎT (1830-). Le traité de Berlin, annoté et commenté. Paris, E. Plon et c^{ie}, 1878. xxiii, 323 pp. 23 cm.

On cover: Ouvrage renfermant le texte des traités et conventions diplomatiques relatifs à la question d'Orient depuis le 13 juillet 1841.

ÉTUDES diplomatiques sur la question d'Orient. Tome premier. Paris, E. Dentu [etc.], 1878. iii, 294 pp. 25½ cm.

MULAS, EFISIO. Il congresso di Berlino e il diritto delle genti. Studi. Milano, Natale Battezzati, 1878. 198 pp. 19 cm.

COMMERCIAL. No. 33 (1883). Correspondence relating to article xxviii of the treaty of Berlin. (Balkan railways.) (With two maps.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1883. London, Harrison and sons, 1883. 44 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxii, p. 5. c. 3782.)

BONGHI, RUGGIERO. La crisi d'Oriente e il congresso di Berlino; seguito dal testo completo dei protocolli della conferenza di Berlino, dei trattati di San Stefano e di Berlino, e di altri documenti. 2^a ed. Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1885. xxvii, 518 pp. Maps. 19 cm.

HOLLAND, THOMAS ERSKINE (1835-). The European concert in the eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts edited with introduction and notes. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1885. xii, 366 pp. 23 cm.

AVRIL, L. M. ADOLPH, BARON D' (1822-). Négociations relatives au traité de Berlin et aux arrangements qui ont suivi, 1875-1886. . . . Avec six croquis topographiques et le texte du traité de 1878. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1886. viii, 474 pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Bibliothèque de la société d'histoire diplomatique.)

CHOUBLIER, MAX. La question d'Orient depuis le traité de Berlin. Étude d'histoire diplomatique. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1897. 538 pp. 22½ cm.

— Seconde édition, revue, et augmentée. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1879. (4), 496 pp. 22 cm.

281. MISCELLANEOUS No. 2 (1878). Return of political treaties concluded between Great Britain and foreign powers: 1839-78. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, Harrison and sons, 1878. (2), 4 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxx, 759. c. 2106.)

A list showing subject of treaty, contracting powers, date of signature, date of exchange of ratifications, and when laid before Parliament.

282. RETORTILLO Y TORNOS, ALFONSO. Compendio de historia del derecho internacional . . . precedido de una carta-prólogo del . . .

D. Rafael Conde y Luque. Con licencia de la Autoridad eclesiástica. Madrid, Imprenta de Fortanet, 1891. xix, 285 pp. 19 cm.

— 2ª edición, corregida y muy adicionada. Madrid, Imprenta de Fortanet, 1909. 248 pp. 19 cm.

283. KOUMANOUDI, CONSTANTIN. Les traités d'alliance au XIX^e siècle; étude de droit international et d'histoire diplomatique. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1901. (4), 212, (4) pp. 25½ cm.

Thèse — Univ. de Paris.

284. PHILLIPSON, COLEMAN (1878-). Termination of war and treaties of peace. New York, E. P. Dutton & company, 1916. xix, 486, (1) pp. 25 cm.

Contents: 1815-1913.

285. OAKES, SIR AUGUSTUS HENRY (1839-1919); MOWAT, ROBERT BALMAIN. The great European treaties of the nineteenth century. With an introduction by Sir H[enry] Erle Richards [1861-]. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1918. xii, 403 pp. 20 cm.

286. ANDERSON, FRANK MALOY (1871-) and HERSHEY, AMOS SHARTLE (1867-). Handbook for the diplomatic history of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1870-1914 . . . Prepared for the National board for historical service with the assistance of 50 contributors. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 482 pp. 25 cm.

Note: Treats 160 subjects, the text supplemented in each instance with a bibliography.

287. HANDBOOKS prepared under the direction of the Historical Section of the Foreign Office. — No. 1 [-no. 162]. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1920. 162 pamphlets in 25 vols. 21½ cm.

Note: "In the spring of 1917, the Foreign Office . . . established a special section whose duty it should be to provide the British Delegates to the Peace Conference with information in the most convenient form — geographical, economic, historical, social, religious and political — respecting the different countries, districts, islands, &c., with which they might have to deal. . . .

"Now that the Conference has nearly completed its task, the Foreign Office, in response to numerous enquiries and requests, has decide to issue the books for public use. . . ." — Editorial note, signed by G. W. Prothero.

II. COLLECTIONS BY STATES

Collections relating to a state but with general political significance — a French collection dealing with the Congress of Vienna, for instance — are in the first part. Collections containing material on a recognized category of international relations — commerce, navigation, or extradition, for instance — are in the third part.

The formalities of treaty-making have affected the preparation of this division. State names are to be found in the alphabetical list in an exact translation of the official name at the time of publication. Mexico, for instance, is the United Mexican States; but for practical convenience names are printed in a form as similar as possible to the usual one, so that Mexican collections will be found under this rubric: Mexican States, United.

Many states have ceased to exist under their original name. In such cases collections will be found under the present name, but earlier names have been listed. Thus, Colombian treaties will be found under: Colombia, Republic of. But the United States of Colombia and New Granada also appear in the alphabetical list with references to the present name.

A book purporting to deal comprehensively with treaty texts must take account of international phenomena not often considered. All short-lived independent states fall within its scope. Then, the expansion of the world and of the political system of Europe impels the inclusion of small units which were technical sovereignties and which have made treaties in their own right. They are numerous out of all proportion to their individual importance, but collectively illustrate the striking operation of centripetal political forces in the world. In 1500 there were 2000 sovereignties in Europe. After the peace of Westphalia there were still more than 360 states of the Holy Roman Empire. In 1789 there were 269 sovereignties in Europe, and in 1815 only 69. There were 21 states in Europe in 1914 and only 62 sovereignties negotiating treaties in the world. During the nineteenth century the continents of Africa, Asia, and North and South America came completely within the bounds of civilization. This extensive contact with peoples organized on a tribal basis resulted in a remarkable increase of treaty-making. Effort has been made to indicate the extent of such negotiations by printing the names of

II. RECUEILS PAR ÉTATS

Les recueils se rapportant à un état particulier mais ayant une portée politique générale (un recueil français traitant du traité de Vienne, par exemple), sont dans la première partie. Les recueils contenant des matériaux qui se classent nettement dans la catégorie des relations internationales (commerce, navigation, extradition, par exemple) sont dans la troisième partie.

Dans la préparation de cette division, on a dû tenir compte des formalités de la confection des traités. On trouvera le nom des états dans la liste alphabétique sous la traduction exacte de leur nom officiel, au moment de la publication. Mexico, par exemple, s'appelle "United Mexican States." Mais pour des raisons pratiques les noms ont été imprimés dans une forme aussi semblable que possible à la forme usuelle; ainsi les collections mexicaines seront trouvées sous la rubrique: "Mexican States, United."

Beaucoup d'états ont cessé de exister sous leur nom d'origine. Lorsque le cas se présente, on trouve les recueils sous le nom actuel; toutefois, les dénominations plus anciennes sont également sur la liste. Ainsi, on trouvera les traités colombiens sous le nom de: "Colombia, Republic of." Mais "United States of Colombia," et "New Granada" sont également portés sur la liste alphabétique, avec une référence au nom actuel.

Un livre qui veut classer d'une façon claire les textes de traités doit tenir compte de certains phénomènes internationaux que l'on ne considère pas d'ordinaire. Tout état indépendant, à la vie éphémère, tombe dans son domaine. Ainsi l'expansion du monde Européen et de son système politique lui fait englober certaines petites unités qui étaient techniquement souveraines, et qui ont fait des traités de leur propre chef. Leur nombre n'est pas en rapport avec leur importance; mais leur ensemble illustre ce phénomène frappant des forces politique centripète dans le monde. En 1500, il y avait 2000 souverainetés en Europe. Après le traité de Westphalie, il y avait encore plus de 360 états du 'Saint Empire Romain.' En 1789, il y avait 269 états souverains en Europe, et en 1815, seulement 69. Il y avait 21 états en Europe en 1914, et 62 états souverains négociant des traités dans le monde. Dans le cours du 19^{ème} siècle les continents Africain et Asiatique, l'Amérique du Nord et du Sud sont entré tous entiers dans le domain de la civilisation. Ce large contact avec des

the sovereignties identified with colonizing activities. References have been added to the indexes of works where the documents themselves are to be found. The alphabetical list which forms the groundwork of this part contains about 1400 names.

Where feasible, dates have been inserted to indicate when sovereignties began existence or ceased to maintain an independent status. Declarations of independence have been taken to mark the birth of new states which have succeeded in attempts at freedom. The extinction of a sovereignty occurs in many ways. These details were incidental to the preparation of this work and do not appear in numerous instances.

For essential details concerning the territories mentioned see:

STOKVIS, A. M. H. J. *Manuel d'histoire, de généalogie, et de chronologie de tous les états du globe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours.* Leide, E. J. Brill, 1888-93. 3 vols. 27½ cm.

Contents: i, Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Polynésie; ii-iii, Les états de l'Europe et leurs colonies.

Meaning of References in the Following List of States

¹ For treaties concerning: vide *British and Foreign State Papers*, General Index, vol. 64 (1373-1873).

² For treaties concerning: vide *British and Foreign State Papers*, General Index, vol. 93 (1873-1900).

³ For treaties concerning: vide *British and Foreign State Papers*, General Index, vols. 64 and 93 (1373-1900).

⁴ For treaties concerning: vide *Table générale du recueil de traités par G. F. de Martens*, etc. (1494-1874).

⁵ For treaties concerning: vide de Clercq, *Recueil des Traités de la France*, vol. xvi. Tables générales (1713-1885).

ABAQUA ZULU.¹

ABBADEES.¹

ABBEOKUTA.¹

ABDALI.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

ABO-DEN-ARFO.¹

ABOH.¹

ABU DHEBEE.²

Vide ABUTHABEE.

ABUTHABEE.³

ABYSSINIA.^{3, 4}

ACASSA.¹

ACCRA.²

ACHIN.¹

ACQUA, CAMERUNS.¹

ADAFFIE.¹

ADAM, GUINEA.⁵

— April 25, 1852 (recognition of suzerainty of France).

ADDA.²

ADELI, AMBADO, CHIEF OF.⁵

— December 14, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France, de Clercq, xiv, p. 429).

peuples ayant la tribu comme base de leur organisation fût la source d'un accroissement remarquable du nombre des traités. On s'est efforcé d'indiquer l'importance de telles négociations en donnant, sous le nom d'un état, ses formes d'activité colonisatrice. L'on a ajouté des références aux index d'ouvrages où l'on peut trouver les documents eux-mêmes. La liste alphabétique qui forme l'essentiel de cette partie contient 1402 noms.

Quand cela était possible, l'on a inséré les dates indiquant l'époque de la naissance d'un état ou du moment, où il a perdu son indépendance. Les déclarations d'indépendance ont été considérées comme marquant la naissance des états qui ont réussi à établir leur liberté. Un état peut perdre sa souveraineté de différentes façons. Ces détails étaient incidents à la préparation de cet ouvrage et n'apparaissent point en de nombreuses occasions.

ADEN.

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

ADFAE, GUINEA.⁵

— April 23, 1852 (recognition of suzerainty of France).

ADINNAR COOMA.¹ADJACUTY, GUINEA.⁵

— April 22-24, 1852 (recognition of suzerainty of France).

ADUIN, GUINEA.⁵

— May 17, 1852 (recognition of suzerainty of France).

AFFLOWHOO.¹AFGHANISTAN.^{3, 4}

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

AGIVÉ, GUINEA.⁵

— July 19, 1883 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

AGOUÉ.¹AHANTA.².AHWOONLAH.²AIRYSIR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India, Kutch*.

AJMAN.²AKEDO.¹AKRABEH.³

— July 15, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

AKUNA-KUNA.³

— January 15, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

ALBANIA.³ALGERIA.^{1, 4, 5}

— May 30, 1837 (treaty recognizing sovereignty of France).

ALLADA.²ALTENBURG.⁵AMACALERA.¹AMALGAVINE.¹AMANDEBELE.²

— February 11, 1888 (agreement of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

AMAPONDA.¹

AMATONGALAND.²

— October 15, 1895 (notification of British protectorate).

AMBRIZ.¹

Correspondence Great Britain and Portugal: Sovereignty: *British and Foreign State Papers*, xl, pp. 505, 514; xlv, pp. 1168, 1216, 1217; lxviii, p. 931.

AMBRIZETTE, WEST AFRICA.³

AMMAKWANE.¹

AMULGAWEIN.³

ANDJÉ, CHIEF OF, GABUN.⁵

— June 6, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

ANDONY.¹

— December 22, 1846 (treaty of cession to Bonny).

ANDORRA.^{1, 4, 5}

ANGIANA.¹

ANGRA PEQUEÑA.²

— 1883-84 (German protectorate).

ANHALT.^{1, 4}

ANHALT-BERNBURG.^{1, 4, 5}

ANHALT-COETHEN.^{1, 4}

ANHALT-DESSAU.^{1, 4, 5}

ANHALT-DESSAU-COETHEN.^{1, 4}

ANKOLÉ, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— August 29, 1894 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

ANNAM AND TONKIN.^{3, 4, 5}

— June 6, 1884 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

ANSBACH-BAIREUTH.⁴

ANTONY LAHOU.¹

ANUND ROW GUICOWAR.¹

APONTUS, CHIEF OF.⁵

— August 25, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

APPENZELL.⁴

Vide SWITZERLAND.

APPOLONIA, WESTERN.²

APUKUS, GABUN.⁵

— August 25, 1884 (consecration of suzerainty of France).

AQUAMOOS.²

AQUIDAH.²

ARENBERG, DUCHY OF.⁵

ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.^{3, 5}

Vide ARGENTINE NATION.

ARGENTINE NATION¹

July 9, 1816 (declaration of independence of the United Provinces of South America) —

BIBLIOGRAPHY

291. CENTENO, FRANCISCO (1865-). Catálogo de la Biblioteca, Mapoteca, y Archivo del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Buenos Aires, Taller tipográfico de la Penitenciaría nacional, 1902. 403 pp. 26½ cm.

— Segunda edición, 1905.

¹ The constitution of the Argentine Nation of September 25, 1860, provides:

"Art. 35. Las denominaciones adoptadas sucesivamente desde 1810 hasta el presente, á saber: 'Provincias Unidas del Río de la Plata;' 'República Argentina;' 'Confederación Argentina,' serán en adelante nombres oficiales indistintamente para la designación del Gobierno y territorio de las Provincias, empleándose las palabras 'nación Argentina' en la formación y sanción de las leyes."

The following work is useful for reference in connection with the procedure of the Argentine foreign office:

REGLAMENTO del ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Buenos Aires, Impr. "Didot" de F. Lajouane, 1901. 24 pp. 18 cm.

292. CENTENO, FRANCISCO (1865-); DIZAC, JUAN B. (1880-). Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Catálogo de la Biblioteca, Mapoteca, y Archivo. Apéndice. Servicios prestados en la carrera diplomática y administrativa, 1810-1910. Buenos Aires, Juan A. Alsina, 1910. xxii, 1053 pp. 26½ cm.

Notes: "He preparado, auxiliado eficazmente por el escribiente D. Juan B. Dizac, la tercera edición del catálogo." — p. v.

"Sobre la base de las actuales bibliotecas de los ministerios de relaciones exteriores y culto y justicia é instrucción pública, y con el personal de la primera, constitúyese la 'Biblioteca de la Administración Nacional.'" — Art. 1 of decree of Febrero 12, 1908, p. xii.

TREATY COLLECTIONS

†293. TRATADOS de la confederación con las potencias extranjeras; 1852-1856. Paraná, 1857.

Vide Centeno, *Catálogo*, 1910, p. 355.

294. COLECCIÓN de tratados celebrados por la República Argentina con las naciones extranjeras. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, Bernheim y Boneo [etc.], 1863-77. 2 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, 1811-63; ii, 1863-77.

295. ALSINA, JUAN A.; PELLIZA, MARIANO A.; SHOOLBRED, CUBERTO A. Colección de tratados celebrados por la República Argentina con las naciones extranjeras. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Juan A. Alsina, 1884. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, 1811-60; ii, 1863-75; iii, 1876-84; Apéndice, 1494-1778, pp. v-cvii at end.

Index: Indice general de los tratados, iii, pp. 321-336.

Notes: The appendix (vol. iii) has separate title page and prefatory letter.

The decree authorizing this publication (i, p. 3) says:

Habiéndose agotado la Colección de tratados de la República, y siendo necesario adelantar esa publicación, como así mismo salvar las omisiones notadas en la edición antigua,

El Vice-Presidente de la República . . . decreta:

1. Procédase á efectuar una nueva edición de los Tratados celebrados con las Naciones Extranjeras desde 1810 hasta el presente.

2. En la nueva edición deberán incluirse todas las Capitulaciones, Armisticios, Convenciones, Adhesiones á principios y Reconocimientos de la Independencia Argentina, que se hubieran imitado anteriormente. . . .

Prefixed to the appendix (iii, pp. v-vii) are a letter and authorization to print that appendix. Señor Pelliza in his letter of June 11, 1884, says:

Los Tratados celebrados á partir de esta última fecha (1884) no bastan para formar un tomo regular y que armonice con los dos ya impresos.

En esta caso he creído conveniente someter á la consideracion de V. E. la idea de completarlo con un Apéndice que comprenda los varios Tratados y Convenciones que ajustaron los Reyes de España y Portugal, relativos á la division de sus respectivas colonias y territorios en la América del Sud. . . .

Al indicar á V. E. este plan, me mueve otra razon más que hace, en mi concepto, indispensable esta publicacion. Estudiando algunos de esos Tratados en ediciones que gozan en España misma, de crédito oficial, . . . he notado omisiones que no sólo alteran el sentido, sino que modifican el propósito de los Altos Contraentes.

296. TRATADOS, convenciones, protocolos, y demás actos internacionales vigentes celebrados por la República Argentina. Publicación

oficial. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de "La Nación" [etc.], 1901-05. 3 vols. 27 cm.

Contents: i, 1821-1900, bipartite treaties; ii, 1856-97, international conventions; iii, 1901-05.

Indexes: Indices de los tomos i y ii, cronológico, alfabético, y por materias, ii, pp. i-iii at end; Índice del tomo iii, iii, pp. i-xvii at end.

†297. CENTENO, FRANCISCO (1865-). Tratados, convenciones, protocolos, actos y acuerdos internacionales. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, J. A. Alsina, 1911-12. 11 vols. 27½ cm.

Contents: i, Alemania, alianzas, armisticios y capitulaciones, Austria-Hungría, Bélgica; ii, Bolivia, Brasil; iii-vi, Colombia, congresos internacionales; vii, Chile, Cuba, Dinamarca, Ecuador; viii, España, Estados Unidos de América, Francia, Gran Bretaña, Italia; ix, Japón, Nicaragua, Países Bajos, Panamá, Paraguay, Persia, Perú, Portugal, República Oriental del Uruguay; x, Sentencias arbitrales, Suecia y Noruega, Suiza, Turquía; Apéndice: Pactos interprovinciales; xi, Apéndice: Epoca colonial, 1493-1810.

LAWS, REGISTERS, ETC.

298. ÁNGELIS, PEDRO DE. Colección de obras y documentos relativos á la historia antigua y moderna de las provincias del Río de la Plata. Ilustrados con notas y disertaciones. Buenos Aires, Imprenta del estado, 1836-37. 6 vols. 33 cm.

Note: Vol. iv contains some boundary treaties.

299. FERREIRA, RAMÓN. Registro nacional de la República Argentina. Impresión oficial. Buenos Aires, Imprenta del Orden Comercio del Plata [etc.], 1863-1906. 85 vols. 25½ cm.

Contents: i, 1851-55; ii, 1856-58; iii, 1859-61; vii, 1865-67; viii, etc.

300. ZINNY, ANTONIO (1821-90). Gaceta de Buenos Aires desde 1810 hasta 1821. Resúmen de los bandos, proclamas, manifestaciones, partes, órdenes, decretos, circulares, observaciones, declaraciones, tratados, oficios remitidos, noticias resoluciones, actas, reflexiones, promociones, donativos, renunciaciones, remociones, etc., etc. Buenos Aires, Imprenta Americana, 1875. ii, 455, xxv pp. 25 cm.

Note: First published at Buenos Aires by the Imprenta de los niños expósitos, 1810-21.

Weekly; No. 1 is of date June 7, 1810; took title *Gaceta ministerial del gobierno de Buenos-Ayres*, April 3, 1812, to December 30, 1815. Various supplements. For complete description, see Gabriel René-Moreno, *Ensayo de una Bibliografía general de los periódicos de Bolivia, 1825-1905* (Santiago, 1905), nos. 1265 ff. The following schedule shows numbers issued each year: 1810, nos. 1-29; 1811, 30-73 and 1-17; 1812, 18-29 and 1-38; 1813, 39-85; 1814, 86-133; 1815, 1-36; 1816, 37-87; 1817, 1-51; 1818, 52-103; 1819, 104-153; 1820, 154-169 and 1-35; 1821, 36-72.

301A. REGISTRO oficial de la República Argentina que comprende los documentos espedidos desde 1810 hasta 1873. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, "La República," 1879-80. 2 vols. 25½ cm.

Contents: i, 1810-21; ii, 1822-52.

Note: Running titles read "Registro nacional."

301b. REGISTRO oficial de la República Argentina que comprende los documentos espedidos desde 1810 hasta 1873 [1891]. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, "La República" [etc.], 1879-84, 1895-1917. 14 vols. 26 cm.

Contents: i, 1810-21; ii, 1822-52; iii, 1852-56; iv, 1857-62; v, 1863-69; vi, 1870-73; vii, 1874-77, and appendix to 1873; viii, 1878-81; ix, 1882-84; x, 1885-86; xi, 1887-88; xii, 1889; xiii, 1890; xiv, 1891.

Note: Title reads "Registro nacional," vol. iv on.

302. REGISTRO nacional de la República Argentina. Año 1895 [-192-]. Buenos Aires, Taller tipográfico de la Penitenciaría, 1895-. Ann. vol. 26 cm.

Each annual volume appears in two to four parts.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

PERIODICALS

303. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Boletín mensual. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Juan A. Alsina, 1884-1909. 24 vols. 25 cm.

Notes: February, 1884, the earliest number seen, contains the authorizing decree of December 28, 1883.

Cf. Centeno, 1910 edition, pp. 84, 154.

304. BOLETÍN diplomático y consular. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. República Argentina. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos de la Penitenciaría nacional, 1903-. 25½ cm.

Notes: 45 vols. through 1915.

The title pages vary, but the cover title seems generally to be: República argentina. Boletín del ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Some title pages read: Documentos diplomáticos y consulares. Boletín No. . . . Some carry the title Boletín consular, or Informes consulares.

305. ANTOKOLETZ, DANIEL. Anuario del ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto de la República Argentina publicado por orden y bajo la dirección del excmo. sr. ministro Dr. Estanislao S. Zeballos. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1908.

306. CENTENO, FRANCISCO (1865-). Departamento de relaciones exteriores y culto. Digesto de relaciones exteriores, 1810-1913. Buenos Aires, Est. gráfico "Centenario," 1913. 385 pp. Plates. 26½ cm.

Note: Contains much information on subjects relating to treaties, and some texts.

REPORTS

†307-311. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores y culto. Memorias¹ de los años 1860-68. Buenos Aires, Imprenta del Comercio del Plata [etc.], 1860-68.

¹ The constitution of the Argentine Nation of September 25, 1860, provides:

Art. 90. Luego que el Congreso abra sus sesiones, deberán los ministros del despacho presentarle una memoria detallada del estado de la Nación, en lo relativo á los negocios de sus respectivos Departamentos.

312. MEMORIA presentada por el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores al Congreso nacional en 1869. Buenos Aires, Imprenta del Plata, 1869. 256, iii pp. 24 cm.

†313-316. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores y culto. Memorias de los años 1870-73.

Apéndice á la Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, presentada al Congreso nacional en el año de 1872. Buenos Aires, Imprenta Americana, 1872. 60 pp. 26½ cm.

317. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso nacional en 1874. Buenos Ayres, Imp. lit. y fund. de tipos de la Sociedad anónima, 1874. xxxiii, 1083, ix pp. 24 cm.

Signed: Abril 18 de 1874. C[arlos] Tejedor.

318. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso nacional en 1875. Buenos Aires, Sociedad anónima de tipografía, litografía, y fundición de tipos, 1875. xxxvii, 641 pp. 21½ cm.

†319. MEMORIAS del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 1876-78.

320. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso nacional en el año 1879. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de obras de La Nacion, 1879. 2 vols. 26 cm.

Signed: Setiembre 10 de 1879. M. A. Montes de Oca.

†321. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso nacional en 1880. Buenos Aires, 1880.

†322. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso nacional en 1881. Primera parte. Buenos Aires, República, 1881. xvii, 288 pp. 24½ cm.

"Contiene el despacho de la cancillería Argentina sobre el congreso Americana del arbitraje permanente." — *Bib. Bol.*, no. 4962.

†323. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso nacional en 1882. Buenos Aires, Pampa, 1882. xlii, 403 pp. 25½ cm.

Bib. Bol., no. 4963.

†324-333. MEMORIAS del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 1883-91.

334. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, presentada al Congreso nacional por el Dr. Estanislao S. Zeballos. (Octubre de 1891 á Agosto de 1892.) Buenos Aires, empresa "La nueva Universidad," 1892. 808 pp. Map. 24 cm.

†335-336. MEMORIAS del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 1893-94.

†337. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, presentada al honorable Congreso nacional en 1895. Buenos Aires, 1895. xxvi, 489 pp. 24½ cm.

†338. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores presentada al honorable Congreso nacional en 1896. Buenos Aires, 1896. xxxiv, 406 pp. 25½ cm.

†339. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores presentada al honorable Congreso nacional en 1897. Buenos Aires, 1897. xlvii, 451 pp. 26½ cm.

†340. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores presentada al honorable Congreso nacional en 1898. Buenos Aires, 1898. xlv, 442 pp. 25½ cm.

†341-344. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores, 1899-1902.

345. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al honorable Congreso nacional correspondiente al año 1903-1904. Buenos Aires, Taller tipográfico de la Penitenciaría nacional, 1904. xv, 736 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: Agosto 31 de 1904. José A. Terry.

†346. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores y culto, 1904-10.

347. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al honorable Congreso nacional correspondiente al año 1910-1911. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y casa editora "Juan A. Alsina," 1911. xxxvii, 487 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: Junio de 1911. Ernesto Bosch.

348. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al honorable Congreso nacional correspondiente al año 1911-1912. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos de Selin Suarez, 1912. xxxvi, 464 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: Agosto de 1912. Ernesto Bosch.

349. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al honorable Congreso nacional correspondiente al año 1912-1913. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos de Selin Suarez, 1913. xxxiii, 445 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: Agosto de 1913. Ernesto Bosch.

Anexo L de la Memoria. . . . xiii, 866 pp. Illus.

350. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al honorable Congreso nacional correspondiente al año 1913-1914. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos de Selin Suarez, 1915. xxiv, 949 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: José Luis Murature.

351. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al honorable Congreso nacional correspondiente al año 1915-1916. Buenos Aires, Casa impresora A. de Martino, 1916. xix, 291 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: José Luis Murature.

352. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al honorable Congreso nacional correspondiente al año 1916-1917. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y encuadernación del Hospicio de las Mercedes, 1917. xxxv, 803 pp. Folding tables. 26 cm.

Signed: Julio de 1917. Honorio Pueyrredon.

†353. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al honorable Congreso nacional correspondiente al año 1917-1918. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y enc. del Hospicio de las Mercedes, 1919. xix, 1007 pp. 26 cm.

SPECIAL TOPICS

BOUNDARIES

354. APÉNDICE á la Memoria de relaciones exteriores de 1873 — Cuestion de límites con Chile. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de la Union, 1873. xix, 270 pp. 25½ cm.

355. ANEXO á la Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores — Continuacion del Apéndice sobre la cuestion Chileno-Argentina 1874. Buenos Aires, Imp. litografía y fundicion de tipos á vapor, 1874. 272 pp. 25½ cm.

356. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentado al Congreso nacional en el año 1877. Tomo tercero — Cuestión sobre límites con Chile. 1877. Buenos Aires, Sociedad anónima de tipografía, 1877. 445 pp. 25½ cm.

357. BARROS ARANA, DIEGO (1830-1907). La cuestion de límites entre Chile i la República Argentina. Santiago de Chile, Impr. Cervantes, 1895. (4), 57 pp. 25 cm.

358. ARREGLOS de límites en vigor entre la República Argentina y Chile. Buenos Aires, Establecimiento "Buenos Aires," 1898. 31 pp. 26 cm.

Contents: Treaty of June 23, 1881, and additional documents, 1888-97.

†359. LAMARCA, EMILIO. Tratados de límites vigentes entre la República Argentina y Chile. Buenos Aires, 1898.

Vide Centeno, *Catálogo*, 1910, p. 373.

360. BARROS ARANA, DIEGO. La cuestion de límites entre Chile y la República Argentina. Los tratados vigentes. Las actas de los peritos. Actas sobre el arbitraje. Mapa de las dos líneas limítrofes. Santiago de Chile, Establ. poligráfico "Roma," 1898.

†361. BARROS ARANA, DIEGO (1830-1907). La cuestion de límites entre Chile i la República Argentina; los tratados vijentes, las actas de los peritos, actas sobre el arbitraje, mapa de las dos líneas limítrofes. Santiago de Chile, Impr. Cervantes, 1898.

362. LAMARCA, EMILIO. Boundary agreements in force between the Argentine Republic and Chili. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de M. Biedma é hijo, 1898. (53), 111, (1) pp. Maps, tables. 26½ cm.

Contents: 1881-98.

363. LAMARCA, EMILIO. Translation of the boundary agreements in force between the Argentine Republic and Chili. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de M. Biedma é hijo, 1898. 63 pp. 26½ cm.

Contents: 1881-98.

364. DEMARCACIÓN de límites entre Chile y la Republica Argentina. Tratados y protocolos vigentes. Actas y comunicaciones oficiales relativas á la línea general de frontera. Santiago, Cervantes, 1898. 83 pp. Maps. 4to.

†365. ARREGLOS de límites entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. Buenos Aires, 1898.

Centeno, *Catálogo*, 1910, p. 356.

366. DOCUMENTOS oficiales relativos á los límites entre Chile, Bolivia, y la República Argentina en la región de Atacama. Santiago, Imprenta Mejía, 1898. 130 pp. 4to.

Bib. Bol., no. 4580.

POLITICAL

367. DOCUMENTOS relativos a la Conferencia de Buenos Aires. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Mejía, 1899. 8vo.

368. TAGLE, ENRIQUE. Los tratados de paz entre la República Argentina y Chile. La opinión Argentina. Buenos Aires, Tipo-lito. Galileo, 1902. 109 pp. 26½ cm.

Note: Contains the treaties of 1902.

PROVINCES

†369. VARELA, FLORENCIO. Tratados de los estados del Rio de la Plata y constituciones de las repúblicas sudamericanas. Montevideo, 1847-48. 1 vol.

Centeno, *Catálogo*, 1910, p. 380.

ARGOVY.⁴

ARUSCHA.²

— June 19, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

ASHANTI.³

ASSAB, SULTANS OF.

Vide ITALY.

— March 12, 1882 (contracts with representatives of the Società di navigazione Rubattino, ceded by convention to the Italian Government, which proclaimed sovereignty, July 5, 1882).

Assab is included in the colony of Eritrea. The sultanates of Aussa, Obbia, and Raheita and the tribes of Habab, Beni-Amer, and Boyos occupied the territory.

ASSINIE GUINEA.⁵

ASSOMBUA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

ATIHEO.¹

— August 30, 1842 (treaty providing sovereignty of France).

AUELIMIDEN.¹

AULAKI, LOWER.²

— June 2, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

AUSSA (ASSAB BAY).²

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF.

Vide GREAT BRITAIN.

AUSTRIA, EMPIRE OF, 1806-1867.^{1, 4, 5}

Vide HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, MONARCHY OF AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, MONARCHY OF

1867-1918

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vide No. 372, Neumann, *Recueil*, vi, pp. 462-463; No. 382, Bittner, *Chronologisches Verzeichnis*, vol. i, p. xvii; ii, p. xxi; iii, p. xv; iv, pp. 17 ff.

COLLECTIONS

GENERAL

371. VESQUE VON PÜTTLINGEN, JOHANN, FREIHERR (1803-83). Übersicht der Verträge Österreichs mit den auswärtigen Staaten von dem Regierungs-Antritte Maria Theresia's angefangen bis auf die neueste Zeit. Wien, Carl Gerold & Sohn, 1854. xvi, 262 pp. 22½ cm. *Edition*: Apparently another edition was issued in 1868 or 1869, "mit historischen Erläuterungen."

372a. NEUMANN, LEOPOLD, FREIHERR VON (1811-88). Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche avec les puissances étrangères depuis 1763 jusqu'à nos jours. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1855-59. 6 vols. 24 cm.

Contents: i, 1718-1801; ii, 1801-15; iii, 1815-21; iv, 1822-46; v, 1847-52; vi, 1853-56. 606 pieces.

Indexes: Table chronologique, vi, pp. 298-334; Table par ordre alphabétique des puissances, vi, pp. 335-390; Table générale des matières, vi, pp. 391-401.

Spécifications des sources, vi, pp. 462-463.

372b. NEUMANN, LEOPOLD, FREIHERR VON (1811-88); PLASON DE LA WOESTYNE, ADOLPHE. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche avec les puissances étrangères depuis 1763 jusqu'à nos jours. Nouvelle suite. Vienne, Imprimerie I. et R. de la Cour et de l'État [etc.], 1877- . 24 cm.

Contents: i, 1851-57; ii, 1858-60; iii, 1861-64; iv, 1865-66; v, 1867-68; vi, 1868-69; vii, 1869-74; viii, 1875-76, and appendice, 1845-72; x, 1877-78; xi, 1879-83, and appendice, 1845-81; xii, 1883-88; xiii, 1881-90; xiv, 1890-91; xv, 1891-92; xvi, 1892-93; xvii, 1893-96; xviii, 1896-1900; xix, 1897-1902; xx, 1902-05; xxi, 1905-06; xxii, 1906-07; xxiii, 1902-07; xxiv, 1907-09; xxv, 1909-10; xxvi, 1903-12.

These volumes are also numbered consecutively with the original series, as vii-xxxii.

Appendice contenant les documents les plus importants relatifs à la question d'Orient (Grèce, principautés danubiennes, Monténégro, mer Noire, les deux détroits des Dardanelles et du Bosphore, navigation et embouchures du Danube), vi, pp. 465-881.

From xix (nouvelle suite, xiii), the title is: Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche-Hongrie avec les puissances étrangères.

The same volume (avant-propos, p. vi) announces: "[L.e] recueil . . . contient . . . aussi les ordonnances et circulaires autrichiennes et hongroises touchant l'interprétation et l'application de ces lois internationales."

Indexes: ix: Table générale, 1718-1876: Recueil (6 volumes), — Nouvelle suite (8 volumes); Table chronologique, pp. 1-92; Table par ordre alphabétique des puissances, pp. 93-218; Table générale des matières, pp. 219-347.

xiii: Tables des matières des volumes x à xiii de la Nouvelle suite; par ordre de puissances, pp. 529-565; matières, pp. 566-628.

xxii: Tables des volumes xiv à xxii de la Nouvelle suite, pp. 539-590.

SPECIAL

†373. VESQUE VON PÜTTLINGEN, JOHANN, FREIHERR (1803-83). Österreichs Staatsverträge mit seinem deutschen Nachbarstaaten: Preussen, Bayern, und Sachsen. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft; herausgegeben von J. Kudler, M. von Stubenrauch, und E. Tomaschek. Wien, 1846-49. Jahrgang 1847, i, pp. 325, 439 ff.)

Notes: The *Österreichische Zeitschrift* was a continuation of the *Zeitschrift für österreichische Rechtsgelchrksamkeit und politische Gesetzkunde*; herausgegeben von V. A. Wagner, fortgesetzt von T. Dollner und J. Kudler, M. Fränzl und M. von Stubenrauch (Wien, 1825-45, 8vo).

For notice of the compiler see *Revue de droit international*, xvi, p. 86.

†374. VESQUE VON PÜTTLINGEN, JOHANN, FREIHERR (1803-83). Österreichs Staatsverträge mit den übrigen deutschen Bundesstaaten. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft, herausgegeben von J. Kudler, M. von Stubenrauch, und E. Tomaschek. Wien, 1846-49. Jahrgang 1847, ii, p. 200.)

†375. VESQUE VON PÜTTLINGEN, JOHANN, FREIHERR (1803-83). Übersicht der Staatsverträge Österreichs mit der osmanischen Pforte. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft, herausgegeben von J. Kudler, M. von Stubenrauch, und E. Tomaschek. Wien, 1846-49. Jahrgang 1849, i, p. 225.)

†376. VESQUE VON PÜTTLINGEN, JOHANN, FREIHERR (1803-83). Übersicht der Staatsverträge zwischen den regierenden Häusern von Österreich und Savoyen. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft, herausgegeben von J. Kudler, M. von Stubenrauch, und E. Tomaschek. Wien, 1846-49. Jahrgang 1848, ii, p. 248.)

377. [CHODŹKO, LEONARD BOREYKO (1800-71).] Recueil des traités, conventions, et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche [dans ses rapports avec l'Italie, depuis 1703 jusqu'en 1859, précédé d'une bibliographie générale, d'éphémérides diplomatiques indiquant tous les traités conclus par les états italiens entre eux et avec l'Autriche]. Paris, Amyot, 1859. xiv, 792 pp. 23 cm.

378. PRIBRAM, ALFRED FRANZIS. Österreichische Staatsverträge. England. Innsbruck, Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung; Wien, Adolf Holzhausen, 1907-13. 2 vols. issued. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs, 3, 12.)
Contents: i, 1526-1748; ii, 1749 bis Oktober 1813 (nebst einem Anhang bis April 1847).

Index: ii, Register.

379. GOOSS, RODERICH. Österreichische Staatsverträge. Fürstentum Siebenbürgen. 1526-1690. Wien, Adolf Holzhausen, 1911. xi, 974 pp. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs, 9.)

380. SRBIK, HEINRICH, RITTER VON (1878-). Österreichische Staatsverträge. Niederlande. Wien, Adolf Holzhausen; Leipzig,

Wilhelm Engelmann, 1912. xv, 648 pp. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs, 10.)

Contents: i, 1636-1722.

Note: Einleitung, pp. 1-77.

Prepared from archival sources.

381a. PRIBRAM, ALFRED FRANZIS (1859-). Die politischen Geheimverträge Österreich-Ungarns, 1879-1914. Nach den Akten des Wiener Staatsarchivs herausgegeben und bearbeitet. Wien und Leipzig, Wilhelm Braumüller, 1920- . vols. 24 cm.

Contents: Erster Band. i. Teil: Vertragstexte; ii. Teil: Vertragsverhandlungen: 1. Einleitung; 2. Der erste Dreibundvertrag vom 20. Mai 1882; 3. Der zweite Dreibundvertrag vom 20. Februar 1887; 4. Der dritte Dreibundvertrag vom 6. Mai 1891; 5. Die stillschweigende Erneuerung des dritten Dreibundvertrages; 6. Der vierte Dreibundvertrag vom 28. Juni 1902; 7. Die stillschweigende Erneuerung des vierten Dreibundvertrages; 8. Der fünfte Dreibundvertrag vom 5. Dezember 1912; Schlusswort; Anhang.

381b. COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD CARY (1866-). The secret treaties of Austria-Hungary, 1879-1914. By Dr. Alfred Franzis Pribram. . . . English edition. Cambridge, Harvard University Press; London, Humphrey Milford, 1920- . vols. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, Texts of the treaties and agreements, with translations by Denys P. Myers and J. G. D'Arcy Paul; ii, Negotiations leading to the treaties of the Triple Alliance, with documentary appendices, translated by J. G. D'Arcy Paul and Denys P. Myers;

CHRONOLOGY

382. BITTNER, LUDWIG. Chronologisches Verzeichnis der österreichischen Staatsverträge. Wien, Adolf Holzhausen, 1903-17. 4 vols. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs, 1, 8, 13, 15.)

Contents: i, Die österreichischen Staatsverträge von 1526 bis 1763; ii, Die österreichischen Staatsverträge von 1763 bis 1847; iii, Die Staatsverträge der Kaiserthums Österreich und der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie von 1848 bis 1911; iv, Register und Nachträgen (1526 bis 1914).

The work lists 5459 pieces.

LAW COLLECTIONS

383. ALLGEMEINES REICHS-GESETZ und Regierungsblatt für das Kaiserthum Oesterreich, 1849-[52]. Wien, aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1850-52. 6 vols. 27½ cm.

384a. REICH-GESETZ-BLATT für das Kaiserthum Oesterreich, 1853[-69]. Wien, aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1853-69. 17 vols. 28 cm.

384b. REICHSGESETZBLATT für die im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder, 1870[-1918]. Wien, aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1870-1918. 49 vols. 28½ cm.

Indexes to 383-384: BERANEK, R. Repertorium des allgemeinen Reichsgesetz- und Regierungsblattes, enthaltend ein alphabetisch-geordnetes Inhaltsverzeichniss. Wien, Tendler und Compagnie, 1850-51. 2 pts. in 1 vol.

STARR, FRANZ. Vollständiges Sach- und Nachschlage-Register zum österreichischen Reichsgesetzblatte von dessen Beginn 1849 bis zum Jahre 1872, nach Ma-

terien chronologisch geordnet. Zweite Auflage. Wien, Verlag der G. J. Manz'schen Buchhandlung, 1872. iv, 428 pp. 23 cm.

STARR, FRANZ. Vollständiges Sach- und Nachschlage-Register zu sämtlichen Landesgesetzblättern der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder von deren Beginn 1849 bis zum Jahre 1873, nach Materien chronologisch geordnet. Wien, G. J. Manz'schen Buchhandlung, 1873-74. 5 vols. 23 cm.

Ergänzungs-Band (1872 bis Ende 1875) des vollständigen Sach- und Nachschlage-Registers zum österreichischen Reichsgesetzblatte nach Materien chronologisch geordnet. Wien, Manz'sche K. K. Hof-, Verlags-, und Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1876. 23½ cm.

Vollständiges Sach- und Nachschlage-Register zum österreichischen Reichsgesetzblatte von dessen Beginn 1849 bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1880. . . Dritte Auflage. Wien, K. K. Hof-, Verlags-, und Universitätsbuchhandlung, Manz'sche Buchhandlung, 1881.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

385. AUSWÄRTIGE ANGELEGENHEITEN. Correspondenzen des kais.-kön. gemeinsamen Ministeriums des Äussern. Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1868-74. 8 vols. in 2. 29 cm.

Contents: i, Vom November 1866 bis Ende 1867; ii, Vom Januar bis November 1868; iii, Vom November 1868 bis Juli 1869; iv, Vom August 1869 bis November 1870; iv (Nachtrag), November und December 1870; v, Vom November 1870 bis April 1871; vi, Vom November 1871 bis September 1872; vii, April 1873; viii, April 1874.

The title reads as follows for vii and viii: Auswärtige Angelegenheiten. Correspondenzen und Actenstücke, welche das kais. und kön. gemeinsame Ministerium des Äussern den Delegationen vorgelegt hat.

386. ACTENSTÜCKE aus den Correspondenzen des kais. und kön. gemeinsamen Ministeriums des Äussern über orientalische Angelegenheiten. (Vom 16. Mai 1873 bis 30. August 1881.) Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1878-81. 6 pts. 29 cm.

Contents: [i]. 16. Mai 1873 bis 31. Mai 1877: Vergänge in Banjaluka und Türkisch-Gradisca (1-34); Cultus-Streitigkeiten in Durazzo (35-52); Gemetzel in Podgorizza und daran sich knüpfende Verhandlungen (53-98); Vom Ausbruch der Unruhen in Bosnien und der Herzegowina bis zum Beginne des Krieges zwischen Russland und dem Osmanischen Reiche (99-1083); Anhang.

[ii]. 7. April 1877 bis 3. November 1878: 1-269.

[iii]. 12. Juli bis 6. September 1878: Europäische Commission im Rhodope-Gebiete.

[iv]. 13. Juli 1878 bis 12. October 1880: i, Türkisch-Griechische Grenzfrage; ii, Bulgarisch-Rumänische Grenzdifferenzen; iii, Türkisch-Montenegrinische Grenzangelegenheiten; iv, Repatriirung der bulgarisch-mohammedanischen Flüchtlinge.

[v]. 2. October 1880 bis 30. August 1881: i, Türkisch-Montenegrinische Grenzangelegenheiten; ii, Türkisch-Griechische Grenzfrage.

†387. DIPLOMATISCHE AKTENSTÜCKE des K. und K. Ministeriums des Aeussern über die Reformaktion in Mazedonien 1902-1906. Wien, 1906.

Vide also No. 390.

388. DIPLOMATISCHE AKTENSTÜCKE und Dokumente des K. und K. Ministeriums des Aeussern über internationale Konferenz von Algéciras (1905-1906). Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1906. 30 cm.

†389. DIPLOMATISCHE AKTENSTÜCKE des K. und K. Ministeriums des Aeussern über die Handelsvertragshandlungen mit Serbien 1905-1906. Wien, 1906.

†390. DIPLOMATISCHE AKTENSTÜCKE des K. und K. Ministeriums des Aeussern über die Reformaktion in Mazedonien 1906-1907. Wien, 1907.

Vide also No. 387.

391. K. U. K. MINISTERIUM des Äussern. Diplomatische Aktenstücke betreffend Bosnien und die Hercegovina. Oktober 1908 bis Juni 1909. Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1909. xii, 143 pp. 30 cm.

SPECIAL TOPICS

†392. BRANDTLACHT, GEORG. *Historia pacificationum Austro-Hispano-Gallicarum ab annis plus quam ducentis usque ad annum 1630.* Augsburg, 1644.

2d ed.: Leipzig, 1687.

†393. ZAUNER, JUDAS THADDEUS. *Corpus juris publici Salisburgensis.* II. Abschnitt, Verträge mit den benachbarten Staaten. Salzburg, 1792. 8vo.

394. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB (1701-85). *Staatsgeschichte des Krieges zwischen Oesterreich und Preussen, in denen Jahren 1778. und 1779. bis auf die Russisch- und Französische Fridensvermittlung.* Franckfurt am Mayn, Johann Gottlieb Garbe, 1779. 112 pp. 21 cm.

395. CHMEL, JOSEPH (1798-1858). *Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg im Zeitalter Maximilians I.* Wien, K.-K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1854. 3 vols. (*Monumenta Habsburgica*, Abt. I, vols. 1-3.)

No more published.

396. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). *Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations; and extracts of treaties between foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses applicable to Great Britain, in force on the 1st January, 1875.* Austria. London, Butterworths, 1875. vi, 75 pp. 26 cm.

Contents: 1815-73.

Note: Part 1 of series with above title.

†397. STARR, FRANZ. *Die Rechtshilfe in Österreich gegenüber dem Ausland. Sammlung und Darstellung aller diesen Gegenstand betreffenden Staatsverträge, Gesetze, etc.* Wien, 1878. vi, 428 pp. 24 cm.

Note: The following title in French has been noticed and apparently relates to this work:

†398. STARR, FRANZ. *Rapport des autorités judiciaires autrichiennes avec les autorités étrangères. Recueil de tous les traités, lois, ordonnances, et décisions ministérielles relatifs à cet objet.* Vienne, 1878.

BOHEMIA

399. GOLDAST, MELCHIOR (1578-1635). De Bohemiae regni, incorporatarumque provinciarum, juribus ac privilegiis, necnon de hereditaria regiae Bohemorum familiae successione commentarii, in libros vi. divisi, et inde a prima usque origine ad praesentem aetatem quam diligentissime et accurantissime deducti. Francofordiae, impensa Joannis Jacobi Porsii, 1627. (10), 751, (3) pp. 24½ cm.

Appendix commentariorum de juribus ac privilegiis regni Bohemiae, etc., continens documenta, diplomata, instrumenta, et id genus alia monumenta, quorum in ipsis commentariis relative et remissive facta est mentio: ordine chronologico juxta annorum seriem digesta, et fidei faciendae ac probandae ergo adjecta. vi, 202 pp.

Contents: 501-1545.

Note: An edition in 2 volumes seems to have been published in 1719.

HUNGARY

COLLECTION

†400. A GENERAL COLLECTION of treaties, manifesto's, declarations, and other authentick acts between the Emperor and his predecessors, and the princes and states of Hungary and Transilvania. Intermix'd with brief historical remarks. London, H. Montgomery, 1705. 54 pp. 4to.

LAW COLLECTIONS

†401. UNGARISCHE REICHSGESETZSAMMLUNG für das Jahr . . . Authentische Uebersetzg. Herausgegeben vom kön. ung. Ministerium des Innern.

402a. FEJÉR, GYÖRGY. Codex diplomaticus Hungariae ecclesiasticus ac civilis. Budae, Typis typogr. Regiae Universitatis Ungaricae, 1829-44. 11 vols. in 40 and index. 21½ cm.

Contents: 104-1440.

Indexes: CZINÁR, MÓR. Index alphabeticus Codicis diplomatici Hungariae per Georgium Fejér editi. Jussu Academiae Scientiae Hungaricae concinnavit . . . Pesthini, Gustavus Emich, 1866. xvi, 549 pp. 23½ cm.

Notes: A Prodomus of this work was issued at Buda in 1829 (lvi, 250, 24 pp.).

402b. WENZEL, GUSZTÁV. Codex diplom. Arpadianus continuatus. Árpádkori új okmánytár. Budapest, Ferdinánd Eggenberger, 1860-74. 12 vols. 23 cm. (Monumenta Hungariae historica. I. Diplomataria. Vols. VI-XIII, XVII, XVIII, XX, XXII.)

Contents: 1001-1301.

POLAND¹

BIBLIOGRAPHY

403. FINKEL, LUDWIK (1858-). Bibliografia historii Polskiej. Wspólnie z Dr. Henrykiem Sawczyńskim i członkami Kółka historycznego uczniów uniwersytetu Lwowskiego. Krakowie, Nakładem Komisji historycznej Akademii umiejętności w Krakowie, 1891-1906. 3 vols. 25 cm.

Note: This remarkable work of 2150 pages devotes pages 31-345, nos. 635-5799, and pages 1439-1501, nos. 28661-30210, to listing books containing documentary sources.

COLLECTIONS

†404. CONSTITUTIONES Poloniae seu Prawa konstytucye . . . Warsaviae, 1732-90. 8 vols. Folio.

Contents: 1347-1780.

405. DOGIEL, MATHIAS. Codex diplomaticus regni Poloniae et magni ducatus Lituaniae, in quo pacta, foedera, tractatus pacis, mutuae amicitiae, subsidiorum, induciarum, commerciorum, nec non conventiones, pactiones, concordata, transactiones, declarationes, statuta, ordinationes, bullae, decreta, edicta, rescripta, sententiae arbitrales, infeudationes, homagia, pacta etiam matrimonialia et dotalia, literae item reversales, concessionum, libertatis, immunitatis, donationum, oppignorationum, renuntiationum, erectionum, obligationum, venditionum, emptionum, permutationum, cessionum, protestationum, aliaque omnis generis publico nomine actorum et gestorum monumenta, nunc primum ex archivis publicis eruta ac in lucem protracta exhibentur. Vilnae, ex Typographia regia et Reipublicae Collegii C. C. R. R. Scholarum Piarum, 1758-64. Vols. i, iv, v. 40½ cm.

Contents: (Prospectus operis) Tomus i: Pars prior: Bohemia, Hungaria, Austria, Dania, Bavaria, Marchia Brandeburgensis, Respublica Veneta, Saxonia, Gallia, Ducatus Brunsvicensis, Hollandia, Transylvania. Pars altera: Provinciae quae olim sub imperio Polono erant: Silesia, Pomerania, Marchia Nova, Moldavia, et Valachia (1067-1696); Tomus iv: Prussia (1212-1739); Tomus v: in quo ut universae Livoniae, ita speciatim Curlandiae et Semigalliae ducatum res continentur (1199-1759).

Notes: "Dogiel hat das ganze Werk wirklich im Manuskript vollendet, und zwey eigenhändig von ihm selbst geschriebene Exemplare hinterlassen. Das eine davon war in dem kön. poln. Archiv zu Warschau unter den geheimen Staatsurkunden depositirt, und ist also mit eben diesem Archiv auch nach Petersburg gekommen. Das andere aber wird zu Wilna in Lithauen bey den Piaristen aufbewahrt." — Michael Tertina, *Zeitschrift von und für Ungern* . . . herausgegeben von Ludwig von Schedius, 1804, p. 301.

Vols. ii-iii, vi-viii have not been published.

"Prospectus operis," tom. i, pp. (9-16).

¹ Sovereign Poland having been divided between Austria, Prussia, and Russia, the works relating to it are printed under the first of these according to their alphabetic order.

Poland's status as a result of the World War is not finally determined at the moment when this book goes to press.

†406. SIARCZYŃSKI, FRANCISZEK X. Traktaty między mocarstwami od 1648. Warsaw, 1773-90. 6 vols.

Finkel, no. 638.

†407. JEZERSKY, JACEK W. Traktaty Polskie . . . Warszawie, [1789]. 8vo.

Extracts, 1618-1775.

†408. GRALATH, DANIEL (-1809). Traktaty, konwencye, handlowe y graniczkę, wszelkie publiczne, umowy, między Rzeczpospolitą Polską y obcemi państwami ad Roku 1764 dotad to jest do roku 1791 za panowania Stanisława Augusta Zawarłe swych oryginalnych językach zebrane i ella wygody powszechny podane do drucka. Warszawa, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo.

Contents: 1764-91.

†409. GÖRTZ, JOHANN EUSTACH, GRAF VON (1737-1821). Mémoires et actes authentiques relatifs aux négociations qui ont précédées le partage de la Pologne. Tirés du portefeuille d'un ancien ministre du XVIII. siècle. [Paris], 1810. xii, 277 pp. 20½ cm.

410. CHODŹKO, LEONARD BOREYKO (1800-71). Recueil des traités, conventions, et actes diplomatiques concernant la Pologne, 1762-1862, par le comte d'Angeberg. Paris, Amyot, 1862. (20), 1271, (1) pp. 22 cm.

Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs aux cent dernières années de l'histoire de Pologne, pp. [iii]-xvi.

HISTORICAL

411. MASSUET, PIERRE. Histoire de la guerre présente, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus important en Italie, sur le Rhin, en Pologne, et dans la plupart des cours de l'Europe. Enrichie des principaux plans des sièges et des batailles. Amsterdam, François L'Honoré, 1735. xxvi, 447, (25) pp. 16½ cm.

412. MASSUET, PIERRE. Histoire de la dernière guerre et des négociations pour la paix. Enrichie des cartes nécessaires. Pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de la guerre présente. Avec la vie du prince Eugène de Savoie. Amsterdam, François L'Honoré, 1736. 2 vols. in 3. 16½ cm.

413. ACTENSTÜCKE und Belege über den Bruch der Neutralität Preussens gegen Polen. Fürth, Fr. Korn'sche Buchhandlung, 1832. iv, 123 pp. 16½ cm.

AVA, KINGDOM OF.^{1, 4}

— February 24, 1826 (to Great Britain).

Vide also BURMA.

AXIM.²

BACCA LOCO.¹

— December 12, 1825 (convention of cession and sovereignty of Great Britain).

BADAGRY.³

— July 7, 1863 (engagement of cession to Great Britain).

BADDIBOO.¹BADDON.¹BADEN.^{3, 4, 5}BAFING, SENEGAL.⁵

— December 14, 1882 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

BAGO.¹

— July 6, 1818 (treaty of cession to Great Britain).

BAGROO RIVER.³

Vide also SHERBRO RIVER.

BAHAWALPUR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BAHMANNEY.¹BAHREIN, PERSIAN GULF.³

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BALMADON, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 7, 1882 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

BALUCHISTAN.

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BALY.¹

Vide SHERBRO.

BAMBA.²

— May 17, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

BAMBALIA.¹BAMBARRA.²

— April 1, 1900 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

BAMBUK, SENEGAL.^{1, 5}BAMILITI.²BANDA ORIENTAL.¹

Vide BRAZIL, BUENOS AIRES, URUGUAY.

BANDASUMAH.²BANDI.²

— April 7, 1900 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

BANGWAKETSE.²BANOKO, GABUN.^{1, 5}

Vide BATANGA.

BANSWARA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BAOL, SENEGAL.⁵

— March 8, 1883 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

BAPUKUS, CHIEF OF, GABUN.⁵

— December 23, 1883 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France); June 6, 1884 (consecration of suzerainty).

BARBARAT.¹

— March 20, 1852 (royal warrant erecting into a British colony).

BAREIRA.¹BARIYA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BARMAH.¹

Vide SHERBRO.

BARODA.

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BAROLONGS.²BARRA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BASEL, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}BASIAHR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BASSAM, GRAND, GUINEA.⁵

— April 20-25, May 7-19, 1852 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

BASSAM, LITTLE, GUINEA (PORT BOUET)⁵

— February 7, 1869 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

BASSAS.¹

BASSES ROCKS,² GREAT AND LITTLE.

— June 30, 1891 (letters patent of annexation to Ceylon).

BASUTOLAND.³

— March 12, 1868 (proclamation of annexation by Cape of Good Hope). An act of disannexation was passed in 1883 and assented to by order in council of February 2, 1884.

BATA, GABUN.⁵

— December 15, 1883 (consecration of suzerainty of France).

BATA and OUTUNDÉ, CHIEF OF.⁵

— October 4, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

BATANGA, or BATTAM.³

— March 23, 1880 (agreement of protection with Great Britain).

BATANGA BENTO.¹

BATAVIAN REPUBLIC.⁵

Vide NETHERLANDS.

BATLAPINGS.²

— May 3, 1884 (treaty of jurisdiction with Great Britain).

BATTA, CHIEFS OF, SUMATRA.⁵

— March 19, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France); June 6, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

BATTARE.¹

BAU, FIFI.²

BAVARIA, KINGDOM OF.^{3, 4, 5}

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

BAYHAL.¹

BAY ISLANDS.³

— March 20, 1852 (royal warrant erecting into British colony); — April 24, 1861 (manifesto of sovereignty by Honduras).

BECHUANALAND.²

— September 30, 1885 (proclamation of British territory, protection).

BELASPORE.¹

BELGIUM, KINGDOM OF^{3, 4, 5}

October 16, 1830—

Vide also HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, NETHERLANDS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

416. PIRENNE, HENRI (1862—). *Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique*. Catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages principaux relatifs à l'histoire de tous les Pays-Bas jusqu'en 1598 et à l'histoire de Belgique jusqu'en 1830. Deuxième édition. Bruxelles [etc.], H. Lamertin, 1902. xvi, 270 pp. 26½ cm.

Note: The first edition was published at Ghent by H. Engelcke in 1893.

TREATY COLLECTIONS

417. GARCIA DE LA VÉGA, DÉSIRÉ DE; BUSSCHERE, ALPHONSE DE. *Recueil des traités et conventions concernant la royaume de Belgique*. Bruxelles, C. J. A. Greuse [etc.], 1850— . 20 vols. published.

Contents: i, 1831-49; ii, 1816-54; iii, 1854-59; iv, 1814-62; v, 1861-64; vi, 1862-64; vii, 1865-68; viii, 1866-71; ix, 1872-75; x, 1874-78; xi, 1878-80; xii, 1880-82; xiii, 1882-86; xiv, 1884-89; xv, 1888-91; xvi, 1887-96; xvii, 1851-1900; xviii, 1867-1903; xix, 1889-1909; xx, 1888-1910.

Indexes: Tables, i, at end; Tableau analytique des traités et conventions de commerce et de navigation en vigueur au 15 Mai 1854, ii, 2^{me} Supplément, pp. 691-701; Table générale, ii, 1^{re} and 2^{me} Supplément, pp. 703-714; Table générale, iii, p. 551 ("Un supplément paraîtra aussitôt qu'il y aura assez de matière. . . . La table sera tenue au courant," from Note, iii, p. iii); Table générale, iv, at end; Table générale, v, at end; Table des matières et table générale, vi, at end; Table des matières et table générale, vii, at end; Table des matières et table générale, viii, at end; Table des matières et table générale, xiv, pp. 1-111, at end; Table générale, separately paged, xv, pp. 1-115; Table des matières, xvi, at end; Table des matières, xvii, at end; Table des matières, xviii, p. 247; Table des matières, xix, at end; Table des matières, xx, at end.

Table générale chronologique des dix-huit volumes, xviii, pp. 253-351; Table générale analytique des dix-huit volumes, xviii, pp. 353-447.

Notes: Historical and technical introduction, i, pp. viii-xxvii.

"Ma position m'a permis de puiser aux sources officielles; les documents originaux, sauf aux petit nombre . . . me sont passés sous les yeux. . . . Pour faciliter les recherches, j'ai rédigé trois tables: 1^o une table chronologique générale; 2^o une table indiquant les actes d'après leur nature; 3^o enfin une table . . . suivant l'ordre alphabétique des états. — Preface, i, pp. v, vii.

"Les actes sont classés dans l'ordre suivant: 1. les traités généraux; 2. les traités particuliers; 3. certains textes de législation belge; 4. les renseignements." — Vol. xvii, p. vi.

"En tête de ce volume les dispositions relative à la Belgique des traités conclus de 1814 à 1830." — Vol. iv, p. v.

"Renseignements généraux," vi, pp. 355-448.

"Documents intéressant la Belgique . . . omis dans les volumes précédents," xiv, pp. 115 ff.

Vol. xvii ff. reads on t. p.: "Recueil fondé par M. le Baron de Garcia de la Vega, et continué par Alphonse de Busschere, conseiller à la Cour d'Appel de Bruxelles."

Imprints: i, Bruxelles, C. J. A. Greuse; ii, *ibid.*, M. Hayez; iii to viii, *ibid.*, Aug. Decq; ix, *ibid.*, Librairie polytechnique de Decq et Duhent; xv and xvi, Namur, Doux fils, V. Delvaux, successeur; xvii-xx, Bruxelles, J. Lebègue et cie.

418. LANCKMANN, JEAN BAPTISTE (1841-). Code des relations extérieures de la Belgique. Braine-le-Comte, Zech et fils, 1892. viii, 770 pp. 17½ cm.

Contents: Première partie, Traités généraux et Unions internationales, p. 1; deuxième partie, Conventions spéciales, p. 101; troisième partie, Lois belges, p. 653.

Editions: third, 1904.

419. GUILLAUME, PAUL, BARON (1852-). Code des relations conventionnelles entre la Belgique et la France. Bruxelles, Librairie européenne C. Muquardt, 1894. 812 pp. 25 cm.

420. GUILLAUME, PAUL, BARON (1852-). Code des relations conventionnelles entre la Belgique et les Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, Librairie européenne C. Muquardt, 1894. 24 cm.

421. BUSSCHERE, ALPHONSE DE. Code de traités et arrangements internationaux intéressant la Belgique, complété 1^o par les traités conclus par l'État Indépendant du Congo, 2^o par divers actes internationaux fixant des règles de droit public international, 3^o par la législation relative aux principales matières faisant l'objet des

traités et annoté d'observations pratiques. Bruxelles, J. Lebègue et cie, 1896-97. 2 vols. Double column. 25 cm.

Contents: i, 1. partie, Les traités politiques ou concernant spécialement la souveraineté, l'indépendance et les limites de la Belgique; 2. partie, Les actes relatifs à l'État Indépendant du Congo; 3. partie, Les actes relatifs aux chemins de fer, à la poste, au télégraphe, et au téléphone; 4. partie, Les traités d'extradition et ceux relatifs à la répression des infractions forestières, rurales, de chasse, et de pêche; — ii, 5. partie, Les traités de commerce, de douane, de navigation, les conventions consulaires; 6. partie, ou complément, Les adhésions, dénonciations, et modifications produites, et les actes omis ou ayant paru en cours d'impression de l'ouvrage, trop tard pour être insérés à la place qui leur convenait. 647 pieces.

Indexes: Table chronologique générale, ii, p. 597; Table analytique des matières, ii, p. 615.

INDEXES

†422. KLUIT, ADRIAAN (1736-1807). Index chronologicus, sistens: federa pacis, defensionis, navigationis, commerciorum, subsidiorum, limitum, et alia. ab ordinibus Reipublicae Belgicae federatae inita cum gentibus intra et extra Europam; simul et capitulationes, pacta dediticia, mercaturae privilegia, leges et edicta principum; adjectis nonnullis, quorum et ante liberam rempublicam habita fuit ratio, imprimis in Hollandia et Zeelandia. Sive Prodomus ad primas lineas historiae federum Belgii Federati. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Samuellem et Joannem Luchtmans, 1789. xvi, 312 pp. 20½ cm.

†423. KLUIT, ADRIAAN (1736-1807). Historiae federum Belgii Federati primae lineae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1790-91. 2 vols. 8vo.

LAW COLLECTION

424. BULLETIN usuel des lois et arrêtés concernant l'administration générale, avec notes de concordance et de jurisprudence administrative et judiciaire, fondé par A. Delebecque, continué, à partir de 1858, par E. de Brandner. Bruxelles, Bruylant, Christophe, et compagnie [etc.], 1859- . 24½ cm.

Contents: i, 1539-1813; ii, 1814-43; iii, 1844-60; iv, 1861-70; v, 1871-80; vi, 1, 1881-85; vi, 2, 1886-90; vii, 1891-95; viii, 1896-1900; ix, 1901-c5; x, 1906-10; xi, 1911-13.

OFFICIAL JOURNAL

425a. MONITEUR belge, journal officiel. Juin à décembre, 1831. [— Juin à décembre, 1844]. [Bruxelles, Imprimerie du Moniteur belge, etc.], 1831-44. 27 vols. 41½ cm.

425b. LE MONITEUR belge. Journal officiel. Année 1845. Premier semestre [—]. Bruxelles, Imprimerie de Deltombe [etc.], 1845- . 32 cm.

Note: Issued in semestral vols. 1831-62; in trimestral vols. 1863- .

Daily. Published in French and Flemish.

Annexes are of several series, including parliamentary debate records.

SPECIAL TOPICS

†426. TRAITÉ et conventions Franco-Belges, 1861. Bruxelles, 1861. 8vo.

†427. TRAITÉS de limites de la Belgique. Bruxelles, Moniteur belge, 1887. Folio.

†428. RIDDER, M. DE. Histoire diplomatique du traité de 1839. Bruxelles, 1920.

Prepared from the papers of Comte de Theux, minister of foreign affairs, 1837-40.

HISTORICAL

429. OUDEGHERST, PIERRE D' (1540-92). Les chroniques et annales de Flandres: contenant les héroïques et tresvictorieux exploits des forestiers, et comtes de Flandres, et les singularités et choses memorables advenues audict Flandres, depuis l'an de nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ vi^e. et xx. jusques a l'an M.CCCC.LXXVI. Nouvellement composées et mises en lumiere par Pierre d'Oudegherst. Anvers, Christophle Plantin, 1571. (20), 340 fols. 24½ cm.

430. LE MIRE, AUBERT (1573-1640). Codex donationum piarum, in quo testamenta, codicilli, litterae foundationum, donationum, immunitatum, privilegiorum, et alia piae liberalitatis monumenta, a pontificibus, imperatoribus, regibus, ducibus, ac comitibus in favorem ecclesiarum, praesertim Belgicarum, edita continentur. Aubertus Miraeus Bruxellensis eruebat et notis illustrabat. Bruxellis, apud Joannem Merbecium, 1624. (16), 336 [335], (3) pp. 18½ cm.

Contents: circa 525-1363.

†431a. LE MIRE, AUBERT (1573-1640). Diplomatum Belgicorum libri duo, in quibus litterae foundationum ac donationum piarum, testamenta, codicilli, contractus antenuptiales, foedera principum, et alia cum sacrae tum politicae antiquitatis monumenta ad Germaniam inferiorem vicinasque provincias spectantia continentur. Aubertus Miraeus Bruxellensis, decanus Antwerpiensis, eruebat et notis illustrabat. Bruxellis, Joannem Pepermanum, 1628. 429 pp. 4to.

Contents: 639-1562.

431b. LE MIRE, AUBERT (1573-1640). Donationum Belgicarum libri ii. In quibus ecclesiarum et principatuum Belgii origines, incrementa, mutationes, et alia cum sacrae tum politicae antiquitatis monumenta, ex ipsis tabularum publicarum fontibus hausta, proponuntur, notisque illustrantur, studio Auberti Miraei. Antwerpiae, apud Joannem Cnobbarum, 1629. 4to.

Contents: 651-1659.

†432. LE MIRE, AUBERT (1573-1640). Notitia ecclesiarum Belgii. in qua, tabulis donationum piarum longa annorum serie digestis, sacra et politica Germaniae inferioris vicinarumque provinciarum

historia, explosis fabulis, recensetur et illustratur. Antwerpiac, apud Joannem Cnobbarum, 1630. 4to.

Contents: 410-1560.

433. LE MIRE, AUBERT (1573-1640). Opera diplomatica et historica, in quibus continentur chartae foundationum ac donationum piarum, testamenta, privilegia, foedera principum, et alia tum sacrae tum profanae antiquitatis monumenta, a pontificibus, imperatoribus, regibus, principibusque Belgii edita, et ad Germaniam inferiorem, vicinasque provincias spectantia, ex ipsis tabularum publicarum fontibus cruta. Editio secunda auctior et correctior. Joannes Franciscus Foppens [1687-1761] notas et indices addidit, diplomata multa cum suis originalibus contulit, aliaque plura hactenus inedita adjunxit. Bruxellis, typis Francisci Foppens [etc.], 1723-48. 4 vols. 32½ cm.

Contents: i. Codex donationum piarum (1624). Diplomata Belgica (1627). Donationes Belgicae (1629). Notitia ecclesiarum Belgii (1630). ii. Supplementum ad Diplomata Miraei. Index chronologicus. Index topographicus. Index familiarum. iii-iv. Diplomatum Belgicorum nova collectio, sive Supplementum ad Opera diplomatica Auberti Miraei, in quo continentur . . . Cura et studiis Joannis Francisci Foppens.

Note: This work (two differing copies of which are in the Harvard libraries) was originally published separately under the titles given under Nos. 430-432.

434. LOUVREX, MATHIAS GUILLAUME DE. Recueil contenant les édits et réglemens faits pour le païs de Liege et comté de Looz, par les évêques et princes, tant en matiere de police que de justice. Les privileges accordez par les empereurs au même païs et autres terres dépendantes de l'église de Liege. Les concordats et traitez faits avec les puissances voisines et ceux faits entre l'évêque et prince, et les états ou autres membres dudit païs; le tout accompagné de notes. Nouvelle édition, continuée, augmentée, corrigée, et remise en meilleur ordre, avec des notes ultérieures, par Bauduin Hodin. A Liege, Everard Kints, 1750-52. 4 vols. 35 cm.

†435. VILLENFAGNE D'INGIHOUL, HILARION NOËL, BARON DE. Recherches sur l'histoire de la ci-devant principauté de Liège. Liège, Collardin, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo.

†436. LISTE chronologique des édits et ordonnances de la principauté de Liège. Bruxelles, Devroye, 1851-60; Gobbaerts, 1873. 3 vols. 8vo.

Contents: i, 974-1505; ii, 1507-1684; iii, 1684-1794.

437. POLAIN, L.; BORMANS, STANISLAS. Recueil des ordonnances de la principauté de Liège, 1^{re} à 3^e série (974-1794). Bruxelles, Devroye, 1855-78. 8 vols. Folio.

†438. LISTE chronologique des édits et ordonnances de l'ancien duché de Bouillon, 1240-1795. Bruxelles, Devroye, 1865. 8vo.

439. ONUFRIUS, or HONUFRIVS, Bishop of Tricaria. Mémoire sur les affaires de Liège (1468), publié par M. Stanislas Bormans. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1886. xxxiv, 201 pp. 22 cm.

†440. MARNEFFE, EDGAR DE. *La principauté de Liège et les Pays-Bas au xvi^e siècle. Correspondances et documents politiques.* Liège, Grandmont-Donders, 1887. 8vo.

441. TRÈVIRE, —; NERVIEN, —. *Les traités de 1831 et de 1839.* Bruxelles et Paris, G. Van Oest et cie., 1918. 158 pp. 19½ cm. (At head of title: *Les cahiers belges, nos. 19-21.*)

†442. VAN LANGENHOVE, FERNAND. *Le dossier diplomatique de la question belge. Recueil des pièces officielles, avec notes.* Bruxelles et Paris, G. Van Oest et cie., 1918.

COLONIAL POSSESSION

KONGO

†443. BULLETIN officiel. 1885[-1908] (1. [-23.] année). Bruxelles, Muquart, 1885-1908. Monthly. 23½ cm.

At head of title: *État indépendant du Congo.*

Continued by the "*Bulletin officiel du Congo belge.*"

444. BULLETIN officiel du Congo belge. *Ambtelijk blad van den Belgischen Congo.* 1. — année, 1908- . Bruxelles, 1908- . 28 cm.

†445. AKTENSTÜCKE betreffend die Kongo-Frage, nebst einer Karte von Zentral-Afrika von L. Friederichsen. Dem Bundesrath und dem Reichstag vorgelegt im April 1885. Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1885. Map. Folio.

BELL, KING.¹

Vide CAMERUNS.

BENDO.¹

BENDOO.¹

BENIN and JAKERI.³

— August 2, 1894 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

BENITO, CHIEF OF, GABUN.⁵

— November 3, 1883 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

BENI YAS.¹

BENTHEIM-STEINFURT.^{4, 5}

BENTINK.¹

BERAR, or HYDEKABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India.*

BEREIRA.¹

BERG and CLEVES, DUCHIES OF.⁵

— June 8, 1815.

BÉRIBY, GABUN.⁵

— February 4, 1868 (recognition of sovereignty of France).

BERN.^{1, 4, 5}

Vide SWITZERLAND.

BHADAURA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India.*

BHERLOOP.¹

BHOPAL.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India.*

BHOWNUGGAR, or BHAUNAGAR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India, Katthiawar.*

BHUNGA SING.¹

BHURTPUR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India.*

BIAFOROS, SIERRA LEONE.¹

BIAFRA.¹

BIDAR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BIJAWAR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BIKANER.¹BILOGUÉ, GABUN.⁵

— February 14, 1868 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

BIMBIA.¹BIOMBO.¹BIRKAMA.¹

Vide BARRA.

BIRMANIA.⁵

Vide ITALY.

BLANTYRE, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— December 21, 1891 (treaty

of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

BLOCK-OUSE.³BOHEMIA, KINGDOM OF.⁴

— 1526 (to Austrian crown); reestablished as Czecho-Slovak Republic, October, 1918.

Vide AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

BOKHARA.^{2, 4}BOLABOLA.¹

June 19, 1847 (Franco-British declaration of independence of island) —.

BOLAMA.¹

— June 24, 1827 (cession to Great Britain by Biaforos).
Vide BULAMA.

BOLIVIA, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

August 11, 1825 (decree of General Assembly of Upper Peru establishing republic) —

The constitution of October 17, 1880, now in force, provides that "Congress shall meet in ordinary session every year in the capital of the republic on the sixth day of August" (art. 40); "As soon as Congress opens its sessions the secretaries of state shall submit to it their respective reports on the condition of business in their departments" (art. 97); "he [the president] may omit everything relating to diplomatic business, which, in his judgment, should not be made public" (art. 89, clause 9).

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

446. RENÉ-MORENO, GABRIEL. Biblioteca Boliviana. Catálogo de la sección de libros i folletos. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Gutenberg, 1879. viii, 880 pp. 28 cm.

Notes: A second volume, published in 1888, is a Catálogo del archivo de Mojos y Chiquitos.

See the following items in addition to those transcribed: 300, 336, 342-346, 541-544, 573-574, 627, 629-630, 634, 636, 639-641, 651-659, 663, 718-720, 726-727, 742-744, 863, 890-896, 923, 925, 948-954, 966, 1065-70, 1128-29, 1206, 1283-90, 1303, 1694-97, 1825, 1920, 1976, 2035-36, 2058-59, 2110-15, 2237-38, 2334-35, 2355, 2455, 2645, 2846, 2918, 3011, 3029, 3039, 3136, 3162-63, 3190-92, 3289, 3308, 3314, 3490-91, 3509, 3524-25, 3528.

447. ABECÍA, VALENTÍN; BARRENECHEA, ENRIQUE. Adiciones á la Biblioteca Boliviana de Gabriel René-Moreno. . . . Con un apéndice

del editor. 1602-1879. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1899. 442 pp. 18 cm.

Notes: Apéndice, pp. 127-428. Items are numbered 1 to 571.

See the following items: 112, 309, 330-332, 373, 409, 414, 420, 446-447, 496.

448. RENÉ-MORENO, GABRIEL. Primer suplemento á la Biblioteca Boliviana de Gabriel René-Moreno. Epítome de un catálogo de libros y folletos. 1879-1899. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1900. x, 350 pp. 18 cm.

Notes: Numbered 3530 to 5176.

See the following items in addition to those transcribed: 3603, 3607, 3622, 3632, 3636, 3637, 3657, 3675-82, 3684-86, 3691, 3711-12, 3719, 3726, 3742, 3745, 3752-53, 3774, 3824-25, 3951, 3998, 4046, 4073, 4083, 4304, 4327, 4363-64, 4385-86, 4392, 4408, 4447, 4464, 4478-79, 4516, 4534, 4550, 4579, 4613, 4616, 4643, 4647, 4670-72, 4711, 4719-20, 4722, 4729, 4737, 4742-48, 4758, 4765, 4770-73, 4781, 4787, 4789, 4792, 4804-13, 4851, 4855-56, 4864-65, 4887, 4921, 4924-28, 4933, 4935-38, 4941-61, 4969-71, 5002, 5023, 5032, 5033, 5037, 5044-47, 5064, 5073-77, 5084-85, 5102, 5106, 5109, 5111, 5113, 5138, 5140, 5142, 5163-64, 5170-71.

449. RENÉ-MORENO, GABRIEL. Ensayo de una bibliografía general de los periódicos de Bolivia, 1825-1905. Santiago de Chile, [Imprenta Universo], 1905. xiv, 344 pp. 19½ cm.

Numbered 1 to 1352.

COLLECTIONS

†450. LOS TRATADOS de Bolivia. S. l., s. a. 15 pp. 4to.

Note: "Suscrito por v. H.(von Holten)." — *Biblioteca Boliviana*, no. 4639.

451. GUTIERREZ, JOSÉ R. Colección de los tratados i convenciones celebrados por la República de Bolivia con los estados extranjeros. Edición autorizada por el Supremo Gobierno. Santiago, Imprenta de "El Independiente," 1869. (5), 178, (2) pp. Folio.

Note: Preliminary t. p. reads: Derecho diplomático boliviano. Tomo i. Colección de tratados y convenciones.

No second volume published. See *Biblioteca Boliviana*, no. 643.

†452. RECOPILACION de tratados, convenciones, y actos diplomáticos celebrados por la República de Bolivia. Edición oficial. La Paz, J. M. Gamarra, 1904. 3 vols.

453. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Anexos á la Memoria presentada por el ministro Dr. Claudio Pinilla. (Tratados vigentes.) 1908. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Franco-Chilena, 1908. (4), 875 pp. 27 cm.

Contents: República Argentina - Venezuela, pp. 1-434; Tratados colectivos, pp. 435-875.

454. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Anexos á la Memoria presentada por el ministro Dr. Alfredo Ascarrunz. (Tratados vigentes.) 1913, Bolivia. Valparaíso, Soc. imprenta y litografía universo, 1913. 1046 pp. 26½ cm.

LAW REGISTERS

455. REPUBLICA Boliviana. Registro oficial de leyes, decretos, y ordenes del gobierno. Nos. 1-47 [1 de enero de 1826-12 de Marzo de 1829]. Chuquisaca, Imprenta Boliviana [etc.], 1826-29. 176 pp. Caption title. 31½ cm.

Notes: René-Moreno says this work ran till 1835 in 3 vols. He gives the following details:

ii, March, 1829-November 7, 1830, nos. 1-24; iii, 1831-35, nos. 1-27.

Title varies: no. 1 reads "Registro oficial" but was superprinted "Coleccion"; iii, nos. 1-10, "Ordenes de la asamblea general constituyente y del gobierno"; nos. 13-20, "Ordenes del congreso constitucional."

456. COLECCIÓN oficial de leyes, decretos, órdenes, resoluciones, &c., que se han expedido para el régimen de la República Boliviana. Re-impresión de orden del gobierno con anotaciones i dos índices . . . Paz de Ayacucho, Imprenta del Colegio de Artes; Sucre, Imprenta de Lopez, 1834-58. 9 vols. in 6. 19 cm.

Contents: 1825-45.

Note: Title varies.

457a. COLECCION oficial de leyes, decretos, ordenes, y resoluciones vigentes de la Republicana Boliviana, formada de orden del supremo gobierno, por la comision nombrada al efecto, y redactada segun el orden alfabético y cronológico prescrito por el mismo. Sucre, Imprenta de Beeche y compañía, 1846-47. 5 vols. 21 cm.

457b. COLECCION oficial de leyes, decretos, órdenes, y resoluciones del año de 1846. Paz de Ayacucho, Imprenta de la Epoca, 1848. 21 cm.
Note: T. p. reads "Tomo 6" [de la Coleccion oficial, 1846-47].

458. ORTIZ, FÉLIX REYES. Anuario. Publicado por . . . Paz de Ayacucho, Imprenta de Eugénio Alarcon; Imprenta del Vapor, 1859-60. 2 vols. 21 cm.

Note: Vol. ii reads "Anuario administrativo i político de Bolivia."

Continued under various titles, 1860 on.

459a. ORTIZ, FÉLIX REYES. Anuario de supremas disposiciones de 1859[-62]. Paz, Imprenta de Vapor, 1860-63. 4 vols. in 1. 21 cm.

Note: "1861 compilado por Félix Reyes Ortiz y publicada por Mariano Martinez."

459b. ANUARIO de supremas disposiciones de 1863[-]. La Paz, 1864- .

Indexes: 1. TORRICO, MELITON. Índice general de leyes, decretos, resoluciones, órdenes y demas disposiciones administrativas de la república de Bolivia desde 1825 hasta 1882 inclusive. Rosario de Santa-Fé, Tipografia de La Capital, 1884. vi, (2), 464 pp. 24½ cm.

2. OMISTE, MODESTO. Apéndice al índice general . . . 1883 hasta 1889 inclusive. Potosí, Imp. de "El Tráfico," 1891. 192 pp. 26½ cm.

3. PORTILLO, JOSÉ MARÍA. Apéndice 2º. al índice general . . . desde 1890 hasta 1894 inclusive. Valparaíso, Guillermo Helfmann, 1896. 133 pp. 26½ cm.

4. PORTILLO, JOSÉ MARÍA. Apéndice 3º. Alfabético-cronológico al Índice general . . . desde 1895 hasta 1900 inclusive. Potosí, Imprenta de "El Tiempo," 1901. 222, (22) pp. 23½ cm.

5. TORRICO, CARLOS. Apéndice 4° alfabético y cronológico al índice general de leyes . . . de la república de Bolivia desde 1901 hasta 1905 inclusive. Santiago de Chile, 1908. 8vo.
6. PINILLA, CASTO F. Apéndice no. 4° . . . desde 1899 hasta 1908. La Paz, J. Miguel Gamarrá, 1909. iii, 271 pp. 31½ cm.
7. CALDERÓN, ABDÓN. Índice sinóptico de leyes, decretos, resoluciones, y ordenes administrativas dictadas desde 1825 hasta 1900 inclusive en el ramo de hacienda é industria . . . Edición oficial. La Paz, Imp. del Estado, 1904. ii, 379 pp. 23½ cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

PERIODICALS

460. BALLIVIAN, MANUEL VICENTE. Archivo del ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Contents: No. 1. Comisión especial de límites. Catálogo de los documentos concernientes á la historia geográfica de Bolivia, reunidos en las investigaciones practicadas en diferentes Archivos, y remitidos al ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 1886-1889. Edición oficial reservada. La Paz, "El Comercio," 1889. ii, 50 pp. 8vo.

No. 2. Catálogo general de archivos ó sea documentos encontrados en el archivo de Indias y en el de la Real academia de la historia por Don Luis Salinas Vega y mandados copiar por el gobierno de la República. La Paz, El Comercio, 1889. iii, 60 pp. 4to.

461a. BOLETÍN del ministerio de relaciones exteriores y colonización. Sucre, Imprenta Boliviana, Marzo 1° de 1887 [-Agosto 28 de 1888]. Nos. 2-11. 32 cm.

Note: Published first semimonthly, then at irregular intervals. No. 1 may have been issued Febrero 15, 1887.

†461b. BOLETÍN del ministerio de relaciones exteriores de la República de Bolivia. S. l., [1892-93]. Folio.

— Suplemento. Sucre, [Imprenta "Bolivar"], 1894. Folio.

Note: *Biblioteca Boliviana*, no. 4346; Centeno, *Catálogo*, 1910, p. 189.

462. CHIRVECHES, ARMANDO. Archivo diplomático y consular del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. La Paz, Imp. Velarde; Talleres gráficos La Prensa de José L. Calderón, 1910- . 24 cm.

Contents: No. 1, 4th quarter of 1910; no. 2, January-February, 1911, etc.

REPORTS

A schedule of these is given here because there are only very incomplete collections extant.

†463. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto. 1831. Centeno, 1910, p. 185.

†464. MEMORIA presentada por el ministro del interior á las Cámaras constitucionales de Bolivia. 1832. Chuquisaca, Manuel V. del Castillo, [1832]. 40 pp. 4to.

"No está . . . suscrita. La presentó Mariano Enrique Calvo en dicho año i pasa por el mas antiguo documento nacional en el ramo. Informa sobre las relaciones

exteriores, la instruccion pública, el culto i la justicia; en una palabra, sobre todos los ramos de la administracion ménos la hacienda i la guerra." — René-Moreno, *Biblioteca Boliviana*, no. 2262.

†465. MEMORIA del ministro del interior y relaciones exteriores presentada á las Cámaras de 1833. Chuquisaca, Imprenta Chuquisaqueña, 1833. 15 pp. Sm. folio.

Signed: Agosto 27. Mariano Enrique Calvo.

Bib. Bol., no. 2221.

†466. MEMORIA del ministro del interior á las Cámaras constitucionales de Bolivia. Del año de 1834. Chuquisaca, Imprenta Chuquisaqueña, 1834. 14 pp. Sm. folio.

"Contiene tambien lo relativo á relaciones exteriores. Suscrita en Chuquisaca en agosto 7 por Mariano Enrique Calvo." — René-Moreno, *Biblioteca Boliviana*, no. 2220.

467. MEMORIA que presenta al soberano Congreso de Bolivia el ministro de estado en el despacho del interior y relaciones exteriores C. José Inacio [*sic*] de Sanjines. Chuquisaca, Imprenta del Congreso, 1837. 12 pp. 27 cm.

Signed: Agosto 13. de 1837.

†468. MEMORIA presentada por el ministro del interior y relaciones exteriores de la República Boliviana a la Representacion nacional de 1839. Chuquisaca, Imprenta del Congreso, 1839. 8 pp. Sm. folio.

Signed: 13 de Junio. Manuel María Urcullu.

Bib. Bol., no. 2263.

†469. MEMORIA presentada por el oficial mayor de relaciones esteriores, como encargado del ministerio de instruccion pública á las Cámaras constitucionales de 1840. Sucre, Imprenta de la Libertad, 1840. 9 pp. Tables. Folio.

Signed: 6 de Agosto. José María Calvimóntes.

Bib. Bol., no. 2264.

470. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores de la República de Bolivia á la Convencion nacional reunida en Abril de 1843. [Sucre], Imprenta de Beeche y compañía, [1843]. 9 pp. 27½ cm.

Signed: Abril 23 de 1843. M. de la Cruz Mendez.

471. EXPOSICION que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta á las Cámaras constitucionales de 1846. [Sucre], Imprenta de Beeche y compañía, [1846]. 5 pp. Folio.

Signed: Agosto de 1846. Tomas Frias.

Bib. Bol., no. 1614.

472. EXPOSICION que el ministro de relaciones exteriores de Bolivia presenta al Congreso extraordinario sobre el estado de las relaciones con el Perú. [La Paz], Imprenta de la Epoca, 1847. (2), 12, 40 pp. in 2 cols. Folio.

Signed: Junio de 1847. Tomas Frias.

Bib. Bol., no. 1615.

473. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro del interior y relaciones exteriores Casimiro Olañeta, al Congreso extraordinario de 1848. [Sucre], Imprenta de Beeche y compañía, [1848]. 22 pp. Folio.

Signed: Agosto 6 de 1848.

Bib. Bol., no. 2321.

†474. MEMORIA del ministro secretario de lo interior y relaciones exteriores de la República Boliviana á las Cámaras legislativas de 1850. [Sucre], Imprenta de Sucre, [1850]. 43, (1) pp. Sm. folio.

Signed: Agosto 6. Tomás Baldivieso.

Bib. Bol., no. 2224.

475. MEMORIA del ministro de lo interior y relaciones exteriores á la Convencion nacional reunida en 1851. [La Paz], Imprenta Pacea, 1851. 24 pp. 30 cm.

Signed: Julio 16 de 1851. Tomás Baldivieso.

†476. INFORME que el ministro de relaciones exteriores de Bolivia presenta al Soberano Congreso constitucional de 1855. Sucre, Imprenta de Lopez, 1855. 13 pp. Folio.

Signed: Juan de la Cruz Benavente.

Bib. Bol., no. 1887.

†477. MEMORIA que el ministro de hacienda, encargado del despacho del ministerio de instruccion publica i relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso extraordinario reunido en Oruro. Sucre, Imprenta de Lopez, 1855. 9 pp. Folio.

Signed: Febrero 1 de 1855. Rafael Bustillo.

Bib. Bol., no. 2286.

478. INFORME del ministro de relaciones exteriores del gobierno de Bolivia al Congreso constitucional de 1857. Sucre, Imprenta de Beeche, 1857. 14, (2), xxiii pp. 31 cm.

Signed: Agosto 7 de 1857. Juan de la Cruz Benavente.

†479. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores, interior, culto, y hacienda. 1861.

Centeno, 1910, p. 189.

480. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores presenta a la Asamblea legislativa de 1862. Cochabamba, Tipografía de Gutierrez, 1862. 54 pp. Folio.

Signed: Agosto 6 de 1862. Manuel M[acedonio] Salinas.

Bib. Bol., no. 2281.

481. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores de Bolivia presenta á la Asamblea extraordinaria, reunida en Oruro, en Mayo de 1863. Sobre la cuestion Mejillones. Cochabamba, Imprenta del Siglo, 1863. 45 pp. Folio.

Signed: Oruro, 6 de Mayo de 1863. Rafael Bustillo.

Bib. Bol., no. 2291.

482. MEMORIA que el ministro de gobierno, culto, y relaciones exteriores presenta á la Asamblea nacional ordinaria de 1863. La Paz or Oruro, Imprenta del Estado, [1863]. 25 pp. Folio.

Signed: Oruro, Agosto 6 de 1863. Rafael Bustillo.

Bib. Bol., no. 2282.

†483. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta á la Legislatura ordinaria de 1864 sobre los asuntos de España. Edición oficial. Lima, Imprenta del gobierno, 1864. 34, 84 pp. 4to.

Signed: Julio 28. Juan Antonio Ribeyro.

Bib. Bol., no. 2293. Perhaps a Peruvian document. Cf. No. 1608.

†484. MEMORIA que el ministro accidental de relaciones exteriores de Bolivia presenta a la Soberana Asamblea reunida en Cochabamba el día 6 de Agosto de 1864, sobre las jestioness y marcha de ese ramo de la administracion pública. Cochabamba, Tipografía de Gutierrez, 1864. 10, xxvii, xx pp. Folio.

Signed: Agosto 6. Miguel María de Aguirre.

Bib. Bol., no. 2273.

†485. SECRETARIA de relaciones exteriores. Correspondencia diplomática relativo á cuestion española. Publicada por orden de S. E. el jefe supremo provisorio para ser presentada al Congreso constituyente. Lima, Imprenta del estado, 1867. 491 pp. Large 4to.

Contents: December 11, 1865, to February 2, 1867.

Bib. Bol., no. 3221.

486. MEMORIA que el ex-secretario jeneral de estado y actual ministro de gobierno, justicia, y relaciones exteriores de la República de Bolivia presenta a la Asamblea nacional constituyente reunida en 1868. La Paz de Ayacucho, Imprenta Paceaña, [1868]. 24, 314 pp. 10 tables. 31 cm.

Signed: Agosto 7 de 1868. Mariano Donato Muñoz.

Bib. Bol., no. 2269.

487. MEMORIA presentada por el ministro de gobierno y relaciones exteriores a las Cámaras constitucionales de 1870. La Paz de Ayacucho, Imprenta Paceaña, 1870. 21, (4), 306 pp. 6 tables. 31 cm.

Signed: Oruro, Agosto 8 de 1870. Mariano Donato Muñoz.

488. MEMORIA del departamento de relaciones exteriores, presentada a la Asamblea ordinaria de 1872 por el ministro del ramo ciudadano Casimiro Corral. La Paz, Imprenta de "La Libertad," 1872. viii, (2), 88 pp. 4 tables. 30 cm.

Signed: 10 de Octubre de 1872.

— Apéndice. (2), 60, 71 pp.

489. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta á la Asamblea ordinaria de 1874. Sucre, Tipografía del Progreso, 1874. viii, (2), 58, (5) pp. 31 cm.

Signed: Agosto 18 de 1874. Mariano Baptista.

490. MEMORIA que presenta á la Asamblea constituyente de 1877 el ministro de gobierno y relaciones exteriores. La Paz, Imprenta de El Progreso, 1877. (2), vi, (2), 87 pp. 31 cm.

Signed: Noviembre 16 de 1877. José M. del Carpio.

†491. MEMORIA del secretario general de estado á la Convención nacional de 1880. La Paz, Unión Americana, s. a. 40, 56, 2, 4, 10, 4, vii, xviii, iii, vii, viii pp. Folio.

Signed: Junio 7. Ladislao Cabrera.

†492. MEMORIA de gobierno y relaciones exteriores de 1881. La Paz, Unión Americana, 1881. 10 pp. Folio.

Signed: Julio 15. Daniel Núñez del Prado.

493. MEMORIA de gobierno y relaciones exteriores [presentada al Congreso nacional de 1883]. La Paz, Imprenta de El Comercio, [1883]. (2), 44, (2), lxxx pp. 22½ cm.

Signed: Agosto 25 de 1883. A. Quijarro.

494. MEMORIA de gobierno i relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso ordinario de Bolivia en 1884. Sucre, Tipografía del Cruzado, [1884]. (2), 37, 40 pp. 27 cm.

Signed: Agosto. Nataniel Aguirre.

495. INFORME del ministro de relaciones exteriores y colonización de Bolivia al Congreso ordinario de 1885. La Paz, Imprenta de "El Diario," s. a. (2), 20, (2), 167 pp. 27½ cm.

Signed: La Paz, Agosto 29 de 1885. Jorge Oblitas.

Note: René-Moreno, *Primer suplemento á la Biblioteca Boliviana*, no. 3881, erroneously cites this as a *Memoria*.

496. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores y de colonización presenta al Congreso ordinario de 1886. Sucre, Tipografía del Cruzado, 1886. (2), 39, 92 pp. 27 cm.

Signed: Agosto 7 de 1886. Juan C[risostomo] Carrillo.

The annexes also occur separately under the following title: *Anecsdos á la Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores y colonización*. Año 1886.

†497. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y colonización de 1887. Sucre, Cruzado, 1887. 59 pp. Folio.

Signed: Juan Crisostomo Carrillo.

Bib. Bol., no. 3993.

†498. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores y colonización presentó al Congreso en 1887.

Centeno, 1910, p. 185.

†499. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y colonización de 1888. Cochabamba, Heraldo, 1888. 28, 122 pp. 4to.

Signed: Agosto 14. Juan Francisco Velarde.

The annexes circulate separately.

Bib. Bol., nos. 4025, 4062.

†500. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto de 1889. La Paz, Nacional, s. a. 1, 8, 1, 39, iv pp. Folio.

Signed: Agosto 22. Mariano Baptista.

Bib. Bol., no. 4137.

†501. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto de 1890. La Paz, Tribuna, 1890. 54, 1, 65 pp. 5 tables. 4to.

Signed: Septiembre. Mariano Baptista.

Bib. Bol., no. 4207.

†502. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto de 1891. La Paz, Tribuna, 1891. 56, 2, 122, v pp. Folio.

Signed: Oruro, Agosto 22. Scrapio Reyes Ortiz.

Bib. Bol., no. 4270.

†503. INFORME del ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto al Congreso ordinario de 1891.

Centeno, 1910, p. 186.

†504. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto de 1892. Sucre, Industria, 1892. 8, 1, 33 pp. 5 tables. Folio.

Signed: Julio 30. José Manuel del Carpio.

Bib. Bol., no. 4320.

†505. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto de 1893. La Paz, Nacional, 1893. lxxxvi, 311, xxiii pp. Folio.

Signed: Septiembre 9. Emeterio Cano.

Bib. Bol., no. 4353.

†506. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto de 1894. La Paz, Revolución, 1894. 1, 92, 1, 132, xxv, 1 pp. Folio.

Signed: Septiembre 27. Emeterio Cano.

Bib. Bol., no. 4383.

†507. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto de la República de Bolivia, presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1895. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1895. 474 pp. Large 4to.

Signed: Agosto 28. Emeterio Cano.

Bib. Bol., no. 4418.

†508. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores y del culto de la República de Bolivia, presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1896. Sucre, Excelsior, 1896. 268 pp. Folio.

Signed: Agosto 6. Emeterio Cano.

Bib. Bol., no. 4456.

†509. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto, presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1897. Sucre, Bolivar, 1898. 163 pp. Folio.

Signed: Manuel María Gómez.

Bib. Bol., no. 4601.

510. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1900. La Paz, Taller tipo-litográfico, [1900]. (2), lxi pp. 27 cm.

Signed: 20 de Agosto de 1900. Eliodoro Villazón.

511. ANEXOS á la Memoria del ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1900. Edición oficial. La Paz, Imprenta del estado, 1901. (2), 341, iv, pp. 28½ cm.

512. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1901. La Paz, Taller tipo litográfico, [1901]. (2), 57 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: 16 de Agosto de 1901. Federico Diez de Medina.

Note: The justificatory papers are separate:

Anexos á la Memoria . . . Edición oficial. La Paz, Imprenta del estado, 1902. (2), 297, iii pp. 26 cm.

513. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1902. La Paz, Imp. de "La Tribuna," s. a. (2), lx pp. 26½ cm.

Signed: Eliodoro Villazón.

Note: The justificatory papers are separate:

Anexos á la Memoria del ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1902. Edición oficial. La Paz, Tall. tip.-lit. de J. M. Gamarra, 1903. (2), 436, iv pp. 28 cm.

514. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto, Doctor Claudio Pinilla, ante el Congreso ordinario de 1904. Edición oficial. La Paz, Tall. tip. lit. de J. M. Gamarra, 1904. (4), xxviii, (2), 400, iv pp. 27 cm.

Signed: Agosto 6 de 1904.

515. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto Dr. Claudio Pinilla al Congreso ordinario de 1906. La Paz, Talleres gráficos "La Prensa," 1907. (4), lii, (2), 263, iii pp. 27 cm.

Signed: 6 de Agosto de 1906.

516. ANEXOS á la Memoria del ministerio . . . 1908. Tratados vigentes 1908.

Vide *supra*, No. 453.

517. ANEXOS á la Memoria presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1910 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto, Dr. Daniel S. Bustamente. La Paz, Imp. Velarde, 1910. 391, iv pp. Maps. 26½ cm.

518a. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto Doctor Claudio Pinilla al Congreso ordinario de 1911. La Paz, Talleres gráficos "La Prensa," 1911. (4), 77 pp. 25 cm.

Signed: 6 de Agosto de 1911.

518b. ARCHIVO diplomatico y consular. Anexos a la Memoria presentada por el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto Doctor Claudio Pinilla al Congreso ordinario de 1911. La Paz, Talleres gráficos "La Prensa," 1911. (2), vi, 224, xli pp. 22½ cm.

519. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto Dr. Claudio Pinilla al Congreso ordinario de 1912. La Paz, Talleres gráficos "La Prensa," 1912. (8), 84 pp. 25 cm.

Signed: 6 de Agosto de 1912.

Note: The justificatory papers are separate:

Anexos á la Memoria presentada por el Dr. Claudio Pinilla al Congreso ordinario de 1912. La Paz, Talleres gráficos "La Prensa," 1913. (6), 234, xlv pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: "Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto.")

520. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto Dr. Alfredo Ascarrunz al Congreso ordinario de 1913. La Paz, Tall. tip. de J. M. Gamarra, 1913. (7), 133, (2), cxxxiv pp. 25 cm.

"Informes consulares" at end.

A second volume has title:

Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Anexos á la Memoria presentada por el ministro Dr. Alfredo Ascarrunz. (Tratados vigentes.) 1913. Bolivia. Valparaíso, Soc. imprenta y litografía universo, 1913.

Cf. *supra*, No. 454.

†521. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto, Dr. Ricardo Mujía, al Congreso ordinario de 1918. La Paz, Imprenta "Moderna," 1919. 75, (2) pp. 4to.

†522a. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto, Darío Gutiérrez, al honorable Congreso nacional. 1919. La Paz, Imp. "Moderna," 1919. 80, (1) pp. 8vo.

†522b. ANEXOS á la Memoria que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto Darío Gutiérrez al H. Congreso nacional. 1919. La Paz, Imprenta "Moderna," 1919. 391 pp. 4to.

SPECIAL TOPICS

†523. CUESTIÓN de límites con Bolivia. Negociaciones diplomáticas 1915-1917. Tomo 1. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Asunción, Imprenta de El Liberal, 1917. 329 pp. 8vo.

†524. PARAGUAY-BOLIVIA. Cuestión de límites. El derecho de descubrir y conquistar el Paraguay o Río de La Plata. Ruina de la 2ª tesis Boliviana. (2ª conferencia del Dr. Manuel Domínguez.) Asunción, Talleres gráficos del estado, 1918. 50 pp. Maps. 8vo.

BOLOGNA.⁴

— May 16, 1849 (to Austria).

BOLOLA.¹

BOMPEY.¹

Vide also SHERBORO.

BOMVANALAND.²

— October 2, 1884 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

BONA.⁵

BONACCA.¹

— March 20, 1852 (royal warrant erecting into British colony).

BONDEI.²

— July 3, 1885 (treaty of cession to German East Africa Company).

BONDELZWARTZ, SOUTH AFRICA.²

BONDU, SENEGAL.⁵

BONNY, SENEGAL.^{3, 5}

— September 11, 1855 (declaration of regency, Great Britain).

BOOBY.¹

BOO FALASSA.¹

BOOJYE (MAUNBHUND).¹

BOOJYE (ROWDER PAUL).¹

BOOM.³

BOOM RIVER.¹

Vide also SHERBRO.

BOONDEE.¹

BOORAMAH.¹

BOORFOOT.¹

BORNEO.³

— March 7, 1885 (renunciation by Spain of claims to sovereignty; British North Borneo Company).

BORNU.¹BOSSUAH.²BOUDHIÉ, SENEGAL.⁵

— February 4, 1850 (recognition of sovereignty of France).

BOUILLON, DUCHY OF.^{4, 5}BOUOSOFORA, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 28, 1884 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

BRACKNAS, Senegal.⁵BRAMAYA, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 28, 1884 (protectorate treaty in favor of France); September 3, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

BRAZIL, UNITED STATES OF^{3, 4, 5}

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

531. RAMIZ GALVÃO, B. F. *Catalogo da exposição de historia do Brazil realizada pela Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro a 2 de Dezembro de 1881*. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1881. 2 vols. 27½ cm.

See sections "Ministerio de Extrangeiros," vol. i, pp. 704-705; "Historia diplomatica," vol. i, pp. 875-921.

532. GARRAUX, A. L. *Bibliographie brésilienne, Catalogue des ouvrages français et latins relatifs au Brésil (1500-1898)*. Paris, Ch. Chadenat [etc.], 1898. (8), 400 pp. 24½ cm.

533. RODRIGUES, J. C. *Bibliotheca Brasiliense. Catalogo annotado dos livros sobre o Brasil e de alguns autographos e manuscriptos pertencentes a J. C. Rodrigues. Parte i: 1492-1822*. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia do "Jornal do Commercio" de Rodrigues & c., 1907. vi, 680 pp. 27 cm.

Note: For single treaties see nos. 236, 237, 734-737, 2373-84.

COLLECTIONS

534. PEREIRA PINTO, ANTONIO. *Apontamentos para o direito internacional, ou Collecção completa dos tratados celebrados pelo Brasil com diferentes nações estrangeiras, acompanhada de uma noticia historica, e documentada sobre as convenções mais importantes*. Rio de Janeiro, F. L. Pinto & c^a. [etc.], 1864-69. 4 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: i, Colonia, 1808 a 1815; Reino unido, 1815 a 1822; Imperio, 1822; Appendice; ii, Imperio, 1826-38; iii, Maioridade, 1842-56; Appendice; iv, 1857-70.

535. CODIGO das relações exteriores do Brazil. Ministerio das relações exteriores. *Annexo ao relatorio apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministerio de estado das relações exteriores Dr. Olyntho de Magalhaes em 2 de Agosto de 1900*. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1900. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 23 cm.

Contents: Parte primeira, *Tratados geraes e uniões internacionaes* (30 pieces); Parte segunda, *Convenções especiaes* (827 pieces).

†536. CARDOSO DE OLIVEIRA, JOSÉ MANOEL. Actos diplomaticos do Brasil. Tratados do periodo colonial e varios documentos desde 1493. Coordenados e annotados por José Manoel Cardoso de Oliveira. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do Jornal do Commercio, 1912. 2 vols. 8vo.

LAW COLLECTION

537. COLEÇÃO das leis do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1838-1909. 139 vols.

Contents: 1808-1908.

Centeno, 1910, p. 200.

Title varies.

SPECIAL TOPICS

†538. TRATADOS entre o Brazil e os estados limitrophes. Porto-Alegre, Typ. do Mercantil, 1857. 49 pp. 4to.

Ramiz Galvão, no. 10204.

539. DOCUMENTOS relativos á la cuestion de limites y navegacion fluvial entre el imperio del Brasil y la republica de Venezuela. Caracas, Impr. de Eloy Escobar, 1859. 8vo.

Ramiz Galvão, no. 10574.

†540. CORRESPONDENCIA trocada, entre o Governo Imperial e o da Republica Argentina, relativa aos tratados celebrados entre o Brazil e a Republica do Paraguay, e á desocupação da ilha do Atajo. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. nacional, 1872. 4to.

Ramiz Galvão, no. 10368.

†541. CORRESPONDANCE entre le gouvernement impérial du Brésil et celui de la République Argentine au sujet des traités conclus avec le Paraguay et de l'évacuation de l'Ile de l'Atajo. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de J. C. de Villeneuve & c., 1872. 4to.

Translation of No. 540.

Ramiz Galvão, no. 10369.

542. SOSA ESCALADA, JAIME (1846?-1906). Negociaciones diplomáticas entre el Brasil, la República Argentina, y el Paraguay; misión del ciudadano Paraguayo Jaime Sosa á Rio Janeiro. Buenos Ayres, Imprenta de la Tribuna, 1875. 108, (1) pp. 26 cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Ramiz Galvão (no. 8142) cites Relatorios for 1828, 1831-35. The one for 1828 is stated to be in Plancher, *Coleção de leis*, iii.

†543. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na sessão ordinaria de 1836, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, José Ignacio Borges. [12 de Maio de 1836.] Rio de Janeiro, na Typographia nacional, 1836. 21 pp. 20 cm.

†544. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios dos estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na sessão ordinaria de 1837, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Antonio Paulino Limpa de Abreu. [Maio de 1837.] Rio de Janeiro, na Typographia nacional, 1837. 21 pp. 20 cm.

†545. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na sessão ordinaria de 1839, pelo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros [Candido Baptista de Oliveira]. [15 de Maio de 1839.] Rio de Janeiro, na Typographia nacional, 1839. 20 pp. 20 cm.

†546. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na sessão ordinaria de 1840, pelo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Cactano Maria Lopes Gama. [Maio de 1840.] Rio de Janeiro, na Typographia nacional, 1840. 18 pp. 20 cm.

†547. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na sessão ordinaria de 1841, pelo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Aureliano de Sousa e Oliveira Coutinho. [8 de Maio de 1841.] Rio de Janeiro, na Typographia nacional, 1841. 20 pp. 20 cm.

†548. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão ordinaria da quinta legislatura, em 1843, pelo ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Aureliano de Souza e Oliveira Coutinho. [10 de Janeiro de 1843]. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1843. 48 pp. 20 cm.

†549. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, em 1843, pelo ministro e secretario de estado interino dos negocios estrangeiros Honorio Hermeto Carneiro Leão. [15 de Maio de 1843.] Rio de Janeiro, J. Villeneuve e c^a, 1843. 20 pp. 20 cm.

†550. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na 3.^a sessão da 5.^a legislatura, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario d'estado Ernesto Ferreira França. [14 de Maio 1844.] Rio de Janeiro, na Typographia nacional, 1844. 18 pp. 20 cm.

†551. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa á 13 de Janeiro de 1845 pelo respectivo ministro e secretario d'estado Ernesto Ferreira França. [13 de Janeiro de 1845.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1845. 46 pp. 20 cm.

†552. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na 2.^a Sessão da actual legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario d'estado Ernesto Ferreira França. [15 de Maio de 1845.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1845. 24 pp. 20 cm.

†553. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, na terceira sessão de sexta legislatura,

pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado Barão de Cayrú. [4 de Maio de 1846.] Rio de Janeiro, J. Villeneuve & comp., 1846. 24, 136, (1) pp.

†554. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, na quarta sessão de sexta legislatura, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado Barão de Cayrú. [5 de Maio de 1847.] Rio de Janeiro, J. Villeneuve & comp., 1847. 21, xxvi, 172, (4) pp. 29½ cm.

†555. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, na primeira sessão de setima legislatura, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Antonio Paulino Limpo de Abreu. [1 de Maio de 1848.] Rio de Janeiro, J. Villeneuve & comp., 1848. 19, 50 pp. Table. 29½ cm.

†556. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, primeira sessão da oitava legislatura, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Paulino José Soares de Sousa. [7 de janeiro de 1850.] Rio de Janeiro, J. Villeneuve & comp., 1850. 17, 128 pp. Table. 29½ cm.

†557. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, na segunda sessão de sexta legislatura, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Paulino José Soares de Souza. [10 de Maio de 1850.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1850. vi, 102, (8) pp. 29½ cm.

†558. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, na terceira sessão de sexta legislatura, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Paulino José Soares de Souza. [14 de Maio de 1851.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1851. xvi, 53, 94, 62, 47, (2) pp. Table. 29½ cm.

†559. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, na quarta sessão de sexta legislatura, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Paulino José Soares de Souza. [14 de Maio de 1852.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1852. xxix, 47, 15, 13, 17, 31, 11, 46, 19, (5) pp. 29½ cm.

Note: Anexo C. Correspondencia sobre a validade e execução dos tratados e convenção de 12 de Outubro de 1851. 12 pp.

Anexo F. Tratados e convenções. 46 pp.

†560. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, primeira sessão da nona legislatura, pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Paulino José Soares de Souza. [14 de Maio de 1853.] Rio de Janeiro, Diario de A. & L. Navarro, 1853. 15, 31, 20, 12, 12, 53, 8, 4, 7 pp. 29½ cm.

Note: Anexo A. Tratados, protocolos, e correspondencia sobre as duvidas suscitadas entre os commissarios brasileiro e oriental no reconhecimento da linha do chuy. 20 pp.

†561. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da nona legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Antonio Paulino Limpo de Abreu. [13 de Maio de 1854.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1854. xlii, 25, 29, 29, 15, 9, 14, 15, 9, 10, 5, 5, 15, 7, 15, 35, 25, 42, 11, 11 pp. 30 cm.

Note: Bases para uma nova organização da secretaria de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Documentos, 19.

†562. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da nona legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Visconde de Abaeté [em 15 de Maio de 1855]. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1855. lxxix pp. 30 cm.

Annexos A-O, various paging.

Annexo B. Commissão mixta Brasileira e Portugueza.

Annexo L. Tratados e convenções.

†563. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na quarta sessão da nona legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, José Maria da Silva Paranhos [em 14 de Maio de 1846]. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1856. 54 pp. 30 cm.

Annexos A-I, various paging.

†564. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima legislatura. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1857. 85 pp. 30 cm.

Signed: 2 de Maio de 1857. José Maria da Silva Paranhos.

Annexos A-M, various paging.

Annexo J. Tratados e convenções. Actas de demarcação dos limites com o Estado Oriental (26 pp.).

Annexo ao Relatorio do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros de 1857. Tratados celebrados com a Confederação Argentina e a Republica do Paraguay. Protocolos das conferencias havidas na corte do Rio de Janeiro entre os plenipotenciarios do Imperio do Brazil e da Republica do Paraguay, para o ajuste das questões pendentes entre os dous paizes. Rio de Janeiro, J. Villeneuve e comp., 1856. 76, (1) pp. Maps. 31½ cm.

Primeira-nona conferencia, 9 de Março á 6 de Abril de 1856.

Annexo ao Relatorio do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros de 1857. Limites com a Guyana franceza. Protocolos das conferencias havidas na corte de Paris entre os plenipotenciarios do Brasil e de França para a determinação da quelles limites. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, [1857]. 175 pp. 30 cm.

Protocoles de la première-quinzième conférence, 30 août 1855 à 1 juillet 1856.

†565. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da decima legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado, Visconde de Maranguape [em 12 de Maio de 1858]. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1858. 63 pp., Annexos A-H. 30 cm.

Annexo E. Tratados e convenções. 73 pp.

†566. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da decima legislatura

pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado José Maria da Silva Paranhos [em 14 de Maio de 1859]. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1859. 60 pp., Annexos A-M. 30 cm.

Annexo ao Relatorio do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros de 1859. Tratado celebrado com a Republica Oriental do Uruguay em 4 de Setembro de 1857 modificando algumas estipulações do tratado de commercio e navegação de 12 de Outubro de 1851. Protocollos das conferencias havidas nesta corte do Rio de Janeiro entre o plenipotenciaria do Brasil e o da Republica Oriental do Uruguay. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, s. a. 107 pp. 30 cm.

Primeira á decima conferencia, 7 de Julho á 4 de Setembro de 1857.

†567. RELATORIO de repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na quarta sessão da decima legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado João Lins Vieira Cansansão de Sinimbu. [15 de Maio de 1860.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1860. 98 pp., Annexos A-R. Tables. 30 cm.

Tratados e convenções, Annexos D, E, F, M.

†568. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima-primeira legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado Conselheiro Antonio Coelho de Sá e Albuquerque. [15 de Maio de 1861.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1861. 100, 301, 10 pp. 30 cm.

569. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da decima primeira legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado Conselheiro Benvenuto Augusto de Magalhães Taques. [13 de Maio de 1862.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1862. (4), 60, (4), 245, 55, 12 pp. 30½ cm.

570. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros que tinha de ser apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da decima-primeira legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado Marquez de Abrantes. [11 de Maio de 1863.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1863. (4), 64, 371, 56, 16 pp. 30½ cm.

Additamento ao Relatorio da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros de 11 de Maio de 1863 apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima-segunda legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado Marquez de Abrantes. [8 de Janeiro de 1864.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1864. (4), 27, (2), 168, 11, 2, 4 pp. 30½ cm.

†571. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da decima-segunda legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado João Pedro Dias Vieira. [8 de Maio de 1865.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1865. 64, 277, 72 pp. 30 cm.

Annexo ao Relatorio do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros. Convenções consulares celebradas com a França, Suissa, Italia, Hespanha, e Portugal. Arredadação, administração, e liquidação de heranças. Exposição feita pelo ministro e secretario de estado Conselheiro João Pedro Dias Vieira e documentos em que ella se basça. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1865. 193, 5 pp. 30 cm.

Correia. [24 de Dezembro de 1872.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1872. 30, 263, 22 pp. 30½ cm.

580. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da decima-quinta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Visconde de Caravellas. [15 de Maio de 1873.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1873. (4), 9, 68, 64 pp. 30½ cm.

581. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da decima quinta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Visconde de Caravellas. [14 de Maio de 1874.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1874. (4), 64, 501, 18, 66, (2), xii, 148 pp. 30½ cm.

582. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na quarta sessão da decima quinta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Visconde de Caravellas. [14 de Maio de 1875.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de Laemmert, 1875. 31, 339, 76 pp. 30½ cm.

Supplemento ao Relatorio do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros de 1875. Republica Argentina e Paraguay. Questão de limites. Cooperação do Brazil. Negociação no Rio de Janeiro. 90 pp.

583. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima sexta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Barão de Cotegipe. [30 de Janeiro de 1877.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de E. & H. Laemmert, 1877. 39, 345, 86 pp. 30 cm.

584. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da decima sexta legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Diogo Velho Cavalcanti de Albuquerque. [12 de Junho de 1877.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia universal de E. & H. Laemmert, 1877. 14, 180 pp. 30 cm.

†585. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima setima legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado Barão de Villa Bella [em 27 de Dezembro de 1878]. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1878. 23, 268, 9, 70 pp. 30 cm.

†586. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da decima setima legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado João Lins Vieira Cansansão de Sinimbú. [14 de Maio de 1879.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1879. 8, 118 pp. 30 cm.

587. RELATORIO da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da decima setima legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado Pedro Luiz Pereira de Souza. [14 de Maio de 1880.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1880. 20, 124, 66 pp. 30 cm.

588. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima oitava legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado interino dos negocios estrangeiros Franklin Americo de Menezes Doria. [19 de Janeiro de 1882.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1882. 41, 342, 59, 15 pp. 30½ cm.

†589. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da decima oitava legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros Felipe Franco de Sá. [29 de Maio de 1882.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1882. 16, 36, 8, 3 pp. 30 cm.

†590. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da decima oitava legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Lourenço Cavalcanti de Albuquerque. [14 de Maio de 1883.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1883. 26, 91, 20, 5 pp. 30 cm.

†591. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na quarta sessão da decima oitava legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Francisco de Carvalho Soares Brandão. [14 de Maio de 1884.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1884. 35, 228, 63, 8 pp. 30 cm.

†592. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da decima nona legislatura pelo respectivo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Visconde de Paranaguá. [29 de Maio de 1885.] Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1885. 17, 117, 20, 5 pp. 30 cm.

†593. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da vigesima legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Barão de Cotegipe. [13 de Maio de 1886.] Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1886. 69, 169, 93, 7 pp. 30 cm.

†594. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na segunda sessão da vigesima legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Barão de Cotegipe. [13 de Maio de 1887.] Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1887. 18, 128, 23, 7 pp. 30 cm.

595. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessão da vigesima legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado interino dos negocios estrangeiros, Rodrigo Augusto da Silva. [14 de Maio de 1888.] Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1888. 22, 293, 90, 6 pp. 30½ cm.

†596. RELATORIO apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na quarta sessão da vigesima legislatura pelo ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, Rodrigo Augusto da Silva. [14 de Maio de 1889.] Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1889. 48, 205, 42, 8 pp. 30 cm.

597. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil por Justo Leite Chermont, ministro e secretario de estado das relações exteriores, em Julho de 1891. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1891. 22, 279, 7 pp. 24 cm.

Dated: 29 de Julho.

†598. RELATORIO apresentado ao Vice-Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil por Innocencio Serzedello Correa, ministro de estado das relações exteriores, em Junho de 1892. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1892. 32, 44, 4 pp. 24½ cm.

†599. RELATORIO apresentado ao Vice-Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil por Felisbello Firmo de Oliveira Freire, ministro de estado das relações exteriores, em Junho de 1893. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1893. 108, 48, 115, 6 pp. 24½ cm.

600. RELATORIO apresentado ao Vice-Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo Dr. Alexandre Cassiano do Nascimento, ministro de estado das relações exteriores, em Maio de 1894. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1894. 46, 103, 37, 5 pp. 24 cm.

Dated: 31 de Maio.

601. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado das relações exteriores, Carlos Augusto de Carvalho, em Maio de 1895. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1895. (4), 166, 259, 125, 2, 12 pp. 24 cm.

Dated: 31 de Maio.

602. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado das relações exteriores Carlos Augusto de Carvalho, em 30 de Abril de 1896. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1896. 11, 22, 98, 268, 90, 65, 20, 7, 12, (2), 124, (2), 85, (2), 70 pp. 24 cm.

Annexo n. 7: n. 1. Synopse dos tratados, convenções, protocollos, e outros actos celebrados entre o Brazil e as demais nações, em vigor em 30 de Abril de 1896. Organizada como parte dos trabalhos que a portaria de 10 de Janeiro de 1895 expedida pelo ministro de estado das relações exteriores, Dr. Carlos Augusto de Carvalho incumbiu a Feliciano José da Costa, director de secção aposentado, pp. 1-79.

N. 2. Indice dos tratados e outros actos internacionaes que interessam aos limites da Republica, pp. 81-84.

N. 3. Indice dos actos geraes e uniões internacionaes a que está ligada a Republica, p. 85.

N. 4. Indice de assumptos, pp. 87-124.

Annexo n. 8. Indices chronologico e alphabetico das consultas do conselho de estado (1842 a 1889) e dos pareceres do consultor do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros . . . pelo Bacharel José Manoel Cardoso de Oliveira. 85 pp.

Annexo n. 9. Índice alphabetico remissivo dos assumptos tratados nos relatorios deste ministerio dos actos legislativos e decisões respectivas e dos dos outros ministerios que mais ou menos de perto lhe possam interessar. Organizado pelo Bacharel Francisco de Paula Araujo Silva. 70 pp.

†603. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado das relações exteriores, Gen-

eral de Brigada Dionisio E. de Castro Cerqueira, em 14 de Maio de 1897. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1897. 21, 49, 265, 94, 77, 17 pp. 24½ cm.

†604. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro das relações exteriores. General de Brigada Dionisio E. de Castro Cerqueira, em 12 de Julho de 1898. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1898. 2 vols. 24½ cm.

†605. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado, Dr. Olyntho de Magalhães, em 23 de Maio de 1899. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1899. 10, 12, 53, 110, 113, 253, 13, 97 pp. 24½ cm.

Annexo n. 5. Synopse dos tratados, convenções, protocollos, e outros actos celebrados entre o Brazil e as demais nações.

606. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado das relações exteriores Dr. Olyntho de Magalhães em 2 de Agosto de 1900. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1900. 7, 15, 77, 249, 114, 98, 13, 6 pp. 24 cm.

†607. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado, Dr. Olyntho de Magalhães, em 30 de Abril de 1901. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1901. 8, 9, 51, 142, 114, 16, 14, 7 pp. 24½ cm.

608. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado das relações exteriores Dr. Olyntho de Magalhães em 28 de Maio de 1902, 14^a da Republica. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1902. 6, 8, 67, 208, 117, 37, 14, 7 pp. Maps. 24 cm.

609. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado das relações exteriores, comprehendendo o periodo deccorrido de 28 de Maio de 1902 a 31 de Agosto de 1903. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1904. 9, 13, 97, 178, 123, 50, 14, 7 pp. 24 cm.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, 12 de Outubro de 1904. Rio Branco.

610. RELATORIO apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo ministro de estado das relações exteriores, comprehendendo o periodo deccorrido de 1 de Janeiro a 30 de Abril de 1912. Rio de Janeiro, [Typographia Leuzinger], 1912. 9, xix, 43, 36, 168, 49, 22, 11, (1) pp. 24 cm.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Maio de 1912. Lauro Müller.

BREKAMA.¹

BREMEN.^{1, 4, 5}

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

BRITISH INDIA.⁵

Vide GREAT BRITAIN.

BROUBAREY.¹

BRUNEL.²

— September 17, 1888 (agreement, British protectorate).

BRUNSWICK.^{1, 4, 5}

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG.^{1, 4}

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

BUENOS AIRES.^{1, 5}

July 9, 1816 (declaration of Tucuman, independence of United Provinces of Rio de la Plata) —

Vide ARGENTINE NATION.

BUGHANT.¹BUHAWALPORE.¹

— October 5, 1838 (treaty recognizing British supremacy).

BULAMA.¹

— May 23, 1842 (proclaimed British possession; awarded to Portugal by arbitration of United States, April 21, 1870).

BULGARIA, KINGDOM OF^{2, 4}

July 13, 1878 (treaty of Berlin); April 28, 1879 (constitution of Tirnovo)—

†611. DOCUMENTS diplomatiques concernant la Bulgarie (26 mai-15 octobre 1880). Sofia, 1880. Folio.

612. NÉDJMIDIN, MUSTAPHA. Völkerrechtliche Entwicklung Bulgariens seit dem Berliner Vertrage von 1878 bis zur Gegenwart. Bonn, Carl Georgi, 1908. 152, (2) pp. 24 cm.

"Vertragsrecht," pp. 97-115. List of treaties concluded, with references to works containing the texts.

"Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur," pp. 149-152.

†613. DRZAVEN VESTNIK.

This is the Bulgarian official collection of laws.

†614. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Roumélie et de Grèce. 1885-1886. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1886. xxix, 727 pp. 32 cm.

615. PROTOCOLES de la Conférence de Constantinople [appelée à régler les difficultés survenues dans la Roumélie orientale]. Protocoles nos. 1-7, 5-25 novembre. *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xix, pp. 213-287; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xvii, pp. 24-55.

616. CONFÉRENCE de Bucarest pour le rétablissement de la paix entre la Bulgarie et la Serbie. Procès-verbaux, no. 1-7. 4-22 février 1886. *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xx, pp. 61-135.

617. CALEB, ALBERT. La Bulgarie et le traité de Berlin. Genève, Georg & cie., etc., etc., 1907. 48 pp. 18½ cm.

BULLOMS.¹

Vide KAFU BULLOMS and NORTH BULLOMS.

BULOLA.¹BULS.¹BUNDELCUND (BUNDELKHAND).¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

BURMA.²

— January 1, 1886 (proclamation of annexation to India).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

BUROWLEE.¹

BUSSAMA.¹

BUTON, GUINEA.^{1, 5}

CABENDA and MOLEMBO.¹

— March 10, 1853 (declaration by chiefs of allegiance to Portugal).

CACHAR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

CAGNABAC, SENEGAL.^{1, 5}

CAGNUT, CAZAMANCE, SENEGAL.⁵

CAICOS ISLAND.¹

— August 4, 1873 (order in council annexing to British Crown).

CALABAR, WEST AFRICA.³

Vide NEW CALABAR, OLD CALABAR.

CALEDA.¹

CALIBA.¹

CAMASONOO.¹

CAMBODIA.^{3, 4, 5}

CAMMA.¹

CAMPO, CHIEF OF.⁵

— October 3, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

CANADA, DOMINION OF.⁵

The Dominion of Canada, while not sovereign, makes treaties in its own right. This practice is likely to develop. The self-governing dominion is given notice under its *métropole*, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

By British statute (8 and 9, Ed. VII, c. 13) a Canadian Department of External Affairs was created in 1909. The statute provides:

"The Secretary of State . . . shall have the conduct of all official communications between the Government of Canada, and the government of any other country in connection with the external

affairs of Canada, and shall be charged with such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the department by order of the Governor in Council in relation to such external affairs, or to the conduct and management of international or intercolonial negotiations, so far as they may appertain to the Government of Canada."

CANDIAH, MÉNÉAH, and TOMBO, SENEGAL.⁵

— June 20, 1880 (recognition of suzerainty and protectorate treaty in favor of France: de Clercq, xii, p. 569).

CANHABACA.¹

CANTALICUNDA.¹

CAPE LOPEZ, GABUN.^{1, 5}

CAPE MOUNT, GUINEA.^{1, 5}

— March 9, 1843 (cession to France).

CAROLINE ISLANDS.²

— January 8, 1886 (protocol recognizing sovereignty of Spain, between Great Britain and Spain).

CARTABAR.¹

CASSINI RIVER, SENEGAL.⁵

— March 25, 1857 (possession taken by France).

CAYENNE.⁴

CAYOR, SENEGAL.⁵

— December 4, 1863 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

CAZAMANCE.⁵

— February 4, 1850 (recognition of sovereignty of France).

Vide CAGNUT.

CENTRAL AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF.⁴

November 22, 1824 (constitution) — May 30, 1838 (act of dissolution).

CENTRAL AMERICA, GREATER
REPUBLIC OF.²

June 20, 1895 (treaty establishing) — November 29, 1898 (vote of dissolution).

CEYLON.^{1, 4}

— March 2, 1815 (notification of establishment of British dominion).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India.*CHACOONDA.¹CHAIKATOPH.¹CHAMA, GUINEA.²CHAR.¹

— September 24, 1825 (treaty of cession).

CHILE, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

September 18, 1810—

BIBLIOGRAPHY

621. BRISEÑO, RAMÓN. Catálogo de la biblioteca Chileno-Americana de . . . Santiago de Chile, Imprenta "Gutenberg," 1889. xvi, (2), 376 pp. 8vo.

René-Moreno, *Biblioteca Boliviana*, no. 4760.

COLLECTIONS

622. COLECCIÓN de tratados celebrados por la República de Chile con los estados extranjeros. Santiago, Imprenta nacional, 1857-75. 2 vols. 25 cm.

Contents: 1819-75.

623. BASCUÑÁN MONTES, AURELIO. Recopilación de tratados y convenciones celebrados entre la República de Chile y las potencias extranjeras. Edición autorizada por el supremo gobierno y revisada por el ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Imprints: i and ii, 1804, iv, 1907, v, 1908, Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes; iii, London, McCorquodale & Co., Ltd., 1898; vi, Santiago de Chile, 1913, Sociedad Imprenta y Litografía Universo; vii, *ibid.*, 1916, La Ilustración. 7 vols. 24½-25½ cm.

Contents: i, 1819-63; ii, 1863-93; iii, 1893-97; iv, 1897; v, 1898-1901; vi, 1902-11; vii, 1912-16.

Indexes: In each volume.

Notes: T. p. of vol. iii reads only "Edición autorizada por el supremo gobierno."

T. p. of vols. iv and v reads: ". . . convenciones, protocolos, y otros actos internacionales celebrados . . . Con anotaciones del recopilador. Edición oficial."

T. p. of v reads: — "(Continuación de la recopilación del Señor Aurelio Bascuñán Montes)." These two volumes were prepared by Marcial A. Martínez de Ferrari.

T. p. of vi reads "(Continuación de la recopilación del señor Marcial A. Martínez de Ferrari)" and t. p. of vii "(. . . del señor Bernardino Toro C.)"

624. VIAL SOLAR, JAVIER. Los tratados de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1903— . 3 vols. 28½ cm.

Contents: i, La Colonia, 1493-1796; ii, La Independencia, Factores externos; iii,

Note: "Cada documento va acompañado de una interesante exposición histórica, en la que se comprende el Plata y el Alto y Bajo Perú." — Centeno, *Catálogo*, 1910, p. 381.

LAWS

625. BOLETÍN de las leyes i decretos del gobierno, 1810-1822. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1898-1901. 4 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: i, 1810-14; ii, 1817-18; iii, 1819-20; iv, 1821-22.

626. BOLETÍN de las leyes y de las órdenes y decretos del gobierno. 1823-1913. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1823-1914. 83 vols. in 129. 21-22 cm.

Indexes: BALLESTEROS, MANUEL F. Índice jeneral del boletín de las leyes, que comprende todas las leyes i disposiciones supremas dictadas en la República de Chile e publicadas en esa obra desde 1810 hasta 1881. Lima, Imprenta de "La Patria," 1882. 517 pp. 28½ cm.

LAZO, SANTIAGO, and MARQUEZ N., NARCISO. Índice general . . . desde 1810 hasta la actualidad. Se sirve de base el índice publicado en 1882 por don Manuel E. Ballesteros. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1905-07. 3 vols. 27½ cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

REPORTS

627. DOCUMENTOS parlamentarios. Discursos de apertura en las sesiones del Congreso, i memorias ministeriales. Santiago, Imprenta del Ferrocarril, 1858-61. 9 vols. 24½ cm.

Contents: i, 1831-41; ii, 1842-46; iii, 1847-51; iv, 1852-53; v, 1854-56; vi, 1857-58; vii, 1859; viii, 1860; ix, 1861.

Note: Memorias, 1831-61.

628. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1860. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1860. 19 pp. 3 tables. 29 cm.

Signed: Santiago, Octubre 2 de 1860. Antonio Varas.

†629. MEMORIAS de relaciones esterores, 1862, 1863. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional.

630. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1865. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1865. 26, 143 pp. 3 tables. 27 cm.

Signed: Santiago, Agosto 28 de 1865. Alvaro Covarrúbias.

Congreso Americano, pp. 63-86.

†631. MEMORIA de relaciones esterores, 1866. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1866.

632. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1867. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1867. 154 pp. 3 tables. 27 cm.

Signed: Santiago, Julio de 1867. Álvaro Covarrúbias.

†633. MEMORIAS de relaciones esterores, 1868, 1870. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional.

634. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1871. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1871. 20, 255 pp. 3 tables. 26 cm.
Signed: Setiembre 14 de 1871. Belisario Prats.

635. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1872 por el ministro del ramo. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de la Republica, 1872. xxxvi, 463 pp. 26½ cm.
Signed: Julio de 1872. Adolfo Ibañez.

Apendice á la Memoria de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1872 por el ministro de ramo. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de la Republica, 1872. 71 pp. 26½ cm.

636. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1873 por el ministro de ramo. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de la Republica, 1873. 11, xlv, 807, 62 pp. 24 cm.
Signed: Julio de 1873. Adolfo Ibañez.

637. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores i de colonizacion presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1874. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de la Republica, 1874. xliii, 969 pp. 26 cm.
Signed: Agosto de 1874. Adolfo Ibañez.

638. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores i de colonizacion presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1875. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de la Republica, 1875. xxxii, 288 pp. 26 cm.
Signed: Julio de 1875. José Alfonso.

†639. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, 1876. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1876.

640. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores i de colonizacion presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1877. Santiago, Imprenta nacional, 1877. (4), xxxix, 228 pp. Tables. 24 cm.
Signed: Agosto de 1877. J. Alfonso.

641. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores i de colonizacion presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1878. Santiago, Imprenta nacional, 1878. (8), xlv, 293 pp. 26½ cm.
Signed: Junio 15 de 1878. J. Alfonso.

†642. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, 1879, 1880, 1881. Santiago, Imprenta nacional.

643. MEMORIA presentada por el ministro de relaciones exteriores i de colonizacion de Chile al Congreso Nacional de 1883. Santiago, Imprenta nacional, 1883. ccxv, 267 pp. 25 cm.
Signed: Noviembre 20 de 1883. Luis Aldunate.

644. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores i culto presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1888. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1888. cxliii, 106 pp. 24½ cm.
Signed: Santiago, 1º de Junio de 1888. Demetrio Lastarria.

†645. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso nacional en 1892. Santiago, 1893. 2 vols.

646. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonizacion, presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1894. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1894. clxi, 353 pp. 24½ cm.

Signed: 15 de Abril de 1894. V. Blanco.

647. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1895. Santiago, Imprenta Meñía, 1896. lxxxvii, xxxiii, 297 pp. 24½ cm.

Signed: 31 de Diciembre de 1895. Luis Barros Borgoño.

648. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonizacion, presentada al Congreso Nacional i correspondiente á 1896. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1897. 101, xxxiii, 80 pp. 24½ cm.

Signed: Junio 1º de 1897. Carlos Morla Vicuña.

649. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonizacion, presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1899. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1899. 78, 42, 344 pp. 25 cm.

Signed: 1º de Junio de 1899. V. Blanco.

The final section (Documentos) has a separate title page, inscribed "tomo ii."

650. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonizacion. Memoria del ministro de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1900. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1900. 2 vols. 26½ cm.

651. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonizacion, presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1901. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1901. 147, 247 pp. 26½ cm.

Signed: Luis M. Rodríguez.

Published in 2 vols., tomo ii being Documentos.

652. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso Nacional 1903-1905. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1907. 199 pp. Maps. 24½ cm.

Signed: 31 de Julio de 1905. Luis A. Vergara.

653. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonizacion, presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1906. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1906. 200 pp. 24½ cm.

Signed: 18 de Setiembre de 1906. Antonio Huneeus.

654. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonizacion, presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1907. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1907. 64 pp. 24½ cm.

Signed: Junio de 1907. Ricardo Salas Edwards.

655. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Anexos á la Memoria presentada por el ministro Dr. Claudio Pinilla. (Tratados vigentes.)

1908. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Franco-Chilena, 1908. 875 pp. 27 cm.

656. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, culto, y colonización, presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1909. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1910. 321 pp. 24½ cm.

Signed: Rafael Balmaceda.

657. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, culto, y colonización, presentada al Congreso Nacional el 1º de Junio de 1910. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1910. 515 pp. Table. 24½ cm.

Signed: 10 de Mayo de 1910. Agustín Edwards.

†658. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, culto, y colonización. Octubre de 1911-Julio de 1914. Santiago de Chile, Imp. de la Penitenciaría, 1917. 440 pp. 8vo.

†659. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, culto, y colonización, 1º de Junio de 1910 al 1º Setiembre de 1911 [y] Diciembre de 1914 al Diciembre de 1915. Santiago de Chile. 2 vols. 8vo.

PERIODICALS

660. BOLETÍN del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonización, correspondiente al [segundo semestre de 1898]. . . . Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Mejía [etc.], 1899-1903. 2 vols. annually. 24½ cm.

661. BOLETÍN del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, culto, i colonización. [Santiago], Imp. Cervantes, 1910-. Monthly parts. 24 cm. Año 1, núm. 2, Agosto i Setiembre de 1910.

HISTORICAL

662. CRUCHAGA, ALBERTO. Los primeros años del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta universitaria, 1919. 142 pp. Portraits. 18½ cm.

SPECIAL TOPICS

663. COLECCIÓN de historiadores de Chile y documentos relativos á la historia nacional. Santiago, Imprenta del Ferrocarril [etc.], 1861-1913. 42 vols. 24-27 cm.

Editor: vols. xii-xlii, José Toribio Medina, 1852- .

664. CONTRA-MANIFIESTO del ministro de relaciones exteriores de Chile sobre la presente guerra entre la República i España. [Santiago, 1865?] 37 pp. 27½ cm.

Signed: Santiago, Octubre 26 de 1865. Alvaro Covarrúbias.

Translations were issued in English (Washington, 1866) and in French (Paris, 1866).

665. CUESTION límites con Chile. Esposicion presentada al Congreso nacional por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. D. Manuel A. Montes de Oca, 1878. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de la Sociedad anónima, 1878. liii, 90 pp. 25½ cm.

Note: Same, 1879. Imp. del Porvenir, 1879. xxi, 52 pp. 25½ cm.

666. MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO (1852-). Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile desde el viaje de Magallanes hasta la batalla de Maipo, 1518-1818. Colectados y publicados por J. T. Medina. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Ercilla, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1888-1902. 30 vols. 26½ cm.

Index: Indice alfabético de los nombres de los principales personajes que se encuentran en la Colección . . . Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de Enrique Blanchard-Chessi, 1907. 26 pp. 22½ cm.

†667a. CALDERÓN COUSIÑO, ADOLFO. Cuestión Chileno-Peruana. Breve historia diplomática de las relaciones Chileno-Peruanas, 1819-1879. Santiago de Chile, Imp. Zig-Zag, 1919. 197 pp. 12mo.

667b. CALDERÓN COUSIÑO, ADOLFO. Breve historia diplomática de las relaciones Chileno-Peruanas, 1819-79. 2ª edición. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta universitaria, 1919. 235 pp. 19 cm.

An English edition: Brief diplomatic history, etc., has been published.

†668. HOLLEY, ANSELMO BLANLOT. Conferencia internacional. I. Chile, Perú, y Bolivia 1820-1879. II. Tratado de Ancón. Santiago de Chile, 1919. 60 pp. 8vo.

CHINA, REPUBLIC OF ^{3, 4, 5}

BIBLIOGRAPHY

671a. CORDIER, HENRI (1849-). Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire chinois. Paris, Ernest Leroux [etc.], 1881-95. 8 parts in 2 vols., with supplément. 2243 pp. 27½ cm.

Cet ouvrage a obtenu à l'Institut le prix Stanislas Julien en 1880.

671b. — Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. Paris, Librairie orientale & américaine, E. Guilmoto, 1904-08. 4 vols. 3252 pp. 28 cm.

Cf. pp. 2298-99.

COLLECTIONS

672. [TREATIES and trade regulations with foreign countries.] S. l., s. a. 12 vols. 8vo.

In Chinese.

673. TÔNG song kôh kôh diau yah. [A collection of international commercial treaties with China.] S. l., s. a. 5 pts.

Chinese text.

†674. TREATIES between the United States of America and China, Japan, Lewchew, and Siam, acts of Congress, and the Attorney-General's opinion, with the decrees and regulations issued for the guidance of United States consular courts in China. Hongkong, 1862. Crown 8vo.

675. MAYERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK (1831-78). Treaties between the empire of China and foreign powers, together with regulations for the conduct of foreign trade, etc., etc., etc. Shanghai, North-China Herald; London, Trübner & co., 1877. viii, 225, xi pp. 23½ cm.

Contents: Great Britain, pp. 1-48; France, pp. 49-75; United States of America, pp. 76-95; Russia, pp. 96-117; Germany, pp. 118-127; Sweden and Norway, pp. 128-136; Belgium, pp. 137-143; Denmark, pp. 144-149; Holland, pp. 150-155; Portugal, pp. 156-164; Spain, pp. 165-170; Italy, pp. 171-173; Austria-Hungary, p. 174; Japan, pp. 178-188; Peru, pp. 189-194; Japan and Korea, pp. 195-202; Regulations, pp. 203-224; Addendum, p. 225; Index of subjects, pp. i-xi at end.

Note: "Le *N[orth] C[hina] Herald* office avait publié en 1861 au prix de Tael 5 par ex., un vol. contenant les traités de la Grande Bretagne, de la France, des Etats Unis, de la Russie, de la Hollande, et du Portugal avec la Chine et le Japon." — Cordier, *Bibliotheca Sinica*, p. 1101.

Editions: 2d ed., Shanghai, 1884 (?1897).

3d ed., Shanghai, 1901. xiv, 318 pp.: "trade, conventions, agreements, regulations, etc., etc., and the peace protocol of 1901." (Third and enlarged edition issued by the publishers.)

TREATIES between the empire of China and foreign powers, together with regulations for the conduct of foreign trade, conventions, agreements, regulations, etc., etc., etc., the peace protocol of 1901, and the commercial treaty of 1902. 4th and further enlarged edition . . . Shanghai, 1902, viii, [iii]-xiv, 332 pp.

" . . . Fifth edition which has been brought to date by the inclusion of the commercial treaties ratified between the United States of America and Japan, both signed on the same day, the 8th October, 1903." Shanghai, 1906. viii, [iii]-xiv, 354 pp. 24 cm.

†676. SILVEIRA, A. DE. A hand-book of treaties with China and Japan. First series. Great Britain with China and Japan, United States of America with China and Japan, and France with China. Shanghai, A. H. de Carvalho, s. a. (previous to 1881). xx, 153 pp. 8vo.

Cordier, *Bibliotheca Sinica*, p. 1100; Library of Department of State.

677a. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). Treaties, &c., between Great Britain and China; and between China and foreign powers; and orders in council, rules, regulations, acts of Parliament, decrees, and notifications, affecting British interests in China. In force on the 1st January, 1896. London, Harrison & sons, 1896. 2 vols., paged continuously. Folded maps and plans. 25½ cm.

The 2d edition of this work may be the corrected reprint of the foregoing.

677b. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). Hertslet's China treaties. Treaties, &c., between Great Britain and China; and between China and foreign powers; and orders in council, rules, regulations, acts of Parliament, decrees, &c., affecting British interests in China. In force on the 1st January, 1908. Third edition: revised under the

superintendence of the librarian of the Foreign Office, by Godfrey Edward Proctor Hertslet [1870-], with the assistance of Edward Parkes [1864-]. London, printed for H. M. Stationery Office by Harrison and sons, 1908. 2 vols. Fold. maps and plans. 24½ cm.

678. ROCKHILL, WILLIAM WOODVILLE (1854-1914). Treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea, 1894-1904, together with various state papers and documents affecting foreign interests. Washington, Department of State, 1904. (7), 555 pp. 5 maps. 26 cm.

Continued by: Treaties, conventions, agreements, ordinances, etc., relating to China and Korea (October, 1904-January, 1908) . . . Washington, Government printing office, 1908. 320 pp.

679. [A COLLECTION of negotiations with foreign powers, treaties, edicts, etc., 1842-1905.] Shanghai, 1905. 2 pts. in 46 vols. Map. 8vo. Chinese text.

†680. KUANG-HEÜ'S treaties, 1875-1908. 1908. 32 vols.

681. TREATIES, conventions, etc., between China and foreign states. Published by order of the inspector general of customs. Shanghai, Statistical department of the inspectorate general of customs, 1908-18. 3 vols. 28 cm. (At head of title page: China. Imperial maritime customs, III: Miscellaneous series: no. 30.)

Contents: i, Russia, International Protocol, Great Britain, United States of America, France, Import Tariff agreement; ii, Belgium, Sweden and Norway, Germany, Portugal, Denmark, the Netherlands, Spain, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Japan, Peru, Brazil, Congo Free State, Mexico, Korea; Supplementary volume to edition of 1908, Russia, Great Britain, International protocol (Whangpoo Conservancy), United States of America, France, Sweden, Portugal, the Netherlands, Japan, Brazil.

Notes: "The system of arrangement adopted has been to place the nations in the order in which they first entered into Treaty relations with China. . . . Treaties and conventions which have not been ratified, but which have become historical, are included." — Introduction, pp. iii, iv.

An earlier publication, 50 copies, for use of the customs offices, was made in 1887.

†682. HAUAN-T'UNG'S treaties, 1908-1911. 1914. 2 vols.

Texts in Chinese, English, and French.

683. MACMURRAY, JOHN VAN ANTWERP (1881-). Treaties and agreements with and concerning China, 1894-1919. A collection of state papers, private agreements, and other documents, in reference to the rights and obligations of the Chinese government in relation to foreign powers, and in reference to the interrelation of those powers in respect to China, during the period from the Sino-Japanese War to the conclusion of the World War of 1914-1919. New York [etc.], Oxford University Press, 1920. 2 vols., paged continuously. 25½ cm.

Note: This book was originally provided for in the diplomatic and consular service appropriation acts for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1914, and June 30, 1915. The appropriation was stricken from the bill for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916. See United States Statutes at Large, xxxvii, p. 694; xxxviii, p. 449.

The book is a continuation of Rockhill. Documents other than treaties play an important part in Chinese foreign relations. The author defines the scope of the book as follows:

"Treaties, conventions, and other international acts to which China is a party, or among other powers directly concerning the affairs of China; concessions by the Chinese Government or the provincial governments to foreign firms or syndicates (including railway and mining concessions, etc.); agreements by the Chinese Government or provincial governments for loans (for either administrative or industrial purposes) from foreign firms or syndicates."

PERIODICALS

684. *THE CHINESE REPOSITORY*. Canton, printed for the proprietors, 1833-51. 20 vols. 23½ cm.

Contents: May, 1832-December, 1851.

685. *TRANSLATION of the Peking Gazette for 1872[-1896]*. Shanghai, reprinted from "the North-China Herald and Supreme Court and Consular Gazette," 1873-97. 23 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: 1872-96.

SPECIAL TOPICS

†686. *TREATIES of peace*. 1. Between the queen of Great Britain and the emperor of China, August 29th, 1842. 2. Supplementary treaty, October 8th, 1843. 3. Between the United States and the Ta Tsing empire, July 23d, 1844. 4. Between the king of the French and the emperor of China, October 24th, 1844. . . . [Canton, 1844.] Cover title. 101 pp. 8vo.

Note: Reprinted from the Chinese Repository. In Chinese, English, and French.

687. *TREATIES between Her Majesty and the Emperor of China, with rules for trade and tariff of duties*. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1861. London, Harrison and sons, [1861]. 22 pp. 34 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1861, lxvi, p. 285. 2755.)

688. *NÉGOCIATIONS entre la France et la Chine en 1860*. Livre jaune du Baron Gros, ambassadeur extraordinaire et haut commissaire de l'empereur, en Chine, en 1858 et au 1860. Extrait de sa correspondance et de son journal, pendant la seconde mission qu'il a remplie dans l'extrême Orient. Paris, J. Dumaine, 1864. 248 pp. 28 cm.

689. *HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902)* *Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations: and extracts of treaties between foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses applicable to Great Britain. China*. In force on the 1st January, 1877. London, Butterworths, 1877. (4), 251 pp. Map. 23 cm.

Contents: 1842-77.

Part 4 of series with above title.

690. *CORDIER, HENRI (1849-)*. *La France en Chine au dix-huitième siècle*. Documents inédits publiés sur les manuscrits conservés au dépôt des affaires étrangères, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883. 8vo.

†691a. AFFAIRES du Tonkin. Exposé de la situation. Octobre 1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 31 pp. 31½ cm.

†691b. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Tonkin. Première partie. 1874-décembre 1882. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 327, (1), vii pp. 31½ cm.

†691c. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Tonkin. Deuxième partie. Décembre 1882-1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 268, 2, vii pp. 31½ cm.

†692. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Tonkin. Convention de Tien-tsin du 11 mai 1884. Incident de Lang-son. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1884. 76 pp. 31½ cm.

†693. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Chine. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1885. vi, 51 pp. 31½ cm.
23 janvier-22 mars 1885.

694. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Chine et du Tonkin. 1884-1885. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1885. xv, 330 pp. 31½ cm.
23 juillet 1884-12 décembre 1885.

695a. HISTORY of the peace negotiations, documentary and verbal, between China and Japan, March-April, 1895. With text of the treaty of peace. Officially revised. Tientsin, China, 1895. (8), 30, 28, (1) pp. Front. 4to.

Note: "Reprinted from the Peking and Tientsin Times."

695b. HISTORY of the peace negotiations, documentary and verbal, between China and Japan, March-April, 1895. With text of the treaty of peace and portrait of the viceroy Li Hung-Chang. Officially revised. Tientsin, Tientsin Press, 1895. iv, 27, (1) pp. Port. 25 cm.

Edition: The first edition was as follows:

†695c. DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the peace negotiations between China and Japan, March-April, 1895, with text of the treaty of peace. Officially revised. First edition. Tientsin, China, Tientsin Press, 1895. 29 pp. 4to.

696. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Chine. 1894-1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. vii, 56 pp. 31½ cm.

697. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Chine. 1898-1899. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1900. xiii, 163 pp. 31½ cm.

698. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Chine. 1899-1900. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1900. xviii, 281 pp. Fold. maps. 31½ cm.

699. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Chine. 1900-1901. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1901. ix, 82 pp. 31½ cm.

700. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Chine. Juin-octobre 1901. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1901. (1), 31 pp. 31½ cm.

701. CORDIER, HENRI (1849-). Histoire des relations de la Chine avec les puissances occidentales, 1860-1902. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1901-02. 3 vols. Facsimile. Map. 22½ cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

Contents: i, L'Empereur T'oung Tché (1861-1875); ii, L'Empereur Kouang-Siu, Première partie: 1875-1887; iii, L'Empereur Kouang-Siu, Deuxième partie: 1888-1902.

†702. ANALYTICAL COMPILATION of treaties and agreements. Tientsin, 1909. 50 vols.

703. CHU, AO-HSIANG. Le régime des capitulations et la réforme constitutionnelle en Chine. Thèse de doctorat présentée pour l'obtention du grade de docteur en sciences politiques et diplomatiques, par Louis Ngaosiang Tchou. Cambridge [England], the University Press, 1915. viii, 230 pp. 2 portraits. 22 cm.

At head of half-title: Université Catholique de Louvain. École des sciences politiques et sociales.

Note: "Bibliographie," pp. 139-140, 230.

704. CHINA'S official history of the recent Sino-Japanese treaties. [New York, C. H. Jones & co., 1915.] 63 pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: Official statement by the Chinese government respecting the Sino-Japanese negotiations now brought to a conclusion by China's compliance with the terms of Japan's ultimatum delivered on May 7, 1915; The documents in the Sino-Japanese negotiations; New treaties and notes between China and Japan (translated from the Chinese).

†705. THE CHINO-JAPANESE NEGOTIATIONS. Chinese official statement, with documents, and treaties with annexures. Peking, 1915. 70 pp. 22 cm.

Note: Much of the book relates to Kiao-chou.

706. TYAU, MINCHIEN TUK ZUNG. The legal obligations arising out of treaty relations between China and other states. (Thesis approved for the degree of doctor of laws in the University of London.) With prefaces by Sir John Macdonell and Hon. Wu Ting-Fang. Shanghai, Commercial press, 1917. (26), 304 pp. 23 cm.

Notes: Appendix A. Analysis of China's treaty relations with other states (10 tables) pp. 215-225.

Appendix B-G. [Various treaty texts.]

"Note on bibliography and abbreviation," pp. 281-286.

707. PUTNAM WEALE, B. L., i.e., SIMPSON, BERTRAM LELAND. The fight for the republic in China. With illustrations. New York, Dodd, Mead, & company, 1917. xiii, (1), 490 pp. 23 cm.

Note: "In the appendices will be found every document of importance for the period under examination — 1911 to 1917." — Preface, p. vi.

CHINCHÓCHO.²

— October 3, 1883 (deed of possession by Portugal).

CHOA.⁵CHOISEUL, MADAGASCAR.²

— October 6, 1900 (proclamation of British protectorate).

CHOSEN.

Vide KOREA.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, INDIAN OCEAN.²

— January 8, 1889 (letters patent of annexation to Straits Settlements).

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC OCEAN.²

— March 17, 1888 (British proclamation of taking possession).

CHUKARY.¹CIRCASSIA.⁴CISALPINE REPUBLIC.^{4, 5}

June 29, 1797-1805.

Vide also ITALIAN REPUBLIC.

CISPLATINE STATE.¹

Vide ARGENTINE NATION.

COBURG-GOTHA.⁵

GOTHA was reunited to the duchy of Saxe-Coburg on November 15, 1826, as a result of the death of Ferdinand IV, last duke of Saxe-Gotha.

COCHIN CHINA.^{4, 5}

— June 25, 1867 (annexation by France).

Cf. GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

COCOS OR KEELING ISLANDS.²

— September 10, 1878 (letters patent annexing to Ceylon); February 1, 1886 (letters patent annexing to Straits Settlements).

COLABA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

COLOGNE.⁴COLOMBIA, UNITED STATES OF^{3, 4, 5}

August 14, 1810—

A government was constituted by the Congress of Angostura on December 17, 1819, under the terms of the "Ley fundamental de la República de Colombia," the state comprising the present Venezuela, Colombia (New Granada), and Ecuador. This organic law was modified and reenacted by the General Congress of Colombia at Rosario de Cúcuta on July 12, 1820. Both of these documents refer to Venezuela and New Granada as separate entities. In 1830 the Republic of Colombia, as constituted by these organic laws, was disrupted, Venezuela, New Granada, and Ecuador becoming independent republics.

A constitutional convention at Bogotá on November 17, 1831, enacted a "Ley fundamental del Estado de la Nueva Granada," which was sanctioned on March 1, 1832. A second constitution, for the Republic of New Granada, was promulgated on April 20, 1843, and on May 28, 1853, a third constitution introduced the federal system into the republic.

A series of organic laws governing the various constituent states rendered advisable a revision of the constitution, which was adopted on May 22, 1858, the state therein being called the Granadine Confedera-

tion. The status of the federal states was determined by several subsequent laws. On May 8, 1863, following a revolution characterized by two pacts of union, a convention of plenipotentiaries of the states adopted a new constitution. The pact of Cartagena, September 10, 1860, provided for the constitutional convention, which, by the pact of Bogotá, September 20, 1861, now gave the state the title of the United States of Colombia. Resolutions of November 30, 1885, were adopted by the states and resulted in a revision of the constitution in accordance with their terms. The new constitution bears date of August 4, 1886. The form of government is described therein as a unitary republic.

COLLECTIONS

711. TRATADOS que la república de Colombia ha celebrado con varias potencias. Caracas, Imprenta de Devisme germanos, 1826. 149 pp. 19½ cm.

Contents: 1820-26.

712. COLECCIÓN de tratados publicos de Colombia y Venezuela. Title page lacking. 1840. 3, 151 pp. 29 cm.

Note: The full title of this book is:

Coleccion general de los tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y America, desde el tratado de armisticio con el ejército Español hasta el ultimamente concluido con S. M. B. sobre abolición del trafico de esclavos. Edicion adoptada por el gobierno y hecha bajo la inspeccion de la secretaria de relaciones exteriores. Caracas, Impr. de V. Espinal, 1840. (6), 151 pp. 29 cm.

†713. COLECCION de tratados públicos, convenciones, y declaraciones diplomaticas de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Bogota, Echeverría hermanos, 1866. 378, (2) pp. 25 cm.

714a. CADENA, PEDRO IGNACIO. Colección de tratados públicos de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Edición oficial mandada publicar, á excitacion del senado de la República, por la administración ejecutiva de 1880 á 1882. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Luz," 1883-84. 2 vols. 28 cm.

Contents: i, Sección primera, Leyes que se rozan con los tratados, pp. 1-8; Sección segunda, América, pp. 9-84; Sección tercera, Europa, pp. 85-155; Apéndice, pp. 159-167; Informe del editor, p. 168; Indice, p. 169. ii, Sección primera, Pactos de unión entre los estados, pp. 1-10; Sección segunda, Tratados caducados, América, p. 11; Sección tercera, Europa, p. 121; Indice, p. 197.

714b. TRATADOS públicos de Colombia. Apéndice á la colección de 1883. Edición oficial. Bogota, Imprenta nacional, 1906. 99 pp. 28 cm.

Contents: América, p. 3; Europa, p. 22; Indice, p. 97.

714c. REPUBLICA de Colombia. Tratados públicos de Colombia. Segundo apéndice á las Colecciones de 1883, 1884, y 1906. Contiene los tratados y convenciones de 1906 á 1912 . . . Edición oficial. Bogota, Imprenta nacional, 1913. 231 pp. 28½ cm. (Anexo á la Memoria de 1913.)

Contents: America, p. 3; Europa, p. 85; Japan, p. 202; Indice, p. 229.

OFFICIAL PERIODICAL

715. ESTADOS Unidos de Colombia. Diario oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta de la Nación [etc.], 1864-1910. 44 cm.

Año i, numero 1, Bogotá, 30 de abril de 1864.

The set of this publication on the shelves of the Harvard Library extends back to numero 223, 3 de Enero de 1836. Previous to 1864 it was known as the *Gaceta de la Nueva Granada* and also as the *Gaceta oficial*.

DIPLOMATIC ANNALS

716. CADENA, PEDRO IGNACIO. Anales diplomáticos de Colombia. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta de Manuel de J. Barrera, 1878. (22), 552 pp. 26 cm.

Notes: "Los hechos relacionados en esta obra están apoyados en los documentos auténticos que se han tenido a la vista. La circunstancia de haber residido el Gobierno colombiano primero en Angostura, despues en Cúcuta i últimamente en Bogotá, así como la de haberse dividido en tres Estados la primera Colombia, esplica la falta absoluta de algunos documentos i la mutilacion de otros, falta que se notará en el cuerpo de esta obra." — Advertencia, p. [v].

Contains the principal documents of the first ministers of Colombia; a list of mandatories from the 15th century to 1878; a diplomatic guide; and notes of the commissioners and ministers to Europe and America from 1819 to 1830. Cf. Uribe, *Anales*, ii, p. 956.

717. URIBE, ANTONIO JOSÉ. Anales diplomaticos y consulares de Colombia. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1900-14. 4 vols. 24½ cm.

Notes: Tratados públicos, ii, pp. 112-122.

Vols. iii-iv reprint the *Memorias del ministerio de relaciones exteriores*, without the documentary appendices, as follows: iii, 1823-78; iv, 1899-1904.

Decree no. 53 of 1900 (August 27), authorizing the publication, provides:

Art. 1. El Archivero del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores procederá á coleccionar, en el menor tiempo posible, y en volúmenes metódicamente arreglados, la correspondencia y demás documentos de los Ministros públicos y de los Cónsules de Colombia, así como la de los Agentes Diplomáticos y Consulares acreditados ante el Gobierno de la República, desde la Independencia hasta hoy, clasificados por orden de materias que correspondan á un plan científico . . .

Art. 2. Procédase á publicar, en edición de 3,000 ejemplares, los Tratados públicos de Colombia, en dos volúmenes, de los cuales el primero contendrá los pactos vigentes, y el segundo los que ya han caducado.

Art. 3. Créase, con el nombre de *Anales Diplomáticos y Consulares*, una Revista mensual para la publicación de los documentos oficiales del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

La Revista se dividirá en dos secciones: la primera para la inserción de los documentos de actualidad que deban publicarse, y la segunda para insertar los documentos antiguos que contienen la historia diplomática y consular de la República.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

PERIODICAL

718. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Boletín del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Director, Sebastián Hoyos. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1908- . 24 cm.

REPORTS

The reports of the secretary, without the documentary appendices, 1823-1904, are reprinted in Uribe, *Anales diplomáticos y consulares de Colombia*, iii-iv.

719. MEMORIA de la secretaria de estado y relaciones exteriores de la Republica de Colombia, leida al primer Congreso constitucional el día 21 de abril del año de 1823. Bogotá, por Espinosa, 1823. 23 pp. 26½ cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 17 de abril de 1823. Pedro Gual.

720. INFORME que el secretario de relaciones exteriores de la Nueva Granada presenta al Congreso de 1854. Bogota, Imprenta del Neogranadino, 1854. 20 pp. 27 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 1º de febrero de 1854. Cerbeleon Pinzon.

721. ESPOSICION del secretario de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de la Nueva Granada, en sus sesiones ordinarias de 1856. Bogota, Imprenta de Neo-granadina, [1856]. 52, (3) pp. 29 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 1º de febrero de 1856. Lino de Pombo.

722. MEMORIA del secretario de relaciones exteriores de la Confederación Granadina al Congreso nacional de 1859-61. Bogotá, Imprenta de la Nación, [1859-61]. 3 vols. in 1. 28 cm.

1859 title reads Informe.

1860-61 have no t. p.

†723. MEMORIA del secretario de lo interior i relaciones exteriores de los Estados Unidos de Colombia para el Congreso de 1869, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883. Bogotá, Gaitan [etc.], 1876-83. Sm. folio.

Title varies.

724. MEMORIA del secretario de relaciones exteriores dirigida al presidente de la Union para el Congreso de 1885. Bogotá, Zalamea hermanos, 1885. 100, 132 pp. 29 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 25 de Diciembre de 1884. Mariano Tanco.

†725. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, 1888.

Centeno, 1910, p. 205.

726. INFORME del ministro de relaciones exteriores de la República de Colombia al Congreso constitucional de 1890. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Nacion," 1890. 111, clxxii, 4 pp. 29 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 31 de Julio de 1890. Antonio Roldán.

†727-737. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, 1892-94, 1896, 1900-01. Centeno, 1910, p. 205.

738. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Informe que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso de 1904. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1904. xxxii, 192, 11 pp. 29 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, Julio de 1904. F. de P. Matéus.

739. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Memoria del ministro de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de 1912. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, [1912]. 109 pp. 31 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 20 de julio de 1912. José M. Gonzalez Valencia.

740. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Memoria del ministro de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de 1913. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1913. 119, 231 pp. 28 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 20 de julio de 1913. Francisco José Urrutia.

— Documentos. Servicio diplomatico. 472 pp.

Note: The integral Anexo á la Memoria is the Segunda Apéndice á las Colecciones [de tratados públicos de Colombia], listed as No. 714c.

741. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Informe del ministro de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de 1916. [Bogotá], Arboleda & Valencia, [1916]. 187 pp. 29 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 1º de octubre de 1916. Marco Fidel Suárez.

742. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Informe del ministro de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de 1817. [Bogotá], Arboleda & Valencia, [1917]. 252 pp. 29 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, septiembre de 1917. Marco Fidel Suárez.

743. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Informe del ministro de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de 1918. [Bogotá], Imprenta nacional, [1918]. 182 pp. 29 cm.

Signed: Bogotá, 20 de julio de 1918. Pedro Antonio Molina.

†744. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Informe del ministro de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de 1919. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1919. 150 pp. 29 cm.

SPECIAL TOPICS

745. QUIJANO OTERO, JOSÉ MARÍA (1836-). Límites de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Sevilla, Franciso Alvarez y ca., 1881.

Contents: Bases generales. — Los tratados Hispanos-Lusitanos. — *El uti possidetis* de 1810.

746. . . . TRATADOS entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de los Estados Unidos de America, y entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de Panama. Edicion oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1909. Cover title. xxxvii, 18 pp. 24 cm. (At head of title: República de Colombia, S. A.)

Published also with the "Exposicion" of the minister of foreign relations (pp. i-xxxiii) lacking. The "Exposicion" is also published separately:

EXPOSICION que presenta el ministro de relaciones exteriores sobre los tratados celebrados por la República de Colombia con las repúblicas de los Estados Unidos y Panamá.

†747. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Tratados, convenciones, y acuerdos aprobados por el Congreso nacional de 1913. Infomes [*sic*] de la

comision de relaciones exteriores. Documentos varios. (Segundo anexo á la Memoria de relaciones exteriores de 1914.) Edicion oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1914. 352 pp. 30 cm.

COMBO.¹

COMORO ISLANDS.^{3, 4, 5}

— January 6, April 21 and 26, 1886 (protectorate treaty in favor of France); June 26, 1886 (notification of French protectorate).

CONFEDERATE STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.¹

Vide UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE.

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

CONGO FREE STATE.^{2, 4}

Vide KONGO.

February 26, 1885 (general act of Berlin) — November 28, 1907 (treaty of cession to Belgium).

CORISCO, GABUN.^{1, 5}

— October 10, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

CORRIENTES.¹

Province of Argentine Republic, q.v.

CORRO.¹

COSTA RICA, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

April 1, 1839 (decree resuming sovereignty)—

COLLECTIONS

†751. COLECCIÓN de tratados celebrados entre Costa Rica y varias naciones extranjeras. San José, Impr. de la Paz, 1861. (4), 258 pp. 21 cm.

752. COLECCIÓN de los tratados internacionales celebrados por la República de Costa Rica. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1892-93. 2 vols. 25 cm.

Note: The order of arrangement was according to no obvious system.

†753. COLECCIÓN de tratados. Edición ordenada por la secretaría de relaciones exteriores. San José, Tip. nacional, 1896. (1), 245, (3) pp. 21½ cm.

†754. COLECCIÓN de tratados. Contiene solamente los tratados vigentes en la fecha del 31 de diciembre de 1907. Edición ordenada por la secretaría de relaciones exteriores. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1907. (6), xiii, 664 pp. 30 cm. (At head of title: República de Costa Rica.)

LAWS

755. COLECCIÓN de los decretos y ordenes que ha expedido la legislatura del estado, desde el día 6 del mes de setiembre de 1824 hasta el [20 de diciembre de 1830]. II. edicion oficial. [San José], Imprenta nacional, 1886. 2 vols. 20½ cm.

756. COLECCIÓN de las leyes y decretos expedidos por los supremos poderes legislativo, conservador, y ejecutivo de Costa-Rica, en los

años de 1831 [-1877]. . . . Impreso por disposicion del supremo poder ejecutivo de la República. San José, Imprenta de la Paz, 1856-78. 23 vols. 20½ cm.

Note: The first volume in the Harvard set is tomo iii.

757. COLECCIÓN de las disposiciones legislativas y administrativas, expedidas en el año 1878 [-191-]. Edición oficial. [San José], Imprenta nacional, 1878-191-. Ann. vol. 20 cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

†758. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y de lo interior, 1848. San José, 1848.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

†759. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y de lo interior, 1850. San José, 1850.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

760. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones y de lo interior de la República de Costa-Rica, presentada al Congreso de 1851. [San José], Imprenta de la República, [1851]. (2), 16, (1) pp. 26 cm.

Signed: San José, 5 de Mayo de 1851. Joaquin Bernardo Calvo.

761. MEMORIA presentada por el ministro de relaciones y de lo interior de la República de Costa-Rica al excelentísimo Congreso de 1854. San José, Imprenta de la Paz, [1854]. (2), 15 pp. 29½ cm.

Signed: San José, Mayo 16 de 1854. Joaquin Bernardo Calvo.

†762. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores y de lo interior, 1859. San José, 1859.

†763. MEMORIAS de las secretarías de estado, 1861-62. San José, 1861-62.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

764. MEMORIA de la secretaría de estado y de lo interior, 1863. San José, 1863.

†765. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, 1872. San José, 1872.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

†766. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, 1877. San José, 1877.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

†767. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores, 1879-80. San José, 1879-80.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

†768. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, justicia, y culto, 1882. San José, 1882.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

†769. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores, instrucción publica, justicia, culto . . . 1883-85. San José, Impr. nacional, 1883-85. 2 vols. Folio.

†770. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores, instrucción publica, justicia, culto . . . 1886-92. San José, Imprenta nacional, 1886-92.

†771. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto . . . 1895-99. San José, Imprenta nacional, 1895-99.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

†772. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia, 1903-05. San José, Imprenta nacional, 1903-05.

Centeno, 1910, p. 208.

773. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia, presentada al Congreso constitucional por Alfredo Volio, el secretario de estado encargado del despacho de esas carteras. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1908. 29 cm.

774. REPÚBLICA de Costa Rica — América Central. Memoria de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia, presentada al Congreso constitucional por el secretario de estado encargado del despacho de esas carteras, Lic. Alfredo Volio. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1909. xxx, 193 pp. 29 cm.

Signed: 20 de Mayo de 1909.

775. MEMORIA de la secretaría de relaciones exteriores, gracia y justicia, culto y beneficencia, presentada al Congreso constitucional por Ricardo Fernández Guardia, secretario de estado en el despacho de dichas carteras. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1910. xxix, 240 pp. 28½ cm.

Signed: 3 de mayo de 1910.

776. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia presentada al Congreso constitucional por Manuel Castro Quesada, el secretario de estado encargado del despacho de esas carteras. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1910. 28½ cm.

777. REPÚBLICA de Costa Rica — América Central. Memoria de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia presentada al Congreso constitucional por Manuel Castro Quesada, secretario de estado en el despacho de dichas carteras, 1910. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1911. xxiii, 245 pp. 28½ cm.

Signed: 15 de mayo de 1911.

778. REPÚBLICA de Costa Rica — América Central. Memoria de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia presentada al Congreso constitucional por Manuel Castro Quesada, secretario de estado en el despacho de dichas carteras, 1912. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1912. xxiii, 152 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: 15 de mayo de 1912.

779. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia presentada al Congreso constitucional por Manuel Castro Quesada, el secretario de estado encargado del despacho de esas carteras. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1913. 26 cm.

Signed: 8 de maio de 1913.

780. REPÚBLICA de Costa Rica — América Central. Memoria de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia presentada al Congreso constitucional por R. Brenes Mesén, 1914. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1914. xii, 99 pp. 26½ cm.

781. REPÚBLICA de Costa Rica — América Central. Memoria de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia presentada al Congreso constitucional por Manuel Castro Quesada, secretario de estado en el despacho de dichas carteras, 1915. San Jose, Tipografía nacional, 1915. xxi, 142 pp. 25½ cm.

Signed: 15 de mayo de 1915.

782. REPÚBLICA de Costa Rica — América Central. Memoria de relaciones exteriores, justicia, gracia, culto, y beneficencia presentada al Congreso constitucional por el secretario de estado encargado del despacho de esas carteras, Lic. Julio Acosta. Año 1915. San José, Imprenta nacional, 1916. xvii, 201 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: 1 de junio, 1916.

HISTORICAL COLLECTION

783. MONTÚFAR, LORENZO. Reseña histórica de Centro América. Guatemala, Tipografía de El Progreso, 1878-87. 7 vols. 25½ cm.

Contents: 1815-60.

Note: This work is an extensive documented history of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador.

RELATIONS WITH CENTRAL AMERICA

784. TRATADO de Unión Centro-Americana celebrado en Guatemala por los representantes de la República Mayor de Centro-América y los de Guatemala y Costa Rica — 15 de junio de 1897. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía nacional, 1897. 10 pp. 21 cm.

†785. RECOPIACIÓN de documentos oficiales referentes á las cuestiones pendientes entre el gobierno de la República de Costa Rica y la dieta de la República Mayor de Centro América, con motivo de los incidentes promovidos por el gobierno de Nicaragua. San José de Costa Rica, Tipografía nacional, 1897. Cover title. 50 pp. 20½ cm. (Half-title: Recopilación de documentos oficiales de la secretaría de relaciones exteriores.)

786. TRATADO general de paz y amistad, celebrado en Washington, el día 20 de diciembre de 1907, por los respectivos plenipotenciarios de los gobiernos de Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, y El

Salvador, y aprobado por el Congreso nacional con fecha 25 de diciembre de 1908. [San José], Tip. nacional, [1908.] 66 pp. 21 cm.

COUMANÉ, GABUN.⁵

— February 5, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

COURLAND or KURLAND.⁴

— March 28, 1795.

CRAB ISLAND (VIRGIN ISLANDS).¹

— November 23, 1863 (notice of British recognition of Spanish sovereignty).

CRACOW, FREE CITY OF.^{1, 4}

May 3, 1815 (established by treaty of Vienna) — November 6, 1846 (annexation to Austria).

Vide also POLAND.

CREEK TOWN (DUKE TOWN), NIGERIA.³

Vide also OLD CALABAR.

CRETE.⁴

— August 10, 1913 (to Greece).

CUBA, REPUBLIC OF.^{2, 4}

December 10, 1898 (treaty of Paris between Spain and United States recognizing independence) —

COLLECTIONS

†791. DOCUMENTOS internacionales referentes al reconocimiento de la República de Cuba 1904. Habana, La Moderna Poesia, 1904. (2), 152, (1) pp. Front. Facsims. 31 cm.

792. CONVENIOS y tratados celebrados por la república de Cuba desde 1903 á 1908. Tomo primero. Habana, Rambla, Bouza, y ca., 1912. 475, 14, ii pp. 22 cm.

Note: Supplement to the "Boletín oficial del Departamento de estado."

Issued in parts, the first of which has t. p.: Boletín oficial del Departamento de estado. Tratados celebrados por la República de Cuba. Habana, Impr. y papelería de Rambla y Bouza, 1904.

793. . . . COLECCIÓN legislativa. Tratados, convenios, y convenciones celebrados por la república de Cuba desde 1903 á 1914. Habana, Rambla, Bouza, y ca., 1916. 852 pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: República de Cuba.)

LAWS

794a. COLECCIÓN legislativa. Leyes, tratados, decretos, y resoluciones de 20 de Mayo de 1902- . Habana, Imprenta y papelería de Rambla, Bouza, y ca., 1906- . 46 vols. in 1920. 23½ cm.

794b. REPUBLICA de Cuba. Leyes y decretos de la Republica desde el 28 de enero . . . [1909-]. . . . Habana, Rambla y Bouza, 1909- . 22½ cm.

MINISTRY OF STATE

795. BOLETIN oficial del departamento de estado de la secretaría de estado y justicia. Habana, 1904- . Monthly. 22½ cm.

Suplemento al numero 1 [-]. Memorias comerciales.

LEGISLATIVE

†796. SENADO. Trabajos realizados por la comisión de relaciones exteriores en 1905. Habana, Rambla, 1905.

Centeno, 1910, p. 211.

†797. SENADO. Comisión de relaciones exteriores. Trabajos realizados en 11.-13. legislatura 1909-1910. Habana, Rambla, 1909-11. 3 vols.

CUCHEERAH.¹

— March, 1809 (treaty of allegiance to Great Britain).

CUMBO.¹

CUTCH.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

DABA, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 8, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

DABOU, GUINEA.⁵

DACBAGUIS, SENEGAL.⁵

DAHOMY.^{3, 5}

— December 3, 1892 (proclamation of French protectorate).

DAKAR, SENEGAL.⁵

DAKHELIFAS, SENEGAL.⁵

DAMAH.²

— April 15, 1900 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

DAMANTOURS and DARMANKOURS, SENEGAL.⁵

DAMARALAND.²

— 1885 (treaties of protection with Germany).

DAMBO, GABUN.⁵

DAMGA, SENEGAL.⁵

— August 9, 1863 (annexation by France).

Vide FUTA.

DANAKIL, EFITREA.²

(More properly AFAR).

DANGER RIVER, GUINEA (KING KOAQUO).^{1, 5}

— April 20, 1842 (recognition of sovereignty and cession to France).

DANZIG.⁴

— April 2, 1793 (to Prussia).

DANUBIAN PRINCIPALITIES.⁵

Vide RUMANIA.

DATIA.¹

— July 31, 1818 (protectorate of Great Britain.)

DEBAYE.³

DÉBOUGON, CHIEF OF.⁵

— November 25, 1883 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

DELIVERANCE.²

— October 10, 1878 (letters patent of annexation to Queensland).

DENMARK, KINGDOM OF ^{3, 4, 5}

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vide Reedtz, *Répertoire historique*, No. 806, pp. 231-236.

COLLECTIONS

†801. CLAUSEN, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN. Recueil de tous les traités, conventions, mémoires, et notes, conclus et publiés par la couronne de Dannemarc depuis l'avénement au throne du roi régnant

jusqu'à l'époque actuelle, ou dès l'année 1766 jusqu'en 1794 inclusive. Berlin, Jean Frédéric Unger, 1796. 8vo.

Note: The compiler was archivist of the Danish ministry of foreign affairs and librarian at St. Petersburg.

802. DANSKE TRACTATER, 1751-1800. Udgivet paa Udenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning. Kjøbenhavn, J. Jørgensen & Co., 1882. (2), 463, (1) pp. 22 cm.

803. DANSKE TRACTATER efter 1800. Udgivet paa Udenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz [etc.], 1874-85. 2 vols. in 3 pts. 22 cm.

Contents: i, 1800-63; pt. i (1877), Politiske Tractater; pt. ii (1874), Handels- og andre Tractater; ii (1885), 1863-79.

804. LAURSEN, LAURS RASMUS (1864-). Danmark-Norges traktates, 1523-1750 med dertil hørende akstykker paa Carlsbergfondets bekostning. Kjøbenhavn, i. Kommission hos G. E. C. Gad, 1907- . 26 cm.

Contents: i, 1523-60; ii, 1561-88; iii, 1589-1625; iv, 1626-49.

Note: "1. Tous les traités et toutes les conventions de nature internationale, conclus avec des puissances étrangères par la couronne (le roi) dano-norvégienne, de même que par le roi de Danemark en sa qualité de duc de Slesvig et de Holstein.

"2. Les traités de mariage conjointement avec les rénonciations d'héritage qui en font partie, conclus par le roi de Danemark et de Norvège soit comme roi, soit comme duc de Slesvig et de Holstein.

"3. Les conventions de droit public (des unions) entre la couronne danoise et les duchés de Slesvig et de Holstein.

"4. Les traités et les conventions, conclus par le roi de Danemark, soit comme roi, soit comme duc de Slesvig et de Holstein, avec les autres ducs des même duchés.

"5. Les conventions conclus par le roi de Danemark, soit comme roi, soit comme duc, avec les chapitres de différents évêchés de l'Allemagne du Nord ou ailleurs, relativement à l'élection des princes danois à l'épiscopat princier de ces diocèses." — i, p. vii.

CHRONOLOGIES

805. QUISTGAARD, IVER (1767-1829). Index chronologicus, sistens foedera pacis, defensionis, navigationis, commerciorum, subsidiorum, et alia, a regibus Daniae et Norvegiae ac comitibus Holsatiae inita cum gentibus intra et extra Europam, nec non capitulationes, literas, et mercaturae privilegia, ab anno 1200 usque ad 1789. Gottingae, typis Jo. Christian. Dieterich, 1792. (iv), 148 pp. 20½ cm.

Note: The index actually begins with 1058.

806. REEDTZ, HOLGER CHRISTIAN DE (1800-57). Répertoire historique et chronologique des traités conclus par la couronne de Danemark, depuis Canut-le-Grand jusqu'à 1800. Avec un extrait des principaux articles. Précédé d'un discours préliminaire de Mr. Engelstoft. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1826. xxxiv, 242, (1) pp. 21½ cm.

Notes: "Table alphabétique des principaux ouvrages auxquels il a été renvoyé dans le répertoire," pp. 231-236.

"Loin d'être satisfaisant et les extraits pas toujours exacts." — Laursen, i, p. v.

LAWS, ORDINANCES, ETC.

807. KONGEL. FORORDNINGER og aabne breve, forbud, paabud, tractater, ordonnancer, reglementer . . . kong Christian den femte, fra sin kongelige regierings tiltrædelse udi begyndelsen af aaret 1670 indtil den danske lovs puplication 1683. Kjøbenhavn, Wieland, s. a. 956, (2) pp. 20½ cm.

808. KONG Christian den femtes forordninger og aabne breve, som paa prent ere udgangne fra lovens publications dato [1683] indtil høysbemeldte hans majests. dødelige afgang den 25 augusti 1699. Kjøbenhavn, Wielandt, 1751. 1284, 30, 56 pp. 20½ cm.

809. KONG Friderich den fierdes allernaadigste forordninger og aabne breve fra den 26 augusti 1699 til aar 1700[-1730]. Kjøbenhavn, Kongel, s. a. 32 vols. 20½ cm.

Index: Alphabet-register, 25 augusti 1699-11 octobr. 1730. 8vo.

810. KONG Christian den siettes allernaadigste . . . 17 de octobr. 1730[til 1746]. Kjøbenhavn, Hans Kongel, s. a. 17 vols. 20½ cm.

811. KONG Friderich den femtes . . . 8 de augusti 1746 [til 1765]. Kjøbenhavn, Hans Kongel, s. a. 20 vols. 20½ cm.

812. KONG Christian den syvendes aller naadigste forordninger og aabne breve for aar 1766 [-1774]. Kjøbenhavn, Hans Kongel, s. a. 9 vols. 20½ cm.

813. LOVTIDENDE for kongeriget Danmark, 1871[-]. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, s. a. 25½-26½ cm.

Index: Sagregister, 1871-1901. Kjøbenhavn, s. a. 25½ cm.

HISTORICAL SOURCES

814. HVITFELDT, ARILD (1546-1609). Danmarckis Rigis Krønike. Kjøbenhaffn, paa J. Mottken Boghandlers Bekostning, 1650-52. 9 pts. in 2 vols., paged continuously. 31 cm.

†815. JUS faciale armatae Daniae, addita brevi delineatione gravissimarum causarum, quibus S. R. M. Daniae et Norwegiae injecto necessitatis telo impulsa, Regi Carolo Gustavo et regno Sueciae post intolerabiles injurias et damna illata, spretasque a Suecis aequissimas pacis conditiones, bellum terra marique indicit. Hafniae, 1657.

Note: Cited from N. P. Sibbern, *Bibliotheca historica Dano-Norvegica*, p. 208.

†816. REVENTLOW, DETLEV. De nexu foederum inter imperium Romano-Germanicum et regnum Daniae. Lips., 1735. 4to.

†817. SCHLEGEL, JOHANN HEINRICH (1724-80). Sammlung zur danischen Geschichte, Münzkenntniss, Ökonomie, und Sprache. Kopenhagen, gedruckt bey H. C. Sander und J. F. Morthorst, 1773-76. 2 vols. 20 cm.

818. THORKELIN, GRÍMUR JÓNSSON (1752-1829). *Diplomatarium Arna-Magnaeum*, exhibens monumenta diplomatica, quae collegit et Universitati Havniensi testamento reliquit Arnas Magnaeus, historiam atque jura Daniae, Norvegiae, et vicinarum regionum illustrantia. Havniae, typis J. R. Thiele, 1786. 2 vols. 19 fold. pl. 23 × 18 cm.

†819. EGGERS, CHRISTIAN ULRICH DETLEV, FREIHERR VON (1758-1813). *Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben des königlich dänischen Staatsministers Andreas Peter Grafen von Bernstorff*. Kopenhagen, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

Contents: i, Biographie; ii, Diplomatische Acten-Stücke.

†820. EGGERS, CHRISTIAN ULRICH DETLEV, FREIHERR VON (1758-1813). *Actenstücke über das Misverständnis zwischen Dänemark und England und die nordische Neutralitäts-Convention*, herausgegeben mit einer rechtlichen Erörterung des Streitpunkts. Kopenhagen und Leipzig, Arntzen und Hartier, 1801. (xv), 280 pp. 17 cm.

†821. RITCHIE, THOMAS EDWARD; HENRY, P. F. *Mémoires politiques et militaires sur les principaux événemens arrivés depuis la conclusion du traité de Campoformio jusqu'à celle du traité d'Amiens, contenant les relations des campagnes de l'an 7, de l'an 8 et de l'an 9, l'histoire de la confédération du Nord et le précis des négociations, qui ont eu lieu entre les diverses puissances belligérantes*. Paris, 1804. 2 vols. 8vo.

ICELAND

822. *DIPLOMATARIUM Islandicum*. Íslenzkt fornbréfasafn, sem hefir inni halda bréf og gjörninga, dóma og máldaga, og aðrar skrár, er snerta Ísland Íslenzka menn. Gefið út af hinu Íslenzka bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, S. L. Möller, 1857-97 (vols. i-v, 1); Reykjavík, prentað i Félagsprentsmiðjunni, 1899-. 11 vols., continued. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, 834-1264; ii, 1253-1350; iii, 1269-1415; iv, 1265-1449; v, 1330-1476; vi, 1245-1518; x, 3, 1538-42; xi, 1, 2, 1310-1546.

DEWAS.¹

— December 12, 1818 (protectorate of Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

DHAMI (DHAMEE).¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

DHAR.¹

— January 10, 1819 (protectorate of Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

DHOLPUR, BAREE, and RAJAH KERRAH.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

DHUYAIBI.²

— April 28, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

DIAKO, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 26, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

DIDO.¹

DIÉBOUGOU, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 11, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

DIÉKÉ and SIEGUÉ, GABUN.⁵

DIMAR, SENEGAL.^{1, 5}

DIO, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 27, 1884 (treaty of

pseudo-protectorate with France).

DJITA-SCHARA.⁴

DOBACOONDA.¹

DOMBA, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 14, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTIONS

831. GARCÍA, JOSÉ GABRIEL. Colección de los tratados internacionales celebrados por la República Dominicana, desde su creación hasta nuestros días. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García hermanos, 1896. 183, 60 pp. 23 cm.

832. TRATADOS internacionales celebrados por la República Dominicana con Alemania y con Estados Unidos de America. Secretaría de estado de relaciones exteriores. Edicion oficial. Santo-Domingo, Imp. Escobar et cia., 1915. 210 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Secretaría de estado de relaciones exteriores.)

Note: T. p. reads: Tomo 1º.

LAWS, DECREES, ETC.

833. COLECCION de leyes, decretos, y resoluciones emanadas de los poderes legislativo y ejecutivo de la Republica Dominicana, 1844-1883. Edicion oficial. Santo Domingo, García, 1882-85. 8 vols. 8vo.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

†834. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Memoria. Santo Domingo. 27 cm.

†835. MEMORIA que al ciudadano presidente de la república presenta el secretario de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores. Santo Domingo, 1895. 24, xiii pp. 8vo.

836. MEMORIA con sus correspondientes anexos que al ciudadano presidente de la republica presenta el ciudadano secretario de estado de relaciones exteriores, 1910. Santo Domingo, 1910.

SPECIAL TOPICS

837. MESSAGE from the President of the United States communicating, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the fourth instant, information relative to the proposed annexation of the Dominican portion of the Island of San Domingo. January 16, 1871. . . .

[Washington, Government Printing Office, 1871.] Caption title. 116 pp. Map. 23½ cm. (41st Cong., 3d sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 17; Cong. Docs., vol. 1440.)

838. [CUESTION de limites entre las republicas de Santo Domingo y Haiti.] S. l., [1891]. 32 pp. 12mo.

†839. MEMORIA que la legacion extraordinaria de la Republica Dominicana en Roma presenta á la santidad de Leon XIII, juez arbitro en el desacuerdo existente entre la Republica Dominicana i la de Haiti. S. l., [1896]. 4to.

DOSAMANA, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 27, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

cession with German East Africa Company).

DUBREKA, SENEGAL.^{1, 5}

— June 20, 1884 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

DOUNGEPORE.¹

DOUAICHS, SENEGAL.⁵

DOWLEAH and PURTABGURH.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *British India*.

EAST ANCHOR and BRAMBLE CAYS.²

DOWLUT RAO SCINDIA.¹

— October 10, 1878 (letters patent of annexation to Queensland),

DRAOUDRY.⁵

— June 13, 1843 (cession to France).

EBOKO, GABUN.⁵

— August 24, 1883 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

DREWIN.¹

DSCHAGGALAND.²

— June 19, 1885 (treaty of

EBRIÉ, GUINEA.⁵

ECUADOR, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTIONS

841. TRATADOS celebrados entre la Republica del Ecuador y varias naciones de Europa y America. Quito, Imprenta del gobierno, 1862. 94, (1), 12 pp. 20½ cm.

842. NOBOA, AURELIO. República del Ecuador. Coleccion de tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones, armisticios, y otros actos diplomáticos y políticos celebrados desde la independencia hasta nuestros dias. Guayaquil, Imprenta de A. Noboa, 1901-02. 2 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, Epoca colonial y epoca de la independencia, hasta 1830; ii, Alemania-Costa Rica; Apéndice.

No more published.

†843. MERA, J. TRAJANO. Convenios diplomaticos; compilados por J. T. Mera . . . Quito, Imprenta y linotipo nacionales, 1916- . 23½ cm.

At head of title: Publicaciones del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

LAW COLLECTIONS

844. SALAZAR, FRANCISCO IGNACIO. *Actas del Congreso Ecuatoriano de 1831 [-1837], precedidas de una introducción histórica.* Quito, Imprenta del gobierno, 1888-92. 4 vols. 21½-23 cm.

845. LEYES, decretos, y resoluciones expedidos por la Legislatura de 1852 [-1900]. Quito, 1852-1901. 24 vols.

Note: The set is incomplete, the following being in the Harvard Law Library: 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1861, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868-74, 1875, 1878, 1880, 1883, 1884, 1885-86, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896-97, 1898, 1900.

846. ANUARIO de legislación Ecuatoriana correspondiente á 1901- : decretos y leyes del congreso; decretos ejecutivos. Quito, Imprenta nacional, 1902- . Ann. vols. 25½-29½ cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

PERIODICAL

†847. BOLETÍN del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Quito. Centeno, 1910, p. 231.

REPORTS

†848-857. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores é interior, 1879, 1883, 1886-87, 1890, 1892, 1894.

Centeno, 1910, p. 229.

†858. INFORME del ministro de relaciones exteriores al Congreso ordinario de 1898. Quito, 1898. 8vo.

859. INFORME al Congreso ordinario de 1899. Quito, s. a. Folio.

860. REPÚBLICA del Ecuador. Informe del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso ordinario de 1901. Quito, Imprenta del Clero, [1901]. xvii, 153 pp. 27½ cm.

Signed: Quito, Agosto 10 de 1902. J. Peralta.

861. REPÚBLICA del Ecuador. Memoria de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1902. Quito, Imprenta nacional, [1902]. xi, 171, 29 pp. 24 cm.

Signed: Quito, 10 de Agosto de 1902. A[lfredo] Baquerizo M.

862. REPÚBLICA del Ecuador. Memoria de relaciones exteriores, justicia, beneficencia, higiene, inmigración, comercio, industria, y minas presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1903. Quito, Imprenta nacional, [1903]. xx, (2), 164, and unnumbered pages. Tables. 27½ cm.

Signed: Quito, 10 de Agosto de 1903. Miguel Valverde.

The Anexos have a special title page.

863. DOCUMENTOS de la sección consular, anexos á la Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso nacional de 1905. Quito, Imprenta del Clero, [1905]. Unpaged. Tables. 28 cm.

864. DOCUMENTOS de la seccion consular, anexos á la Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada á la Asamblea nacional de 1906. Quito, Imp. de "El Comercio," [1906]. 191 pp. Fold. tables. 28 cm.

865. INFORME del ministerio de relaciones exteriores á la nacion. Quito, Imprenta nacional, 1908. 46 pp. 28 cm.

Signed: Quito, Junio 30 de 1908. Alfredo Monge.

866. INFORME del ministerio de relaciones exteriores y justicia á la nacion. Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación nacionales, 1910. 100 pp. Fold. tables. 28 cm.

Signed: Quito, 30 de Junio de 1910. [X. Aguirre Jado.]

867. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta á la nacion. 1911. Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación nacionales, [1911]. 49, 30 pp. 28 cm.

Signed: Quito, Junio 30 de 1911. Juan F. Freile Z.

868. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta á la nación. 1912. Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación nacionales, [1912]. xxii, 210 pp. 28 cm.

Signed: [Julio de 1912.] A. E. de Arcos.

869. REPÚBLICA [*sic*] del Ecuador. Informe anual que Luis N. Dillon, ministro encargado de la cartera de relaciones exteriores, presenta á la nación en 1913. Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación nacionales, [1913]. xxvi, 418 pp. 28 cm.

Signed: Quito, 30 de Junio de 1913. Luis N. Dillon.

870. REPÚBLICA del Ecuador. Informe que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta á la nación en 1915. Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación nacionales, [1915]. xxx, 354 pp. 28 cm.

Signed: Quito, 30 de Junio de 1915. R. H. Elizalde.

†871. REPÚBLICA del Ecuador. Informe del ministro de relaciones exteriores. Correspondiente al año de 1919. Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación nacionales, 1919. 103 pp. 8vo.

SPECIAL TOPICS

†872. TRATADOS de extradición, amistad, comercio y navegación, y adicional al de paz y amistad, celebrados, los dos primeros con el reino de Inglaterra, y el último con el de España. Quito, 1899. 8vo.

Cf. Centeno, 1910, p. 369.

†873. ECUADOR y Perú. Documentos importantes. Contenido: Convenio de Girón, 1829. — Tratado de Guayaquil, 1829. — Tratado García-Herrera. — Cuestión Palpitante. — Violación del Statu quo. — Mapa del Ecuador. Guayaquil, Imprenta de "El Globo," 1893. Map. 4to.

René-Moreno, i, 551.

- EESA SOWAL, EAST AFRICA.²
 — December 31, 1884 (agreement of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).
- EGARRA.³
 EGBA, UPPER GUINEA.¹
 EGWANGA.¹
 EGYPT.^{4, 5}
 EJINAN.¹
 EJMANN.³
 Vide AJMAN.
- EKOI.²
 — August 12, 1895 (treaty of British protection).
- EL-KATR.²
 Vide GUTTUR.
- ELMINA CHICA.¹
 Vide ADINNAR COOMA.
- ELOBEY, GABUN.⁵
 ENTRE RIOS.¹
 Province of ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.
- EPE, NIGERIA.¹
 EQUATOR.
 Vide ECUADOR.
- ERBACH.^{4, 5}
 ESSOW.¹
 ESTERIAS, GABUN.⁵
 — September 18, 1852 (recognition of sovereignty of France).
- ETHIOPIA.²
 Vide ABYSSINIA.
- ETRURIA.^{4, 5}
 December 26, 1802 (recognition by Germanic Confederation)—December 10, 1807.
 Vide ITALY, TUSCANY.
- ÉVOUNÉS, CHIEF OF.⁵
 — December 14, 1883 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).
- ÉVOUNÉS, GABUN.⁵
- FACONNAH.¹
 FADTHLI.²
- August 4, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).
- Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
- FALNA.¹
 FANNING ISLANDS.²
 — March 15, 1888 (British proclamation of taking possession).
- FANTIC.²
 — March 6, 1844 (declaration of jurisdiction by Great Britain).
- FAURO ISLAND.²
 — October 6, 1900 (proclamation of British protectorate).
- FERGHANAII.
 Vide KHOKAND.
- FERNAN VAZ, GABUN.⁵
 — January 14, 1868 (recognition of suzerainty of France).
- FIJI ISLANDS.^{2, 5}
 — January 2, 1875 (charter of British colony).
 Vide also BAU.
- FINGOLAND.³
 — June 12, 1876 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).
 Vide also TRANSKEI.
- FINLAND, REPUBLIC OF.
 December, 1917 (diplomatic declaration of Finnish senate, London *Times*, December 11, 1917) —
- FORRÉCARIAII, SENEGAL.⁵
 — January 17, 1878 (consecration of protectorate of France).
- FOUKOH LIMBAH.²
 — October 21, 1889 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).
- FOURICARIA.¹

FRANCE, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

881. BASCHET, ARMAND (1829-86). Histoire du dépôt des archives des affaires étrangères: à Paris au Louvre en 1710; à Versailles en 1763; et de nouveau à Paris en divers endroits depuis 1796. Paris, E. Plon et cie., 1875. xxvi [xxviii], 590 pp. Front. 23½ cm.

882. MONOD, GABRIEL (1844-1912). Bibliographie de l'histoire de France. Catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'en 1789. Paris, Hachette et cie, 1888. ix [xi], 420 pp. 22½ cm.

883. LANGLOIS, CHARLES VICTOR (1863-); STEIN, HENRI. Les archives de l'histoire de France. Paris, Alphonse Picard, 1891-93. (4), xvii, 1000 pp. 22½ cm.

COLLECTIONS

884. SAINT-GELAIS, JEAN DE. Traité de paix et d'alliance entre Louis XII et autres princes, 1498-1508. Paris, 1622.

Notes: This appears to be a portion (pp. 231-315) of: Histoire de Louys xii, roy de France, pere du peuple, et de plusieurs choses mémorables advenues en France, & en Italic, jusques en l'an 1510. . . . Tirée de la bibliothèque du roy, & nouvellement mise en lumière par Theodore Godefroy. Paris, Abraham Pacard, 1622. (8), 315 pp. 4to.

Jean de Saint-Gelais was a brother of Octavien (ca. 1466-1502), a poet of reputation.

The title is cited by Santarem.

†885a. CHIFFLET, JEAN JACQUES (1588-1660). Recueil des traittez de paix, treves et neutralité entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France. Anvers, Imprimerie Plantinienne, 1643. 228 pp.

Vide *Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, xxviii, p. 603.

885b. . . . Seconde edition. Anvers, Imprimerie Plantinienne, 1645. (x), 392 pp. 15½ cm.

Contents: 1526-1611.

885c. CHIFFLET, JEAN JACQUES (1588-1660). Recueil des traittez de paix, treves, et neutralité entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France. Troisième edition. Augmentée par le dernier traité de paix, fait en l'Isle des Faisans, l'an M.DC.LIX. Anvers, en l'imprimerie Plantinienne, 1664. (8), 473, (46) pp. 16 cm.

Contents: 1526-1659.

Some copies are said to contain the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, May 12, 1668, added at the end.

Notes: An edition, s. a., in vi, 318 pp. The first edition was compiled primarily for the use of the Spanish plenipotentiaries at Münster.

"This little work is entitled to the honorable distinction of being the first direct collection of treaties."—Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *Syllabus of Rymer's Foedera*, i, p. iv.

"Son excellence Monseigneur Don Francisco de Mello, Marquis de Tor de Laguna, Gouverneur & Capitaine General des Pais-Bas & de Bourgogne, a jugé à propos, que pour l'instruction de Messieurs les Plenipotentiaires du Roy, qui sont presentement à Munster en Westphalie, à dessein d'acheminer une ferme & entiere Paix, on fist un Recueil des Traitez precedents entre les deux Couronnes, pour leur en faciliter la conclusion par les exemples passez, en suite de ce que Philippe de Commynes a laissé par escrit dans ses Memoires." — L'imprimeur au Lecteur (dated March 3, 1643).

†886. TRAICTEZ de confédération et d'alliance, entre la couronne de France [during the reign of Louis XIII], et les princes et estats estrangers. S. l., 1650. 281 pp. 12mo.

Note: Catalogue of the British Museum, France, col. 9.

887. RECUEIL des traictés de confederation et d'alliance, entre la couronne de France, et les princes et estats estrangers, depuis l'an M.D.C.XXI jusques à present, avec quelques autres pieces appartenantes à l'histoire. Amsterdam, Pierre van Dyck, 1664. (10), 497 pp. 15½ cm.

Contents: 1621-62.

Notes: Bound in with *Tractatus pacis* (Lugd. Batav., 1651).

This may be a second print or edition with new t. p. of:

Recueil de traités de confederation et d'alliance entre la couronne de France et les états et princes étrangers, depuis l'an 1621, jusques à present; avec quelques autres pieces appartenantes à l'histoire. Amsterdam, Pierre van Dyck, 1650.

Edition: 2d ed., 1672.

888. LÉONARD, FRÉDÉRIC. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de confédération, d'alliance, et de commerce, faits par les rois de France, avec tous les princes, et potentats de l'Europe, et autres, depuis près de trois siècles. En six tomes. Assemblé, mis en ordre, & imprimés par Frédéric Leonard, premier imprimeur du roi, & de monseigneur le Dauphin. Paris, avec privilège du Roi, 1693. Fronts. 6 vols. 25½ cm.

Contents: i, 1435-1500; ii, 1501-1600; iii, 1600-87, Treaties separately printed and paged and collected under one table: Traitez avec l'Empereur, les electeurs, & les princes & etats de l'Europe, les villes hanséatiques, le duché de Lorraine, & le duc de Bouillon pour la principauté de Sedan; iv, "Traitez faits, tant avec les Suisses & les Grisons depuis la premiere alliance en 1444 jusqu'à présent, qu'avec la Savoie, le Piémont, l'Italie, l'Espagne, & le Portugal, pendant le siècle courant, divizez par etats, & chaque etat par ordre chronologique"; v, "Traitez faits pendant le siècle courant, sous le regne des Rois Henri IV, Louis XIII & Louis XIV avec l'Angleterre, la Hollande, le Danemarck, la Suede, la Moscovie & la Transilvanie, & de ceux qui ont été faits en Asie, en Afrique, & en Amerique"; vi, 1632-90: "Traitez faits par les rois de France, avec tous les princes & potentats de l'Europe, contenant les declarations de guerre, des traitez d'alliance faits entre les ennemis contre la France plusieurs actes & memoires, qui ont servi à faire les traitez de paix, & autres pendant ce siècle."

Appended to vol. vi is:

Table du contenu dans ce recueil de tous les arrests de la chambre royale établie à Metz, du Parlement de Besançon, & du Conseil Souverain d'Alsace pour la réunion des dépendances des trois évêchés de Metz, Toul & Verdun, & autres endroits, à l'obéissance du roy, en consequence des traitez de paix de Munster, des Pyrenées, & de Nimegue, & de la trêve faite avec l'Empereur & l'Empire, à Ratisbonne le quinzième Avril 1684.

889. **TRAITÉ de paix entre la France et la Savoye** conclu à Turin le 29. Aoust 1696. Paris, Frederic Leonard, 1697. Avec privilege de sa majesté. 15 pp. 26 cm.

Contains also:

Traité de suspension d'armes en Italie conclu à Vigevano le septième Octobre 1696. 16 pp.

Contrat de mariage de Monseigneur le duc de Bourgogne avec Madame la princesse de Savoye. 17-52 pp.

Traité de paix entre la France et l'Espagne conclu à Ryswick le 20 Septembre 1697. 16 pp.

Traité de paix entre la France et l'Angleterre conclu à Ryswick le 20 Septembre 1697 [et] Article signé avec les ministres de l'Empereur pour la suspension d'armes en Allemagne à Ryswick le vingtième Septembre 1697. 16 pp.

Traitez de paix et de commerce, navigation, et marine, entre la France et les états généraux des provinces unies des Pays-Bas, conclus à Ryswick le 21 Septembre 1697. 46 pp.

Traité de paix entre l'Empereur, la France, et l'Empire. Conclu à Ryswick le trentième Octobre 1697. 52 pp.

†890. **RECUEIL de pièces concernant l'histoire de Louis XIII, 1610-1643.** (Publié par Elie du Pin.) Paris, Montalant, 1716-17. 4 vols. 12mo.

891. **RECUEIL général des traités de paix, d'alliance, et de commerce, de neutralité et suspensions d'armes, conclus par la République Française, avec les différentes puissances continentales, pendant la guerre de la Révolution; depuis le premier traité conclu avec le grand-duc de Toscane, jusqu'aux deux derniers, l'un de Campo-Formio, l'autre d'alliance et de commerce avec la République Cisalpine.** Imprimé et collationné sur les originaux. Le tout orné d'une carte géographique de la France, par Brion, où l'on voit, au premier coup-d'oeil, ses anciennes limites, et les possessions nouvellement acquises par elle. Paris, Tavernier; Desenne, [1798]. 368 pp. 17 cm.

†892. **SCHWARZKOPF, JOACHIM VON (1766-1806).** Recueil des principaux actes publics sur les relations politiques de la France avec les états de l'Italie, depuis l'année 1787 jusqu'au mois de mai 1796. Francfort-sur-le-Mein, 1796. 8vo.

Note: An appendix contains a table of acts concerning the relations between Spain and France.

†893. **GEBHARDT, ADAM GOTTLIEB (1761-1831).** Recueil des traités de paix, d'amitié, d'alliance, de neutralité, et autres conclus entre la république française et les différentes puissances de l'Europe depuis 1792 jusqu'à la paix générale. Avec plusieurs autres pieces qui pourront servir d'eclaircissement au moderne droit des gens reconnu dans l'Europe. Gottingue, Jean Chrétien Dieterich; Hamburg, Frédéric Perthes; Paris, Treuttel et Würtz, 1796-1803. 4 vols. 18 cm.

Contents: 1792-1802.

Issued also at Hamburg in 1803 in 4 vols. with a German t. p.:

Sammlung von Staatsverträgen . . . zwischen der französischen Regierung und den übrigen kriegführenden Mächten.

Note: The first two volumes were issued in 1796-97 (or possibly first in 1795-96), the last two being added later, apparently with a reprint of the earlier publication.

†894. LESCHEVIN DE PRÉCOUR, P. X.; LAVEAUX, J. C. T. DE. Les annales de la République Française, depuis l'établissement de la constitution de l'an trois; contenant les annales civiles, politiques, militaires, maritimes, coloniales, commerciales, littéraires, des sciences, des arts, etc., avec les mémoires, notes, messages, discours, traités de paix et de commerce, dissertations, notions, analyses, extraits, critiques, tables, tableaux, etc., propres à faire connoître chaque objet à fond et à le présenter sous tous ses points de vue. Paris, chez J. Ch. Laveaux [et] Montardier, an VII [1799]. 6 vols. Fold. tab. 22 cm.

†895. ARETIN, JOHANN CHRISTOPH VON, FREIHERR. Recueil des traités de paix, de trêve, d'alliance . . . relatifs à la pacification générale de l'Allemagne, conclus par la République Française avec les différentes puissances belligérantes, depuis l'an 1795 jusqu'à présent. Berlin, 1801. (12), 264, (20) pp. 20 cm.

Notes: Also issued in German: Sammlung von Staatsverträgen . . .

Apparently also issued at Munich in 1802.

896. KOCH, CHRISTOPHE GUILLAUME DE. Table des traités entre la France et les puissances étrangères, depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours; suivie d'un recueil de traités et actes diplomatiques qui n'ont pas encore vu le jour. . . . Basle, Decker, 1802. 2 vols. 20 cm.

For full notice vide No. 93.

897. PORTIEZ, LOUIS. Code diplomatique, contenant les traités conclus avec la république française depuis l'époque de sa fondation (septembre 1792) jusqu'à la pacification générale terminée par le traité d'Amiens (mars 1802). Les causes des différends qui avaient désuni d'avec elle les puissances contractantes. L'aperçu des événements militaires. Les motifs des conditions de paix qui les ont suivis. La notice statistique de chacun des états pacifiés. Précédé d'un discours préliminaire. Paris, Goujon fils, 1802-03. 2 vols., and supplément, 2 vols. 20 cm.

Indexes: Alphabetical by countries, at end of vol. ii and of supplément, vol. ii. Table chronologique, vol. ii, facing p. 558.

898. GOLDSMITH, LEWIS (1763?-1846). Recueil de décrets, ordonnances, traités de paix, manifestes, proclamations, discours, &c., &c., de Napoléon Bonaparte, et des membres du gouvernement français, depuis le brumaire, an 8 (Novembre, 1799) jusqu'à l'année [1815]. Londres, T. Harper [etc.], 1813-16. 6 vols. 22 cm.

Indexes: vol. iv for vols. i-iv; vol. v, vol. vi.

899. Recueil des traités et conventions entre la France et les puissances alliées, en 1814 et 1815; suivi de l'acte du Congrès de Vienne et terminé par une table alphabétique des matières, des lieux, et des personnes contenus dans les actes composant ce recueil. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1815. 196 pp. 8vo.

A catalogue of Librairie J. Terquem (Paris) lists a copy with the imprint "Paris, Declé, 1815."

900. BRÉQUIGNY, LOUIS GEORGES OUDART-FEUDRIX DE (1714-94). *Diplomata, chartae, epistolae, leges, aliaque instrumenta ad res Gallo-Francicas spectantia*. Prius collecta a vv. cc. de Bréquigny et La Porte du Theil; nunc nova ratione ordinata, plurimumque aucta, jubente ac moderante Academia Inscriptionum et Humaniorum Litterarum edidit [Jean] M[arie] Pardessus. Lutetiae Parisiorum, ex Typographeo Regio, 1843-49. 2 vols. 43 cm.

Contents: i, Instrumenta ab anno 417 ad annum 627; ii, Instrumenta ab anno 628 ad annum 751.

Note: This work seems to have been first published at Paris in 1791 in 3 folio volumes. In that form it covered the years 475-751.

†901. J., MADAME P., née DE REICHE. *Répertoire des traités, alliances, édits, et protocoles conclus par la France*. Paris, Lacroix-Cornon, 1856. 4to.

902. CLERCQ, ALEXANDRE JEHAN HENRY DE (1813-85); CLERCQ, ÉTIENNE FRANÇOIS JULES DE (1855-). *Recueil des traités de la France, publié sous les auspices du ministre des affaires étrangères*. Paris, Amyot; A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel [etc.], 1864- . 24½ cm.

Contents: i, 1713-1802; ii, 1803-15; iii, 1816-30; iv, 1831-42; v, 1843-49; vi, 1850-55; vii, 1856-59; viii, 1860-63; ix, 1864-67; x, 1867-72; xi, 1872-76; xii, 1877-80; xiii, 1881-82; xiv, 1883-85; xv, Supplément, 1713-1885; xvii, 1886-87; xviii, 1888-90; xix, 1891-93; xx, 1893-96; xxi, 1897-1900; xxii, 1901-04.

Note: "En ce qui concerne les textes, le gouvernement même . . . nous a autorisé à puiser dans ses archives et nous a permis de collationner les documents officiels sur les originaux eux-mêmes." — i, p. iv.

Vols. i-x, reprinted, 1880.

Indexes: "Table chronologique" and "Table par ordre alphabétique des puissances" in each volume.

Vol. xvi, Tables générales, 1713-1885: "Par ordre chronologique," pp. 1-131; "Par ordre alphabétique des puissances," pp. 133-381; "Des lieux de signature des principaux traités," pp. 383-417; "Par ordre alphabétique des matières," pp. 419-615.

903. CARPENTIER, ADRIEN. *Codes et lois pour la France, l'Algérie, et les colonies*. Ouvrage contenant sous chaque article des codes de nombreuses références aux articles correspondants et aux lois d'intérêt général, les arrêts de principe les plus récents, la législation algérienne et coloniale et donnant en outre la concordance des lois et des décrets entre eux et les principaux traités internationaux relatifs au droit privé. Quatrième édition refondue et mise au courant. — Codes et traités. Paris, Marchal et Billard, 1900. xvi, 204 pp. 28 cm.

904. CARPENTIER, ADRIEN. *Recueil de traités, conventions, déclarations de droit international*. Paris, Marchal & Godde, 1913. 363 pp. 28 cm.

Contents: 1. section. Traités d'union et conventions multiples: abordage-tutelle, pp. 1-126. 2. section. Conventions bilatérales: Allemagne-Zanzibar, pp. 127-349.

Index: Table par ordre de pays; Table par ordre de matières.

Note: This seems to be the 17th edition.

"Ces documents . . . embrassent une infinie variété de cas et ont pour domaine indistinctement le droit civil, la procédure civile, le droit commercial, le droit pénal.

C'est principalement dans ces dernières années que ces accords internationaux ont pris un essor considérable." — Publisher's announcement.

The 1st edition was apparently published in 1907, 270 pp.; the 14th, "complétée et mise en courant" in 1910, 270, 28, 17 pp.

905. BASDEVANT, JULES. *Traité et conventions en vigueur entre la France et les puissances étrangères*. Recueil préparé par J. Basdevant. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1918- . vols. 27 cm. (At head of title: Ministère des affaires étrangères.)

Contents: i, Allemagne-Équateur; ii, Espagne-Italie; iii, Japon-Vénézuéla. *Traité conclus entre plusieurs états* (1814-1868).

LAW COLLECTIONS

906. RECUEIL général des anciennes lois françaises, depuis l'an 420 jusqu'à la révolution de 1789; contenant la notice des principaux monumens des Mérovingiens, des Carlovingiens, et des Capétiens, et le texte des ordonnances, édits, déclarations, lettres-patentes, réglemens, arrêts du conseil, etc., de la troisième race, qui n'ont pas abrogés, ou qui peuvent servir, soit à l'interprétation, soit à l'histoire du droit public et privé, avec notes de concordance, table chronologique, et table générale analytique et alphabétique des matières; par Mm. Jourdan, Decrusy, Isambert. Paris, Berlin-le-Prieur; Verdrière, 1822-33. 29 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 420-1270; ii, 1270-1308; iii, 1308-27; iv, 1327-57; v, 1357-80; vi, 1380-1400; vii, 1401-15; viii, 1415-37; ix, 1438-60; x, 1461-63; xi, 1463-1514; xii, 1514-46; xiii, 1546-59; xiv, 1559-89; xv, 1589-1610; xvi, 1610-43; xvii, 1643-61; xviii, 1661-71; xix, 1672-86; xx, 1686-1715; xxi, 1715-37; xxii, 1737-74; xxiii, 1774-76; xxiv, 1776-77; xxv, 1777-78; xxvi, 1778-81; xxvii, 1781-85; xxviii, 1785-89.

Notes: The preface mentions earlier collections, in a semi-bibliography.

The editors were: Jourdan, Athanase Jean Léger, 1791-1826; Decrusy, - ; Isambert, François Ambroise, 1792-1857; Taillandier, A. L., 1789-1832.

Index: vol. xxix, compiled by M. Taillandier.

907. LOIS, et actes du gouvernement. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1806-07. 8 vols. 20 cm.

Contents: Août 1789-18 prairial an II.

908. BULLETIN des lois. Paris, Imprimerie nationale des lois, etc. 1794- . 13 series, 429 vols. 20 cm.

Indexes: Table générale par ordre alphabétique de matières, des lois, sénatus-consultes, décrets, arrêtés, avis du conseil d'état, &c., publiés dans le Bulletin des lois et les collections officielles, depuis l'ouverture des États généraux, au 5 mai 1789, jusqu'à la restauration de la Monarchie française, au 1.^{er} avril 1814. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1816. 4 vols.

Table décennale du Bulletin des lois, depuis le 1.^{er} avril 1814 jusqu'au 31 décembre 1823 . . . par E. Lonchampt. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1827.

Table décennale . . . 1824-33.

Table décennale . . . 1834-43.

Table décennale . . . 1844-53.

Table décennale . . . 1854-63. 2 vols.

Table décennale . . . 1864-73. 2 vols.

Table décennale . . . 1874-83. 2 vols.

CHRONOLOGY

909. BRÉQUIGNY, LOUIS GEORGES OUDART-FEUDRIX DE (1714-94). Table chronologique des diplômes, chartes, titres, et actes imprimés concernant l'histoire de France. Paris, Imprimerie royale [nationale-impériale], i-iii, 1769-83; iv-viii, 1836-76. 8 vols. 39½ cm.

Contents: i, 142-1031; ii, 1032-1136; iii, 1137-79; iv, 1180-1213; v, 1214-39; vi, 1240-70; vii, 1271-1302; viii, 1303-14.

Editors: iii, Georges Jean Mouchet; iv-vi, Jean Marie Pardessus; vii, viii, Édouard Laboulaye.

†910. CANTALUPO, GIACINTO. Quadri diplomatici o sinottica de principali trattati conchiusi ne' periodi da Carlomagno a Napoleone III. S. l., s. a. Folio.

911. FLASSAN, GAËTAN DE RAXIS, COMTE DE (1760-1845). Histoire générale et raisonnée de la diplomatie française, depuis la fondation de la monarchie jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis XVI, avec des tables chronologiques de tous les traités conclus par la France. Paris, Lenormant, Giguët, et Michaud, 1809. 6 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 499-1559; ii, 1559-1631; iii, 1632-79; iv, 1681-1727; v, 1728-68; vi, 1768-92.

Index: Table générale, vi, pp. 493-533.

— 2d éd. Paris, Strasbourg, Treuttel et Würtz, 1811. 7 vols. 21 cm.

†912. TABLE centenaire des comptes-rendus des séances des assemblées législatives du 5 mai 1789, date de l'ouverture des États-Généraux, au 5 mai 1889, et répertoire universel des matières contenues dans les documents politiques, militaires, diplomatiques, financiers, et parlementaires qui ont été publiés par le Moniteur, le Journal officiel, et autres organes du Gouvernement pendant ce siècle. Paris, Marescq, 1889. Folio.

PERIODICALS

913. LE MERCURE françois, ou, La suite de l'histoire de la paix [— d'auguste regence; — de nostre temps]. Paris, Jean Richer, etc., 1612-48. 25 vols. 16½-18 cm.

Title varies.

Contents: 1605-44.

Notes: Vol. i forms a continuation of "Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne," by Pierre Victor Palma Cayet.

"Un très-bon répertoire, et où il y a un grand nombre de pièces qu'on trouveroit difficilement ailleurs." — Bernard.

Compilers: i, Jean Richer; ii-xx, Estienne Richer; xxi-xxiv, Théophraste Renaudot, 1584?-1653; xxv, Claude Malingre, 1580?-1653.

914a. ANNUAIRE diplomatique de l'Empire [-la République] français pour l'année 1858[-79]. Paris, Berger-Levrault & fils [etc.], 1858-79. 22 vols. 17 cm.

Bibliography: 1862, pp. 181-186; 1863, pp. 187-192; 1865, pp. 207-212.

914b. NOUVELLE SÉRIE: Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la République française pour 1880-. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1880-. 31 vols. to 1913. 21½ cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

The ministry of foreign affairs issues from time to time diplomatic documents, including treaties and negotiations thereon, under the present general title: *Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques*. Many of these have been arranged under the state or topic with which the subject matter deals.

The following is of use for reference:

Rapport au président de la République et décrets sur l'organisation des services au ministère des affaires étrangères. (1^{er} février 1877.) Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1877. 16 pp. 32 cm.

915. RECUEIL des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française, publié sous les auspices de la Commission des archives diplomatiques au ministère des affaires étrangères. Paris, Alcan, 1884-1913. 21 vols. 8vo. A 22d to follow.

Contents: i, Autriche, avec une introduction et des notes, par Albert Sorel (1884); ii, Suède, par A. Geffroy (1885); iii, Portugal, par le Vicomte de Caix de Saint-Aymour (1886); iv, v, Pologne, par Louis Farges (1888); vi, xvii, xx, Rome, par Gabriel Hanotaux et Jean Hanoteau (1888, 1911, 1913). A fourth volume to follow. vii, Bavière, Palatinat, Deux-Ponts, par André Lebon (1889); viiii, ix, Russie, par Alfred Rambaud (1890); x, Naples et Parme, par Joseph Reinach (1893); xi, xii, xii bis, Espagne, par A. Morel-Fatio et H. Léonardon (1894, 1898, 1899); xiii, Danemark, par A. Geffroy (1895); xiv, xv, Savoie-Sardaigne et Mantoue, par le Comte Horric de Beaucaire (1898, 1899); xvi, Prusse, par Albert Waddington (1901); xviii, Diète Germanique, par Bertrand Auerbach (1912); xix, Florence, Modène, Gènes, par Édouard Driault (1912).

†916. AFFAIRES étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1860. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1861. 278 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: Annexion de l'Italie centrale. — Question de la Savoie et de Nice. — Affaires de Rome. — Affaires de l'Italie méridionale. — Entrevue de Varsovie. — Affaires de Syrie. — Expédition de Chine.

†917. AFFAIRES étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1861. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1862. (6), 132 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: Affaires d'Italie. — Affaires de Rome. — Affaires de Syrie. — Affaires des principautés. — Affaires des États-Unis. — Affaires du Mexique.

†918. AFFAIRES étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1862. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1863. (6), 212 pp. 32 cm.

Contents: Affaires de Rome. — Italie. — Serbie. — Grèce. — Coupole du Saint-Sépulcre. — États-Unis. — Mexique. — Chine.

†919. AFFAIRES étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1863. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1863. 143 pp. 32 cm.

Contents: Affaires de Pologne. — Grèce. — États Unis. — Mexique. — Affaires commerciales.

Contents: Lettre de l'Empereur aux souverains de l'Europe, 4 novembre, 1863. "Je viens donc proposer à Votre Majesté de régler le présent et d'assurer l'avenir dans un Congrès."

920. **AFFAIRES étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. 1864. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1865. 185 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: Affaires des duchés de l'Elbe. — Affaires d'Italie et de Rome. — Annexion des îles Ioniennes à la Grèce. — Principautés-Unies du Danube. — Affaires de Syrie. — Isthme de Suez. — Affaires de Tunis. — Affaires du Japon. — Affaires commerciales.

921A. **AFFAIRES étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. 1866. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1866. 226 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: Affaires d'Italie et de Rome. — Visites des escadres de France et d'Angleterre. — Navigation du Danube. — Question de Liban. — Affaire de Grèce. — États-Unis. — Affaire de Chili. — Affaires de la Plata. — Négociations avec le Japon. — Traité d'extradition entre la France et l'Angleterre. — Affaires commerciales. — Suède et Norvège, Zollverein, Pays-Bas, Espagne, Conférence sanitaire internationale. — États-Unis. Correspondance relative aux affaires du Mexique.

†921b. **AFFAIRES étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. 1866. États-Unis. Suite de la correspondance relative aux affaires du Mexique. No. vii. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1866. 38 pp. 31½ cm.

†922. **AFFAIRES étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. Décembre 1873. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1873. 221 pp. 32½ cm.

Contents: Correspondance générale. — Affaires d'Espagne. — Incident de Bethléem. — Don fait par le Sultan de l'église d'Abougosch. — Affaires de Chine. — Situation des fils de France naturalisés Suisses au point de vue du service militaire. — Application de la nouvelle loi militaire aux Français nés ou établis en pays étranger. — Question de la dette tunisienne. — Commission franco-allemande de liquidation. — Commission spéciale pour les canaux du Rhône et de la Marne au Rhin. — Projet d'arrangement relatif aux collisions en mer. Dénonciation du traité de commerce entre la France et la Russie. Suppression des surtaxes de pavillon aux États-Unis. — Réunion d'une conférence monétaire. — Projet de conférence internationale pour la révision du régime des quarantaines. — Commission internationale du mètre. — Garantie de la propriété des marques de fabrique.

†923. **MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères.** Convention conclue le 23 février 1882, entre la France et la Confédération Suisse, sur les rapports de voisinage et sur la surveillance des forêts limitrophes. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 8 pp. 31½ cm.

†924. **MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères.** Convention entre la France et la Confédération Suisse, conclue le 23 février 1882, pour la garantie réciproque des marques de fabrique et de commerce, des noms commerciaux, des dessins, et des modèles industriels. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 10 pp. 31½ cm.

†925. **MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères.** Convention conclue le 23 février 1882, entre la France et la Confédération Suisse, pour la garantie réciproque de la propriété littéraire et artistique. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 14 pp. 31½ cm.

926. **MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. Affaires des Nouvelles-Hébrides et des Îles-sous-le-Vent de Tahiti. [19 juin 1847-16 novembre 1887.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1887. vii, 65 pp. 31½ cm.

†927a. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Terre-Neuve. [13 mars 1713-12 mars 1891]. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1891. (4), 377 pp. Fold. map. 32 cm.

927b. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Terre-Neuve. [11 février 1891-août 1892.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1892. (4), 94, (1) pp. 32 cm.

928. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Délimitation des possessions françaises à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. 1889-1895. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1895. (1), 24 pp. 31½ cm.

929. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Haut-Nil et du Bahr-el-Ghazal. 1897-1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. vi, 26 pp. 31½ cm.
10 décembre 1897-14 octobre 1898.

†930a. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Correspondance et documents relatifs à la convention franco-anglaise du 14 juin 1898. 1890-98. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1899. 53 pp. 31½ cm.

930b. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Afrique. Convention entre la France et la Grande Bretagne fixant la délimitation des possessions françaises de la Côte d'Ivoire, du Soudan et du Dahomey, des colonies britanniques de la Côte d'or et de Lagos, et des autres possessions britanniques à l'ouest du Niger ainsi que des possessions françaises et britanniques, et des sphères d'influence des deux pays à l'est du Niger, signée à Paris le 14 juin 1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. 8 pp. 31½ cm.

†931a. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Déclaration additionnelle du 21 mars 1899 à la convention franco-anglaise du 14 juin 1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1899. 2 pp. Fold. maps. 31½ cm.

†931b. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Correspondance concernant la déclaration additionnelle du 21 mars 1899 à la convention franco-anglaise du 14 juin 1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1899. (2), 20 pp. 31½ cm.

931c. EGYPT. No. 2 (1899). Despatch to Her Majesty's ambassador at Paris, inclosing a copy of a declaration relative to the British and French spheres of influence in Central Africa. Signed at London, March 21, 1899. London, Harrison and sons, 1899. 3 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cxii, p. 957. Cd. 9134.)

932. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Accords conclus, le 8 avril 1904, entre la France et l'Angleterre au sujet du Maroc, de l'Égypte, de Terre-Neuve, etc. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1904. 47 pp. Fold. maps. 31½ cm.

†933. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Éthiopie. Commerce des armes à la côte des Somalis, 1906. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1907. 15 pp. 32 cm.

†934. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Accords relatifs à la mer du Nord, 1908. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1908. 9 pp. 31 cm.

935. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Mascate. Commerce des armes à Mascate. 1912-1914. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1914. vi, 63 pp. 32½ cm.

936. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. L'alliance franco-russe. Origines de l'alliance, 1890-1893; Convention militaire, 1892-1899; et Convention navale, 1912. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1918. x, 139 pp. 31½ cm.

937. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Les accords franco-italiens de 1900-1902. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1920. (6), 14 pp. 31½ cm.

HISTORICAL SOURCES

938a. MATTHIEU, PIERRE (1563-1621). Histoire des derniers troubles de France sous les regnes des Roys Tres-Chrestiens Henry III. roi de France et de Pologne et Henry IIII. roi de France et de Navarre. Divisée en plusieurs livres. Seconde édition, reveuë et augmentée de l'histoire des guerres entre les maisons de France et d'Espagne. Avec un recueil des edicts et articles accordez par le Roy Henry IIII. pour la réunion de ses subjects. S. l., 1600. 4 pts. 8vo.

Note: The first edition was published at Lyons by E. Bonaventure, 1597 (111 fols., 8vo), without the supplement of documents.

†938b. MATTHIEU, PIERRE (1563-1621). Histoire des derniers troubles de France sous les regnes des Roys Tres-Chrestiens Henry III. roi de France et de Pologne et Henry IIII. roi de France et de Navarre. Divisée en plusieurs livres. Contenant tout ce qui s'est passé durant les derniers troubles, jusques à la paix faicte entre les rois de France et d'Espagne. Avec un recueil des edicts et articles accordez par le roy Henry IV. pour la réunion de ses sujets. Dernière édition. Reveüe et augmentée de l'Histoire des guerres entre les maisons de France, d'Espagne, et de Savoye. S. l., 1604. 4 pts. 8vo.

Note: The author's name is subscribed to the dedication in part 4.

939. CAYET, PIERRE VICTOR PALMA (1525-1610). Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et de l'Espagne. Contenant les choses plus memorables advenuës en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse, Flandres, Hongrie, Pologne, Suece, Transsilvanie, et autres endroicts de l'Europe: avec le succez de plusieurs navigations faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales, et Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de l'an 1598.

jusques à la fin de l'an 1604. Divisée en sept livres. Paris, Jean Richer, 1605. 498, (4) pp. 17 cm.

Notes: 2^e édition. Paris, Jean Richer, 1605.

Ibid., 1606.

Reprinted in vol. xiii of Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis le XIII^e siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e siècle . . . par MM. Michaud et Poujoulat.

According to a note in the Collection universelle des mémoires particuliers relatifs à l'histoire de France (lv, p. 15), another edition was published at Lyons in 1612.

940. DU TILLET, JEAN, SIEUR DE LA BUSSIÈRE (d. 1570). Recueil des roys de France, leurs couronne et maison. Ensemble, le rang des grands de France. Paris, Pierre Mettayer, 1607, 1606, 1602. 3 pts. in one vol. 24½ cm.

Contents: Pt. [iii], t. ii: Les guerres et traitez de paix, trefves, et alliances, d'entre les rois de France et d'Angleterre, pp. 131-134, 139-424.

(Louis the Fat to Henry II, 1109-1550. A descriptive list.)

Note: The Recueil des guerres et traitez entre les rois de France et d'Angleterre seems to have been first issued about 1550, though the earliest edition listed in the Bibliothèque Nationale catalogue is of the year 1588.

941. CAYET, PIERRE VICTOR PALMA (1525-1610). Chronologie novenaire, contenant l'histoire de la guerre, sous le regne du très-chrestien roy de France et de Navarre, Henry III. Et les choses les plus memorables advenuës par tout le monde, depuis le commencement de son regne, l'an 1589., jusques à la paix faicte à Vervins en Juin 1598., entre sa majesté très-chrestienne et le roy catholique des Espagnes, Philippes II. Paris, Jean Richer, 1608. 2 vols. 17 cm.

Editions: Mémoires de Victor Palma Cayet, ou Chronologie novenaire, contenant l'histoire de la guerre sous le regne du très-chrestien roy de France et de Navarre Henry IV; et les choses les plus mémorables advenuës par tout le monde, depuis le commencement de son regne, l'an 1589, jusques à la paix faicte à Vervins en juin 1598, entre sa majesté très-chrestienne et le roy catholique des Espagnes, Philippes II, in Collection universelle des mémoires particuliers relatifs à l'histoire de France (Londres, Paris, 1785-90), vols. lv-lx.

Also in Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis le règne de Philippe-Auguste jusqu'au commencement du dix-septième siècle; avec des notices sur chaque auteur, et des observations sur chaque ouvrage, par M. Petitot (Paris, Foucault, 1823-24), vols. xxxviii-xliii; and in

Nouvelle collection des mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, depuis le XIII^e siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e; précédés de notices pour caractériser chaque auteur des mémoires et son époque; suivis de l'analyse des documents historiques qui s'y rapportent; par MM. Michaud et Poujoulat (Paris, l'éditeur du commentaire analytique du code civil, 1836-39), sér. i, t. xii.

942. FAUCHET, CLAUDE (1530-1601). Les antiquitez et histoires gauloises et françoises. Contenant l'origine des choses advenues en Gaule et les annales de France, depuis l'an du monde MMM.C.C.C.L. jusques à l'an IX.C.LXXXVII. de Jesus Christ. Tant pour le fait ecclesiasticq que politicq. Recueillies par M. le Président Fauchet. Édition dernière, reveuë, corrigée, et augmentée en plusieurs endroits. Avec deux traitez des origines des dignitez et magistrats de France, chevaliers, armoiries, et heraux. Ensemble de l'ordonnance, armes, et instruments desquels les François ont anciennement usé en leurs guerres. Geneve, Paul Marceau, pour la Societé Caldorienne, 1611. (8), 947, 124, (2) pp. 24½ cm.

943. NOSTRADAMUS, CÉSAR DE. L'Histoire et chronique de Provence. Où passent de temps en temps et en bel ordre les anciens poetes, personnages, et familles illustres qui ont fleuri depuis vc ans, oultre plusieurs races de France, d'Italie, Hespagne, Languedoc, Dauphiné, et Piemont y rencontrées, avec celles qui despuis se sont diversement annoblies, comme aussi les plus signalles combats et remarquables faicts d'arms, qui sy sont passez de temps en temps, jusques à la paix de Vervins. Imprimé à Lyon, chez Simon Rigaud, pour la Societé Caldorienne, 1614. 20, 1092, 63 pp. 35 cm.

944. MATTHIEU, PIERRE (1563-1621). Histoire de France et des choses memorables advenues aux provinces estrangeres durant sept années de paix, du regne du roy Henri III., roy de France et de Navarre. Divisée en sept livres. Cologny, Philippe Albert, 1617. 2 vols. 19½ cm.

†945. MATTHIEU, PIERRE (1563-1621). Histoire de Henri IV, roi de France et de Navarre, et des choses plus mémorables advenues aux autres états pendant son règne. Par feu M. Pierre Matthieu, historiographe du roi. Paris, Veufve Nicolas Buon, 1631. 2 vols. folio.

†946. LA VALTELINE, ou Memoires, discours, traictez, et actes des negotiations sur le sujet des troubles et guerres survenues en la Valte-line et au pays des Grizons, depuis l'invasion et usurpation de ladite Valte-line en l'an 1620 jusques en l'an 1629 que les principaux passages et lieux de tout le pays des Grizons ont esté derechef pris par les troupes de l'Empereur. S. l., 1631. 8vo.

947. COMINES, PHILIPPE DE (1445-1509). Les memoires de messire Philippe de Comines, seigneur d'Argenton, contenans l'histoire des roys Louys XI. et Charles VIII. depuis l'an 1464. jusques en 1498. Reveus et corrigez sur divers manuscrits, et anciennes impressions. Augmentez de plusieurs traictez, contracts, testaments, autres actes, et de diverses observations. Par Denys Godefroy, conseiller, et historiographe ordinaire du roy. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1649. 39½ cm. *Contents*: "Divers traictez . . . servans de preuves et illustration . . .," pp. 393-572.

Note: Numerous editions of the Comines memoirs exist, most of them without the documents. Among the editions in the Harvard collections the following contain the additional material:

Mémoires de Philippe de Comines augmentez de plusieurs tractez, contracts, testaments, autres actes, et diverses observations par Denys Godefroy (1464-98). La Haye, Leers, 1682. 2 vols. 12mo.

Memoires de messire Philippe de Comines, seigneur d'Argenton, contenans l'histoire des rois Louis XI. et Charles VIII. depuis l'an 1464. jusques en 1498. Édition nouvelle, divisée en v. tomes, enrichie de figures et augmentée de plusieurs traictez, contrats, testamens, et autres pieces nouvelles, par Mr. Godefroy. Brussele, François Foppens, 1723. 5 vols. 18 cm.

Contents: "Divers traitez," etc., vols 4-5.

Mémoires de Philippe de Commynes. Nouvelle édition, revue sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale, et publiée, avec annotations et éclaircissements, par Mlle. [L. M. E.] Dupont. Paris, Jules Renouard et c^{ie}, 1840-47. 3 vols. 24 cm.

Contents: vol. 3, Preuves. 1471-1519.

Note: Issued by the Société de l'Histoire de France.

948. DUPUY, PIERRE (1582-1651). *Traitez concernant l'histoire de France; sçavoir la condamnation des Templiers, avec quelques actes; l'histoire du Schisme, les papes tenans le siege in Avignon; et quelques procez criminels.* Paris, Veuve Mathurin du Puis et Edme Martin, 1654. (10), 510 pp. Front. 24 cm.

Contents: 1378-1548.

Another edition in 1700.

949. PERARD, ÉTIENNE. *Recueil de plusieurs pieces curieuses servant à l'histoire de Bourgogne, choisy parmy les titres plus anciens de la Chambre des Comptes de Dijon, des abbayes et autres eglises considerables, et des archives des villes et communautez de la province. Pour justifier l'origine des familles les plus illustres, et pour instruire des anciennes loix, coustumes, et privileges des villes de la Bourgogne.* Paris, Claude Cramoisy, 1664. (24), 608, 1 pp. Woodcuts. 37 cm.

Contents: 482-1471.

†950. AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAYE, ABRAHAM NICHOLAS (1634-1706). *Préliminaires de traitez faits entre les rois de France et tous les princes de l'Europe depuis le règne de Charles VII.* Paris, Léonard, 1692. 306 pp. 8vo.

Editions: (Augmented) in Léonard's *Recueil*.

Note: Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 435.

951. ACHERY, JEAN LUC D'. *Spicilegium, sive Collectio veterum aliquot scriptorum qui in Galliae bibliothecis delituerant. Olim editum opera ac studio D. Lucae d'Achery, presbyteri ac monachi ordinis Sancti Benedicti, congregationis S. Mauri. Nova editio priori accuratior, et infinitis prope mendis ad fidem MSS. codicum, quorum varias lectiones V. C. Stephanus Baluze, ac R. P. D. Edmundus Martene collegerunt, expurgata, per Ludovicum Franciscum Josephum de la Barre, Tornacensem.* Parisiis, apud Montalant, 1723. 3 vols. 39½ cm.

Indexes: Vol. i, Elenchus contentorum in XIII. voluminibus Spicilegii (*Ordo novae editionis* in margin); Index alphabeticus operum in tribus voluminibus contentorum (*Ordo veteris editionis* in margin); vols. i, iii, Index rerum memorabilium; Index martyrologiorum, ii.

Editions: The 1st edition was published at Paris, 1655-77, in 13 vols., 4to. Cf. Ebert, no. 53. A 2d edition of vols. i and ii was issued in 1665.

952. PLANCHER, URBAIN. *Histoire générale et particuliere de Bourgogne, avec des notes, des dissertations, et les preuves justificatives. Composée sur les auteurs, les titres originaux, les registres publics, les cartulaires des eglises cathédrales et collégiales, des abbaies, des monasteres, et autres anciens monuments, et enrichie de vignettes, de cartes géographiques, de divers plans, de plusieurs figures, de portiques, tombeaux, et sceaux tant des ducs que des grands maisons, etc.* Par un religieux Bénédictin de l'abbaye de S. Benigne de Dijon et de la congrégation de S. Maur. Dijon, Antoine de Fay [etc.], 1739-81. 4 vols. 40 cm.

Contents: Documents, 606-1636.

Vol. iv is by Dom Merle after the researches of Alexis Salazard.

953. ANQUETIL, LOUIS PIERRE (1723-1806). *Motifs des guerres et des traités de paix de la France, pendant les règnes de Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI, depuis la paix de Westphalie en 1648 jusqu'à celle de Versailles en 1783.* Paris, Lesguillez frères, an 6 [1797]. (28), 380 pp. 19 cm.

954. GEBHARDT, ADAM GOTTLIEB (1761-1831). *Actes et mémoires concernant les négociations qui ont eu lieu entre la France et les États-Unis de l'Amérique, depuis 1793 jusqu'à la conclusion de la convention du 30 septembre 1800.* Londres, J. B. G. Vogel, 1807-16. 3 vols. 17½ cm.

Contents: 1793-97.

Notes: These volumes (apparently the same sheets) were issued in 1816 with the title:

State papers relating to the diplomattick transactions between the American and French Governments, from the year 1793 to the conclusion of the convention on the 30th of September, 1800. Collected by A. G. Gebhardt, formerly secretary to the Saxon legation in London. London, 1816. 3 vols. 17 cm.

†955. FISCHER, C. A. *Collection générale des pièces officielles qui servent à l'histoire diplomatique de la France, depuis 1792 jusqu'à 1812.* Tubingue, 1815. 8vo.

956. MIGNET, FRANÇOIS AUGUSTE (1796-1884). *Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV, ou, Correspondances, mémoires, et actes diplomatiques concernant les prétentions et l'avènement de la maison de Bourbon au trône d'Espagne. Accompagnés d'un texte historique et précédés d'une introduction.* Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1835-42. 4 vols. 28 cm.

957. COOPER, CHARLES PURTON (1793-1873). *Recueil des dépêches, rapports, instructions, et mémoires des ambassadeurs de France en Angleterre et en Écosse pendant la xvi^e siècle, conservés aux archives du royaume, à la bibliothèque du roi, etc., etc., et publiés pour la première fois. Correspondance diplomatique de Bertrand de Salignac de La Mothe Fénelon, ambassadeur de France en Angleterre de 1568 à 1575, publiée pour la première fois sur les manuscrits conservés aux archives du royaume.* Paris et Londres [Paris et Leipzig, Brockhaus et Avenarius], 1838-40. 7 vols. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, 1568-69; ii, 1569; iii, 1570-71; iv, 1571-72; v, 1572-73; vi, 1574-75; vii, Supplément, 1568-75.

958. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, JACQUES JOSEPH (1778-1867). *Documents historiques inédits tirés des collections manuscrites de la Bibliothèque Royale et des archives ou des bibliothèques des départements.* Paris, Firmin Didot frères, 1841-48. 4 vols. 28 cm. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. *Mélanges historiques.*)

Note: 1. partie — Rapports et notices; 2. partie — Texte des documents, in each volume.

— Table chronologique et alphabétique. Paris, 1874. (4), 40 pp.

959. LE GLAY, ANDRÉ JOSEPH GHISLAIN (1785-1863). Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du xvi^e siècle. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1845. 2 vols. 28 cm. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. Première série: Histoire politique.)

960. CAPEFIGUE, JEAN BAPTISTE HONORÉ RAYMOND (1802-72). Diplomatie de la France et de l'Espagne depuis l'avènement de la maison de Bourbon, 1698-1846. Paris, Gerdès, 1846; Bruxelles, Melinez Cans et cie., 1847. 392 pp. 16½ cm.

†961. COLLECTION de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la chute de la maison d'Orléans et de l'établissement de la république. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1848. 8vo.

962. CHARRIÈRE, ERNEST. Négociations de la France dans le Levant, ou, Correspondances, mémoires, et actes diplomatiques des ambassadeurs de France à Constantinople, et des ambassadeurs, envoyés, ou résidents à divers titres à Venise, Raguse, Rome, Malte, et Jérusalem; en Turquie, Perse, Géorgie, Crimée, Syrie, Égypte, etc.; et dans les états de Tunis, d'Alger, et de Maroc: publiés pour la première fois. Paris, Imprimerie nationale [impériale], 1848-60. 4 vols. 28 cm. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. Première série: Histoire politique.)

963. HAUSSONVILLE, JOSEPH OTHENIN BERNARD DE CLÉRON, COMTE D' (1809-84). Histoire de la politique extérieure du gouvernement français, 1830-1848; avec notes, pièces justificatives, et documents diplomatiques entièrement inédits. Paris, Michel Lévy frères, 1850. 2 vols. 18 cm.

964a. TEULET, JEAN BAPTISTE ALEXANDRE THÉODORE. Papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse au xvi^e siècle, tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France, et publiés pour le Bannatyne Club d'Edinbourg. Paris, [1851-60]. 3 vols. 4to.

964b. TEULET, JEAN BAPTISTE ALEXANDRE THÉODORE. Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Écosse au xvi^e siècle; papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus. Nouvelle édition. Paris, Bordeaux, 1862. 5 vols. 8vo.

965. HAUSSONVILLE, JOSEPH OTHENIN BERNARD DE CLÉRON, COMTE D' (1809-84). Histoire de la réunion de la Lorraine à la France, avec notes, pièces justificatives, et documents historiques entièrement inédits. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. Paris, Michel Lévy frères, 1860. 4 vols. 19 cm.

966. BOUCHITTÉ, LOUIS FIRMIN HERVÉ. Négociations, lettres, et pièces relatives à la conférence de Loudun. Paris, Imprimerie im-

périale, 1862. (68), 865 pp. 28½ cm. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. Première série: Histoire politique.)

967. VILLEFORT, ALFRED (1820-87). Recueil des traités, conventions, lois, décrets et autres actes relatifs à la paix avec l'Allemagne. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1872-79. 5 vols. 28½ cm.

Contents: i, Conventions, diplomatiques et militaires, actes législatifs. Janvier 1871 à juin 1872; ii, Documents complémentaires. Débats législatifs, exposés des motifs, rapports, instructions, notes, pièces diverses. Février 1871 à août 1872; iii, Documents complémentaires concernant les lois d'indemnité. Mars 1871 à juin 1876; iv, Acquiescement de l'indemnité de guerre et évacuation du territoire. Délimitation des frontières. Réorganisation des territoires morcelés. Reconstitution des actes de l'état civil, des voies de communication, de la défense nationale, des édifices publics détruits. Sepultures des soldats. Liquidation des territoires cédés. Compte de liquidation de diverses charges résultant de la guerre; v, Addenda — tables précédés d'un avertissement de l'éditeur.

Indexes: "Table des matières" and "Table analytique des matières" in each volume.

"Table systématique des matières contenues dans les cinq volumes," v, pp. 347-425; "Table analytique des matières contenues dans les cinq volumes," v, pp. 427-505; "Table chronologique des lois et décrets rapportés en tout ou en partie dans les cinq volumes," v, pp. 507-521.

968. ANGERBERG, COMTE D'; i.e., CHODŹKO, LÉONARD BOREYKO (1800-71). Recueil des traités, conventions, actes, notes, capitulations, et pièces diplomatiques concernant la guerre franco-allemande. Paris, Amyot, 1873. 5 vols. 25 cm.

Contents: i, Du 30 juin au 16 août 1870; ii, Du 16 août au 10 octobre 1870; iii, Du 12 octobre au 7 décembre 1870 to 1152; iv, Du 7 décembre 1870 au 22 février 1871 to 1532; v, Du 23 février 1871 au 15 mars 1873.

Vols. i-iv are paged consecutively.

Note: This work is a separate publication of vols. xxxix-xliii of *Archives diplomatiques*.

†969. TRAITÉS de la France avec l'Allemagne, janvier 1871 à octobre 1873. — Publication officielle. Paris, 1873. 8vo.

970. DONIOL, HENRI (1818-1906). Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis d'Amérique. Correspondance diplomatique et documents. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1886-92. 5 vols. Plates. 32 cm.

Notes: "Imprimé pour l'Exposition Universelle de 1889."

A "Complément du tome v" was issued in 1890, to replace chap. viii. The new chaps. viii-x bring the history down to the conclusion of the treaty of peace in 1783, vol. v, as originally published, ending with the signature of the preliminary articles in 1782.

Index: Index analytique de l'ouvrage, vol. v.

971. COSNEAU, EUGÈNE (1836-). Les grands traités de la guerre de cent ans. Paris, Alphonse Picard, 1889. vii, 187, (1) pp. 21½ cm. (Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Contents: Traité de Londres (1359); Traité de Brétigny (1360); Trêve de Paris (1396); Traité de Troyes (1420); Traité d'Arras (1435); Trêve de Tours (1444); Appendices.

972. VAST, HENRI (1847-). Les grands traités du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, Alphonse Picard et fils, 1893-99. 3 vols. 21½ cm. (Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Contents: i, 1648-59. Traité de Munster. Ligue du Rhin. Traité des Pyrénées. ii, 1668-97. Traité d'Aix-la-Chapelle. Traités de Nimègue et trêve de Ratisbonne. Traités de Turin et de Ryswick. iii, 1713-14. La succession d'Espagne: Traités d'Utrecht, de Rastadt, et de Bade.

973. INVENTAIRE sommaire des archives du département des affaires étrangères. Correspondance politique. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1908. 295 pp. 26 cm.

Contents: ii, Première partie: Bade, Bâle, Bavière, Brésil, Brunswick-Hanovre, Chili, Cologne, Colombie, Corse, Danemark, Dantzig.

HISTORICAL MEMOIRS

974. NEVERS, LOUIS DE GONZAGUE, DUC DE (1539-95). Les memoires de Monsieur le duc de Nevers, prince de Mantouë, pair de France, gouverneur et lieutenant general pour les rois Charles IX., Henri III., et Henri IV., en diverses provinces de ce royaume. Enrichis de plusieurs pieces du temps. Paris, Thomas Jolly, 1665. 2 vols. 37 cm.
Note: Edited by Marin Le Roy, sieur de Gomberville.

975. OSSAT, ARNAUD D', CARDINAL (1536-1604). Letres; avec des notes historiques et politiques de Mr. Amelot de la Houssaie. Amsterdam, Pierre Humbert, 1708. 5 vols. 15½ cm.

976. LETTERS and negotiations of the Count [Godefroil] d'Estrades, ambassador from Lewis XIV. to the States-General of the United Provinces of the Low Countries. From the year 1663 to the year 1669. Consisting chiefly of original letters and instructions from the French king and his ministers, to the said count; with his answers. Wherein are several secret transactions between the courts of England and France during that time. Translated by several hands. London, printed for D. Browne, J. Tonson, A. and J. Churchill, etc., 1711. 3 vols. 20 cm.

The French original bore the imprint Bruxelles, Henri le Jeune, 1709, but was in fact printed at The Hague by Abraham de Hondt.

977. RECHERCHES sur les alliances et les interets entre la France et la Suede relativement aux circonstances présentes des affaires du nord et de l'Empire. Pour servir de supplément au t. xviii. du Recueil historique. Amsterdam, Meynard Uytwerf, 1745. 3 vols.

Contents: 1714-27.

Indexes: i, at end, "Table chronologique des pièces contenues dans les trois tomes de ce recueil."

†978. BURTIN, PAUL DENIS. Négociations à la cour de Rome, et en différentes cours d'Italie, de Messire Henri Arnauld, abbé de S. Nicolas, depuis évêque d'Angers, sous le pontificat du pape Innocent X, pendant les années 1645, 1646, 1647, et 1648, dans lesquelles on

voit la situation des affaires de l'Europe, et plusieurs lettres de Louis XIV., de la reine régente, du cardinal Mazarin, et des autres ministres de la cour de France. S. l., 1748. 5 vols. 12mo.

979. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSKROON (d. 1726). *Memoires de monsieur de la Torre, contenant l'histoire des negociations secrètes des cours de l'Europe pour le partage des royaumes de l'Espagne; jusqu'à la prise de possession des Pays-Bas par les troupes françoises, comprenant aussi l'histoire du droit de barriere des Provinces-Unies.* Londres, Samuel Harding & comp., 1749. 2 vols. 17½ cm.

Contents: 1699-1701.

980. COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE (1619-83). *Mémoires of the Marquis of Torcy, secretary of state to Lewis XIV. Containing the history of the negotiations from the treaty of Ryswic to the peace of Utrecht.* Translated from the French. London, Printed for P. Vailant, 1757. 2 vols. 20½ cm.

— In French: *Mémoires de M. de ****. Pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht.* La Haye, 1757-56. 3 vols. 15½ cm.

981. CHOISEUL, ÉTIENNE FRANÇOIS, DUC DE (1719-85). *Mémoire historique sur la négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 septembre de la même année, avec les pièces justificatives.* Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1761. (6), 196 pp. 17 cm.

982. CHOISEUL, ÉTIENNE FRANÇOIS, DUC DE (1719-85). *Mémoire historique sur la negociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 septembre de la même année avec les pièces justificatives.* Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1761. (5), 152 pp. 16½ cm.

— Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1761. (5), 147 pp. 16½ cm.

†983. DUPONT DE NEMOURS, PIERRE SAMUEL (1739-1817). *Le pacte de famille et les conventions subséquentes entre la France et l'Espagne, avec des observations sur chaque article.* Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1790. (4), 153 pp. 19½ cm.

†984. EGGERS, CHRISTIAN ULRICH DETLEV, FREIHERR VON (1758-1813). *Denkwürdigkeiten der französischen Revolution, vorzüglich in Rücksicht auf Staatsrecht und Politik.* Zweyte vermehrte Auflage. Kopenhagen, 1795-1807. 6 vols. 8vo.

†985. LE SUR, CHARLES LOUIS (1770-1849). *Précis historique des alliances et des capitulations militaires conclues entre la France et les cantons suisses; suivi de la liste des actes diplomatiques, des extraits des principaux traités et du texte des dernières capitulations.* Paris, 1818. 8vo.

986. BUCHON, JEAN ALEXANDRE. *Chroniques de Jean Molinet, publiés pour la première fois, d'après les manuscrits de la bibliothèque du roi.* Paris, Verdière, 1827-28. 5 vols. 21 cm. (Collection de chroniques nationales françaises, 43-47.)

†987. ARTAUD DE MONTOR, ALEXIS FRANÇOIS (1772-1849). Histoire de la vie et des travaux politiques du comte d'Hauterive, comprenant une partie des actes de la diplomatie française depuis 1784 jusqu'en 1830. . . . Deuxième édition. Paris, Adrien Le Clere et c^{ie}, 1839. vii, 576 pp. 21 cm.

The first edition, of 26 copies only, was not placed on sale.

988. CAPEFIGUE, JEAN BAPTISTE HONORÉ RAYMOND (1802-72). L'Europe depuis l'avènement du roi Louis-Philippe par M. Capefigue, pour faire suite à l'histoire de la Restauration, du même auteur. Paris, Comptoir des Imprimeurs-Unis, 1845-46. 10 vols. 22½ cm.

989. VREDE, GEORG WILLEM. Lettres et négociations de Paul Choart, seigneur de Buzanval, ambassadeur ordinaire de Henri IV en Hollande, et de François d'Aerssen, agent des Provinces-Unies en France. (1598, 1599.) Suivies de quelques pièces diplomatiques concernant les années 1593-1596 et 1602-1606. Publiées pour la première fois. Leide, S. et J. Luchtmans, 1840. xvi, 479 pp. 22½ cm.

990. DU CASSE, ALBERT, BARON (1813-93). Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire du roi Joseph; publiés, annotés, et mis en ordre. Paris, Perrotin, 1853-54. 10 vols. 2 fold. maps, fold. plan. 21½ cm.

There are 2d and 3d editions, published 1853-58.

991. DU CASSE, ALBERT, BARON (1813-93). Histoire des négociations diplomatiques relatives aux traités de Mortefontaine, de Lunéville, et d'Amiens, pour faire suite aux Mémoires du roi Joseph; précédée de la correspondance inédite de l'empereur Napoléon I^{er} avec le Cardinal Fesch. Paris, E. Dentu, 1855. 3 vols. 22½ cm.

992. CHÉRUEL, ADOLPHE (1809-91). Lettres du cardinal Mazarin pendant son ministère, recueillies et publiées. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1872-1906. 9 vols. 26½ cm. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. Première série: Histoire politique.)

Contents: i, décembre 1642-juin 1644; ii, juillet 1644-décembre 1647; iii, janvier 1648-décembre 1650; iv, janvier-décembre, 1651; v, janvier 1652-août 1653; vi, septembre 1653-juin 1655; vii, juillet 1655-juin 1657; viii, juillet 1657-août 1658; ix, août 1658-mars 1661.

Note: G. d'Avenel edited vols. vii-ix.

993. MAXIMES d'état et fragments politiques du cardinal de Richelieu, publiés par M. Gabriel Hanotaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 29 cm. (In Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. Mélanges historiques. Choix de documents. Vol. iii, pp. 705-822.)

994. VITROLLES, EUGÈNE D'ARNAUD, BARON DE (1774-1854). Mémoires et relations politiques du baron de Vitrolles, publiés selon le vœu de l'auteur par Eugène Forgues. Paris, G. Charpentier et c^{ie}, 1884. 3 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1814; ii, 1814-15; iii, 1815-30.

Index des noms, iii, pp. 509-512.

995. KAULEK, JEAN (1857-93). Correspondance politique de MM. [Louis de Perreau, sieur] de Castillon [c. 1487-1553] et [Charles] de Marillac [c. 1510-60], ambassadeurs de France en Angleterre (1537-1542), publiée sous les auspices de la commission des archives diplomatiques par M. Jean Kaulek, avec la collaboration de MM. Louis Farges [1858-] et Germain Lefèvre-Pontalis [1860-]. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1885. xxii, (2), 499, (1) pp. 26 cm. (Inventaire analytique des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères, i.)

996. KAULEK, JEAN (1857-93). Papiers de [François, Marquis de] BARTHÉLEMY [1747-1803], ambassadeur de France en Suisse, 1792-1797, publiés sous les auspices de la commission des archives diplomatiques. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1886-1910. 6 vols. 26 cm. (Inventaire analytique des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères, ii, iii, v, vi, vii, ix.)

Contents: i, 1792; ii, 1793; iii, 1793-94; iv, 1794-95; v, 1794-96; vi, 1794-96.

Portrait in vol. vi.

Vol. vi edited by Alexandre Tausserat-Radel.

997. LEFÈVRE-PONTALIS, GERMAIN (1860-). Correspondance politique de Odet de Selve, ambassadeur de France en Angleterre (1546-1549), publiée sous les auspices de la commission des archives diplomatiques. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1888. xxvii, 518, (1) pp. 26 cm. (Inventaire analytique des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères, iv.)

998. TAUSSERAT-RADEL, ALEXANDRE. Correspondance politique de Guillaume Pellicier, ambassadeur de France à Venise, 1540-1542, publiée sous les auspices de la commission des archives diplomatiques. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1899. 2 vols. 26 cm. (Inventaire analytique des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères, viii.)

Contents: i, juillet 1540-novembre 1541; ii, novembre 1541-octobre 1542.

SPECIAL TOPICS

999. RECUEIL des édits, ordonnances, declarations, traitez, et concordats du règne de Leopold I. de glorieuse mémoire, duc de Lorraine et de Bar. Avec differens arrêts de réglemens rendus en consequence, tant au conseil d'état, et des finances, bureau des eaux et forêts et autres, que dans les cours souveraines, outre plusieurs réglemens de police du conseil de ville de Nancy sur des cas importans et publics. Nancy, la veuve de Jean-Baptiste Cusson [etc.], 1733-82. 14 vols. 26 cm.

Contents: i, 1698-1712; ii, 1713-23; iii, 1724-29; iv, Edits, etc., concernant les monnoyes, 1689-1728; v, 1729-36; vi, 1737-42; vii, 1743-48; ix, 1753-58; x, 1759-66; xi, 1766-69; xii, 1770-72; xiii, 1773-77; xiv, 1777-81.

Indexes: Tables des matieres contenues dans les Ordonnances des ducs de Lorraine, depuis le commencement du regne du duc Léopold, jusqu'à la fin de celui du roi Stanislas, excepté de celles contenues au quatrième volume, qui est celui des monnaies. Nancy, chez Babin, 1769. 119 pp.

Table des matieres contenues dans l'onzieme volume des Ordonnances et reglemens de Lorraine, le premier du regne de S. M. Louis XV. Nancy, chez Babin, 1771.

Table alphabetique ou abrégée du quatorzième volume . . . par Mr. Riston. Nancy, Babin, 1782.

Table alphabetique ou abrégée du Recueil des ordonnances et réglemens de Lorraine, jusqu'en 1773, excepté du quatrième volume concernant les monnaies; par Me. A[lbert] R[iston]. Nancy, Babin, 1783. ii, 312, xxvii pp.

Contains a Table chronologique, 1340-1772.

Table alphabetique ou abrégée du treizième volume . . . Nancy, Babin, 1783.

Notes: Vol. v has title: Recueil des ordonnances et réglemens de Lorraine, depuis le regne du duc Léopold, jusqu'à celui de sa Majesté le roi de Pologne, duc de Lorraine & de Bar.

Vols. vi-x read: du regne de sa Majesté le roi de Pologne, duc de Lorraine & de Bar.

Vols. xi-xii read: du regne de sa Majesté Louis XV.

Vol. xiii reads: du regne de leurs Majestés Louis XV et Louis XVI.

Vol. xiv reads: du regne de sa Majesté Louis XVI.

Imprints are as follows: vol. v: Nancy, Pierre Antoine; vol. x: Nancy, H. Thomas; J. & F. Babin; vols. xi-xiv: Nancy, J. & F. Babin.

1000. SCHOEPLIN, JOHANN DANIEL. *Alsatia diplomatica*, Edidit Andreas Lamey. Mannhemii, ex Typographia Academica, 1772-75. 2 vols. 40 cm.

†1001. KURZE UNPARTHEITSCH E DARSTELLUNG aller Traktaten und Verträge, auf welchen Frankreich seine damaligen Angriffe auf das Deutsche Reich zu gründen sucht. Regensburg, 1791. 8vo.

1002. TRAITÉ conclu à Alger le 1^{er} janvier 1694, entre le dey d'Alger et la compagnie du Bastion de France, communiqué par A[lbert] Devoulx. (In Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. Mélanges historiques. Choix de documents, vol. ii, pp. 679-731. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1877. 29 cm.)

1003. CORRESPONDANCE du P. Jean Le Vacher, consul de France à Alger, faisant connaître le vrai motif de la rupture de la paix entre la France et la régence d'Alger (1676-1683), par Octave Teissier. (In Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. Mélanges historiques. Choix de documents, vol. iv, pp. 755-784. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 29 cm.)

1004. BOUTIN, ABEL. Les traités de paix et de commerce de la France avec la Barbarie, 1515-1830. Thèse pour le doctorat soutenue le lundi 17 février 1902, à 1 heure. Faculté de droit de Paris. Paris. A. Pedone, 1902. xxv, 622 pp. 25½ cm.

Bibliographie, pp. v-xv.

Published also under the title *Anciennes relations commerciales et diplomatiques de la France avec la Barbarie, 1515-1830* (Paris, A. Pedone, 1902).

1005. REINACH, LUCIEN DE (1864-1909). Recueil des traités conclus par la France en Extrême-Orient (1684-1902). Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902-07. 2 vols. 25½ cm.

Contents: i, 1684-1902; ii, 1901-07.

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

1006. BOLAÑOS Y NOBOA, PASQUAL. Compendio de los preceptos del derecho de gentes natural, infringidos por el gobierno frances, contra cuya abominable conducta se arma la España, y deben armarse todas las naciones del universo. Madrid, Imprenta de Collado, 1808. 46 pp. 19½ cm.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS

MADAGASCAR

†1007. AFFAIRES étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Madagascar. 1881-1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. vii, 86 pp. 30½ cm.

†1008. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Madagascar. 1882-1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1884. viii, 103 pp. 31½ cm.

†1009. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Madagascar. 1884-1886. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1886. xiii, (1), 135 pp. 31½ cm.

1010. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Madagascar. 1885-1895. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1895. (3), 83 pp. 31½ cm.

†1011. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Madagascar. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1896. 7 pp. 31½ cm.

1012. FRANCE. No. 1 (1899). Further correspondence with the French Government respecting Madagascar. London, Harrison and sons, [1899]. iv, 58 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cix, p. 759. C. 9091.)

TONKIN

†1013. AFFAIRES étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Tonkin. Exposé de la situation. Octobre 1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 31 pp. 30½ cm.

†1014. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Tonkin. Première partie. 1874-décembre 1882. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 327, (2), vii pp. 32 cm.

†1015. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Tonkin. Deuxième partie. Décembre 1882-1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 268, (2), vii pp. 32 cm.

TUNISIA

†1016a. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Commission supérieure pour l'examen du projet de mer intérieure dans le sud de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie présenté par M. le commandant Roudaire. 1882. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 548 pp. Folding map. 32 cm.

1016b. **AFFAIRES étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Tunisie, avec une carte de la régence, 1870-1881. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881. xxiv, 312 pp. Map. 31½ cm.

23 février 1870-2 mai 1881. Nos. 1-233.

1016c. **MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Tunisie. Supplément. Avril-mai 1881. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881. v, (2), 74 pp. 31½ cm.

Nos. 234-286.

1017. **AFFAIRES étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Saïda. 1881-1882. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 24 pp. 31½ cm.

1018a. **MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. Revision des traités tunisiens. 1881-1897. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897. 87 pp. 31½ cm.

A publication of the same title and year in 79 pp. covers the period 12 mai 1881-16 octobre 1897.

1018b. **MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères.** Documents diplomatiques. Revision de traités tunisiens. 1896-janvier 1897. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1896. 55 pp. 31½ cm.

MOROCCO, PROTECTORATE OF

1019. **ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-).** Les traités entre la France et le Maroc: étude historique et juridique. Paris, A. Pedone, 1898. x, 241 pp. Map. 22½ cm. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique, xxvi.)

1020. **ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-).** Les relations de l'Espagne et du Maroc pendant le XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles. Paris, A. Pedone, 1905. 232 [231] pp. Fold. map. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique, xl.)

1021. **ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-).** Documents diplomatiques pour servir à l'étude de la question marocaine. Avec 2 cartes. Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. 159 pp. Maps. 25 cm.

Contents: Section i, Traités et accords conclus par la France avec le Maroc; ii, Accords entre la France et divers états au sujet de Maroc; iii, Conventions internationales relatives au Maroc.

1022. **MOREL, EDMUND DEVILLE (1873-).** Morocco in diplomacy. With five maps. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. xxii, 359 pp. 20½ cm.

Contents: Appendices, 1880-1911.

Note: This book was reissued in 1915 under the title "Ten Years of Secret Diplomacy."

1023. **ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-).** Traités et accords concernant le protectorat de la France au Maroc. Avec 5 cartes. Paris, A. Pedone, J. Gamber, 1914. viii, 123 pp. 25½ cm.

1024. DOCUMENTS diplomatiques. Conférences de Madrid. 1880. (Droit de protection au Maroc.) Madrid, Imprenta nacional, 1880. 157 pp. 31½ cm.

— Supplément. Madrid, Imprenta nacional, 1881. 17 pp.

Convention et protocoles, 19 mai-3 juillet 1880. Documents annexés.

1025. AFFAIRES étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Question de la protection diplomatique et consulaire au Maroc. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 278 pp. 31½ cm.

Convention of July 3, 1880, in Archives diplomatiques, 2^e série, xiv, pp. 9-13; Nouveau recueil général de traités, 2^e série, vi, p. 624; British and Foreign State Papers, lxxi, p. 639.

Protocols nos. 1-16, May 19-July 3, 1880, reprinted in Archives diplomatiques, xv, pp. 13-68.

1026. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Maroc. 1901-1905. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1905. xvii, 320 pp. 21½ cm.

1027a. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1906. Fascicule n^o i, Affaires du Maroc; ii, Protocoles et comptes rendus de la Conférence d'Algésiras. Pour faire suite à "Affaires du Maroc 1901-1905." Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1906. ix, 296 pp. 31½ cm.

1027b. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1905-6 por el ministro de estado (Don Pio Gullón). Madrid, Imprenta del ministerio de estado, 1906. xii, 104 pp. 30 cm. (Half-title: Conferencia internacional de Algeciras sobre asuntos de Marruecos.)

1028. AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN MONARCHY. K. u. K. Ministerium des Äusseren. Diplomatische Aktenstücke und Dokumente über die internationale Konferenz von Algeciras. 1905-1906. Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1906. vi, 451 pp. 30 cm.

1029. GERMAN EMPIRE. Auswärtiges Amt. Aktenstücke über Marokko dem Reichstage vorgelegt am 8. Januar 1906. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, [1906]. 18 pp. 31½ cm.

Caption title.

1030. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1907. Affaires du Maroc: iii. 1906-1907. Pour faire suite à "Affaires du Maroc 1901-1905" et "Protocoles et comptes rendus de la Conférence d'Algésiras." Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1907. xix, 405 pp. 31½ cm.

1031. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1908. Affaires du Maroc: iv. 1907-1908. Pour faire suite à "Affaires du Maroc iii 1906-1907." Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1908. xvii, 394 pp. 31½ cm.

1032. GERMAN EMPIRE. Auswärtiges Amt. Aktenstücke über Marokko. September 1906-April 1908. Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1908. xiv, 208 pp. 31½ cm.

Reichstag. 12. Legislatur-Periode. I. Session 1907/1908. Nr. 948.

1033. GERMAN EMPIRE. Auswärtiges Amt. Denkschrift und Aktenstücke über deutsche Bergwerksinteressen in Marokko. [Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1909.] 66 pp. 30½ cm.

Reichstag. 12. Legislatur-Periode. II. session 1909/10. Nr. 189.

1034. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1910. Affaires du Maroc: v. 1908-1910. Pour faire suite a "Affaires du Maroc iv 1907-1908." Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1910. xvi, 397 pp. 31½ cm.

1035. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1912. Affaires du Maroc: vi. 1910-1912. Pour faire suite à "Affaires du Maroc v 1908-1910." Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1912. xxii, 671 pp. 31½ cm.

1036. BECKER Y GONZÁLEZ, JERÓNIMO. Tratados, convenios, y acuerdos referentes á Marruecos y la Guinea española. Coleccionados por encargo de la Liga Africanista Española. Madrid, Imprenta del Patronato de huérfanos de intendencia é intervención militares, 1918. 333 pp. 22½ cm. (At head of title: Publicaciones de la Liga Africanista Española.)

FRANCISCONO.¹

Vide RIO FRESCO.

FRANCONIA, CIRCLE OF.⁵

FRANKFORT, GRAND DUCHY.^{4, 5}

1200-February 16, 1810.

FRANKFORT, FREE CITY.^{1, 5}

February 16, 1810-September 20, 1866 (decree of union with Prussia).

FRIBOURG.⁴

Vide SWITZERLAND.

FUNDOO.¹

FURADEE.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

FUTA, SENEGAL.⁵

— October 24, 1877 (consecration of protectorate of France).

FUTA-DJALLON.^{3, 5}

— July 5, 1881 (treaty of protectorate with France)

GABUN and GULF OF GUINEA.^{3, 5}

GADABURSI, EAST AFRICA.²

— December 11, 1884 (agreement of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

GAJKA CHIEFS (KAFIRS).¹

GALEKALAND.²

— October 2, 1884 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

GALLINAS, WEST AFRICA.¹

GAMBIA.³

— November 28, 1888 (letters patent of government).

GAMBIER ISLANDS.⁵

— February 16, 1844 (consecration of protectorate of France).

GANDO, SUDAN.¹

GARROWAY.^{1, 5}

G'DEBO.²

GENEVA.^{1, 4, 5}

GENOA.^{4, 5}

GEORGIA, ASIA.⁴

— July 24, 1783 (to Russia).

GERMAN EMPIRE^{3, 4, 5}

January 1, 1871–November 9, 1918

The empire was formed by the conclusion of "an eternal confederation for the protection of the confederate territory," the instrument being the constitution of January 1, 1871, to which the North German Confederation, the king of Bavaria, the king of Württemberg, the grand duke of Baden and the grand duke of Hesse und bei Rhein were parties. The empire being a confederation only, its component parts were potential sovereignties. The territorial divisions recognized by the constitution were: Prussia and Lauenburg, Bavaria, Saxony, Württemberg, Baden, Hesse, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Saxe-Weimar, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Anhalt, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Waldeck, Reuss Older Line, Reuss Younger Line, Schaumburg-Lippe, Lippe, Lübeck, Bremen, Hamburg. The dynastic claims of the duke of Brunswick were compromised with the king of Prussia in 1913, and henceforth Brunswick was regarded as no longer a potential sovereignty.¹

In the Bundesrath Prussia cast the 'former votes' of Hanover, Electoral Hesse, Holstein, Nassau, and Frankfurt.

The German State (Deutsches Reich) succeeded the empire on the abdication of William II on November 9, 1918. The armistice of November 11, 1918, and the treaty of Versailles of June 28, 1919, were made with provisional governments. The constitution of the new regime is dated August 11, 1919.

See also Holy Roman Empire (800–1806), Zollverein (March 22, 1833–1870).

Modern Germany as a treaty party has consisted of the following: Confederation of the Rhine (1806–15), Germanic Confederation (1815–66), North German Confederation (1866–70), German Empire (1871–1918).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1041. DAHLMANN-WAITZ. *Quellenkunde der Deutschen Geschichte*. Achte Auflage unter Mitwirkung von Ernst Baasch, Adolf Bachmann [u. a.], herausgegeben von Paul Herre. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler, 1912. xx, 1290 pp. 25 cm.

Editions: This standard manual has gone through editions as follows:

DAHLMANN, FRIEDRICH CHRISTOPH (1785–1860). *Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte, nach der Folge der Begebenheiten für eigene Vorträge der deutschen Geschichte geordnet*. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1830. (2), 69 pp.

— 2^e verbesserte Auflage. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1838. 99 pp.

— 3. Auflage. *Quellen und Bearbeitungen der Deutschen Geschichte neu zusammengestellt von G. Waitz*. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1869. xviii, 224 pp.

— 4. Auflage. *Quellen und Bearbeitungen der Deutschen Geschichte neu zusammengestellt von G. Waitz*. 2. Auflage. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1875. xx, 295 pp.

¹ After the death of his father, Prince Ernest August of Brunswick-Lüneburg ascended the throne of the duchy on November 1, 1913. The mother of his eldest son and heir is daughter of the former Kaiser.

— 5. Auflage. Quellen und Bearbeitungen der Deutschen Geschichte neu zusammengestellt von G. Waitz. 3. Auflage. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1883. xx, 341 pp.

DAHLMANN-WAITZ. Quellenkunde der Deutschen Geschichte. Quellen und Bearbeitungen systematisch und chronologisch verzeichnet. 6. Auflage, bearbeitet von E. Steindorff. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1894. xvi, 730 pp. 21½ cm.

DAHLMANN-WAITZ. Quellenkunde der Deutschen Geschichte. 7. Auflage. Unter Mitwirkung von P. Herre, B. Hilliger, H. B. Meyer, und R. Scholz herausgegeben von Erich Brandenburg. Leipzig, Dieterich, 1906. xv, (3), 1020 pp. 25 cm.

— Ergänzungsbund. Leipzig, Dieterich, 1907. (2), 150 pp. 25 cm.

Editors: The various editors and collaborators have been:

Waitz, Georg, 1813-86; Steindorff, Ernst Ludwig Hans, 1839-95; Brandenburg, Erich, 1868-; Herre, Paul, 1876-; Hilliger, Benno, 1863-; Meyer, Heinrich Bernhard Leopold, 1875-; Scholz, Richard; Baasch, Ernst, 1861-; Bachmann, Adolf, 1849-.

I. CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE^{4, 5}

July 12, 1806-June 8, 1815

The original component states were: Arenberg, Baden, Bavaria, Mayence, Berg and Cleves, Hesse-Darmstadt, Hohenzollern, Isenburg, Count de la Leyen, Nassau, Salm, Liechtenstein, and Würtemberg. Würzburg, Saxony, the Saxon duchies, Westphalia, the Mecklenburgs, Schwarzburg, Anhalt, Lippe, Oldenburg, Reuss, and Waldeck were later admitted.

1042. WINKOPP, PETER ADOLPH (1759-1813). *Der Rheinische Bund. Eine Zeitschrift historisch- politisch- statistisch- geographischen Inhalts. Herausgegeben in Gesellschaft sachkundiger Männer. Frankfurt am Mayn [etc.], J. C. B. Mohr [etc.], 1806-13. 23 vols. Plates. 20 cm.*

Notes: The first volumes of this collection also appeared at Paris under the title: *Collection des actes, réglemens, ordonnances, et autres pièces officielles relatives à la confédération du Rhin* (3 vols., 8vo).

It is stated that the collection was continued beyond vol. xx under the title *Allgemeine Correspondenz* (Offenbach, 1812-13, 2 vols. in 8vo.) The full set of 23 vols. noticed above would seem to indicate that this title belonged to some other work.

Indexes: Register über [vols. i-viii]. 212 pp. (Bound in with vol. ix.)

Haupt-Register über die [vols. x-xx] der Zeitschrift der Rheinische Bund. Frankfurt am Main, Johann Friedrich Wenner, 1812. 140 pp. 20 cm.

†1043. OESTERREICHIER, PAUL. *Kriegs-Archiv des Rheinischen Bundes.* Bamberg, 1806-08. 4to.

†1044. WINKOPP, PETER ADOLPH (1759-1813). *Die Rheinische Konföderations-Akte, oder der am 12. Julius, 1806, zu Paris abgeschlossene Vertrag.* Frankfurt am Mayn, J. E. B. Mohr, 1908. vii, (1), 233 pp. 20½ cm.

Note: French and German text.

2. GERMANIC CONFEDERATION^{1, 4, 5}

June 8, 1815 — August 23, 1866

†1045. MÜLLER, A. *Sammlung aller in den deutschen Staaten in den Jahren 1836-1840 erschienenen Staatsverträge, Gesetze, und Verordnungen.* Heilbronn, 1842.

†1046. MIRUSS, ALEXANDER. *Diplomatisches Archiv für die Deutschen Bundestaaten, grösstentheils nach officiellen Quellen, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen.* Leipzig, Renger'sche Buchhandlung, 1846-48. 3 vols. in 5. Fold. tables. 22 cm.

1047. KRUG, AUGUST OTTO (1805-67). *Das Internationalrecht der Deutschen. Übersichtliche Zusammenstellung der zwischen verschiedenen deutschen Staaten getroffenen Vereinbarungen über die Leistung gegenseitiger Rechtshilfe, mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen.* Leipzig, Fried. Christ. Wilh. Vogel, 1851. 75 pp. 27½ cm.

1048. MEYER, PHILIPP ANTON GUIDO VON. *Corpus juris Confoederationis Germanicae; oder, Staatsacten für Geschichte und öffentliches Recht des Deutschen Bundes. Nach officiellen Quellen herausgegeben. Ergänzt und bis auf die neueste Zeit fortgeführt von Dr. Heinrich Zoepfl. Dritte Auflage.* Frankfurt am Main, H. L. Brönnert, etc., 1858-69. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Erster Theil: Staatsverträge. (1801-1857.)

3. NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION

1866-70

†1049. GLASER, JOHANN KARL. *Sammlung aller Gesetze, Verträge, und Actenstücke die Verhältnisse des Norddeutschen Bundes betreffend.* Berlin, Kortkampff, 1867. 8vo.

1050. KOLLER, A. *Archiv des Norddeutschen Bundes und des Zollvereins [etc.].* Berlin, Fr. Kortkampff, 1868-74. 5 vols. 23 cm.

†1051. THUDICHUM, FRIEDRICH VON (1831-1913). *Verfassungsrecht des Norddeutschen Bundes und des Deutschen Zollvereins.* Tübingen, Laupp, 1869-70. 8vo.

4. GERMAN EMPIRE

January 1, 1871 (proclamation of imperial title) — November 9, 1918 (abdication of William II)

1052a. *BUNDES GESETZBLATT des Norddeutschen Bundes.* 1867[-71]. Berlin, [R. v. Decker], 1869-72. 5 vols. 25½ cm.

1052b. *REICHS-GESETZBLATT.* 1871- . Berlin, [R. v. Decker, Reichsdruckerei], 1871- . Annual. 25 cm.

Note: The title remained the same after November, 1918, but whereas before that date 'Reichs' meant 'imperial,' after that date it signified 'state.'

Indexes: *General-Repertorium zum Bundes- bzw. Reichs-Gesetzblatt von 1867 bis 30. Juni 1881.* Bearbeitet von einem richterlichen Beamten. Leipzig, Verlag von H. Haessel, 1881. iv, 176 pp. 16½ cm.

Haupt-Sachregister zum Bundes- bzw. Reichs-Gesetzblatt von 1867 bis 1886. Berlin, zu haben kaiserlichen Post-Zeitungsamt, 1887. 524 pp. 26 cm.

*1053. STAUDINGER, JULIUS VON. *Sammlung von Staatsverträgen des deutschen Reichs über Gegenstände der Rechtspflege. Textausgabe mit Anmerkungen, Sachregister, etc.* Nördlingen, 1882.

— Erstes Ergänzungsbändchen. Nördlingen, 1884.

— Zweite neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Munich, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895. 2 vols.

Contents: i: i, Auslieferungsverträge, pp. 1-166, 419-422; ii, Verträge zum Schutze der Urheberrechte, pp. 167-266; iii, Verträge über Niederlassung, Staatsangehörigkeit, Eheschließung, und Standesregister, pp. 267-288; iv, Vereinbarungen über die Rechtsfähigkeit von Aktien- und ähnlichen Gesellschaften, pp. 289-302; vi, Verträge über Aufnahme und Beglaubigung von Urkunden, pp. 303-341; vii, Verträge über die Behandlung von Verlassenschaften und Pflögschaften, pp. 342-418.

ii: viii, Bestimmungen in Konsular-, Handels-, Zoll- und Schiffahrtsverträgen über verschiedene Gegenstände, pp. 1-298; ix, Verträge über internationales Eisenbahn- und Telegraphenrecht; Weltpostverkehr, pp. 299-340, 412; x, Verträge zum Schutze gegen Krankheiten von Menschen, Thieren, und Pflanzen, pp. 341-372, 412; xi, Verträge sittenpolizeilichen Inhalts, pp. 373-376; xii, Verträge über fischerei-, forst-, feld- und jagdrechtliche Gegenstände, pp. 377-396; xiii, Verträge über sonstige Gegenstände, pp. 397-412.

Index: Alphabetisches Sachregister, ii, pp. 413-441.

†1054. BEUTNER, G. F. Die deutschen Handels-, Freundschafts-, Schiffahrts-, Consular-, und literarischen Verträge, zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. Berlin, 1883. 8vo.

STATES OF THE EMPIRE

Baden

1055. GERSTLACHER, CARL FRIDRICH. Sammlung aller Baden-Durlachischen, das Kirchen- und Schulwesen, das Leben und die Gesundheit der Menschen betreffenden Anstalten und Verordnungen. Carlsruhe [etc.], Schmiederische Buchhandlung [etc.], 1773-74. 3 vols. 19 cm.

Bavaria

†1056. ARETIN, JOHANN CHRISTOPH VON (1773-1824). *Recueil des traités conclus par la Bavière.* 1824.

Note: The t. p. was probably in German.

1057. ARETIN, KARL MARIA, FREIHERR VON (1796-1868). *Chronologisches Verzeichniss der bayerischen Staats-Verträge, vom Tode Herzog Georgs des Reichen (1503), bis zum Frankfurter Territorial-Recess (1819).* Nebst einer Sammlung von 94 bisher ungedruckten Recessen, Conventionen, Protokollen, und andern in gleiche Kategorie gehörenden Urkunden. Passau, Friedrich Winkler, 1838. xiv, 514, (2) pp. 21 cm.

1058. ARETIN, KARL MARIA, FREIHERR VON. *Bayerns auswärtige Verhältnisse seit dem Anfang des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts.* Aus gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen. Passau, Friedrich Winkler, 1839. xiv, (2), 346, 48, (2), 366 pp. 21 cm.

Contents: 1500-1634.

Bd. i. No more published.

†1059. KLETKE, G. M. *Die Staatsverträge des Königreiches Bayern in Bezug auf Justiz-, Polizei-, Administrations-, Landeshoheits-, Ter-*

ritorial- und Grenz-, Bundes-, Kirchen-, Militär-, Press- und Nachdrucks-, Flussschiffahrts-, Post-, Eisenbahn-, Telegraphen-, und Münzangelegenheiten, von 1806 bis einschliesslich 1858, systematisch und chronologisch zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. Regensburg, Pustet, 1860. xvi, 1240 pp. Large 8vo.

Bavarian Territories

1060. LEHMANN, CHRISTOPH (1568-fl. 1638). *Chronica der freyen Reichs Statt Speyr*, darinn von dreyerley fürnemblich gehandelt, Erstlich vom Ursprung, Uffnemen, Befreyung, Beschaffenheit dess Regiments, Freyheiten, Privilegien, Rechten, Gerechtigkeiten, denckwürdigen Sachen und Geschichten, auch unterschiedlichen Kriegen und Belägerungen der Statt Speyr: zum andern, von Anfang unnd Offrichtung dess Teutschen Reichs, desselben Regierung durch König unnd Kayser, unnd was es jeder Zeit ins gemein mit demselben, und insonders mit den Erbarn Frey unnd Reichs Stätten vor Gestallt gehabt, auch von dess H. Reichs und dessen Gliedern Handlungen, Ordnungen, unnd Processen, mancherley Veränderungen, so darcin gefallen, sampt vielen ausserlesenen guten und nutzlichen Historien, Politischen Reguln, und Exempeln: zum dritten, von Anfang und Beschreibung der Bischoffen zu Speyr unnd des Speyrischen Bisthumbs. Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Niclas Hoffman, in Verlegung Jonas Rosen, 1612. iv, 1024 pp., and index. 34½ cm.

Editions: 2d, 1662 in 4to.

3d, 1698 in folio.

Reprinted, Frankfort, Anton Heinscheit, 1711, in folio.

1061. FALCKENSTEIN, JOHANN HEINRICH VON. *Codex diplomaticus antiquitatum Nordgaviensium ordine chronologico digestus, veterem Nordgaviam, inprimis episcopatum Aureatensem, ab anno foundationis suae, seculo nimirum octavo, ad moderna tempora nostra dilucidatum sistens: notis in causis momentosis, ac intellectu difficilioribus, historicis, genealogicis, ac geographicis passim adjectis; cum praefixa mappa geographica. Accedunt Hodoeporicum Willibaldinum et vitae Willibaldinae scriptor anonymus, similiter in locis quibusdam mendosis et obscuris emendatior et clarior redditus; nec non appendicis loco statuta dioecesana episcopatus Eichstettensis, una cum consilio Germanico i. et synodo provinciali Moguntina ultima. Onnia ad fidem autographorum, ac aliorum optimae notae, vel manuscriptorum, vel fide dignorum codicum collata atque impressa. Francofurti et Lipsiae, Pet. Conr. Monath, 1733. (8), 468, 124 pp., and index. 37 cm.*

1062. HILGARD, ALFRED. *Urkunden zur Geschichte der Stadt Speyer. Dem historischen Verein der Pfalz zu Speyer gewidmet von Heinrich Hilgard-Villard gesammelt und herausgegeben. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1885. xii, 565 pp. Facsim. 28 cm.*

Contents: 653-1349.

Frankfort

1063. PRIVILEGIA et pacta des H. Römischen Reichs-Stadt Frankfurt am Mayn sammt der Guldenen Bulla Caroli IV., in Lateinisch- und Teutscher Sprache wie solche von Römischen Kaysern und Königen von Zeiten zu Zeiten allergnädigst ertheilet, confirmiret, und erweitert, und mit denen benachbarten höchsten u. hohen Herrschaften geschlossen und beliebt worden. Darinnen viele Begnadigungen, Immunitäten, Freyheiten, Rechten, und Gerechtigkeiten in- und ausserhalb der Stadt, in Mess- und anderen Zeiten gemeiner Stadt zum besten erhalten. Hiebevor in anno 1614. zum Theil gedruckt, nunmehr aber insgesamt mit denen Originalien collationirt und übersehen und nach ihro gloriwürdigst-regierender Kays. Maj. Caroli VI. unsers allergnädigsten Kaysers und Herrn allerhöchsten Verordnung, mit denjenigen Privilegiis und Pactis, so von Anno 1614. biss 1726. weiter erhalten und errichtet worden, vermehret. Mit beygedruckten Kayserlichen und Königlichen nach denen Originalien abgezeichneten und gestochenen Sigillis. Beneben zweyen vollständigen Registern. Frankfurt am Mayn, in Verlegung Johann Maximilian von Sand seel. Wittwe, 1728. (16), 526, (6) pp. Front. and pl. 35½ cm.

Contents: 1219-1726.

1064. BOEHMER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. Codex diplomaticus Moenofrancofurtanus, oder Urkundenbuch der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. angekündigt durch Johann Friedrich Boehmer. Frankfurt a. M., gedruckt mit Andreäischen Schriften, 1829. 20 pp. 25½ cm.

1065. BOEHMER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. Codex diplomaticus Moenofrancofurtanus. Urkundenbuch der Reichsstadt Frankfurt. 794-1400. Frankfurt am Main, Joseph Baer, 1836. xii, 784 pp. Front. and vign. 29 cm.

Note: This was intended to be the first part of a series, but no more were published.

1066. LAU, FRIEDRICH. Codex diplomaticus Moenofrancofurtanus. Urkundenbuch der Reichsstadt Frankfurt. Herausgegeben von Johann Friedrich Boehmer. Neubearbeitung auf Veranlassung und aus den Mitteln der Administration des Dr. Johann Friedrich Boehmer'schen Nachlasses. Bearbeitet von Friedrich Lau. Frankfurt am Main, Joseph Baer & Co., 1901-05. 2 vols. 28½ cm.

Contents: i, 794-1314; ii, 1314-40.

Note: Materials for this new edition were collected by Hermann Grotefend and H. von Nathusius-Neinstedt, and arranged for publication by the editor.

1067. JANSSEN, JOHANNES. Frankfurts Reichsrespondenz, nebst andern verwandten Aktenstücken, von 1376-1519. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder, 1863-72. 2 vols. (vol. ii in 2 pts.). 23 cm.

Hanse Towns (Bremen, Hamburg, Lübeck)

1068. WILLEBRANDT, JOHANN PETER (1719-86). Hansische Chronick, aus beglaubten Nachrichten zusammen getragen von D. Johann

Peter Willebrandt. Lübeck, gedruckt auf Kosten des Autoris, 1748. 3 parts in 1 vol. Front. 34 cm.

Contents: "Dritte Abtheilung: Privilegia, Abscheide, Verordnungen, Briefe, und andere Urkunden der Teutschen Hansa in sich fassend," 184 pp.

1069. HANSERECESSE. Leipzig [München und-], Duncker & Humblot, 1870-1913. 24 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: 1256-1430, 8 vols. 1431-76, bearbeitet von Goswin, Frhr. von der Ropp, 7 vols. 1477-1530, bearbeitet von Dietrich Schäfer und Friedrich Techen, 9 vols.

1070. EHMCK, D. R., and BIPPEN, WILHELM VON (1844-). Bremisches Urkundenbuch. Bremen, C. Ed. Müller [etc.], 1873-1902. 5 vols. Plates. 26½-29 cm.

Contents: i, 787-1300; ii, 1301-50; iii, 1351-80; iv, 1381-1410; v, 1411-33.

Hesse

1071. WÜRDTEIN, STEFAN ALEXANDER (1719-96). Diocesis Moguntina in archidiaconatus distincta et commentationibus diplomaticis illustrata. Mannheim, typis academicis, 1769-74. 3 vols. 20 cm.

1072. WÜRDTEIN, STEFAN ALEXANDER. Diplomataria Maguntina. Pagos Rheni, Mogani, Navaeque Wetteraviae, Hassiae, Thuringiae, Eichsfeldiae, Saxoniae, etc., illustrantia in lucem protraxit. Magoniaci, Andreas Crass, 1788-89. 2 vols. 23½ cm.

Prussia, Kingdom of

Law Collections

1073a. GESETZ-SAMMLUNG für die königlichen Preussischen Staaten, 1806-1906. Berlin, Georg Decker [etc.], 1822- . 97 vols. 23½ cm.

Note: The first volume has title: Sammlung der für die königlichen preussischen Staaten erschienenen Gesetze und Verordnungen von 1806 bis . . . 1810.

1073b. PREUSSISCHE GESETZSAMMLUNG, 1907- . Berlin, s. a. Vol. i- . 26 cm.

Indexes: Hauptregister, 1806-83. Berlin, 1885. 2 vols. 4to.

Hauptregister, 1884-93. Berlin, 1894. 8vo.

Hauptregister, 1884-1913. Berlin, 1914. 4to.

Districts of Kingdom

1074. DÄHNERT, JOHANN CARL. Sammlung gemeiner und besonderer Pommerscher und Rügischer Landes-Urkunden, Gesetze, Privilegien, Verträge, Constitutionen, und Ordnungen, zur Kenntniss der alten und neueren Landes-Verfassung insonderheit des Königlich-Schwedischen Landes-Theils. Stralsund, Hieronymus Johann Struck, 1765-69. 3 vols. 33 cm.

Contents: 1338-1591.

Notes: The treaties in this collection are in vol. i only.

Supplements seem to have been issued in two volumes published in 1782 and 1786.

1075. GERCKEN, PHILIPP WILHELM (1698-1765). *Codex diplomaticus Brandenburgensis*. Aus Originalien und Copial-Büchern gesammelt und herausgegeben. Salzwedel, auf Kosten des Herausgebers gedruckt bei J. C. G. Schuster, 1769-85. 8 vols. in 4. 21 cm.

†1076. HERTZBERG, EWALD FRIEDRICH, GRAF VON (1725-95). *Recueil des déductions, manifestes, déclarations, traités, et autres actes et écrits publics, qui ont été rédigés et publiés pour la cour de Prusse par le ministre d'état, Comte de Hertzberg, depuis le commencement de la guerre de sept ans 1756, jusqu'à celui de la guerre de Bavière, 1778 [— depuis l'année 1778 jusqu'à l'année 1789]*. Berlin, 1789. 2 vols. 19 cm.

Editions: Second édition, Berlin, 1790-89-95. 3 vols. 19 cm.

Vol. iii also reported with Hamburg imprint.

1077. BODMANN, FRANZ JOSEPH (1754-1820). *Rheingauische Alterthümer, oder Landes- und Regiments-Verfassung des westlichen oder Niederrheingaus in mittlern Zeitalter*. Mainz, gedruckt bey F. Kupferberg auf Kosten des Verfassers, 1819. 2 vols. in 1. Illus. 26½ × 22 cm.

1078. VOIGT, JOHANNES. *Codex diplomaticus Prussicus*. *Urkunden-Sammlung zur ältern Geschichte Preussens, aus dem königl. geheimen Archiv zu Königsberg, nebst Regesten*. Königsberg, Bornträger [etc.], 1836-61. 6 vols. 26½ cm.

1079. LACOMBLET, THEODOR JOSEPH. *Urkundenbuch für die Geschichte des Niederrheins, oder des Erzstifts Cöln, der Fürstenthümer Jülich und Berg, Geldern, Meurs, Cleve, und Mark, und der Reichsstifte Elten, Essen, und Werden*. Düsseldorf, Wolf [etc.], 1840-58. 4 vols. 4to.

1080. MGERNER, THEODOR VON. *Kurbrandenburgs Staatsverträge von 1601 bis 1700, nach den Originalen des königl. geh. Staats-Archivs*. Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1867. xx, 864 pp. 24½ cm.

1081. LOEWE, VICTOR (1871-). *Preussens Staatsverträge aus der Regierungszeit König Friedrich Wilhelms I.* Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1913. xiv, 499 pp. 25 cm. (Königlich-Preussischen Staatsarchiven. Publikationen. Band 87.)

Verzeichnis der . . . Bücher und Abhandlungen, pp. xiii-xiv.

Saxony

1082. HEMPEL, POLYCARP GOTTLIEB. *Inventarium diplomaticum historiae Saxoniae inferioris et omnium ditionum Brunsvico-Luneburgicarum*. Das ist: Verzeichniss derer Urkunden der Historie von Nieder-Sachsen, und aller Chur- und Fürstlich-Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Staaten, darinnen Kaiserliche, Königliche, Chur- und Fürstliche und andere Schenkungen, Privilegia, auch das Reich, Stifter, Klöster, Universitäten, den Adel, Städte, und Dörfer angehende Documente, Chur-Braunschweig-Lüneburg, oder Calenberg,

Göttingen, Grubenhagen, Lüneburg oder Zelle, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Blankenburg, Magdeburg, Halberstadt, Mecklenburg, Hollstein, Sachsen-Lauenburg, Bremen und Verden, Land Hadeln, die Hochstifte Hildesheim, Lübeck, Ratzeburg, Gandersheim, die Graffschaften Ranzau, Hoya, und Diepholz, die Reichstädte Lübeck, Goslar, Mühlhausen, Nordhausen, Hamburg, und Bremen, Stadt und Amt Wildeshausen, Kloster Walkenried und Schauen anbetreffend. In chronologischer Ordnung von 786 bis 1778 enthalten. Hannover [etc.], Hellwing [etc.], 1785-98. 4 pts. in 2 vols. 34½ cm.

Contents: i, 786-1291; ii, 1292-1400; iii, 1401-1525; iv, 1526-1700.

Note: The fourth part ends with the year 1700. No more seem to have been published.

1083. ADELUNG, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Directorium. D. i., Chronologisches Verzeichniss der Quellen der Süd-Sächsischen Geschichte, sofern selbige aus Geschichtschreibern aller Art und Denkmählern bestehen. Meissen, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Erbstein, 1802. lvi, 256 pp. 24 cm.

Contents: 404-1536.

†1084. KRUG, AUGUST OTTO (1805-67). Die sächsischen Staatsverträge zur Beförderung des Rechtsverkehrs mit dem Auslande, mit praktischen Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1856. 8vo.

Württemberg

1085. OECHSLE, S. S. (-1845). Verzeichniss der von Württemberg mit auswärtigen Regierungen geschlossenen Verträge, Uebereinkünfte, etc., von 1800 bis 1840, einschliesslich. (In Württembergische Jahrbücher für vaterländische Geschichte, Geographie, Statistik, und Topographie. Herausgegeben von dem statistisch-topographischen Bureau. Jahrgang 1840, pp. 124-231. Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1841.)

Comprises: A. Zusammenstellung nach der Zeitfolge. B. Zusammenstellung nach der alphabetischen Ordnung der Staaten (Anhalt-Bernburg to Würzburg).

The author's death is noticed in Neuer Nekrolog der Deutschen, 1845, p. 1161.

HISTORICAL SOURCES

1086. ALTMANN, WILHELM (1862-); BERNHEIM, ERNST (1850-). Ausgewählte Urkunden zur Erläuterung der Verfassungsgeschichte Deutschlands im Mittelalter. Zum Handgebrauch für Juristen und Historiker. Berlin, R. Gaertners Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1891. viii, 270, (1) pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: 614-1473.

— Zweite wesentlich erweiterte und verbesserte Auflage. Berlin, R. Gaertners Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895. x, 405 pp. 22½ cm.

— Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Mit Hinzufügung eines chronologisch geordneten Verzeichnisses der Urkunden am Schlusse. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1904. xiv, 461 pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: 614-1445.

COLONIAL

†1087. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Convention relative à la délimitation des possessions françaises du Dahomey et du Soudan et des possessions allemandes du Togo. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897. 7 pp. 31½ cm.

Dated: Paris, le 9 juillet 1897.

1088. DENKSCHRIFT über die Entwicklung der deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und in der Südsee. Berichtsjahr 1901/1902. Stenographische Berichte über die Verhandlungen des Reichstages. 10. Legislaturperiode. II. Session 1900/1903. Achter Anlageband, Aktenstück Nr. 814. Pp. 5254-78. Fold. maps. 30½ cm.

1089. DENKSCHRIFT betreffend die Entwicklung des Kiachou-Gebiets in der Zeit von Oktober 1901 bis Oktober 1902. Stenographische Berichte über die Verhandlungen des Reichstages. 10. Legislaturperiode. II. Session 1900/1903. Achter Anlageband, Aktenstück Nr. 832. 38 pp. Fold. maps. 31½ cm.

GHINALA.¹

Vide BIAFOROS.

GILBERT ISLANDS.²

— May 27, 1892 (proclamation of British protectorate).

GLARUS, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}

GOHUD.¹

GOMALUTA.¹

Vide GOOM-CORKWAY.

GOOM-CORKWAY.¹

GORAHOOA.²

GOUNJOUR.¹

GOVIND ROW.¹

GOWER ISLAND.²

— October 6, 1900 (proclamation of British protectorate).

GRANADA, NEW.

Vide COLOMBIA.

GRAND BASSAM, WEST AFRICA.³

GRAND BEREBY.¹

GRAND LAHOU.¹

GRAND POPO.¹

GRAND SESTERS.¹

GRAWAY TRIBES.¹

Vide LIBERIA.

GREAT BARRIER REEF.²

— October 10, 1878 (letters patent of annexation to Queensland).

GREAT BERIBI.¹

Cf. GRAND BEREBY.

GREAT BOOTON.¹

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, UNITED KINGDOM OF^{3, 4, 5}

The English kingship took definite form in the ninth and tenth centuries. Ireland came under the partial control of England in 1166-72 and in 1541 Henry VIII was acknowledged as king of Ireland. The kingdom of the Scots took form in the middle of the ninth century. The kingdom of Scotland was united with England in 1707. The present United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland is the métropole of a world-wide empire, which is developing many new phenomena. The Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of Canada, Newfound-

land, New Zealand, and the Union of South Africa are self-governing dominions with treaty-making rights and increasing autonomous privileges of a sovereign character. India, externally British, is internally a congeries of native states in treaty relations with the British Indian foreign office and of former native states directly administered by British authorities as a result of treaty arrangements. A process of devolution is increasing the number of native states under their own rulers. Other British possessions are of several kinds, representing many gradations of autonomy. Some instances of states formally sovereign occur within the expanse of territory that is substantially British, as, for example, Oman, which acknowledges a protectorate arrangement with the government of India.

All of this points to the development of a new sovereignty, the British Empire, which is now a term much used but which describes no technical entity definitely recognizable as yet in international relations.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1091. GROSS, CHARLES (1857-1909). The sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485. London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1900. xx, 618 pp. 23 cm.

— 2d edition, revised and enlarged. London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1915. xxiii, 820 pp. 23½ cm.

REGISTERS

†1092a. AGARD, ARTHUR (1540-1615). An account and catalogue of the records in the king's treasury at Westminster under the custody of the lord treasurer and the chamberlains of the exchequer. Drawn up by Arthur Agarde, deputy to Sir Walter Cope one of the chamberlains, assisted by Sir Walter and Mr. Robert Cotton, with a dedication to Sir Julius Caesar [1558-1636], anno 1610.

A catalogue of the Lansdowne manuscripts in the British Museum, no. 137.

†1092b. AGARD, ARTHUR. Compendium recordorum regionum in archivis domini regis Jacobi, &c., repositum in ordinem digest. per Arthurum Agard, deputatum Walteri Cope, militis, unius camerariorum scaccarii dicti domini regis in recepta dicti scaccarii, ultimo Decembris, an^o 1610, variis suis lucubrationibus.

Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum, ii, Add. Ms. 25,256.

†1093a. AGARD, ARTHUR. In hoc libro continetur abbreviatio sive brevis recapitulatio tractatum de matrimoniis, pace, bello, treugis, intercurso seu commercio, et prestacione pecunie inter reges Anglie et imperatorem Romanum, reges Francie et Castilie; et ducibus Geldrie, Burgundie, et Britanie. . . . Ex^r per me Arthurum Agarde deputatum Walteri Cope militis, unius camerariorum in curia recepte scaccarii domini regis Jacobi, ultimo Septembris, 1612.

A catalogue of the Lansdowne manuscripts in the British Museum, no. 799.

Cited as "A book of abbreviations of leagues."

Contents: 1286-1551.

1093b. AGARD, ARTHUR. A calender of all the leagues and treaties betweene the kings of England and other states, as they are placed in the 4.th treasury at Westminster. In Thomas Powell, *Repertorie of records remaining in the 4. treasuries on the receipt side at Westminster* (London, B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, for B. Fisher, 1631: (4), 217 pp., 19 cm.), pp. 97-120.

Contents: 1278-1586.

Cf. Sir Francis Palgrave, *Ancient kalendars and inventories of the treasury of H. M. Exchequer*, ii, pp. 311-335: "A calendar of treaties and other diplomatic documents in the treasury of the Exchequer of Receipt."

1094. AGARD, ARTHUR. Tractatus pacis et treugarium inter reges Angliae et Scotiae, conventiones, literae, placita, variaque instrumenta alia, regnum Scotiae tangentia; in ea parte scaccarii domini regis Angliae, quae vocata est domus capitularis infra Abbatiam Westmonasteriensem, reposita, et regnante Jacobo Primo rege, per Arthurum Agarde ex deputatis camerariorum in recepta dicti scaccarii, in ordine redacta. In Sir Joseph Aylofffe [1709-81], *Calendars of the ancient charters and of the Welch and Scottish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London: also calendars of all the treaties of peace entered into by the kings of England with those of Scotland; and of sundry letters and public instruments relating to that kingdom, now in the Chapterhouse at Westminster* (London, Benjamin White, 1774: 27 cm.), pp. 285-325.

Contents: 1189-1586.

†1095. WILLIAMSON, SIR JOSEPH (1633-1701). Collection of copies of treaties from the reign of Henry VIII to that of Charles II.

Not published. Prepared by royal warrant of March 5, 1669. In Public Record Office. Cf. Hardy, *Syllabus of Rymer's Foedera*, i, p. iii, note 1.

The catalogue of the British Museum, however, reports the following title: A collection of several treaties since the late revolution. London, 1701. 4to.

COLLECTIONS

RYMER'S FOEDERA: EDITIONS

1096a. RYMER, THOMAS (1641-1713). Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates, ab ineunte saeculo duodecimo, viz. ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora, habita aut tractata; ex autographis, infra secretiore archivorum regionum thesaurarias, per multa saecula reconditis, fideliter exscripta. In lucem missa de mandato reginae. Accurante Thoma Rymer, ejusdem serenissimae reginae historiographo. Londini, per A[wnsham] & J[ohn] Churchill, 1704-17. 17 vols. 40 cm.

Contents: i, 1101-1273; ii, 1272-1307; iii, 1307-23; iv, 1323-38; v, 1338-57; vi, 1357-73; vii, 1373-97; viii, 1397-1420; ix, 1413-20; x, 1422-41; xi, 1441-75; xii, 1475-1502; xiii, 1502-23; xiv, 1523-43; xv, 1543-86; xvi, 1586-1616; xvii, 1617-25.

Publication: i, 1704; ii, 1705; iii, 1706; iv, 1707; v-vi, 1708; vii-ix, 1709; x-xi, 1710; xii, 1711; xiii-xiv, 1712; xv, 1713; xvi, 1715; xvii, 1717.

Indexes: Index chronologicus in front of each volume; Index nominum, vol. i; Index nominum ad omnia septendecim volumina, Index locorum omnium et rerum praecipuarum tomī primi-decimi septimi, vol. xvii.

Vol. xvii contains at end: Syllabus seu index actorum manuscriptorum quae lix. voluminibus compacta (praeter xvii tomas typis vulgatas) collegit ac descripsit Thomas Rymer. Quae in his voluminibus, in Bibliotheca Cottoniana nunc reservatis, continentur versa pagina monstrabit. Londini, per A. & J. Churchill, 1717. 128 pp.

Notes: Vols. xvi and xvii are "mandato regio. Ex schedis Thomae Rymer potissimum edidit Robertus Sanderson" (1660-1741). Of the volumes edited by Sanderson (of which xviii-xx belong to the second edition, *infra*), Hardy says: "Instead of a 'Foedera,' he has rather produced a new work in the shape of materials for our domestic history." *Syllabus*, i, p. lxxxviii.

This, the first official and, before Dumont, the most ambitious collection, seems to have been due to the initiative of Charles Montague, Baron and Earl of Halifax, who received 13 out of the 250 copies first published. (Hardy, *Syllabus*, i, pp. vii ff., cxvi, liii-liv.) The work was undertaken under an order of Queen Mary of August 26, 1693 (*ibid.*, p. xxvi), directing the transcription and publication of "all the leagues, treaties, alliances, capitulations, and confederacies, which have at any time been made between the Crown of England and any other kingdoms, princes, and states, as a work highly conducing to our service and the honor of this our realm." The sums received by Rymer before printing amounted to £2, 263; the total cost of printing and indexing the 17 volumes was £10,615 12s. 6d. The total recorded cost then was £12,878, equivalent to about £24,082 today, or \$117,195.

"In this collection there is before you . . . much information which you would expect to learn, but will search for in vain, in the pages of our historians." — Address to the reader, ii, p. vii.

George Holmes superintended the publication of vols. i-xii; Robert Sanderson of the rest.

1096b. HOLMES, GEORGE (1662-1749). *Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates, ab ineunte saeculo duodecimo, viz. ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora, habita aut tractata; ex autographis, infra secretiores archivorum regionum thesaurarias per multa saecula reconditis, fideliter exscripta. In lucem missa de mandato nuperae reginae. Accurante Thoma Rymer, ejusdem serenissimae reginae historiographo. Editio secunda, ad originales chartas in Turri Londinensi denuo summa fide collata et emendata, studio Georgii Holmes. Londini, per J. Tonson, 1726-35. 20 vols. 40 cm.*

Note: This edition is paged like the first through vol. xvii. Issued with it were the last three volumes of Sanderson's continuation of Rymer's work.

"Though this second edition professes to be 'summa fide collata et emendata,' yet it will be found, on a careful examination, to possess many points of inferiority to the first edition." — Hardy, *Syllabus*, ii, p. vii.

1096c. HOLMES, GEORGE (1662-1749). The emendations in the new edition of Mr. Rymer's *Foedera* publish'd for the use of those gentlemen who are possessed of the former edition. London, J. Tonson, 1730. (2), 57 pp. 38 cm.

1096d. FOEDERA, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates, ab ineunte saeculo duodecimo, viz. ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata: ex auto-

graphis, infra secretiores archivorum regionum thesaurarias per multa saecula reconditis, fideliter exscripta. In lucem missa de mandato nuperae reginae, accurantibus Thoma Rymer et Roberto Sanderson. Ad originales chartas in Turri Londinensi denuo summa fide collata et emendata, studio Georgii Holmes. Editio tertia. Hagae Comitum, apud Joannem Neaulme, 1739-45. 10 vols. Plates. 40½ cm.

Contents: i, 1101-1312; ii, 1312-46; iii, 1346-1401; iv, 1401-33; v, 1433-1509; vi, 1509-86; vii, 1586-1625; viii, 1625-35; ix, 1635-54.

Vol. ix, pt. iv also contains: *Epistolae Mariae reginae Angliae, ab anno 1554. ad annum 1558.* (15 pp.). — *De l'estat et gouvernement du royaume d'Angleterre* [par Sir Thomas Smith]. — *Supplementum, continens Syllabum seu indicem actorum manuscriptorum* [quae praeter tomos typis vulgatos collegit ac descripsit Thomas Rymer].

Vol. x: *Abrégé historique des actes publics d'Angleterre* recueillis par Thomas Rymer, i-xx.

Notes: Each volume consists of four parts.

The edition includes Sanderson's vols. xvi-xx.

Index: x, part iv: *Index rerum praecipuarum quae in novem tomis . . . continentur* (332 pp.).

1096e. CLARKE, ADAM (1760?-1832); HOLBROOKE, FREDERICK. *Foedera, conventiones, litterae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates, ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A.D. 1066., ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata.* Ex autographis infra secretiores archivorum regionum thesaurarias asservatis, aliisque summae vetustatis instrumentis ad historiam Anglicanam spectantibus, fideliter exscripta. Primum in lucem missa de mandato serenissimae principis Annae reginae, cura et studio Thomae Rymer historiographi, et Roberti Sanderson armig. Denuo aucta, et multis locis emendata, jussu serenissimi regis Georgii Tertii, accurantibus Adamo Clarke et Fred. Holbrooke. Londini, 1816-69. 4 vols. in 7. 46 cm.

Contents: i, pars i, 1066-1272; pars ii, 1272-1307; ii, pars i, 1307-27; pars ii, 1327-44; iii, pars i, 1344-61; pars ii, 1361-77; iv, 1377-83.

Notes: This edition "was suspended by the Record Commissioners when it had reached the 172nd page of the 7th part or volume, on the ground of it being deemed advisable to institute an accurate inquiry into the expediency or in expediency of continuing the work to the final completion of the plan projected by Dr. Clarke, and on which it has been hitherto conducted." — Hardy, *Syllabus*, ii, p. xxxv.

The plan referred to was contained in:

CLARKE, ADAM (1760?-1832). *Essay on the best mode of carrying into effect a compilation to form a supplement and continuation to Rymer's Foedera* [March 18, 1808]. (General report of the Commissioners on the Public Records, 1812, pp. 115-123.) Also reports of May 13, 1809, and March 15, 1810.

See also C. P. Cooper, *Account of the Public Records* (1832), ii, pp. 89-144. A General Introduction to the *Foedera* (72 pp.) was printed by the Record Commission in 1817, but not published; pp. 1-24 of this correspond to pp. i-xii of vol. i of the 1816 edition. — Gross, pp. 467-468.

John Caley succeeded Adam Clarke as co-editor after the publication of vol. ii, pars i.

RYMER'S FOEDERA: SUBSIDIARY LITERATURE

1097. WHATLEY, STEPHEN (translator); RAPIN THOYRAS, PAUL DE (1661-1725). *Acta regia; being the account which Mr. Rapin de Thoyras published of the history of England, by authority of the*

lords the States-General; and grounded upon those records which, by order of their late majesties King William, Queen Anne, and King George, are collected in that inestimable fund of history, Mr. Rymer's Foedera. Containing not only the letters that passed between the monarchs of England and foreign princes; their treaties and negotiations of peace, friendship, and commerce; battles, revolutions, and other important events in the history of England: but an account of the several grants from the crown to the nobility, &c., through all the reigns, from King William Rufus to the tenth year of King Charles I.; of the summons's to Parliament and Convocation; of royal mandates to the clergy and laity; dispensations for marriage; general and particular pardons; patents for honours, offices, manufactures, inventions, &c.; and numerous other publick acts relating to families, and our own domestick affairs. London, printed for James, John, and Paul Knapton, etc., [1734]. 828, (30) pp. 40½ cm.

Note: This is the English of the *Abrégé historique* republished in vol. x of the Hague edition, No. 1096d, *supra*.

The *Abrégé historique* was a collected reprint of notices of each volume in the *Bibliothèque choisie* and in the *Bibliothèque ancienne et moderne*. These, except the first, were written by Rapin and published in one volume at The Hague. The work was translated into English by Stephen Whatley, 1726-27 (25 numbers, or 4 vols., 8vo) under the title "Acta regia; or An account of the treaties, letters, and instruments between the monarchs of England and foreign powers, published in Rymer's *Foedera*, which are the basis of the English history, and contain those authorities which rectify the mistakes that most of our writers have committed for want of such a collection of records. Translated from the French of M. Rapin, as published by M. Le Clerc." A folio edition of the translation was published in 42 numbers in 1732.

1098. COOPER, CHARLES PURTON (1793-1873). Appendices [A-E] to a report on Rymer's Foedera. London, 1869. 3 vols. Facsimiles. 26 cm.

Contents: i, Appendix A; ii, B-D; iii, E.

Appendix E: "A chronological catalogue of the materials transcribed for the new edition of the Foedera," 1343-1576.

Notes: The report was "intended to have been made to the late Commissioners on Public Records. . . . As these appendices have been in store since the year 1837, . . . and the Report was not made, . . . I have directed the Appendices, although imperfect, to be distributed . . . for Literary and Historical purposes."

— Prefatory note, dated 29 May 1869.

"The attention of Mr. C. P. Cooper, the secretary to the then Record Commission, having been drawn to the Foedera [in 1834] . . . I was appointed to make a report on the subject, which I accordingly did. My report . . . was placed in the hands of Mr. W. H. Black to amplify, for the purpose of being published as Mr. Cooper's Report on the Foedera. A portion of this extended report was set up in type, but not 'worked,' and the types were distributed in the year 1836 before a single page was printed; a copy of it, however, is preserved at the Rolls House." — Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *Syllabus of Rymer's Foedera*, ii, p. xxxv, note.

1099. HARDY, SIR THOMAS DUFFUS (1804-78). Syllabus (in English) of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera." London, Longmans, Green & co. [etc.], 1869-85. 3 vols. 27 cm.

Contents: i, 1066-1377; ii, 1377-1654; iii, Appendix and Index.

Note: The prefaces of the first two volumes contain full discussions of the various editions, their merits, their authors, etc.

LATER COLLECTIONS

1100. NICOLSON, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF CARLISLE (1655-1727). *Leges Marchiarum, or Border-laws: containing several original articles and treaties, made and agreed upon by the commissioners of the respective kings of England and Scotland, for the better preservation of peace and commerce upon the marches of both kingdoms: from the reign of Henry III. to the union of the two crowns in K. James I. With a preface, and an appendix of charters and records relating to the said treaties.* London, printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1705. (8), lvi, 388 pp. 19½ cm.

Contents: 1249-1597.

Note: 2d ed., 1747.

1101. A GENERAL COLLECTION of treatys, declarations of war, manifestos, and other publick papers, relating to peace and war, among the potentates of Europe, from 1648 to the present time. London, printed by J. Darby for Andrew Bell and E. Sanger, 1710. 19½ cm.

Contents: 1648-1710.

A brief history of the French king's perfidiousness in the breach of solemn treatys, by way of introduction, pp. 3-35.

A memorial, containing the usurpations of France, during the reign of King Lewis XIV, pp. 437-442.

A deduction of the right and title of the crown of Great Britain . . . to all the straits, bays, seas, rivers, lakes, creeks, islands, shores, lands, territorys, and right and property of the Hudson's-Bay company, deriv'd from the imperial crown of Great Britain . . . , pp. 443-448.

1102. A GENERAL COLLECTION of treaties, manifesto's, contracts of marriage, renunciations, and other publick papers, from 1495 to the present time. London, printed by J. Darby for Andrew Bell and E. Sanger, 1713. 2 vols. 19½ cm.

Contents: i, 1648-1710; ii, 1495-1712; Appendix, French documents, 1659-60, pp. 1-23, at end.

1103. A GENERAL COLLECTION of treatys of peace and commerce, renunciations, manifestos, and other publick papers, from the year 1642, to the end of the reign of Queen Anne. London, printed for J. J. and P. Knapton [etc.], 1732. Vols. iii-iv of preceding. 19½ cm.

Contents: iii, 1642-1713; iv, "From the end of the reign of Queen Anne to the year 1731"; A supplement of treatys and other publick papers, omitted in the four preceding volumes, p. 254.

Index: "Catalogue of the severall treatys . . . in the four volumes . . . in a chronological order," at end.

Note: "The treaties contained in that work are not only very irregularly arranged, but upon comparing them with the detached copies published by authority, were found to be very inaccurately printed; and some treaties were wholly omitted." — *A Collection of all the treaties, etc.*, 1785, p. iv.

The four volumes of this collection represented by the three preceding titles (Nos. 1101-03) seem to have been republished with varying title pages as the several volumes were issued. Several sets that have been seen differ as to title pages in such a manner as to point to this conclusion.

†1104. A COLLECTION of treaties, alliances, and conventions relating to the security, commerce, and navigation of the British dominions, made since His Majesty's accession. London, S. Buckley, 1717-18. 4to.

Note: Most of the documents have a translation attached in Latin, French, or Spanish.

Vide Catalogue of the British Museum, England, col. 297.

1105. A COLLECTION of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from the Revolution in 1688 to the present time. London, printed for J. Almon, 1772. 2 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, "From 1688 to 1727"; ii, "From 1727 to 1771."

†1106. A COLLECTION of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce between Great Britain and other powers, from the year 1619 to 1734. To which is added a discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations. By the Right Hon. Charles Jenkinson, secretary at war. The whole being a Supplement to a Collection, etc. London, printed for J. Almon and J. Debrett, 1781. 156 pp. 8vo.

Notes: The Jenkinson essay was first published in 1758.

Appendix to treaties, pp. 149-156.

1107. A COLLECTION of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great-Britain and other powers, from the treaty of Munster in 1648 to the treaties signed at Paris in 1783. To which is prefixed a Discourse on the conduct of the government of Great-Britain in respect to neutral nations, by the Right Hon. Charles Jenkinson. London, printed for J. Debrett, 1785. 3 vols. 21½ cm.

Contents: i, 1648-1713; *Discourse*, pp. i-xlvi; ii, 1713-48; iii, 1740-84.

1108. CHALMERS, GEORGE (1742-1825). A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. London, John Stockdale, 1790. 2 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: (each country prefaced by a list of treaties): Historical preface, pp. iii-xii; Russia, Sweden, Denmark, Hanse towns, Prussia, States General, Austrian Netherlands, France; ii, Spain, Portugal, Sardinia, Tuscany, Two Sicilies, Genoa and Venice, Morocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, the Porte, Bengal and Oude, the Nizam, Arcot, Tanjour, Hyder Ally Khan, Tippoo Sultaun, the American States.

Note: "I have printed . . . those treaties which are most frequently perused; I have referred to those treaties which are often consulted. . . . I have preserved a chronological order, while I have brought together the treaties which at various times have been formed with each different nation. Without any strong motive of choice, I began with Russia, in the north; I regularly proceeded to the south of Europe." — Preface.

†1109. TREATIES between His Britannic Majesty and other powers, 1762-1814. London, [1814?].

Cited in India Office Library Catalogue, i, p. 33.

1110. BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS. 1812- . London, 1841-

For full notice of this work, see No. 94.

IIII. TREATY SERIES. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her [His] Majesty. March 1892- . London, Her [His] Majesty's stationery office [etc.], 1892- . 24½ cm.

Note: Issued with serial numbers by years, thus: "Treaty series. No. 1. 1892." Various papers by command from c. 6587 (No. 1. 1892) to c. 9505 (No. 17. 1899) and from cd. 5 (No. 18. 1899) to cd. 9027 (No. 10. 1917) and from cmd. 7 (No. 1. 1919) to cmd- .

Indexes: General index to Treaty series. 1892-96. Treaty series. No. 2. 1897 (c. 8336).

— . 1897-1901. Treaty series. No. 2. 1902 (cd. 913).

— . 1902-1906. Treaty series. No. 18. 1907 (cd. 3605).

— . 1907-11. Treaty series. No. 4. 1912 (cd. 6036).

— . 1912-16. Treaty series. No. 4. 1917 (cd. 8466).

A most useful feature of this series since 1910 has been: Accessions, Withdrawals, etc., published as follows: Nos. 5 and 6 (1910), cd. 5026 and 5027; No. 6 (1911), cd. 5555; No. 14 (1912), cd. 6204; No. 9 (1913), cd. 6808; No. 7 (1914), cd. 7359; No. 10 (1915), cd. 8015.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

British Parliamentary Papers constitute one of the most important collections of diplomatic sources, especially among English-speaking peoples, whose larger libraries frequently possess complete sets. The Foreign Office papers of late years usually make about two volumes of the annual papers, and are brought together in the last volumes of each year. Foreign Office papers cover topics in the foreign relations of the British Empire on which it is expedient to furnish Parliament with information. They do not purport to give a complete record of Foreign Office correspondence. No attempt is here made to identify the 'blue' and 'white' papers properly noticeable in this work, but many of them are listed under the subjects or states with which they deal.

Respecting Parliamentary Papers, which constitute the first official publication of governmental documents, the following notes have been authoritatively printed:

"Parliamentary Papers are either papers of the House of Lords or papers of the House of Commons. Being presented during the session of Parliament, they are termed the Sessional Papers of either House.

"Among the Sessional Papers of each House a distinction arises, according as the papers are (1) presented in pursuance of an Act of Parliament or in return to an order of the House; or (2) presented by command of His Majesty.

"As papers presented by Command are (with one or two exceptions) presented to both Houses of Parliament alike, they appear among the Sessional Papers of each House. . . . The papers of each House originating otherwise than by Command are called House of Lords Papers or House of Commons Papers, according to the House to which they belong.

"*Command Papers.* Papers are presented by Command of His Majesty in order to convey to Parliament (and the public) information on matters of which it is considered desirable by the Government

of the day that Parliament should be informed. Originally, no doubt, the object of doing so was to lay the state of affairs of a particular department of government before the representatives of the people, and so to induce them to vote the money for that particular branch of the King's service. But many of these papers have now become a matter of routine. . . . Others contain diplomatic correspondence, or relate to the condition of trade at home and abroad. In fact, it is difficult to say what subjects are included, and they have all sorts of degrees of importance and urgency. A popular government can hardly be conducted without an abundance of published information; and a Ministry which professes to govern by popular consent is bound to supply its supporters with detailed information or expose itself to suspicion of inertness and negligence.

"Until very recent years presentation to Parliament was, with the exception of the *Gazette*, practically the sole method of publication which a government possessed. With the growing influence of public opinion it became more and more necessary to make use of this channel, in order to influence the opinion by which it lived.

"Hence Command Papers much increased in numbers during last century, Governments finding it wise to issue spontaneous information, without waiting for it to be called for by Parliament."

"When Parliament was not sitting, this channel was stopped. Yet an urgent situation might arise (say) in foreign affairs, and, there being no other recognised method of publishing full intelligence, the public might be left in the dark, when it was most necessary to take them into confidence. This led to the alteration of presenting when the Houses are not sitting¹ . . .

"Command Papers (unless presented in 'dummy') are presented in a printed form, and compose a numbered series, irrespective of the session in which they are presented. The numbers are always enclosed within square brackets. The first series, from [1] to [4222], ends with session 1868-9. The second series, distinguished as [c. 1] to [c. 9550], ends with session 1899. The third series, distinguished as [cd. 1] to [cd.] is in currency at present. . . .

"The earliest publication of Parliamentary Papers in bound volumes appears to be the collection in four volumes of Reports from Select Committees of the House of Commons, which was made in pursuance of an order of the House of the 28th June 1773 (*Comm. Journ.*, vol. xxxiv. p. 385).

"These were reprinted, and eleven volumes added, by order of the House of the 30th July 1803, the whole making a collection of fifteen volumes of 'Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, which have been printed by order of the House, and are *not* inserted in the Journals,' covering the period 1715-1800. To these a sixteenth

¹ Under recent Standing Orders a Command Paper may be presented to either House of Parliament when the House is not in session, by delivery to one of its officers. (Such a paper is included in the Sessional Papers of the past or of the coming session.)

volume is added, containing a General Index to the whole collection. . . .

"Thus the earliest date to which a regular series of Parliamentary Papers is traceable is 1715. But there are, no doubt, in various libraries throughout the kingdom earlier papers printed in a detached form, which had passed out of the custody of the House itself, before the date at which the first collection of Reports was ordered to be made. . . . Before 1800, House of Commons Papers, and not Command Papers, made up by far the greatest part of the Parliamentary Papers.

"A General Index to the Parliamentary Papers of 1801-52 was issued in 1853, and a General Index for 1852-99 in 1909." — Note by Austin Smyth, Librarian to the House of Commons, in Margaret I. Adam's "Guide to the principal Parliamentary Papers relating to the Dominions, 1812-1911," pp. v-viii.

1112. JONES, HILDA VERNON. Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1801-1900, with a few of earlier date. London, P. S. King & son, [1904]. vii, (1), 317 pp. 30 cm.

1113. JONES, HILDA VERNON. Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1901-1910: being a supplement to Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1801-1900. London, P. S. King & son, [1912]. (6), 81 pp. 30½ cm.

1114. FOREIGN OFFICE. The official correspondence between Great Britain and France, on the subject of the late negotiation; with His Majesty's declaration. To which is prefixed, the preliminary and definitive treaties of peace; with an appendix, containing Colonel Sebastiani's Report to the first consul. 3d ed. London, printed for J. Ginger, 1803. (4), 159, xlv pp. 22 cm.

Sebastiani, Horace, Comte, 1772-1851.

1115. TREATIES and correspondence presented by His Majesty's command to both houses of Parliament, 28th January, 1806, and 3d and 4th February, 1806. London, A. Strahan, 1809. 16mo.

1116. FOREIGN OFFICE. Papers presented to Parliament in 1813. London, printed by R. G. Clarke, [1813?]. 830, xxi pp. 21 cm.

Contains conventions signed with European powers in 1813.

HISTORICAL

1117. ARLINGTON, HENRY BENNET, 1ST EARL OF (1618-88). The right honourable the earl of Arlington's letters to Sir W. Temple, bar., from July 1665, being the first of his employments abroad, to September 1670, when he was recall'd. Giving a perfect and exact account of the treaties of Munster, Breda, Aix la Chapelle, and the Triple Alliance. Together with the particular instructions to Sir William Temple, the earl of Carlingford, and Mr. Van Beuningen, with other papers relating to those treaties, as also a particular relation of the death of Madam, by a person of quality then actually upon the spot.

All printed from the originals and never before published. By Tho. Bebrington. London, Tho. Bennet, 1701. 2 vols. Portr. 18½ cm.

Note: Vol. ii has this additional title: "containing a compleat collection of his lordship's letters to Sir Richard Fanshaw, the earl of Sandwich, the earl of Sunderland, and Sir William Godolphin, during their respective embassies in Spain, from 1664 to 1674, as also to Sir Robert Southwel in Portugal."

A French translation in 24mo was issued in 1701 under the following title:

Lettres du comte d'Arlington au chevalier Temple, contenant une relation exacte des traités de l'Evêque de Munster, de Breda, d'Aix la Chapelle & de la Triple Alliance, avec les instructions données audit chev. Temple, au comte de Carlingford, & à monsr. van Beuningen, & d'autres papiers par rapport particulière de la mort de madame, écrite en cinq lettres par une personne de qualité présente à sa mort. Le tout tiré des originaux qui n'avoient jamais été publiez. Utrecht, Guillaume van de Water.

1118. BASTIDE, JEAN FRANÇOIS DE. An historical memorial of the negotiation of France and England, from the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the same year, with the vouchers. Translated from the French original, published at Paris by authority. London, D. Wilson, and T. Becket, and P. A. Dehondt, 1761. 64 pp. 26 cm.

1119. A BRIEF HISTORY of the war and treaties in which England has been engaged from the restoration of King Charles II to the present time. With a sketch of the causes of the French revolution, and of the motives which led to the war between the confederate princes and the French nation. London, G. G. and J. Robinson, 1796. 62, (1) pp. 21 cm.

1120. BERGENROTH, GUSTAV ADOLF (1813-69), and others. Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. London, Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts [etc.], 1862-1916. 11 vols. in 18. 27½ cm. (Rolls series.)

Contents: i, 1485-1509; ii, 1509-25; iii, 1525-29; iv, 1529-33; v, 1534-42; vi, 1542-43; vii, 1544; viii, 1545-46; ix, 1547-49; x, 1550-52; xi, 1553.

Editors: i-ii, Gustav Adolf Bergenroth; iii-vii, Pascual de Gayangos (1809-97); viii-ix, Martin Andrew Sharp Hume (1847-1910); ix-xi, Royall Tyler.

1121. BROWN, RAWDON (1803-83), and others. Calendar of state papers and manuscripts, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice and in other libraries of Northern Italy. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green [etc.], 1864-1916. 21 vols in 22. 27½ cm. (Rolls series.)

Contents: 1202-1629.

Editors: i-vii, Rawdon Brown; viii-xii, Horatio Forbes Brown; xiii-xxi, Allen B. Hinds.

SPECIAL TOPICS

NAVAL

†1122. EDMUNDS, HENRY. Extracts from the several treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other kingdoms and states, of such articles and clauses as relate to the duty and conduct of the command-

ers of the king of Great Britain's ships of war . . . London, 1741. xxiv, 264 pp. 4to.

Vide Catalogue of the British Museum, England, col. 297.

†1123. EDMUNDS, HENRY. Extracts from the several treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other kingdoms and states, of such articles and clauses as relate to the duty and conduct of the commanders of His Majesty's ships of war. 3d ed. London, 1758. (3), xxxii, 290 pp. 8vo.

Library of the Department of State.

1124. A COMPLETE COLLECTION of all the articles and clauses which relate to the marine, in the several treaties now subsisting between Great Britain, and other kingdoms and states. To which is prefixed a preface, or introductory discourse [by Dr. Edmonds]: shewing the true force, extent, design, and meaning, of the principal articles in each treaty. London, printed for H. Whitridge, 1760. lvi, iii-xxxii, 295 pp. 21½ cm.

Note: "The Lords of the Admiralty have taken care to print them for [the use of the Commanders in the Royal Navy] from time to time, with such Alterations and Additions as were made by succeeding Treaties. But these Copies in Quarto are reserved solely for the Use of such Commanders, and distributed to them alone, exclusive of all other Persons whatever. It was presumed, therefore, that an Edition of them, reduced, as this is, to an easy Price, would be no unacceptable present to the Publick." — Preface, p. iii.

1125. GOSTLING, GEORGE. Extracts from the treaties between Great-Britain and other kingdoms and states of such articles as relate to the duty and conduct of the commanders of His Majesty's ships of war. London, 1792. (4), lx, 379 pp. Front. 30½ cm.

Note: "The last publication of this kind was in 1758." — Dedication.

1126. A COLLECTION of state papers, relative to the war against France now carrying on by Great-Britain and the several other European powers, containing authentic copies of treaties, conventions, proclamations, manifestoes, declarations, memorials, remonstrances, official letters, parliamentary papers, London Gazette accounts of the war, &c., &c., &c. Many of which have never before been published in England. London, printed for J. Debrett, 1794-99. 7 vols. 22½ cm.

Note: Vol. iii is in 2 pts. There is no vol. iv. The publication seems to have been continued until 1802, with 11 vols. published.

TREATY-MAKING PARTS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Dominion of Canada

1127a. MÉMOIRES des commissaires de Sa Majesté très-chrétienne et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique, sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces justificatives. Coppenhague, J. B. Ackermann, 1755. 2 vols. in 3. Map. 16 cm.

1127b. THE MEMORIALS of the English and French commissaries. London, 1755. 2 vols. Map. 26 cm.

Contents: i, Concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia; ii, Concerning St. Lucia.

Note: Part in French and part in both French and English versions.

1128. MÉMOIRES des commissaires du roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces justificatives. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1755-57. 4 vols. Map. 25 cm.

Contents: i, Mémoires sur l'Acadie et sur l'isle de Sainte-Lucie (1755); ii, Traités et actes publics concernant l'Amérique en général, et les pièces justificatives des Mémoires sur les limites de l'Acadie (1755); iii, Pièces justificatives concernant la propriété de l'isle de Sainte-Lucie (1755); iv, Derniers mémoires sur l'Acadie, et un mémoire des commissaires du roi sur l'isle de Tabago (1757).

1129. MÉMOIRES des commissaires du roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces justificatives. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1756. 6 vols. Map. 17 cm.

Contents: i, Mémoires sur l'Acadie; ii, Mémoires sur l'isle de Sainte-Lucie; iii, Traités et actes publics concernant l'Amérique en général; iv, v, Pièces justificatives des Mémoires sur les limites de l'Acadie; vi, Pièces justificatives concernant la propriété de l'isle de Sainte-Lucie.

1130. CAPITULATIONS and extracts of treaties relating to Canada; with His Majesty's proclamation of 1763, establishing the government of Quebec. Capitulations et extraits des traités concernant le Canada; avec la proclamation de Sa Majesté, de 1763, qui établit le gouvernement de Quebec. (In Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. A collection of the acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and of other public acts relative to Canada. Quebec, 1800. Pp. (1)-41.)

English and French on opposite pages.

1131. MORRIS, ALEXANDER. The treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, including the negotiations on which they are based, and other information relating thereto. Toronto, William & Williamson, [1880]. 375 pp. 18 cm.

Contents: 1811-77.

1132. THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD (1853-1913). The Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; illustrated by portraits, maps, and facsimiles. Cleveland, the Burrows Brothers co., 1896-1901. 73 vols. 23½ cm.

Index: vols. lxxii-lxxiii.

†1133. ORDERS in council of the imperial government, together with treaties negotiated between Her Majesty the Queen and foreign powers. Ottawa, Samuel Edward Dawson, 1899. 8vo.

1134. TREATIES and agreements affecting Canada in force between His Majesty and the United States of America, with subsidiary documents. 1814-1913. Compiled under the direction of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Borden, S. C. M. G., secretary of state for external affairs. Ottawa, J. de L. Taché, 1915. 301 pp. 25½ cm.

Ceylon

1135. NYPELS, GEORGE. Hoe Nederland Ceilon verloor. 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1908. viii, 167 pp. Map. 25½ cm.

Contents: i, Inleiding; ii, De brieven van Willem V uit Kew; iii-iv, De vermeestering van Ceilon door de Engelschen; v-vii, Ceilon bij de vredesonderhandelingen te Parijs in 1796 en te Rijssel in 1797, bij de voorloopige vredesonderhandelingen te Londen in 1801, bij de vredesonderhandelingen te Amiens in 1801 en 1802. — Bijlagen.

Note: "Contient pour la première fois une histoire suivie des actions des Anglais contre l'île de Ceylon, qui aboutirent à la cession de cette île par les Hollandais lors du traité d'Amiens. Avec plusieurs documents à l'appui." — Nijhoff, Catalogue 384.

Egypt, Protectorate of

†1136a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations relatives à la réforme judiciaire en Egypte. Janvier 1875. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875. (4), 236 pp. 33 cm.

†1136b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici concernenti la riforma giudiziaria in Egitto presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta) nella tornata del 26 gennaio 1875. S. l., 1875. 265 pp. 29½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1874-75 — XII legislatura. Camera dei deputati. No. 63.)

17 agosto 1867-10 febbraio 1875.

†1137. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations relatives à la réforme judiciaire en Egypte. Novembre 1875. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875. 35 pp. 31½ cm.

†1138a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici concernenti gli affari di Egitto presentati dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Depretis), nella tornata del 2 luglio 1879. S. l., 1879. xv, 637 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1878-79. XIII legislatura. Camera dei deputati. No. xliii.)

22 dicembre 1875-27 giugno 1879.

1138b. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte [28 janvier 1878 — 1 décembre 1879]. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 384 pp. 32 cm.

1139. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. 1880-1881. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881. (8), 160 pp. 31½ cm.

6 janvier-30 août 1880.

1140. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. 1881. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. vii, 72 pp. 31½ cm.

1 février-15 novembre 1881.

†1141. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. 1881-1882. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. viii, 158 pp. 31½ cm.

15 novembre 1881-11 mars 1882.

†1142. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. 1882. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. xi, 160 pp. 31½ cm.

12 mars-2 juin 1882.

†1143a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. 1882. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. xii, 167 pp. 31½ cm.

2 juin-21 juillet, 1882.

1143b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri, Mancini, nella tornata del 14 dicembre 1882. Questione di Egitto (1881-1882). Roma, Tipografia della Camera dei deputati, 1882. xxv, 497 pp. 28 cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882. Camera dei deputati. No. ii (documenti).)

11 settembre 1881-27 settembre 1882.

1143c. RELAZIONE presentati alla Camera dei deputati dal ministro degli affari esteri (Mancini). Riforma giudiziaria in Egitto. (Seduta dei 23 dicembre 1882.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1882. 237 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-83. Camera dei deputati. N. iv (documenti).)

Mixed tribunals.

†1144. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Affaires d'Egypte. 1882-1883. Exposé de la situation présenté aux chambres le 15 janvier 1883 avec un recueil de documents diplomatiques par le président du conseil, ministre des affaires étrangères. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 7 pp. 32 cm.

1145. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. 1882-1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. viii, 134 pp. 31½ cm.

31 juillet 1882-4 janvier 1883.

1146. DOCUMENTI diplomatici relativi alle indennità per danni sofferti da Italiani negli ultim' avvenimenti d'Egitto, presentati al Senato del regno dal ministro per gli affari esteri (Mancini) nella tornata del 28 febbraio 1883. Roma, Forzani e c., 1883. vii, 103 pp. 28½ cm.

28 agosto 1882-30 gennaio 1883.

1147. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Institution d'une commission mixte pour l'examen des réclamations résultant des derniers événements d'Egypte. 1882-1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. vii, 94 pp. 31½ cm.

2 septembre 1882-17 janvier 1883.

1148. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. 1884. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1884. 32 pp. 31½ cm.

19 avril-17 juin 1884.

†1149a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1885. viii, 53, (4) pp. 31½ cm.

8 janvier-21 mars 1885.

1149b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri, Mancini, nella tornata del 28 aprile 1885. Questione egiziana. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1885. lxiii, 307 pp. 28½ cm. (Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-85. Camera dei deputati. N. ii novies (documenti).)

13 gennaio 1883-9 aprile 1885.

1149c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (di Robilant). Questione finanziaria egiziana (serie seconda). Tornata del 25 novembre 1885. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1885. vi, 76 pp. 28½ cm. (Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-85. Camera dei deputati. N. ii duodecies. (Documenti).)

14 aprile 1885-30 ottobre 1885.

†1150. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Egypte. 1884-1893. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1893. xxvi, 536 pp. 32 cm.

Tribunaux mixtes (1884-93).

1151a. EGYPT. No. 12 (1885). Correspondence respecting the suppression of the "Bosphore Egyptien." Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May, 1885. London, Harrison and son, 1885. v, 42 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxxix, p. 665. C. 4385.)

†1151b. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaire du journal le Bosphore égyptien. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1885. vi, 37 pp. 31½ cm.

1152. EGYPT. No. 2 (1906). Correspondence respecting the Turco-Egyptian frontier in the Sinai Peninsula, with a map. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1906. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1906. 36 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1906, cxxxvii, p. 645. Cd. 3006.)

Empire of India

1153. A COLLECTION of treaties and engagements with the native princes and states of Asia, concluded, on behalf of the East India Company, by the British government in India, viz., by the government of Bengal from the year 1757 to 1809; by the government of Fort St. George from the year 1759 to 1809; by the government of Bombay from the year 1739 to 1808; also copies of sunnuds, or grants, of certain privileges and immunities to the East-India Company, by the Mogul and other native princes of Hindustan; with an index. London, E. Cox and son, 1812. xx, 624 pp. 27½ cm.

Contents: Bengal, pp. 1-345; Fort St. George, pp. 347-476; Bombay, pp. 477-611.

1154. TREATIES concluded with the native powers in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of the Prince Regent, February 1819. London, R. G. Clark, 1819. (1), 47 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap. 1819, xviii, p. 533.)

Contents: 1816-18.

1155. EAST INDIA. Return to an order of the honourable the House of Commons, dated 23 May 1856; — for, Copies “of all treaties, conventions, and arrangements with the native states of India, made since the 1st day of May 1834.” (Viscount Goderich.) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8 July 1856. [London, 1856.] vi, 95 pp. (Parliamentary Papers, 1856, xlv, p. 239, no. 341.)

Note: King's Catalogue cites the two following:

Treaties concluded with the native powers of India from 1817 to 1824.

Treaties and engagements between the East India company and the native powers in Asia; with historical notices thereon.

†1156. AITCHISON, SIR CHARLES UMPHERSTON (1832-96). A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Calcutta, 1862.

For a notice of this book, see *Calcutta review*, xl (1864), pp. 381-418.

1157. WHEELER, JAMES TALBOYS. Summary of affairs of the government of India in the foreign department from 1864 to 1869. Calcutta, office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 1868. xxiv, 518 pp. 22½ cm.

1158. AITCHISON, SIR CHARLES UMPHERSTON. A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to the present time by Lieut. A. C. Talbot. Calcutta, re-printed at the Foreign Office Press, 1876. 7 vols. Maps, plans. 25 cm.

Note: “In preparing the compilation free use has been made of the collection of Treaties published in 1845, and re-printed as a Parliamentary Blue Book in 1853, as well as of a collection published in 1812, from which most of the earlier Treaties in the collection of 1845 were taken.”—Preface to the first edition, March 1, 1862.

The Indian peninsula is almost a treaty world in itself, and for that reason the contents of this work and of the edition of 1909 have been given with exceptional fulness, in order to illustrate the process of consolidation of minor sovereignties

which is the general purpose of the treaties. The editions of 1876 and 1909 have been analyzed with equal fulness, in order to afford a basis for gauging the progress of the process.

Contents: Each section preceded by a historical narrative.

Vol. i, "The treaties, etc., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago."

Part i, Treaties, engagements and sunnuds relating to the territories comprised within, or in political relation with, the lieutenant-governorship of Bengal: Bengal: Cooch Behar; Tipperah (Looshais); tributary Mehals of Orissa: Mohurbhunj, Keonjhar, Nursingpore, Duspulla, and Boad and Atmullick; tributary Mehals of Chota Nagpore: Sirgoojah, Jushpore, Korea, Oudeypore, Porahat, Chota Nagpore, and Lurka Coles; Sikkim; Bhootan.

Part ii, Treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to the territories comprised within, or in political relation with, the chief commissionership of Assam: Assam: Cachar; Jynteah and Cossiah Hills: Jynteah, Cherra Poonjee, Nusteng, Lungree, Nungklow, Khyrim, Muriow, Mowseuram, Mahram, Bhawul Poonjee, Seenai Poonjee, Ramryc, Cheyla Poonjee, Jeerung, Mowlung Poonjee, Sopar Poonjee, and Mullai Poonjee; Northeastern Frontier: Muttocks, Khamptees, Singphoos, Akas, and Abors; Munnipore.

Part iii, Treaties and engagements with Burmah.

Part iv, Treaties and engagements with native states in the Eastern Archipelago; Malayan Peninsula: Malacca, Naning, Quedah, Perak, Salangore, Rumbow, Johole, Johore, and Pahang; Sumatra: Acheen, Delly, Langkat, and Siack; Siam.

Vol. ii, "The treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund, and Baghelcund."

Part i, the North-Western Provinces: Rampore; Gurhwal or Tehree; Furruckabad; Benares.

Part ii, Treaties and engagements with Oudh.

Part iii, Treaties and engagements with Nipal.

Part iv, Treaties, engagements and sunnuds relating to Bundelcund: lapsed and confiscated states: Jaloun, Jhansi, Jeitpore, Khuddee, and Tiroha; states held under treaties: Orchha or Tehree, Duttia, and Sumpthur; states held under sunnuds: Punnah, Logassi, Chirkari, Bijawur, Ajeygurh, Sureela, Jignee, Jussou, Behree, Chutterpore, Beronda, Kalinjer Chowbeys, Bhut, Alipoora, Gorihar, Gerowli, Nygaon Rebai, Baonee, Husht-Bhya Jaghires, and Kunnyadhana.

Part v, Treaties, engagements and sunnuds relating to Baghelcund: Rewah; Nagode; Myhere; Sohawul; Kotee.

Appendices: Bundelcund; Baghelcund.

Vol. iii, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to the states in Rajpootana, Central India, and the mediatized chiefs in Central India and Malwa."

Part i, Treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to states in Rajpootana: Meywar agency: Oudeypore, Doongurpore, Banswarra, and Pertabgurh; Jeypore agency: Jeypore, Kot-Pootlee, and Kishengurh; Marwar agency: Jodhpore, Jessulmere; Haraootee agency: Boondee, Kotah, Jhallawar, Tonk, and Shahpoora; Eastern States agency: Bhurtpore, Kerowlee, and Dholepore; Ulwur agency: Ulwur; Shoojangurh agency: Bikaneer; Serohi agency: Serohi.

Part ii, States in Central India: Gwalior agency: Scindia; Indore agency: Holkar, Dewas; Bhopal agency: Bhopal; Western Malwa agency: Dhar, Jowrah.

Part iii, Mediatized chiefs in Central India and Malwa: Gwalior agency: Amjhera, Nurwur, Bhadowra, Khaltoun, Sirsee, Ragoogurh, and Baroda or Sheopore; Indore agency: Pitharee, Baglee, Karodea, Tonk, Patharee, Dhungong, Singhana, Bace, Mayne, Dhawra Kanjara, Ragoogurh (Dewas), Kaytha, Kursia Jhalaria, Poonghat, Bhojakheree, and Gagronee; Bhopal agency: Tuppa, Rajgurh, Nursingurh, Kilcheepore, Larawut, Patharee, Agra Burkhera, Dabla Dheer, Durea Kheree, Dabla Ghosce, Kursia, Jhalarea, Heerapore, Ramgurh, Kankerkhara, Sootalea, and Jabria Bheel; Western Malwa agency: Ruthlam, Seetamhow, Punth Peeplooda, Peeplooda, Jawasea, Nowlana, Sheogurh, Dabree, Bichrode, Kalookhera, Nurwur, Lalgurh, Peeplea, Nowgong, Dutana, Ajraoda, Dholatia, Biloda, Burdia or Burra, and Sonekhara and Sarwan; Bheel agency: Ali Rajpore, Jhabooa, Neemkhaira or Tirla, Chota Burkhera or Sorepore, Mota Burkhera, Kala Bowree, Moolt-

han, Kachee Baroda, Bukhtguruh, Baisola or Dhotra, and Jobut; Deputy Bheel agency: Barudpoora, Jamnia or Dabir, Rajguruh, Ghurree or Bhysa Kheree, Silanee and Bukhtguruh, Chandguruh, Jamtee, Chota Kusrawud, and Koteeday.

Vol. iv, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to the states within the Bombay presidency": Kutch agency (Kutch, etc.); Pahlunpore agency: Pahlunpore, Radhunpore, and petty states; Mahee Kanta: Edur, and petty chiefs; Kattiawar agency: petty chiefs, Okhamundul, Joonagurh, Nowanuggur, Bhownuggur, Porebunder, Jafferabad, Rajkot, Gondul, Wadwan, and Mallia; Baroda agency: the Gaekwar; Rewa Kanta agency: Rajpeepla, Deogurh Barrea, Chota Oodeypore, Loonawara, Soanth, Balasinore, and petty chiefs; Cambay; Surat agency: Su-cheen, Bansda, and Dhurmpore; Jowar; Jinjeera; the Satara jaghiredars: Akul-kote, the Punt Suchoo, the Punt Prithce Nidhee, Duflay, the Nimbalkur, and the Waekur; Kolhapore agency: Kolhapore, and the Southern Mahratta jaghiredars; Sawunt Waree; Savanoor; lapsed states: Broach, Mandvee, Surat, Colaba, Satara, and Nipaneekur. — Appendices.

Vol. v, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the states under the Madras presidency, and Ceylon."

Part i, Treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to the Peishwa.

Part ii, Treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to Nagpore (including the Central Provinces): Nagpore (lapsed in 1853); feudatory states of the Central Provinces: Khyraghur, Nandgaon, Kondka or Choeo Kuzan, Kawurdah, Bustar, Kharonde or Kalahundy, Kakeir, Mukrai, Suktee, Sarunghur, Raighur cum Burg-hur, Bamra, Rehralcole, Sonapore, and Patna; nonfeudatory chiefs of the central provinces.

Part iii, Treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to Hyderabad.

Part iv, Treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to Mysore and Coorg: Mysore; Coorg.

Part v, Treaties, engagements and sunnuds relating to the Madras presidency: the Carnatic; Tanjore; Poodoocotta: Banganapully; Sundoor; Cochin; Travancore; the Malabar coast: Cherical, Colastria, Cotiote, Cartinaad, Cannanore, Bednore, Bringah, Soundah, Corimnaad, Palghat, Manoor, Beypoor, Vellatre, Irvernaad, and Calicut.

Part vi, Treaties and engagements relating to Ceylon: Kandy.

Vol. vi, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia."

Part i, Treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to the territories subordinate to, or in political relation with, the lieutenant-governorship of the Punjab: Delhi: the Emperor or Mogul, Jhujjur, Patowdee, Loharoo, and Dojana; Punjab Proper: Lahore; Cis-Sutlej States: Puttiala, Jheend, Nabha, Kulsia, Maleir Kotla, Fureedkot, Mumdot, Dyalguruh, Raikot, and minor chiefs; Hill States: Sirmoor or Nahun, Kuhlur or Bilaspore, Hindor or Nalagurh, Bashahr, Keontul, Baghul, Baghat, Jubbal, Bhajjee, Kumharsein, Kothar, Dhamee, Bulsun, Meilog, Bejah, Tiroj, Kunhiar, Sangri, Mungul, and Durkoti; Trans-Sutlej States: Kuppooorthulla, Munde, Chumba, and Suket; Cashmere; Bhawulpore; North-Western Frontier: (1) Peshawur Frontier: Yoosufzais, Judoons, Momunds, Afreedees, and Orukzais; (2) Derajat Frontier: Wuzeerces.

Part ii, Treaties and engagements relating to Sind and Beloochistan: Sind, and the states into which it became divided, namely, Hyderabad, Kheirpore, and Meerpore; Beloochistan: Khelat, Beyla or Lus, Kedj, Bahoo and Dustyarce, and Geh.

Part iii, Treaties and engagements relating to Central Asia: Kashgaria or Yarkund; Cabul; Persia.

Appendices: Cashmere; Persia.

Vol. vii, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa."

Part i, Treaties and engagements relating to Turkish Arabia and the Persian Gulf: Turkish Arabia; Persian Gulf: Wahabees, Bahrein, and maritime tribes.

Part ii, Treaties and engagements relating to Arabia: Muscat; Sohar; Maculla

and Shehr; Aden: Abdalees, Fadhlees, Akrabees, Owlakees, Subaihees, Yaffaees, and Howshabees: Senaa.

Part iii, Treaties and engagements relating to Africa: Dankali Coast and Shoa: Tajoura and Zaila, Somalis, and Shoa; Socotra; Zanzibar.

Appendices: Turkish Arabia; Persian Gulf; Muscat; Zanzibar; the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts; Slave Trade Circular of 5 December 1875.

Indexes: In each volume. See also

BELLETBY, M. An index to Aitchison's collection (revised edition) of Treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled and arranged alphabetically and chronologically. Calcutta, Foreign Office Press, 1878. 743, cxx pp. 26 cm.

1159. FORREST, GEORGE WILLIAM (1846-). Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the foreign department of the government of India, 1772-1785. Calcutta, Superintendent of government printing, 1890. 3 vols., variously pagged. 34 cm.

1160. AITCHISON, SIR CHARLES UMPHERSTON. A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to the present time. [Third edition.] Calcutta, Superintendent of government printing, 1892. 11 vols. text, 8vo, and 1 vol. maps, folio.

1161. AITCHISON, SIR CHARLES UMPHERSTON. A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906. By the authority of the Foreign Department. Calcutta, Superintendent government printing, India, 1909. 13 vols. Fold. maps in pockets. 25 cm.

"Fourth edition" on cover.

Contents: Vol. i, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to the United Provinces, Oudh, Bengal, and the Central Provinces."

Part i, Treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh: i, Rampur; ii, Garhwal or Teliri; iii, Farrukhabad; iv, Benares.

Part ii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Oudh.

Part iii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to the lieutenant-governorship of Bengal: i, Bengal; ii, Kuch Behar; iii, Tributary and feudatory states of Orissa; iv, Political states of Chota Nagpur.

Part iv, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Central Provinces: i, Nagpur; ii, Chiefships and zamindaris; iii, Feudatory states; iv, Non-feudatory zamindaris; Appendix: Bengal.

Vol. ii, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Burma, Nepal, Eastern Bengal and Assam, Bhutan, Sikkim, Tibet, Siam and the Eastern Archipelago."

Part i, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to the lieutenant-governorship of Burma: i, Burma proper; ii, The Shan states; iii, North-eastern frontier province (the Kachins); iv, The Chins; v, The Red Karens.

Part ii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Nepal.

Part iii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to the lieutenant-governorship of Eastern Bengal and Assam: i, Eastern Bengal and Assam: (i) The transferred districts; (ii) Assam proper; (iii) Goalpara; (iv) Cachar; (v) Jaintia and Khasi Hills (Sohrah (Cherra), Khyrim, Nongstain, Nongkhlaio, Myliim, Langrin, Nongspung, Mariaio, Dwara Nongtyrmen, Moosenram, Maharam, Bhawal, Maoiong and other chiefs); (vi) The Garo Hills; (vii) North-eastern frontier or Naga Hills; ii, Manipur; iii, Lusbai Hills; iv, Tipperah.

Part iv, Bhutan.

Part v, Sikkim.

Part vi, Tibet.

Part vii, Siam.

Part viii, Eastern archipelago: i, Malayan Peninsula; ii, Sumatra; Appendices: Burma; Siam.

Vol. iii, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Rajputana."

i, Mewar agency: (i) Udaipur (Mewar) (feudatory chiefs of Mewar); (ii) Dungarpur; (iii) Bauswara; (iv) Partabgarh; ii, Jaipur agency: (i) Jaipur (Kot-Putli (Khetri)); (ii) Kishangarh; (iii) Lawa; iii, Western states agency: (i) Jodhpur (Marwar); (ii) Jaisalmer; (iii) Sirohi; iv, Haraoti and Tonk agency: (i) Bundi; (ii) Tonk; (iii) Shahpura; v, Eastern states agency: (i) Bharatpur; (ii) Karauli; (iii) Dholpur; vi, Alwar agency: Alwar and Nimrana; vii, Bikaner agency: Bikaner; viii, Kotah and Jhalawar agency: (i) Kotah; (ii) Jhalawar; ix, Ajmer-Merwara.

Vol. iv, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Central India agency."

Part i, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Central India and the mediatized chiefs: i, Gwalior agency: (i) Gwalior; (ii) Mediatized chiefs in the Gwalior residency: 1, Amjhara; 2, Paron or Narwar; 3, Bhadaura; 4, Kathaun; 5, Sirsi; 6, Raghugarh (Garha, Dharnaunda, Raghugarh); 7, Khaniadhana; 8, Agra Barkhera; 9, Umri (Khiaoda); ii, Indore residency: (i) Indore; (ii) Mediatized chiefs in the Indore residency: 1, Bai; 2, Men; 3, Dhaora Ganjara; 4, Kayatha; 5, Naulana; 6, Sheogarh; 7, Bilanda; iii, Indore agency: (i) Dewas, Senior and Junior branches; (ii) Mediatized chiefs: 1, Pathari; 2, Borkhera or Borkheda; 3, Bagli; 4, Karaudia; 5, Tonk; 6, Uni; iv, Bhopal agency: (i) Bhopal; (ii) Mediatized chiefs in the Bhopal agency: Chiefs immediately dependent on the British Government: 1, Kurwai; 2, Muhammadgarh; 3, Moksudangarh; (iii) Mediatized and guaranteed chiefships: 1, Basoda; 2, Tappa; 3, Rajgarh; 4, Narsinghgarh; 5, Khilchipur; 6, Larawat (lapsed state); 7, Pathari; 8, Dhabla-Dhir and Kakar-Kheri; 9, Sadan-Kheri; 10, Daria-Kheri; 11, Kamalpur; 12, Dhabla-Ghosi; 13, Kharsia; 14, Jhalera; 15, Hirapur; 16, Ramgarh; 17, Suthalia; 18, Jabria Bhil (the Pindara Jagirs); 19, Patharia; v, Malwa agency: (i) Jaora; Malhargarh Thakurs; (ii) Mediatized chiefs in the Malwa agency: 1, Ratham; 2, Sitaman; 3, Sailana; 4, Panth Piploda; 5, Piploda; 6, Jawasia; 7, Dabri; 8, Bichhraud No. 1; 9, Bichhraud No. 2; 10, Kalukhera; 11, Narwar; 12, Lalgargh; 13, Piplia; 14, Naugaon; 15, Datana; 16, Ajraoda; 17, Dhulatia; 18, Bardia (Barra); 19, Sarwan; 20, Bhojakheri; 21, Bhatkheri; 22, Shujaota; 23, Khojan-khera; 24, Uparwara; 25, Bilaud; 26, Sidri; 27, Sadakheri (Sheogarh); 28, Borkhera; 29, Kherwasa; 30, Sirsi; 31, Tal; vi, Bhopawar agency: (i) Dhar; (ii) Guaranteed chiefs in the Bhopawar agency: 1, Jhabua; 2, Ali-Rajpur; 3, Barwani; 4, Jabat; 5, Kathiwar; 6, Mathwar; 7, Ratanmal; 8, Multhan; 9, Kachhi Baroda; 10, Bakhtgarh; 11, Bhaisola or Dotria; (iii) Guaranteed Bhumias in the Bhopawar agency: 1, Kali Baori; 2, Rajgarh; 3, Garhi or Bhaisakho; 4, Kothide; 5, Bharudpura; 6, Chiktiabar; 7, Jamnia; 8, Mota Barkhera; 9, Chhota Barkhera; 10, Nimkhera; Appendices: Gwalior residency, Gwalior; Indore residency, Indore.

Vol. v, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Central India agency" (continued).

Part ii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand: i, Bundelkhand: (i) Lapsed states: 1, Jalaun; 2, Jhansi; 3, Jaitpur; 4, Khadi; (ii) Confiscated states: 1, Chirgaon; 2, Purwa; 3, Bijaraghogarh; 4, Shahgarh; 5, Banpur; 6, Tirola or Kirur; (iii) States held under treaties: 1, Orchha; 2, Datia; 3, Samthar; (iv) States held under sanads: 1, Panna; 2, Lugasi; 3, Charkhari; 4, Bijawar; 5, Ajaigarh; 6, Sarila; 7, Jigni; 8, Beri; 9, Chhatarpur; 10, Bihat; 11, Alipura; 12, Gaurihar; 13, Garrauli; 14, Naigawan Rebai; 15, Baoni; 16, Dhurwai; 17, Bijna; 18, Tori Fatehpur; 19, Banka Pahari; ii, Baghelkhand: 1, Rewa; 2, Nagod or Uchahra; 3, Maihar; 4, Sohawal; 5, Kothi; 6, Baraunda or Patharkachhar; 7, Jaso; 8, Kalinjar Chaubes: a, Paldeo; b, Taraon; c, Bhaisunda; d, Pahra; e, Kamta Rajaula; Appendices: Bundelkhand, Baghelkhand.

Vol. vi, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Bombay presidency."

Part i, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to the Peshwa, Kathiawar agency, Palanpur agency, Mahi Kantha agency, and the Rewa Kantha agency: i, The Peshwa; ii, Kathiawar agency: 1, Junagarh; 2, Nawanagar; 3, Bhaunagar; 4, Porbandar; 5, Dhrangadra; 6, Morvi; 7, Gondal; 8, Jafarabad; 9, Waukaner; 10, Palitana; 11, Dhrol; 12, Limri; 13, Rajkot; 14, Wadhwan; 15, Malia; iii, Palanpur agency: 1, Palanpur; 2, Radhanpur; 3, Petty states; iv, Mahi Kantha agency: 1, Idar; 2, Petty chiefs; v, Rewa Kantha agency: 1, Rajpipla; 2, Chhota Udaipur or Mohan; 3, Bariya; 4, Lunawara; 5, Balasinor; 6, Sunth; 7, Petty chiefs.

Vol. vii, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Bombay presidency" (continued).

Part ii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Kutch agency, Cambay, Surat agency, Janhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha country agency, Sawantwari, Savanur, Nasik agency, Sind, and lapsed states: i, Kutch; ii, Cambay; iii, Surat agency: 1, Sachin; 2, Bansda; 3, Dharampur; iv, Janhar; v, Janjira; vi, Satara Jagirdars: 1, Akalkot; 2, Bhor; 3, Anudh; 4, Jath; 5, Phaltan; 6, The Waikar; vii, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha country agency: 1, Kolhapur; 2, Southern Maratha Jagirdars: (1) Sangli; (2) Miraj, senior branch; (3) Miraj, junior branch; (4) Jamkhandi; (5) Kurundwar, senior branch; (6) Kurundwar, junior branch; (7) Ramdurg; (8) Mudhol; viii, Sawantwari; ix, Savanur; x, Nasik agency, Surgana; xi, Sind; xii, Lapsed states: 1, Broach; 2, Mandvi; 3, Surat; 4, Kolaba; 5, Sotara; 6, The Nipaniar.

Vol. viii, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Baroda and the Punjab."

Part i, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Baroda.

Part ii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to . . . the lieutenant governorship of the Punjab: i, Delhi: 1, Pataudi; 2, Loharu; 3, Dujana; ii, Punjab proper; iii, Cis-Sutlej states: 1, Patiala; 2, Jind; 3, Nabha; 4, Kalsia; 5, Maler Kotla; 6, Faridkot; 7, Mamdot Jagir; 8, Minor chiefs; iv, Hill states: 1, Sirmur or Nahan; 2, Kahlur or Bilaspur; 3, Hindur or Nalagarh; 4, Bashahr; 5, Keonthal; 6, Baghal; 7, Baghat; 8, Jubbal; 9, Bhajji; 10, Kumharsain; 11, Kothar; 12, Dharni; 13, Balsan; 14, Mailog; 15, Beja; 16, Taroch; 17, Kunhiar; 18, Sangri; 19, Mangal; 20, Darkoti; v, Trans-Sutlej States: 1, Kapurthala; 2, Mandi; 3, Chamba; 4, Suket; 5, Trans-Sutlej Jagirdars; vi, Bahawalpur.

Vol. ix, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Hyderabad, Mysore, and Coorg."

Part i, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Hyderabad.

Part ii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to Mysore and Coorg: 1, Mysore; 2, Coorg; Appendices: Hyderabad; Mysore.

Vol. x, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Madras and Ceylon."

Part i, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to the Madras presidency: 1, The Carnatic; 2, Tanjore; 3, Pudukattai; 4, Banaganapalli; 5, Sandur; 6, Travancore; 7, Cochin; 8, Malabar coast; 9, French settlements; 10, Dutch settlements.

Part ii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to the Madras presidency.

Appendix: Ceylon.

Vol. xi, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to the North-West frontier province, Baluchistan, Jammu and Kashmir, Eastern Turkistan and Afghanistan."

Part i, Treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to the territories comprised within, or in political relation with, the chief commissionership of the North-west frontier province: i, Peshawar frontier: 1, Swatis; 2, Yusafzais; 3, Gaduns or Jaduns; 4, Mohmands; 5, Afridis; 6, Orakzais; 7, Zaimushts; 8, Turis; 9, Parachankanni tribe; 10, Massozai tribe; ii, Derajat frontier: 1, Wazirs; 2, Ghilzais; 3, Dauris; 4, Bhattanis; 5, Shiranis, Chitral, Dir.

Part ii, Treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to Baluchistan: Baluchistan (Kalat, Kharan, Makran, Makran telegraph lines, Las Bela, the Marri and Bugti tribal area, British Baluchistan and agency territories).

Part iii, Treaties, engagements and sanads relating to the State of Jammu and Kashmir: Jammu and Kashmir; Gilgit agency: (i) Gilgit Wazarat; (ii) Hunza

and Nagar; (iii) *Shinaki* republics of the Indus valley; (iv) *Punial*; (v) *Yasin, Kuh, Ghizr, and Ashkuman*.

Part iv, *Treaties and engagements relating to Eastern Turkistan*.

Part v, *Treaties and engagements relating to Afghanistan*.

Vol. xii, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Persia, the Arab principalities in the Persian Gulf, and Oman."

Part i, *Treaties and engagements relating to Persia*.

Part ii, *Treaties and engagements relating to the Persian Gulf: Wahabis; Bahrein; Trucial Arab chiefs of Oman*.

Part iii, *Treaties and engagements relating to Oman, Sohar*.

Vol. xiii, "Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Aden and south coast of Arabia, Somaliland, R. Shoa, and Zanzibar."

Part i, *Treaties and engagements relating to Turkish Arabia*.

Part ii, *Treaties and engagements relating to Aden and south coast of Arabia: 1, Aden: (1) The Abdali; (2) The Subaihi; (3) The Fadthli; (4) The Akrahi; (5) The Upper Aulaki; (6) The Lower Aulaki; (7) The Behan-al-Kasab; (8) Irka; (9) Lower Haura; (10) The Yafai; (a) The Lower Yafai; (b) The Upper Yafai; (11) The Haushahi; (12) The Alawi; (13) The Dthali; (14) The Wahidi; (15) The Kathiri; (16) Shehr and Mokalla; (17) Sanaa; (18) Sokotra and Kishn*.

Part iii, *Treaties and engagements relating to Somaliland and Shoa: 1, Somaliland; 2, Shoa*.

Part iv, *Treaties and engagements relating to Zanzibar*.

1162. PAPERS respecting the Pindarry and Mahratta wars. Printed in conformity to the resolution of proprietors of East-India stock, of the 3d March 1824. [London], J. L. Cox, s. a.

Contents: at end, "Treaties and engagements with native princes and states of India, concluded for the most part in the years 1817 and 1818": pp. v, cxxxv.

South Africa, Union of (South African Republic)

†1163. SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. (Treaties of 1852, 1881, and 1884 between Great Britain and the South African Republic). S. l., s. a. Folio. (South African Republic White Book.)

†1164. ZUID-AFRIKAANSCH REPUBLIEK. Traktaten gesloten tus-schen de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en den Oranje-Vrijstaat. Pretoria, Staatsdrukkerij van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, 1899. (2), 15 pp. 33½ cm.

1165. EYBERS, G. W. Select constitutional documents illustrating South African history, 1795-1910; selected and edited with an introduction. London, George Routledge & sons, limited; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1918. lxxxvii, 582 pp. 22 cm.

MISCELLANEOUS

1166. CORRESPONDENCE between the British and Spanish governments respecting the International Society. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1872. London, Harrison and sons, 1872. 4 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1872, lxx, p. 715. C. 502.)

1167. COMMERCIAL. No. 6 (1875). Correspondence respecting the proposed Channel tunnel and railway. Presented to both Houses of

Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1875. London, Harrison and sons, 1875. iv, 76 pp. Fold. maps, plans. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxviii, p. 113. C. 1206.)

1168. CORRESPONDENCE with reference to the proposed construction of a Channel tunnel. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1882. London, printed at the War office, by Harrison and sons, 1882. xvi, 368 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1882, liii, p. 1. C. 3358.)

GREAT DREWIN.¹

GREAT JACK.¹

GREECE, KINGDOM OF^{3, 4, 5}

January 27, 1822 (declaration of independence); February 3, 1830 (protocol of London)—

COLLECTIONS

1171. LETTRES et documents officiels relatifs aux derniers évènements de la Grèce, qui ont précédé et suivi la mort du Comte Capodistrias, jusqu'au 31 octobre 1831. Publiés par plusieurs membres de l'ancien comité grec de Paris. Paris, Firmin Didot frères, 1831. (4), 313 pp. 21½ cm.

†1172a. PAPERS relative to the affairs of Greece. 1826-1830. London, J. Harrison and son, 1831. 2 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: i, A. Conferences in London, July, 1827, to April, 1830, protocols nos. 1-29; B. Conferences at Constantinople, August to December, 1827; C. Correspondence, August, 1828, to July, 1829; etc; ii, Conferences in London, May, 1830, to July, 1832, protocols nos. 30-51.

Note: i, "Pape:s presented to Parliament, May, June, 1830"; ii, "Presented to Parliament, 4th August, 1832."

1172b. PAPERS relative to the affairs of Greece. 1826-1832. London, J. Harrison and son, 1835. x, 613 pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: List of related papers in *British and Foreign State Papers*, vol. 14, 629, 1042, 632, 1448, 1050, 1052; A. Conferences in London, July, 1827, to July, 1832, protocols nos. 1-51, pp. 1-305; B. Conferences held at Constantinople, August 16, 1827, to December 5, 1827, protocols nos. 1-36, pp. 310-457; C. Papers relative to the affairs of Greece, 1828, 1829: i, Convention of Alexandria, pp. 458-468; ii, Blockade of the Dardanelles, pp. 468-480; iii, Raising of Greek blockades, pp. 480-489; Communications with the Reis Effendi and the Netherland ambassador, September, 1828, pp. 480-491; Conference held at Poros, December 12, 1828, pp. 491-517; etc.

1173. RECUEIL des traités, actes, et pièces concernans la fondation de la royauté en Grèce, et le tracé de ses limites. Nauplie, Imprimerie royale, 1833. (2), 104 pp. 21½ cm.

1174. Σκουφος, Νικολαος. Συλλογή τῶν συνθηκῶν, πρωτοκόλλων, καὶ διπλωματικῶν ἐγγραφῶν, ἀποτελούντων τὸ οὐσιωδέστερον μέρος τῆς διπλωματικῆς ἱστορίας τοῦ νέου Ἑλληνικοῦ κρατοῦς. Ἐν Ναυπλίῳ, Θ. Κοντάξη καὶ Ν. Λουλάκη, 1834. Vol. i. (4), 200 pp. 21 cm.

Contents: March 23/April 4, 1826 to April 10/22, 1830.

Λόγος τοῦ Δουκὸς τοῦ βρόγλυ, ὑπουργοῦ τῶν ἐξωτερικῶν ὑποθέσεων τῆς Γαλλίας, ἐκφωνηθεὶς εἰς τὴν Συνεδρίασιν τῶν Ἀντιπροσώπων τῆς 18 Μαΐου 1833, pp. 1-63.

Note: The title reads in English: A Collection of the treaties, protocols, and diplomatic documents constituting the essential portion of the diplomatic history of the new Greek state.

1175. ACTES de l'alliance et de la cour de Bavière, relatifs à l'établissement d'un gouvernement constitutionnel en Grèce, et aux bavarois y résidant. Avec des notes. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, [Imprimerie d'Em. Antoniadès], 1843. 67, xxx pp. 20½ cm.

Modern Greek and French on opposite pages.

†1176. Σουτσος, Ἀλεξάνδρος Ι. Συλλογὴ τῶν εἰς τὸ ἐξωτερικὸν δημασίον δίκαιον τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἀναγομένων ἐπισήμων ἐγγράφων, ἐκπονηθεῖσα κατ' ἐπιταγὴν καὶ δημασιευθεῖσα κατ' ἐγκρισιν τοῦ ἐπὶ τοῦ β. οἴκου καὶ τῶν ἐξωτερικῶν σχέσεων ὑπουργείου. . . . Ἀθῆναι, 1858.

Note: Transcribed from Menagios, p. iii.

The title reads in English: Collection of authentic documents relative to the external public law of Greece, published by order and with the approval of the Department of the royal house and of foreign affairs. . . .

†1177. MINISTÈRE des finances. Dette publique de la Grèce. Lois, décrets, conventions, règlements, protocoles, etc. 1898. Athènes, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. 100 pp. 31½ cm.

Greek and French in parallel columns.

†1178. COMMISSION financière internationale. Compte-rendu des opérations de la commission financière internationale pour l'année 1909. Douzième exercice. Athènes, Imprimerie P. D. Sakellarios, 1910. 78 pp. 32 cm.

†1179. Ὑπουργεῖον ἐξωτερικῶν. Συλλογὴ τῶν ἐν ἴσχυι προξενικῶν συνθηκῶν ἐμπορικῶν συμβάσεων καὶ ἐτέρων συμφωνιῶν τῆς Ἑλλάδος μετ' ἄλλων κρατῶν. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τοῦ Ἐθνικοῦ τυπογραφείου καὶ λιθογραφείου, 1901. 2 vols. in 1. 29½ cm.

†1180. Ὑπουργεῖον ἐξωτερικῶν. Συλλογὴ τῶν μεταξὺ Ἑλλάδος καὶ ξένων κρατῶν συνθηκῶν, συμβάσεων, καὶ συμφωνιῶν. [Ἐν Ἀθήναις], Ἐλευθερουδάκης & Μπάρτ, 1912. (4), 821 pp. 29 cm.

Greek and French, or English, on opposite pages.

OFFICIAL PERIODICAL

1181. Γενικὴ ἐφεμερίς τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Ἐν Ναυπλίῳ, 1825-32. 5 vols. 27½ cm.

Contents: i, Ἀριθ. 1-88, 7 οκτ. 1825-31 δεκ. 1827; ii, Ἀριθ. 1-87, 28 ἰαν. 1828—21 δεκ. 1829; iii, Ἀριθ. 1-101, 2 ἰαν.—24 δεκ. 1830; iv, Ἀριθ. 1-99, 3 ἰαν.—30 δεκ. 1831; v, Ἀριθ. 1-65, 6 ἰαν—29 δεκ. 1832.

1182. Ἐφημερίς τῆς κυβερνήσεως τοῦ βασιλείου τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Ναυπλιον, 1833-35.

Contents: 1833, ἀρ. 1-41; 1834, ἀρ. 1-42; 1835, ἀρ. 1-15.

Note: Greek and German in parallel columns, with added German title: Registrungs-Blatt des Koenigreichs Griechenland.

DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

1183. AFFAIRE Musurus, ou Le différend greco-turc. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 'εκ τοῦ τυπογραφείου Κ. Ἀντωνιάδου, 1847. 189 pp. 20½ cm.

French and Modern Greek on opposite pages.

†1184. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations relatives à la rectification des frontières de la Grèce. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1879. 261 pp. 32 cm.

†1185. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations relatives à la rectification des frontières de la Grèce. [2 janvier-9 avril 1880.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 114 pp. 32 cm.

†1186a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Grèce en 1880. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. xii, 235, lxxxvi pp. 32 cm.

Troisième annexe. "Protocoles et acte final de la Conférence de Berlin, et procès-verbaux de la Commission technique pour la délimitation de la frontière turco-grecque. 1880." [16 juin-1 juillet, 1880. 1.-7. protocoles.] "Commission technique pour la délimitation de la frontière" . . . [1.-6. séances. 19-28 juin].

†1186b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri, Cairoli, nella tornata del 15 novembre 1880. Conferenza di Berlino per la questione turco-ellenica (1880). S. l., 1880. 99 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XIV legislatura — Sessione (1880). Camera dei deputati. N. iv ter (documenti).)

Protocolli della conferenza 1-7, 16 giugno-1 luglio 1880, pp. 47-77.

Lavori della commissione tecnica per la delimitazione della frontiera turco-ellenica, 1ª-6ª seduta, 19-28 giugno 1880, pp. 77-99.

†1187a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Grèce en 1880[1881]. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881. 2 vols. 32½ cm.

"Protocoles et acte final de la Conférence de Berlin, et Procès-verbaux de la Commission technique pour la délimitation de la frontière turco-grecque," pt. 1, annexe 3.

"Convention de Constantinople du 24 mai 1881," pt. 2, pp. 131-155.

†1187b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Mancini) con lettera alla presidenza in data del 15 settembre 1881. Questione turco-ellenica (1881). Roma, Tip. Eredi Botta, 1881. xii, 353 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XIV legislatura — Sessione (1880-81). Camera dei deputati. N. iv quinquies (documenti).)

29 luglio 1880-28 novembre 1881.

1187c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri, Mancini, nella tornata del 23 gennaio 1883. Questione turco-ellenica (1882). (Serie seconda.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1883. vii, 93 pp. Map. 28½ cm. (At head of title:

Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-83. Camera dei deputati. No. ii ter (documenti.).

26 dicembre 1881-4 gennaio 1883.

1188a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Candia. Seduta del 17 dicembre 1889. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1890. vii, 86 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Quarta sessione 1890. Camera dei deputati. N. xvii (documenti).)

6 aprile 1888-18 novembre 1889.

1188b. TURKEY. No. 7 (1896). Correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1896. London, Harrison and sons, 1895. xxxii, 364 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1896, xcvi, p. 795. c. 8193.)

1189. TURKEY. No. 4 (1897). Notes addressed by the representatives of Great Britain, Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Italy, and Russia, to the Turkish and Greek governments in regard to Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1897. London, Harrison and sons, [1897]. (2), 3 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1897, cii, p. 1. c. 8333.)

1190. TURKEY. No. 5 (1897). Replies of the Turkish and Greek governments to the notes addressed to them on March 2, 1897, by the representatives of Great Britain, Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Italy, and Russia, in regard to Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1897. London, Harrison and sons, [1897]. (2), 5 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1897, cii, p. 7. c. 8334.)

1191. TURKEY. No. 6 (1897). Reply of the Turkish government to the note presented on March 5, 1897, by the representatives of Great Britain, Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Italy, and Russia, in regard to Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1897. London, Harrison and sons, [1897]. (2), 1 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1897, cii, p. 15. c. 8335.)

1192. TURKEY. No. 8 (1897). Further correspondence respecting the situation of Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. April 1897. London, Harrison and sons, 1897. vii, 125 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1897, cii, p. 19. c. 8398.)

In continuation of "Turkey No. 7 (1896)": c. 8193.

1193. TURKEY. No. 9 (1897). Reports on the situation in Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May 1897. London, Harrison and sons, 1897. (2), 48 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1897, cii, p. 153. c. 8429.)

1194. TURKEY. No. 10 (1897). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by com-

mand of Her Majesty. July 1897. London, Harrison and sons, 1897. xxvi, 197 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1897, cii, p. 205. c. 8437.)

In continuation of "Turkey No. 8 (1897)," and in completion of "Turkey No. 9 (1897)."

1195. TURKEY. No. 11 (1897). Correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete and the war between Turkey and Greece. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. October 1897. London, Harrison and sons, [1897]. xliii, 293 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1898, cvi, p. 315. c. 8664.)

1196. TURKEY. No. 12 (1897). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. December 1897. London, Harrison and sons, 1897. vi, 43 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1898, cvi, p. 653. c. 8699.)

1197a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Affaire de Crète. [20] Juin 1894-[10] février 1897. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897. xxv, 350 pp. 31½ cm.

1197b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta). Creta e conflitto turco-ellenico. Seduta del 1º dicembre 1897. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1897. xxxiii, 443 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XX—Prima sessione 1897. Camera dei deputati. N. xix (documenti).)

24 maggio 1896-27 settembre 1897.

1198. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Affaires de Crète. Conflit gréco-turc.—Situation de l'Empire Ottoman. Février-mai 1897. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897. xxxiii, 373 pp. 32 cm.

29 janvier 1897-26 mai 1897.

1199a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Autonomie crétoise. [26] mai-[30] décembre 1897. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897. vii, 35 pp. 31½ cm.

1199b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Canevaro). Creta. Seduta del 29 novembre 1898. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1898. xv, 127 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XX—Seconda sessione 1898. Camera dei deputati. N. x (documenti).)

7 ottobre 1897—15 novembre 1898.

1200. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Autonomie crétoise. [24] janvier-[20] octobre, 1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. xvi, 196 pp. 32 cm.

1201. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Évacuation de la Crète par les troupes ottomanes. Installation d'un haut commissaire. Octobre-novembre 1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. 53 pp. 31½ cm.

15 octobre-1 décembre 1898.

1202. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Négociations pour la paix. — Traité gréco-turc. Mai-décembre, 1897. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. ix, 92 pp. Fold. map. 32 cm.

"Traité de paix," pp. 83-92.

15 mai 1897-13 janvier 1898.

1203. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Emprunt de l'indemnité de guerre hellénique. Évacuation de la Thessalie. [17] janvier-[13] juin 1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. x, 109 pp. Map. 32 cm.

1204. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Arrangement financier avec la Grèce. Travaux de la Commission internationale chargée de la préparation du projet. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. vi, 206 pp. Fold. tables. 32 cm.

31 décembre 1897/12 janvier 1898 9/21 janvier 1898.

1205. TURKEY. No. 2 (1898). Correspondence respecting the negotiations for the conclusion of peace between Turkey and Greece. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May 1898. London, Harrison and sons, [1898]. xxiii, 352 pp. Map. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1898, cvii, p. 243. c. 8851.)

1206. TURKEY. No. 3 (1898). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. June 1898. London, Harrison and sons, 1898. xv, 225 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1898, cvii, p. 1. c. 8853.)

In continuation of "Turkey Nos. 11 and 12 (1897)."

1207. TURKEY. No. 5 (1898). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. December 1898. London, Harrison and sons, [1898]. xii, 206 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cx, p. 489. c. 9084.)

In continuation of "Turkey No. 3 (1898)": c. 8853.

1208. TURKEY. No. 6 (1898). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. December 1898. London, Harrison and sons, [1898]. vi, 83 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cx, p. 707. c. 9085.)

In continuation of "Turkey No. 5 (1898)": c. 9084.

1209. TURKEY. No. 7 (1898). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. December 1898. London, Harrison and sons, [1898]. xii, 141 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cx, p. 797. c. 9086.)

In continuation of "Turkey No. 6 (1898)": c. 9085.

1210a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Crète. [24 août] 1904-[26 novembre] 1905. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1905. xvi, 203 pp. 31 cm.

1210b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di San Giuliano). Macedonia. Seduta del 30 gennaio 1906. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1906. 310 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXII—Sessione 1904-06. Camera dei deputati. N. xxvi (Documenti).)

4 gennaio 1903 — 16 maggio 1905.

1210c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di San Giuliano). Creta. Seduta del 5 giugno 1911. Rome, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1911. xxvii, 199 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXIII—Sessione 1909-11. Camera dei deputati. N. xlii (Documenti).)

3 aprile 1908-28 dicembre 1910.

GREYTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA.⁴

GRIQUALAND EAST.³

— September 17, 1879 (proclamation, Cape of Good Hope, annexation).

GRIQUALAND WEST.³

— October 15, 1880 (procla-

mation, Cape of Good Hope, annexation).

GRISONS, CANTON OF.⁴

— April 21, 1799.

Vide SWITZERLAND.

GUAM.⁴

GUASTALLA.¹

Vide ITALY, *Parma*.

GUATEMALA, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

September 15, 1821 (act declaring independence of Spain) —

COLLECTION

1211. SALAZAR, RAMÓN A. Derecho internacional guatemalteco. Colección de tratados de Guatemala. Guatemala, Tipografía y encuadernación "Nacional," 1892-1912. 2 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: i, Parte primera: Colección de tratados de Guatemala; Varios internacionales; Parte segunda: Centro-América.

Note: The collection is described by the editor as planned to contain:

"1, Todos los tratados y convenciones que Guatemala haya celebrado, ya sea como parte integrante de la Federación Centro-Americana, ó como república independiente después de roto el pacto federal, hasta la fecha; 2, los tratados y convenciones que España haya celebrado antes del año de 1821, relativos á asuntos de Guatemala; 3, todas las leyes, decretos, reglamentos, circulares y disposiciones relativas á la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores."

"Tomo 2. Compilados por el Lic. Federico S. de Tejada."

LAW COLLECTIONS

1212. DECRETOS y ordenes de la Asamblea lejislativa del estado de Guatemala, emitidos en los años de 1831 y 1832 [y 1833-35]. Tom. unico . . . [Guatemala], Imprenta de la Union, [1835]. 963 pp., incl. fold. tables. Various paging. 21½ cm.

Consists of Boletín oficial 1-45 and a few numbers of the Boletín extraordinario.

1213. COLECCION de las ordenes de observancia general emitidas por la Asamblea constituyente del estado de Guatemala, en los años de 1839, 1840, 1841, y 1842. Guatemala, Impr. de la Paz, [1842?]. (2), 30, (5) pp. 18½ cm.

†1214. RECOPIACION de leyes de la república. Guatemala, 1869. 3 vols.

Centeno, 1910, p. 251.

1215. RECOPIACIÓN de las leyes emitidas por el gobierno democratico de la República de Guatemala desde el 3 de junio 1871- . . . Guatemala, 1881- . . . Fold. tables. 26 cm.

Imprints: i-iii, "El Progreso"; iv-v, Pedro Arenales; vi-viii, "La Unión"; ix, "El Modelo"; x-xvii and xxix- , Tipografía nacional; xviii-xxviii, Arturo Liguere & co.

Editors: i, Urrutia, Miguel A.; iii-v, Guerra, Viviano; vi-vii, Caballeros, Adrián F.; viii x, Gómez Carrillo, Agustín; xv-xxviii, Estrada Paniagua, Felipe; xxix- , Mata C., Juan.

SECRETARIAT OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

Centeno, *Catálogo*, notices Memorias from 1879 on. They have been published in editions designed for use by government officers under titles varying between the following:

1216. MEMORIA de la secretaría de relaciones exteriores presentada á la Asamblea lejislativa . . .

Memoria presentada por la secretaría de relaciones exteriores . . .

Memoria presentada á la Asamblea nacional lejislativa . . . por el secretario de estado y del despacho de relaciones exteriores . . .

GUICOWAR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

GUIDI-MAKHA, SENEGAL.⁵

GUINEA, GULF OF.²

— May 5/19, 1893 (agreement of Germany and Great Britain, protectorate).

GUJOOR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

GUOY, SENEGAL.⁵

GURWHAL.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

GUTTUR.²

HABACK, CHIEF OF.⁵

— April 21, 1880 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

HABR AWAL, EAST AFRICA.³

— July 14, 1884 (agreement of non-cession of territory with Great Britain); March 15, 1886 (British protection).

HABR-GERHAJIS, EAST AFRICA.³

— January 15, 1885 (agreement of non-cession of territory with Great Britain); February 1, 1886 (agreement on British protection)

HABR TOLJAALA, EAST AFRICA.³

— December 26, 1884 (agreement of non-cession of territory with Great Britain); February 1, 1886 (British protection).

Vide SOOMALEES.

HAGRABEES.¹

HAITI, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

January 1, 1804 (declaration of independence)—

COLLECTION

1221. LÉGER, JACQUES NICOLAS (1859-1918). *Recueil des traités et conventions de la république d'Haïti*. Port-au-Prince, Impr. A. Laforest, 1891. iv, (10), ix, 295 pp. 23 cm.

LAW COLLECTIONS

†1222. *RECUEIL des lois et actes de la république d'Haïti de 1887 à 1904*, par M. Claudius Ganthier. Port-au-Prince, chez l'auteur, 1907- . 24½ cm.

†1223. *RECUEIL général des lois et actes du gouvernement d'Haïti, depuis la proclamation de son indépendance jusqu'à nos jours*. Le tout mis en ordre et publié par S. Linstant. Paris, A. Durand, 1851- . 24½ cm.

Editors: ii-vi, Linstant-Pradine, A., -1884; vii- , Édouard, Emmanuel, 1858- .

Vol. vii has title: . . . *Recueil général des lois et actes du gouvernement d'Haïti et documents historiques* . . .

1224. *BULLETIN des lois et actes du gouvernement*. Port-au-Prince [etc.], 1867- . 24 cm. (République d'Haïti.)

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

†1225. *PIÈCES officielles relatives aux négociations du gouvernement français avec le gouvernement haïtien, pour traiter de la formalité de la reconnaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti*. Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du gouvernement, 1824. (2), 84 pp. 19 cm.

†1226. *RÉPUBLIQUE d'Haïti*. Documents diplomatiques. Relations extérieures. Affaire Maunder. Nos. 1 et 2. Paris, Chaic, 1882. 2 fasc. Folio.

HAMBURG.^{3, 4, 5}

HANOVER, ELECTORATE OF.¹

— October 12, 1814 (declaration of Congress of Vienna erecting into kingdom).

HANOVER, KINGDOM OF.^{3, 4, 5}

October 12, 1814 (declaration of Congress of Vienna erecting electorate into kingdom)—September 20, 1866 (decree of union with Prussia).

HANSEATIC REPUBLICS.^{1, 5}

Vide also BREMEN, HAMBURG,
LÜBECK.

HARARA.²

— 1885 (treaties of protection
with Germany).

HAURA, LOWER.²

Vide DHUYAIBI.

HAZZABEE.¹HELENE.¹

— March 20, 1852 (royal war-
rant erecting into a British
colony).

HELVETIC CONFEDERATION.¹

Vide SWITZERLAND.

HERAT.⁴HERREROS, SOUTHWEST AFRICA.²

— October 21, 1885 (treaty of
protection with Great Brit-
ain).

HERVEY ARCHIPELAGO (COOK
ISLANDS).²

— September 20, 1888 (proc-
lamation of British pro-
tectorate).

HESSE, GRAND DUCHY OF.^{2, 4}HESSE-CASSEL.^{1, 4, 5}HESSE-DARMSTADT.^{3, 4, 5}HESSE-HOMBURG, LANDGRAVI-
ATE.^{1, 5}HESSE-ROTENBURG.⁴HIG-E-MAH.¹HILDBURGHAUSEN, SAXONY.⁵HILL STATES.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire
of India*.

HINDUR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire
of India*.

HOBACK, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 21, 1880 (suzerainty
of France).

HOHENLOHE, PRINCIPALITY.⁵HOHENZOLLERN-HECHINGEN,
PRINCIPALITY.^{1, 4, 5}

— December 7, 1849 (treaty
of cession of principality to
Prussia).

HOHENZOLLERN-SIGMARINGEN,
PRINCIPALITY.^{1, 4, 5}

— December 7, 1849 (treaty
of cession of principality to
Prussia); April 6, 1850
(proclamation of prince, re-
signing rights of sovereignty
in favor of king of Prussia).

HOLKAR (JESWUNT RAO).¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire
of India*.

HOLLAND.

Vide NETHERLANDS.

HOLSTEIN, DUCHY OF.^{1, 4}

— December 24, 1866 (law of
union with Prussia).

HOLSTEIN-OLDENBURG.¹

Vide also HOLSTEIN, OLDEN-
BURG.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

800-1806

COLLECTIONS

1231. GOLDAST, MELCHIOR (1578-1635). Reichshandlung. Tractaten, keyserliche, königliche, und fürstliche Mandaten, so dem gemeinen Nutz zu gutem und politischen Personen zu sonderm Gefallen auss der Reichs Ständt Cantzleyen und alten Monumenten herfür gesucht und zusammen getragen worden durch Melchiorr von Haiminsfeld genant Goldast &c. Mit einem ordenlichen unnd vollkommen Register über das gantze Werckh. Hanaw, Peter Kopffens, 1609. (28), 288 pp. 33½ cm.

1232. GOLDAST, MELCHIOR (1578-1635). *Politica imperialia, sive Discursus politici, acta publica, et tractatus generales, de D. D. N. N. imperatoris et regis Romanorum, pontificis Romani, electorum, principum, et communium sacri Romano-Germani imperii ordinum juribus, privilegiis, regalibus, dignitatibus, praeeminentiis, aliisque rebus generalibus ad statum publicum Sacri Imperii pertinentibus, tam religiosis quam profanis, etc., quotquot judicio et hortatu amplissimorum virorum colligi et publicari reipubl. Germanae utile, commodum, ac licitum existimabantur, nec in Germanico tomo simul nunc edito continentur; juxta ordinem rerum ac materiarum congesti, et in certas partes digesti atque editi. Francofurti, ex officina typographica Johannis Bringeri, 1614. (12), 1384 pp. 37½ cm.*

1233a. LUNDORP, MICHAEL CASPAR. *Der Römischen Kayserlichen Majestät und dess Heiligen Römischen Reichs geist- und weltlicher Stände, Chur- und Fürsten, Grafen, Herren und Städte, acta publica und schriftliche Handlungen, Aussschreiben, Sendbrief, Bericht, Unterricht, Klagten und supplicationes, Anbringen, Erinnerungen, propositiones, resolutiones, protestationes, recusationes, repudiationes, Entschuldigungen, monitoria, avocatoria, Befelche, Aachts-Erklärungen, Ausführungen, Deductionen, Ableinungen, Verträge, Bedencken, Rathschläge, sampt vielen andern hochwichtigen Reichs-Sachen, so in Friedens- und Kriegeszeiten gegeneinander ergangen und gewechselt: durch Michael. Casparum Londorpium, historiographum, mit Fleiss colligirt und zusammen getragen: jetzo nebenst Inserirung vieler seithero ex archivis erlangten und communicirten Acten und Schreiben, auch andern auss den berühmtesten Scribenten dieser Zeit colligirten Particularitäten in eine längst-verlangte richtige Ordnung der Zeit und Jahren dergestalt gebracht, dass dess autoris edition im geringsten nichts abgegangen. Franckfurt am Mayn, in Verlag Joannis Baptistae Schönwetters, 1668-1721. 18 vols. 35 cm.*

Contents: i, 1608-20; ii, 1620-24; iii, 1624-27; iv, 1629-40; v, 1641-46; vi, 1646-53; vii, 1654-56; viii, 1656-63; ix, 1663-72; x, 1673-79; xi, 1680-83; xii, 1684-86; xiii, 1687-88; xiv, 1688-89; xv, 1688-90; xvi, 1688-90; xvii, 1690; xviii, 1690-91.

Notes: This is the second edition. The first edition seems to have been printed at Tübingen, 1621-41. The first four volumes of the second edition embody the contents of the first. The *Vorrede*, vol. i, indicates the changes and improvements introduced into the second edition.

Vide *Vorrede*, vol. xvi, for some account of the work.

"Ce recueil, qui a donné lieu à un grand nombre de continuations, est aussi compact et aussi mal classé que [le Theatrum Europaeum . . . qui est indigeste . . . et contient une multitude de pièces qui n'ont aucun rapport avec la diplomatie]. Les traités y sont comme noyés." — Henri Vast, *Les grandes traités de le règne de Louis XIV*, i, p. ix.

Index: Vollständiges und nützliches Register uber die bisshero aussgegangene zwölf Theile der Römisch. Käyserlichen Majestät und des Heiligen Römischen Reichs geist- und weltlicher Stände, Chur- und Fürsten, Graffen, Herren und Städte actorum publicorum, welche Michael Caspar Londorpius historiographus zusammen zutragen und zu ediren angefangen hat anno 1608., nach dessen Absterben aber von andern gelährten Männern continuiret auch nach und nach zum Druck gegeben worden biss ad Annum 1686. inclusive. Durch einen vornehmen Statisten,

welcher solches mit grossem Fleisse verfertigt. Franckfurth am Mäyn, in Verlegung Johann Melchior Bencard, 1702. (4), 628 pp. 35 cm.

T. p. varies according to contents. Vol. i reads:

Darinnen fürnemlich die Ursachen dess Böhmischen und darauss erfolgten Teutschen Kriegs, darob gehaltene politische Discursen, und was sonsten desswegen inn- und ausserhalb Teutschlands von Anno 1608. vorgangen, auch auff unterschiedlichen Reichs-, Wahl-, Churfürstlichen Collegial-, Deputations- und Creysstagen verhandelt worden zu befinden.

Vols. v ff. read:

Jetzo zu Continuir- und Fortsetzung derer von weyland Michael Casparo Londerpio mit grossem Fleiss colligirter und dieses Jahrs neu aufgelegter und umb ein merckliches vermehrter actuum publicorum, auss denen mit grossem Unkosten und Mühe ex Archivis erlangten und anderwärts communicirten Acten zusammen getragen und zum erstenmal in den Truck gegeben.

1233b. MEYER, MARTIN (—1669). Londerpius suppletus et continuatus, sive Acta publica, oder allerhand denckwürdige schriftliche Handlungen, so in Friedens- und Kriegs-Zeiten, vornehmlich in dem Heil. Röm. Reich, zwischen desselben Haupt und Gliedern, seit dem zu Passau, im Jahr 1552., aufgerichteten Religions- und Prophan-Frieden, absonderlich aber in diesem jetzigen Seculo vor- in- und nach dem allgemeinen grossen teutschen Kriege, bey angestellten Reichs- und Crayss-Tägen, auf gehaltenen Deputations- und Commissions-Conventen, bey ergangenen Achts-Erklärungen und Executionen, aufgerichteten Recessen, Friedens-Verträgen und Vergleichungen, eingegebenen Memorialien, ausgelassenen Defensions-Schriften, Mandaten, und Patenten; dessgleichen bey vorgewesenen hoch-wichtigen Consultationen, Berathschlagungen, und andern angelegenen Reichs-Geschäften: wie auch ausser dem Heil. Röm. Reich zwischen ausländischen Königen, Potentaten, und Republicken, in gantz Europa, bey allerhand vorgefallenen Begebenheiten gegen einander gewechselt worden: aus den Archivis heraus gezogen und zusammen getragen durch Martin Meyern, Silesium, nach der zu Franckfurt am Mayn in Verlegung Wilhelm Serlins im Jahr 1665. heraus gekommenen Ausgabe jetzo auf das neue gedruckt und von Druck-Fehlern so viel möglich gereinigt. Franckfurt und Leipzig, Johann Georg Cotta, 1739-44. 4 vols. 36 cm.

Contents: i, 1546-1614; ii, 1614-28; iii, 1628-36; iv, 1637-41.

Indexes: "Register" in each volume; "Vollständiges Verbal- und Real-Register," vol. iv.

†1234a. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). Publicorum negotiorum ab augustissimo Romanorum imperatore, universis Europae regibus, S. R. I. electoribus, principibus, et statibus, intra vicennium Latina quidem lingua tractatorum sylloge, continens litteras cujuscunque fere generis, varia item decreta, salvos conductus, plenipotentias, memorialia, propositiones, resolutiones, observationes, declarationes, protestationes, reservationes, vota, pacta, foedera, instrumenta pacis, armistitia, atque manifesta, etc., etc. Juxta seriem annorum disposita, rubricisque ac indice locupletissimo instructa, et in lucem edita a Joanne Christiano Lunig, cum privilegio Sereniss. Elec. Sax. Francofurti et Lipsiae, sumptibus Joh. Theodor. Boetii, 1694. 4to.

†1234b. PUBLICORUM NEGOTIORUM . . . sylloges Supplementum et continuatio ab anno MDCLXXIV. usque ad annum MDCCII. Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1702. 4to.

Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 451-452.

1235. ANDLERN, FRANZ FRIEDRICH, FREIHERR VON (1617-1703). *Corpus constitutionum imperialium*, das ist: Aller des Heil. Röm. Reichs auffgerichteter Reichs- und Deputations-Abschieden, zusamt der güldenen Bull, Concordatis Germaniae, Reichs-Hoff-Raths- und Kammer-Berichts- auch Käyser Caroli V. peinlichen Hals-Gerichts-Ordnung, Reichs-Matricul de anno 1521. und deren Aenderung, Passauischen Vertrag, wie nicht weniger dem Prager- und Münsterischen Friedensschluss, und käyserl. Wahl-Capitulation, dem Alphabet nach in solche gute Ordnung gebracht, dass eine jede Materie ohne Mühe gantz beysammen gefunden, und gelesen werden kan; mit Hinzusetzung der gantzen käyserlichen und königl. Wahl-Capitulationen, Reichs-Hoff-Raths-Ordnung des Westphälischen de anno 1648., Nimwegischen anno 1679., Risswickischen de anno 1697., auch letztern Türkischen anno 1699. erfolgten Frieden-Schlüssen, wie nicht weniger des armistitii Ratisbonensis de anno 1684. und nützlichen Marginalien. Samt dem Empfang, Einzug und Kupfferstücken bey der Röm. käyserl. Majestät und Türkischen Botschaffter. . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, Johann Philipp Andreä, 1700-04. 2 vols. 33 cm.

Note: The t. p. of vol. ii is in Latin: *Corpus constitutionum imperialium, sive Notae theologicae, canonicae, politicae, historicae, et juridicae in tomum primum.*

†1236. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). *Das Teutsche Reichs-Archiv*. Leipzig, 1710-22. 24 vols. Folio.

Contents: i-iv, Pars generalis; v-xiv, Pars specialis; xv-xxi, Spicilegium ecclesiasticum; xxii-xxiii, Spicilegium seculare.

Note: Continued by *Codex Germaniae diplomaticus*.

Index: xxiv, Register.

1237. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). *Codex Germaniae diplomaticus*. Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1732-34. 2 vols. Folio.

Note: "Ces deux ouvrages se font suite; ils ne s'appliquent guère qu'aux choses d'Allemagne. L'auteur ne cite presque jamais ses sources. Les divisions manquent de clarté; et le dernier volume de la première série, tout entier consacré à des tables, qui a la prétention de former un répertoire, est aussi inextricable que les autres." — Vast, i, pp. ix-x.

1238. GOLDAST, MELCHIOR (1578-1635). *Copeylicher Begriff verschiedener Reichs-Handlungen und anderer des Heil. Römischen Reichs Acten, Tractaten; kayserlicher, königlicher, und fürstlicher Mandaten, beyde geistlich und weltlich Regiment betreffende; von Macht und Gewalt des Keyzers und Bapsts, keyserlichen und königlichen Crönungen, königliche Würde und Magistrat Ampt, Regalien des Reichs, auch der Chur und Fürsten im Reich, Concilien und derselben Freyheit, Ständen, so zu dem H. Römischen Reich in Teutschen und Wälschen Landen gehören, sampt Processen wieder die so davon abgetrennt worden: item von Ordnungen, Verträgen, Bündnissen, Friedens-Vergleichungen, und andern viel mehr Reichs-Sachen, welche*

den vorigen aussgangenen lateinischen Constitutionen und teutschen Reichs-Satzungen nicht einverleibt worden. Alles dem gemeinen Nutzen zu gutem, und politischen Personen zu sonderm Gefallen, auss der Reichs-Ständen Cantzleyen und altern Monumenten herfür gesucht und zusammen getragen. Mit einem ordentlichen und vollkommenen Register. Franckfurt am Mayn, in Verlegung Johann David Zunners seel. Erben und Johann Adam Jungen, 1712. (20), 288, (3) pp. 33 cm.

Contents: 324-1562.

1239. GOLDAST, MELCHIOR (1578-1635). Copeylicher Begriff verschiedener Reichs-Satzungen, und anderer des Heil. Römischen Reichs Keyser, König, Churfürsten, und gemeiner Stände, Constitutionen, Ordnungen, Rescript- und Aussschrieben, auff den gehaltenen Reichs-Tägen und keyserlichen Höffen statuirt und aussgangen, so weder in gemeinen Reichs-Abschieden noch in allbereit aussgegangnen lateinischen und teutschen Constitutionen und Reichs-Handlungen gefunden werden: von Hochheit dess Keyserthumbs, Würde dess Bapstthumbs, Herrlichkeit der Churfürsten, Ampt und Vollmacht dess Statthalters, Gewalt beyder Vicarien, Freyheiten der Stände dess Reichs: von Landt- und Lehen- Recht, Warheit Christlicher Religion, Reformation aller Stände im Reich, Prophan und Religion- Frieden, u. von Cammer-, Hoff-, Heimlichen, und Kampff-Gerichten, auch andern vielmehr nutzbaren Ordnungen, wie die vom Jahr 774. biss auff 1576. auffgerichtet was darinn approbirt weiters erklärt und gebessert worden. Alles dem gemeinen Nutz zu gutem, theils auss der Reichs-Stände Archiven, theils auss Privat-Bibliotheken und Libereyen herfürgesucht und zusammen getragen. Mit einem ordentlichen und vollkommenen Register. Franckfurt am Mayn, Johann David Zunners seel. Erben und Johann Adam Jungen, 1712-13. 2 vols. 33 cm.

Contents: i, 774-1576; ii, 700-1613.

1240. GOLDAST, MELCHIOR (1578-1635). *Collectio constitutionum imperialium; hoc est, DD. NN. imperatorum, Caesarum, ac regum augustorum sacri imperii Germano-Romani recessus, ordinationes, decreta, rescripta, mandata, et edicta, in publicis comitiis promulgata, aut alias edita; inde ab instauratione primae monarchiae Germanae usque ad D.N. Imp. Caes. Matthiam P. F. Aug. P.P. inclusive, sub sacratissimae majestatis ejus auspiciis collecta, et partim ex publicis monumentis, partim ex ordinum imperii archivis, in lucem reducta. In quibus quidquid de jurisdictione imperii et ecclesiae, potestate imperatoris et papae, auctoritate et libertate regum et caeterorum Imperii Occidentalis ordinum, per Magnam Germaniam, id est, Theutonium, Franciam, Italiam, Hispaniam, Angliam, Hungariam, Poloniam, Bohemiam, Daniam, etc., de juribus civilibus et feudalibus, pace religiosa ac profana, aliisque rebus omnibus ad ecclesiam et politiam spectantibus, ab anno orbis conditi MDCCCXII. usque ad annum MDCXIII. Christi nati, constitutum et sancitum est, fere comprehenditur: adjunctis etiam iis, quae antea a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum V. et Re-*

formationem religionis, et inde usque ad Rudolphum II. imp. aug. prodierunt, nunc recensita, et ex variis archivis in integrum restituta, completa, amplificata, atque ab infinitis mendis repurgata. Editio haec recentior, et ut quarto nunc tomo, hactenus peculiari volumine exhibito, eoque in duas rursum classes digesto, auctior, ita prioribus longe nitidior atque castigator. Hisce turbulentis rebus et praesentibus controversiis decidendis apprime commodus. Cum repertorio juris constituti locupletissimo juxta ordinem materiarum digesto. Francofurti ad Moenum, sumptibus Johannis Adami Jungii, 1713. 4 vols. 35 cm.

Note: The above is the fifth edition or reprint of the work. Previous editions were issued in three folio volumes in 1607, 1615, 1625, and 1673. Earlier title pages differ from the above in details. The third edition, published at Frankfurt by Johann David Zunner, has this addition: "Editio haec postrema omni studio et labore ab omnibus vitiis typographicis repurgata."

1241. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). Die teutsche Reichs-Cantzley; worinn zu finden auserlesene Briefe, welche von Käysern, Königen, Chur- und Fürsten, Praelaten, Grafen und Herren, auch Rittern, Edlen und Unedlen, ingleichen freyen Republicquen, Reichs-, Cräyss-, und Land-Ständen, Geist- und Weltlichen Collegiis, der freyen Reichs-Ritterschafft, auch Reichs- und andern Städten, sowohl in frölichen als traurigen Begebenheiten, denn in Religions-, Staats-, Kriegs-, Justiz-, Müntz-, Zoll-, Post-, Commerciën-, und andern Sachen, seit dem Westphälischen Friedens-Schlusse de a. 1648., und zwar von Jahren zu Jahren, bis auf den zwischen Ihro Käyserl. Majestät dem Heil. Röm. Reiche und der Cron Franckreich dieses 1714. Jahr zu Rastadt praeliminariter geschlossenen und zu Baaden in der Schweiz vollends zum Stande gebrachten Frieden, in teutscher Sprache abgelaassen worden. In viii. Theilen, nebst nöthigen Summarien, Elenchis, und Registern, sowohl über die Materien, als Curialien und Courtoisien, ans Licht gegeben von Johann Christian Lünig. Leipzig, Joh. Friedrich Gleditsch und Sohn, 1714. 8 vols. 17 cm.

Contents: i, 1648-59; ii, 1659-72; iii, 1673-81; iv, 1682-99; v, 1699-1703; vi, 1703-10; vii, 1710-13; viii, 1714; Supplementa, 1648-1714.

Indexes: Vol. viii, at end.

1242. LUDEWIG, JOHANN PETER VON (1668-1743). Reliquiae manuscriptorum omnis aevi diplomatum ac monumentorum ineditorum adhuc. Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1720-41. Front., plates. 12 vols. 19 cm.

Contents: 476-1492.

Note: Imprint varies: vols. x-xii, Halae Saliae, impensis Orphanotropei; vol. vi has no imprint.

†1243. CORPUS pacificationum imperii fundamentalium, religionis negotium praecipue spectantium, oder, Begriff aller Reichs-Frieden-Schlüsse, samt derselben Executions-Recessen, welche nach der vorgegangenen Religions-Reformation im Reich, zwischen Ihro Käyserl. Majestät und des Heil. Reichs Chur-Fürsten, Fürsten, und Ständen, auch denen beyden Cronen Franckreich und Schweden

bissher aufgerichtet, und zu Beylegung derer zwischen denen Römisch-Catholischen und Evangelischen Glaubens-Genossen vorfallenden Religions-Strittigkeiten, als ein Reichs-Grund-Gesetz pflegen gebraucht zu werden, benanntlich: der Passauische Vertrag; der Augspurgische Religions-Friede; der Ossnabrückische Friedens-Schluss [etc.]. Franckfurth am Mayn, 1721. 158 pp. Folio.

1244. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). *Corpus juris feudalis Germanici*, das ist: Sammlung derer teutschen Lehen-Rechte und Gewohnheiten, worinnen nicht nur die allgemeinen Reichs-Lehen-Rechte, sondern auch die in denen teutschen Provintzien hergebrachte *jura feudalia*, in ihrer Ordnung, mehrentheils aus ungedruckten Nachrichten, beygebracht worden; nebst einer vollständigen *Bibliotheca juris feudalis*, auch Elencho und Register. Franckfurth am Mayn, Friedrich Lanckischens Erben, 1727. 3 vols. 34 cm.

“*Bibliotheca Juris feudalis*, in welche die vornehmsten und wichtigsten Schrifften, sowohl von dem *Jure feudali communi*, als auch *particulari*, erzehlet, die *Fontes* erwehnten Rechtes, die darüber vorhandene *Commentarii*, *Systemata*, *Compendia*, von einzelen Materien handelnde *Tractate*, *Dissertationes*, und andere Schrifften, nach Ordnung des Alphabethes, mit hin und wieder vermengten Anmerckungen angeführet werden,” vol. iii, after col. 1036: (2) pp., 84 [88] coll., (8) pp.

1245. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). *Collectio nova*, worinn der mittelbahren, oder landsässigen Ritterschaft in Teutschland, welche unter dem Käyser, auch Chur-Fürsten und Herren angesessen, und von der unmittelbahren freyen käyserlichen Reichs-Ritterschaft in Schwaben, Francken, und am Reinstrom, unterschieden ist, sonderbahre Praerogativen und Gerechtsame, auch Privilegia und Freyheiten, enthalten sind, und was dem mehr anhängig, nebst einem Elencho und Register. Franckfurt und Leipzig, Friedrich Lanckischens Erben, 1730. 2 vols. 33 cm.

Contents: 1355-1729.

1246. BUDER, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB (1693-1763). Nützliche Sammlung verschiedener meistens ungedruckter Schrifften, Berichte, Urkunden, Briefe, Bedencken, welche zu Erläuterung der Natur und Völcker besonders teutschen Staats- und Lehn-Rechten, auch kirchen-politischen und gelehrten Historien dienen können, mit einigen Anmerckungen erläutert heraus gegeben. Franckfurt und Leipzig, Christian Heinrich Cuno, 1735. (20), 736 pp. Frontispiece. 18 cm.

Contents: 1360-1608.

1247. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB (1701-85). *Teutsche Staats-Recht*. Nürnberg, Johann Stein [Franckfurt und Leipzig, etc.], 1737-53. 50 parts in 25 vols. 21 cm.

Zusätze zu seinem *Teutschen Staats-Recht*. Leipzig und Ebersdorff, Bernhard Ehrenfrid Vollrath, 1744. 2 parts in 1 vol.

Index: Haupt-Register über die fünfzig Theile und die zwey Theile Zusätze. S. l., 1754. (34), 292 pp.

†1248. PACHNER VON EGGENSTORFF, JOHANN JOSEPH. *Vollständige Sammlung aller Reichs-Schlüsse von Anfang des noch fürnahrenenden*

teutschen Reichstags dem anno 1663 bis anhero abgefassten. Regensburg, 1740-77. 4 vols. Folio.

1249. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB (1701-85). [Neues teutsches Staatsrecht.] Stuttgart [Frankfurt und Leipzig], 1766-75. 21 parts in 26 vols. 21 cm.

"So ist jeder Theil ein besonderes und eigenes Buch für sich, und man kan sich solches um ein wenig an schaffen: Lasset mich sodann der I. Gott das Ende des ganzen Werks erleben, kan man noch einen besonderen General-Titul darzu drucken und binden; so hat man ein vollständiges teutsches Staatsrecht bey sammen." — [Vol. i], Vorrede.

Allgemeines Register über das Moserische alte und neue teutsche Staats-Recht, wie auch über alle andere Moserische in alle Theile der Rechtsgelehrsamkeit und Staats-Geschichte einschlagende Schriften. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1775. (224) pp.

JOHANN JACOB MOSERS Zusätze zu seinem neuen teutschen Staatsrecht; darinn, nebst vilen ungedruckten, zum Theil sehr wichtigen, Urkunden und Nachrichten, von allen neuesten bekannten teutschen (allgemeinen und besonderen) Staatsangelegenheiten hinlänglicher Bericht ertheilet wird. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1781-82. 3 vols.

1250. STRUVE, BURKHARD GOTTHELF (1671-1738). Corpus juris publici imperii nostri Romano-Germanici, ex genuinis historiarum fontibus legibus imperii fundamentalibus actis publicis diplomatibus et observantia imperii collectum atque ad praesentem statum directum, adjectis illustrium controversiarum argumentis, cum indice necessario. Editio tertia, auctior longe et emendatior, cum figuris aeneis. Jenae, apud Jo. Felicem Bielckium, 1738. (12), 1252 pp. Index. 26 cm.

†1251. GRITSCH, JOHANN CHRISTOPH VON. Auserlesene Sammlung des Heiligen Römischen Reichs Grundgesetze, Friedensschlüsse, und Satzungen. Regensburg, 1757.

†1252. REUSS, JOHANN AUGUST (1751-1820). Teutsche Staats-Canzley. Ulm, 1783-1803. 54 Theile. 8vo.

Note: The work forms four separate series.

†1253. REUSS, JOHANN AUGUST (1751-1820). Deductions- und Urkunden Sammlung. Ein Beytrag zur Teutschen Staatskanzlei. Ulm, Stettinischen Buchhandlung, 1785-99. 15 vols. Fold. tables. 18 cm.

Contents: 1571-1796.

HANDBOOKS

†1254. KURZE GRÜNDLICHE UND UNPARTHEYISCHE UNTERSUCHUNG der vornehmsten im 17ten Jahrhundert in und ausser dem teutschen Reiche geschlossenen Allianzen, Bündnissen, und Verträge, welche mit dem Inhalte des 4ten geheimen Articul des Petersburgischen Tractats d. a. 1746. in Vergleichung gesetzt, und dabey der wesentliche Unterschied dieses Articul mit denen älteren europäischen Tractaten angezeigt und erwiesen wird. Berlin, 1758. 4to.

" . . . Diese Abhandlung . . . verdienet sie doch um deswillen hier einen Platz, weil in selbiger 105. ältere und neuere Verträge angezeigt und erläutert werden." — Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 471.

1255. SCHMAUSS, JOHANN JACOB (1690-1757). *Corpus juris publici S. R. Imperii academicum, enthaltend des Heil. Röm. Reichs deutscher Nation Grund-Gesetze, nebst einem Auszuge der Reichs-Abschiede, anderer Reichs-Schlüsse, und Vergleiche. Neue und mit verschiedenen Anmerkungen, wie auch einigen der neuesten und merkwürdigsten Staatshandlungen vermehrte Auflage, durch Heinrich Gottlieb Franken und Gottlieb Schumann. Leipzig, Gleditschens Buchhandlung, 1774. 2 vols., paged continuously. (38), 1648, (16) pp. 22 cm.*

Contents: i, 964-1650; ii, 1653-1771.

Editions: First published at Leipzig in 1722, with a 2d edition (or printing) in the same year. Other editions, besides the one noted above, issued in 1727, 1735, 1745, 1774 and (augmented by Rudolph Hommel) 1794.

†1256. GATTI, ——. *Ristretto della storia dei principali trattati di pace della divisione dell' imperio. Roma, 1824.*

NOBILITY

1257. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). *Literae procerum Europae, ab imperatoribus, electoribus, principibus, statibusque sacri imperii Romano-Germanici, ad reges, principes, respubl. liberas, et vice versa, in multifariis, tam laetitiae, quam tristitiae casibus, nec non belli ac pacis negotiis, itemque religionis causa, ab anno 1552. usque ad annum 1712. Latina lingua exaratae, in tres partes divisae, et in lucem editae a Jo. Christiano Lünig, cum elench. et indice. Lipsiae, apud Jo. Frider. Gleditsch et filium, 1712. 3 vols. 17½ cm.*
Contents: i, 1552-1657; ii, 1658-82; iii, 1683-1712.

1258. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). *Theatrum ceremoniale historico-politicum, oder historisch- und politischer Schau-Platz aller Ceremonien, welche bey Päbst- und Käyser- auch Königlichen Wahlen und Crönungen, erlangten Chur-Würden, creirung zu Cardinälen und Patriarchen, Ertz- und Bischöflichen Einweyhungen, Niederlegung Cron und Scepters, Ernennung zum Successoren, Erwehlung derer Dogen zu Venedig und Genua, grosser Herren Huldigungen, Lehns-Empfängnissen, Kriegs- und Achts- Erklärungen, Conciliis, Reichs- Wahl- Churfürstl. Collegial- Deputations- Cräysz-Fürsten- Grafen- Ritter- Städte- Land- und andern Tügen, hohen Gerichten, auch andern ausser Teutschland üblichen öffentlichen Versammlungen, dann Friedens-Tractaten und Bündnissen, ingleichen bey grosser Herren und dero Gesandten Einholungen, Einzügen und Zusammenkünfften, Ertheilung, Audienzen, Visiten, und Revisiten, Rang-Streitigkeiten, Beylagern, Tauffen und Begräbnissen, Conferirung Geist- und Weltlicher Ritter-Orden, Turnieren, Jagten, bey der Miliz, zu Wasser und zu Lande, und andern an Europäischen Höfen und sonsten, so wohl in Ecclesiasticis, als Politicis, vorgegangenen solennen Actibus beobachtete worden; auch wie Käyser, Könige, Chur- und Fürsten, Grafen und Herren, dann Freye Republiken, Reichs- Staats- Kriegs- und andere Geist- und Weltliche hohe und niedere Collegia, und endlich, Adel- und Unadeliche, Männ- und*

Weiblichen Geschlechts, heutige Tages einander in Briefen tractiren, nebst unterschiedlichen Hof-Ordnungen, Rang-Reglementen, und andern zum Hof- und Canzley-Ceremoniel dienlichen Sachen, auch vielen nützlichen Anmerkungen, Elenchis und vollkommenen Registern. Dem Publico zum Besten ans Licht gegeben von Johann Christian Lünig. Leipzig, bey Moritz Georg Weidmann, 1719. 2 vols. 33 cm.

1259. BURGERMEISTER, JOHANN STEPHAN. Codex diplomaticus equestris cum continuatione, oder Reichs-Ritter-Archiv. Ulm, Elias Daniel Süssen, 1721. 2 vols. 20½ cm.

Contents: 1392-1718.

Note: This book is a continuation of one published in 1707.

1260. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662-1740). Thesaurus juris derer Grafen und Herren des Heil. Röm. Reichs, worinn von deren Ursprunge, Wachsthum, Prærogativen, und Gerechtsamen gehandelt, auch Vieles mit beglaubten und noch nicht zum Vorschein gekommenen Documenten bestärcket wird, nebst einem Elencho und Register. Franckfurt und Leipzig, Friedrich Lanckischens Erben, 1725. 2 vols. 34 cm.

1261. GUDENUS, VALENTINE FERDINAND, FREIHERR (-1758). Codex diplomaticus: exhibens anecdota ab anno DCCCLXXXI, ad MCCC, Moguntiacæ, jus Germanorum, et S. R. I. historiam illustrantia. Ex latebris in lucem protrahit notasque addidit Valent. Ferd. de Gudenus. Goettingæ, etc., 1743-68. 5 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, 785-1252; ii, 950-1507; iii, 1301-1400; iv, 1401-1500; v, 950-1507.

Note: After the death of Gudenus the work was completed by Friedrich Charles von Buri(d. 1767) and Heinrich Wilhelm Anton Buri.

HISTORICAL

†1262. HORTLEDER, FRIEDRICH (1579-). Der Röm. kayser- und königlichen Majestät auch des heiligen Römischen Reichs geistlicher und weltlicher Stände, sammt des kayserlichen Cammergerichts, fürstlicher Regierungen and etlicher der heiligen Schrift und beyder Rechten gelehrten Handlungen und Ausschreiben, Sendbriefe, Bericht, Unterricht, Klag- und Supplication-Schriften, Befehle, Furladungen, Rathschläge, Bedenken, Entschuldigungen, Protestationes, Recusationes, Ableinungen, Ausführungen, Urtheils- und Hülf-Briefe, Bündnisse und Gegenbündnisse, Bundsordnungen und Abschiede, Fehde- oder Verwahrungs-Briefe, An- und Fried-Stände, Verträge und viel andere treffliche Schriften und Urkunden mehr, von den Ursachen des Teutschen Kriegs Kayser Carls des V. wider die Schmalcaldischen Bunds-Obersten Chur- und Fürsten Sachsen und Hessen und ihre Mitverwandten anno 1546. und 1547. Frankfurt, 1617-18. 2 vols. Folio.

Vol. ii reads in title: . . . von Rechtmässigkeit, Anfang, Fort- und endlichem Ausgang des Teutschen Kriegs; and: . . . vom Jahre 1546. bis auf das Jahr 1558.

Cf. J. S. Pütter, *Litteratur des teutschen Staatsrecht*, i, pp. 179-182.

1263a. LEHMANN, CHRISTOPH (b. 1568, fl. 1638). *De pace religionis acta publica et originalia*. Das ist: Reichs-Handlungen, Schrifften, und Protocolen über die Reichs-Constitution des Religion-Friedens, in drey Büchern abgetheilet. Franckfort am Mäyn, Christian Genschens Buchhandlung, 1707. (50), 800 pp. Ports. 34½ cm.

Contents (from t. p.): Darinnen begriffen im Ersten wie dieselbe in den drey Reichs Räthen der Chur-Fürsten, Fürsten, Frey- und Reichs-Städten in Anno 1555. zu Augspurg berathschlaget, in unterschiedliche Relationes und Correlationes verfast, darüber der königl. Majest. Resolution-Replic, hinwieder der Chur-Fürsten und Städt Duplic: und darauf endlich beschlossen und verabschiedet, samt beygefüger Käys. Ferdinandi I., Rudolphi II., und Matthiae Röm. Käysern alte und neue Reichs-Hof-Raths Ordnungen [pp. 1-78]. Im Andern, was hernacher wegen Überfahrungen berührtes Friedens auf allen Reichs-Tägen zwischen den catholischen und evangelischen Ständen vor Spaltungen erwachsen, und dannenhero wegen beyderseits auf den Reichs-Tägen einkommener Gravaminum und gewechselter Schrifften, und darüber von den Röm. Käys. ertheilte Resolutiones und Decreten verhandelt [pp. 79-315]. Im Dritten, der Röm. Käys. Maj. auch Chur- und Fürsten und des Hoch-Löblichen Käys. Kammer-Berichts, wie auch vornehmer Rechts-Gelahrten (wegen mancherley Auslegung, Disputaten und Interpretationen des Religion-Friedens) Berathschlagungen, Bedencken, Voten, und Beschluss von dem Rechten Verstande desselbigen [pp. 316-656].

Facti species, oder Warhafter Bericht und vorläufige Begegn-Remonstratio, wie es in allen umss die im Stift Hildesheim denen der Augspurgischen Confession-Verwandten Predigern, Schul- und Kirchen-Dienern, auch andern Unterthanen wider den Passauischen Vertrag, Religions-Fried, Instrumentum pacis, Neben und Consistorial-Recess, Land-Tags-Abschied, und andere landes-fürstl. Resolutiones, pp. 657-800.

1263b. OKOLICSANYI, PAULUS. *Lehmanni suppleti et continuati tomus novus*. Das ist, Fernere Fortsetzung einiger Reichs-Handlungen, darinnen die Historia der evangelischen Religion von Hussi Zeiten bis auff gegenwertige vorgestellt wird. . . . *Historia diplomatica de statu religionis evangelicae in Hungaria, in tres periodos distincta*. S. l., 1710. (16), 150 pp. 34½ cm.

Contents: 1523-1702.

Note: For bibliographic notice, cf. Károly Szabó, *Régi magyar könyvtár*, iii, pt. 2.

1263c. APPENDIX qua continentur acta comitiorum Hungaricorum an. 1647. 1649. 1662. 1681. et 1687. integra quoad punctum religionis evangelicae. S. l., [1710]. 250 pp. 34½ cm.

1263d. BREVISSIMUM COMPENDIUM principatus Transylvanici historiae ab anno MDXXXVI. usque ad annum MDCCIII., cum variis documentis et diplomatibus. S. l., 1710. 56 pp. 34½ cm.

†1264. SAMMLUNG der neuesten Staatsschriften zum Behuf der Historie des jetzigen Krieges in Teutschland auf das Jahr 1756. Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1757.

Cf. Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 456.

†1265. TEUTSCHE KRIEGSCANZLEY auf das Jahr 1757[-63]. Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1757-63. 18 vols. 4to.

Note: "Diese übrigens sehr nützliche Sammlung, deren Urheber nicht bekannt geworden ist, enthält jedoch nur solche Urkunden, welche hauptsächlich auf den 7jährigen Krieg in Teutschland Bezug haben." — Ompteda, *Litteratur*, p. 456.

1266. HÄBERLIN, FRANZ DOMINIK (1720-87). *Analecta medii aevi ad illustranda jura et res Germanicas*; edidit, praefatus est, summaria praefixit et notulas adpersit D. Franciscus Dominicus Haeberlin. Norimbergae et Lipsiae, impensis C. Felseckeri, 1764. (94), 706, (28) pp. Fold. plates. 17 cm.

†1267. GERSTLACHER, CARL FRIEDRICH. *Corpus juris Germanici publici et privati*. Frankfurt und Leipzig [etc.], 1783-89. 4 vols.

1268. ROTH, JOHANN RICHARD VON. *Staatsrecht deutscher Reichslande, akademischen Vorlesungen gewidmet. Nebst einem Abdrucke der neuesten kaiserlichen Wahlkapitulation und des westphälischen Friedens, nach den Originalien des Reichsarchivs*. Frankfurt und Leipzig, Johann Jakob Stahel sel. Wittwe, 1792. 2 vols. in 1. 19½ cm. Appended is: Die zwei wichtigsten Reichsgrundgesetze. i. Kaiserliche Wahlkapitulation. ii. Osnabrückischer Friede. Nach den Originalien des Reichsarchivs zu akademischen Vorlesungen bestimmt von Johann Richard Roth. Mainz, Peter Adolph Winkopp und Kompagnie, 1788. (8), 242 pp.

1269. EMMINGHAUS, GUSTAV. *Corpus juris Germanici tam publici quam privati academicum*. Zweite Auflage. Jena, Friedrich Frommann, 1844. viii, 966 pp. 23½ cm.

Contents: 802-1843.

HOLY SEE.^{4, 5}

HOMBURG.²

Vide also HESSE.

HONDURAS, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

September 15, 1821 (declaration of independence) --

Vide also CENTRAL AMERICA.

COLLECTIONS

†1271. *TRATADOS celebrados por el gobierno de Honduras con los de Nicaragua, Guatemala y el Salvador y aprobados por la Asamblea nacional constituyente*. Tegucigalpa, 1895.

Contents: Treaties of October 4, 7, and 20 and December 29, 1894.

Cf. *Revue générale de droit international public*, iii, p. 599; Centeno, 1910, p. 253.

†1272. VALLEJO, ANTONIO RAMÓN (—1914). *Colección completa de tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones, armisticios, dietas, protocolos de conferencias, cuestiones de límites, contratos de ferrocarril interoceánico y otros diplomáticos de Honduras desde el año de 1783 hasta nuestros días*.

Not published.

Centro-América, vi, p. 93.

†1273. *TRATADOS vigentes entre la república de Honduras y las demás repúblicas de Centro-América*. Edición oficial de 1905. Tegucigalpa, Tip. nacional, 1905. 171 pp. 28 cm.

†1274. *TRATADOS* vigentes de la república de Honduras. Primera parte: Centro América. Tegucigalpa, Tip. nacional, 1913. 514, (3) pp. 4to.

Contents: Central-American peace conference, Washington, 1907; commercial agreements with Nicaragua and Guatemala, 1908-10; documents relating to the boundary question with Guatemala, Salvador, and Nicaragua; Central-American conferences, 1909-12.

Vol. ii is reported to have been published in 1914.

OFFICIAL PERIODICAL

†1275. *LA GACETA*, periódico oficial de la República de Honduras. Tegucigalpa, 18- . 38 cm.

HISTORICAL

1276. VALLEJO, ANTONIO RAMÓN (-1914). *Compendio de la historia social y política de Honduras, aumentada con los principales acontecimientos de Centro-América*. Tomo i. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía nacional, 1882. 444, (1) pp. 4to.

— Apéndice. Documentos justificativos del tomo primero de la *Historia social y política de Honduras*. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía del gobierno, 1883. 180, (1) pp. 4to.

Bib. Bol., no. 4704.

Note: No more published.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

†1277. *MENSAJES* del presidente de la república y memoriales ministeriales que el Presidente constitucional de Honduras dirigió al Congreso ordinario de la república, 1883, 1885, 1894, 1896-99, 1901-07, 1909. Tegucigalpa, 1883-1909. 6 vols.

Centeno, 1910, pp. 253-254.

†1278. *MEMORIA* presentada al Congreso nacional por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, 1899. Tegucigalpa, 1898. 8vo.

†1279. *MEMORIA* del secretario de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores, Doctor Don Jesus M. Alvarado, presentada al Congreso nacional, 1918-1919. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía nacional, 1919. 40, 93 pp. 4to.

SPECIAL TOPICS

†1280. VALLEJO, ANTONIO RAMÓN (-1914). *Historia documentada de los límites entre la república de Honduras y las de Nicaragua, el Salvador, y Guatemala*. Tom. i. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía nacional, 1905. 28 cm.

Note: *Centro-América*, v, p. 587; vi, p. 92.

2 vols. unpublished.

1281. LÍMITES entre Honduras y Nicaragua; alegato presentado á Su Majestad católica el rey de España en calidad de árbitro por los representantes de la república de Honduras, Madrid, marzo de 1905. Madrid, Estab. tip. de I. Moreno, 1905. 254 pp. Fold. map. 26 cm.

1282. LÍMITES entre Honduras y Nicaragua. Réplica al alegato de Nicaragua presentada á Su Majestad católica el rey de España en calidad de árbitro por los representantes de la República de Honduras, Madrid, 1905. Madrid, Estab. tip. de Fortanet, 1905. 240 pp. 25 cm.

1283. HONDURAS y Nicaragua. Resumen de los alegatos y pruebas presentados á Su Majestad el rey D. Alfonso XIII. Madrid, 1906. 43 pp. 12mo.

1284. LAUDO pronunciado por S. M. el rey de España en la cuestion de límites entre las repúblicas de Honduras y Nicaragua, precedido de una reseña del acto de su entrega oficial, de las alocuciones pronunciadas en él y del decreto núm. 18 expedido por el poder ejecutivo. Tegucigalpa, 1907. (2), 31 pp. 4to.

1285. DOCUMENTOS oficiales referentes á la guerra entre Nicaragua y Honduras de 1907, y á la participación de El Salvador. 2ª edición que contiene además, las dos últimas comunicaciones cruzadas entre los gobiernos de Nicaragua y Costa Rica, y el tratado de paz de Amapala. Managua, Compañía tip. internacional, 1907. xxii, 228 pp.

HOOSHABEES.³

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*, *Adm.*

HUAHINE.¹

June 19, 1847 (declaration by Great Britain and France, independence) —

HUNGARY, KINGDOM OF.^{1, 4, 5}

Vide AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

HYDERABAD.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

IBONGUILA.⁵

— September 28, 1885 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

IBU.²

— May 31, 1888 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

ICHABOE ISLANDS.³

— August 12, 1861 (proclamation of possession by British governor of Cape of Good Hope); February

27, 1867 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

IDUTYWA RESERVE.²

— June 12, 1876 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

Vide also TRANSKEI.

IFE.²

— May 22, 1888 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

IGNOUMBA, GABUN.⁵

IGRESSA.²

— May 15, 1888 (treaty of non-cession of territory).

IKO-MORUT.²

— January 18, 1888 (treaty of protectorate with Great Britain).

ILARO.²

— July 21, 1888 (convention of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

IMPERAY.^{1, 2}

INDIA, EMPIRE OF.^{3, 4}

Vide GREAT BRITAIN.

INDIANS, AMERICAN.^{1, 2, 3}

Vide UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE KONGO.⁵

April 22, 1884–August 1, 1885.

Vide BELGIUM, *Kongo Free State*.

IONIAN ISLANDS.^{1, 4, 5}

May 27, 1802 (treaty of peace

of Amiens) — November 5, 1815 (treaty of Paris, recognizing protectorate of Great Britain).

Vide also SEVEN ISLANDS, REPUBLIC OF.

IRELAND.⁴

Vide GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, UNITED KINGDOM OF.

ISEMBURG.^{4, 5}

ITALY, KINGDOM OF.⁵

March 17, 1805–April 27, 1814.

ITALY, KINGDOM OF^{3, 4, 5}

July 12, 1861 (recognition of France); October 3, 1866 (treaty of peace with Austria) —

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1291. BUFALINI, FRANCESCO. Questioni internazionali precedute da un repertorio alfabetico per materia di oltre duemila opère di diritto pubblico interno ed esterno di autori antichi e moderni Italiani e stranieri; opera compilata dall' avv. * * * Milano, Tip'a Luigi di Giacomo Pirola, 1879. 607 pp. 23½ cm.

Repertorio, pp. 13–103.

1292. BUFALINI, FRANCESCO. Repertorio alfabetico per materia di oltre duemila opere di diritto costituzionale, amministrativo e internazionale di autori antichi e moderni Italiani e stranieri. Milano, Tipografia Luigi di Giacomo Pirola, 1879. 103 pp. 23½ cm.

COLLECTIONS

1293. LÜNIG, JOHANN CHRISTIAN (1662–1740). Codex Italiae diplomaticus, quo non solum multifariae investiturarum literae, ab augustissimis Romanorum imperatoribus Italiae principibus et proceribus concessae atque traditae; verum etiam alia insignia varii generis diplomata, tam edita, quam multa anecdota, ipsos concernentia continentur. Quae omnia collegit ac elencho indiceque reali instruxit Joannes Christianus Lünig. Francofurti et Lipsiae, impensis haeredum Lanckisianorum, 1725–35. 4 vols. Front. 35 cm.

Indexes: Index rerum quae in duobus tomis . . . reperiuntur, at end of tom. ii; Index rerum quae in tomo iii. et iv reperiuntur, at end of tom. iv.

1294. SOLAR DE LA MARGUERITE, CLEMENTE, CONTE. Traités publics de la royale maison de Savoie avec les puissances étrangères depuis la paix de Chateau-Cambresis jusqu'à nos jours publiés par ordre du Roi et présentés à S. M. Turin, Imprimerie royale, 1836–44; J. Favale et comp., 1852, 1861. 8 vols. 29 cm.

Contents: i, 1559-1648; ii, 1659-1742; iii, 1742-99; iv, 1814-30; v, 1831-36 (supplément 1560-1818); vi, 1837-43; vii, 1844-52; viii, 1848-61.

Vols. i-v contain 339 pieces; vol. vi contain 62 pieces; vol. vii contains 68 pieces; vol. viii contains 152 pieces.

Notes: Vol. vii: *Présenté à S. M. par le chevalier Maxime d'Azeglio*; vol. viii: *Présenté à S. M. par S. E. le Comte Camille Benso de Cavour*.

Indexes: Table des traités contenus dans les cinq volumes de ce Recueil d'après d'ordre alphabétique des puissances avec lesquelles ils ont été conclus, v, p. 397; Tables des matières plus importants, v, p. 463; Tables des ambassadeurs, envoyés extraordinaires, ministres plénipotentiaires, ministres résidens, chargés d'affaires etc. des princes de la Royale Maison de Savoie, qui ont signé les traités contenus dans ce recueil, v, p. 479; Sommaire analytique de tous les documents compris dans les six tomes, vi, pp. 1-174 at end; Index général et sommaire analytique des documents compris dans les sept volumes, vii, pp. 647-786; Index général des documents contenus dans les huit volumes de ce recueil d'après l'ordre alphabétique des états auxquels ils se réfèrent et sommaire analytique des documents compris dans le présent volume, viii, p. 951.

1295. *RACCOLTA dei trattati e delle convenzioni commerciali in vigore tra l'Italia e gli stati stranieri compilata per cura del ministero per gli affari esteri di S. M. il Re d'Italia.* Torino, Tipografia G. Favale e comp., 1862. xxx, 1020 pp. 23 cm.

Contents: 1751-1862. 157 pieces.

Continued by the following book.

1296. *RACCOLTA dei trattati e delle convenzioni concluse fra il regno d'Italia ed i governi esteri, fino al . . .* Compilata per cura del ministero per gli affari esteri. Torino, G. B. Paravia e comp.; Roma, Ippolita Sciolla [etc.], 1865- . 23 cm.

Contents: i, 1861-65; ii, 1865-68; iii, 1868-70; iv, 1870-73; v, 1873-76; vi, 1876-78; vii, 1879; viii, 1880-81; ix, 1882-83; x, 1884-85; xi, 1886-88; xii, 1889-91; xiii, 1892-94; xiv, 1895-96; xv, 1897-98; xvi, 1899-1902; xvii, 1903-05.

17 volumes contain the text of about 1200 documents.

Note: "La raccolta fa seguito alla collezione, in otto volume, dei *Traités publics* de la Royale Maison de Savoie."

Each volume from vol. ii on contains: "Appendice relativa ad atti anteriori, ma entrati in vigore in detto periodo o non pubblicati nei volumi precedenti."

Vol. x contains: "Accordi tra d'Italia ed altri stati per lo scambio de le rispettive pubblicazioni."

Vol. xi contains: "Appendice contenente la convenzione pei cavi telegrafici sottomarini del 14 marzo 1884, e gli accordi par lo scambio di pubblicazioni."

Indexes: Each volume contains an analytical summary of contents and an index by alphabetical order of states. Later volumes contain also an index of subject matter.

A separate index of the series showing the present status of treaties was published in 1881. Preliminary cumulations were published in vols. iv-vi.

Ministero degli affari esteri. *Elenco degli atti internazionali conclusi dal regno d'Italia e da quello di Sardegna in vigore al 1° settembre 1887.* Roma, Ippolito Sciolla, 1887. 144 pp. 23½ cm.

Note: "Si noti che la serie dei numeri si riferisce, pel periodo compreso tra il 1832 ed il 21 aprile 1861, alla *Raccolta degli Atti del Governo di Sardegna* . . . e, pel periodo posteriore, alla *Raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti* del Regno d'Italia." —p. 5.

Ministero degli affari esteri. *Elenco degli atti internazionali conclusi dal regno d'Italia e da quello di Sardegna in vigore al 1° gennaio 1908 con riferimento alla "Raccolta dei trattati e convenzioni fra il Regno d'Italia e gli altri stati" pubblicata dal Ministero degli affari esteri.* Roma, Ministero degli affari esteri, 1908. 222 pp.

Note: "In questo elenco furono omessi alcuni pochi atti stipulati con capi africani, che figuravano negli elenchi precedenti." —Avvertenze, p. 4.

1297. CESNOLA, LUIGI PALMA, CONTE DI (1832-1904). Trattati e convenzioni in vigore fra il regno d'Italia ed i governi esteri, raccolti ed ordinati da Luigi Palma; preceduti da un discorso sul diritto pubblico risultante da essi trattati e convenzioni. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1879. 2 vols. 23½ cm.

— Vol. iii: Nuova raccolta . . . (anni 1881-1890). Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1890. 2 parts. 23½ cm.

Contents: Considerazioni sul diritto pubblico risultante dai trattati e dalle convenzioni vigenti fra il regno d'Italia ed i governi esteri, i, pp. 1-99, iii, pp. xix-liv; I, Trattati e convenzioni dipendenti, concernenti l'assetto politico e territoriale del regno d'Italia, i, pp. 101-238, iii, pp. 1-63; II, Trattati e convenzioni riferentisi allo stato politico d'Europa ed ai principii di diritto internazionale pubblico, i, pp. 239-339, iii, pp. 64-288; III, Trattati di amicizia, di commercio, e di navigazione cogli stati di civiltà cristiana, i, pp. 340-504, iii, pp. 289-400; IV, Convenzioni consolari, i, pp. 505-672, iii, pp. 401-445; V, Trattati di amicizia, di commercio, e di navigazione cogli stati musulmani e dell'estremo Oriente, ii, pp. 673-789, iii, pp. 446-525; VI, Convenzioni di estradizione, ii, pp. 790-920, iii, pp. 526-550; VII, Convenzioni sulla proprietà letteraria ed artistica, ii, pp. 921-967, iii, pp. 551-581; VIII, Convenzioni internazionali, postali, telegrafiche, ferroviarie, e metriche, ii, pp. 968-1104, iii, pp. 582-804; IX, Convenzioni diverse riferentisi al diritto internazionale privato, civile, e commerciale, al diritto penale ed ai servizi amministrativi, ii, pp. 1105-1280, iii, pp. 805-956.

Indexes: Elenco dei trattati e delle convenzioni in vigore 31 dicembre 1878, ii, p. 1281; . . . in vigore [1890], iii, p. 965.

Notes: Vol. i has half title: "Raccolta delle leggi speciali e convenzioni internazionali del regno d'Italia, annotate ed ordinate per cura del Professore Emidio Pacifici-Mazzoni [1832-80] dagli avvocati . . . 8ª serie — vol. unico."

The Department of State lists the following title:

Raccolta delle leggi speciali e convenzioni internazionali del regno d'Italia fondata dal professore Emidio Pacifici-Mazzoni e continuata da Giuseppe Saredo e Sebastiano Giaonzana. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1886.

CHRONOLOGIES

1298a. FIORE, PASQUALE (1837-1914). Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico. Seconda edizione intieramente rifatta e considerevolmente ampliata. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1879-84. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, Trattati e convenzioni in vigore fra l'Italia e gli altri stati (Marzo 1879), p. 548; ii, Elenco dei trattati e convenzioni in vigore fra l'Italia e gli altri stati 1º agosto 1882, pp. 500-528; iii, Appendice, p. 540, Indice alfabetico delle materie trattate nei tre volumi, p. 589.

French translation by Charles Antoine (Paris, 1885-86, 3 vols.).

Spanish translation by A. García Moreno (Madrid, F. Góngora y compañía, 1879. 4 vols.).

1298b. FIORE, PASQUALE (1837-1914). Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico. Terza edizione intieramente riveduta e considerevolmente ampliata e accresciuta . . . Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1887-91. 3 vols. 23½ cm.

Notes: Vol. i contains: . . . un nuovo capitolo sulla condizione giuridica internazionale della chiesa e del papato e di un' appendice che contiene i documenti diplomatici più importanti.

Vol. ii contains: . . . nuovi capitoli relativi agli agenti diplomatici e all'Arbitrato internazionale e di un' appendice che contiene i documenti diplomatici più

importanti e l'elenco di tutti i trattati e convenzioni fra l'Italia e gli altri stati in vigore fino al 30 marzo 1888.

Letteratura, i, pp. 151-166.

Spanish translation by Alejo García Moreno, "segunda edición," "de la tercera edición italiana." Madrid, Centro editorial de Góngora, 1894. 3 vols.

1298c. FIORE, PASQUALE (1737-1914). Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico . . . Quarta edizione corretta, emandata, e completata, con un' appendice. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1904-16. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Letteratura (1887-1903), i, pp. 695-668.

Documenti e trattati, 1815-1903, i, pp. 556-658.

Atti diplomatici, 1871-1903, ii, pp. 668-698.

Trattati conclusi dall' Italia cogli stati stranieri in vigore il 1° Gennaio 1905, ii, pp. 699-779. Indice, ii, p. 781.

French translation by Charles Antoine (Paris, A. Pedone, 1911).

English translation by Edwin Montefiore Borchard (New York, Baker, Voorhis, and company, 1918).

1299. MANUALE di storia diplomatica. Cronologia dei principali trattati internazionali di pace, di alleanza, di commercio dal 1496 av. Cr. ai nostri giorni, aggiunti i trattati stipulati da casa Savoia e dal regno d'Italia. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1886. (4), 216 pp. 23½ cm.

Contents: 1496 B.C. to 1885 A.D.

Note: "Una cronologia dei principali trattati conchiusi dalla più remota antichità fino al 1862 già si possiede dell' illustre Cantù, e figura come una delle appendici . . . a la sua Storia Universale. L'opera, che presentiamo al pubblico, prende la cronologia del Cantù al punto a cui si arresta, e la prosegue fino ai nostri giorni." — Gli editori, p. [iii].

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

PERIODICALS

†1300. BOLLETTINO consolare, pubblicato per cura del ministero per gli affari esteri di S. M. il re d'Italia. Vol. -xxiii, 18 -1887. Roma, Fratelli Boca [18 -87], 2 vols. annually, in monthly parts. Maps. Tables. 24½ cm.

1301. BOLLETTINO del ministero degli affari esteri. Anno 1888- . Roma, Tip. del Ministero degli affari esteri [etc.], 1888- . Monthly parts. 23½-25 cm.

Continues Bollettino consolare.

DOCUMENTS

The ministry of foreign affairs presents documents to Parliament from time to time, in a manner similar to the British and French ministries.

†1302a. NOTE scambiate tra il Governo italiano e quello di Francia relative al riconoscimento del Regno d'Italia, presentate al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri (Ricasoli) nella tornata del 27 giugno 1861. S. l., 1861. N. 108.

†1302b. DOCUMENTI relativi alla vertenza tra il Governo italiano e quello di Spagna intorno al ritiro degli Archivi Napolitani, presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri (Ricasoli) nella tornata del 3 dicembre 1861. S. l., 1861. N. 137.

†1302c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici relativi alla cattura eseguitasi a Genova sul postale francese *Aunis*, presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta) il 23 luglio 1863. S. l., 1863. N. 104.

1302d. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri, presidente del consiglio dei ministri, il 12 dicembre 1865. Firenze, Eredi Botta, [1865]. 608 pp. 29½ cm.

1303. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri, il 21 dicembre 1866. Firenze, Eredi Botta, [1866]. 866 pp. 29½ cm.

†1304a. . . . DOCUMENTI relativi alle negoziazioni colla corte di Roma. Tornata del 15 luglio 1867. S. l., [1867]. 47 pp. 26½ cm. (Prima della X legislatura. No. 63-D. Camera dei deputati.)

†1304b. . . . DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Menabrea). Questione Romana. Tornata del 9 dicembre 1867. S. l., [1867]. 66 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Sessione 1867. Prima della X legislatura. No. 124-A. Camera dei deputati.)

†1304c. . . . DOCUMENTI diplomatici concernenti gli affari di Roma presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri (Menabrea) nella tornata del 20 marzo 1869. S. l., [1869]. 82 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Sessione 1867-68. Prima della X legislatura. No. 285. Camera dei deputati.)

7 dicembre 1867-1 dicembre 1868.

1304d. . . . DOCUMENTI diplomatici relativi alla questione Romana comunicati dal ministro degli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta) nella tornata del 19 dicembre 1870. Firenze, Eredi Botta, 1870. 122 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Sessione 1870-71. Prima della XI legislatura. No. 46. Camera dei deputati.)

The following contain earlier documents:

Questione Romana. Documenti e proposte presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri (Ricasoli) nella tornata del 20 novembre 1861. S. l., 1861. N. 125.

Documenti diplomatici concernenti la questione di Roma presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri (Durando) nella tornata del 18 novembre 1862. S. l., 1862. N. 356.

Documenti diplomatici relativi ad alcune questioni italiane, presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri (Durando) nella tornata del 12 luglio 1862. S. l., 1862. N. 307.

Brigantaggio — Questione Romana, Veneta.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta) il 29 maggio 1863. S. l., 1863. N. 56.

Questione Romana, Polacca, Serbia, ecc.

†1305. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento, 1867-1888. (Ministero degli affari esteri.) Firenze, Roma, 1867-88. 25 vols. 28½ cm.

The following are separate titles of the period:

. . . Documenti diplomatici presentati dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Menabrea). Legione d'Antibo. Tornata del 9 dicembre 1867. S. I., [1867]. 31 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Sessione 1867. Prima della X legislatura. No. 124. Camera dei deputati.)

. . . Documenti relativi alla uccisione del Conte Alberto Boyl, segretario della legazione italiana in Grecia, e del Cav. Lorenzo Chapperon, già console d'Italia all'Assunzione, comunicati dal ministro per gli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta) nella tornata del 3 maggio 1870. Roma, Eredi Botta, 1870. 27 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Sessione 1869-70. Seconda della X legislatura. Camera dei deputati. No. 77.)

. . . Documenti relativi alla uccisione del Conte Alberto Boyl, segretario della legazione italiana in Grecia, comunicati dal ministro per gli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta). 2° fascicolo. Roma, Eredi Botta, 1870. 22 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Sessione 1869-70. Seconda della X legislatura. Camera dei deputati. No. 77 bis.)

. . . Documenti diplomatici concernenti le trattative con la Grecia per l'affare del Laurium presentati dal ministro per gli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta) nella tornata del 30 novembre 1872. S. I., 1872. xii, 248 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Sessione 1871-72. Seconda della XI legislatura. No. 151 bis. Camera dei deputati.)

Documenti diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Mancini) nella tornata del 7 dicembre 1881. Incidenti di Beilul e di Raheita (Assab). Roma, Tip. Eredi Botta, 1881. vii, 142 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XIV legislatura — Prima sessione (1880-81). Camera dei deputati. N. iv sexies (Documenti).)

Beilul, 3 giugno-3 dicembre 1881.

Raheita, 12 agosto-2 dicembre 1881.

Documenti diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Mancini) nella tornata del 12 giugno 1882. Assab. Roma, Tip. Eredi Botta, 1882. xi, 227 pp. Map. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XIV legislatura — Sessione (1880-81). Camera dei deputati. N. iv octies (Documenti).) 27 maggio 1870-13 aprile 1882.

Appendice. Assab et les limites de la souveraineté turco-égyptienne dans la Mer rouge. Mémoire du gouvernement italien avec une carte. (Mars 1882.)

Documenti diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri, Mancini, nella tornata del 13 marzo 1883. Seconda inchiesta di Beilul. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1883. iv, 125 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione (1882-83). Camera dei deputati. No. ii quinquies. (Documenti).)

19 dicembre 1881-21 marzo 1883.

Documenti diplomatici relativi agli incidenti di Tripoli presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri, Mancini, nella tornata del 13 marzo 1883. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1883. v, 80 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione (1882-83). Camera dei deputati. No. ii ter [quater]. (Documenti).)

Documenti diplomatici presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri Mancini, nella tornata del 5 aprile 1884. Indennità per danni sofferti da Italiani negli ultimi avvenimenti d'Egitto. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1884. iv, 47 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione (1882-83-84). Camera dei deputati. N. ii septies (Documenti).)

30 gennaio 1883-24 marzo 1884.

Documenti diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di Robilant) nella tornata del 23 novembre 1886. Reclami di Italiani in Colombia. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1886. viii, 211 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVI — Prima sessione 1886. Camera dei deputati. N. xv (Documenti).)

16 giugno 1885-13 novembre 1886.

Documenti diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di Robilant) nella tornata del 23 novembre 1886. Bulgaria. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1886. vi, 106 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVI — Prima sessione 1886. Camera dei deputati. N. xvi (Documenti).)

21 agosto-20 novembre 1886.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Bulgaria. Seduta del 17 dicembre 1889. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1890. xxii, 270 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Quarta sessione 1889-90. Camera dei deputati. N. xviii (Documenti).)

15 novembre 1886-12 novembre 1889.

1306a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Etiopia. Seduta del 17 dicembre 1889. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1890. xvii, 440 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Quarta sessione 1889-90. Camera dei deputati. N. xv (Documenti).)

15 gennaio 1857-9 settembre 1889.

1306b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente dal consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Etiopia. (Serie 2ª.) Seduta del 6 maggio 1890. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1890. vi, 57 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Quarta sessione 1890. Camera dei deputati. N. xv bis (Documenti).)

11 giugno 1889-26 marzo 1890.

1306c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Di Rudini). Missione Antonelli in Etiopia. Seduta del 14 aprile 1891. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1891. vi, 102 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVII legislatura — Prima sessione 1890-91. Camera dei deputati. N. xvii (Documenti).)

9 febbraio 1890-26 marzo 1891.

1306d. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri (Visconti-Venosta). Trattato di pace tra l'Italia e l'Etiopia e convenzione per la restituzione dei prigionieri di guerra del 26 ottobre 1896. Seduta del 24 maggio 1897. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1897. 4 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XX — Prima sessione 1897. Camera dei deputati. N. x (Documento).)

1307a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Di Rudini). Incidente di Nuova Orleans. Seduta del 30 aprile 1891. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1891. v, 44 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVII — Prima sessione 1890-91. Camera dei deputati. N. xix (Documenti).)

14 marzo-28 aprile 1891.

†1307b. CAMERA dei Deputati. Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Di Rudini). Incidente di Nuova Orleans. Seduta del 4 maggio 1892. Roma, 1892. 4to.

1308. . . . DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Sonnino). Austria-Ungheria. Seduta del 20 maggio 1915. Roma, Tipografia della Camera dei deputati, 1915. vi, 66 pp. 29½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXIV. Sessione 1913-15. Camera dei deputati, n. xxxii. Documenti.)

9 dicembre 1914-4 maggio 1915.

The following Italian Green Books in the Harvard College Library were found too late for proper classification:

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Brin). Aigues-Mortes. . . . Seduta del 23 novembre 1893. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1893. vi, 79 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVIII legislatura — Prima sessione 1892-93. Camera dei deputati. N. xxi (Documenti).)

Contents: i, Negoziato diplomatico; ii, Relazione del regio console generale in Marsiglia; iii, Accertamento dei morti; ricerca degli scomparsi.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Aigues-Mortes. II. Seduta del 20 febbraio 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1894. 20 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVIII legislatura — Prima sessione 1892-94. Camera dei deputati. N. xxi bis (Documenti).)

10 dicembre 1893-26 gennaio 1894.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Brasile. Guerra civile. Seduta del 6 dicembre 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 43 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVIII — Seconda sessione 1894. Camera dei deputati. N. vii (Documento).)

10 settembre 1893-2 april 1894.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Brasile. Reclami italiani. Seduta del 6 dicembre 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 31 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVIII legislatura — Seconda sessione 1894. Camera dei deputati. N. vii bis (Documenti).)

5 novembre 1893-16 novembre 1894.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al presidente della Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc) il 4 marzo 1896. Reclami italiani verso il Brasile. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1896. ? pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione (1895-96). Camera dei deputati. N. xviii (Documento).)

"Retirati dal ministro degli affari esteri Visconti-Venosta con lettera 4 febbraio 1897, n. 4771."

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Incidente di Melilla. Prima serie. Seduta del 6 dicembre 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 40 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVIII legislatura — Seconda sessione 1894. Camera dei deputati. N. iv (Documenti).)

3 ottobre 1893-3 gennaio 1894.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Incidente di Melilla. Seconda serie. Seduta del 9 dicembre 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 45 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVIII — Seconda sessione 1894. Camera dei deputati. N. iv bis (Documenti).)

4 gennaio 1894-21 marzo 1894.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Successione sceriffiana (Marocco). Seduta del 6 dicembre 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 37 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVIII — Seconda sessione 1894-95. Camera dei deputati. N. v (Documento).)

31 maggio-25 novembre 1894.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di San Giuliano). Marocco. Seduta del 15 giugno 1911. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1911. xxiv, 269 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXIII — Sessione 1909-11. Camera dei deputati. N. xliv (Documenti).)

27 ottobre 1905-20 luglio 1910.

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Prinetti). Avvenimenti di Cina. Prima parte (dal gennaio al dicembre 1900). Presentati alla presidenza della Camera il 1º luglio 1901. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1901. xxii, 200 pp. 28½ cm. (Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXI — Sessione 1900-01. Camera dei deputati. N. xxxi. Documenti.)

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Prinetti). Avvenimenti di Cina. Seconda parte (dal gennaio al settembre 1901). Presentati alla presidenza alla Camera l'8 settembre 1901. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1901. xii, 106 pp. 28½ cm. (Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXI — Sessione 1900-01. Camera dei deputati. N. xxxi bis. Documenti.)

Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri, Prinetti. Incidente tra il comm. Silvestrelli, R. ministro in Berna, ed il Consiglio federale svizzero. Seduta del 15 aprile 1902. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1902. 12 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXI — Seconda sessione 1902. Camera dei deputati. N. viii (Documenti).)

LAW COLLECTIONS

1309. RACCOLTA ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti del regno d'Italia. Anno 1861-. Torino [etc.], dalla Stamperia reale [etc.], 1861-. 99 vols. to 1890. 1891- by years. 23 cm.

— Parte supplementare, 1861-1910. Torino, Roma [etc.], s. a. — 1910. Discontinued.

Indexes: Indice generale, 1861-70. Indice generale, 1871-80. Indice generale, 1881-90. Indice generale, 1891-1900. Indice generale, 1901-1910. Firenze, 1871, Roma, Stamperia reale, 1881-1912. 8 vols. 8vo.

ZORZI, —. Indice analitico della Raccolta ufficiale delle leggi dal 1861 al 1874. Udine, 1875.

HISTORICAL

1310. MURATORI, LODOVICO ANTONIO (1672-1750). *Antiquitates Italicae medii aevi, sive Dissertationes de moribus, ritibus, religione, regimine, magistratibus, legibus, studiis literarum, artibus, lingua, militia, nummis, principibus, libertate, servitute, foederibus, aliisque faciem et mores Italici populi referentibus post declinationem Rom. Imp. ad annum usque M.D. Omnia illustrantur et confirmantur ingenti copia diplomatum et chartarum veterum, nunc primum ex archivis Italiae depromptarum, additis etiam nummis, chronicis, aliisque monumentis numquam antea editis. Mediolani, ex typographia Societatis Palatinae, 1738-42. 6 vols. Fronts., illus., plates (partly fold.). 41 cm.*

Contents: 476-1492.

1311. TOLA, PASQUALE, BARON (1800-). *Codex diplomaticus Sardiniae*. Codice diplomatico di Sardegna con altri documenti storici raccolte, ordinato ed illustrato dal Cavaliere D. [— Barone Cav.] Pasquale Tola. Augustae Taurinorum, e regio typographeo, 1861-63. 2 vols. 44 cm. (*Historiae patriae monumenta*, edita jussu regis Caroli Alberti. Tomi x, xii.)

Contents: i, 1002-1331; ii, 1401-1634.

Dissertazione sopra i monumenti storici e diplomatici di Sardegna anteriori al secolo XI, i, pp. 21-121; Dissertazione sopra i monumenti storici e diplomatici di Sardegna del secolo XI, i, pp. 139-143; Dissertazione sopra i monumenti storici e diplomatici di Sardegna del secolo XII, i, pp. 169-174; Dissertazione sopra i monumenti storici e diplomatici di Sardegna del secolo XII, i, pp. 287-299; Dissertazione sopra i monumenti storici e diplomatici di Sardegna del secolo XIV, i, pp. 478-498; Dissertazione sopra i monumenti storici e diplomatici di Sardegna del secolo XV-XVII, ii, pp. 7-23.

1312. BIANCHI, NICOMEDE (1818-86). *Storia documentata della diplomazia europea in Italia*, dall'anno 1814 all'anno 1861. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1865-72. 8 vols. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, 1814-20; ii, 1820-30; iii, 1830-46; iv, 1830-46; v, 1846-49; vi, 1848-50; vii, 1851-58; viii, 1859-61.

1313. FICKER, JULIUS (1826-1902). *Forschungen zur Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte Italiens*. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1868-74. 4 vols. 23½ cm.

Contents: 568-1492.

1314. PORRO LAMBERTENGHI, GIULIO. *Codex diplomaticus Langobardiae*. Augustae Taurinorum, e regio typographeo, 1873. xxvii, 58 pp., 1952 coll. Plates. 44 cm. (*Historiae patriae monumenta* edita jussu regis Caroli Alberti. Tomus xiii.)

Contents: 712-1000.

1315. BAUDI DI VESME, CARLO, CONTE (1809-77). *Codex diplomaticus ecclesiensis*. Augustae Taurinorum, e regio typographeo, 1877. (787) pp. Plate. 44 cm. (*Historiae patriae monumenta* edita jussu regis Caroli Alberti. Tomus xvii.)

Contents: 1262-1684.

SPECIAL TOPICS

1316. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). *Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations; and extracts of treaties between foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses applicable to Great Britain*. Italy. In force on the 1st June, 1876. London, Butterworth's, 1876. iv, 173 pp. 26 cm.

Contents: 1815-76.

Note: Part iii of series with above title.

1317. MINGHETTI, MARCO (1818-86). *La convenzione di Settembre [1864]. (Un capitolo dei miei ricordi.)* Pubblicato per cura del Principe di Camporeale. Bologna, Ditta Nicola Zanichelli, 1899. 307 pp. 23 cm.

†1318. RACCOLTA dei principali trattati e convenzioni riguardanti la frontiera Italo-Svizzera (Canton Ticino). Firenze, R. Istituto geografico militare, 1902. vii, 197 pp. Maps and fold. plans. 28 cm.
Contents: 1752-1901.

ITALIAN POSSESSIONS

1319. MINISTERO degli affari esteri. Direzione centrale degli affari coloniali. Trattati, convenzioni, accordi, protocolli ed altri documenti relativi all' Africa, 1825-1906. (Con tre indici e due carte.) Roma, Tipografia del ministero degli affari esteri, 1906. 3 vols. 24 cm.

†1320a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di Robilant) nella tornata del 30 giugno 1886. Memoria sull' ordinamento politico-amministrativo e sulle condizioni economiche di Massaua. Rome, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1886. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVI — Prima sessione. Camera dei deputati. N. x. Documenti.)

1320b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi) di concerto col ministro di guerra (Bertolè-Viale). Massaua. Seduta del 24 aprile 1888. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1888. xxii, 224 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Seconda sessione 1887-88. Camera dei deputati. N. xviii (Documenti).)

29 ottobre 1884-4 aprile 1888.

1320c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi) di concerto col ministro di guerra (Bertolè-Viale). Massaua. (2ª serie.) Seduta dell' 8 novembre 1888. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1889. x, 140 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Seconda sessione 1887-88. Camera dei deputati. N. xviii bis (Documenti).)

12 giugno-2 settembre 1888.

1320d. DOCUMENTI presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Di Rudini). Intervista del governatore dell' Eritrea coi capi del Tigrè. Seduta del 14 gennaio 1892. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1892. 12 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVII — Prima sessione 1890-91-92. Camera dei deputati. N. xvii bis (Documenti).)

6 agosto-11 dicembre 1891.

†1320e. RELAZIONE annuale sull' amministrazione della colonia Eritrea durante l'esercizio finanziario 1890-91 presentate dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Di Rudini). Seduta del 14 gennaio 1892. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1892. 11 pp. 28½ cm.

†1321a. . . . DOCUMENTI presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi) di

concerto col ministro della guerra (Bertolè Viale). L'occupazione di Keren e dell' Asmara. Seduta del 17 dicembre 1889. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1890. (6), 92 pp. 29 cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura, quarta sessione 1890. Camera dei deputati, n. xiv. Documenti.)

1321b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Agordat — Cassala. Seduta antemeridiana del 25 luglio 1895. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 92 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione 1895. Camera dei deputati. N. xiii (Documento).)

22 dicembre 1893-30 maggio 1895.

1321c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Halai — Coatit — Senafè. Seduta antemeridiana del 25 luglio 1895. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 136 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione 1895. Camera dei deputati. N. xiii bis (Documento).)

16 dicembre 1894-8 luglio 1895.

1321d. AMMINISTRAZIONE civile della colonia Eritrea, 1894-95. Seduta del 25 luglio 1895. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. viii, 145 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione 1895. Camera dei deputati. N. xiii ter (Documento).)

25 febbraio 1894-6 aprile 1895.

1321e. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Somalia italiana (1885-1895). Seduta antemeridiana del 25 luglio 1895. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. ix, 281 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione 1895. Camera dei deputati. N. xiii quater (Documenti).)

1321f. DOCUMENTO presentato dal presidente del consiglio (Di Rudini). Corrispondenza tra il governo centrale e il governatore dell' Eritrea dal 3 all' 8 marzo 1896. Seduta del 20 marzo 1896. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1896. 5 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione 1895-96. Camera dei deputati. N. xx (Documento).)

1321g. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio (Rudini) di concerto col ministro degli affari esteri (Caetani) e col ministro della guerra (Ricotti). Avvenimenti d'Africa (gennaio 1895-marzo 1896). (Comunicati alla presidenza della Camera con lettera del 27 aprile 1896.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1896. 2 vols. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione 1895-96. Camera dei deputati. N. xxiii, xxiii bis (Documento).)

1321h. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio (Rudini) di concerto col ministro degli affari esteri (Caetani) e col ministro della guerra (Ricotti). Avvenimenti d'Africa (marzo-aprile 1896). (Comunicati alla presidenza della Camera con lettera del 27 aprile 1896.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1896. 56 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione 1895-96. Camera dei deputati. N. xxiii ter (Documenti).)

1321i. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio (Rudini) di concerto col ministro degli affari esteri (Caetani) e col ministro della guerra (Ricotti). Avvenimenti d'Africa. Amba Alagi-Macallè. (Comunicati alla presidenza della Camera con lettera del 27 aprile 1896.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1896. 64 pp. Map. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XIX — Prima sessione 1895-96. Camera dei deputati. N. xxiv quater (Documenti).)

†1322a. TRATTATO di amicizia e di commercio fra l'Italia e lo Scioa e convenzione fra il governo di S. M. il Re d'Italia ed il capo supremo di tutti i Danakili il Sultano Mohamed Hanfari, presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Mancini) nella seduta del 15 gennaio 1885. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1885. 7 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-83-84-85. Camera dei deputati. N. xl-xli (Documenti).)

†1322b. PROTOCOLLI 24 marzo e 15 aprile 1891 relativi alla delimitazione delle zone d'influenza tra l'Italia e l'Inghilterra nelle regioni a sud e a nord dell' Etiopia e dell' Eritrea, presentati dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Di Rudini). Seduta del 16 aprile 1891. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1891. 7 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVII — Prima sessione 1890-91. Camera dei deputati. N. xviii (Documenti).)

†1322c. PROTOCOLLO 5 maggio 1894 relativo alla delimitazione delle sfere d'influenza fra l'Italia e l'Inghilterra nelle regioni del Golfo d'Aden presentato dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc) nella seduta del 5 maggio 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1894. 3 pp. Cover title. 28½ cm.

†1322d. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Prinetti). Protocolli franco-italiani del 24 gennaio 1900 e del 10 luglio 1901 per la delimitazione dei possedimenti d'Italia e Francia nella regione costiera del Mar Rosso e del Golfo di Aden. Seduta del 17 dicembre 1901. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1901. 4 pp. Map. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXI — Sessione 1900-01. Camera dei deputati. N. xxxii (Documenti).)

†1322e. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri, Prinetti. A. Accordi italo-britannici 25

giugno/7 luglio 1895, 7 dicembre 1898, 1^a giugno 1899, 16 aprile 1901, per delimitare sul terreno, il confine eritreo-sudanese da Ras Casar all' Atbara stabilito nel protocollo italo-britannico del 15 aprile 1891. B. Trattato italo-etiopico 10 luglio 1900 per la delimitazione fra Eritrea ed Etiopia. . . . Seduta del 10 dicembre 1902. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1902. 11 pp. 2 maps. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXI — Seconda sessione 1902. Camera dei deputati. N. xv (Documenti).)

†1322f. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di San Giuliano). Somalia italiana settentrionale. Seduta del 30 gennaio 1906. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1906. 128 pp. Map. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXII — Sessione 1904-06. Camera dei deputati. N. xxviii. (Documenti).)

30 marzo 1904-27 maggio 1905.

1323a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Scialoja). Accordi italo-francesi (1900-1902). Presentati alla presidenza della Camera il 2 gennaio 1920. 4 pp. Cover title. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XXV — Sessione 1919-20. Camera dei deputati. N. vi (Documenti).)

Cf. No. 937, *supra*.

1323b. ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-). Accords secrets entre la France et l'Italie concernant le Maroc et la Lybie. Paris, A. Pedone, J. Gamber, 1921. 51 pp. Map. 24 cm.

PORTIONS OF KINGDOM

FLORENCE

†1324. ARIAS, GINO (1879-). I Trattati commerciali della repubblica fiorentina. Opera vincitrice del premio della fondazione Villari per triennio 1901-1903 e del premio Vittorio Emanuele II per l'anno 1900. Firenze, Successori le Monnier, 1901. xxii, 523 pp. 18½ cm.

Contents: Parte prima: Storia esterna, pp. 1-151; Parte seconda: Storia interna: Sezione prima, Le rappresaglie, pp. 153-268; sezione seconda, I trattati annonari e la legislazione annonaria, pp. 269-329; sezione terza, I trattati commerciali di carattere finanziario, pp. 331-358; sezione quarta, La procedura commerciale, pp. 359-368; Documenti, pp. 369-514.

LIGURIA

1325. VIGNA, AMEDEO (1825-). Codice diplomatico della colonie Tauro-Liguri durante la signoria dell' ufficio di S. Giorgio (MCCCLIII-MCCCLXXV). Genova, Tip. del R. I. de' Sordo-muti, 1868-79. 3 vols. 28½ cm. (Atti della Società ligure di storia patria. vi, vii, parte 1, 2.)

PARMA

†1326. SAMMLUNG der unter der Regierung Ihrer Majestät der Herzogin von Parma 1815-1822 abgeschlossenen Staatsverträge.

Note: "Eine in der Bibliothek des k. u. k. Ministeriums des Äusseren aufbewahrte, in einem Bande vereinigte, aber nicht fortlaufend paginierte Sammlung von Einzeldrucken." — Bittner, *Verzeichnis*, ii, p. xxxiv.

SAVOY

1327. GUICHENON, SAMUEL. Histoire généalogique de la royale maison de Savoye. Justifiée par titres, fondations de monastères, manuscrits, anciens monuments, histoires, et autres preuves authentiques. Enrichie de plusieurs portraits, seaux, monnoyes, sepultures, et armoiries. Lyon, Guillaume Barbier, 1660; Turin, Jean Michel Briolo, 1780. 4 vols. 40½ cm.

Contents: iii-iv, contenant preuves.

VENICE

1328. ALBÈRI, EUGENIO (1809-78). Relazioni degli ambasciatori Veneti al senato [durante il secolo decimosesto], raccolte, annotate, ed edite da Eugenio Albèri. Firenze, insegna di Clio, 1839-63. 15 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: Serie 1^a, Relazioni degli stati europei tranne l'Italia; Serie 2^a, Relazioni d'Italia; Serie 3^a, Relazioni degli stati Ottomani; Appendice.

1329. BASCHET, ARMAND (1829-86). La diplomatie vénitienne. Les princes de l'Europe au XVI^e siècle. François I^{er}, Philippe II, Catherine de Médicis, les papes, les sultans, etc., etc., d'après les rapports des ambassadeurs vénitiens. Paris, Henri Plon, 1862. (6), 616 pp. Facsimiles. 23 cm.

1330. BASCHET, ARMAND (1829-86). Les archives de Venise. Histoire de la chancellerie secrète. Le sénat, le cabinet des ministres, le conseil des dix, et les inquisiteurs d'état dans leurs rapports avec la France, d'après des recherches faites aux sources originales pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire de la politique et de la diplomatie. Paris, Henri Plon, 1870. (12), 708 pp. 24 cm.

ITEBU.²

— May 28, 1888 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

IVORY BAY.¹

IVORY TOWN.³

JABOO.¹

JACK AND PICANINNY, GUINEA.⁵

JACKS-JACKS and HALF-JACKS, GUINEA.⁵

— April 20, 1852 (recognition of sovereignty of France).

JACK JACQUES.¹

Vide GREAT JACK.

JACK LAHOU.¹

JACQUA.¹

JAFFERABAD.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

JAIPUR.

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

JAMBI.

JAPAN, EMPIRE OF ^{3, 4, 5}

March 31, 1854 (treaty of peace and amity with United States)—

COLLECTIONS

1331. HOFFMANN, JOHANN JOSEPH (1805-78). The Japanese treaties concluded at Jedo in 1858 with the Netherlands, Russia, Great Britain, the United States, and France. Fac-simile of the Japanese text. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1862. 27 × 20 cm.

Note: Title page in Japanese, also in German. Text Japanese only.

†1332. TREATIES and conventions between the Empire of Japan and other powers. Compiled by the Foreign Office. Yokohama, 1871. Cf. A tentative list of treaty collections, p. 60.

†1333. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the Empire of Japan and foreign nations, 1854-1874. Tokio, 1874.

1334. TREATIES and conventions between the Empire of Japan and other powers, together with universal conventions, regulations, and communications, since March, 1854. Tokio, "Kokubunsha" printing office, 1884-89. 2 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: Vol. ii, English and Japanese texts.

Index: Synoptical index, vol. i.

1335. TREATIES and conventions between the Empire of Japan and other powers. (Accompanied by a comparative table of the revised treaties of Japan.) Tokio, Z. P. Maruya & co., 1889. 4to.

1336. MATSUDAIRA, YORIKADZU, MARQUIS (1867-). Die völkerrechtlichen Verträge des Kaiserthums Japan in wirthschaftlicher, rechtlicher, und politischer Bedeutung. Stuttgart, Leipzig, Berlin, Wien, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1890. xv, 527 pp. 23½ cm.

1337. TREATIES and conventions between the Empire of Japan and other powers. Compiled by the Foreign Office. Tokio, Z. P. Maruya & co., 1899. 2 vols. 26½ cm.

1338. TRAITÉS et conventions entre l'empire du Japon et les puissances étrangères. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Tokyo, Z. P. Maruya & c^{ie}, 1908-12. 2 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: Première partie: Traités [et arrangements entre le Japon et les pays étrangers]. Supplément: Les conventions, notes diplomatiques, etc., qui sont publiées . . . pendant l'impression de ce Recueil, pp. i-xxi at end. Appendix: Customs tariff law, pp. i-iv and 1-49 at end.

Note: "Les Ordonnances Impériales, Décrets et Notifications ministériels qui ont trait à l'échange ou au dépôt de ratifications des Traités ou des Conventions Internationales, ou à leur promulgation ne sont pas insérés." — Préface, p. i.

"Les Traités, Conventions, et Arrangements en langue chinoise et leurs traductions en langue japonaise forment un volume à part." — Préface, p. ii.

This second volume has Japanese title page:

Gai-tei Jōyaku Isan. Gai-mu-shō.

SPECIAL TOPICS

1339. HERTSLET, EDWARD, SIR (1824-1902). Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations; and extracts of treaties between foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses applicable to Great Britain. Japan. In force on the 1st April, 1879. London, Butterworth's, 1879. iv, 289 pp. 26 cm.

Contents: 1854-78.

Note: Part vi of series with above title.

†1340. [PROTOCOLS, in Japanese, English, and French versions, of conference of the Japanese and foreign governments relative to the revision of the stipulations of existing treaties between Japan and foreign powers.] S. l., s. a. 17 parts.

Protocols of meetings of 25 January to 27 July, 1882.

Department of State, List, Old series, no. 8, 11.

1341a. CORRESPONDENCE regarding the negotiations between Japan and Russia (1903-1904). Presented to the imperial Diet, March, 1904. [Tokio, 1904.] (4), iii, 36 pp. 32 cm. (At head of title: Translation.) "Explanatory speech of the minister of state for foreign affairs," pp. iii-xii.

1341b. CORRESPONDENCE regarding the negotiations between Japan and Russia. (1903-1904.) Presented to the imperial Diet, March, 1904. [Washington, Gibson brothers, 1904.] xii, 59 pp. 23 cm. (At head of title: Translation.)

†1342. TRAITÉS de paix entre le Japon et la Russie. 1867-1902. Tokio, 1905. 28 pp.

†1343a. PROTOCOLES de la conférence de paix entre le Japon et la Russie [à Portsmouth, N. H., août-septembre 1905. Tokio? 1906]. (2), 89 pp. 35 cm.

†1343b. PROTOCOLS of the peace conference between Japan and Russia [at Portsmouth, N. H., August-September 1905. Tokio? 1906]. (2), 85 pp. 35 cm. (At head of title: Translation.)

KOREA (CHOSEN)

1344. TREATIES, regulations, etc., between Corea and other powers, 1876-1889. Published by order of the Inspector general of customs. Shanghai, Kelly, 1891. Maps. 4to. (China. Imperial maritime customs. III. Miscellaneous series: No. 19.)

Note: Korean, Japanese, and Russian texts, with English translation.

1345. TREATIES and conventions between Corea and other powers. [Tokio? Foreign office, 1905.] 204 pp.

Contents: Austria-Hungary. — Belgium. — China. — Denmark. — France. — Germany. — Great Britain. — Italy. — United States.

1346. OCCUPATION of Korea. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of

February 21, 1916, a report from the Secretary of State submitting copies of certain correspondence had between the official representatives of the United States and the representatives of Korea relative to the occupation of Korea. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1916.] 21 pp. 23½ cm. (64th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Doc. no. 342.) Caption title.

1347. CHUNG, HENRY. Korean treaties. New York, H. S. Nichols, 1919. xii, 226 pp. 23 cm.

Contents: Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, United States, Japan.

JEKERI.²

Vide BENIN.

JESWUNT RAO HOLKAR.¹

JHANSI.

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

JHULLAWUR (JHALAWAR).¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

JIBBEL IHSAN (JEBEL HUSSAN).¹

— January 23, 1863 (engagement with Akrabi, non-cession except to Great Britain).

JOASMEE.¹

JOHANNA.³

— April 21, 1886 (treaties of protection with France).

JOHORE.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

JOLO.²

Vide SULU.

JOUDPOOR.¹

JOUG RIVER.¹

Vide also SHERBRO.

JOURAT AL KAMRA.¹

JUMMU.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

JUNAGHUR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

JUSSELMERE.¹

JYNTAH.¹

KABITAYE, SENEGAL.⁵

— January 30, 1885 (protect-

orate treaty in favor of France).

KABUL.^{1, 4}

KACONGO.²

— September 29, 1883 (treaty of Portuguese protectorate); October 1, 1883 (Portuguese deeds of possession).

KAFFU BULLOMS.¹

KAFIR CHIEFS.¹

Vide CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

KAHÉ.²

— June 21, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

KALAHARI.²

— September 30, 1885 (proclamation of British protection).

KALOOM.¹

KAMBIA.¹

KAMÉRA, SENEGAL.⁵

KAMERUN.³

KAMPAMA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— December 15, 1891 (treaty of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

KANABAK.¹

Vide CAGNABAC.

KANDAHAR.⁴

KANGA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— July 12, 1893 (treaty of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

KANHABAR.¹

Vide CAMHABAR.

KASHGAR.²

KASSEH.¹

KAVALLI, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— April 18, 1894 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

KAWINGA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

KAYTI.²

— May 1, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

KAZEMBE, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— October 31, 1891 (deed of cession of sovereignty to Great Britain).

KEELING ISLANDS.²

Vide COCOS.

KELAT or KHELAT.^{1, 4}

— October 6, 1841 (treaty of submission to Kabul, British protection).

KELU.²

— May 29, 1888 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

KERANLI.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KERMADEC ISLANDS.²

— July 31, 1886 (proclamation of British sovereignty).

KHASSO, SENEGAL.⁵

KHEROEE.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KHIVA, KHANATE OF.^{2, 4}

KHOKAND, KHANATE OF.^{2, 4}

— 1876 (annexation to Russia as province of Ferghanah).

KHAIRPUR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KINDOKKI.²

— October 20, 1882 (contract of cession with Belgian expedition).

KINSEMBO.²

KIPINI.²

— March 20, 1891 (notice of

administration by Imperial British East Africa Company).

KISHENGHUR (KRISHNUGGUR).¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KISHN.²

Vide MAHRI.

KISMAYU.²

— March 20, 1891 (notice of administration by Imperial British East Africa Company).

KISWANI.²

— June 8, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

KITTAM.¹

KOBA, SENEGAL.⁵

— February 1, 1885 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

KOLHAPUR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KONGO, FRENCH.⁵

— September 10, 1880 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

KOOBBAR.¹

KOOLIFA.¹

Vide TIMMANEE.

KOREA (also COREA).²

Vide JAPAN.

KOTAH.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KOTARA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KOYA.²

— April 20, 1890 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

KUMASI, GABUN.⁵

— May 19, 1852 (recognition of suzerainty of France).

KUMHARSAIN.

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KURHESSEN.⁴

Vide HESSE, ELECTORAL.

KURTOAR.¹**KUTCH.³**

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

KYKANDY.¹**LAFOUNTCHOU.²**

— October 20, 1888 (contract of cession with Belgian expedition).

LAGOS.¹

— August 6, 1861 (treaty of cession of sovereignty to Great Britain).

LAHEJ.³

Vide ADEN, PERSIAN GULF.

LAHORE.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

LAHOU.¹**LAKATA, CHIEF OF.⁵**

— January 26, 1884 (treaty of

pseudo-protectorate with France).

LANDOUMAS, SENEGAL.^{1, 5}

— January 21, 1866 (cession and recognition of suzerainty of France).

LAUENBURG, DUCHY OF.^{2, 4}

— September 13, 1865 (Prussian patent taking possession).

LECKIE.¹

— February 7, 1863 (declaration with Great Britain, cession).

LEFLEGUY, GABUN.⁵

— February 24, 1852 (recognition of sovereignty of France).

LEUCHTENBERG, DUCAL HOUSE OF.^{1, 4}

— February 25, 1854 (acceptance by dowager duchess of renunciation of all rights, privileges, etc.).

LEW CHEW ISLANDS.²

Vide LOO-CHOO.

LEYEN, COUNTY OF.^{4, 5}**LIAMBRI.¹****LIBERIA, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}**

July 26, 1847 (Constitution)—

†1348. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the republic of Liberia and foreign powers, 1848-1892. Published by the Department of State. Monrovia, 1907. 64 pp. 27½ cm.

LIECHTENSTEIN, PRINCIPALITY OF³

†1349. LIECHTENSTEINISCHES LANDES-GESETZBLATT. Jahrgang 1863- . Feldkirch, Druck von J. Graff's Wittwe [etc.], 1863- . Issued irregularly. 21 cm.

Indexes: Inhalts-Register der in den Jahren 1862-1878 durch das Liechtenstein'sche Landesgesetzblatt kundgemachten Gesetze und Verordnungen. [Feldkirch, Druck von H. Graff, 1878?] 6 pp. 21 cm. Caption title.

Alphabetisches Inhalts-Register der in den Jahren 1863 bis einschliesslich 1892 durch das Landesgesetzblatt des Fürstenthums Liechtenstein kundgemachten Gesetze und Verordnungen. Buchs, Buchdr. J. Kuhn, 1892. 20 pp. 21 cm.

- LIÈGE.⁴
 Vide BELGIUM.
- LIGURIAN REPUBLIC.⁵
 1797-1805.
 Vide ITALY.
- LIPPE, PRINCIPALITY.^{1, 4}
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
- LIPPE-DETMOLD.^{1, 4, 5}
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
- LITTLE BERIBI.¹
- LITTLE BOOTON.¹
- LITTLE DREWIN (or VICTORIA).¹
- LITTLE ELMINA.¹
 Vide ADINNAR-COOMA.
- LITTLE POPO.¹
- LIWONDE, CENTRAL AFRICA.²
 — November 13, 1891 (deed of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).
- LOANGO.^{2, 5}
 — March 12, 1883 (treaty of protectorate with France).
- LOBÉ, CHIEF OF.⁵
 — November 13, 1883 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).
- LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM.^{4, 5}
- LOKKOH MASAMAH.¹
- LOMBARDO-VENETIAN KINGDOM.^{1, 4}
 — April 7, 1815 (proclamation incorporating with Austrian monarchy).
- LORD HOWE ISLANDS.²
 — October 6, 1900 (proclamation of British protectorate).
- LOWANNAH.¹
- LOWER AULAKI.²
 Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
- LOWER BOLAKEES, PERSIAN GULF.²
- LOWER HAURA.²
 Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
- LUAHWAH.²
 — April 7, 1890 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).
- LUBU.¹
- LUCALLA.²
- LUCCA, DUCHY OF.¹
 1815-October 5, 1847 (act of abdication of duke in favor of Tuscany).
- LUCCA, PRINCIPALITY.^{4, 5}
 June 4/24, 1805-1815.
- LUCERNE.⁴
 Vide SWITZERLAND.
- LÜBECK.^{1, 4, 5}
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE, *Hanse Towns*.
- LUNAWARA.¹
 Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

LUXEMBURG, GRAND DUCHY OF

(Duchy from 1354. Grand duchy from 1814.)

Vide also BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.

1350. RECUEIL d'édits, ordonnances, declarations, et reglemens concernant le duché de Luxembourg et comté de Chiny. Luxembourg, 1691. 8vo.

1351a. CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg. Protocols of conferences held in London respecting the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, signed at London, May 11, 1867. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. London, Harrison, 1867. 3 fasc. 34 cm.

Conference, 7-31 May, 1867.

Protocols reprinted in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, ix, p. 701; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xviii, pp. 432-445.

1351b. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Luxembourg. 1867. No. ix. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1867. 87 pp. 32 cm.

†1351c. . . . DOCUMENTI diplomatici concernenti la questione del Lussemburgo presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di Campello) nella tornata del 5 giugno 1867. S. l., [1867]. 87 pp. 26½ cm. (Sessione 1867. Prima della X legislatura. No. 87. Camera dei deputati.) 5 marzo-31 maggio.

†1352. RUPPERT, P. Recueil des lois, arrêtés, conventions, et autres actes relatifs aux chemins de fer Guillaume-Luxembourg et Prince-Henri dans le grand-duché de Luxembourg, 1850-1871. Luxembourg, Joris, 1872. 8vo.

†1353. ANNUAIRE officiel du grand-duché de Luxembourg pour . . . Luxembourg, 20½ cm.

†1354. CARTULAIRE; ou, Recueil des documents politiques et administratifs de la ville de Luxembourg. De 1244 à 1795. Pub. par M. Fr.-X. Würth-Paquet et par M. le Dr. N. van Werveke. Luxembourg, Impr. de la cour, V. Bück, 1881. xi, 425, x pp. Fold. map. 25 cm.

1355. RUPPERT, P. Le Grand-duché de Luxembourg dans ses relations internationales. Recueil des traités, conventions, et arrangements internationaux et dispositions législatives diverses concernant les étrangers. Luxembourg, Imprimerie de la cour, V. Bück, 1892. (3), 886, lv pp. 20 cm.

Note: "Tous ces différents documents et actes sont codifiés par matières, dans un ordre alphabétique."

MABAGUIA.¹

MABANG.¹

MABELLA.¹

Vide TIMMANEE.

MACBATEE.¹

MACHERRY.¹

MACHINGA.²

— September 21, 1889 (declaration of British protectorate).

MACHINJIRI.²

Vide MAKANGA.

MACULLA.¹

MADAGASCAR (KINGDOM OF HOVAS).^{3, 4, 5}

— May 1, 1885 (recognition of sovereignty of France); December 17, 1885 (regulation of relations with France); August 5-November 17,

1890 (treaty between France and Germany and Great Britain, French protectorate); October 1, 1895 (treaty and protocol of French protectorate).

Vide FRANCE.

MADI.²

Vide SHULI MADI.

— September 20, 1898 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

MAGBATEE.¹

MAHALEE.¹

MAHI KANTHA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

MAHRI.²

— May 2, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

MAINZ.⁴MAKAKALAKA.²

- February 11, 1888 (agreement of non-cession of territory, Great Britain and Lo Bengula).

MAKANGA and MACHINJIRI, CENTRAL AFRICA.

MAKOLOLO.²

- September 21, 1889 (declaration of British protectorate); December 29, 1892 (agreement of cession of sovereign rights).

MAKOMBE.²

- May 17, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

MAKOWIRA (MPALA), CENTRAL AFRICA.²

- May 11, 1892 (decd of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

MAKUYUNI.²

- May 25, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

MALAGHEA.¹MALAGNIA, SENEGAL.⁵MALEMIA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

- March 26, 1892 (treaty of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

MALIMBA, CHIEF OF.^{3, 5}

- April 19, 1883 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

MALTA.⁵

- June 12, 1798 (cession to France); March 27, 1802 (acquisition by Great Britain).

MALTA, ORDER OF.⁴MALWA.¹

- Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

MAMANDOO.¹MAMBOLO.¹MANASEE.²

- September 2, 1885 (treaty of protection with Germany).

MANDA.²

- November 19, 1890 (notification of British protectorate).

MANDAVIE.¹MANDAWAR.¹

- Vide BARRA.

MANDINGOS.¹MANDO.²

- March 30, 1890 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

MANNA.¹MANTUA.⁴

- Vide ITALY.

MARABOUT.¹

MARBALA.

- Vide TIMMANEE.

MARQUESAS ISLANDS.^{4, 5}

- 1842-43 (recognitions of sovereignty and cessions to France).

MASCAT.⁵

- Vide MUSCAT.

MASHONALAND.²

- February 11, 1888 (agreement of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

MASSA AND CARRARA.^{1, 4}

- May 12, 1848 (decree annexing Massa to Tuscany).

MASSABE.²

- September 29, 1883 (treaty of protectorate with Portugal).

MASWA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

- March 24, 1894 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

MATAPPEN.¹MATOUNGA, GABUN.⁵

- September 28, 1885 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

MATSHEMBA, CENTRAL AFRICA.¹
— July 12, 1893 (treaty of
cession of sovereign rights
to Great Britain).

MAYOTTE.⁵
— June 13, 1843 (cession to
France).

MBENGWA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²
— June 13, 1892 (deed of ces-
sion of sovereign rights to
Great Britain).

M'DOMBAI, GABUN.⁵
— May 10, 1867 (consecration
of protectorate of France).

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN,
GRAND DUCHY OF.^{3, 4, 5}
Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ,
GRAND DUCHY OF.^{1, 4}
Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

MEDINA.¹

MEERPOOR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire
of India.*

MELLACORÉE, SENEGAL.⁵

Vide MORÉAH.

MELLELLA.²

MELLIC.²

MELLICOURIE, WEST AFRICA.³

Vide also FOURICARIA, MALA-
GUJA.

MENDA.¹

Vide TIMMANEE.

MENDI PEOPLE.²

Vide SHERBORO.

MEXICAN STATES, UNITED ^{3, 4, 5}

November 6, 1813 (proclamation of independence)—

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1361. VIGIL, JOSÉ MARÍA (1829-1909). Catálogos de la biblioteca nacional de México formados por el director, José M. Vigil. Cuarta división, Jurisprudencia. México, Imprenta de Ignacio Escalante, 1908. 508 pp. 31½ cm.

Cf. Manual de organización de archivos. Por el Lic. Ezequiel A. Chavez, en cumplimiento de los acuerdos correspondientes de los CC. Ing. Don Alberto J. Pani e Ing. León Salinas. México, Publicaciones de la Secretaría de industria, comercio y trabajo, 1920. 88 pp. 4to.

COLLECTIONS

†1362. COLECCIÓN de tratados con las naciones extranjeras, leyes, decretas, y ordenes que forman el derecho internacional Mexicano. Edición del Seminario judicial. Mexico, Imprenta de J. M. Lara, 1854. iv, 542 pp. 8vo. (Elementos del derecho internacional de Henry Wheaton, tomo iii.)

"Traducción hecha por el José María Barros."

The collection may have been made by Barros.

Adiciones, pp. 511-524.

1363. ORTEGA, ANGEL NUÑEZ. Derecho internacional Mexicano. Edición oficial. Mexico, Imprenta de Gonzalo A. Estevo, etc., 1878-79. 3 vols. in 2. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, Tratados y convenciones concluidos y ratificados por la república Mexicana, desde su independencia hasta el año actual, acompañados de varios documentos que les son referentes; ii, Tratados y convenciones celebrados y no

ratificados por la república Mexicana con un apéndice que contiene varios documentos importantes; iii, Leyes, decretos y órdenes que forman el derecho internacional Mexicano o que se relacionan con el mismo.

Vols. i-ii cover the years 1821-76, and states Alemania-Perú.

1364. TRATADOS y convenciones concluídos y ratificados por la República Mexicana desde su independencia hasta el año actual, acompañados de varios documentos que les son referentes. Edición oficial. Mexico, Esteva, 1878-92. 1 vol., 33 fasc. 22½ cm.

Note: This title, cited from Catalogue de la bibliothèque du ministère . . . belgique, seems to cover a reissue of vol. i of the preceding work, together with subsequent treaties printed separately and assembled. Bittner refers to it as the 2d edition of the 1878 publication.

†1365. TRATADOS y convenciones concluídos y ratificados por la República Mexicana desde su independencia hasta el año de 1896 acompañados de varios documentos que les son referentes. . . . Edición oficial. Mexico, Francisco Diaz de Leon sucesores, 1896. (6), 705 pp. 23 cm. (Half-title: Derecho internacional mexicano. 2. pte.)

1366. REPÚBLICA MEXICANA. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Tratados y convenciones vigentes. México, Tip. J. I. Guerrero y ca, succs. de Francisco Diaz de Leon, 1904. 524 pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: 1848-1903.

1367. REPÚBLICA MEXICANA. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Tratados y convenciones vigentes. México, Tipografía "Artística," 1909. 3 vols. in 1. 23½ cm.

Apéndice of 57 pp.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1368a. COLECCIÓN de decretos, órdenes y circulares espedidos por los gobiernos nacionales de la Federación Mexicana, desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1826, para el arreglo del ejército. México, 1827. 8vo.

1368b. RECOPIACION de las leyes del gobierno español que rigen en la republica respectivas á los años de 1788 y siguientes. Cuarta parte del Seminario judicial. Mexico, Imprenta de J. M. Lara, 1851-53. 3 vols. 22 cm.

Vol. i, 1788-1812; ii, Desde 24 de mayo de 1812 hasta 24 de febrero de 1813; iii, Desde 25 de setiembre de 1813 . . . hasta 11 de mayo de 1814.

Vol. ii has title: Coleccion de los decretos y ordenes que han espedido las Cortes generales y extraordinarias . . .

1368c. COLECCION de los decretos y órdenes de las Cortes de España que se reputan vigentes en la republica de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. Mexico, Imprenta de Galvan, 1829. xvi, 216 pp. 21 cm. 1811-setiembre 1814.

1368d. DECRETOS del rey Don Fernando VII. expedidos desde su restitucion al trono español hasta el restablecimiento de la constitucion de 1812. Megico, Imprenta de Galvan, 1836. xx, 372 pp. 21 cm. 4 de mayo de 1814-30 de agosto de 1820.

1368e. COLECCION de los decretos y órdenes que ha expedido la soberana junta provisional del Imperio mexicano, desde su instalacion en 28 de septiembre de 1821, hasta 24 de febrero de 1822. Mexico, D. Alejandro Valdés, 1822. (19), 235, (2) pp. 19½ cm.

1368f. COLECCION de ordenes y decretos de la soberana junta provisional gubernativa y soberanos congresos generales de la nacion Mexicana. . . . Segunda edicion. México, imprenta de Galvan, 1829-40. 8 vols. 20 cm.

1821-37.

1368g. COLECCION de los decretos y ordenes del soberano congreso Mexicano, desde su instalacion en 24 de febrero de 1822[-24 de diciembre de 1824]. Mexico, Imprenta del Supremo gobierno, 1825. 2 vols. 21 cm.

Index: Reportorio de legislacion, ó índice alfabético y cronologico de las materias mas notables contenidas en la Coleccion de leyes, decretos y ordenes que se han expedido en la republica desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1837, incluidas los dos volumenes en que se refundieron ultimamente las leyes y decretos de las Cortes españolas, y las expedidos por el rey D. Fernando VII, que se reputan vigentes y hacen parte o complemento de la coleccion citada. . . . Méjico, Imprenta de Galvan, 1840. vi, 571 pp. 21 cm.

1369. ARRILLAGA, BASILIO JOSÉ. Recopilacion de leyes, decretos, bandos, reglamentos, circulares, y providencias de los supremos poderes y otras autoridades de la República Mexicana. Formada de orden del Supremo Gobierno. México, Imprenta de J. M. Fernandez de Lara, 1838-65. 24 vols. 21 cm.

1838-50; 1859-65.

1370. EL ARCHIVO Mexicano: coleccion de leyes, decretos, circulares y otros documentos. Mexico, Imprenta de Vicente G. Torres, 1856-62. 6 vols. 20½ cm.

Contents: 1854-61.

1371a. LEGISLACION Mexicana, ó coleccion completa de las disposiciones legislativas expedidas desde la independendencia de la república, ordenada por Manuel Dublan y José María Lozano, 1687-1902. Edición oficial. Mexico, Imprenta del Comercio [etc.], 1876-1904. 34 vols. 27-30 cm.

Vols. xx-xxxiv "arreglada por Adolfo Dublan y Adalberto A. Esteva."

1371b. COLECCION legislativa completa de la República Mexicana con todas las disposiciones expedidas para la federacion el distrito y los territorios federales, 1903-1910. Mexico, 1908-12. 8 vols. 30 cm.

Vols. xxxv-xlii of preceding.

OFFICIAL PERIODICALS

†1372. DIARIO oficial del supremo gobierno de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Mexico, Imprenta del gobierno, 1877-1912. 118 vols. 29-62 cm.

Vol. i, núm. 1, 2 de abril de 1877-januario 1912.

Indexes: 1898-1911, bimonthly.

†1373a. EL CONSTITUCIONALISTA. Organó oficial del gobierno constitucionalista de la república Mexicana. Hermosilla [etc.], 1913-14. 39 cm.

Vol. i, núm. 1, 2 de diciembre de 1913-núm. 100, 27 de agosto de 1914.

†1373b. EL CONSTITUCIONALISTA. Diario oficial de los estados Mexicanos. México, [Imp. del gobierno constitucionalista], 1914- . 32 cm.

Vol. ii, núm. 1, 28 de agosto de 1914- .
Title changed: Diario oficial de los estados unidos Mexicanos, tomo ii, núm. 77, 25 de noviembre de 1914-núm. 107, 30 de diciembre de 1914.

El constitucionalista. Diario oficial de la Federación, tomo iii, núm. 1, 22 de octubre de 1915-núm. 2, 26 de octubre.

Diario oficial del gobierno constitucionalista de la República Mexicana, tomo iii, núm. 3, 28 de octubre-

†1373c. EL CONSTITUCIONALISTA. Periódico oficial de la Federación. Vera Cruz, [Imprenta del gobierno constitucionalista], 1914-15. 42 cm.

Núm. 1, diciembre 12 de 1914-núm. 61, octubre 1 de 1915.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

HISTORICAL

1374. SANTIBÁÑEZ, ENRIQUE. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. La diplomacia Mexicana. Mexico, Tipografía "Artística," 1910-13. 3 vols. 23½ cm.

1375. BOLETÍN oficial de la secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Tomo 1-Noviembre 1895- . Mexico, Imprenta del gobierno [etc.], 1895- . Monthly. 23 cm.

Note: "En cada número del Boletín oficial se hallarán . . . la correspondencia diplomática, los informes consulares, documentos, leyes, decretos y circulares, y las noticias interesantes de carácter internacional." — i, p. [5].

REPORTS

†1376. MEMORIA que el secretario de estado y del despacho de relaciones exteriores é interiores presenta al soberano Congreso constituyente sobre los negocios de la secretaría de su cargo leída en la sesión de 8 de Nov. 1823. Mexico, Imprenta del supremo gobierno, en Palacio, s. a. 4to.

†1377. MEMORIA de 1825.

1378. MEMORIA de los ramos del ministerio de relaciones interiores y exteriores de la república, leída en las cámaras del soberano Congreso en los días 9 y 14 de enero del año 1826. Mexico, Imprenta del supremo gobierno, 1826. 33 pp. 29½ cm.

Signed: Sebastian Camacho.

†1379. MEMORIAS de 1827-30.

1380. MEMORIA de la secretaría de estado y del despacho de relaciones interiores y exteriores, presentada por el secretario del ramo á las cámaras del Congreso general, en cumplimiento del artículo 120 de la constitucion, y leida en la de diputados el dia 7, y en la de senadores el 8 de enero de 1831. México, Imprenta del Aguila, 1831. (2), 53, (22) pp. 30½ cm.

Signed: México, 5 de enero de 1831. Lucas Alaman.

†1381-86. MEMORIAS de 1832-37.

1387. MEMORIA leida por el ministro de relaciones exteriores á las camaras del Congreso general en los dias 29 y 30 del mes de enero de 1838, en cumplimiento del art. 31 de la cuarta ley constitucional. Mexico, Imprenta del Aguila, 1838. (2), 19 pp. 31 cm.

Signed: México, Enero 29 de 1838. Luis G. Cuevas.

†1388-89. MEMORIAS de 1839-40.

1390. MEMORIA del secretario de estado y del despacho de relaciones exteriores y gobernacion de la república Mexicana correspondiente á la administracion provisional, en los años de 1841, 42, y 43, leída en las camaras del Congreso constitucional desde el dia 12 al 17 de enero de 1844. Mexico, Imprenta de Vicente G. Torres, 1844. (3), 86, cxxxii, 22 pp. 32 cm.

Signed: T. María de Bocanegra.

1391. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores y gobernacion, leída en el senado el 11 y en la camara de diputados el 12 de marzo de 1845. Mexico, Imprenta de I. Cumplido, [1845]. 128 pp. 26½ cm.

Signed: Luis G. Cuevas.

†1392. SECRETARÍA de relaciones exteriores. Memorias . . . 1845 y 1846. Mexico. 4to.

Cited, *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, September, 1918, p. 436.

†1393. MEMORIAS de . . . 1847 á 1848.

1394. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones interiores y exteriores D. Luis G. Cuevas, leida en la camara de diputados el 5, y en la de senadores el 8 de enero de 1849. Mexico, Imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torres, 1849. 47 pp. 26½ cm.

†1395-1400. MEMORIAS del ministro de relaciones exteriores á las camaras del Congreso general, 1850-1884. Mexico, 1850-85.

Cited from Catalogue du ministère belge. Centeno mentions volumes for 1873, 1875-76, 1878, 1881, 1883.

Pan American Union has volumes for 1850, 1851, and 1878.

†1401. MEMORIA que en cumplimiento del precepto constitucional presenta al duodecimo Congreso de la Union el C. Ignacio Mariscal, secretario de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores. Mexico, Haro, 1885. 8vo.

CORRESPONDENCE

1402. VIVÓ, BUENAVENTURA. *Memorias de Buenaventura Vivó, ministro de Méjico en España durante los años de 1853, 1854 y 1856.* Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1856. vii, 486 pp. 26½ cm.

†1403. CORRESPONDENCIA diplomática cambiada entre el gobierno de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos y los de varias potencias extranjeras, desde el 1º de julio de 1878 á 30 de junio de 1881. Edición oficial. Mexico, Esteva, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.

Catalogue du ministère belgeque.

†1404. CORRESPONDENCIA diplomática cambiada entre el gobierno de México y los de varias potencias extranjeras, complemento á la memoria de relaciones exteriores, 1882-1887. México, 1882-87. 8vo. Centeno, 1910, p. 275.

†1405. CORRESPONDENCIA diplomática cambiada entre el gobierno de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos y los de varias potencias extranjeras, desde febrero de 1890 hasta noviembre de 1892. Edición oficial. Tomo vi. México, 1892. 8vo.

Department of State; Centeno, 1910, p. 278.

SPECIAL TOPICS

1406. TRATADOS de límites entre México y Honduras Británica. México, 1897.

Centeno, 1910, p. 375.

†1407. GARCÍA, GENARO; PEREYRA, CARLOS. *Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de México publicados.* Mexico, Viuda de Ch. Bouret, 1905. 20 cm.

M'GOUMBI, GABUN.⁵

— May 10, 1867 (consecration of protectorate of France).

MIGERTINI (MIJJERTAYN) SOMALIS.²

— April 7, 1889 (treaty of protection with Italy).

MILAN.⁴

M'KULA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— November 18, 1892 (deed of cession, territory, with Great Britain).

M'KUMBA.²

— July 10, 1893 (treaty of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

MLUNGUI.²

— May 25, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

MOBONGO.¹

MODENA, DUCHY OF.^{1, 4}

August 8, 1848 (proclamation by duke, resumption of sovereignty) — March 18, 1860 (decree constituting part of kingdom of Sardinia).

MOFIN.¹

MOHILLA.³

— June 26, 1886 (notification of French protectorate).

Vide COMORO ISLES.

- MOLDAVIA and WALLACHIA, — December 30, 1854 (act of fealty and vassalage to Portugal); October 4, 1883 (deed of possession by Portugal).
 PRINCIPALITIES OF.⁴
 Vide RUMANIA.
 MOLEMO and CABINDA.³

MONACO, PRINCIPALITY OF^{3, 4, 5}

†1411. ORDONNANCES entre Monaco et les pays d'Espagne, Russie, Pays-Bas, Mecklenbourg, Tunis, etc., 1859-94.

Nijhoff, Catalogue 384.

†1412. ANNUAIRE de la Principauté de Monaco, 1879, 1884-1886. Monaco, Dalbera, 1879-86. 4 vols. 8vo.

1413. LOIS usuelles, 1828-1907; 1908-1912. Monaco, 1908-13. 2 vols. 8vo.

MONGREY.¹

MONTENEGRO^{1, 4, 5}

August 31, 1862 (conditions of Turkey accepted by prince) —
 1918 (incorporation in Serb-Croat-Slovene State).

1421. BRUNSWIK, BENOIT (1830-). Recueil de documents diplomatiques relatifs à la Montenegro, de 1699 à 1876, avec une introduction. Constantinople, S. H. Weiss, 1876. xxiv, 152 pp. 22 cm.

Contents: 1699-1876. 48 pieces.

†1422. FRANCE. Affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Monténégro. No. 1. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. xix, 403 pp. 32 cm.

31 décembre 1879-3 septembre 1880.

†1423. FRANCE. Affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Monténégro. No. 2. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. xiii, 214 pp. 32 cm.

2 septembre-7 décembre 1880.

MOODHOJEE BHOOSLA.¹

MOOKUNDPORE.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

MOONEY (DANGER) RIVER.¹

MOOTARA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

MOPLY, GUINEA.⁵

— February 22, 1852 (recognition of suzerainty of France).

MORANT CAYS.²

— March 3, 1882 (letters patent of annexation to Jamaica).

MORÉAH, SENEGAL.⁵

— November 22, 1865 (acceptance of suzerainty by France).

MORFIL ISLAND.⁵

MORICARYAH.¹

MOROCCO, EMPIRE OF.^{3, 4, 5}

— March 30, 1912 (treaty of

- protectorate in favor of France).
Vide FRANCE.
- MOSQUITO TERRITORY, NICARAGUA.⁴
- MOXAT.¹
— March 20, 1852 (royal warrant erecting into British colony).
- MPONDA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²
— October 24, 1891 (deed of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).
- MRUASI.²
— May 17, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).
- MSAMARA and TSHINGWALU-NGWALU, CENTRAL AFRICA.
— November 14, 1891 (deed of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).
- MSOEVERO.²
— November 29, 1884 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).
Vide USACARA.
- MÜLHAUSEN, REPUBLIC OF.^{4, 5}
— January 28, 1798 (reunion to France).
- MÜNSTER, BISHOPRIC OF.⁴
- MUKONDOKWA.²
— December 2, 1884 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).
Vide USAGARA.
- MUIHAR ROW HOLKAR.¹
- MUSCAT.³
- MUSWADEE.¹
Vide PERSIAN GULF.
- MYSORE.¹
Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
- NAGOD or NUCHAHRA.
Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
- NAGPUR.¹
Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
- NAHAN.¹
Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
- NALOE.¹
- NAPLES, KINGDOM OF.^{4, 5}
Vide TWO SICILIES.
- NASSAU, DUCHY AND PRINCIPALITY OF.^{1, 4, 5}
— September 20, 1866 (decree of union with Prussia).
Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
- NASSAU-ORANGE.⁴
- NASSAU-SAARBRÜCK.⁴
- NASSAU-USINGEN.⁴
- NASSAU-WEIBURG.⁴
- N'COMBÉ, GABUN.⁵
— February 1, 1884 (cession of territory to France).
- N'DIAMBOUR, SENEGAL.⁵
— February 2, 1883 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).
- N'DIONI, GABUN.⁵
— August 10, 1884 (consecration of suzerainty; treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).
- NEPAL, or NEPAUL.^{1, 4}
— March 4, 1816 (treaty of allegiance to Great Britain).
Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

NETHERLANDS, KINGDOM OF THE ^{3, 4, 5}

The Library of Congress under Netherlands enters: Netherlands, -1581; Southern provinces, 1581-1793; United Provinces, 1581-1795; Batavian Republic, 1795-1806; Kingdom of Holland, 1806-13; Kingdom of the Netherlands, 1815- .

COLLECTIONS

†1431. TRAITÉS entre la République des Provinces Unies et autres états. La Haye, 1642-63. 18 pièces en 1 vol. 4to. (Collection de pièces en éditions originales.)

Contents: Tractaet van bestant . . . van 12 Junij 1641 tusschen Jan IV van Portugael en de Staten-Gen.; Tractaet van vruntchap, besloten 9 Febr. 1651 tusschen de Staten-Gen. en de gouverneurs van Salé in Barbarie; Articuli pacis inter Olivarium, protectorem Reip. Angliae et Ordines Gen., 5 April 1654; Tractatus inter regem Sueciae et Ord. Gen. I (II) Sept. 1656. . . .

Nijhoff, Catalogue 384.

1432. GROOT PLACAET-BOECK, vervattende de placaten, ordonnancien, ende edicten van de hoogh mog. heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden: ende vande ed. groot-mog. heeren staten van Hollandt en West-Vrieslandt; mitsgaders vande ed. mog. heeren staten van Zeelandt. 's Graven-hage [etc.], Weduwe van wylen Hillebrandt van Wouw, Jacobus Scheltus [etc.], 1658-1796. 9 vols. 39½ cm.

Contents: i, 1446-1656; ii, 1697-1664; iii, 1299-1682; iv, 1358-1700; v, -1720; vi, -1740; vii, -1750; viii, -1760; ix, -1794.

Editors: i-ii, Cau, Cornelis, 1616- ; iii, Leeuwen, Simon van, 1625?-82; iv, Scheltus, Jacobus; v, Scheltus, Paulus; vi-viii, Scheltus, Isaac; ix, Lulius, Did-erik; ix, Linder, Joannes van der, 1756?-1835.

Index: LINDEN, JOANNES VAN DER. Repertorium, of Generaal Register over de negen deelen van het Groot Placaatboek. Zoo volgens de jaar- en dag-teekeningen; als volgens de orde van het alphabet; eerst over de zes deelen in den jaare 1752 uitgegeven: en nu over de verdere deelen aangevult en verbeterd. Amsterdam, Johannes Allart, 1797. (4), 668 pp. 39½ cm.

Chronological table; alphabetical table, p. 247.

†1433a. RECUEIL van de tractaaten, gemaackt en geslooten tusschen de hoogh mog. heeren Staaten Generaal der Vereenighde Nederlanden ter eenre, ende verscheyde koningen, princen, en potentaten ter andere zyde. In 's Gravenhage, by Jacobus Scheltus, 1712. Various-ly paged. 20 cm.

†1433b. VERVOLGH van het Recueil . . . Tweede deel. In 's Gravenhage, by Jacobus Scheltus, 1726. Various-ly paged. 20 cm.

Note: It is understood that this collection, consisting of separate prints of treaties bound together with the authorization of the States General and published by its printer, ran to 5 volumes, the last being published in 1795. A note states that the series was first issued in 1610.

†1434. LANGEN, J. PIEK VAN. Nederlands betrekkingen met andere staten, volken en mogenheden, of volkomen zamenstel van alle de traktaten, verbonden en andere verdragen en stukken, rakende het

koningrijk der Nederlanden in 't algemeen, of eenige van deszelfs ingerzetenen in het bijzonder uit officiële bronnen. 1812-1817. Te Dordrecht, bij Blussé en Van Braam, 1818. viii, 714 pp. Plates. 22½ cm.

†1435. DESTRIEUX, P. J. Recueil d'actes et traités politiques intéressant les provinces qui ont fait partie du royaume des Pays-Bas. Liège, Desoer, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

†1436. RECUEIL des traités politiques, territoriaux, et de commerce concernant le royaume des Pays-Bas, de 1814 à 1830. Bruxelles, Wahlen, 1843. 3 vols. 12mo.

1437. LAGEMANS, EVERT GODFRIED, and BREUKELMAN, J. B. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par le royaume des Pays-Bas avec les puissances étrangères, depuis 1813 jusqu'à nos jours. La Haye, Belinfante, 1858- . 24 cm.

Contents: i, 1813-18; ii, 1818-41; iii, 1842-51; iv, 1851-57; v, 1858-65; vi, 1866-72; vii, 1872-78; viii, 1878-81; ix, 1881-86; x, 1885-91; xi, 1891-93; xii, 1893-95; xiii, 1895-97; xiv, 1897-99; xv, 1901-04; xvi, 1905-07; xvii, 1908-11; xviii, 1911-15.

Indexes: i, Table chronologique, pp. cxiii-cxxxviii; Table alphabétique, pp. cxxxix-clxii [1813-57]; xii, seconde livraison, Table des traités et conventions contenues dans les tomes i-xii: Table chronologique, pp. i-lxviii; Table alphabétique, pp. lxix-clxiv.

Note: "Afin de rendre ma collection aussi complète que possible, j'ai recueilli d'abord les diplômes qui . . . étaient déjà publiés. . . Grâce . . . à la coopération bienveillante que j'ai rencontrée au Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, j'ai pu non seulement me procurer les copies de bon nombre de documents qui jusqu'ici n'étaient pas sortis des archives, mais j'ai encore eu l'occasion de collationner sur les instruments originaux le texte de plusieurs actes. . . Chaque document . . . porte le numéro par lequel il est indiqué tant dans la table chronologique que dans une autre table qui classe les traités d'après l'ordre alphabétique des Etats. . . J'ai fait précéder la collection d'un Aperçu général contenant l'analyse raisonnée de ces matières [qui ont fait l'objet des différentes transactions] . . . ainsi que quelques notices historiques." — Préface, i, pp. [5-6, 8-9].

The preface contains a list of documents not printed.

Aperçu générale, i, pp. i-cx.

Breukelman, J. B., Aperçu générale, 2^e édition, augmentée et mise à jour, xiv, seconde livraison.

CHRONOLOGIES

†1438. KLUIT, ADRIAAN (1736-1807). Index chronologicus, sistens: foedera pacis, defensionis, navigationis, commerciorum, subsidiorum, limitum, et alia, ab ordinibus Reipublicae Belgiae federatae inita cum gentibus intra et extra Europam [1276-1789]. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Samuelem et Joannem Luchtmans, 1789. xvi, 312 pp. 20½ cm.

†1439. KLUIT, ADRIAAN (1736-1807). Historiae foederum Belgii Foederati primae lineae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1789-91. 3 vols. 8vo.

Note: Contains chronological extracts of treaties.

†1440. DIJK, HENDRIK ALEXANDER VAN. Répertoire historique et chronologique des traités conclus par la Hollande depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Utrecht, Kemink en zoon, 1846-55. 2 vols. 23 cm.

Note: The second vol. has title: *Table générale chronologique et alphabétique du Répertoire historique et chronologique des traités conclus par la Hollande (1789-1845).*

†1441. *LISTE chronologique des édits et ordonnances des Pays-Bas. Règne de Charles-Quint (1506-55).*

— Supplément.

— des Pays-Bas Autrichiens (1700-1794). Bruxelles, Gobbaerts (Devroye), 1851-90. 5 vols. 8vo.

OFFICIAL PERIODICAL

1442. *STAATSBLAD der Vereenigde Nederlanden, opgerist bij besluit van zijne koninklijke hoogheid, den heere prinse van Oranje-Nassau, souverain vorst der vereenigde Nederlanden, enz., enz., enz. van den 18 December, 1813. S. l., 1813-15. 2 vols. 21½ cm.*

1443. *STAATSBLAD van het koninkrijk der Nederlanden. 's Gravenhage, ter Algemeene lands drukkerij, 1816- . 21½ cm.*

Indexes: Langen, J. Piek van. *Algemeen alphabetisch Register op het Bijvoegsel tot het Staatsblad en officieel journal.*

Alphabetisch register op het Staatsblad van het koninkrijk der Nederlanden, van 1813-1870. 's Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1871. 527 pp. 22½ cm.

Tachtigjarig alphabetisch register op het . . . 1813-92. 's-Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1893. 8vo.

Alphabetisch register op het . . . 1813-1900. 's-Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1901.

BOOM, C. G. VAN DER. *Alphabetisch register op het Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, 1901-1910. s' Gravenhage, Boekh. vh. Gebr. Belinfante, 1911. ix, 334 pp. 22½ cm.*

HISTORICAL

1444. *METEREN, EMANUEL VAN (1535-1612). L'Histoire des Pays-Bas d'Emanuel de Meteren, ou, Recueil des guerres et choses memorables advenues tant és dits pays, qu'és pays voysins, depuis l'an 1315. jusques à l'an 1612. Corrigé et augmenté par l'auteur mesme, et enrichi outre la carte du Pays-Bas, de pres de cent pourtraits des principaulx seigneurs desquels il est fait mention en ceste histoire. Traduit de Flamend en Francoys par J. D. L. Haye. Avec la vie de l'auteur. La Haye, Hillebrant Jacobz Wou, 1618. (8), 720, (20) fols. 33 cm.*

1445. *PONTANUS, JOHANNES ISAACUS (1571-1640?). Historiae Gelricae libri xiv. Deducta omnia ad ea usque tempora nostra, quibus firmata sub ordinibus respública. Praecedit, qui est liber primus, ducatus Gelriae et comitatus Zutphaniae chorographica descriptio. Cum chartis geographicis. Hardervici Gelrorum, sumptibus Johannis Jansonii, 1639. (26), 956, (72) pp. 26 cm.*

†1446. *AITZEMA, LIEUWE VAN (1600-69). Historia pacis a foederatis Belgis ab anno CIO DCXXI ad hoc usque tempus tractatae. Lugduni Batavorum, ex officina Joannis et Danielis Elzevir, 1654. 4to.*

Note: "Diese fängt vom Jahre 711. an, und liefert eine Menge Völkerurkunden, die die Republik Holland insbesondere angehen." — Ompteda, *Litteratur*, pp. 460-461.

†1447. BOXHORN, MARCUS ZUERIUS (-1653). Verbetert en vermeerdert politijck en militair handboecxken van den staet der Geunieerde Provintien, aenwysende des selfs maniere van regieringe, etc. 5^e dr. S. l., [ca. 1655]. 12mo.

At the end official texts: 1, Verhandelinge van de Unie van Utrecht; 2, Tractaet op het 12 jarich bestant; 3, Verdragh van 7 Jan. 1610 tusschen de St. Gen. en de Ertshert. v. Oostenryck etc.; 4, Tractaet van den vrede van Munster; 5, Articulen van den vrede van Westminster, 1654.

1448. METEREN, EMANUEL VAN (1535-1612). Historien der Nederlanden, en haar naburen oorlogen tot het jaar 1612. Met heerlijker konterfeijtsels dan ooyt voordezen verciert en verbeterd. Amsterdam, Jan Jacobs Schipper, 1663. (6), 629, (11) fols. Illus. 34 cm.

†1449. AITZEMA, LIEUWE VAN (1600-69). Saken van staet en oorlogh in ende omtrent der Vereenigde Nederlanden beginnende met het jaer 1621. 's Graven-haghe, Johan Veely, Johan Tongerlo, ende Jasper Doll, 1669-71. 7 vols. 36 cm.

Contents: i, 1621-32; ii, 1633-44; iii, 1645-57; iv, 1657-63; v, 1664-66; vi, 1667-69; vii, 1669-71.

Notes: Vol. vii has title: "Verhael van de Nederlandsche vrede-handeling op nieuws gecorrigeert, en met eenige stucke vermeerderd."

The first edition of this work was published at The Hague from 1655 to 1671 in 14 volumes (in 15) in quarto under the title, "Historie, of, Verhael van saken van staet en oorlogh, in ende omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden." Vol. vii of the second edition seems to have been first published separately in 1650.

The author was a councillor of the Hanseatic cities, resident at The Hague.

A Latin translation is mentioned.

A French translation appeared in London in 4to in 18 volumes under the title: "Histoire civile, politique, militaire, et ecclésiastique des Provinces-Unies, et de tous les états voisins."

1450. BOR, PIETER CHRISTIANSZON (1559-1635). Oorsprongk, begin, en vervolgh der Nederlandsche oorlogen, beroerten, en borgerlyke oneenigheden; beginnende met d'opdracht der selve landen, gedaen by Keyser Karel den Vijfden, aen sijnen soon Konink Philippus van Spanjen, en eindigende met het einde van 't jaer m d c, waerachtelijk en onpartijdelijk beschreven door Pieter Bor Christiaensz: in xxxvii boeken, en iv stukken verdeelt. Verciert met verscheide afbeeldingen van vermaerde mannen en printen der voornaemste geschiedenissen: voorts met een byvoeghsel van authentieke stukken, en nieuwe registers vermeerderd. Amsterdam. de weduwe van Joannes van Someren, Abraham Wolfgangh, Hendrick en Dirck Boom, 1679-84. 4 vols. Ports. and plates. 35 cm.

Note: Earlier editions were printed.

†1451. BOS, LAMBERT VAN DEN. Historien onses tyds, behelzende saken van staat en oorlogh, voorgevallen in, en omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, en door geheel Europa, mitsgaders in meest alle de andere deelen des werelde. . . . Beginnende met het jaar 1669 daar

het de Heer Lieuwe van Aitzema heeftgelaten; en eyndigende na het jaar 1679 met het fluyten der Nimeegsche en algemeene vrede door den Heer L. Sylvius. Amsterdam, Jan ten Hoorn en Jan Bonin, 1685-99. 4 vols. 35½ cm.

Contents: i, 1660-79; ii, 1679-87; iii, 1687-92; iv, 1692-98.

Note: Vols. ii-iv have title; "Vervolg van saken van staat en oorlogh, in, en omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, en door geheel Europa voorgevallen . . ."

†1452. VRYHEYT, — DE. Vertoont in den Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden, zijnde een vertoogh van deszelfs maniere van regeeringe, middelen, etc. 's Gravenhage, 1697. 12mo.

Edition revue et augmentée de Boxhorn, Polityck hantboecxken. Nijhoff, Catalogue 384.

Contents, at end: 1, Pacificatie van Gent, 1576; 2, Verhandeling van de Unie van Utrecht, 1579; 3, Tractaet van het 12 jarich bestant, 1609; 4, Naarder verdragh met de Eertshertogen over 't selve, 1610; 5, Tractaet van den vrede van Munster, 1648; 6, Tractaet van marine over 't selve, 1650; 7, Tractaet van vrede met Groot Brittanien, 1674.

†1453. SALLENGRE, ALBERT HENRIK DE (1694-1723). *Essai d'une histoire des Provinces-Unies pour l'année 1621 où la trêve finit et la guerre recommença avec l'Espagne.* La Haye, 1728. Map. 4to.

Note: "L'auteur, placé dans la Chambre des Finances des Etats Généraux en 1717, a enrichi son ouvrage de nombreux pièces justificatives. Parmi ces 'preuves' on trouve des extraits des résolutions des Etats Généraux (avec traduction française), des instructions pour des ambassadeurs, des traités, etc. e. a.: traité d'Union entre les électeurs de l'empire et les Etats-Généraux (1613); traité entre Gustave Adolphe et les Etats-Généraux (1614); traité entre les Etats-Généraux et Venise (1620); premier edit d'Octroi par les Etats-Généraux des Indes occidentales (1621); premier octroi pour la Compagnie des Indes orientales (1602)." — Nijhoff, Catalogue 384.

†1454. VERZAEMELINGE van eenige staetsstukken over het grondgebied in de Nederlanden. Maestricht, 1782. Map. 8vo.

Contents: Verbond . . . van Utrecht; Tractaet op h. 12 jaer. bestant; Tractaet van den Trefues; Tractaet van Munster, etc., etc. — Nijhoff, Catalogue 384.

1455a. VERZAMELING van placaaen, resolutien, en andere authentyke stukken enz. Betrekking hebbende tot de gewigtige gebeurtenissen, in de maand September MDCCCLXXXVII en vervolgens, in het gemeenebest der Vereenigde Nederlanden voorgevallen. Campen, ter drukkerie van J. A. de Chalmot, 1788-93. 50 vols. 22 cm.

1455b. NIEUWE verzameling van placaaen, resolutien, en andere authentyke stukken. Betrekking hebbende tot de gewigtige gebeurtenissen sedert het begin van het jaar MDCCXCIII in het gemeenebest der Vereenigde Nederlanden voorgevallen. Campen, ter drukkerie van J. A. de Chalmot, 1793-95. 3 vols. 22 cm.

Indexes: Algemeen register [1.-9. deel]. Campen, ter 'drukkerie van J. A. de Chalmot, 1789. viii, 232 pp. 22 cm.

Tweeledige registers over de vyftig deelen van de Verzameling van placaaen . . . MDCCCLXXXVII altoorens en vervolgens . . . Het eerste wyst de personen en zaaken aan; het tweede is tydrekenkundig. Samengesteld door J. A. de Chalmot. Campen, ter drukkerie van J. A. de Chalmot, 1794-96. 6 vols. 22 cm.

1456. GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, WILLEM. Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. Recueil publié, avec autorisation de S. M. le roi, par Mr. G. Groen van Prinsterer. Leide, S. et J. Luchtman, 1835-47; Utrecht, Kemink et fils, 1857-61, etc. 5 series. Facsim. 23 cm.

Contents: 1. sér., i, 1552-65; ii, 1566; iii, 1567-72; iv, 1572-74; v, 1574-77; vi, 1577-79; vii, 1579-81; viii, 1581-84; ix, Supplément.

2. sér., i, 1584-99; ii, 1600-25; iii, 1625-42; iv, 1642-50; v, 1650-88.

3. série, publiée par F. J. L. Krämer (Leyde, A. W. Sijthoff, 1907-09): i, 1689-97; ii, 1697-1700; iii, 1700-02.

4. série, publiée par Th. Bussemaker (Leyde, A. W. Sijthoff, 1908-14): i, 1747-51 (affaires intérieures), 1747-Sept. 1749 (affaires étrangères); ii, Sept. 1749-Sept. 1751 (affaires étrangères); Oct. 1751-55; iii, 1756-Janvier 1759; iv, 1759-66.

5. série, publiée par F. J. L. Krämer (Leyde, A. W. Sijthoff, 1910-), i, 1766-79; ii (1913), 1779-82.

Indexes: Table des matières et des lettres, par Mr. J. T. Bodel Nijenhuis. Leide, S. et J. Luchtman, 1847; Utrecht, Kemink et fils, 1862. 2 vols. Vol. i bound with 1. sér., vol. ix; vol. ii, separately.

†1457. DIJK, HENDRIK ALEXANDER VAN. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der Nederlandsche diplomatie. Handlingen met Frankrijk en Spanje in de jaren 1668-1672. Utrecht, Kemink et zoon, 1851. xxiv, 481 pp. 23½ cm.

1458. VREEDE, GEORG WILLEM (1809-80). Inleiding tot eene geschiedenis der Nederlandsche diplomatie. Utrecht, J. G. Broese, 1856-65. 4 vols. in 6 pts. 23 cm.

Contents: i, 1614-1801; ii, 1, 1572-1613; ii, 2, 1621-50; Geschiedenis der diplomatie van de Bataafsche Republiek, i, Januarij 1795-November 1799; ii, 1, Augustus 1799-Mei 1803; ii, 2, Mei 1803-1 Julij 1810.

1459. EYSINGA, W. J. M. VAN. Ontwikkeling en inhoud der Nederlandsche tractaten sedert 1813. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1916. xii, 176 pp. 25 cm.

PORTIONS OF KINGDOM

BRABANT

†1460. PLACARTS DE BRABANT. Placcaeten, ordonnancien, landt-chartres, blyde-inkomste, privilegien, ende instruction by de princen van dese Nederlanden, aen de inghesetenen van Brabant, Vlaenderen en de andere provincien, t' sedert 't jaer 1220. Uytghegeven, geaccordeert, en de verleent, van de welcke in de voor twee placcaet-boecken geen mentie gemaect en wordt. Item interpretatien, declaratien, en de verklaringe gevolcht op eenige van deselve placcaeten, mitsgaders diversche tractaten, confaederatien, verbintenisse, alliantien, accorden, pacification, en de concordaten, die tusschen deselve princen en de dese landen, item die de staten, steden, en de provincien onder den anderen, ende wederom met de bisschoppen en de geestelijckheydt hebben aengegaen, over de geestelijcke ende wereltlijcke jurisdictie, staet, en de regeringe. Die oock al in de voorgaende twee placcaet-boecken niet bekent en sijn, ende nochtans in Brabant, Vlaenderen, en de an-

dere provincien aenveert; gepubliceert en in gebruyk gekomen sijn. Item den stijl ende manieren van procederen in de vier souveraine raden, als van Brabandt, Mechelen, Henegouwe, ende Gilderlandt. Vergadert en de onder bequaem titulen in ordre gestelt door Antonium Anselmos voor desen advocaet tot Antwerpen, en de tegenwoordelijcken schepen aldaer. T'Antwerpen, by Hendrick Aertssens, 1648. Folio.

Note: The *Belgian Catalogue de la bibliothèque du ministère* lists this title as in 2 vols., "vergadert . . . door Jean Baptiste Christyn [1622-90] en Jh. Michel Wouters."

The same *Catalogue* lists: iii, Brussel, Huybrecht, 1664-77; iv, Bruxelles, Velpius, 1657; v-x, Bruxelles, Ermens, s. a.; 3 vols. of supplements, without title; and: WOUTERS, JH. MICHEL. Livre des placarts, édits, règlements, tarifs, ordonnances et décrets émanés depuis l'an MCLXX pour la perception et conservation des droits de tonlieu, d'entrée, de sortie, de transit et autres, appartenans à S. M. Imp. & Cathol. Prince Souverain de ces Pais-Bas. Servant de suite aux Placarts et ordonnances desdits Pais. Bruxelles, Ermens, 1737. Folio.

FLANDERS

†1461. ORDONNANTIEN, statuten, edicten ende placaeten soo van weghen der keyserlicke en koninelycke majestyten als heurlider doorluchigste voorsaeten, graven ende graefueden van Vlaendren. Antwerpen, 1662-1740. 7 vols.

FRIESLAND

1462. MIERIS, FRANZ VAN (1680-1763). Groot charterboek der graaven van Holland, van Zeeland, en heeren van Vriesland: beginnende met de eerste en oudste brieven van de landstreeken, en eindigende met den dood van onze graavinne, vrouwe Jacoba van Beijere. Leyden, Pieter vander Eyk, 1753-56. 4 vols. 44½ cm.

1463. SCHWARTZENBERG EN HOHENLANSBERG, GEORG FREDERIK, BARON THOE. Groot plaacaat en charter-boek van Vriesland. Leeuwarden, Willem Coulon, 1768-93. 5 vols. 48 cm.

Contents: i, "Aanvang neemende met de oudste wetten der Vriezen; eindigende met het jaar 1499"; ii, 1500-42; iii, 1543-78; iv, 1579-1604; v, 1605-86.

Notes: "Behelzende . . . aangevuld met plegtige verbonden, onderscheydene accoorden, vrye geleyden, en andere aanmerkelyke stukken."

Contains extensive historical and critical "Voorreden" in each volume.

ORANGE

†1464. PISE, JOSEPH DE LA. Tableaux de l'histoire des princes et principauté d'Orange. Divisé en quatre parties, selon les quatre races, qui y ont régné. Commencant à Guillaume au cornet premier prince d'Orange. Jusques à Frederic Henri de Nassau à present régnant. Illustré de ses généalogies, et enrichi de plusieurs belles antiquitez, avec leurs tailles douces. Haye, l'Imprimerie de Theodore Maire, 1639. Folio.

COLONIES

DUTCH INDIES

1465. CHIJS, JACOBUS ANNE VAN DER (1831-). *Nederlandsch-Indisch plakaatboek, 1602-1811*. Uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen met medewerking van de Nederlandsch-Indische Regering. Batavia, Landsdrukkerij; 's Hage, M. Nijhoff, 1885-1900. 17 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1602-42; ii, 1642-77; iii, 1678-1709; iv, 1709-43; v, 1743-50; vi, 1750-54; vii, 1755-64; viii, 1765-75; ix, *Nieuwe statuten van Batavia*; x, 1776-87; xi, 1788-94; xii, 1795-99; xiii, 1800-03; xiv, 1804-08; xv, 1808-09; xvi, 1810-11.

Indexes: "Register van . . . namen" and "Zaak-register" in each volume; xvii, *Systematisch register*.

†1466. HEYMAN, A. *De Timor-tractaten (1859-93)*. Leiden, 1895. 8vo.

Nijhoff, Catalogue 384.

1467. *CORPUS diplomaticum Neerlandico-Indicum*. Verzameling van politieke contracten en verdere verdragen door de Nederlanders in het Oosten gesloten, van privilegebrieven, aan hen verleend, enz., uitgeg. d. J. E. Heeres. 's-Gravenhage, 1907. 8vo. (*Bijdragen tot de taal-, land-, en volkenkunde*, lvii.)

Contents: i, 1596-1650.

Nijhoff, Catalogue 384.

NETZSBAND.²

Vide ZOLLVEREIN.

NEUCHÂTEL, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}

Vide SWITZERLAND.

NEW CALABAR, WEST AFRICA.^{3, 4}

NEW CALEDONIA.⁵

— January 1, 1844 (cession to France).

NEW CESTOS.¹

NEWFOUNDLAND.²

Vide GREAT BRITAIN.

NEW GRANADA, REPUBLIC OF.^{3, 5}

Circa 1832-57.

Vide COLOMBIA.

NEW GUINEA.²

— November 6, 1884 (proclamation of British protectorate).

NEW GUINEA, GERMAN.²

— March 27, 1899 (ordinance assuming authority over protectorate).

NEW REPUBLIC.²

Vide ZULULAND.

NEW SOUTH WALES.^{2, 5}

Vide GREAT BRITAIN.

NEW ZEALAND.^{2, 5}

Vide GREAT BRITAIN.

N'GOMBIÉ, GABUN.⁵

— September 29, 1885 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

N'GOVÉ, CHIEF OF.⁵

— December 15, 1883 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

N'GOWE, GABUN.⁵

— December 15, 1884 (consecration of suzerainty of France).

NGURU.²

— November 26, 1884 (declaration, German East Africa Company and Zanzibar; non-sovereignty of Zanzibar over Nguru).

NICARAGUA, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTIONS

†1471. DERECHO de gentes positivo de la República de Nicaragua; ó sea, Colección de tratados celebrados por esta república con España, Francia, S. M. B., la Santa Sede Apostólica, Italia, Suiza, y los Estados-Unidos de América, Colombia, Costa Rica, Honduras, el Salvador y Guatemala. Impreso de orden del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Managua, Tipografía de Managua, 1885. (2), 267 pp. 21½ cm.

1472. BONILLA, JOSÉ MARÍA. Colección de tratados internacionales formada . . . de orden del excelentísimo señor presidente constitucional de la república General Don J. Santos Zelaya. Managua, Tipografía internacional, 1909. viii, 564 pp. 26½ cm.

Contents: Federación Centro americana, 1825, p. 3; Guatemala, 1839-99, p. 37; Honduras, 1865-94, p. 107; El Salvador, 1840-89, p. 245; Costa Rica, 1854-89, p. 321.

Running title: "Derecho de gentes positivo Nicaragüense."

†1473. CONVENCIONES internacionales de Nicaragua. Managua, Tip. de Matamoros J., 1913. 286 pp. 23 cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

REPORTS

†1474. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores y culto, fomento, justicia é instrucción. Managua, 1879, 1881-83.

Centeno, 1910, p. 283.

†1475. INFORME con que el poder ejecutivo da cuenta al Congreso nacional de sus principales actos en los ramos de relaciones exteriores, fomento é instrucción pública. Managua, Tip. nacional, 1883. Tables. 30½ cm.

John Crerar Library has 1881-83.

†1476. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores y culto, fomento, justicia é instrucción pública. Managua, 1884-95.

Centeno, 1910, p. 283.

†1477. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores é instrucción pública al Congreso nacional. Managua, 1896. Folio.

†1478. MEMORIAS de relaciones exteriores y culto, formento, justicia é instrucción pública. Managua, 1897-99.

†1479. ROCHA, CLADOMIRO DE LA. Informe del ministro de Nicaragua en el Salvador al Excc. Sr. ministro de relaciones exteriores de la República. Managua, Tipografía nacional, 1899. 4to.

†1480. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. República de Nicaragua. Memoria. Managua, 1900. 28 cm.

†1481. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores. Managua, 1901.

Centeno, 1910, p. 283.

†1482. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores presentada á la Asamblea nacional legislativa. Managua, 1904. 28 cm.

1483. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores presentada á la Asamblea nacional legislativa por el señor ministro Don José Dolores Gámez. 1906-1907. Managua, Compañía tipográfica internacional, s. a. lii, 475 pp. 27 cm.

Signed: Managua de 26 de diciembre de 1907.

†1484. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso nacional por el ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 1918. Managua, Tip. nacional, 1918. 2 vols. 8vo.

DOCUMENTS

†1485. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos para servir á la historia de Nicaragua. Paris, 1869. 58 pp. 4to.

Centeno, 1910, p. 283.

NICE.⁴

—October 21, 1792 (to France).

NIDWALDEN.⁴

Vide UTERWALDEN.

—August 30, 1815 (to Switzerland).

NIÉCOMA, SENEGAL.⁵

—April 8, 1884 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

NIFFONS.¹

NIGER.²

—June 5, 1885; October 18, 1887 (British notification of protection).

NIGER, ALMANY SAMORY.²

—March 23, 1887 (treaty of protection with France).

NIGER, SEGU.²

—May 12, 1887 (treaty of protection with France).

NIONGGÉ, GABUN.⁵

—November 15, 1883 (recognition of sovereignty of France).

NIZAM (HYDERABAD).¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

NOGERCHA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

NOMANSLAND.²

—December 9, 1863 (letters patent of annexation to Natal).

NORTH BULLOMS.¹

NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION.^{3, 4, 5}

August 23, 1866-January 1, 1871.

Composed of: Kingdoms of Prussia and Saxony, Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Oldenburg, and Saxe-Weimar, Duchies of Brunswick, Anhalt, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and Saxe-Altenburg, Principalities of Lippe-Detmold, Reuss, elder branch, Reuss, younger branch, Schaumburg-Lippe, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen.

sen, and Waldeck, the
Free Cities of Bremen,
Hamburg, and Lübeck, and
the Grand Duchy of Hesse-

Darmstadt for the part situ-
ated on the right bank of the
Main.
Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

NORWAY, KINGDOM OF ^{3, 4, 5}

June 6-7, 1905 (Letter of Norwegian government to king of Sweden and Norway and resolution of Norwegian Storting authorizing the ministry to "exercise the authority vested in the king") —

Vide DENMARK, SWEDEN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1491. BOTTEN-HANSEN, PAUL (1824-69). *La Norvège littéraire. Catalogue systématique et raisonné de tous les ouvrages de quelque valeur imprimés en Norvège, ou composés par des auteurs norvégiens au 19^e siècle.* Christiania, J. Chr. Gundersen, 1868. xii, 271 pp. 24½ cm.

COLLECTIONS

1492. RYDBERG, OLOF SIMON (1822-99); HALLENDORF, CARL JAKOB HERMAN (1869-). *Sverges traktater med främmande magter jemte andra dit hörande handlingar.* Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1877- . vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: i, 822-1335; ii, 1336-1408; iii, 1409-1520; iv, 1521-71; v, 1572-1645; vi, 1646-48; vii, 1649-1722; viii, 1723- ; ix,

Each volume contains chronological, state, geographical, and personal indexes. Vols. v ff. edited by Carl Hallendorf.

Note: This work changes its title beginning with vol. x to include also Norwegian treaties from 1815 to 1905. Vol. x on are published concurrently with the earlier volumes as follows:

RYDBERG, OLOF SIMON (1822-99); ALIN, OSCAR JOSEF (1846-); SANDGREN, CARL JOHAN (1864-). *Sverges och Norges traktater med främmande magter.* . . . Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1896- . vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: x (i of *Sverges och Norges*), 1815-45; xi (ii), 1840-67; xii (iii), 1868-77; xiii (iv), 1878-90; xiv (v), 1891- .

Vol. xii (iii) edited by Oscar Alin; vol. xiii (iv), by Carl Sandgren.

Publication: i, 1877; ii, 1883; iii, 1895; iv, 1888; v, 1903; vi, 1909; vii, 19 ; viii, 19 ; ix, 19 ; x (i), 1896; xi (ii), 1898; xii (iii), 1900; xiii (iv), 1905; xiv (v), 19 .

1493. RECUEIL des traités de la Norvège. Publié à l'usage des représentants diplomatiques et consulaires de Norvège, par les soins du ministère des affaires étrangères. Kristiania, M. M. Grøndahl & fils, 1907. xxiii, 892 pp. 23 cm.

Contents: Allemagne-Turquie, pp. 1-685; Traités entre plusieurs états, pp. 686-892.

Note: "Le présent recueil comprend les traités de la Norvège avec les états étrangers, actuellement en vigueur, à l'exception cependant des conventions postales, télégraphiques, téléphoniques, et de chemins de fer." —Head note of "Table des matières."

LAW COLLECTIONS

1494. GAMLE kongelige forordninger og privilegier, [1103-1669]. Kjøbenhavn, Owe Lynow, 1751. 2 vols. 20 cm.

1495. NORGES gamle love indtil 1387. Christiania, Trykt hos Chr. Grøndahl, 1846-95. 5 vols. Facsims. 29½ cm.

Editors: i-iii, Keyser, Jacob Rudolph, 1803-64; i-iii, Munch, Peter Andreas, 1810-63; iv-v, Storm, Gustav, 1845-1903; v, Hertzberg, Ebbe Carsten Horneman, 1847-1912.

1496. NORGES gamle love. Anden række, 1388-1604, ifølge offentlig foranstaltning udgivne ved Absalon Taranger . . . Christiania, I commission hos Grøndahl & søn, 1904-12. Cover title. 27½ cm.

Contents: i, 1388-1477.

HISTORICAL

1497. THORKELIN, GRÍMUR JÓNSSON (1752-1829). *Analecta quibus historia, antiquitates, jura, tam publicum quam privatum regni Norvegici illustrantur. Maximam partem hactenus ignota ex tabulario Arnac-Magnaeano, observationibus et indice vocum adjectis, publici juris facit Grimus Johannis Thorkelin. Hafniae et Lipsiae, apud Frid. Christ. Pelt, 1778. xxx, (2), 185, (21) pp. 19 cm.*

Contents: 1276-1504.

1498. THORKELIN, GRÍMUR JÓNSSON (1752-1829). *Diplomatarium Arna-Magnaeum, exhibens monumenta diplomatica quae collegit et Universitati Havniensi testamento reliquit Arnas Magnaeus. Havniae, typis J. R. Thiele [J. F. Schultze], 1786. 2 vols. Plates. 22 cm.*

1499. LUNDH, GREGERS FOUGNER. *Specimen Diplomatarii Norvegici, exhibentis monumenta diplomatica, historiam populi, linguae, morum et familiarum, necnon et jura Norvagiae illustrantia, ab vetustioribus inde temporibus usque ad finem seculi xvi. Prøve af et Norskt diplomatium eller Samling af Dokumenter, henhørende til Kundskaben om det Norske Folks Historie, Sprog, Saeder, Slaegter, og Rettergang, fra de aeldre Tider og indtil Udgangen af det sextende Aarhundrede. Kjøbenhavn, Trykt paa Udgiverens Bekostning, i S. L. Möllers Bogtrykkeri, 1828. x, 21, (1) pp. 24 cm.*

1500. LANGE, CHRISTIAN CHRISTOPH ANDREAS (1810-61); UNGER, CARL RIKARD (1817-97). *Diplomatarium Norvegicum. Oldbreve til kundskab om Norges indre og ydre forholde, sprog, slaegter, saeder, lovgivning og rettergang i middelalderen. Samlede og udgivne af Chr. C. A. Lange og Carl R. Unger. Christiania, P. T. Mallings Forlagshandel [etc.] 1847- . 23 cm.*

Contents: i, 1, 1106-1390; i, 2, 1390-1560; ii, 1, 1189-1396; ii, 2, 1396-1560; iii, 1, 1220-1399; iii, 2, 1399-1561; iv, 1, 1268-1378; iv, 2, 1378-1441; v, 1, 1247-1422; v, 2, 1422-1562; vi, 1, 1078-1402; vi, 2, 1403-1570; vii, 1, 1198-1442; vii, 2, 1443-1570; viii, 1, 1154-1473; viii, 2, 1474-1567; ix, 1, 1229-1503; ix, 2, 1503-

68; x, 1, 1240-1525; x, 2, 1525-70; xi, 1, 1247-1525; xi, 2, 1570; xii, 1146-1570; xiii, 1200-1570; xiv, 1312-1566; xv, 1308-1572; xvi, 1200-1570; xvii,

Indexes: In each volume.

Editors: i-v, Christian C. A. Lange; i-xv, Carl R. Unger; vi- , Henrik Jørgen Huitfeldt-Kaas.

1501. STORM, GUSTAV (1845-1903). *Monumenta historica Norvegiae; Latinske kildeskrifter til Norges historie i middelalderen*, udgivne efter offentlig foranstaltning. Kristiania, Trykt hos A. W. Brøgger, 1880. (72), 301 pp. 24 cm. (Norsk historisk kildeskriftfond. Skrifter, 14.)

1502. HUITFELDT-KAAS, HENRIK JØRGEN (1834-1905). *Norske regnskaber og jordebøger fra det 16^{de} aarhundrede (1514-1521)*. Udgivne for det Norske historiske kildeskriftfond. B. 1, 2, Hefte 1. Christiania, J. Chr. Gundersen, 1887-96. 2 vols. 24 cm.

1503. STORM, GUSTAV (1845-1903). *Regesta Norvegica. Kronologisk Fortegnelse over dokumenter vedkommende Norge, Nordmænd, og den norske kirkeprovinc*. Udgivet for det Norske historiske kildeskriftfond. Christiania, Thronsen & co., 1898- . 25 cm.

Contents: i, 991-1263.

NOSSI-BÉ, NOSSI-COMBA.⁵

— February 3, 1841 (decree of Madagascar taking possession for France).

NOSSI-MITZON.⁵

— February 3, 1841.

NOWANUGGUR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

NOYERCHA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

NOYO, GABUN.⁵

— August 22, 1884.

NSAMA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— October 16, 1890 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

NURCEYA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

NYANIBANTANG.¹

NYASSALAND.²

— May 14, 1891 (notification of British protectorate).

OBAGO.²

— September 2, 1887 (treaty

of protection with Great Britain).

OBBIA.²

— February 8, 1889 (treaty of protection with Italy).

OBOK-TAJURA.⁵

— March 11, 1862-December 14, 1884 (cession and protectorate treaty in favor of France).

OBULAMBRA.¹

ODEPOOR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

OHOMBELA.²

— March 29, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

OKEODAN.¹

OKRIKA.²

— May 17, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

OLD CALABAR.¹

OLDENBURG, GRAND DUCHY OF.^{3, 4, 5}

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

OMAN, SULTANATE OF.^{3, 4}

Vide also MUSCAT; GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
 ONATCHIS, GABUN.⁵
 — June 10, 1885 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).
 ONDO, WEST AFRICA.²
 — February 20, 1888 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).
 ONITSHA, WEST AFRICA.³
 OORCHIA.¹
 Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India, Tehri*.
 OPOBO.²
 ORANGE FREE STATE.²
 1854-May 24, 1900 (proclamation of annexation to Great Britain).
 ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM.¹
 Vide MALTA, KNIGHTS OF.
 OSMARI.²
 OTONDA.¹
 OTTEMISH TURKOMANS.²
 — October 16/28, 1881 (convention of protection with Russia).
 OTTOMAN PORTE.
 Vide TURKEY.
 OUDH.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
 OUDIPOOR (UDAIPUR).¹
 Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
 OUTOUNDÉ, GABUN.⁵
 — October 4, 1884 (confirmation of cession to France).
 OUVINIA, GABUN.⁵
 — August 23, 1884 (consecration of suzerainty of France; treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).
 OYO AND YORUBALAND.²
 — July 23, 1888 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).
 PAHANG.²
 — October 8, 1887 (agreement of protection with Great Britain).
 PAKAO, SENEGAL.⁵
 — April 11, 1882 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).
 PALATINATE.^{4, 5}
 1214-1777 (to Bavaria).
 PALLA BALLA.²
 — January 7, 1883 (treaty of cession with Belgians).
 PALMAS, GUINEA.⁵

PANAMÁ, REPUBLIC OF^{1, 4}

November 4, 1903 (declaration of independence from Colombia) —
 Vide COLOMBIA.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1511. COMPILACIÓN de los decretos y resoluciones de carácter general expedidos por el ejecutivo nacional de la República de Panamá de 1904 á 1908. Edición oficial. Panamá, Casa editorial "Diario de Panamá," 1910. 736, (44) pp. 26½ cm.

1512. LEYES expedidas por la Asamblea nacional de Panama en sus sesiones 1906 y 1907 [—1915]. Edición oficial. Panama, Tip. Diario de Panama [etc.], 1909-191 . 5 vols. 27 cm.

1513. LEYES expedidas por la convencion nacional constituyente de la República de Panamá en 1904. Panamá, Imprenta nacional, 1912. 4to.

OFFICIAL PERIODICAL

†1514. Gaceta oficial. Panamá, 1903- . 41½ cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

REPORTS

†1515. MEMORIA de gobierno y relaciones exteriores. Panamá, 1906. Centeno, 1910, p. 286.

†1516. . . . MEMORIA presentada á la Asamblea nacional de 1906. Panamá, 1906. 29½ cm.

1517. MEMORIA presentada por el secretario de relaciones exteriores á la Asamblea nacional de 1908. Panamá, Tipografía Excelsior, 1908. (2), lxxxix pp., and leaf of errata. 25 cm.
"Documentos anexos," 2 vols.

1518. Memoria presentada por el señor secretario de relaciones exteriores, á la Asamblea nacional, en sus sesiones ordinarias de 1910. Panamá, Tipografía Moderna, 1910-11. (2), xci, 367 pp. 28 cm.
Signed: Septiembre 1º de 1910. S. Lewis.

1519. MEMORIA que el secretario de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores presenta á la Asamblea nacional de 1912. Panamá, Imprenta nacional, 1912. 53, 438 pp. 25½ cm.
Signed: 1º de Septiembre de 1912. Eduardo Chiari.

1520. MEMORIA del secretario de relaciones exteriores á la Asamblea nacional en sus sesiones ordinarias de 1914. Panama, Tipografía de la Prensa Católica, [1914]. lxxix, 413, (2) pp. 26 cm.
Signed: Septiembre 10 de 1914. E. T. Lefevre.

HISTORICAL

†1521. DOCUMENTOS históricos relativos a la fundación de la república de Panamá. Recopilados por Rodolfo Aguilera. Edición oficial. Panamá, Tip. de M. R. de la Torre é hijos, 1904. 83 pp. 4to.

1522. RELATIONS of the United States with Colombia and the Republic of Panama. Message of the President, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State covering copies of additional papers bearing upon the relations of the United States with Colombia and the Republic of Panama. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 68 pp. 23½ cm. (58th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 95; Cong. Docs., vol. 4588.)

†1523. FINAL REPORT of the joint commission appointed by the President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Panama under the provisions of Articles vi and xv of the treaty ratified February 26, 1904. Mount Hope, C. A., Panama Canal Press, 1920. 108 pp. 8vo.

PARAGUAY, REPUBLIC OF ^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTIONS

1531. TRATADOS y protocolos firmados entre la República del Paraguay, el Imperio del Brasil, y la República Argentina desde 1872 hasta 1878. Asunción, Imprenta de la Reforma, 1878. 155, (2) pp. 19½ cm.

1532. COLECCIÓN de tratados celebrados por la República del Paraguay. Publicación oficial. Asunción, Imprenta de "el Orden," 1885. 136, (5) pp. 21½ cm.

1533. COLECCIÓN de tratados celebrados por la República del Paraguay. Publicación oficial. Asunción, Tipografía de El Paraguayo, 1890. 91, (3) pp. 30 cm.

Contents: 1872-88.

1534. COLECCIÓN de tratados celebrados por la República del Paraguay. Publicación oficial. Asunción, H. Kraus, 1895. (2), 57, (1) pp. 25½ cm.

Contents: 1889-93.

OFFICIAL PERIODICALS

1535. REPERTORIO nacional. Asunción, Imprenta de la República, 1842-45. 4 vols. 20½ cm.

Consists of original laws, decrees, etc., bound with added title page and index.

1536. REPUBLICA del Paraguay. Registro oficial correspondiente al año 1887 [-1888]. Asunción, Tipografía y encuadernación de "La Republica" [1888, H. Kraus], 1892, 1897. 2 vols. 151 pp., 26½ cm.; 204 pp., 21½ cm.

1537. DIARIO oficial. Asunción, 19 ?

14 de Enero de 1909 is número 2461.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1538. REGISTRO oficial de la República del Paraguay, 1869 [-]. Asunción, Fischer y Quell, 1887- . 22½-25½ cm.

Contents: i, 1869-75; ii, 1876-85; iii, 1886; iv- , 1887- , etc.

Index: Indice, 1869 á 1885.

1539. VIERA, FERNANDO. Colección legislativa de la República del Paraguay. Asunción, Imprenta de H. Kraus, 1896. xxi, 641 pp. 22½ cm.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

PERIODICALS

1540. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Archivo diplomático y consular del Paraguay. Asunción, Est. tip. de El Cívico, 1908- . 22 cm.

1541. BOLETIN oficial. Asunción, Talleres gráficos del estado, 1913- . Monthly. 27 cm.

REPORTS

†1542. MEMORIA de relaciones exteriores, 1878. Asunción, 1878. Centeno, 1910, p. 286.

1543. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al Congreso legislativo en el año de 1879. República del Paraguay. Asuncion, Imprenta de "La Reforma," 1879. 216, (1) pp. Tables. 24½ cm.

Signed: Asuncion, Abril 2 de 1879. Juan Antonio Jara.

1544. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada al honorable Congreso nacional en 1880. Asuncion, Imp. de "La Democracia," 1881. 147, (8) pp. Tables. 23 cm.

Signed: José S. Decoud. Asunción, Mayo de 1880.

1545. MEMORIAS del ministerio de relaciones exteriores de la República del Paraguay correspondientes á los años 1881 y 1882. Asunción, Imprenta de La Democracia, 1883. 171, (3) pp. Tables. 22 cm.

Signed: José S. Decoud. Asunción, Mayo de 1881. Mayo de 1882.

1546. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores de la República del Paraguay, presentada al honorable Congreso en Mayo de 1883. Asunción, Imprenta de "La Democracia," 1884. 164, (7) pp. 22½ cm.

Signed: José S. Decoud. Asunción, Mayo 30 de 1883.

1547. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores de la República del Paraguay, presentada al honorable Congreso en Mayo de 1887. Asunción, Imp. de El Paraguay, 1888. (2), 35 pp. Tables. 27½ cm.

Signed: Asunción, Mayo 27 de 1887. Benjamin Aceval.

1548. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores de la Republica del Paraguay presentada al honorable Congreso en Mayo 1889. Asuncion, Tipografía de El Paraguay, 1888 [sic]. 143 pp. Tables. 27 cm.

Signed: Juan C. Centurion. Asunción, Mayo 3 de 1889.

1549. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores de la República del Paraguay presentada al honorable Congreso de la nacion en junio de 1890. Asuncion, Tip. y encuadernacion de El Paraguay, 1890. (2), 190 pp. 30 cm.

Signed: Asunción, Junio 2 de 1890. Juan C. Centurion.

†1550-55. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Asunción, 1896.

Centeno, 1910, p. 286.

1556. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, presentada al H. Congreso de la nación, el año 1897. Asunción, Tipografía de "La Opinión," 1897. 31, (2) pp. 28½ cm.

Signed: José S. Decoud. Asunción, Mayo 17 de 1897.

1557. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, presentada al honorable Congreso de la nación, el año 1898. Asunción, H. Kraus, 1898. 61 pp. and loose leaf of errata. 26½ cm.

Signed: José S. Decoud. Asunción, Junio de 1898.

†1558. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, presentada al H. Congreso de la nación en los años 1901-02. Asunción. 8vo.

1559. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Memoria correspondiente al ejercicio de 1902-1903, presentada al honorable Congreso de la nación durante sus sesiones de 1903. Asunción, Tipografía y encuadernación de "El País," 1903. 569, (6) pp. 22½ cm.

Signed: Asunción, 20 de Agosto de 1903. Antolín Irala.

1560-69. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Memoria correspondiente al ejercicio de 1903-1904. Asunción, Tipografía "La Tarde," 1905. 565, (3) pp. 22½ cm.

Signed: Cecilio Báez. [Asunción, 21 de Junio de 1905.]

The period is: 1º de Abril de 1903 al 31 de Marzo de 1904.

HISTORICAL

1570. HERRERA, LUIS ALBERTO DE. La diplomacia oriental en el Paraguay. Correspondencia oficial y privada del Doctor Juan José de Herrera [1830-], ministro de relaciones exteriores de los gobiernos de Berro y Aguirre. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos; "El Arte" de D. M. Bertani, 1908-11. 2 vols. Portr. 22-25 cm.

PAPAL STATES.³

— 1870 (unilateral annexation by kingdom of Italy).

Vide ITALY.

PARMA, DUCHY OF.^{1, 4, 5}

1545-1860 (part of kingdom of Italy).

PASSAGE (CULEBRA) ISLAND, VIRGIN ISLANDS.¹

— November 23, 1863 (British notice recognizing Spanish sovereignty).

PATTA.²

— November 19, 1890 (notification of British protectorate).

PEDRO CAYS.²

— March 3, 1882 (letters patent of annexation to Jamaica).

PEISHWA.¹

PEJE.¹

PEMBA.²

— August 5, 1890 (declaration, Great Britain and France, recognizing British protectorate).

Vide also ZANZIBAR.

PENGUIN ISLANDS.²

— February 27, 1867 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

PENRHYN ISLAND.²

— March 22, 1888 (proclamation of British taking possession).

PERANG.¹

Vide BARRA.

PERSIA, EMPIRE OF ^{3, 4, 5}

Vide also GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1571. GREENFIELD, JAMES. Die Verfassung des persischen Staates, nebst einem Anhang über Gesetze, Bildungswesen, sanitäre und wirtschaftliche Zustände im heutigen Persien. Berlin, Franz Vahlen, 1904. viii, 353, (1) pp. 23½ cm.

"Verzeichnis des benutzten Literatur," pp. iv-vi.

TREATIES

1572. MARKHAM, SIR CLEMENTS ROBERT. A general sketch of the history of Persia. London, Longmans, Green, and company, 1874. xxxviii, 565 pp. Map. 22 cm.

Appendix, abstracts of treaties, pp. 527-555.

1573. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). Treaties, etc., concluded between Great Britain and Persia, and between Persia and other foreign powers, wholly or partially in force on the 1st April, 1891. London, Butterworths, Harrison & sons, 1891. xii, 239 pp. 25½ cm.

Contents: Part i, Treaties, etc., concluded between Great Britain and Persia, 1801-87; Part ii, Firmauns issued by the Shah of Persia, 1823-90; Part iii, Treaties, etc., concluded by Persia with foreign powers (other than with Great Britain), 1693-1889; Part iv, Orders in council respecting British consular jurisdiction in Persia and in the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman; Part v, Agreements between Great Britain and Russia respecting the affairs of Persia.

Note: "Foreign Office" is stamped on the cover of this work, which is printed by the "printers in ordinary to her Majesty." The compiler (preface, p. vii) says, however, that it "is not an official publication but purely a Private Undertaking, and that I am personally responsible for the statements which it contains."

†1574. RECUEIL des traités de l'Empire persan avec les pays étrangers, par Motamen-ol-Molk, 1908. Téhéran, Typo-lithog. "Pharos," 1908. (10), 262, xxix pp. 36 cm.

Note: In French, Persian, English, and Russian.

Added title page in Persian.

Separate treaties of, or relating to, Persia are printed in Parliamentary Papers as follows:

1575. TREATIES with Persia. To be substituted for the copies of the treaties with Persia contained in the India papers, part 2, presented March 8, 1839. London, J. Harrison and son, [1839]. 33 cm. (Parliamentary Papers, 1839, l.)

Contents: 1809, March 12, and 1814, November 25.

1576. TREATY of commerce between Her Majesty and the Shah of Persia. Signed at Tehran, October 28, 1841. London, T. R. Harrison, [1842]. 4 pp. 33 cm. (Parliamentary Papers, 1842, xlv.)

1577. CONVENTION between Her Majesty and His Majesty the Shah of Persia for the suppression of the traffic in slaves. Signed in the English and Persian languages at Tehran, March 2, 1882. London, Harrison and sons, [1882]. 3 pp. 33 cm. (Slave trade, no. 2, 1882. Parliamentary papers, 1882, lxxv.)

1578. AGREEMENTS between the British and Persian governments for prolonging, until January 31, 1905, the conventions between Her Majesty and the Shah of Persia of April 2, 1868, and December 2, 1872, relative to telegraphic communication between Europe and India. Signed in the English and Persian languages at Tehran, July 3, 1887. London, Harrison and sons, [1888]. (3) pp. 33 cm. (Persia, no. 1, 1888. Parliamentary papers, 1888, cix.)

PERSIAN GULF.¹ Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

PERU, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4}

July 28, 1821 (declaration of independence from Spain)—

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1581. PAZ SOLDAN, MARIANO FELIPE (1821-86). *Historia del Perú independiente*. Lima [Havre, Alfonso Lemale], 1868-74. 3 vols.

Catálogo at end of vol. 1: *Tratados, legislación, derecho*, pp. 4-5.

1582. RENÉ-MORENO, GABRIEL. *Biblioteca Peruana*. *Apuntes para un catálogo de impresos*. Santiago de Chile, en la Biblioteca del Instituto Nacional, 1896-97. 2 vols. viii, 558; 618 pp. 25 cm.

Contents: i, Libros y folletos peruanos de la Biblioteca del Instituto Nacional; ii, Libros y folletos peruanos de la Biblioteca Nacional, y notas bibliográficas.

Note: In addition to titles listed *infra*, compare the following:

Nos. 192, 208, 296-303, 341, 390, 405, 423-426, 432, 463, 476, 551-564, 691, 694-695, 822, 992, 997, 1010, 1112-1147, 1119-1125, 1243, 1273-1279, 1387, 1394-1397, 1502-1503, 1562-1565, 1644, 1647-1648, 1672, 1678, 1711, 1736, 1777, 2150, 2160, 2293, 2325, 2710, 2837, 3207.

1583. CATÁLOGO de las obras existentes en la secretaría del ministerio de fomento. Biblioteca formada por el secretario del ministerio Dr. Juan Angulo Puente Arnao en cumplimiento de la suprema resolución de 17 de marzo de 1905. Lima, Oficina tipográfica de "La Opinión Nacional," 1906. 79 pp. 21 cm.

Note: "Segundo catálogo, 1^o de julio de 1906" on flyleaf.

COLLECTIONS

†1584. REJISTRO oficial. Colección diplomática ó reunion de los tratados celebrados por el Perú con las naciones extranjeras, desde su independencia hasta la fecha. Lima, Francisco Solís, 1854. 159 pp. 23 cm.

"Fin del primer tomo" at end.

René-Moreno, i, 1484.

1585. REGISTRO oficial. Coleccion diplomática ó reunion de los tratados celebrados por el Perú con las naciones extranjeras, desde su independencia hasta la fecha. Lima, Imprenta de Eusebio Aranda, 1858. 347 pp. 30 cm.

Note: "Estas dos compilaciones circularon con valor de auténticas. Adolecían del defecto de no señalar la fecha del canje de las ratificaciones. Han perdido con el trascurso del tiempo su utilidad práctica ó manual. De todos los tratados en estos dos volúmenes insertos apenas regían dos ó tres en 1876." — G. René-Moreno, *Biblioteca Peruana*, i, p. 393.

†1586. TRATADOS y convenciones celebrados entre el Perú y otras naciones durante el ultimo bienio. Lima, Imprenta del gobierno, 1864. Various paging. 19 cm.

Appendix to the Memoria de relaciones exteriores, 1864, published separately. René-Moreno, i, 1651.

1587. BONIFAZ, EMILIO. Los tratados y otros convenios internacionales del Perú desde su independencia hasta el año de 1874. Paris, F. Debons y ca., 1874. iv, 35 pp. 22 cm.

Note: "Prólogo suscrito á 15 de Junio por EMILIO BONIFAZ como reseñador. No contiene los textos respectivos; es una nómina, por orden alfabético de naciones, de los pactos según los establecen su fecha y lugar, ratificación, canje, límites de duración, fecha del desahucio y asunto general ó título. 'La Coleccion oficial de los Tratados del Perú, publicada en 1858, ha tenido en todo tiempo el defecto de no señalar la fecha del acta de canje de las ratificaciones, que sirve siempre de punto de partida para la vigencia, y el más grave todavía de contener, como vigentes y perfectos, trados que nunca han llegado á ese estado, tales como los celebrados con Costa Rica y Nicaragua. En la actualidad, á ese defecto original, se agrega su falta de utilidad práctica; pues todos los tratados que comprende, con una ó dos excepciones, han caducado, sin que conste, respecto de la mayor parte de ellos, la fecha de la notificación de desahucio, y por consiguiente la de su cesación.'" — René-Moreno, i, 1652.

The text was reproduced in *El Peruano* in 1879 and later in *Ateneo*.

1588. SALAZAR, MANUEL SEBASTIÁN. Coleccion de los tratados del Perú. Publicacion oficial hecha de orden suprema por el oficial mayor del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Lima, Imprenta del estado, 1876. vii, 352 pp. 22 cm.

Note: "La presente Coleccion abraza solamente los tratados celebrados por el Perú que se encuentran vigentes en la fecha de esta publicacion: hemos incluido ademas en ella dos, ya aprobados, y que solo carecen del requisito del cange para su perfeccionamiento. En cuanto á los que han caducado, nos hemos limitado á mencionarlos en notas ilustrativas colocadas al pié de cada Estado." — Prólogo.

1589. ARANDA, RICARDO. República del Perú. Coleccion de los tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones, armisticios, y otros actos diplomáticos y políticos celebrados desde la independencia hasta el día, precedida de una introduccion que comprende la epoca colonial. Publicacion oficial del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Lima, Imprenta del Estado [etc.], 1890- . 24½ cm.

Contents: i, Prólogo, by Carlos Wiesse, pp. vii-xx; Epoca colonial, 1493-1821, pp. 1-263; Apéndice: Documentos obtenidos despues de terminada la impresion de los anteriores, pp. 267-277; ii, Alemania, República Argentina, Austria, Bélgica, Bolivia, Brasil; iii, Cerdeña, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba; iv, Chile, China; v, Ecuador; vi, España; vii, Estados Unidos, Francia; viii, Gran Bretaña, Guatemala;

ix, Italia; x, Japón, México, Nicaragua, Noruega, Nueva Granada, Países Bajos, Panamá, Paraguay, Portugal, Prusia, Rusia; xi, Salvador, Santa Sede, Santo Domingo, Suecia; xii, Suiza, Uruguay, Venezuela; xiii, Apéndice i: Epoca colonial; Epoca moderna: Alemania-Bolivia; xiv, Apéndice ii: Bolivia.

Note: This collection is made up mostly of diplomatic correspondence, chronologically arranged, with treaties and documents pertinent thereto in their proper places. It is not carried up to the respective dates of publication of the separate volumes.

†1590. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Cuadro de los actos internacionales ajustados por la república del Perú, en vigencia el 1º de Enero de 1892. Lima, 1892. 8vo.

1591. ARANDA, RICARDO. República del Perú. Congresos y conferencias internacionales en que ha tomado parte el Perú. Coleccionados sus trabajos por Ricardo Aranda. Publicación oficial del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Lima, Imprenta de la Revista [etc.], 1909-13. 4 vols. 26 cm.

Contents: i, 1826-85; ii, 1888-89; iii, 1889-1901; iv, 1902-07.

Note: "Por resolución suprema de 12 de Abril de 1906, se dispuso que se completará esta Colección con otra de los Congresos Internacionales en que ha tomado parte el Perú, y de los documentos que forman las negociaciones diplomáticas, desde el año de 1821." — Aranda, *Colección de los tratados*, xiii, p. 1.

OFFICIAL PERIODICALS

†1592. GACETA del gobierno de Lima independiente. Lima, Peña, Estado, 1821-25. 206 pp. 4to.

†1593. EL PERUANO. Boletín oficial. Lima. 32 cm.

Centeno, 1910, p. 288, cites 33 vols., 1855-77, 1894.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1594. COLECCIÓN de leyes, decretos, y órdenes publicadas en el Peru desde su independencia en el año 1821. Lima, Impr. de José Masias, 1831-45; Huaraz, 1852-54. 13 vols. 28 cm. [etc.].

Contents: 1821-52.

Editors: i-vii, Mariano Santos de Quirós; viii-xiii, Juan Crisostomo Nieto.

1595. OVIEDO, JUAN (1821-). Colección de leyes, decretos, y ordenes publicadas en el Peru desde el año de 1821 hasta 31 de diciembre de 1859, reimpresa por orden de materias. Lima, F. Bailly, 1861-72. vols. 28½ cm.

1596. ANUARIO de la legislación Peruana, 1904- . Edición oficial. Lima, "La Revista," 1907- . Folio.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

PERIODICAL

1597. PERÚ. Boletín del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Año i, num. i- . Lima, Imprenta del Estado [etc.], 1904- . 26 cm.

Index: Indice del Boletín del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, clasificado por materias y por países. Tomo i. Comprende los números i al xl. 1912. Lima, Imprenta La Industria, 1912. 291 pp. 26 cm.

The following work is useful for reference in connection with the procedure of the Peruvian foreign office:

GARCÍA SALAZAR, ARTURO. Guía practica para los diplomáticos y cónsules peruanos, por Arturo García Salazar y Jorge Linch . . . [Lima, Tip. Americana], 1918. 2 vols. Plates. 21½ cm.

REPORTS

†1598. MEMORIA leyda al Congreso constituyente, en la sesion publica del dia 12 de Febrero de 1825, por el Dr. Don José Sanchez Carrion, ministro de estado en el departamento de gobierno y relaciones exteriores. Impresa del orden del mismo Congreso. Lima, Imprenta del Estado por J. Gonzalez, 1825. 28 pp. 4to.

Signed: Febrero 11.

René-Moreno, i, 1018.

†1599. MEMORIA presentada a las dos cámaras del Congreso constitucional de 1829 por el ministro de estado en los departamentos de gobierno y relaciones exteriores. Sobre el estado de los negocios de su ramo. Lima, Imprenta de la instruccion primaria, por J. Simon Leon, 1829. 16 pp. 4to.

Signed: Septiembre 25. Mariano Alvarez.

René-Moreno, ii, 2775.

†1600. MEMORIA del ministerio de gobierno y relaciones exteriores para el Congreso de 1831. Lima, J. Maria Masias, 1831. 27 pp. 4to.

Signed: Carlos Pedemonte, 16 de Abril.

René-Moreno, i, 1006.

†1601. MEMORIA del ministerio de gobierno y relaciones exteriores para el Congreso de 1832. Lima, J. Maria Masias, 1832. 29 pp. 8vo.

Signed: Manuel del Río, 1º de Agosto.

René-Moreno, i, 1007.

†1602. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores, justicia, y negocios eclesiásticos, del Perú, presenta a la Lejislatura ordinaria de 1847. Lima, Imprenta del "Comercio," 1847. 10 pp. Tables. Folio.

Signed: Agosto 20. José G. Paz Soldán.

René-Moreno, ii, 2787.

†1603. MEMORIA presentada a la Lejislatura ordinaria de 1849 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, justicia, y negocios eclesiásticos. Lima, Imprenta de J. M. Masias, 1849. (118) pp. 4to.

Signed: 28 de Julio. Felipe Pardo.

René-Moreno, ii, 2774.

1604a. MEMORIA dirigida a las Cámaras de 1849 en las sesiones extraordinarias por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, [justicia, y negocios eclesiásticos, a consecuencia de la conspiracion descubierta el 21 de Febrero]. [Lima, J. M. Masias, 1849.] 72 pp. 27 cm.

Signed: Felipe Pardo. Junio.

Cf. René-Moreno, 1011, whence comes the missing part of the title page. He gives pagination as 48 of text, 29 of documents.

1604b. Memoria dirigida a las Cámaras de 1849 en las sesiones extraordinarias por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, justicia, y negocios eclesiásticos, a consecuencia de la conspiración descubierta el 21 de Febrero. Reimpreso en La Paz, Imprenta Paceaña, 1849. 72 pp. Sm. folio.

Signed: Lima 18 de Junio de 1849. Felipe Pardo.

†1605. MEMORIA que presenta a las Camaras de 1853 el ministro de gobierno y relaciones exteriores. Lima, Imprenta del gobierno, 1853. 43, (78) pp. Tables. 4to.

Signed: 6 de Agosto. José Manuel Tirado.

René-Moreno, 1052.

†1606. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso nacional convocado extraordinariamente para el mes de Octubre de 1858. Lima, Imp. del gobierno, 1858. 34, (199) pp. Tables. 4to.

Signed: Manuel Ortiz de Zeballos.

René-Moreno, 1042.

†1607. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores y culto presenta al Congreso nacional de 1860. Lima, Aurelio Alfaro y c^a, [1860]. 30, (168) pp. Tables. 4to.

Signed: 3 de Diciembre. José Fabio Melgar.

René-Moreno, 1041.

†1608. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores y culto al Congreso nacional de 1862. Lima, Imprenta de "La Epoca," 1862. 57, (68) pp. Tables. 4to.

Signed: Agosto 26. Juan Antonio Ribeyro.

René-Moreno, 1060.

The *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Ministère Belgique* cites the following title: Memorias que presenta al Congreso Nacional el ministro de relaciones exteriores y culto, 1860-1862 (Lima, Alfaro, 1860-62. 2 vols. 8vo.).

†1609. MEMORIA general del despacho de relaciones exteriores que presenta el ministro del ramo al Congreso de 1864. Lima, Imprenta de "El Mercurio," 1864. 40 pp. text + documents variously paged. 4to.

Signed: Juan Antonio Ribeyro. 28 de Julio.

René-Moreno, 1013. The Belgian catalogue gives the same title in 8vo printed by Prins.

†1610a. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso de 1868 por D. Juan Manuel Polar, ministro general que fué del General Canseco y actual ministro de relaciones exteriores. Lima, 1868.

†1610b. DOCUMENTOS anexos á las Memorias presentadas al Congreso de 1868 por el ministro D. Juan Manuel Polar. Lima, 1868.

1611. MEMORIA que presenta el ministro de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de 1870. Lima, Imp. de "La Sociedad," 1870. 50 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: 1º de Agosto de 1870. José Jorge Loayza.

†1612. MEMORIA que debió presentar el ministro de relaciones exteriores D. José J. Loayza al Congreso Nacional de 1872. Lima, Imprenta de "La Sociedad," 1872. xiv, 142, (20) pp. Tables. 4to.

Signed: 20 de Julio.

René-Moreno, 1038.

†1613. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso ordinario de 1874. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1874. xxviii, 437, (17) pp. Plan. 4to.

Signed: J[osé] de la Riva Agüero[y Loz].

René-Moreno, 1044.

†1614. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso ordinario de 1876. Lima, Imprenta de "La Opinion Nacional," 1876. xvii, 92, (1) pp. 4to.

Signed: 28 de Julio. A. V. de la Torre.

René-Moreno, 1773.

†1615. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso ordinario de 1878. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1878. 19, (319) pp. Tables. 4to.

Signed: 26 de Julio. Manuel Irigoyen.

René-Moreno, 2788.

†1616. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1879 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. Manuel Irigoyen. Lima, 1879.

1617. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso extraordinario de 1879, sobre el conflicto suscitado por Chile contra las repúblicas del Perú y Bolivia. Lima, Imprenta del estado, 1879. xxi, 219 pp. 26½ cm.

Signed: Manuel Irigoyen. Lima, Abril 24 de 1879.

†1618. MEMORIA presentada á la Asamblea nacional de 1885 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. Baltasar García Urrutia. Lima, 1885.

†1619. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso nacional ordinario de 1887 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. Cesáreo Chacaltana. Lima, 1887.

†1620. MEMORIA presentada á la Legislatura ordinaria de 1888 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. Isaac Alzamora. Lima, 1889.

†1621. Memoria presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1890 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. Manuel Irigoyen. Lima, 1890.

†1622. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso ordinario de 1891. Lima, Imprenta de "El Nacional," 1891. xlviii, 345, (2) pp. 4to.

Signed: 28 de Julio. Alberto Elmore.

René-Moreno, 1045.

†1623. MEMORIA que el ministro de estado en el despacho de relaciones exteriores Dr. Dn. Juan Federico Elmore presenta al Congreso ordinario de 1892. Lima, Imprenta "El Rimac," 1892. c, 590 pp.

Signed: 30 de Junio.

René-Moreno, 1046.

†1624. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1893 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. José Mariano Jiménez. Lima, 1893.

†1625. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso ordinario de 1894 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. Baltasar García Urrutia. Lima, 1894.

†1626. MEMORIA presentada á las Cámaras legislativas de 1896 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Sr. Ricardo Ortiz de Zevallos. Lima, 1896.

The Department of State has: Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. 1896.

†1627. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso nacional de 1897 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. E. de la Riva Agüero. Lima, 1897.

The Department of State has: Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 1897.

†1628. MEMORIA presentada á las Cámaras legislativas de 1898 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. Melitón F. Porras. Lima, 1898.

The Department of State has: Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 1898.

†1629. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. Melitón F. Porras. Lima, 1899.

The Department of State has: Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 1899. Lima, Oficina tipografica de "El Tiempo" por L. H. Jiménez, s. a. 4to.

1630. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores 1900. Lima, Oficina tipográfica de "El Tiempo" por L. H. Jiménez, [1900]. liv, 810 pp. 27 cm.

Signed: Lima, 5 de Agosto de 1900. E. de la Riva-Agüero.

— Informes y anexos consulares. 156 pp. 18 fold. tables.

†1631. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso nacional de 1901 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. Felipe de Osma. Lima, 1901.

†1632. MEMORIA presentada á las Cámaras legislativas de 1902 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores. Dr. Cesáreo Chacaltana. Lima, 1902.

†1633. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso nacional de 1903, por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. E. Larrabure y Unanue. Lima, 1903.

†1634. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso de 1904 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. Alberto Elmore. Lima, 1904.

†1635. MEMORIA presentada al Congreso de 1905 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. Javier Prado y Ugarteche. Lima, 1905.

DOCUMENTS

†1636. EXPOSICION que el ministro de relaciones exteriores del Perú dirige al Congreso nacional ordinario de 1847, sobre las cuestiones pendientes con Bolivia. Lima, Imprenta de Eusebio Aranda, 1847. xxiii, 64 pp. 31 cm.

Signed: José G. Paz Soldan.

The Catálogo del ministerio reports: Exposición sobre las cuestiones pendientes con Bolivia presentada al congreso nacional de 1847 por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, señor José G. Paz Soldán.

1637. MEMORIA que el ministro de relaciones exteriores presenta á la Legislatura ordinaria de 1864 sobre los asuntos de España. Edición oficial. Lima, Impr. del gobierno, 1864. (2), 34, (170) pp. 27½ cm. Signed: Julio 28 de 1864. Juan Antonio Ribeyro.

1638. CUESTION entre el Peru y la España. Edición oficial. Lima, Imprenta del gobierno, 1864. 84 pp. 27½ cm. Signed: 28 de Abril de 1864. Juan Antonio Ribeyro.

1639. PERÚ y España. Exposicion de algunos puntos importantes de la cuestion actual entre los dos paises. Lima, Aurelio Alfaro y ca., 1865. 40, (31) pp. 27½ cm. Signed: Enero de 1865. Juan Antonio Ribeyro.

†1640. . . . Correspondencia diplomática sobre los asuntos con Bolivia, presentada al Congreso de 1870. Lima, Imprenta Liberal, 1870. 206 pp. 26 cm. (At head of title: Ministerio de relaciones exteriores del Peru.)

†1641. CORRESPONDENCIA diplomática relativa á las reclamaciones extranjeras con motivo del saqueo del Callao. Lima, 1870.

†1642. RECLAMACIONES alemanas. Lima, 1874.

1643. CONTRA-MANIFIESTO que el gobierno del Perú dirige a los estados amigos con motivo de la guerra que le ha declarado Chile. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1879. 15 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: [Mayo 1. de 1879]. Manuel Irigoyen.

Reprinted: Buenos Aires, Imprenta de "La Tribuna," 1879. 21 pp. 24½ cm. The Chilean publication to which this is reply is in the Harvard collections and is entitled:

tua [1874-], agente y abogado del Perú. Buenos Aires, Impr. de G. Kraft, 1907. (24), 545, (1) pp. 27½ cm.

PERU-BOLIVIAN CONFEDERATION.¹

Vide PERU.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.⁴

Vide UNITED STATES.

PHILIPPOLIS GRIQUA CHIEFS.¹

PIACENZA (PLACENTIA).¹

Vide ITALY, *Parma*.

PICANINNY BASSAM.¹

PICANINNY LAHOU.¹

PILTEN, CIRCLE OF.⁴

— March 28, 1795 (to Russia).

PINDARRIES.¹

NAUMDHUR KHAN; SHUJAHUT KHAN.

PKOMBAL-GISSI.²

— April 7, 1890 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

PLACENTIA (PIACENZA).

Vide ITALY, *Parma*.

PLATA, UNITED PROVINCES OF RIO DE LA.¹

Vide ARGENTINE, BRAZIL, BUENOS AIRES.

POCRAH.¹

PODOR, SENEGAL.⁵

POINTE NOIRE, CHIEF OF.⁵

— June 21, 1883; February 1, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

POLAND, KINGDOM OF.^{1, 4, 5}

Vide AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, CRAW, GERMAN EMPIRE, RUSSIA, WARSAW.

PONDOLAND.²

— January 5, 1885 (notification of British protectorate).

POPOS, PORTO-SEGURO.⁵

— July 19, 1883 (decree establishing protectorate of France).

PORBAUDAR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

PORTO NOVO.¹

Vide BENIN.

PORTO RICO (PUERTO RICO).⁴

Vide UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PORTO SEGURO.¹

PORTUGAL, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1651. SANTAREM, MANUEL FRANCISCO DE BARROS, 2D VISCONDE DE (1791-1856). Notícia dos manuscritos pertencentes ao direito publico externo diplomatico de Portugal, e á historia, e litteratura do mesma paiz, que existem na bibliotheca R. de Paris, e outras, da mesma capital, e nos archivos de França, examinados, e colligidos pelo segundo Visconde de Santarem. Lisboa, Typografia da Academia real das sciencias, 1827. 105 pp. 21½ cm.

COLLECTIONS

1652. BORGES DE CASTRO, JOSÉ FERREIRA, VISCONDE DE (1825-). Collecção dos tratados, convenções, contratos, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640 até ao presente. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1856-58. 8 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, 1400-1681; ii, 1687-1749; iii, 1493-1791; iv, 1793-1814; v, 1815-26; vi, 1818-44; vii, 1845-53; viii, 1780-1858.

"Indices geraes," at end of vol. viii.

1653. BIKER, JULIO FIRMINO JUDICE. *Supplemento á Collecção dos tratados, convenções, contratos, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640, compilados, coordenados, e annotados pelo visconde de Borges de Castro.* Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1872-80. 22 vols. Facsimis. 23 cm.

Constitutes vols. ix-xxx of preceding.

Contents: ix, 1629-96; x, 1700-37; xi, 1741-99; xii, 1797-99; xiii, 1799-1803; xiv, 1803-07; xv, 1805-14; xvi-xviii, 1813-16; xix, 1816-20; xx, 1821-24; xxi, 1821-24; xxii, 1824-25; xxiii, 1825-27; xxiv, 1824-28; xxv, 1828-29; xxvi, 1830-34; xxvii, 1834-37; xxviii, 1838-42; xxix, 1838-41; xxx, 1840-41.

†1654. NOVA collecção de tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias compilados por ordem do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros em continuação da Collecção de José Ferreira Borges de Castro. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1890- . 24½ cm.

Contents: i, 1840-62; ii, 1863-66; iii, 1867-72; iv, 1873-77; v, 1878-79.

Indexes: Indice alphabetico segunda a ordem das potencias, Indice chronologico, Indice sumario in each volume.

COLONIES

1655. BIKER, JULIO FIRMINO JUDICE. *Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da Índia Portuguesa fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa Oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim do seculo XVIII.* Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1881-87. 14 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, 1507-1643; ii, 1604-1719; iii, 1661-1739; iv, 1510-1699; v, 1606-1717; vi, 1708-50; vii, 1753-62; viii, 1762-94; ix, 1790-98; x, 1725-1840; xi, 1799-1839; xii, 1746-1851; xiii, 1719-1885; xiv, 1506-1887.

Indexes: Tables in each vol., chronological except in vol. x.

INDEXES

1656. SYNOPSIS dos tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias e que não foram denunciados ou expressamente revogados até 31 de dezembro de 1894 seguida de um indice de assumptos e publicada pela secretaria d'estado dos negocios estrangeiros em virtude da portaria de 1 de dezembro de 1888. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1895. 76 pp. 28 cm.

1657. SYNOPSIS dos tratados, convenções, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias, e que não foram denunciados ou expressamente revogados até 31 de dezembro de 1900, seguida de um indice de assumptos e publicada pela secretaria d'estado dos negocios estrangeiros em virtude da portaria de 1 de dezembro de 1888. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1901. 115 pp. 28 cm.

LAW COLLECTION

1658. COLLECÇÃO da legislação portugueza desde a ultima compilação das ordenações redegida pelo desembargador Antonio Delgado da

Silva. Lisboa, na typografia maigrense [etc.], 1825- . vols. 30-33½ cm.

Contents: 1750 ff.

Notes: Title varies, the later volumes being entitled: Collecção official da legislação portuguesa.

The earlier volumes cover several years. From 1839 ff. there is at least one volume for each year.

HISTORICAL

1659. SANTAREM, MANUEL FRANCISCO DE BARROS, 2D VISCONDE DE (1791-1856). Quadro elementar das relações politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo, desde o principio da Monarchia Portugueza até aos nossos dias. Impresso por ordem do Governo Portuguez. Pariz, J. P. Aillaud; Lisboa, Academia real das sciencias, 1842-60. 18 vols. 24 cm.

Contents: Vol. i, secções i-xiv, Demarcações territorias; Privilegios, e leis em geral sobre estrangeiros, e seu commercio, etc.; Concessões, e privilegios em particular entre Portugal, e Hespanha, França, Italia, Inglaterra, Hollanda, Allemanha, Dinamarca, Suecia, Russia, as Potencias Barbarescas, os Estados Unidos da America, e Asia, pp. 1-97;

Vol. i, pp. 98 ff., ii, secção xv, Relações diplomaticas entre Portugal e os differentes reinos, de que se comprehenda a Hespanha antes de sua incorporação, e depois d'esta época até aos nossos dias, 1160-1810.

Vols. iii-viii, secção xvi, Relações diplomaticas entre Portugal, e França, 1121-1777.

Vols. ix-xiii, secção xvii, Relações diplomaticas entre Portugal, e a Curia de Roma, 1137-1579.

Vols. xiv-xviii, secção xix, Relações diplomaticas entre Portugal, e Inglaterra, 1147-1850.

Index: "Indice das embaixadas, instrucções, tratados, e convenções, indicadas nos tomos i e ii," ii, p. 445.

Notes: The announced plan (i, pp. lxxxii-lxxxiv) contemplated the following apparently unpublished parts: secção xviii, Italia, comprehendendo as seguintes: Napoles, Saboya, Parma, Veneza, Genova, e Sicilia; secção xx, Hollanda; secção xxi, Dinamarca; secção xxii, Suecia; secção xxiii, Prussia; secção xxiv, o Imperio d'Allemanha; secção xxv, a Turquia; secção xxvi, Africa, com as potencias Barbarescas; secção xxvii, os Estados Unidos d'America; secção xxviii, Asia. (Vide i, pp. lxvi-lxxviii.)

Bibliography, i, pp. xxxvii-lx.

The 1st edition seems to have been completed 1842-60.

The work was first projected in 1815 (i, pp. xxxiv-xxxvii).

Vol. xviii reads: . . . desde o principio do xvi seculo da Monarchia Portugueza.

Editors: i-viii, Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros, visconde de, 1791-1856; ix-xi, Rebello da Silva, Luiz Augusto, 1821-71; xii-xviii, Silva Mendes Leal, José da, 1820-86.

1660. REBELLO DA SILVA, LUIZ AUGUSTO (1821-71). Corpo diplomatico portuguez, contendo os actos e relações politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo desde o seculo xvi até os nossos dias, publicado de ordem da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa, Academia real das sciencias, 1862-1910. 14 vols. 28 cm.

Half title: Relações com a curia romana.

Contents: i, 1501-17; ii, 1518-33; iii, 1534-38; iv, 1539-41; v, 1542-45; vi, 1546-50; vii, 1551-56; viii, 1557-60; ix, 1560-62; x, 1562-79; xi, Supplemto aos tomos i a x, 1501-78; xii, 1581-1644; xiii, 1645-59; xiv, 1661-77.

Editors: i-iv, Rebello da Silva, Luiz Augusto, 1821-71; v-ix, Silva Mendes Leal, Joaquin José da, 1820-86; x- , Freitas Moniz, Jayme Constantino de, 1837- .

1661. GAZETA DE LISBOA. Lisboa, Antonio Correa de Lemos, Imprensa nacional [etc.], 1715- . vols. . 21-30½ cm.

Caption title.

Vol. i, no. 1, dated: Sabbado 10. de Agosto de 1715.

Title of 1st number: Noticias do estado do mundo. In 1821 the title became: Diario do governo. Gazeta de Lisboa was resumed with the number for: June 4, 1823.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

PERIODICAL

1662. MINISTERIO dos negocios estrangeiros. Anuario diplomatico e consular portuguez relativo aos annos de 1894 a . Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1895- . Plates and tables. 25½ cm.

Centeno, 1910, p. 297, cites a vol. for 1888.

REPORTS

†1663. RELATORIO do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros. Lisboa, 1851.

1664. DOCUMENTOS relativos ao apresamento, julgamento e entrega da barca franceza Charles et Georges e em geral ao engajamento de negros, debaixo da denominação de trabalhadores livres nas possessões da coroa de Portugal na costa oriental e occidental de Africa para as colonias francezas apresentados ás Cortes na sessão legislativa de 1858. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1858. (2), 249, 16, xviii pp. 29½ cm.

†1665. NEGOCIOS externos. Relatorios e documentos apresentados ás Cortes na sessão legislativa de 1867[-75] pelo ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios estrangeiros. Lisboa, Imp. nacional, 1867-75. 7 vols. 30 cm.

Catalogue de la bibliothèqu du ministère belgique.

†1666-87. NEGOCIOS EXTERNOS. Relatorios e documentos apresentados ás Cortes pelo ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios estrangeiros, 1876- . Lisboa, Impr. nacional, 1876- . vols. 30 cm.

Catalogue de la bibliothèqu du ministère belgique.

The documents deal with many subjects. One in the Olivart collection has title: Negocios externos. Documentos apresentados ás Cortes na sessão legislativa de 1879 pelo ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios estrangeiros. Questão das pescarias. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1879. 256 pp. 29½ cm.

Others are:

Negocios externos. Documentos apresentados ás Cortes. Questão do Zaire. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1884-85.

Negocios externos. Documentos apresentados ás Cortes. Negociações relativas á delimitação das possessões Portuguezas e Francezas na Africa occidental. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1887. 2 vols. in 1. Maps. Folio.

Negocios externos. Documentos apresentados ás Cortes. Negociações relativas á delimitação das possessões Portuguezas e Allemás na Africa meridional. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1887. Map. Folio.

†1688. LIVROS BRANCOS (NEGOCIOS EXTERNOS), 1867-97. Indice chronologico e summario dos assumptos de que tratam os documentos apresentados ás Cortes n'este periodo. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1898. 42 pp. 30 cm.

SPECIAL TOPICS

1689. SOUSA, ANTONIO CAETANO DE. Historia genealogica da casa real portugueza, desde a sua origem até o presente, com as familias illustres que precedem dos reys, e dos serenissimos duques de Bragança, justificada com instrumentos, e escritores de inviolavel fé, e offerecida a elrey D. João V, nosso senhor. Lisboa occidental, Joseph Antonio da Sylva, 1735-48. 12 vols. in 13. 29 cm.

Provas da Historia genealogica da casa real portugueza, tiradas dos instrumentos dos archivados da Torre do Tombo, da serenissima casa de Bragança, de diversas cathedraes, mosteiros, e outros particulares deste reyno. Lisboa occidental, na Officina Sylviana da Academia real, 1739-48. 6 vols. Plates. 29 cm.

Contents: i, 1134-1455; ii, 1449-1554; iii, 1400-1524; iv, 1443-1704; v, 1526-1716; vi, 1294-1739.

Index: Indice geral dos appellidos, nomes proprios, e cousas notaveis, que se comprehendem nos treze tomos da Historia genealogica da casa real portugueza, e dos documentos comprehendidos nos seis volumes de provas, com que se acha authorisa da a mesma historia. Lisboa, Regia officina Sylviana, e da Academia real, 1749. (4), 435 pp. 29 cm.

1690. TRATADO[s] de commercio e navegação entre sua magestade a rainha de Portugal e dos Algarves e os Estados-Unidos da America, . . . o imperador de todas as Russias . . . a confederação Argentina . . . a republica do Peru . . . a republica de Nova Granada . . . sua magestade o imperador do Japão . . . sua magestade o imperador dos Francezes . . . o imperio Ottomano . . . o imperador de Austria, rei de Bohemia e rei apostolico de Hungria . . . sua magestade o imperador da Allemanha . . . sua magestade o rei de Italia . . . sua magestade o rei dos Belgas . . . e sua magestade o rei dos Países Baixos. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1844-75. 31½ cm.

Separately printed texts bound together.

1840-75.

†1691. SANTAREM, MANUEL FRANCISCO DE BARROS, 2D VISCONDE DE (1791-1856). Corpo diplomatico portuguez, contendo todos os tratados de paz, de aliança, de neutralidade, de tregua, de commercio, de limites, de ajustes de casamentos, de cessões de territorio e outras transacções entre a corôa de Portugal e as diversas potencias do mundo, desde o principio da monarchia até aos nossos dias. . . . Pariz, Aillaud, 1846. Vol. i. No more published.

Vol. i contains treaties with Spain.

1692. BIKER, JULIO FIRMINE JUDICE. Collecção dos negocios de Roma no reinado de el-rey dom José I, ministerio do marquez de Pombal, e pontificados de Benedicto XIV . . . Clemente XIII [e Clemente

XIV]. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1874-75. 3 vols. Plates. 28 cm.
Contents: i, 1755-60; ii, 1759-69; iii, 1769-75.

1693. PORTUGAL e Gran Bretanha no tratado de Lourenço Marques. Considerações sobre os interesses das províncias ultramarinas. Lisboa, Typographia universal, 1880. 46 pp. Map. 22 cm.

1694a. TESTA, CARLOS (1823-). A influencia europea na Africa perante a civilização e as relações internacionaes. Considerações acerca do tratado de 30 de maio de 1879 denominado de "Lourenço Marques." Lisboa, Typographia universal, 1880. 68 pp. 22 cm.

1694b. TESTA, CARLOS (1823-). A politica intercolonial e internacional e o tratado de Lourenço Marques. Additamento á Influencia Europea na Africa. Lisboa, Typographia universal, 1881. Cover title. 82 pp. 22 cm.

POTON, GUINEA.⁵

POULS, SENEGAL.⁵

PRUSSIA, KINGDOM OF.^{3, 4, 5}

1701 - January 1, 1871 (constitution of German Empire).

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

PUERTO RICO.

Vide PORTO RICO.

PUNGWE.²

Vide BEIRA.

PUNJAB.¹

— March 29, 1849 (surrender to Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

PUNNA.¹

— March 22, 1811 (allegiance to Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

PUNTA NEGRA, GABUN.⁵

— June 21, 1883 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

PUNT LUCHEO.¹

PURTABGHUR AND DOWLEAH.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

PUTTIALA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

PYRMONT, PRINCIPALITY OF.¹

Vide WALDECK, GERMAN EMPIRE.

QUABEN.⁵

QUAFUNGO.²

— May 16, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

QUAKINIUMBI.²

— May 17, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

QUA MACHOBAN.³

QUA PLANTATIONS.¹

QUIAH.¹

— January 29, 1872 (treaty of sovereignty with Great Britain).

RAGUSA, REPUBLIC OF.⁴

— 1809.

RAIATEA.¹

June 19, 1847 (declaration, Great Britain and France, independence) — March, 1888 (proclamation of annexation to France).

Vide TAHITI.

RAJPIPLA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

RAMPUR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

RAS-ALI, SAGALLO, CHIEF OF.³

— October 18, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

RAS-EL-KHYMAH.³

Vide PERSIAN GULF.

REHOBOTH.²

— September 15, 1885 (treaty of protection with Germany).

REUSS, ELDER LINE.^{4, 5}

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

REUSS, JUNIOR LINE.⁴

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

REUSS GREIZ.¹

Vide REUSS, ELDER LINE.

REUSS-LOBENSTEIN-EBERSDORF.¹

Vide REUSS, ELDER LINE.

REUSS-SCHLEIZ.

Vide REUSS, JUNIOR LINE.

REWA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

RHENISH CONFEDERATION.¹

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE, *Confederation of the Rhine*.

RIO BENTO.¹

Vide BENTO.

RIO DE LA PLATA, UNITED PROVINCES OF.¹

Vide ARGENTINE NATION, BUENOS AIRES.

RIO FRESCO (FRANCISCO).¹RIO GRANDE (BOLOLA), SENEGAL.^{1, 5}RIO NUÑEZ, SENEGAL.^{1, 5}

— April, 1849 (recognition of sovereignty of France).

RIO PONGO.^{1, 5}

— February 15, 1866 (treaty recognizing sovereignty of France); September 25, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

RIO ST. PEDRO.¹ROBANNAH.¹

Vide SHERBRO.

ROCKLERS, GUINEA.⁵RODE VALLEY.²

— July 29, 1887 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

ROHA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

ROMAN EMPIRE.⁴ROMAN REPUBLIC.⁴

1798-1799, 1849.

ROMAN STATES.^{3, 5}

Vide HOLY SEE.

ROME.³ROTUMA.²

— December 17, 1880 (letters patent of annexation to Fiji).

ROUTREE.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

RO WALLAH.¹RUATAN.¹

— March 20, 1852 (royal warrant erecting into British colony).

RUMANIA, KINGDOM OF ^{3, 4, 5}

December 23, 1861 (proclamation of union of Moldavia and Wallachia by hospodar)—

COLLECTIONS

†1701. MITILINEU, M. Collectiune de tratatele si conventiunile Romaniei cu puterile straine, de la anulul 1368 până in dilele nostre. (Collection des traités et des conventions conclus entre la Roumanie

et les puissances étrangères, depuis 1368 jusqu'à nos jours.) Bucuresti, 1874. 8vo.

†1702. CODRESCO, J. E. Recueil des documents, traités, et autres actes concernant l'histoire et la langue des Roumanies. Paris, 1883.

1703. DJUVARA, TRANDAFIR G. (1856-). Traités, conventions, et arrangements internationaux de la Roumanie actuellement en vigueur; publiés d'ordre de M. le Ministre des affaires étrangères, d'après les textes originaux, avec notes explicatives et index, suivis des tarifs douaniers, général et conventionnel, et de notices statistiques sur le commerce extérieur, précédés d'une introduction à l'étude du droit conventionnel de la Roumanie. . . . Bucuresci, Al. Degenmann; Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1888. cviii, 1013 pp. 28½ cm.

Note: "Stipulations concernant la navigation du Pruth," pp. lviii-civ.

Text in French and Rumanian.

†1704. Treideci de ani de domnie ai Regelui Carol I. Cuvintari si acte. Bucharest, Carol Göbl, 1897. 2 vols. 4to.

†1705. BRAILEANU, CONST. Conventions de la Roumanie avec les états étrangers concernant le commerce et les marques de fabriques. Bucarest, Carol Göbl, 1899. 8vo.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1706. BOÉRESCU, BASILE. Codicile Romane séu collectiune de toate legile Romaniei coprindeudă: codicile civilă, procedura civilă, codicile comercială, codicile penală, procedura penală împreuna cu dispozițiunile tractatului din Paris, si alle convențiunei din 1858, relative la Romania; cu constituițiunile de la 1858 iccoa, si cu unu Suplimentu in care intra toate legile administrative, militare si judiciare, toate decretetele si regulamentele celle mai usuali, de la 1859 si pana acum. Publicatiune cu annotatiuni, trimeteri la articilele corespundetóre din legile române séu straine cu reproduceri de testuri abrogate de . . . A doua editiune ameliorata, prelucrata si cu insemnate adaose. Bucuresci, Typographia laboratoriloru români, 1873. 8vo.

†1707. BUJOREANU, IOAN M. Collectiune de legiurile Romaniei vechi si noi cãte s'au promulgatu pêne la finele anului 1870. Legi, procedure, regulamente, decrete, instructiuni, formularii, conventiuni, concesiuni, statute, circulare instructive, taboulari, etc., etc. Inavutita cu pravila lui caragea, legiurile principelui B. D. Stirbei, codulu civilu vechiu alu Moldovei (Calimach), manualu de pravila bissericesca si statutele coloniiloru Bulgare din Bassarabia, de Ioan M. Bujoreanu. — Appendice la collectiunea de legiurile Romaniei vechi si noi cãte s'au promulgatu de la 1 Ianuarie anulu 1871 pâna la 1 Ianuarie 1875 si în continuatiune. Legi, procedure, regulamente, tractate, decrete, instructiuni, formularii, conventiuni, concessiuni, statute, circulare instructive, taboulari, etc., etc. In acestu appendice este trecuta si

pravilnicésca condica a lui ipsilant v. v. de Ioan M. Bujoreanu. Volumulu ii, alu colectiunei Bibliotheca de legislatiune. Bucuresci, Noua typographia a laboratoriloru Romani, 1873-75. 2 vols. 8vo.

"Pas a été dans le commerce."

Ministry of foreign affairs.

†1708. MINISTERUL afacerilor straine. Documente oficiale. Neutralitatea Romaniei, neutralizarea Dunarei. Documente diverse. Presentate representatiunei nationale, octobree 1876. Bucuresci, Imprimeria statului, 1876. (4), viii, 107 pp. 29½ cm.

†1709. MINISTERUL afacerilor streine. Documente diplomatice. Negociatiuni pentru incheierea unui tractat de comertiu cu Austro-Ungaria. Bucuresci, Tip. C. Göbl, 1886. 133, ii pp. 30 cm.

HISTORICAL

1710. HURMUZAKI, EUDOXIU, BARON DE. Documente privitoare la istoria românilor. Publicate sub auspiciile Academiei Române și ale Ministeriului cultelor și instructiunii publice. Bucuresci, [Socecă & Teclu, etc.], 1887, 1876-1913. 16 vols. in 19. Illus., maps, plates. 31½ cm.

Contents: i, 1199-1345; ii, 1451-1575; iii, 1576-99; iv, 1600-49; v, 1650-99; vi, 1700-50; vii, 1750-1818; viii, 1376-1650; ix, 1650-1796; x, 1763-1844; xi, 1517-1612; xii, 1594-1602; xiii, Texte grecești; xiv, not issued (?); xv, Acte și scrisori din arhivele orașelor ardelen (bistrița, brașov, sibiiu), 1358-1825; xvi, xvii, Corespondență diplomatică și rapoarte consulare franceze, 1603-1824, 1825-46.

Editors: i-ii, Nic. Densușianu; iii-ix, Eudoxiu Hurmuzaki; x-xii, Necula Iorga; xiii, xv, Athanasios Papadopoulos-Kerameus (1856-); xvi-xvii, Nerva Hodoș.

Index: ix, partea 2, for viii-ix.

— Supplement i. . . Documente culese din diferite publicațiuni și din Biblioteca Națională din Paris de Gr[egoriu] G[eorge] Tocilescu; din Archivele Ministeriului afacerilor străine din Paris de A[lexandru] I. Odobescu. Publicate sub auspiciile Ministeriului Cultelor și instrucțiunei publice și ale Academiei Române. Bucuresci, [Socecă & Teclu], etc., 1885-95. 6 vols. Illus., ports., plans. 31½ cm.

Contents: i, 1518-1780; ii, 1781-1814; iii, 1709-1812; iv, 1802-49; v, 1822-38; vi, 1827-49.

Editors: i, Gregoriu George Tocilescu; i-iii, Alexandru I. Odobescu; iv-vi, Dimitrie Alexandru Sturdza (1833-1914); iv, D. C. Sturdza; iv, Octavian Lugoșianu; v-vi, C. Colescu-Vartic.

— . . . Supplementul ii. Documente culese din arhive și biblioteci polone, coordonate, adnotate, și publicate de Ioan Bogdan, cu traducerea franceză a documentelor polone de I. Skupiewski. Bucuresci, [Socecă & Teclu], 1893-95. 2 vols. Illus., ports., etc. 31½ cm.

Contents: i, 1510-1650; ii, 1601-40.

1711. CODRESCU, THEODOR (1819-94). Uricariul cuprindătoriu de hrisoave, anaforale, si alte acte, din suta a XVIII și XIX. Jassy, Buciumului Român, 1871-95. 25 vols. 19½ cm.

T. p. varies: Uricarul sau colecțiune de diferite acte care pot servi la istoria Românilor.

Index: Resumatul cronologicu al celor 15 volume din Uricaru [de Theodor Codrescu]. Iassi, Buciumului Roman, 1889. (6), 224, (1) pp. 19½ cm.

1712. STURDZA, DIMITRIE ALEXANDRU (1833-1914); COLESCU-VARTIC, C. Actes et documents relatifs à l'histoire de la régénération de la Roumanie. Bucarest, Charles Göbl, 1889-1909. 10 vols. in 11. 23½ cm. (Academia Română. Publicatiunile fondului Princesa Alina Stirbei. No. iv.)

Contents: 1391-1867. The collection contains 3122 pieces.

Index: Vol. x, Table chronologique et analytique des actes et documents; Index alphabétique des noms et des questions.

Editors: i, vi, Dimitrie A. Sturdza and C. Colescu-Vartic; ii-v, vii, Ghenadie Petrescu, Dimitrie A. Sturdza, Dimitrie C. Sturdza; viii, x, Dimitrie A. Sturdza and J. J. Skupiewski.

DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

1713. TURKEY. No. 41 (1878). Regulations for the Danubian principalities. 1830. Presented to the House of Lords by command of Her Majesty in pursuance of their address dated May 24, 1878. London, Harrison and sons, 1878. 3 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxxii, p. 211. C. 2086.)

†1714. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Question de la reconnaissance de la Roumanie. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1879. 40 pp. 32 cm.

1715. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Question de la reconnaissance de la Roumanie. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 21 pp. 32 cm.

RUMELIA, EASTERN

July 13, 1878-September 6/18 1885 (coup d'état of Philippopolis).

Vide BULGARIA, TURKEY.

1716a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di Robilant). Rumelia orientale. Tornata del 25 novembre 1885. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1885. vi, 47 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-85. Camera dei deputati. N. ii terdecies (Documenti).)

21 settembre-16 novembre 1885.

1716b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di Robilant) nella tornata del 18 gennaio 1886. Rumelia orientale. (Serie seconda.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1886. v, 59 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-86. Camera dei deputati. N. ii quatuordecies. (Documenti).)

13 novembre 1885-8 gennaio 1886.

1716c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Di Robilant) nella tornata del 12 giugno 1886. Rumelia orientale e Grecia. (Serie terza.) Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1886. viii, 167 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1886. Camera dei deputati. N. ii (Documenti).)

6 gennaio-7 giugno 1886.

Appendice. Protocolli della conferenza di Constantinopoli per la Rumelia orientale — (novembre 1885-aprile 1886), pp. 123-167.

Protocoles 1-8, 5 novembre 1885-5 avril 1886.

RURUTU.²

— August 25, 1900 (procès-verbal of French taking possession).

RUSSIA, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

The breakup of Russia in the World War dates from the assumption of power by the All-Russian Congress of Soldiers' and Workmen's Delegates, October 26/November 8, 1917. The imperial regime had been succeeded by a republic in March, 1917.

The foreign relations of Russia developed in the fifteenth century, the portfolio being in charge of the Possolski Prikaz from that time on. December 15, 1717, the College of Foreign Affairs was established, to be succeeded on September 8, 1802, by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. (Vide *Ann. dip. de l'Empire de Russie*, 1862, pp. 93-96.)

"33. Les actes et documents relatifs aux affaires les plus importantes de l'intérieur ou de la politique de l'Empire sont gardés aux archives de l'Empire.

"36. Les actes et documents du Ministère des Affaires étrangères depuis l'année 1801 sont gardés aux archives principales de St. Pétersbourg.

"38. Les actes et documents antérieurs à l'année 1801 sont gardés aux Archives Principales de Moscou." — Organisation du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, in *Ann. dip. de Russie*, 1862.

"Déjà en 1779, par ordre de l'Impératrice Catherine II, le Collège des Affaires Étrangères avait chargé l'historiographe [Gerhard Friedrich] Muller [1705-1783], qui dirigeait alors les Archives de Moscou, de tâcher 'de former le recueil de tous les traités, conventions et autres actes publics anciens ou modernes à l'instar du Corps diplomatique de Dumont, pour servir à l'histoire de Russie.' En 1783 il y eut même un oukaze relatif à l'organisation aux Archives d'une typographie spécialement destinée à cette publication. Muller se mit à l'oeuvre avec son assiduité habituelle; mais il mourut bientôt après et depuis lors, l'ouvrage ainsi que l'idée qui l'avait dicté, restèrent inexécutés." — Martens, *Recueil*, i, pp. vii-viii.

Dohm, *Materielen für Statistik*, v, p. 328, states that Johann Gott-hilf von Stritter (1740-1801) was associated in the preparation of the collection.

COLLECTIONS

1721. Собрание Государственныхъ Грамотъ и Договоровъ, хранящихся въ Государственной коллегіи иностранныхъ дѣлъ. Москва, въ типографіи Н. С. Всеволожскаго, 1813-28, '94. 5 vols. 42 cm.

Contents: i, 1265-1471; ii, 1229-1612; iii, 1613-55; iv, 1656-96; v, 1474-1584.

Notes: The introductions to the volumes are historically valuable.

The collection was published at the expense of Count Nikolai Petrovich Rumiantsev (1734-1826) by a special commission organized near the ministry of foreign affairs.

The introductions of vols. ii-iv are signed by A. Malinovskii. That of vol. v is signed by Baron F. Builer.

†1722. Доброклонскій, Н., (Dobroklonskii). Указатель сношеній Россіи съ 1462 по 1826 годъ. Москва, 1838.

Note: "L'auteur ne se borne pas à la simple indication des traités avec mention des publications où ils sont insérés. Il en donne aussi le contenu en abrégé." — Ivanovskii, i, p. xxvii.

†1723. Собрание трактатовъ, конвенцій и другихъ актовъ, заключенныхъ Россією съ европейскими и азіатскими державами, а также и съ Сѣверо-Американскими Соединенными Штатами. Санкт-Петербургъ, 1845.

Дополненіе, 1847, 1858, 1862, 1868, 1874.

†1724. Эйхельманъ, О. (Eikhelman, O.). Хрестоматія русскаго международнаго права. Кіевъ, 1887, 1889. 2 pts.

Note: "L'auteur se propose . . . de donner 'un recueil aussi complet que possible des traités et des lois qui règlent les relations internationales de la Russie,' . . . se fondant 'sur le but à atteindre par une chrestomathie destinée à l'enseignement.'" — Ivanovskii, i, p. xxiv.

1725. MARTENS, FEODOR FEDOROVICH (1845-1909). Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères, publié d'ordre du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères. St. Pétersbourg, Imprimerie du Ministère des Voies de Communication (A. Böhnke) [etc.], 1874-1909. 15 vols. 26 cm.

Contents: Traités avec l'Autriche, i, 1648-1762; ii, 1772-1803; iii, 1808-15; iv, Partie i, 1815-49; iv, Partie ii, 1849-77.

Traités avec l'Allemagne, v, 1656-1762; vi, 1762-1808; vii, 1811-24; viii, 1825-88.

Traités avec l'Angleterre, ix (x), 1710-1801; xi, 1801-31; xii, 1832-95.

Traités avec la France, xiii, 1717-1807; xiv, 1807-20; xv, 1822-1906.

Notes: "Les conventions et traités internationaux seront insérés . . . séparément pour chaque Etat. . . . Chaque acte international sera précédé d'une introduction historique écrite par nous d'une manière tout à fait objective, et rendant compte tant des circonstances de fait qui ont signalé la conclusion de ce traité, que des négociations diplomatiques qui l'ont amenée. . . . Il nous est interdit . . . de suivre entièrement l'ordre alphabétique [des Etats], car dans ce cas, on serait obligé de publier en première ligne des traités conclus entre la Russie et des puissances dont les rapports avec elle offrent moins d'intérêt et d'importance. . . . Les conventions collectives [qui ont été conclus en conférences ou congrès internationaux] seront rapportées dans la section relative à l'état sur le territoire duquel ont eu lieu les séances du congrès ou de la conférence; quant aux traités conclus

entre plusieurs puissances, mais non dans un congrès, ils seront insérés dans la section relative à l'état qu'ils concernent plus particulièrement. . . . On a fixé pour point de départ normal de cette collection la conclusion de la paix de Westphalie. . . . Tous les actes qui y seront insérés, sans exception, émanent des Archives du ressort du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères."—Préface, i, pp. viii-xii.

Historical introductions as follows: Le développement historique des relations diplomatiques entre l'Autriche et la Russie, à partir de la fin de xv siècle jusqu'au commencement de xviii, i, pp. i-xxiii; Traités avec l'Allemagne, v, pp. i ff.; Traités avec l'Angleterre, introduction, ix (x), pp. i-cvii; Traités avec la France, introduction, xiii, pp. i-lxxvi.

Russian and French in parallel columns.

1726. IVANOVSKIĬ, IGNATIĬ ALEKSANDRÓVICH (1858-1910). Recueil des traités en vigueur, conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères. Odessa, Imprimerie économique, 1889-90. 2 vols. in 3. 23½ cm.

Contents: i, Partie 1, Traités relatifs aux intérêts de l'industrie: i, Traités de commerce, de navigation et de pêche; ii, Déclarations concernant la reconnaissance des certificats de jaugeage des navires étrangers; iii, Déclarations concernant les droits des sociétés par actions (anonymes); iv, Déclarations concernant les marques de commerce et de fabrique; v, Mesures et poids internationaux;

i, Partie 2, Conventions consulaires et conventions relatives aux successions: i, Conventions consulaires; ii, Conventions relatives aux successions;

ii, Partie 1, Traité[s] d'assistance judiciaire mutuelle: i, Conventions, déclarations, et notes sur l'extradition des criminels; ii, Conventions et déclarations relatives à la poursuite de certains crimes et délits; iii, Conventions et déclarations relatives à l'exécution des commissions rogatoires;

ii, Partie 2, Traités sur le renvoi des indigents, des vagabonds, ou des gens sans passeports.

Note: The preface, i, pp. i-xl, is a useful bibliographic study of collections of treaties, especially those of Russia.

"Par suite de circonstances fortuites le deuxième tome . . . paraît avant le premier."—Préface, p. 1.

Russian and French in parallel columns.

†1727. RECUEIL des traités, conventions et arrangements conclus entre la Russie et les autres états. St. Pétersbourg, 1903.

1728. Александренко, В. Н. (Aleksandrenko, Vasilii Nikoforovich) (1861-). Собрание важнѣйшихъ трактатовъ и конвенцій заключенныхъ Россіей съ иностранными державами (1774-1906). Варшава, типографія Варшавскаго Учебнаго Округа, 1906. viii, 585, vi pp. 26 cm.

CHRONOLOGIES

1729. MENAGIOS, D. DE. Répertoire des traités, conventions, et autres actes principaux de la Russie avec les puissances étrangères depuis 1474 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Amyot, 1874. iv, 72 pp. 24 cm.

Notes: A chronological reference list to many standard collections.

Bibliography, pp. ii-iv.

"Il y a déjà longtemps que nous nous occupons de composer une *Histoire des Traités de paix et autres transactions de la Russie avec les Puissances étrangères depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours*. Notre premier devoir a été naturellement de rassembler tous les documents diplomatiques de l'empire de Russie, que constituent la base de l'ouvrage que nous avons entrepris. . . . Nous nous sommes

en conséquence décidé à faire une table spéciale, qui pût servir à nous orienter et à retrouver facilement les documents au milieu de la masse énorme d'actes publics disséminés dans les collections." — Préface, p. i.

†1730. Сборникъ, изданный въ память двадцатипятилѣтія управленія министерствомъ иностранныхъ дѣлъ государственнаго канцлера свѣтлѣйшаго князя А. М. Горчакова, 1856–1881 гг. Санктпетербургъ, 1881.

Note: "Une liste de tous les traités conclus par la Russie avec les autres états pendant cette période." — Ivanovskii, i. p. xxviii.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1731. Полное собраніе законовъ Россійской имперіи. Санкт-Петербургъ, печатано въ типографіи П. отдѣленія собственной Его Императорскаго Величества Канцеляріи, 1830. 45 vols. 31 cm.

Contents: 1649–1825.

Indexes: Vols. xli–xlv.

Note: Continuations: 2. December 12, 1825–February 28, 1881. St. Petersburg, 1830–84. 55 vols. 3. March 1, 1881–. St. Petersburg, 1884–. vols.

†1732. Собраніе узаконеній и распоряженій правительства.

1733. Общій хронологическій указатель къ полному собранію законовъ. Санктпетербургъ, 1851. 2 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: i, 1649–1825; ii, 1825–30.

OFFICIAL PERIODICALS

†1734. Правительственный Вѣстникъ. Санктпетербургъ, 18–. .

Note: Le messenger officiel.

†1735. ANNUAIRE diplomatique de l'Empire de Russie pour l'année 1861 [–1909]. Ежегодникъ Министерства Иностранныхъ Дѣлъ, 1883–. Saint-Petersbourg, Hogenfelden et com. [etc.], 1861–1909. Ann. vol. 16–21½ cm.

Contents: 1862–.

"Indication chronologique des traités de paix, conventions, et actes internationaux conclus entre la Russie, l'Autriche, la France, la Grande-Bretagne et la Prusse, Suède, Danemark, Pays-Bas, Espagne, Portugal, Saxe, Bavière, Wurtemberg, et Turquie de 1649 à 1825," 1866, pp. 92–116, and 1867, pp. 97–126.

"On ne peut accorder une grande valeur à cette liste incomplète." — Ivanovskii, i, p. xxviii.

Note: Published in French, 1861. Published in French and Russian, 1883.

Index: 1862–1908, 1908, p. 151.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MINISTERSTVO INOSTRANNYKH DEL

†1736. Документы для исторіи дипломатическихъ сношеній Россіи съ западными державами европейскими отъ заклю-

ченія всеобщаго мира въ 1814 .г до конгресса въ Веронѣ въ 1822 году. Изданные Министерствомъ Иностранныхъ Дѣлъ. Санктпетербургъ, 1823-25. 2 vols.

Note: Transcribed from Menagios, p. ii.

In Russian and French.

†1737. DOCUMENTS et traités publiés dans les langues russe et française, par la chancellerie impériale à Saint-Pétersbourg. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1825. 2 vols.

Vide Bulmerincq, *Praxis, Theorie, und Codification des Völkerrechts*, p. 114.

1738. CORRESPONDANCE diplomatique des ambassadeurs et ministres de Russie en France et de France en Russie avec leurs gouvernements de 1814 à 1830. Publiée par A. Polovtsoff, président de la Société impériale d'histoire de Russie. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1902-07. 3 vols. 29 cm.

Contents: i, 1814-16; ii, 1817-18; iii, 1819-20.

HISTORICAL

†1739. Щербатовъ, М. (Shcherbatov, Mikhail Mikhaïlovich), kniaz (1733-90). Исторія россійская отъ древнѣйшихъ временъ. Въ Санктпетербургѣ, при И. Академіи Наукъ, 1774-1805. 7 vols. in 12. Fold. Tables. 25½ × 20½ cm.

Translation: Russische Geschichte von den ältesten Zeiten an. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von M. Christian Heinrich Hase. Danzig, Jobst Hermann Flörke, 1779. lviii, 1132, (144) pp. Illus. Tables.

Contents: Erster Theil, vom Anfang bis auf den Tod des Grossfürsten Järoslaw Wladimirowitsch'; Zweyter Theil, vom Anfang der Regierung Jsziäslaws Järoslawitsch' bis auf die Unterjochung Russlands durch die Tataren.

†1740. Бантышъ-Каменскій, Д. (Bantysh-Kamenskii, D.). Дѣянія знаменитыхъ полководцевъ и министровъ, служившихъ въ царствованіе Государя Императора Петра Великаго. Москва, 1812-13. 2 vols.

†1741. Карамзинъ, Николай (Karamzin, Nikolaï Mikhaïlovich), (1766-1826). Исторія Государства Россійскаго . . . Санктпетербургъ, Военная Типографія Главнаго Штаба, [1818]-29. 12 vols. 22 cm.

Notes: Vol. xii edited by Count Dmitrii Nikolaïvich Bludov (1785-1864).

"Ici sont cités plusieurs traités internationaux depuis 907 jusqu'à 1611 soit *in extenso*, soit en extraits avec l'indication, soit de la publication où ils sont insérés, soit du lieu de dépôt de l'original." — Ivanovskii, i, p. xvi.

Editions: Edited by Eynertling. St. Petersburg, 1842.

С.-Петербургъ, изданіе А. С. Суворина, 1888- . 12 vols. 15½ cm.

Translations: Histoire de l'empire de Russie, par M. Karamsin; traduite par MM. St.-Thomas et Jauffret. Paris, A. Belin, 1819-26. 11 vols. Fold. map. Fold. general tables. 21 cm.

Note: Vol. ix translated by St.-Thomas alone; vols. x-xi by Pavel Gavrilovich Divov.

Geschichte des Russischen Reiches. Nach der zweiten Original-Ausgabe übersetzt. Riga [etc.], C. J. G. Hartmann [etc.], 1820-33. 11 vols. 21 cm.

†1742. Бутурлинъ, Д. (Buturlin, Dimitrii Petrovich) (1790-1849). Военная исторія походовъ Россіянъ въ XIII. столѣтіи. Санктпетербургъ, 1829-33. 3 vols.

†1743. Кайдаповъ, И. (Kaidanov, Ivan Kuzmich) (1782-1843). Краткое изложеніе дипломатіи російскаго двора, со времени возшествія на всероссійскій престолъ дома Романовыхъ до кончины Государя Императора Александра I. Санктпетербургъ, И. Сленнинъ, 1833. 2 vols in 1. 21½ cm.

†1744. Акты, собранные въ библіотекахъ и архивахъ російской имперіи Археографическою экспедиціею Императорской Академіи Наукъ. Санктпетербургъ, 1836. 4 vols.

1745a. Акты историческіе, собранные и изданные Археографическою Коммисіею. Санктпетербургъ, въ типографіи экспедиціи заготовленія Государственныхъ Бумагъ [etc.], 1841-44. 5 vols. 30 cm.

Contents: i, 1334-1598; ii, 1598-1613; iii, 1613-45; iv, 1645-76; v, 1676-1700.

1745b. Дополненіе къ актамъ историческимъ, собраннымъ и изданнымъ Археографическою Коммисіею. Санктпетербургъ, въ типографіи Эдуарда Праца, 1846-72. 12 vols. 28½ cm.

Contents: i, 1128-1611; ii, 1613-45; iii, 1645-54; iv, 1655-64; v, 1665-69; vi, 1670-75; vii, 1676-81; viii, 1678-81; ix, 1676-81; x, 1682-1700; xi, 1682-85; xii, 1684-99.

†1746. TOBIEN, EWALD SIGISMUND. Sammlung kritisch bearbeiteter Quellen der Geschichte des Russischen Rechtes. Bd. i. Die Prawda russkaja und die ältesten Tractate Russlands. Dorpat, Leipzig, 1845.

Contents: 911-1471.

1747. Акты, относящіеся къ исторіи западной Россіи, собранные и изданные Археографическою Коммисіею. Санктпетербургъ, типографія Е.И.В. Канцеляріи, 1846-53. 5 vols. 30½ cm.

Contents: 1340-1699.

1748. Полное собраніе русскихъ лѣтописей, изданное по высочайшему повелѣнію Археографическою Коммисіею. Санктпетербургъ, въ Типографіи Эдуарда Праца [etc.], 1846- . 16 vols. to 1906. 30½-35 cm.

1749. RAFN, CARL CHRISTIAN (1795-1864). Antiquités russes, d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, éditées par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Copenhagen, Frères Berling, 1850-52. 2 vols. Facsim. 38½ cm.

†1750. Памятники дипломатическихъ сношеній древней Россіи съ державами иностранными. Изданіе втораго отдѣленія С. Е. И. Величества Канцеляріи. Санктпетербургъ, 1851-71. 10 vols.

Note: "Dans les neuf premiers volumes sont insérés les documents concernant les relations avec l'Empire romain depuis 1488 jusqu'à 1699, dans le tome x ceux avec le Pape et les Etats italiens depuis 1580 jusqu'à 1699." — Ivanovskii, i, pp. xviii-xix.

1751. SIENCKIEWICZ, JAN KARÓL. Recueil de documents relatifs à la Russe, pour la plupart secrets et inédits, utiles à consulter dans la crise actuelle. Publié en 3 livraisons, de juillet 1853 à septembre 1854. Paris, Pagnerre [etc.], 1854. xxviii, (1), 654 pp. 21½ cm.

1752. THEINER, AUGUSTIN. Monuments historiques relatifs aux règnes d'Alexis Michaelowitch, Féodor III, et Pierre le Grand, czars de Russie, extraits des archives du Vatican et de Naples. Rome [etc.], Imprimerie du Vatican [etc.], 1859. xxii, (2), 556 pp. 41 cm.

1753. Акты, относящиеся къ исторіи Южной и Западной Россіи, собранные и изданные Археографическою Коммиссією. Санктпетербургъ, въ типографіи Эдуарда Праца, [etc.], 1863-92. 15 vols. 33 cm.

Contents: 1361-1659.

1754. Сборникъ историческаго общества. С.-Петербургъ, [А. Траншели], 1867-1914. 144 vols. 26½ cm.

Title varies.

†1755. ARISTOV, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH (1834-82). Христоматія по русской исторіи. Варшава, 1870.

Some treaties from tenth to fifteenth centuries.

†1756. Владимирскіи-Будановъ, М. Ф. Христоматія по исторіи русскаго права. 3d edition, 1885.

Some treaties from tenth to fifteenth centuries. "Les traités sont accompagnés d'excellentes notices et d'abondantes indications sur tous les ouvrages s'y rapportant." — Ivanovskii, i, p. xix.

1757. ALEKSANDRENKO, VASILII NIKOFOROVICH (1861-). Monumenta historica res Moscoviae et Poloniae illustrantia, ex variis auctoribus electa. Chronica Piasecii. Russice convertit et annotavit . . . Varsaviae, 1909. 19 pp. 24 cm.

Texte latin en traduction russe.

Cover title in Russian.

Contents: 1604-06.

SPECIAL STATES

1758. Собрание актовъ, относящихся къ обзорѣнію исторіи Армянскаго Народа. Москва, въ типографіи Лазаревыхъ Института Восточныхъ Языковъ, 1833-38. 3 vols. 25½ cm.

†1759a. BUNGE, FRIEDRICH GEORG VON (1802-97). Liv-, Est-, und Curländisches Urkundenbuch. Reval and Riga, 1853-73. 6 vols. 4to.

1759b. BUNGE, FRIEDRICH GEORG VON (1802-97). Liv-, Est-, und Curländische Urkunden-Regesten, bis zum Jahre 1300. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1881. x, 119 pp. 29 cm.

Contents: 1170-1300.

†1760. Андреескій, І. О договорѣ Новгорода съ нѣмецкими городами и Готландомъ 1270 г. Санктпетербургъ, 1855.

†1761. Венюковъ, М. (VENIUKOV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH). Старые и новые договоры Россіи съ Китаемъ. Санктпетербургъ, 1863.

Note: "Composée d'un précis historique des relations entre la Russie et la Chine, des stipulations en vigueur, empruntées aux divers traités et disposées dans un ordre systématique avec des annexes." — Ivanovskii, i, p. xx.

†1762. Сборникъ Муханова. Изд. 2. Санктпетербургъ, 1866.
Some treaties between 1393 and 1689.

†1763. Папьерскій, К. Е. (NAPIERSKIÏ, KARL EDUARD) (1799–1864). Руссколивонскіе акты. Изданы Археографической Коммиссіей. Санктпетербургъ, 1868.

Contents: 1189–1603.

Documents concerning the relations of the northwest of Russia with Riga and the Hanseatic cities.

1764. Юзефовичъ, Т. (YUZEFOVICH, T.). Договоры Россіи съ Востокомъ, политическіе и торговые. С.-Петербургъ, типографія О. И. Бакста, 1869. xxii, 294, (2) pp. 22 cm.

Contents: Договоры съ Турціей, 1700–1856;

Договоры съ Персіей, 1723–1828;

Договоры съ Китаемъ, 1689–1862;

Договоры съ Японіей, 1855–1867.

†1765. Балкашинъ, ——. Трактаты Россіи съ Китаемъ. Иркутскъ, 1881.

1766. Бантышъ-Каменскій, Н. (BANTYSH-KAMENSKIÏ, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1737–1814). Дипломатическое собраніе дѣлъ между Россійскимъ и Китайскимъ Государствами съ 1619 по 1792-й годъ. Составленное по документамъ, хранящимся въ Московскомъ Архивѣ Государственной Коллегіи Иностранныхъ Дѣлъ, въ 1792–1803 году, Николаемъ Бантышъ-Каменскимъ. Издано въ память истекшаго 300-лѣтія Сибири В. М. Флоринскимъ съ прибавленіями издателя. Казань, типографія Императорскаго Университета, 1882. xii, 565 pp. 25½ cm.

†1767. Сборникъ договоровъ Россіи съ Китаемъ, 1689–1881 г. Изданіе Министерства Иностранныхъ Дѣлъ. Санктпетербургъ, 1889.

Note: In Russian, Latin, French, Manchu, Mongol, and Chinese.

1768. CAHEN, GASTON. Histoire des relations de la Russie avec la Chine sous Pierre le Grand (1689–1730). Thèse. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1912. 274, ccxvii, (4) pp. 24 cm.

Bibliographie, pp. ci–clxxxvii.

Pièces justificatives, pp. iii–xcviii.

1769. ROBERT, ANATOLE ÉDOUARD. Traités et conventions diplomatiques entre la France et la Russie, depuis 1814. Paris, Rousseau, 1915. 207 pp.

RYGOWN.¹

— July 16-18, 1809 (engagements of allegiance to Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SAIBAL.²

— October 10, 1878 (letters patent of annexation to Queensland).

ST. ANDRÉ.¹SAINT ANDREW.¹SAINT ANTONIO.¹SAINTE MARIE DE MADAGASCAR.²

— October 27, 1876 (decree of French dependency).

SAINT-GALL, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}

Vide SWITZERLAND.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.¹

Vide MALTA, KNIGHTS OF.

SALM-SALM, PRINCIPALITY OF.⁵

— February 28, 1811 (to France).

Vide HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

SALVADOR, REPUBLIC OF EL^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTIONS

1771. REYES, RAFAEL. Colección de tratados del Salvador, formado por comisión especial del supremo gobierno. San Salvador, Francisco Sagrini, 1884. 344 pp. 22 cm.

Contents: Alemania-Venezuela.

†1772. RAMÍREZ PEÑA, ABRAHAM. Pactos internacionales de El Salvador. San Salvador, Tipografía "La Union," 1910-11. 3 vols. Folio.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES

PERIODICALS

†1773. ANUARIO diplomático del Salvador. San Salvador, 18 .

1774. RAMÍREZ PEÑA, ABRAHAM. República de el Salvador. Centro América. Boletín del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Publicación mensual. San Salvador, Imprenta nacional [etc.], 1909- . Monthly. 25½ cm.

From vol. i, no. 10 on, each fascicle is headed: "Libro rosado de El Salvador."

Indexes: "Prontuario del primer tomo," etc., issued separately.

Pagination: i, 714 pp., and separately paged lists; ii, iii, 745 pp., 2 cols.; iv, separately paged fascicles.

REPORTS

†1775-85. MEMORIAS de los ministerios de la república, 1881-84, 1886-89, 1892, 1899-1907. San Salvador, 1881- .

Centeno, 1910, p. 231.

1786. SUÁREZ, FRANCISCO MARTÍNEZ. Memoria de los actos del poder ejecutivo en los ramos de relaciones exteriores, instrucción pública y justicia, presentada por el secretario de estado en los de-

spachos referidos. A la honorable Asamblea Nacional Legislativa, en sus sesiones ordinarias de 1916. San Salvador, Imprenta nacional, [1916]. 40 pp. 26 cm.

SAMATITE, SENEGAL.⁵

— March 25, 1851 (recognition of suzerainty of France).

SAMO, SENEGAL.⁵

— April 3, 1879 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

SAMOAN ISLANDS.⁴

— February 16, 1900 (exchange of ratifications of treaty of December 2, 1899, between United States, German Empire, and Great Britain).

SAMOH.³

SANA.⁵

SANDAN.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SAN DOMINGO.

Vide DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, HAITI.

SANDWICH ISLANDS.^{3, 5}

— July 7, 1898 (cession to United States effective).

Vide UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *Hawaii*.

SAN MARINO, REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4}

March 22, 1862 (convention with Italy, independence) —

1791. GIANNINI, TORQUATO C.; BONELLI, MENETTO. *Raccolta delle leggi e decreti della Repubblica di San Marino*. Prima edizione ufficiale, per decreto del consiglio principe e sovrano. Città di Castello, S. Lapi, 1900. xi, 650, (1) pp. 25 cm.

1792. LEGES statutae reipublicae Sancti Marini. Forolivii, ex Casaliano typographeo, 1834. 125 n. l. 31½ cm.

SANTO DOMINGO.

Vide DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

SARAWAK, RAJAHSIP OF.²

— June 14–September 5, 1888 (agreement, protectorate, Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN.

SARDINIA, KINGDOM OF.^{4, 5}

— March 17, 1861 (constitution of Kingdom of Italy).

Vide ITALY.

SATTARA.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SAUGOR.¹

— 1819 (treaty of allegiance to Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SAVOY, DUCHY OF.⁴

1416–1720 (incorporated in Kingdom of Sardinia).

SAWANTWARI.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SAXE-ALTENBURG, DUCHY OF.^{1, 4}

— August 18, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation).

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE, HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

SAXE-COBURG.¹

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE, HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, DUCHY OF.^{1, 4}

— August 18, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation).

- Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXE-COBURG-MEININGEN.¹
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD.^{1, 4}
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXE-GOTHA.⁴
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXE-HILDBURGHUSEN, DUCHY OF.^{1, 4}
 — November 15, 1826.
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXE-LAUNBURG.¹
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXE-MEININGEN.^{3, 4, 5}
 — October 8, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation).
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXE-WEIMAR.^{1, 4, 5}
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, GRAND DUCHY OF.¹
 — October 8, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation).
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAXONY, KINGDOM OF.^{3, 4, 5}
 — October 21, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation).
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SAYEEDAH.¹
 SCHAFFHAUSEN, CANTON OF.⁴
 Vide SWITZERLAND.
 SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, PRINCIPALITY OF.^{1, 4, 5}
 — August 18, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation).
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.⁴
 — January 12, 1867 (patent of annexation to Prussia).
 SCHÖNBERG.²
 Vide ZOLLVEREIN, GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SCHWARZBURG.¹
 Vide SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT.
 SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT, PRINCIPALITY OF.^{4, 5}
 — August 18, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation).
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN, PRINCIPALITY OF.^{3, 4, 5}
 — August 18, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation).
 Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.
 SCHWYZ, CANTON OF.⁴
 Vide SWITZERLAND.
 SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF.⁴
 — May 1, 1707 (union of England and Scotland).
 SECKIANIS, CHIEF OF.⁵
 — August 22, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).
 SECONDEE.²
 SEENAPUTTEE, CACHAR.¹
 Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.
 SÉGU.²
 SELO.²
 — October 29, 1882 (contract with Belgian expedition, sovereignty).
 SENA.¹
 SENEGAL.^{1, 4}

†1800. Annales sénégalaises, 1854-1885, suivies des traités passés avec les indigènes. . . . Paris, 1885.

SENEGAL AND CASAMANZA.⁵
 SENEGAMBIA.⁵

SERBIA, KINGDOM OF ^{2, 4, 5}

August 22, 1878 (proclamation of independence) — 1918 (merged in Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes).

COLLECTIONS

1801. BRUNSWIK, BENOIT (1830-). Recueil de documents diplomatiques relatifs à la Serbie, avec une introduction. Constantinople. S. H. Weiss, 1876. xvi, 92 pp. 22 cm.

Contents: 1812-76.

†1802. UGOVORI i konventsii izmebu Srbie i stranikh drzhava. Belgrade, 1887.

HISTORICAL

1803. MIKLOSICH, FRANZ, RITTER VON. Monumenta Serbica, spectantia historiam Serbiae, Bosnae, Ragusii. Viennae, Braumüller, 1858. xii, 580 pp. 24 cm.

†1804. TKALATS, IMBRO IGŃATYEVICH VON. Das Staatsrecht des Fürstenthums Serbien. Leipzig, Breitkoff & Härtel, 1858. xvi, 286 pp. 23 cm.

SEROWEE.¹

— October 31, 1823 (treaty with Great Britain, protection).

SESTROS.¹

SEVEN ISLANDS, REPUBLIC OF.^{1, 5}

October 1, 1801–May 27, 1802.

Vide IONIAN ISLANDS.

SHARGAH.³

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SHEBAR.¹

Vide SHERBORO.

SHERBORO.^{3, 5}

— June 13, 1870 (engagement with Great Britain, succession).

SHERBORO at the time of extinction as an independent entity consisted of: Bendo-
Th u m b a , Bompehtook,
Bompey, Cockboro, Dodo,
Mahmeo, Mannoh, Ribbee,
Tasso, Thumba.

SHERBORO RIVER.¹

SHERZEBEE.¹

SHOA, KINGDOM OF.³

— 1889 (incorporation in Abyssinia).

Vide ASSAB; GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SHORTLAND ISLAND.²

— October 8, 1900 (proclamation of British protectorate)

SHUBAR.¹

SHUHR.¹

SHUKBOOT.¹

SHULI and MADI TRIBES, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— September 20, 1898 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

SIAM.¹

— February 1, 1858 (convention of cession with Netherlands).

SIAM, KINGDOM OF ^{2, 4, 5}

Vide also GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

1811. WYKE, W.; KEUCHENIUS, H. State papers of the kingdom of Siam, 1664-1886. Compiled by the Siamese legation in Paris. By order of H. H. Prince Prisdang. London, William Ridgway, 1886. vii, (1), 242 pp. 34 cm.

Contents: Austria-Hungary to United States; Appendix, Great Britain, France-Cambodia, Quedah, Dutch East India Company, France.

Contains 41 treaties, and 20 documents in the Appendix.

Note: The book is out of print, the only known copy in America being that formerly in the possession of the late Jens I. Westengard, sometime legal adviser to the king of Siam.

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

1812. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Siam. [8 juillet-5 octobre 1893.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1893. (4), 17 pp. 31½ cm.

1813. TREATY SERIES. No. 18. 1893. Protocols and agreement between Great Britain and France respecting the territories in the region of the Upper Mekong. Signed at Paris, July 31 and November 25, 1893. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, December, 1893. London, Harrison and sons, 1893. 4 pp. 24 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1893, cix, p. 101. C. 7232.)

1814. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Haut-Mékong. [25 novembre-4 décembre 1893.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1893. 9 pp. 31½ cm.

1815. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Affaires de Siam et du Haut-Mékong. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1896. 10 pp. 31½ cm.

1816. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Affaires de Siam. [3 octobre] 1893-[25 octobre] 1902. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1902. viii, 80 pp. Fold. map. 32 cm.

1817. FRANCE. No. 1. 1907. Despatch from His Majesty's ambassador at Paris transmitting the treaty between France and Siam, signed at Bangkok, March 23, 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July, 1907. London, printed for H. M. Stationery Office, 1907. 11 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1907, xcix, p. 191. Cd. 3578.)

1818. SIAM. No. 1. 1909. Despatch from His Majesty's minister in Siam, forwarding a treaty between Great Britain and Siam, signed at Bangkok, March 10, 1909, together with an explanatory memorandum. With map. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June, 1909. London, printed for H. M. Stationery Office, 1909. 8 pp. Fold. map. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1909, cv, p. 905. Cd. 4646.)

1819. TREATY SERIES. No. 19. 1909. Treaty between the United Kingdom and Siam. Signed at Bangkok, March 10, 1909. Ratifications exchanged at London, July 9, 1909. With map. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1909. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 8 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1909, cv, p. 919. Cd. 4703.)

SICILIES, KINGDOM OF THE
Two.^{1, 4}

— December 17, 1860 (Sardinian decree of union to Kingdom of Italy).

SIERRA LEONE.³

— November 28, 1888 (letters patent of government).

SIKH.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SIKKIM.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SIMMERAH.¹

SIMPETHUR.¹

SIN.¹

SIND.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SING.¹

Vide BUNGHA.

SIRIHIND.¹

— May 3, 1809 (treaty with Great Britain, protection).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SMALL BOOM.²

SMALL SCARCIES RIVER CHIEFS.¹

SOCIETY ISLANDS.³

— September 9, 1842 (note to regent of Tahiti, French protectorate).

SOCOTRA.²

— January 23, 1876 (agreement of non-cession except to Great Britain); April 23, 1886 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

SOHAR.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SOKOTO.¹

SOLEURE, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}

Vide SWITZERLAND.

SOLMS.⁵

SOLOTHURN.

Vide SWITZERLAND.

SOLYMAN CHIEFS (SOLOMON ISLANDS).³

SOMALI.¹

Vide also BRAVA; GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SONDE, ÎLES DE LA.⁴

SONNINKEES.¹

Vide BARRA.

SOOMBIA SOOSOOS.¹

Vide also FOURICARIA.

SOONTH (SUNTH).¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SOOTUREE.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SOUHAWUL.¹

SOUNA.⁵

Vide CASAMANZA.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.^{2, 5}

1852 --- September 1, 1900 (proclamation of annexation to Great Britain); May 31, 1902 (surrender to Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *South Africa*.

SOUTH COLOMBIA.^{3, 4}

Vide ECUADOR.

SPAIN, KINGDOM OF^{3. 4. 5}

COLLECTIONS

1821. CHIFFLET, JEAN JACQUES (1588-1660). Recueil des traittez de paix, treves, et neutralité entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France. Seconde edition. Anvers, Imprimerie Plantinienne, 1645. (10), 392 pp. 25½ cm.

Contents: 1526-1611.

Note: "Son excellence Monseigneur Don Francisco de Mello, Marquis de Tor de Laguna, Gouverneur et Capitaine General des Pais-bas et de Bourgogne, a jugé à propos, que pour l'instruction de Messieurs les Plenipotentiaires du Roy, qui sont presentement à Munster en Westphalie, à dessein d'acheminer une ferme et entiere Paix, on fist un Recueil des Traittez precedents entre les deux Couronnes, pour leur en faciliter la conclusion par les exemples passez, en suite de ce que Philippe de Commynes a laissé par escrit dans ses Memoires." — L'imprimeur au lecteur.

"This little work is entitled to the honorable distinction of being the first direct collection of treaties." — Sir T. D. Hardy, *Syllabus of Rymer's Foedera*, i, p. iv.

Editions: First, 1644.

— Third, 1664. Recueil des traittez de paix, treves, et neutralité entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France. Troisieme edition. Augmentée par le dernier traité de paix, fait en l'Isle de Faisans, l'an M.DC.LIX. Anvers, Imprimerie Plantinienne, 1664. (8), 473, (46) pp. 16 cm.

Contents: 1526-1659.

Some copies contain the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle of May 12, 1668, added at the end.

1822a. ABREU Y BERTODANO, JOSÉ ANTONIO DE (1717-75). Coleccion de tratados de paz, alianza, neutralidad, garantia, proteccion, tregua, mediacion, accesion, reglamento de limites, comercio, navegacion &c. hechos por los pueblos, reyes, y principes de España con los pueblos, reyes, principes, republicas, y demás potencias de Europa, y otros partes del mundo: y entre sí mismos, y con sus respectivos adversarios: y juntamente de los hechos directa, ó indirectamente contra ella, desde antes del establecimiento de la monarchia Gothica, hasta el feliz reynado del rey N. S. D. Phelipe V. En la qual se comprehenden otros muchos actos publicos, y reales concernientes al mismo asunto, como declaraciones de guerra, retos, manifestos, protestas, prohibiciones, y permissiones de comercio, cartes de creencia, plenipotencias, &c. y assimismo ventas, compras, donaciones, permutas, empeños, renunciass, transacciones, compromissos, sentencias arbitrarias, investiduras, homenages, concordatos, contratos matrimoniales, emancipaciones, adopciones, naturalizaciones, testamentos reales, &c. y las bulas, y breves, y breves pontificios, que conceden algun derecho, privilegio, ò preeminencia à la corona de España: con las erecciones de las compañías, assientos, y reglamentos de comercio en las Indias orientales, y occidentales, &c. Fielmente sacados de los originales, ò copias autenticas de lo secretaría de estado, archivo de Simancas, y demás archivos, y librerías reales, y particulares como tambien de libros, y papeles impressos; dispuestos en orden chronologico, y por reynados, y traducidos en castellano los que se hicieron en otros idiomas. . . .

Madrid, Diego Peralta, Antonio Marin, y Juan de Zuñiga, 1740-52. 12 vols. 30 cm.

Contents: i, Phelipe III, parte i, 1598-1610; ii, parte ii, 1611-21; Suplemento a la i parte 1598-1609; iii, Phelipe IV, parte i, 1621-26; iv, parte ii, 1627-34; v, parte iii, 1635-41; vi, parte iv, 1642-46; vii, parte v, 1647-48; viii, parte vi, 1649-59; ix, parte vii, 1659-65; x, Carlos II, parte i, 1665-73; xi, parte ii, 1674-82; xii, parte iii, 1683-1700.

Indexes: ii, Indice alphabetico de las materias contenidas en las i y ii partes; ix, Indice alphabetico de las materias contenidas en las siete partes; xii, Indice alphabetico de las materias contenidas en las tres partes.

1822b. PRONTUARIO de los tratados de paz, alianza, comercio, etc. de España, hechos con los pueblos, reyes, republicas, y demás potencias de Europa desde antes del establecimiento de la monarchia Gothica, hasta el fin del reynado del señor don Phelipe V. Madrid, 1749-52. 4 vols. 15½ cm.

Contents: i, Reynado del Señor D. Phelipe III. que comenzò en 13 de Septiembre de 1598. y acabò en 31 de Marzo de 1621.: parte i y ii; ii, Reynado del Señor D. Phelipe IV. que comenzò en 31 de Marzo de 1621. y acabò en 17 de Septiembre de 1665.: parte i, ii, y iii; iii, Reynado del Señor D. Phelipe IV: parte iv, v, vi, y vii ultima; iv, Reynado del Señor Don Carlos II. que comenzò en 17 de Septiembre de 1665. y acabò en primero de Noviembre de 1700.: parte i, ii, y iii ultima.

Note: "Nos pareció conveniente reducir à un Prontuario los tratados directos, que en la Coleccion Magna hà comenzado à vèr el publico, tomando de ellos solamente la version Castellana."—i, p. 2.

1823. CAPMANY Y DE MONTPALAU, ANTONIO DE (1742-1813). Antiguos tratados de paces y alianzas entre algunos reyes de Aragon y diferentes principes infieles de Asia y Africa, desde el siglo XIII hasta el XV; copiados con órden de S. M. de los originales registros del real y general archivo de la corona de Aragon, establecido en la ciudad de Barcelona . . . ; vertidos fiel y literalmente del idioma antiguo lemosino al castellano, y exornados con várias notas históricas, geográficas, y políticas. Madrid, en la Imprenta Real, 1786. xvi, 118 pp. 23½ cm.

Contents: 1274-1300.

1824. CAPMANY Y DE MONTPALAU, ANTONIO DE. Colección de los tratados de paz, alianza, comercio, &c., ajustados por la corona de España con las potencias extrangeras desde el reynado del Señor Don Felipe Quinto hasta el presente. Publícase por disposicion del Exmo. Señor Principe de Paz, consejero y primer secretario de estado, grande de España de primera clase, &c., &c. Madrid, Imprenta real, 1796-1801. 3 vols. 31 cm.

Contents: i, 1701-16; ii, 1718-49; iii, 1753-1801.

1825. CANTILLO, ALEJANDRO DEL. Tratados, convenios, y declaraciones de paz y de comercio que han hecho con las potencias extrangeras los monarcas españoles de la casa de Borbon. Desde el año de 1700 hasta el día. Puestos en órden é ilustrados muchos de ellos con la historia de sus respectivas negociaciones. Madrid, Imprenta de Alegria y Charlain, 1843. (6), xxxix, (2), 908 pp. 26½ cm.

Contents: 1700-1842.

1826. **TRATADOS DE ESPAÑA.** Los documentos internacionales que han sido publicados después de la Colección del Cantillo. S. l., s. a. Variouslly paged. 25 cm.

Contents: 1842-67.

Notes: Items are numbered 36-168.

The Department of State List, new series, no. 20, p. 60, cites the following:

Treaties, conventions, and declarations between Spain and other powers during the present century (1800-1900). S. l., s. a.

1827. **FERRATER, ESTEBAN DE (1812-73).** Código de derecho internacional, ó sea, coleccion metódica de los tratados de paz, amistad, y comercio entre España y las demas naciones. Barcelona, Ramón Martín Indar, 1846-57. 2 vols. 18½ cm. (Half-title: Colección general de códigos antiguos y modernos de España.)

Contents: i, 1404-1845, Alemania-Venezuela: Sección i, Relaciones políticas; Sección ii, Relaciones civiles; Sección iii, Relaciones comerciales; ii, Parte primera: Capítulo i, Navegacion de ríos comunes á diferentes estados; Capítulo ii, Abolicion del tráfico de negros; Capítulo iii, Reglamento de categorias entre los agentes diplomáticos. Parte segunda: Legislacion española sobre extranjeros. Parte tercera: Reglas de derecho internacional.

1828. **JANER, FLORENCIO.** Tratados de España. Documentos internacionales del reinado de Doña Isabel II desde 1842 á 1868. Colección publicada de orden del ministro de estado con un discurso preliminar. Madrid, Miguel Ginesta, 1869. xxiv, 510 pp. 26½ cm.

Note: Continuation of Cantillo.

Index: Índice por orden cronológico, pp. 472-481; índice por orden alfabético de materias, pp. 483-494; índice por orden alfabético de potencias, p. 495.

Apéndice á la coleccion . . . 1863-68. 40 pp.

1829. **TRATADOS DE ESPAÑA.** Documentos internacionales que corresponden á la época intermedia de los gobiernos constituídos desde el mes de octubre de 1868 hasta fin del año 1874. Colección oficial publicada por el ministro de estado con los datos auténticos de su archivo. Constituye la 4ª serie de las ediciones relativas al objeto. Madrid, Miguel Ginesta, 1875-87. 4 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: 1855-85.

Notes: Collection of separate treaties coördinated by the Minister of State.

Vol. iv has title: Colección de tratados y convenios de España con otros estados. 1875-1885. Colección oficial publicada por el ministerio de estado.

1830. **GARCÍA MORENO, ALEJO.** Leyes y tratados internacionales ó sea reseña histórico-crítica y texto de las leyes y tratados vigentes entre España y las demas naciones. Obra que sirve de complemento á las de Derecho internacional privado y público escritas por Mr. Pascuale Fiore, y editadas en esta biblioteca. Madrid, Góngora, 1885. 496 pp. 23 cm.

Note: This book is the separate appendix to the compiler's:

Tratado de derecho internacional público por Pascual Fiore, . . . vertido al castellano y aumentado con notas y un apéndice sobre los tratados de España con las demás naciones. Madrid, F. Góngora y compañía, 1879-84. 3 vols. 22½ cm.

1831a. **OLIVART, RAMÓN DE DALNAU Y DE OLIVART, MARQUÉS DE (1861-).** Colección de los tratados, convenios, y documentos in-

ternacionales celebrados por nuestros gobiernos con los estados extranjeros desde el reinado de Doña Isabel II hasta neustras días, acompañados de notas histórico-críticas sobre su negociación y cumplimiento, y cotejados con los textos originales. Publicada de real orden con la autorización del excmo. Sr. ministro de estado Marqués de la Vega de Armijo. Madrid, El Progreso editorial; Librería de Fernando Fe, 1890-1911. 14 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: i, 1834-48; ii, 1849-58; iii, 1859-62; iv, 1863-68; vi, 1868-74; vii, 1875-79; viii, 1880-85; ix, 1885-90; x, 1891-93; xi, 1894-96; xii, 1897-99; xiii, 1900-02; xiv, 1902-04.

Notes: Vols. vi-xii are "con la autorización de los excelentísimos señores ministros de estado Marqués de la Vega de Armijo y Duque[-s] de Tetuán [y de Almadóvar del Río]."

Vols. i-ii "con la colaboración de Don M[ariano] Juderías Béndier." Vols. i-v, Reinado de Doña Isabel II; v, Notas histórico-críticas; vi, Gobiernos constituidos; vii-viii, Reinado de Don Alfonso XII; ix-xiii, 1, Regencia de Doña María Cristina; xiv, Los tres primeros años de la mayoría de Don Alfonso XIII.

Vol. xiv was "publié dans le but d'enlacer mon grand recueil qui termine avec les Traités ratifiés par la Régence (16 Mai 1902) avec les recueils annuels que je publie dans ma *Revista* depuis l'an 1905." — Olivart, *Bibliographie*, p. 978.

1831b. OLIVART, RAMÓN DE DALNAU Y DE OLIVART, MARQUÉS DE. Tratados y documentos internacionales de España publicados en la Revista de derecho internacional y política exterior. Madrid, Los hijos de R. Álvarez, 1905 12. 4 vols. 24 cm.

Contents: i, 1905; ii, 1906; iii, 1907; iv, 1908-10.

Note: "Pour faire suite à ma *Coleccion de tratados*." — Olivart, *Bibliographie*, p. 748.

1831c. OLIVART, RAMÓN DE DALNAU Y DE OLIVART, MARQUÉS DE. Tratados, 1908-1910. Cuaderno 1. Tratados de 1908. Madrid, Revista de derecho internacional y política exterior, 1911. 94 pp. 24 cm.

1832. GARCÍA-MORENO, ALEJO. Tratado de derecho internacional público por Pasquale Fiore. Vertido al castellano (de la tercera edición italiana) y aumentado con notas y un apéndice con los tratados entre España y las demás naciones. Segunda edición. Madrid, Centro editorial de Góngora, 1894-95. 4 vols. 22½ cm.

Apéndices, iii, pp. 335-389; iv, pp. 569-590.

1833. OVALLE, ESTEVAN. Recopilacion de tratados, convenciones, actas, y demás instrumentos internacionales de las naciones civilizados. Valencia, Imp. de José Peidró; Barcelona, José Cunill Sala, Viuda de José Cunill, 1902-05. 3 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: i, 1ª serie, de 1777 à 1819; ii, 2ª serie, de 1820 à 1864; iii, 3ª serie, de 1865 à 1902.

1834. BECKER Y GONZÁLEZ, JERÓNIMO. Colección de tratados, convenios, y demás documentos de carácter internacional firmados por España. Nueva edición, mandada publicar por R. O. de 19 de Febrero de 1907, siendo ministro de estado el excmo. Sr. D. Manuel Allendesalazar, y confeccionada con prólogos, notas y comentarios. . . 1868-1874. Madrid, Imprenta del Ministerio del Estado, 1907. 432 pp. 26½ cm.

INDEX

1835. INDICES generales de los tratados, convenios, y otros documentos de carácter internacional firmados por España, así como de las leyes, decretos y reales órdenes, que afectan á las relaciones exteriores desde 1801 á 1897, inclusives. Indices cronológicos y por materias, publicados por el ministerio de estado. Madrid, T. Minuesa de los Rios, impresor, 1900. Cover title. 440 pp. 27 cm.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1836. COLECCION 'de los decretos y órdenes que han expedido las Córtes generales y extraordinarias desde su instalacion en 24 de setiembre de 1810 [hasta 19 de febrero de 1823] mandada publicar de orden de las mismas. Cadiz, Imprenta Real; Madrid, Imprenta Nacional [etc.], 1811-23. 10 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: i, 1810-11; ii, 1811-12; iii, 1812-13; iv, 1813; v, 1813-14; vi, 1820; vii, 1821; viii, 1821-22; ix, 1822; x, 1822-23.

Notes: Title varies.

The gap in this collection is filled by the first six vols. and apéndice of the succeeding collection.

1837. MARTIN DE BALMASEDA, FERMIN. Decretos del rey don Fernando VII. Año primero de su restitution al trono de las Españas [1814]. . . . Madrid, Imprenta real [etc.], 1818- . 22 cm.

Continuations: This collection carried substantially the above title through 21 vols. covering the reigns of Ferdinand VII and Isabella, that is, till 1868. The following are principal title changes in the series:

Decretos y resoluciones de la junta provisional, regencia del reino y los expedidos por su magestad desde que fue libre del tiránico poder revolucionario comprensivo al año de 1823. Madrid, Imprenta real, 1824.

Vols. xxii-xxv: Coleccion de las leyes, decretos y declaraciones de las Cortes, y de los reales decretos, ordenes, resoluciones y reglamentos generales expedidos por los respectivos ministerios.

Vols. xxxvi-cxlv: Coleccion legislativa de España (continuacion de la Coleccion de decretos).

Vols. cxlvii-clxii: Coleccion legislativa de España. Segunda serie. Parte primera. Legislación y disposiciones de la administración central. Comprende: Las leyes, códigos, decretos, reglamentos, instrucciones, reales órdenes, circulares y resoluciones de interés general. Edición oficial.

The head title was changed in 1898 to read: Coleccion legislativa. Primera serie.

Indexes: MARÍA DE NIEVA, JOSEF. Indices, cronologico, general y sustancial, por orden alfabetico, de las materias que contienen los doce tomos y uno de apéndice de la Coleccion de decretos del rey N. S. don Fernando septimo. . . . Madrid, Imprenta real, 1828. xii, 441 pp. 22 cm.

Indices generales cronológico y alfabético de las disposiciones legales comprendidas en las diez y seis tomos de legislación que corresponden á los años de 1891 á . . . 1897. Madrid, Revista de legislación, 1906. 534 pp. 23½ cm.

Indices generales cronológico y alfabético de las disposiciones legales comprendidas en las trece tomos de legislación que corresponden á los años de 1898 á 1902. . . . Edición oficial. Madrid, Revista de legislación, 1904. 642 pp. 23½ cm.

1838. BOLETIN semanal de la Revista general de legislación y jurisprudencia. Periódico oficial del ilustre Colegio de abogados de Madrid;

publicado bajo la direccion de D. Ignacio Miquel y Rubert y D. José Reus y García. Madrid, F. Andrés y compañía, 1854- . 163 vols. in 1917. 21 cm.

Title varies.

1839. OCHOA, CARLOS DE. Códigos, leyes, y tratados vigentes. Recopilación de la novísima de la legislación de España y sus posesiones de ultramar, con algunas notas aclaratorias. Paris, Mexico, Librería de Ch. Bouret, 1885. xix, 660 pp. 30 cm.

HISTORICAL

1840. NAVARRETE, MARTÍN FERNANDEZ DE (1765-1844). Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. Madrid, Impr. de la viuda de Calero [etc.], 1842-95. 102 vols. Plates, port., facsimis. 22½ cm.

Editors: Martín Fernandez de Navarrete, vols. 1-5; Pedro Sainz de Baranda, vols. 1-22; Miguel Salvá, vols. 1-59; Marqués de Pidal, vols. 24-47; Marqués de Miraflores, vols. 32-56; Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle, vols. 57-102; José Sancho Rayon, vols. 60-102; Francisco de Zabálburu, vols. 68-102.

Indexes: Índices alfabético y por tomos de lo contenido en los sesenta y un volúmenes, vol. lxi, pp. 473-574.

Índice de los ochenta y tres tomos publicados desde el año de 1842. Madrid, Imprenta de Miguel Ginesta, 1885. 31 pp. 22½ cm.

Documentos inéditos para la historia de España; índice de los 102 tomos publicados. Madrid, 1891.

1841. NUEVA colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España y de sus Indias. Madrid, Manuel Ginés Hernández, 1892-96. 6 vols. 24 cm.

Editors: Francisco de Zabálburu; José Sancho Rayon.

1842. HISTORIA de la vida y reinado de Fernando VII de España, con documentos justificativos, órdenes reservadas, y numerosas cartas del mismo monarca, Pío VII, Carlos IV, María Luisa, Napoleón, Luis XVIII, el infante Don Carlos, y otros personajes. Madrid, Impr. de Repullés, 1842. 3 vols. 21½ cm.

Note: Olivart (p. 514) reports that the book is credited to "un certain Mr. Cos."

1843. GOROSABEL, PABLO DE. Memoria sobre las guerras y tratados de Guipuzcoa con Inglaterra en los siglos xiv y xv. Tolosa, Imprenta de la provincia, 1865. 112 pp. 20½ cm.

Apéndice: Tratado de 1351; tratado de 1353; real cédula de 1474; tratado de 1482.

1844. HINOJOSA, RICARDO DE. Los despachos de la diplomacia pontificia en España. Memoria de una misión oficial en el archivo secreto de la Santa Sede. Publicada de real orden. Tomo primero. Madrid, Imp. á cargo de B. A. de la Fuente, 1896. lviii, (2), 423, (2) pp. 25 cm.

Contents: 1450-1605.

No more published.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MINISTERIO DE ESTADO

PERIODICALS

1845. BOLETÍN del ministerio de estado. Año i- . 1891- . Madrid, El Progreso editorial [etc.], 1891- . Ann. vol. 22½-26½ cm.

Issued in monthly parts. Annual indexal contents table.

Title varies. Boletín oficial, iii ff.

1846. MINISTERIO DE ESTADO. Centro de información comercial. Memorias diplomáticas y consulares é informaciones. Madrid, Imprenta del ministerio de estado [etc.], 190 - . 22 cm.

Note: Various numbers from número 156, año de 1908.

DIPLOMATIC PAPERS

1847. RAMO diplomático ó de relaciones extrangeros. Sección segunda. [Documentos; con una memoria de la Junta central (1808-1809).] S. l., s. a. 219 pp. 27½ cm.

1848. MEMORIA del secretario de estado leída en la sesión de 25 de Octubre de 1836. Madrid, 1836.

1849. RESEÑA documentada de los principales negocios que se han ventilado por el Ministerio de estado desde el mes de Octubre de 1840 hásta la reunion de las Cortes de 1841. Madrid, Alegria y Charlain, 1841. 157 pp. 21 cm.

Signed: Madrid 31 de Marzo de 1841. Joaquin Maria de Ferrer.

Apéndice, pp. 19-157.

1850. . . . NEGOCIACIONES diplomaticas encaminadas á garantizar á España la posesion de la isla de Cuba. De 1823 á [1853]. S. l., s. a. 24 pp. 29 cm. (At head of caption title: Ministerio de estado. Sección politica. Reservado.)

1851. CORRESPONDENCIA diplomática relativa á la guerra de Africa. Tratado de paz. — Convenio con la Santa Sede. Documentos presentados por el gobierno á las Cortes y publicados por la Correspondencia de Madrid. Madrid, 1860.

1852. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes. 1865. Madrid, Imprenta y estereotipia de M. Rivadeneyra, 1865. 312 pp. 30 cm.

Half-titles: Asuntos de Italia (pp. 3-24); Asuntos de Chile (pp. 25-312).

1853. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes. 1866. Madrid, Imprenta del asilo de Huérfanos del S. C. de Jesús, 1866. 52 pp. 30½ cm.

"Asuntos de Italia" on cover.

1854. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes. 1867. Madrid, Imprenta nacional, 1867. (2), 231 pp. 30 cm.
Half-title: [Cuestión del] Tornado. [Cuestión del] Queen Victoria.

1855. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1881 por el ministerio de estado. Madrid, Miguel Ginesta, 1881. xiv, 151 pp. 30½ cm.

Contents: Saida y Sfax. Roma. Pastoral del cardenal Moreno.

1856. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1882 por el ministerio de estado. Madrid, Miguel Ginesta, 1882. (292) pp. 30½ cm.

Contents: Cuestion de Saida: indemnizaciones; Canal de Panamá; Canal de Suez; Negociación para un tratado de comercio con la Gran Bretaña; Jurisdicción marítima y terrestre de Gibraltar; Reclamaciones y ratificación del tratado de paz con el Uruguay, firmado en 1870; Negociaciones para el restablecimiento de la paz con la República de Chile; Marruecos. — Cesión de Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña con arreglo al tratado de 1860.

1857. DOCUMENTOS parlamentarios preparados para ser presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1885. Negociaciones con la Gran Bretaña para el establecimiento de un modus vivendi comercial. Madrid, Miguel Ginesta, 1886. (5), 62 pp. 32½ cm.

1858. DOCUMENTOS parlamentarios preparados para ser presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1885. Joló y Borneo. Madrid, Miguel Ginesta, 1886. xvi, 140 pp. Maps. 30½ cm.

1859. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes en 1886. Madrid, 1886.

Negociaciones comerciales con los Estados Unidos.

1860. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1887 por el ministro de estado. Madrid, Miguel Ginesta, 1887. (1), 86 pp. 30½ cm.

Contents: Carolinas y Palaos; Mediación entre Italia y Colombia; Cámaras de comercio españolas en el extranjero; Cámaras de comercios españolas; Prórroga hasta el 31 de Marzo de 1887 del convenio comercial, firmado en Washington en 27 de Octubre de 1886.

1861. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1888 por el ministro de estado. Madrid, El Correo, 1888. 94 pp. 30½ cm.

Contents: Istmo de Suez; Adquisición de un territorio en las costas del Mar Rojo; Marruecos.

1862. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1889 por el ministro de estado. Madrid, Tipografía de los Huérfanos, 1889. x, 89 pp. 30½ cm.

Half-title: Negociaciones seguidas por el Gobierno español con el de Marruecos á consecuencia de la detención de la polacra "Nueva Angelita" en Agadir, del asesinato de dos Españolas en Casablanca, del atropello cometido en las costas del Riff contra el laúd "Miguel y Teresa," y del agravio inferido á la bandera española que enarbolaba el cañonero "Cocodrillo."

1863. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1891 por el ministro de estado. Madrid, El Progreso editorial, 1891. xiv, 128 pp. 31 cm.

Contents: Melilla. — Derecho de visita. — Arbitraje entre Colombia y Venezuela. — Guerra entre Guatemala y el Salvador. — Sucesos ocurridos en Buenos Aires. — Etc., etc.

1864. DOCUMENTOS diplomáticos presentados á las Córtes en 1892. Madrid, 1892.

Negociaciones fracasadas para un convenio comercial con Francia.

1865. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1893 por el ministro de estado. Madrid, El Progreso editorial, 1893. viii, 74 pp. 30½ cm.

Half-title: Negociaciones comerciales con Francia en 1892.

1866. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1894 por el ministro de estado. Madrid, El Progreso editorial, 1894. xv, 140 pp. 31 cm.

Half-title: Negociaciones diplomáticas sobre los sucesos de Melilla.

"Convenio entre España y Marruecos firmado en el ciudad de Marruecos á 5 de Marzo de 1894," pp. 132-136.

1867. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1898 por el ministro de estado (Duque de Almodóvar del Río). Madrid, "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1898. xxvii, 198 pp. 30 cm.

Half-title: Negociaciones diplomáticas desde el principio de la guerra con los Estados Unidos hasta la firma del protocolo de Washington, y gestiones practicadas para su cumplimiento.

1868. DISPOSICIONES de España y de los Estados Unidos referentes á la guerra, y declaraciones de neutralidad. Publicadas de R. O. por el ministerio de estado. Madrid, Raoul Péant, 1898. 131 pp. 23 cm.

1869. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1898 por el ministro de estado. Madrid, Raoul Péant, 1898. xxvi, (2), 203 pp. 30 cm.

Half-title: Negociaciones generales con los Estados-Unidos desde 10 de abril de 1896 hasta la declaración de guerra.

1870. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1898 por el ministro de estado (Duque de Almodóvar del Río). Madrid, "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1899. xxiv, 324 pp. 30 cm.

Half-title: Conferencia de París y tratado de paz de 10 de Diciembre de 1898.

1871. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations pour la paix entre l'Espagne et les États Unis. 1898. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898. 14 pp. 31½ cm.

1872. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1900 por el ministro de estado (Marqués de Aguilar de Campóo). Madrid, "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1900. viii, 75 pp. Maps. 31 cm.

Half-title: Negociación con Francia para celebrar un tratado de límites entre las posesiones españolas y francesas en la costa occidental de África.

1873. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1900 por el ministro de estado (Marqués de Aguilar de Campóo). Madrid, "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1900. vii, 35 pp. Maps. 30 cm.

Half-title: Negociaciones de un tratado de cesión á los Estados Unidos de las islas de Sibutú y Gagayán de Joló.

1874. MEMORIA que presenta á las Cortes el ministro de estado respecto á la situación política y económica de las posesiones españolas del África occidental en el año de 1902. Madrid, Imprenta de la sucesora de M. Minuesa de los Ríos, 1904. li, 170 pp. 32 cm.

1875. MINISTERIO de estado. Memoria presentada al excelentísimo señor ministro de estado D. Manuel Allendesalazar por el comisario regio en las posesiones españolas del Africa occidental D. Diego Saavedra y Magdalena. Publicada en cumplimiento de lo dispueste en la R. O. de 10 de Septiembre de 1907. Madrid, Vicente Rico, 1907. 203 pp. Maps. 32 cm.

1876. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1907-1908 por el ministro de estado (D. Manuel Allendesalazar). Madrid, Imprenta del ministerio del estado, 1908. xxviii, 252 pp. 32 cm.

Half-title: Asuntos de Marruecos.

1877. DOCUMENTOS presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1911 por el ministro de estado (Don Manuel García Prieto). Madrid, Imprenta del ministerio de estado, 1911. xxxix, 430 pp. 32 cm.

Half-title: Asuntos de Marruecos.

SPECIAL TOPICS

1878. TOLEDANO Y HERMANSAIZ, EUSTAQUIO. Historia de los tratados, convenios, declaraciones de comercio entre España y las demas potencias. Seguida de un apéndice con datos estadísticos. Madrid, J. Casas y Diaz, 1858. 288 pp.

1879. MALUQUER Y SALVADOR, JOSÉ. Anuario diplomático y consular español. Madrid, Imp. de La Publicidad, 1889. 119 pp. 19½ cm.

1880. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations; and extracts of treaties between foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses applicable to Great Britain, in force on the 1st August, 1878. Spain. London, Butterworth's, 1878. v, 394 pp. 26 cm.

Contents: 1645-1877.

Note: Part 5 of series with above title.

SUBAIHI, ATIFFI.²

— September 17, 1889 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SUBAIHI, BARHEMI.²

— September 21, 1889 (treaty

of protection with Great Britain).
 Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SUBEES.¹

SUDDOZYES.¹

SUGURY CHIEFS.¹

SULU, or SOOLOO.^{3, 5}

— April 19, 1851 (convention of sovereignty with Spain);
 July 22, 1878 (protocol, sovereignty of Spain).

SUTLEJ.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

SWEDEN, KINGDOM OF^{1, 4}

Vide also SWEDEN and NORWAY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1890. WARMHOLTZ, CARL GUSTAV (1713-85). *Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica*; Eller förteckning uppå så väl trykte, som handskrifne böcker, tractater och skrifter, hvilka handla om Svenska historien, eller därutinnan kunna gifva ljus; med critiska och historiska anmärkningar. Stockholm, Anders Jac. Nordström, 1782-93; Upsala, Johan Fridr. Edman, 1801-05; Upsla, Zeipel och Palmblad, 1815-17. 15 vols. in 5. 21 cm.

Contents: xiv, Fjerde boken, cap. vii, Om Sveriges beskrifne Lagar, äldre och nyare, pp. 1-31; cap. viii, Om Sweriges staats-interesse i anseende til främmande makter: Sect. i, Scribenter som i almänhet handla om Sweriges stats-interesse, pp. 32-34; Sect. ii, Negotiationer och underhandlingar med främmande makter, pp. 34-166; Sect. iii, Historien om freds-förbunds- och andra tractater slutne med främmande makter, pp. 166-171; Sect. iv, Samlingar af stats-skrifter, tractater och almänna handlingar, pp. 172-181; Sect. v, Chronologisk förteckning på förbunds- freds-stillestånds- handels- och andra tractater, slutne med fremmande makter, ifrån xvi. secul., intil närvarande tid: Danmark, pp. 181-196; Ryssland, pp. 196-204; Polen, pp. 204-209; Curland, pp. 209-210; Preussen, pp. 210-212; Tyska Riket (Holy Roman Emperor, princes, bishops, and Stände), pp. 212-250; Nederländerne, pp. 250-258; Stora Britannien, pp. 258-264; Frankrike, pp. 264-271; Spanien, pp. 271-272; Portugal, pp. 272-273; Kon. af Begge Sicilierne, p. 273; Furst. af Siebenbürgen, pp. 273-274; Ottomanniska Porten, pp. 274-275; Republiquerne Alger, Tunis, Tripolis, p. 276.

Index: ANDERSSON, LARS AXEL (1851-). *Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica* af C. G. Warmholtz. Register. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz; Uppsala, Lunde-quistiska bokhandeln, 1889. (5), 126 pp. 19½ cm.

COLLECTIONS

†1891. MAGNUS VON CELSE in his *Apparatus ad historiam Sveo-Gothicam* (Holmiae, 1782), pp. 3-4, refers to a collection of letters of the Swedish kings in 23 volumes, planned presumably after Rymer's British collection and edited by Johannes Peringskiöld. It has apparently never been published.

"Ad civilem magis patriae historiam illustrandam spectat vastum Viri illustris *Opus Diplomaticum*, Regum Svecorum Literas inde a Carolo Swercheride ad Gustavum I, h. e. ab a. 1165 ad 1520, XXIII. Voluminibus complexum, quod affectum in Archivo illo servatur. Conf. v. Stiernman Orat. de Sveo-Gothorum antiqua re lit. p. 100."
 — Celse, *Apparatus ad Historiam Sveo-Gothicam*, i, pp. 3-4.

†1892. MODÉE, GUSTAF REINH. Utdrag af de emellan hans konglige Majestaet och cronan Sverige å ena, och utrikes magter å andra sidan sedan år 1718 (intil 1751) slutne alliance-tractater och afhandlingar. Stockholm, Gresing, 1761. 4to.

Contents: 1718-53.

1893a. RYDBERG, OLOF SIMON (1822-99); HALLENDORF, CARL JAKOB HERMAN (1869-). Sverges traktater med främmande magter jemte andra dit hörande handlingar. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1877- . vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: i, 822-1335; ii, 1336-1408; iii, 1409-1520; iv, 1521-71; v (in 2 pts.), 1572-1645; vi, 1646-48; vii, 1649-1722; viii, part 1, 1723-39.

Note: This work changes its title, beginning with vol. x, to include also Norwegian treaties from 1815 to 1905. Vols. x ff. published concurrently with the earlier volumes.

Vols. v ff. edited by Carl Hallendorf.

Indexes: Each volume contains chronological, state, geographical, and personal indexes.

1893b. RYDBERG, OLOF SIMON (1822-99); ALIN, OSCAR JOSEF (1846-); SANDGREN, CARL JOHAN (1864-). Sverges och Norges traktater med främmande magter. . . . Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1896- . vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: i (i of Sverges och Norges), 1815-45; xi (ii), 1846-67; xii (iii), 1868-77; xiii (iv), 1878-90; xiv (v), 1891- .

Editors: xii (iii), Oscar Alin; xiii (iv), Carl Sandgren.

Publication: i, 1877; ii, 1883; iii, 1895; iv, 1888; v, 1903; vi, 1909; vii, 19 ; viii, 19 ; ix, 19 ; x (i), 1896; xi (ii), 1898; xii (iii), 1900; xiii (iv), 1905; xiv (v), 19 .

†1894. SANDGREN, CARL JOHAN (1864-). Recueil des traités, conventions, et autres actes diplomatiques de la Suède entièrement ou partiellement en vigueur le 1 janvier 1910. Stockholm, 1910. 1038 pp. 8vo.

CHRONOLOGY

†1895. SCHOU, JACOB HENRIC. Chronologisk Register over de Kongelige Forordninger og Aabne Breve som fra Aar 1670 til 1775 (- 1813) Aars Udgang ere udkomne, tilligemed et nøjagtigt Udtog. Kjøbenhavn, 1777-1814. 17 vols. 8vo.

Danish. Continued after 1813.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1896. STJERNMAN, ANDERS ANTON VON (1695-1765). Alla riksdagars och mötens besluth, samt arfföreningar, regementsformer, försäkringar och bewillningar, som på allmenna riksdagar och möten, ifrån år 1521 intil år 1727 [1731] gjorde, stadgade och bewilljade äro; med the för hwart och ett stånd ut år dade allmenna resolutioner. Stockholm, Joh. H. Werner, 1728-33. 3 vols. 20½ cm.

Contents: i, 1521-1632; ii, 1633-80; 1682-1731.

1897. *BIHANG* utaf åtskillige allmänna handlingar ifrån år 1529 intil år 1698. Hörande til the förr i tre serskilte delar utgifne riksdagars och mötens beslut, arfföreningar, regements-former, förspäkringar, bewillningar och the för hwart Stånd utfärdade allmänna resolutioner. Stockholm, Lars Salvius, 1743. (4), 489 pp. 20½ cm.

Contents: 1529-1698.

†1898. *MODÉE*, GUSTAF REINH. Utdrag utur alle ifrån den 7. Dec. 1718. utkomne publique handlingar, placater, förordningar, resolutioner och publicationer, som riksens styrsel samt invärtes hushållning och förfatningar i gemen, jämväl ock Stockholms stad i synnerhet, angå; med nödige citationer af alle paralel-ställen, som utvisa, hvad ändringar tid efter annan i et eller annat mål kunnat wara gjorde. Hvarförutan de uti desse handlingar åberopade äldre actors innehåll korteligen ansöres, så osta nödigt warit. Följandes efterst wid hvar del et fulkomligt orda-register öfver des innehåll. Stockholm, Gresing, 1742-83. 11 vols. 4to.

Contents: i, 1718-30; ii, to 1740; iii, to 1747; iv, to 1749; v, to 1754; vi, to 1758; vii, to 1764; viii,

Warmholtz, *Bibliotheca historica Sueco-Gothica*, no. 8189.

†1899a. *HÖPPENER*, JOHAN PEHR. Förteckning uppå kongliga plakater, förordningar, påbud, resolutioner, privilegier, manifest, fredsfördrag, relationer, dommar och andra allmänna handlingar, som ifrån år 1522 til och med år 1750 på kongl. befalning af trycket särskildt utgångne äro. [Stockholm], tryckt i Hist. Regni Tryckerie, 1754. viii, 547 pp. 20 cm.

Contents: 1522-1750.

†1899b. *FÖRTECKNING* på kongliga placater, resolutioner, förordningar och påbud samt andre publice handlingar, som äro genom trycket utgångne år 1751 [-1824]. S. l., s. a. Ann. vol. 21 cm.

1899c. *SVENSKA* författningssamlingens kronologiska registrer. S. l., 1825- . Ann. vol. 21 cm.

Contents: 1825- .

Indexes: *QUIDING*, N. H. Svenskt allmänt författningsregister för tiden från år 1522 till och med år 1862. . . . Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1865. 570 pp. 24 cm.

Allmänt sak-register till Svensk författnings-samling för åren 1825-1839. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1840. 22 cm.

Continued as follows: ii, För åren 1840-49; iii, 1850-59; iv, 1860-70; 1871-74; 1875-85.

†1900. *LOIS fondamentales de Suède et de Norwége, suivies de l'acte d'union entre les deux royaumes.* Traduction. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1867. 8vo.

HISTORICAL

1901. *HADORPH*, JOHAN (1630-93). *Twå gambla Swenska Rijm Krönikor . . . item en stoor deel aff the gamble Konungars . . . Förlijkingar . . . Uthgångne aff J. H. Stockholm, 1674, etc. 4to.*

†1902. GEORG, CARL FREDRIK. *Historia foederum inter Sueciam et Russiam.* (Progr.) Upsaliae, 1758-62. 76 pp. 4to.

†1903. DÄHNERT, JOHANN KARL. *Schwedische acta publica die zu den Reichsgrundgesetzen gehören.* Rostock und Greifswalde, 1760. 8vo.

†1904. GEORG, CARL FREDRIK. *Historia foederum, praecipue recentiorum, Sueciam inter et Daniam.* (Progr.) Upsaliae, 1758-76. 100 pp. 4to.

†1905. FANT, ERIK MIKAEL (1754-1817). *Dissertatio de primis Sueciae federibus extra septentrionem.* Upsaliae, 1782. 4to.

1906. CELSE, MAGNUS VON (1709-84). *Apparatus ad historiam Sveo-Gothicam, quo monumentorum et scriptorum, praesertim antiquiorum, hanc illustrantium cognitio datur.* Holmiae, typis Johannis A. Carlbohm; Lundae, typis excudit C. Fr. Berling, 1782, 1839-41. 2 vols. 23½ cm.

Contents: i, sectio prima, Bullarii Romano-Sveo-Gothici recensionem sistens, auctore Magno a Celse; ii, sectio secunda, quam consensu ampl. ord. philosoph. Lund. edi curaverunt H[enrik] Reuterdaahl . . . et Carl Herm. Sætherberg.

Vol. ii comprises two parts: 1, *De jure canonico, ecclesiastico, et conciliis pontificiorum apud Sveo-Gothos in genere*; 2, *De conciliis et synodis Sueogothorum Romanocatholicis in specie.*

1907. *CORPUS juris Sueo-Goterum antiqui.* Samling af Sweriges gamla lagar, på Kongl. Maj:ts nådigste befallning utgifven af D. H. S. Collin och D. C. J. Schlyter. Stockholm, Z. Haeggström [etc.], 1827-69. 12 vols. Facsim. 27 cm.

Editors: iii-xii, Schlyter, Karl Johan.

1908. KONUNG GUSTAF DEN FÖRSTES REGISTRATUR. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1861-1911. 26 vols. 23 cm. (Handlingar rörande Sveriges historia. Första serien.)

Contents: 1521-56.

Editors: i-v, Nordström, Johan Jakob; vi-xviii, Granlund, Victor Gottfrid, 1831-98; xix, Berg, Gustaf Oskar, 1852-; xx-xxvi, Almquist, Johan Axel, 1870-.

DIPLOMATIC

1909. LILJEGREN, JOHAN GUSTAF. *Svenskt diplomatarium.* . . . Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1829-65. 5 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents: i, 817-1285; ii, 1286-1310; iii, 1311-26; iv, 1327-40; v, 1341-47.

Editors: iii-v, Hildebrand, Bror Emil.

1910. SILFVERSTOLPE, CARL (1840-). *Svenskt diplomatarium från och med år 1401, utgifvet af Riks-Archivet.* Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1875-92. 3 vols. 26½ cm.

Contents i, 1401-07; ii, 1408-14; iii, 1415-20.

†1911. KONGL. utrikes departementels kalender . . . Stockholm, Kongl. boktryckeriet. 20 cm.

SWEDEN and NORWAY, KING-
DOM OF.^{3, 5}

July, August, 1815 (acts of
diets respecting constitu-

tional relations) — June,
1905 (acts of parliaments
separating the kingdoms).
Vide NORWAY, SWEDEN.

SWISS CONFEDERATION (SWITZERLAND)^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTIONS

1921. HOLZER, JOHANN RUDOLF. Sammlung der vornehmsten Bündnissen, Verträgen, Vereinigungen, etc., welche die Cron Franckrych mit loblicher Eydgnossenschaft und dero zugewandten ins gesamt und ins besonders aufgericht. Bern, 1732. 454 pp. 18 cm.

†1922. HOLZER, JOHANN RUDOLF. Die Bündnisse und Verträge der helvetischen Nation, welche theils die unterschiedenen Städte und Republiken mit einander, theils alle ingesamt mit auswärtigen Potentaten haben. Bern, 1737. 4to.

†1923. VERTRÄGE zwischen der Schweiz und dem Norddeutschen Bunde, Baden, Baiern, Hessen, Luxemburg, Würtemberg. Zürich, 1869. 12mo.

†1924. [SAMMLUNG von Gesetzen, Verordnungen, und Verträgen.] [Bern, 1848-53.] 10 pieces in 1 vol. Fold. pl., fold. tables. 19½ cm.
A collection of pamphlets, without title pages or imprints, in the Library of Congress.

†1925. TRAITÉS et conventions entre la Suisse et la France. (30 juin 1864.) S. l., [1864]. Cover title. 133 pp. 19½ cm.

†1926. TRAITÉS et conventions entre la Suisse et la France signés à Paris le 30 juin 1864. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1864. 130, (1) pp. 32 cm.

†1927. TRAITÉS avec la France de l'année 1882. [Berne, 1882.] (145) pp. 20½ cm.

— [Berne, Impr. de K. J. Wyss, 1882.] (140) pp. 20 cm.

Includes 10 treaties and conventions, each separately paged, dated from June 14, 1881, to February 27, 1882.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1928a. OFFIZIELLE SAMMLUNG der das schweizerische Staatsrecht betreffenden Aktenstücke, der in Kraft bestehenden Eidgenössischen Beschlüsse, Verordnungen, und Concordate, und der zwischen der Eidgenossenschaft und den benachbarten Staaten abgeschlossenen besondern Verträge. Zürich, Orell, Füssli, und Compagnie, 1820-49. 3 vols. 26 cm.

Contents: i, 1804-19; ii, 1820-36; iii, 1837-48.

1928b. OFFIZIELLE SAMMLUNG der das schweizerische Staatsrecht betreffenden Aktenstücke, Bundesgesetze, Verträge, und Verordnungen, seit der Einführung der neuen Bundesverfassung vom 12. September 1848. Bern, in der Stämpflischen Buchdruckerei, 1849-74. 11 vols. 20½ cm.

Indexes: "Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichniss" in each volume. "Materienregister zu den elf Bänden der eidgenössischen Gesessammlung," vol. xi, pp. 1-231, at end.

Note: T. p. of Band ii-xi reads: "Amtliche Sammlung der Bundesgesetze und Verordnungen der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft."

— Neue Folge. Bern, Stämpfli'sche Buchdruckerei, 1875- . (Vol. xxix, 1914.) 20½ cm.

Indexes: "Inhalt," vols. i-x, 1874-88; "Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichnis," vols. xi-xix, 1889-1904; "Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichnis," vols. xx-xxvi, 1904-10. These are at the ends of vols. x, xix, xxvi; the other volumes have volume indexes.

Note: This work is also issued in French and Italian. The French title is:

†1929. RECUEIL officiel des pièces concernant le droit public de la Suisse, des lois fédérales, traités, décrets, et arrêtés depuis l'introduction de la nouvelle Constitution fédérale du 12 septembre 1848; Recueil officiel des lois et ordonnances de la Confédération Suisse. Berne, Fischer, 1864-76. 11 vols. 8vo.

— Nouvelle série. Berne, C. J. Wyss, 1876- .

†1930. USTERI, PAUL. Handbuch des schweizerischen Staatsrechts. Mit statistischen und literarischen Nachweisungen. Zweite, viel vermehrte Ausgabe. Aarau, 1821. 8vo.

1931. ULLMER, RUDOLF EDUARD. Die staatsrechtliche Praxis der schweizerischen Bundesbehörden aus den Jahren 1848-1864. Zürich, 1862-66.

1932. WOLF, PROSPER. Die schweizerische Bundesgesetzgebung. Nach Materien geordnete Sammlung der Gesetze, Beschlüsse, Verordnungen, und Staatsverträge der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, sowie der Konkordate. Basel, Buchdruckerei Kreis, 1890-91. 2 vols. 24½ cm.

— 2d edition. Basel, Buchdruckerei Kreis, 1905-09. 4 vols. 24½ cm.

REPERTORY

1933. MARX, PAUL. Répertoire systématique des traités en vigueur entre la Confédération suisse ou les cantons et l'étranger. Publié par mission du département fédéral de justice et police. Zurich, Art. Institut Orell Füssli, 1918. xiv, 410 pp. Fold. table. 20 cm.

Tableau des délits d'extradition.

Note: "En date du 9 juillet 1901, le Conseil des États a adopté un postulat ainsi conçu: 'Le Conseil fédéral est invité à examiner s'il n'y aurait pas lieu de publier un recueil des traités internationaux, auxquels les concordats seraient ajoutés au besoin, et à compléter périodiquement cette collection' . . . M. le professeur Max Huber a proposé alors de faire élaborer un répertoire systématique, au lieu

de publier un recueil des traités en vigueur de la Confédération suisse et des cantons avec l'étranger. . . . Une commission d'experts constituée par le Département fédéral de justice et police a adopté ce point de vue et le 25 juillet 1913 le Conseil fédéral a pris un arrêté dans le même sens." — Préface, p. iii.

Edition: Systematisches Register zu den geltenden Staatsverträgen der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und der Kantons mit dem Ausland. . . . Zurich, Orell Füßli, 1918. xvi, 414 pp. Fold. tab. 20½ cm.

HISTORICAL

PERIODICAL

1934. DER GESCHICHTSFREUND. Mittheilungen des historischen Vereins der fünf Orte, Lucern, Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden, und Zug. Einsiedeln [etc.], Gebr. Karl und Nicolaus Benziger [etc.], 1844- . 22½ cm.

Index: BRANDSTETTER, JOSEPH LEOPOLD. Register oder Verzeichnisse zu Band i. bis und mit xx. des Geschichtsfreundes. 1865.

Register zu Band xxi. bis und mit xxx. . . ., 1877.

Register zu Band 31 bis 40 . . ., 1889.

Register zu Band 51 bis 60 . . ., 1911.

OFFICIAL PERIODICAL

†1935. FEUILLE fédérale de la Confédération suisse. Berne, Wyss, 18 .

Amtliche Sammlung der Bundesgesetze und Verordnungen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Bern, Buchdruckerei Stämpfli & Cie., 1875-1915. 30 vols. Fold. tables. Weekly. 21½ cm.

SEPARATE STUDIES

1936. VOGEL, FRANCISCUS ADAM (-1749). Les privilèges des Suisses, ensemble ceux accordés aux villes impériales et anseatiques, et aux habitants de Genève, résidens en France. Avec un traité historique et politique des alliances entre la France et les treize cantons, depuis Charles VII. jusqu'à présent, et des observations sur la justice des Suisses, fondées sur les principes du droit public. Dediés a S. A. S. monseigneur le duc du Maine. Par monsieur V. G. J. D. G. S. [i. e., grand juge des gardes Suisses]. Paris, la veuve Saugrain et Pierre Prault, 1731. (8), 263, 542, (2) pp. 25 cm.

Contents: 1453-1728.

Notes: The *Traité historique et politique* occupies the first part of the book, followed by *Les privilèges des Suisses*, etc., with a supplement thereto.

The *Traité historique et politique* seems to have been issued separately at Paris in 1733.

The *Recueil concernant les privilèges* seems to have been issued separately at Yverdon in 1770.

For a notice of the author see H. J. Leu, *Allgemeines Schweizerisches Lexicon*, xviii, p. 673.

†1937. ROSSELET, CARL EMANUEL. Versuch einer Abhandlung von den schweizerischen Schuz- und Schirmbündnissen. S. l., 1757. 4to.

†1938. GLESER, JOHANN HEINRICH. Specimen observationum ex jure gentium et publico circa Helvetiorum foedera: cui accedit antiquissimum perpetuum foedus trium civitatum sylvestrium nunc primum in lucem editum. Basiliae, 1760. 4to.

1939. ACTE DE MÉDIATION, fait par le premier consul de la république française, entre les partis qui divisent la Suisse. Seconde édition. Lausanne, Hignou et compagnie, 1807. 175 pp. 12½ cm.

1940a. KAISER, JACOB. Amtliche Sammlung der älteren eidgenössischen Abschiede. Herausgegeben auf Anordnung der Bundesbehörden unter der Direction des eidgenössischen Archivars Jacob Kaiser. Lucern, Meyer'sche Buchdruckerei; Zürich, Bürkli'schen Buchdruckerei; Brugg, Fisch, Wild, und Comp.; Zürich, J. Schabelitz; [etc.], 1874, 1856-86. 8 vols. 28 cm.

Contents: i, 1245-1420; ii, 1421-77; iii, 1478-1520; iv, 1521-86; v, 1587-1648; vi, 1649-1712; vii, 1712-77; viii, 1778-98.

Editors: J. Eutich Hopp, Anton Philipp Segesser, Joseph Karl Krütli, Johann Adam Pupikofer, Jacob Kaiser, Daniel Albert Fechter, Jakob Vogel, Johannes Strickler, Gerold Meyer von Knonau, Karl Deschwanden, Martin Kothling, Johann B. Kälin.

The first edition of vol. i appeared in 1839.

1940b. KAISER, JACOB. Amtliche Sammlung der neuern eidgenössischen Abschiede. Herausgegeben auf Anordnung der Bundesbehörden unter Leitung des eidgenössischen Archivars Jakob Kaiser. Repertorium der Abschiede der eidgenössischen Tagsatzungen aus den Jahren 1803 bis [1848]. Bern, K. J. Wyss'schen Buchdruckerei, 1886, 1874-76. 3 vols. 28 cm.

Note: Wilhelm Fetscherin edited the two vols. covering 1814 to 1848.

1941. MUYDEN, BERTHOLD VAN. Essais historiques. La Suisse sous le pacte de 1815. Lausanne, F. Rouge; Paris, Librairie Fischbacher, 1890-92. 2 vols. 23½ cm.

Contents: [Première série], 1813 à 1830; deuxième série, 1830 à 1838.

DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS

1942. DENKSCHRIFT über die Neuenburger-Frage. 1856. [Bern, Stämpflische Buchdruckerei (G. Hünerwadel), 1856.] (2), 141 pp. 20 cm.

Issued also in French:

1943. MÉMOIRE sur la question de Neuchâtel. 1856. [Berne, Impr. Staempfli (G. Hünerwadel), 1856.] (1), 91 pp. 26½ cm.

†1944. DENKSCHRIFT über die Beziehungen zwischen der Schweiz und dem neutralisirten Savoyen, 1859. [Bern, J. A. Weingart, 1859.] 38, (1) pp. Fold. map. 26½ × 21 cm.

Issued also in French, with title: Mémoire sur les rapports entre la Suisse et la Savoie neutralisée. [Berne, 1859.] 38, (1) pp. Fold. map. 26 × 20½ cm.

†1945. MESSAGE du Conseil fédéral à la haute Assemblée fédérale concernant la position de la Confédération en présence de la situation européenne. (Du 4 juillet 1866.) [Berne, 1866.] 22 pp. 19½ cm.

1946. SENTENCE du Conseil fédéral suisse dans la question des frontières de la Guyane française et du Brésil du 1^{er} décembre 1900. [Berne, Impr. Staempfli & cie, 1900.] (2), 850 pp. Maps. 26½ cm.

Half-title: Conteste franco-brésilien.

Binder's title: Arbitrage franco-brésilien, Sentence.

CANTONAL COLLECTIONS

†1947. DIE CAPITULATIONEN des Kantons Bern mit auswärtigen Mächten. Bern, 1764. 8vo.

1948. WERRO, R. Recueil diplomatique du canton de Fribourg. Fribourg, Joseph Louis Piller, 1839 77. 8 vols. 19½ cm.

Contents: i, 1177-1298; ii, 1300-37; iii, 1338-63; iv, 1364-85; v, 1307-1400; vi, 1392-1410; vii, 1411-30; viii, 1431-44.

Notes: Vols. ii-iv were issued under the auspices of the government of the canton (vol. ii, p. ii).

The work does not conform to the plan announced in the preface of vol. i. Its scope apparently did not extend beyond the first of the three sets of documents there mentioned: "Les chartes et documens qui concernent en particulier Fribourg, considéré comme ville municipale et chef-lieu du canton; . . . les documens relatifs aux diverses localités; . . . les titres relatifs aux anciens monastères et corporations religieuses du canton."

1949. RICARD, LOUIS. Genève et les traités de Paris de 1814 et de 1815, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, Sandoz & Thuillier, 1883. 248, (1) pp. 22 cm.

†1950. PFEFFER, ANDREAS. Pundtnerische Tractate, etc. Chur, 1728. 4to.

TACORADY.²

TAHITI.^{4, 5}

— September 9, 1842 (conservation of protectorate of France.)

TAHITI, ISLANDS OFF.²

— March, 1888 (proclamation of annexation to France.)

Vide SOCIETY ISLANDS.

TAJOWRA.¹

— August 19, 1840 (treaty with Great Britain, protection).

TAJURA, CHIEF OF.⁵

— September 21, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

TALBOT ISLANDS, TORRES STRAITS.²

— October 10, 1878 (letters patent of annexation to Queensland).

TAMBOOKIELAND, EMIGRANT.³

Vide TRANSKEI.

TARABANDE.²

— May 25, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

TASMANIA.^{2, 5}

— October 6, 1900 (proclamation of British protectorate).

TASSOMANKER.¹

Vide SHERBORO.

TAVETA.²

- June 13, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

TEDEMEKET.¹TEHRI.¹

- Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

TEKKE-TURKOMANS.²

- May 6/18, 1881 (ukase of annexation of territory to Russia).

TEMBONY, CHIEF OF.⁵

- August 21, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

TEMBULAND.²

- October 2, 1884 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

Vide TRANSKEI.

TEMBULAND, EMIGRANT.²

- July 13, 1885 (act of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

TESSIN (TICINO).⁴

Vide SWITZERLAND.

TEUTONIC ORDER.⁴TEXAS, REPUBLIC OF.^{1, 4, 5}

- March 2, 1836 (declaration of independence from Mexico) — March 1, 1845 (admission into United States).

THURINGIA, ASSOCIATION OF COMMERCE AND CUSTOMS OF.⁴

- May 10, 1833–June 27, 1864.

THURINGIA.¹

- Reuss-Greiz, Reuss-Lobenstein and Ebersdorf, Reuss-Schleiz, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen.

TIARRHA, GUINEA.⁵

- May 7, 1852 (recognition of sovereignty of France).

TIMBUKTU.¹TIMMANEES.¹

TONGA or FRIENDLY ISLANDS, KINGDOM OF.

- May 8, 1899 (Anglo-German treaty placing islands under British protection).

TONGKING.⁴TORO, SENEGAL.^{1, 5}

- September 1, 1863 (declaration of annexation to France).

TORRES STRAITS ISLANDS.²

- June 24, 1879 (act of annexation to Queensland).

TORU, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

- March 3, 1894 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain).

TOUAREGS (TUAREGS).⁵TOUR and TAXIS.^{1, 5}

Vide TURN.

TOUTOUDO, CHIEF OF.⁵

- April 16, 1884 (treaty of pseudo-protectorate with France).

TRANSKEI.²

- September 15, 1879 (Cape of Good Hope proclamation). October 2, 1884 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope); Tembuland, Idutywa Reserve, Nomansland, Fingoland, Emigrant Tambookieland, Bomvanaland, Galekaland.

TRANS-PONGOLO.²

Vide ZULULAND.

TRANSVAAL.³

- April, 1852 (declaration of independence) — April 12, 1877 (proclamation of annexation by Great Britain).

TRARZA.¹TRARZAS, SENEGAL.³

TRAVANCORE.³

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

TRAZARS.¹TRÈVES, ECCLESIASTICAL PRINCIPALITY OF.⁴TRIPOLI.^{1, 4, 5}

— November 5, 1911 (Italian decree annexing Tripoli); February 23, 1912 (Italian law ratifying decree).

TSHE-MLUMBE, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— March 28, 1892 (treaty of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

TSHINDAMBA.²

Vide ZARAFI.

TSHINGOMANJI, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— August 22, 1891 (deed of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

TSHINGWALU-NGWALU.²

Vide MSAMARA.

T'SLAMBIÉ.²TUABO, SENEGAL.⁵TUAN ISLANDS, TORRES STRAITS.²

— October 10, 1878 (letters patent of annexation to Queensland).

TUNIS, BEYLIK OF.^{3, 4, 5}

— May 12, 1881 (treaty of Kasr-Said, recognizing protectorate of France).

Vide FRANCE.

TURKEY, EMPIRE OF (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTIONS

1951. CAPITULATIONS et traités entre la France et la Porte Ottomane. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1841. 72 pp. 26 cm.

Contents: 1740-1838.

Notes: Ascribed to Sieur Deval.

Another copy has title: Capitulations et traités anciens et nouveaux entre la cour de France et la Porte Ottomane, renouvelés et augmentés l'an de J. C. 1740 et de l'hégire 1153; traduits à Constantinople.

A statement that Sieur Deval (? Duval) prepared a translation of capitulations at Constantinople in 1770 may indicate an early edition of this book.

1952. TREATIES, &c., between Turkey and foreign powers. 1535-1855. Compiled by the librarian and keeper of the papers, Foreign Office. London, [Harrison and sons], 1855. xv, 788 pp. 21½ cm.

1953. CORRESPONDENCE, papers, treaties, &c., respecting the rights and privileges of the Latin and Greek churches in Turkey; hostilities with Russia; military affairs in Asiatic Turkey; and the re-establishment of peace. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1854-5-1856. London, Harrison and sons, 1854-56. 2 vols. 22 cm.

The title is that of vol. ii.

1954. TESTA, IGNAZ, FREIHERR VON (1812-73). Recueil des traités de la Porte Ottomane avec les puissances étrangères depuis le premier traité conclu, en 1536, entre Suléyman I et François I jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Amyot; Muzard; Ernest Leroux [etc.], 1864-1911. 11 vols.

Contents: France: i, 1536-1775; ii, 1775-1863; iii, 1841-53; iv, 1458-1853; Appendix, 1853-55; v, 1392-1868; vi, 1858-70; vii, 1862-74; viii, 1869-94.

Autriche: ix, 1606-1857; x, 1718-1868; xi, Conventions télégraphiques et postales, 1857-1910.

Notes: "Bibliothèque diplomatique" at head of title page.

"Le Recueil . . . est le fruit de plus de vingt années d'études et de recherches laborieuses. Réunir les Traités et les actes intéressants . . . presque tous éparés dans des ouvrages rares ou volumineux, ou qui n'ont jamais été publiés, cette tâche était en effet aussi vaste que difficile." — i, p. [viii].

Each treaty is followed by an appendix of documents giving the textual diplomatic history of its subject matter.

Indexes: "Table analytique," in front, and "Table chronologique," at end, of each volume.

Editors: iv, "continué par les fils du baron I. de Testa, A[lfred] de Testa [1843-] et L[éopold] de Testa [1847-]"; xi, "continué par baron H. de Testa et baron R. de Testa."

†1955. MUAHEDAT, MEDJMUAI. Recueil de traités ottomans. Constantinople, circa 1882. 5 vols.

In Turkish.

1956. NORADOUNGHIAN, GABRIEL, EFFENDI. Recueil d'actes internationaux de l'Empire Ottoman. Traités, conventions, arrangements, déclarations, protocoles, procès-verbaux, firmans, bérats, lettres patentes, et autres documents relatifs au droit public extérieur de la Turquie. Paris, Librairie Cotillon, F. Pichon, successeur; Leipzig, Breitkoff et Haertel; Neuchâtel, Attinger frères, 1897-1903. 4 vols. 24½ cm.

Contents: i, 1300-1789; ii, 1789-1856; iii, 1856-78; iv, 1878-1902.

Indexes: Tableau synchrone des règnes des sultans et des principaux princes européens, i, pp. xvii-xxiii; Répertoire chronologique, i, nos. 1-389, pp. 3-80; ii, Répertoire, nos. 390-680, pp. xi-lxxi; iii, Répertoire, nos. 681-855, pp. ix-xxxiv; iv, Répertoire, nos. 856-1001, pp. ix-xxx. (The repertory lists all of the treaties negotiated, with indication of where the text may be found. The texts printed in volume i, for example, number only 47. Confusion can be avoided by noting that the repertory and text notations do not correspond.)

Each volume indexed by states.

CHRONOLOGIES

1957a. HAMMER-PURGSTALL, JOSEPH, FREIHERR VON (1774-1856). Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven. Pest, C. A. Hartleben, 1827-35. 10 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: 1300-1774.

Verzeichnis der Capitulationen, Friedensschlüsse, Handlungsverträge, und andere Tractate des osmanischen Reiches, von der Gründung desselben bis zum Frieden von Kainardsche i. J. 1774, ix, pp. 277-302.

1957b. HAMMER-PURGSTALL, JOSEPH, FREIHERR VON. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours, par J. de Hammer. Ouvrage puisé aux sources les plus authentiques et rédigé sur des documens et des manuscrits la plupart inconnus en Europe; traduit de l'allemand, sur les notes et sous la direction de l'auteur, par J.-J. Hellert; accompagné d'un atlas comparé de l'Empire Ottoman

par le traducteur. Paris, Bellizard, Barthès, Dufour, et Lowell [etc.; etc.], 1835-43. 18 vols. 21 cm.

Contents: i, 1300-1400; ii, 1400-53; iii, 1453-94; iv, 1494-1520; v, 1520-47; vi, 1547-74; vii, 1574-1600; viii, 1600-23; ix, 1623-40; x, 1640-56; xi, 1656-76; xii, 1676-99; xiii, 1699-1718; xiv, 1718-39; xv, 1739-57; xvi, 1757-74.

Vol. xvii, pp. 104-133: Aperçu des capitulations, des traités de paix et de commerce, et autres conventions conclues par les souverains ottomans depuis la fondation de l'empire jusqu'au traité de Kainardjé en l'année 1774.

Bibliographies: "Sources orientales": Vol. i, pp. xviii-xxv; iii, pp. v-viii; v, pp. i-vii; vii, pp. v-viii; ix, pp. i-vii; xi, pp. i-iv; xiii, pp. i-iv.

1958. BELIN, FRANÇOIS ALPHONSE. Des capitulations et des traités de la France en Orient. Extrait du contemporain, Revue d'économie chrétienne, 1869. Paris, Challamel aîné, 1870. 139 pp. 25 cm.

LAW COLLECTIONS

1959. ARISTARCHES, GREGORIOS, BEY (1843-). Législation ottomane, ou Recueil des lois, règlements, ordonnances, traités, capitulations, et autres documents officiels de l'Empire Ottoman. Publiée par Demétrius Nicolaïdes. Constantinople, Frères Nicolaïdes, 1873-88. 7 vols. 20 cm.

†1960. "CARACOTCH effendi est en effet l'auteur d'un recueil en trente volumes des Lois et traités de l'Empire ottoman depuis sa fondation jusqu'à la proclamation de la Constitution, travail précieux et considérable, dont malheureusement la publication n'a pu être jusqu'ici assurée." — Billotti and Sedad, i, p. vii, note.

†1961. RECUEIL officiel des lois ottomans (Destour). Constantinople. 4 vols. 5 supplements.

In Turkish.

Note: "Le Gouvernement a décidé de procéder à la publication d'un recueil officiel des lois et règlements de l'Empire Ottoman, comprenant toutes les dispositions mises en vigueur depuis la publication de la Constitution (Destour, 2^e série). Une Commission fut instituée à cet effet à la présidence de Sarkiss effendi Caracotch. . . . Il se mit sans retard à l'oeuvre et commença par établir une table chronologique des lois, règlements, conventions, et actes internationaux, qui devaient figurer dans le Destour. . . ." — Billotti and Sedad, i, pp. vi-vii.

1962. BILLOTTI, A.; SEDAD, AHMED, BEY. Législation ottomane depuis le rétablissement de la constitution 24 djemazi-ul-ahir 1326-10 juillet 1324/1908. Recueil des lois, décrets, règlements, conventions, actes internationaux, etc. . . . de l'Empire ottoman. Paris, Jouve et cie., 1912- . vols. 25½ cm.

Contents: i, Du 24 djemazi-ul-ahir 1326-10 juillet 1324/1908 au 1^{er} zilcadé 1327-1^{er} novembre 1325/1909; ii,

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

†1963. LE TAKOVINI VEKAI (Journal officiel), dont la publication avait été reprise à partir du 15 septembre 1324/1908.

Billotti and Sedad, i, p. vi.

HISTORICAL

1964. CHALCOCONDYLES, LAONICUS *or* NICOLAUS, of Athens (- 1464?). De origine et rebus gestis Turcorum libri decem nuper e Graeco in Latinum conversi, C[onrado] Clausero interprete. Adjecimus T. Gazae et aliorum diversa opuscula. Basileae, ex officinis Ludovici Lucii et Michaelis Martini Stellae, 1556. (22), 646 pp. 29½ cm.

1965. CHALCOCONDYLES, LAONICUS *or* NICOLAUS. Histoire de la decadence de l'Empire Grec, et établissement de celuy des Turcs. Par Chacondyle Athenien. De la traduction de B[laise] de Vigenere, Bourbonnois, et illustrée par luy de curieuse recherches trouvées depuis son deceds. Avec la continuation de la mesme histoire depuis la ruine du Peloponese jusquesà l'an 1612, et les considérations sur icelle; ensemble les eloges des seigneurs othomans. Par Artus Thomas, sieur d'Ambry. Et depuis continuée par F. E. du Mezeray. Rouen, Jean Berthelin, 1660. (12), 1028, (37) pp., 268, (8) coll. 38 cm.

1966. KNOLLES, RICHARD (1550?-1610). The Turkish history, from the original of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman Empire; with the lives and conquests of their princes and emperors. By Richard Knolles. With a continuation to the present year, MDCLXXXVII. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut. The sixth edition, with the effigies of all the kings and emperors. Newly engraven at large upon copper. London, Tho. Basset, 1687-1700. 3 vols. 40 cm.

1967. MOURADGEA D'OHSSON, IGNATIUS (1740-1807). Tableau général de l'Empire Othoman, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la législation mahométane, l'autre l'histoire de l'Empire Othoman. Dédié au roi de Suède. Paris, Imprimerie de Monsieur, Firmin Didot, 1788-1824. 7 vols. in 8. Plates. Geneal. tables and facsimiles. 20½ cm.

Note: Second part never published.

Contains additions by Abraham Constantin d'Ohsson, son of the author.

1968. LEBEAU, CHARLES (1701-78). Histoire du Bas-Empire. Nouvelle édition, revue entièrement, corrigée, et augmentée d'après les historiens orientaux, par [Antoine Jean] de Saint-Martin. Tom. i-xiii. Continuée par [Marie Félicité] Brosset, xiv-xxi. Paris, Firmin Didot [etc.], 1824-36. 21 vols. 21½ cm.

Notes: It is understood that the first edition of this book as left by Lebeau and continued by H. P. Ameilhon was published in 27 vols., 1757-1811. There is another French edition, and a German translation exists. Graesse, *Trésor*, s. v.

"Éloge de Lebeau," by Louis Dupuy, i, pp. xiii-xxvii; "Notice historique sur M. A.-J. Saint-Martin," xiii, pp. i-xxiv.

SPECIAL TOPICS

1969. LES CAPITULATIONS renouvelées entre Louis XIV., empereur de France, et Mehemet IV., empereur des Turcs. Par l'entremise de

M. Charles François Olier, marquis de Nointel, conseiller du roy en tous ses conseils et en sa cour de parlement de Paris, et son ambassadeur en Levant. Fait à Adrianople le cinquième Juin 1673. [Paris], Frederic Leonard, 1689. 16 pp. 25½ cm.

Caption title.

The imprint is taken from the colophon.

1970. COPIA armistitii Moscovitico-Turcici, die 26. Januar. 1699. conclusi. S. l., s. a. 4 pp. 20 cm.

1971. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB (1701-85). Die Belgradischer Friedensschluss zwischen Ihro Römisch Kayserl. Majestät und der ottomanischen Pforte, mit Beylagen und Anmerckungen, wodurch die Historie sowohl des Passarowizischen Friedens, als auch der Ursachen des letzten Krieges, der Feldzüge und der Friedenshandlung, so dann der Innhalt der Articul selber erläutert, die Übereinstimmung und Abweichung dieses und des Carlowiz- auch Passarowizischen Friedens gezeigt und was bey der bevorstehenden Absendung derer Gross-Bothschafter beider Kayseren an einander merkwürdiges fürkommen möchte, vorgestellt wird mit einer Vorrede von denen dormalen üblichen Gattungen derer Gesandten und anderer öffentlicher Personen. Jena, Johann Felix Vielcken, 1740. 112 pp. 21 cm.

†1972. The CAPITULATIONS and articles of peace between Great Britain and the Ottoman Empire, as agreed upon, augmented and altered at different periods and finally confirmed by the treaty of peace concluded at the Dardanelles in 1809. [London, J. Harrison and sons, 182 ?.] 20 pp. Folio.

Reprinted from a copy published by the Levant company in 1820.

1973. WURM, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH (1803-59). Die orientalische Frage in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. . . . Abgedruckt aus dem elften [-zwölften] Bande der "Gegenwart," Leipzig 1855 (-1857). Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1856-57. 3 pts in 1 vol. 52, 80, 142 pp. 22 cm.

Contents: Erster Artikel: Die orientalische Frage in ihren Anfängen; Zweiter Artikel: Von der Eroberung der Krim bis zum Frieden von Adrianopel (1829); Dritter Artikel: Vom Frieden von Adrianopel bis zum Pariser Frieden (1856).

1974. WURM, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH. Diplomatische Geschichte der orientalischen Frage. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1858. xii, 520 pp. 21½ cm.

1975. HOLLAND, THOMAS ERSKINE (1835-). A lecture on the treaty relations of Russia and Turkey from 1774 to 1853, delivered at Oxford, April 28, 1877. With an appendix of treaties. London, 1877.

1976. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations; and extracts of treaties between foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses applicable to Great Britain. Turkey. In force on the

1st January, 1875. London, Butterworth's [etc.], 1875. vii, 193, (1) pp. 26 cm.

Contents: 1675-1868.

Note: Part 2 of series with above title.

1977. STRÉLBITSKY, IVAN AFANASEVICH. Possessions des Turcs sur le continent européen de 1700 à 1879. (Avec quinze cartes et un tableau.) St.-Pétersbourg, Trenké & Fusnot, 1879. vii, 56 pp. 24 cm.

1978a. TURKEY. No. 2 (1876). Correspondence respecting affairs in Bosnia and the Herzegovina. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison & sons, [1876]. v, 112 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxxiv, p. 137. C. 1475.)

1978b. TURKEY. No. 3 (1876). Correspondence respecting the affairs of Turkey, and the insurrection in Bosnia and the Herzegovina. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison & sons, [1876]. xxi, 376 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxxiv, p. 255. C. 1531.)

In continuation of "Turkey No. 2, 1876."

1978c. TURKEY. No. 5 (1876). Further correspondence respecting affairs in Turkey. Presented to Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison and sons, [1876]. iv, 47 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxxiv, p. 653. C. 1558.)

1979a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici concernenti gli affari d'Oriente presentati dal ministro degli affari esteri (Melegari) nella tornata del 3 marzo 1877. S. l., 1877. xvi, 655 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1876-77. XIII legislatura. Camera dei deputati. N. xii.)

17 luglio 1875-31 gennaio 1877.

1979b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici concernenti gli affari d'Oriente presentati dal presidente del consiglio, reggente il ministero degli affari esteri (Cairoli), nella tornata del 21 giugno 1878. S. l., 1878. xvi, 418 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1878. XIII legislatura. Camera dei deputati. N. x.)

8 marzo 1877-1 giugno 1878.

1979c. TRATTATO di Berlino del 13 luglio 1878 presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Cairoli), nella tornata del 9 dicembre 1878. S. l., 1878. 172 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1878. XIII legislatura. Camera dei deputati. N. xxii.)

Protocoles, pp. 19-172.

1979d. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal presidente del consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Cairoli), nella tornata del 5 giugno 1880. Roma, Tip. Eredi Botta, 1880. 2 vols. 1023 pp.

28½ cm. (At head of title: *Atti parlamentari. XIV legislatura — Prima sessione (1880). Camera dei deputati. N. iv (Documenti).*)

Contents: i. Ratifica del trattato di Berlino. — Trattato di pace russo-ottomano. — Sgombro e consegna dei rispettivi territori. ii. Riforme in Turchia. iii. Finanze ottomane. iv. Ordinamento della Bulgaria. v. Ordinamento della Rumelia Orientale. vi. Ordinamento delimitazioni di frontiera: a. Serbia; b. Bulgaria; c. Rumelia; d. Montenegro. vii. Delimitazione della frontiera turco-ellenica. viii. Riconoscimento della Serbia. ix. Riconoscimento della Rumania.

Index: — — *Indice.* xxx pp. 28½ cm.

1980a. TURKEY. No. 2 (1879). Correspondence respecting the European commissions appointed for the demarcation of frontiers under the treaty of Berlin. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, Harrison and sons, [1879]. vii, 174 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878-79, lxxx, p. 9. c. 2227.)

1980b. TURKEY. No. 9 (1879). Part i [-ii]. Correspondence respecting the proceedings of the European commission for the organization of Eastern Roumelia. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1879. London, Harrison and sons, [1879]. 2 vols. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878-79, lxxxi, pp. 1, 511. c. 2359, c. 2359-1.)

1981. VAN DYCK, EDWARD ABBOTT. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the Secretary of State in relation to the capitulations of the Ottoman Empire. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1881.] 134 pp. 23½ cm.

Appendices, pp. 85-134.

Forty-sixth Cong., special session, Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 3; Part ii (50 pp.) is published in 47th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 87.

1982. ENGELHARDT, ÉDOUARD PHILIPPE (1828-1916). *La Turquie et le tanzimat, ou histoire des réformes dans l'Empire ottoman depuis 1826 jusqu'à nos jours.* Paris, A. Cotillon et cie (E. Pichon), 1882-84. 2 vols. 23 cm.

1983a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires arméniennes. Projets de réformes dans l'Empire ottoman. 1893-1897. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897. xix, 371 pp. 31½ cm.

1983b. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires arméniennes. (Supplément.) 1895-1896. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897. xv, 124 pp. 31½ cm.

†1984. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Affaires de Turquie. 1900-1901. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1902. viii, 70 pp. 31½ cm.

†1985. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Macédoine. [28 février] 1902-[-3 janvier 1903]. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1903. (4), 62 pp. 32 cm.

†1986. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Macédoine. [23] janvier-[25] février 1903. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1903. (6), 16 pp. 31½ cm.

†1987. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Macédoine. [26 mars] 1903-[23 décembre] 1905. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1905. xi, 228 pp. 31 cm.

†1988. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Macédoine. Élévation des droits de douane en Turquie. 1906-1907. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1907. vi, 123 pp. 32 cm.

†1989. Die KAPITULATIONEN und Handelsverträge der Türkei. Separatausgabe des österreichischen wirtschaftspolitische Archives. Herausgegeben vom k. u. k. Handelsministerium. Wien, 1909.

1990. DJUVARA, TRANDAFIR G. (1856-). Cents projets de partage de la Turquie (1281-1913). Préface de M. Louis Renault. Avec 18 cartes hors texte. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1914. x, 648 pp. Folding maps. 23 cm.

TURN AND THAXIS.^{1, 4, 5}

TUSCANY.^{4, 5}

TUSCANY, GRAND DUCHY OF.^{1, 4, 5}

— March 22, 1860 (decree of union with kingdom of Sardinia).

Vide ITALY.

TUTUILA.⁴

Vide SAMOAN ISLANDS.

TWO SICILIES.^{1, 4, 5}

Vide ITALY, SICILIES.

UGANDA, KING OF, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— May 29, 1893 (provisional agreement for British protectorate); August 27, 1894 (agreement for British protection).

UGUENO.²

— June 19, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

UMBRIA.¹

— December 17, 1860 (Sardinian decree of union to Italian state).

UMEER KHAUN.¹

UMFUSSI.²

— July 14, 1880 (declaration by sheikh of territory conquered by Portugal).

UMON.²

— July 17, 1878 (treaty of cession with Great Britain).

UNITED PROVINCES OF CENTRAL AMERICA.¹

Vide COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.

UNITED PROVINCES OF RIO DE LA PLATA.¹

Vide ARGENTINE NATION, BUENOS AIRES.

UNITED PROVINCES OF SOUTH AMERICA.¹

Vide ARGENTINE NATION, BUENOS AIRES.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA^{3, 4, 5}

July 4, 1776 (declaration of independence)—

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1991. CHECKLIST of United States public documents, 1789-1909. Congressional: To close of sixtieth Congress. Departmental: To end of calendar year 1909. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Volume 1: Lists of congressional and departmental publications. Compiled under direction of the superintendent of documents. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1911. xxi, 1707 pp. 23½ cm.

"An index will be issued as volume 2 of the Checklist."—Preface, p. iii.

COLLECTIONS

1992. TREATIES of amity and commerce, and of alliance eventual and defensive, between His Most Christian Majesty and the thirteen United States of America. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1778. (38) pp. Map. 25½ cm.

1993. TREATIES of amity and commerce, and of alliance eventual and defensive, between His Most Christian Majesty and the thirteen United States of America. Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin, 1779. 32 pp. 18 cm.

1994. THE TREATIES between His Most Christian Majesty and the thirteen United States of America. Published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed, London, reprinted for J. Stockdale, 1783. (2), 40 pp. 20 cm.

1995. TREATIES of amity and commerce, and of alliance eventual and defensive, between His Most Christian Majesty and the thirteen United States of America; the definitive treaty between Great Britain and the thirteen United States of America; and the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. Boston, Samuel Hall, 1797. Cover title. 71 pp. 20½ cm.

1996. PEIRCE, CHARLES. The American citizen's sure guide: being a collection of most important state papers: such as the Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union; the Constitution of the United States; all the treaties *now in force* which the United States has ever made: &c., &c., &c. Portsmouth, N. H., C. Peirce, 1804. 356, (2) pp. 15½ cm.

1997. All the TREATIES between the United States and Great Britain; from the definitive treaty of peace, signed at Paris, 1783; to the treaty of peace signed at Ghent, 1814. Published by order of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Boston, E. G. House, 1815. 48 pp. 22½ cm.

1998a. ELLIOT, JONATHAN (1784-1846). Diplomatic code of the United States of America: embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, from the year 1778 to 1827. With an index to the principal cases decided in the courts of the United States, upon points connected with their foreign relations; and various official acts, papers, and useful information, for public ministers and consuls. To which is annexed, extracts from treaties and conventions, at present subsisting between Great Britain, France, Spain, &c., chiefly intended to elucidate the policy pursued towards America, about the period of the late general pacification in Europe. Washington, Jonathan Elliot, Junior, 1827. 652 [668] pp. 24 cm.

Contents: Part i, European treaties, pp. 33-411; Part ii, Treaties with Barbary powers, pp. 415-459; Part iii, Treaties with the new nations of South America, pp. 462-511; Appendix, p. 515; References to the principal cases decided in the courts of the United States, and in some of the state tribunals, in regard to points or principles connected with our foreign relations, pp. 591-636.

1998b. ELLIOT, JONATHAN (1784-1846). The American diplomatic code, embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers: from 1778 to 1834. With an abstract of important judicial decisions, on points connected with our foreign relations. Also, A concise diplomatic manual, containing a summary of the law of nations, from the works of Wicquefort, Vattel, Martens, Ward, Kent, Story, &c., &c., and other diplomatic writings on questions of international law. Useful for public ministers and consuls, and for all others having official or commercial intercourse with foreign nations. Washington, Jonathan Elliot, Junior, 1834. 2 vols. 23½ cm.

Contents: i, part i, European treaties, France-Hanseatic Republics; part ii, Treaties with the Barbary powers; ii, part iii, Treaties with the new nations of South America; Treaty with Mexico (pp. *81-*116); Laws, &c., in relation to public ministers, consuls, conventions, &c.; Treaties between foreign powers; Abstract of judicial decisions, on points connected with our foreign relations [with index, pp. 354-364]; A concise diplomatic manual.

Indexes: i, pp. 33-62; ii, pp. 3-22.

†1999. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, 1778 to 1845. Washington, Department of State, 1866. 617 pp. Large 8vo.

2000. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers, since July 4, 1776. With notes showing what treaties or parts of treaties have been abrogated, and decisions thereupon. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1871. 912 pp. 23 cm. (Senate Ex. Doc. no. 36, 41st Congress, 3d session; Cong. Docs., vol. 1441.)

Note: Prepared in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of December 22, 1870, and printed under Senate resolution of February 20, 1871, House concurring March 1, 1871.

2001a. DAVIS, JOHN CHANDLER BANCROFT (1822-1907). *Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers, since July 4, 1776*. Revised edition. Containing notes, with references to negotiations preceding the several treaties, to the executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to the causes of the abrogation of some of them; an appendix showing the treaties concluded subsequently to those contained in the text, and a correction of errors and omissions; a chronological list of treaties; an analytical index; and a synoptical index. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1873. 1167, (2) pp. 23½ cm.

Note: "It was intended that the notes and indices . . . should have formed part of the entire edition; but there was an unavoidable delay in the preparation, by means of which some incomplete copies have got into circulation. . . . The English versions only are given. . . . The Synoptical Index gives reference in all cases to the . . . Statutes at Large, where may be found the version in other languages." — Preface, p. 3.

The revision is paged 1-16 and 879-1167.

2001b. *TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, 1873-1881*, supplement to book of foreign treaties published by Department of State in 1873. Washington, Navy department, 1882. 129 pp. 23½ cm.

2002. *PUBLIC TREATIES of the United States, in force on the first day of December, 1873*. Edited, printed, and published under the authority of an act of Congress, and under the direction of the Secretary of State. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1875. 902 pp. 29½ cm.

Note: In vol. entitled: *Revised statutes of the United States, relating to the District of Columbia and post roads, passed at the first session of the forty-third Congress, 1873-1874; together with the public treaties of the United States in force on the first day of December, 1873*.

Also vol. xviii, part 2, *Statutes at Large*, q. v.

2003. CADWALADER, JOHN LAMBERT (1837-1914). *Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers since May 1, 1870*. Not contained in Senate Executive Document No. 36, 41st Congress, 3rd Session, with some notes in reference thereto. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1876. 1083-1324 pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: Preface, p. 1085; Errata in the "Notes" of Mr. Davis, p. 1087; Errata in pages 9 to 901 of Sen. Ex. Doc. 36, pp. 1088-1091.

Table of Contents, pp. 1093-1097.

List of treaties . . . chronologically arranged, pp. 1099-1103.

Appendix. *Treaties, conventions and agreements . . . since May 1, 1870*, pp. 1107-1203.

Notes upon . . . the construction thereof, with some references to recent constructions of the foreign treaties of the United States, and to late judicial decisions relating thereto, and to the causes of abrogation of some of the same, pp. 1205-1229.

Analytical index, pp. 1233-1264.

Synoptical index, pp. 1265-1324.

2004a. HASWELL, JOHN H. *Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers since July 4, 1776*. Con-

taining notes with references to negotiations preceding the several treaties, to the executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to the causes of the abrogation of some of them; a chronological list of treaties; and an analytical index. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1889. xiii, 1434 pp. 23½ cm. (Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 47, 48th Cong., 2d Sess.; Cong. Docs., vol. 2262.)

†2004b. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers [1889-1894], supplementary to State Department publication 1889. Washington, Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1894.

†2004c. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers 1889-1895, supplementary to State Department publication 1889. Washington, Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1895.

A second edition was published; cf. No. 2005.

†2004d. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers 1889-1897, supplementary to State Department publication 1889. Washington, Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1897.

†2005. TREATIES and conventions between the United States and other powers, 1894-5. Washington, Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1895.

†2006. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers 1885 to 1897. Washington, Navy Department, Equipment Bureau, 1897. Various paging.

2007. BRYAN, HENRY LEWIS (1853-). Compilation of treaties in force. Prepared under Act of July 7, 1898. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899. xviii, 779 pp. 23½ cm.

Note: "Includes treaties in force up to April 11, 1899. This edition bound in red cloth, withheld from circulation." — *Checklist*, p. 1569.

— Same (corrected 2d print). "This edition bound in black cloth. Nature of correction not evident." — *Checklist*, p. 1569.

H. R. Doc. no. 276, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess.; Cong. Docs., vol. 3822.

†2008. TREATIES and conventions concluded between United States and other powers, 1815-1902. Washington, Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1902.

†2009. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, 1818 to 1902. Washington, Navy Department, Equipment Bureau, 1902. Various paging.

†2010. [TREATIES and conventions between the United States and other powers. 1899-1903.] Washington, Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, [1903]. (315) pp. Map.

†2011. TREATIES between the United States and other powers, 1900–March 3, 1903, including two treaties of 1899. Printed at Government Printing Office by order of Equipment Bureau, Navy Dept., [1903]. 251 pp. Map.

Note: Later treaties have been sent out to the vessels of the Navy in pamphlet form. *Checklist*, p. 705.

2012. MALLOY, WILLIAM M. Compilation of treaties in force. Prepared under resolution of the Senate of February 11, 1904. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 996 pp. 23½ cm. (Sen. Doc. no. 318, 58th Cong., 2d Sess.; Cong. Docs., vol. 4622.)

Note: "Contains treaties and conventions, important international acts, agreements, and protocols (except claims protocols), to which the United States is a party, in force on April 28, 1904, at the end of the second session of the Fifty-eighth Congress. A supplement is added containing treaties ratified during the last session of Congress, but not proclaimed and in force until after the adjournment of Congress on April 28, 1904." — Preface, p. 3.

Also issued as Department of State publication.

2013. TREATY SERIES, no. 489– . Washington, Government Printing Office [etc.], 1908– . 24½ cm.

Note: "Treaty series numbers have been assigned to the set from 1 to 488, and beginning with 489 [proclaimed January 29, 1908] these numbers appear on the pamphlets. These treaties and conventions are published in the Session laws and also in the Statutes at large, most of them appearing also in the compilations." — *Checklist of United States public documents, 1789–1909*, i, p. 978.

"Treaties were not printed as Treaty Series, and given numbers, prior to no. 489. The date this treaty was proclaimed may be considered as the time when the system was inaugurated. At the same time all treaties were given numbers, and when it is necessary to reprint a treaty prior to No. 489 it is printed as a treaty series." — Letter, Chief of Bureau of Rolls and Library, Department of State, July 19, 1918.

2014. MALLOY, WILLIAM M. Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between the United States of America and other powers, 1776–1909. Compiled under resolution of the Senate of January 18, 1909 (Res. no. 252, sixtieth Congress, second session). Washington, Government Printing Office, 1910. 2 vols., paged continuously, xxvi, 2491 pp. 23 cm. (Sen. Doc. no. 357, 61st Congress, 2d Session; Cong. Docs., vols. 5646–47.)

Contents: i, Algiers, Argentine Republic, Austria-Hungary, Baden, Bavaria, Belgium, Bolivia, Borneo, Brazil, Bremen, Brunswick and Luneburg, Bulgaria, Central America, Chili, China, Colombia, Congo, Corea, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Greece, Guatemala, Hanover, Hanseatic Republics, Hawaiian Islands, Hayti, Hesse, Honduras, Italy, Japan, Lew Chew, Liberia, Lubec, Luxemburg, Madagascar, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Mexico, Morocco, Muscat; ii, Nassau, Netherlands, Nicaragua, North German Union, Norway, Oldenburg, Orange Free State, Ottoman Empire, Panama, Paraguay, Persia, Peru-Bolivia, Peru, Portugal, Prussia, Roumania, Russia, Salvador, Samoan Islands, San Marino, Sardinia, Saxony, Schaumburg-Lippe, Servia, Siam, Spain, Sweden, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Texas, Tonga, Tripoli, Tunis, Two Sicilies, Uruguay, Venezuela, Wurtemberg, Zanzibar; International conventions and acts.

— Supplement, 1913, to Senate document no. 357, sixty-first Congress, second session. Compiled by Garfield Charles. Vol. iii. Part i:

Conventions in force. Part ii: Conventions not in force. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1913. 443, xiv, viii pp. 23 cm. (Sen. Doc. no. 1063, 62d Cong., 3d Sess.; Cong. Docs., vol. 6350.)

Note: Vols. i and ii were reprinted in accordance with Sen. Con. Res. no. 11, 62d Cong., 3d Sess.

INDEXICAL

2015. Important TREATIES and conventions entered into between the United States and other nations since March 4, 1897. *Congressional Record*, April 15, 1910, vol. 45, pp. 4775-4779.

LAW COLLECTIONS

Treaties of the United States are published in the law collections by virtue of a resolution of Congress, approved June 14, 1790, as follows: "That all treaties made or which shall be made and promulgated under the authority of the United States, shall, from time to time, be published and annexed to their code of laws, by the Secretary of State." (*Laws of the United States*, Folwell edition, i, p. 338.)

Many editions of the laws exist, and it has not been deemed necessary to include here a complete notice of all volumes thereof containing treaties. In general it may be said that until 1796 there was no fixed practice respecting publication. The acts of each Congress or session were variously published. In 1796 Folwell's edition began publication by authority and extended to twelve volumes down to the year 1815. In that year the Bioren and Duane edition superseded Folwell's, the legislation and treaties of the period 1789-1815 being collected in five volumes and indexed. Five subsequent volumes carried the collection down to March 3, 1845. In 1845 the publication of Statutes at Large superseded this edition, Little and Brown of Boston being the official publishers. The prior legislation and treaties were then collected in eight volumes. Little and Brown published 17 volumes altogether, which contained the laws of the first 42 Congresses. Volume 18, covering the 43d Congress, 1873-75, was published by the Government, which continues to issue the laws and treaties.

The first printed form in which the laws of the United States now appear is known as the 'slip laws,' each law in a separate pamphlet or leaflet. They are printed as soon as possible after their approval by the President and distributed to subscribers by the superintendent of documents. At the close of each Congressional session the slip laws are collected, indexed, numbered, and published in large pamphlets entitled Statutes of the United States, but generally known as Pamphlet Laws or Session Laws. The arrangement is chronological by the date of the approval of the act under the headings Public laws, Private laws, etc. At the close of the final session of each Congress the Session Laws are reëdited, their indexes consolidated, then published in sheep-bound volumes under the title Statutes at Large. Each volume of the Statutes at Large contains the acts and joint resolutions, public and private, permanent and temporary, and the concurrent resolutions,

treaties, conventions, and Presidential proclamations published during the two-years' term of one Congress. The arrangement is the same as the Session Laws, chronological by the date of the passage of the act under the divisions Public acts, Private acts, Treaties, etc.

2016. ACTS passed at a Congress of the United States of America, begun and held at the city of New-York, on Wednesday the fourth of March, in the year M.DCC.LXXXIX, and of the independence of the United States the thirteenth. Being the acts passed at the first session of the first Congress of the United States. New York, printed by Francis Childs and John Swain, [1791]. xiv, 279 pp. 32 cm.

—Hartford, re-printed and sold by Hudson and Goodwin, 1791. 486, (9) pp. 24 cm.

2017. ACTS passed at the first Congress of the United States of America: begun and held at the city of New-York, on Wednesday the fourth of March, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, and of the independence of the United States the thirteenth. Philadelphia, printed by Francis Childs, 1795. 343, (49) pp. 21½ cm. "Carefully collated by sworn clerks, with the original rolls deposited in the office of the Secretary of State." — p. 3.

2018. ACTS passed at the second Congress of the United States of America: begun and held in the city of Philadelphia, in the state of Pennsylvania, on Monday the twenty-fourth of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one: and of the independence of the United States the sixteenth. Published by authority. Philadelphia, printed by Francis Childs, 1795. 406, (24) pp. 21½ cm.

2019. The LAWS of the United States of America. Published by authority. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1796-99. 4 vols. 21 cm.

Authority, iii, p. 478.

Continued with various imprints until 1815. The complete set is 12 vols., but very few libraries have the complete edition.

2020. LAWS of the United States of America from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 4th of March 1815, including the Constitution of the United States, old act of confederation, treaties, and many other valuable ordinances and documents; with copious notes and references. Arranged and published under the authority of an act of Congress. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815-16. 5 vols. 24 cm.

Index: General index, v, pp. 83-509.

Note: This series was continued by five volumes, the 10 volumes being known as the Bioren edition. The following is the title of the 6th volume:

COLVIN, JOHN B. Laws of the United States of America from the 4th of March, 1815, to the 4th of March, 1821, including all the European, Barbary, and Indian treaties, negotiated and ratified within that period, and several other valuable documents which have resulted from, or are connected with, the acts of Congress and treaties. Together with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court under

the laws contained in the volume; and copious notes and references. . . . Corresponding with, and intended as a continuation of, the edition of Bioren & Co. as published by authority of an act of Congress. Washington City, printed and published by Davis & Force, 1822.

The subsequent volumes cover periods as follows: vii, March 4, 1821-March 4, 1827; viii, March 4, 1827-March 3, 1833; ix, March 4, 1833-March 3, 1839; x, March 4, 1839-March 3, 1845.

Treaties are printed as an appendix in each as follows: vi, pp. 603-773; vii, pp. 609-802; viii, pp. 868-1188; ix, pp. 1101-1541; x, pp. 791-972.

Vol. ix was issued in 2 parts.

Vol. x was compiled by Benjamin Brown French (1800-70).

Indexes: In each volume.

T. p. of vol. vii says: ". . . To which is added a general index to all the laws, treaties, and resolutions, passed and ratified since the adoption of the Federal Constitution, to the close of the nineteenth Congress; prepared under resolution of the House of Representatives." The reference is to a separate volume, as follows:

BURCH, SAMUEL. General index to the laws of the United States of America, March 4th, 1789, to March 3d, 1827, including all treaties entered into between those periods; in which the principles involved in acts for the relief of individuals, or of a private or local nature, are arranged under general heads, to which such principles appropriately belong. Arranged to the edition commenced by Bioren, Duane, and Weightman, 1815, and subsequently continued by Davis & Force, and William A. Davis. Compiled, in pursuance of an order of the House of representatives of the United States, of May 15th, 1824. Washington City, William A. Davis, 1828. 331 pp.

2021a. GORDON, THOMAS FRANCIS (1787-1860). A digest of the laws of the United States, including an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law. With notes explanatory and historical. Philadelphia, printed for the author, 1827. xxiv, 884 pp. 23 cm.

2021b. GORDON, THOMAS FRANCIS. A digest of the laws of the United States, including an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law. Philadelphia, printed by the author, 1837. x, 894 pp. 23 cm.

2021c. GORDON, THOMAS FRANCIS. A digest of the laws of the United States including the treaties with foreign powers, and an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law. With an addenda, comprising the acts of the first and second session of the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth Congress, 1844-45-46-47. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait, & co., 1848. xx, 1176 pp. 23 cm.

2021d. GORDON, THOMAS FRANCIS. A digest of the laws of the United States including the treaties with foreign powers, and an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law. Fourth edition. Philadelphia, printed for the author by I. Ashmead, 1851. xxiv, 1167 pp. 24 cm.

Note: The first part of this book is entitled: Political code. Its book v deals with "Relations with foreign powers," and in the 1st and 2d editions book vi is "of Indian relations." The text is made up of the essential portions of treaties.

2022a. PETERS, RICHARD (1780-1848). The public statutes at large of the United States of America, from the organization of the Govern-

ment in 1789, down to the present time, arranged in chronological order, with marginal references to the matter of each act and to the subsequent acts on the same subject, and copious notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States which contain interpretations of those acts, and an index to the contents of each volume, and a full general index to the whole work, in the concluding volume; together with the Constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation prefixed. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1845-72. 17 vols. 25½ cm. (At head of title: By authority of Congress.)

Contents: vii, Treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes; viii, Treaties between the United States of America and foreign nations, from the Declaration of Independence of the United States to 1845; with notes; ix, 1845-50, pp. 815-998; x, 1849-55, pp. 873-1176; xi, 1837-59, pp. 573-749; xii, 1855-63, pp. 927-1235; xiii, 1861-64, pp. 605-729; xiv, 1863-66, pp. 647-809; xv, 1859-68, pp. 1-229; xvi, 1864-70, pp. 707-1123; xvii, 1778-1873, pp. 795-948.

Editions: 2d edition: Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1857.

3d edition: Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1867.

Single volumes variously reissued.

Editors: Peters, Richard (1780-1848), vols. i-viii; Minot, George (1817-58), vols. ix-xi; Sanger, George Partridge (1819-90), vols. xi-xvii.

Notes: Title page, vols. ix-xvii, reads:

The statutes at large and treaties [-proclamations] of the United States of America, from . . . to . . . , arranged in chronological order; with references to the matter of each act and to the subsequent acts on the same subject.

Index: A synoptical index to the laws and treaties of the United States of America from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1851, with references to the edition of the laws, published by Bioren and Duane, and to the Statutes at Large, published by Little and Brown, under the authority of Congress. Prepared under the direction of the secretary of the Senate. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1852. (2), 747 pp. 26 cm.

2022b. The STATUTES AT LARGE of the United States, from December, 1873, to —, and recent treaties, postal conventions, and executive proclamations. Edited, printed, and published under the authority of an act of Congress, and under the direction of the Secretary of State. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1875-. Biennial. 29 cm.

Notes: Volumes numbered xviii-, in continuation of the above. Parts 1-2 of vol. xviii contain Revised Statutes. For Part 2 see No. 2002.

Vols. xviii-xxv contain postal conventions.

Title from vol. xxvi ff. varies from above.

Contents: xviii, pt. 3, 43d Cong., 1873-75; pt. 2 was a collection of laws relating to the District of Columbia, and treaties in force December 1, 1873; xix, 44th Cong., 1875-77; xx, 45th Cong., 1877-79; xxi, 46th Cong., 1879-81; xxii, 47th Cong., 1881-83; xxiii, 48th Cong., 1883-85; xxiv, 49th Cong., 1885-87; xxv, 50th Cong., 1887-89; xxvi, 51st Cong., 1889-91; xxvii, 52d Cong., 1891-93; xxviii, 53d Cong., 1893-95; xxix, 54th Cong., 1895-97; xxx, 55th Cong., 1897-99; xxxi, 56th Cong., 1899-1901; xxxii, 57th Cong., 1901-03, pt. 2; xxxiii, 58th Cong., 1903-05, pt. 2; xxxiv, 59th Cong., 1905-07, pt. 3; xxxv, 60th Cong., 1907-09, pt. 2; xxxvi, 61st Cong., 1909-11, pt. 2; xxxvii, 62d Cong., 1911-13, pt. 2; xxxviii, 63d Cong., 1913-15, pt. 2; xxxix, 64th Cong., 1915-17, pt. 2; xl, 65th Cong., 1917-19; xli, 66th Cong., 1919-21.

HISTORICAL

2023. GEBHARDT, ADAM GOTTLÖB (1761-1831). Actes et mémoires concernant les négociations qui ont eu lieu entre la France et les États-

Unis d'Amérique, depuis 1793, jusqu'à la conclusion de la convention de 30 septembre 1800. Londres, J. B. G. Vogel, 1807-16. 3 vols. 18½ cm.

2024. SNOW, FREEMAN (1841-94). *Treaties and topics in American diplomacy*. Boston, Boston book company, 1894. vii, 515 pp. 22½ cm.

2025a. MACDONALD, WILLIAM (1863-). *Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861*; edited with notes. New York, London, the Macmillan company, 1898. xiii, 465 pp. 20½ cm.

"Bibliographical note," pp. xi-xiii.

— . Second edition, 1909.

2025b. MACDONALD, WILLIAM. *Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1861-1898*; edited with notes. New York, London, the Macmillan company, 1903. x, (2), 442 pp. 20½ cm.

2026. GARCÍA MÉROU, MARTIN (1862-1905). *Historia de la diplomacia Americana. Política internacional de los Estados Unidos*. Buenos Aires, Félix Lajouane y ca., 1904. 2 vols. 24 cm.

"Principales obras consultadas," ii, pp. 453-455.

Lista parcial de arbitrajes entre los Estados Unidos y otras potencias (1794-1896), ii, pp. 463-467.

2027. DAVENPORT, FRANCES GARDINER (1870-). *European treaties bearing on the history of the United States and its dependencies to 1648*. Washington, Carnegie institution of Washington, 1917. vi, 387 pp. 25½ cm. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 254. Papers of the department of historical research).

Notes: "The colonial dependence of the American settlements upon various European governments brings it about . . . that several of the treaties between European governments, and several of the bulls issued by the popes in virtue of their powers of international regulation, are fundamental documents for some of the earlier portions of American history. Other treaties, or individual articles in treaties, of the period before independence, though not of fundamental importance to that history, have affected it in greater or less degree. In the period since the United States became independent . . . not a few of the treaties concluded between European powers have had an influential bearing on the course of their development and their public action.

"Taken altogether, therefore, European treaties, and the earlier papal bulls, form an important portion of the original material for American history. . . . In a few cases, as the researches made for this volume have shown, they do not exist in print. . . . In view of these considerations, it was a natural thought, to a department of historical research in an endowed institution, to serve the interests of historical scholars and of libraries by bringing together in one collection [these] treaties and parts of treaties. . . . Of this task, the first-fruits are presented in this volume, extending through the Treaty of Westphalia, 1648. The second volume, embracing treaties from that date to 1713, the date of the Treaties of Utrecht, is in preparation." — Preface by J. Franklin Jameson, p. iii.

"The documents printed in this volume illustrate the diplomatic aspect of the great struggle which, from the fifteenth century onwards, was in progress between the governments of the maritime powers of Europe, over the question of participation in the trade and territorial possession of the newly discovered lands.

"The story which they tell has a dramatic interest, culminating in the diplomatic victory which, in 1648, the Dutch were able to wrest from Spain." — Introduction, p. i.

Contents: 1, The bull *Romanus pontifex*, January 8, 1455; 2, The bull *Inter caetera*, March 13, 1456; 3, Treaty between Spain and Portugal, concluded at Alcaçovas, September 4, 1479; 4, The bull *Aeterni Regis*, June 21, 1481; 5, The bull *Inter caetera*, May 3, 1493; 6, The bull *Eximiae devotionis*, May 3, 1493; 7, The bull *Inter caetera*, May 4, 1493; 8, The bull *Dudum siquidem*, September 26, 1493; 9, Treaty between Spain and Portugal, concluded at Tordesillas, June 7, 1494; 10, Compact between Spain and Portugal, signed by the Catholic Sovereigns at Madrid, May 7, 1495; 11, The bull *Ea quae*, January 24, 1506; 12, The bull *Præcelsæ devotionis*, November 3, 1514; 13, Treaty between Spain and Portugal, concluded at Vitoria, February 19, 1524; 14, Draft of an uncompleted treaty between Spain and Portugal, 1526; 15, Treaty between Spain and Portugal, concluded at Saragossa, April 17, 1529; 16, Treaty between Spain and Portugal, concluded at Saragossa, April 22, 1529; 17, Articles concluded between France and Portugal at Lyons, July 14, 1536; 18, Treaty concluded between France and Spain, at Crépy-en-Laonnois, September 18, 1544; separate article; 19, Articles concluded between Spain and Portugal in 1552; 20, Truce between France and Spain, concluded at Vaucelles, February 5, 1556; separate article; 21, Treaty between France and Spain, concluded at Cateau-Cambrésis, April 3, 1559. Oral agreement concerning the Indies; 22, Treaty between the king of Spain and the Catholic prince- of France, concluded at Joinville, January 16, 1585; 23, League between France, England, and the United Netherlands against Spain. Accession of the United Netherlands, concluded at the Hague, October 31, 1596; 24, Cession of the Netherlands by Philip II of Spain to his daughter, Isabella Clara Eugenia, Madrid, May 6, 1598; 25, Treaty between England and the United Netherlands, concluded at Westminster, August 6/16, 1598; 26, Agreement signed by the king of France at Villers Cotterêts on July 19, 1603, and by the king of England and Scotland at Hampton Court on July 30/August 9, 1603; 27, Treaty between Spain and Great Britain, concluded at London, August 18/28, 1604; 28, Truce between Spain and the United Netherlands, concluded at Antwerp, April 9, 1609; 29, Treaty of guaranty between the United Netherlands, France, and Great Britain, concluded at the Hague, June 7/17, 1609; 30, Treaty of alliance between Denmark and the United Netherlands, concluded at the Hague, May 14, 1621; 31, Recess signed by the commissioners of Denmark and the United Netherlands at Bremen, September 30/October 10, 1621; 32, Treaty between the United Netherlands and France, concluded at Compiègne, June 10, 1624; 33, Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance between the United Netherlands and Great Britain, concluded at Southampton, September 7/17, 1625; 34, Treaty between Great Britain and France, signed at Susa and London, April 14/24, 1629; 35, Treaty of peace and commerce between Spain and Great Britain, concluded at Madrid, November 5/15, 1630; 36, Treaty concluded between Great Britain and France at St. Germain-en-Laye, March 19/29, 1632; 37, Treaty of alliance between Portugal and France, concluded at Paris, June 1, 1641; 38, Treaty of truce and commerce between Portugal and the United Netherlands, concluded at the Hague, June 12, 1641; 39, Agreement concluded between the governor of Massachusetts and the commissioner of the governor of Acadia, at Boston, October 8, 1644; 40, Treaty between Spain and the United Netherlands, concluded at Münster, January 30, 1648.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

REVOLUTION

2028a. SPARKS, JARED (1789-1866). The diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. Being the letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, John Adams, John Jay, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, Francis Dana, William Carmichael, Henry Laurens, John Laurens, M. Dumas, and others, concerning the foreign relations of the

United States during the whole revolution; together with the letters in reply from the Secret committee of Congress, and the Secretary of foreign affairs. Also the entire correspondence of the French ministers, Gerard and Luzerne, with Congress. Published under the direction of the President of the United States, from the original manuscripts in the Department of State, conformably to a resolution of Congress of March 27th, 1818. Boston, N. Hale and Gray & Bowen, 1829-30. 12 vols. 22 cm.

Note: This is corrected and superseded by Wharton, *infra*.

2028b. WHARTON, FRANCIS (1820-89). The revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Edited under direction of Congress, with preliminary index, and notes historical and legal. Published in conformity with act of Congress of August 13, 1888. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1889. 6 vols. 23½ cm.

REVOLUTION TO CONSTITUTION, 1789

2029a. The DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the United States of America from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, 10th September, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789: being letters of the presidents of Congress, the secretary for foreign affairs, American ministers at foreign courts, foreign ministers near Congress, reports of committees of Congress, and reports of the secretary for foreign affairs on various letters and communications, together with letters from individuals on public affairs. Washington, printed by F. P. Blair, 1833-34. 7 vols. 21½ cm.

Contents: i, Correspondence of Elias Boudinot, Thomas Mifflin, Richard Henry Lee, John Jay, Marquis de la Fayette, Thomas Barclay, and others; ii, Correspondence of Benjamin Franklin, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, and others; iii-iv, Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, John Jay, C. W. F. Dumas, and others; v, Correspondence of John Adams, William S. Smith, John Jay, and others; vi, Correspondence of John Temple, John Jay, William Carmichael, and others. Spanish correspondence and correspondence with Netherlands; vii, Correspondence of C. W. F. Dumas, John Jay, John Paul Jones, Thomas Jefferson, and others.

2029b. The DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the United States of America, from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, 10th September, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. Being the letters of the presidents of Congress, the secretary for foreign affairs — American ministers at foreign courts, foreign ministers near Congress — reports of committees of Congress, and reports of the secretary for foreign affairs — on various letters and communications; together with letters from individuals on public affairs. Published under the direction of the Secretary of State, from the original manuscripts in the Department of State, conformably to an act of Congress, approved May 5, 1832. City of Washington, Blair & Rives, 1837. 3 vols. 23½ cm.

1789-1828

2030a(1). STATE PAPERS and public documents of the United States from the accession of George Washington to the presidency, exhibit-

ing a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. 1789- [1801]. Boston, T. B. Wait & sons, 1815. 3 vols. Tables. 22 cm.

Contents: i, 1789-96; ii, 1797; iii, 1797-1801.

2030a(2). STATE PAPERS and publick documents of the United States from the accession of Thomas Jefferson to the presidency, exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. 1801-1815. Boston, T. B. Wait & sons, 1814-15. 5 vols. Tables. 22 cm.

Contents: i, 1801-06; ii, 1806-08; iii, 1808-09; iv, 1809-11; v, 1811-15.

2030b. STATE PAPERS and publick documents of the United States from the accession of George Washington to the presidency, exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. Second edition. Published under the patronage of Congress. Including confidential documents, now first published. Boston, T. B. Wait and sons, 1817. 10 vols. Fronts. (port.), fold. tables. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, 1789-94; ii, 1794-97; iii, 1797-98; iv, 1798-1803; v, 1803-07; vi, 1807-08; vii, 1808-10; viii, 1810-12; ix, 1812-15; x, Confidential state papers [1790-1813].

2030c. STATE PAPERS and publick documents of the United States from the accession of George Washington to the presidency, exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. Third edition, published under the patronage of Congress. Including confidential documents first published in the second edition of this work. Boston, Thomas B. Wait, 1819. 12 vols. Ports. 22 cm.

Contents: i-x as 2d edition; xi, xii, 1815-18.

2031. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. Documents, legislative and executive, of the Congress of the United States, from the first session of the first to the second session of the twenty-second Congress, inclusive: commencing March 3, 1789, and ending March 3, 1833. Selected and edited, under the authority of Congress, by Walter Lowrie [1784-1868], secretary of the Senate, and Matthew St. Clair Clarke, clerk of the House of Representatives. Class I. Foreign relations. Washington, published by Gales and Seaton, 1832-59. 6 vols. 32 cm.

Contents: i, April 30, 1789-February 28, 1798; ii, May 17, 1798-February 19, 1807; iii, February 19, 1807-March 3, 1815; iv, March 6, 1815-April 15, 1823; v, January 20, 1819-April 28, 1826; vi, April 22, 1826-May 24, 1828.

The work contains the diplomatic correspondence and treaties from the first session of the first Congress through the first session of the twentieth Congress.

Notes: Vols. ii-iii read: . . . to the third session of the thirteenth Congress, . . . ending March 3, 1815.

Vol. iv reads: . . . to the first session of the seventeenth Congress, . . . ending May 8, 1822. . . . Walter S. Franklin, clerk of the House of Representatives.

Vols. v-vi read: . . . to the second session of the thirty-fifth Congress, . . . ending March 3, 1859. Selected and edited, under the authority of Congress, by Asbury Dickins, secretary of the Senate, and James C. Allen, clerk of the House of Representatives. Second series.

2032. McLAUGHLIN, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM (1861-). Diplomatic archives of the Department of State, 1789-1840. Washington, Carnegie institution, 1906. 73 pp. 25 cm.

1828-1861

2033. HASSE, ADELAIDE ROSALIE (1868-). Index to United States documents relating to foreign affairs, 1828-1861. Washington, Carnegie institution of Washington, 1914- . 3 vols. 30 cm.

Contents: i, A to H; ii, I to M; iii, N to Z.

Notes: "The Folio American State Papers (Foreign Affairs), which ceased in 1828, have indexes, and an index to the annual Diplomatic Correspondence beginning in 1861 has been published by the State Department. The present publication indexes the documents of the intervening period, from 1828-1861. It affords reference to the entire published record of documents, papers, correspondence and, to a considerable extent, legislation and decisions upon international or diplomatic questions. In addition to the reports of Congress, the following series of documents have been indexed: the Senate Executive Journal, for diplomatic and consular appointments and treaty ratifications; the Opinions of the Attorneys General, for decisions on questions of international controversy; the Statutes-at-Large, for acts and resolutions relating to international affairs; and the Congressional Globe and its predecessors for speeches and correspondence. The text of the latter, it was found, does not always correspond with the text as printed in the House and Senate documents." — Announcement of the Carnegie Institution.

Miss Hasse supplies the following notes relative to the partial and multifarious publication of documents:

"An illustration of a document severally printed in various places may be cited in the case of the Buchanan dispatches to Trist, when the latter was serving as United States commissioner to Mexico, nos. 3 and 4 respectively. Each dispatch is printed in its complete form in the Senate correspondence, and appears again in two extracts, printed, on one occasion, in the Senate correspondence, and, on another, in that of the House. A more convincing example is perhaps that of dispatch no. 14 from the then envoy extraordinary of the United States in Russia, the Hon. William Wilkins, to Secretary of State Forsyth. The letter is dated November 23, 1835, and appears once, in part, with the dispatch number, in Sen. doc. 1, 25th Cong., 3d sess. (1839), and again, in the remaining part, without the dispatch number, in House doc. 111, 33d Cong., 1st sess. (1854). Together these two extracts complete Wilkins' dispatch no. 14. Thus it appears that the letter did not make its appearance in print until three years after it was received, and then only in part, and that the remaining part was not available for public use until eighteen years after the date of its original writing. The part of the letter printed during the 25th Congress relates to the renewal of art. iv of the treaty of 1824, and that part printed during the 33d Congress is a comment on Nesselrode's silence on the proposition for a conventional arrangement of the maritime rights of neutrals.

"An instance of the transposition of an entire block of correspondence occurs in the case of N. P. Trist when officiating in the early 40's as consul of the United States for Havana. It was at a time when England was actively engaged in endeavoring to abolish the use of American vessels as slavers. Trist, in the temporary absence of the proper officer, signed some blank ship's papers for Portuguese vessels. The act was protested and a long diplomatic correspondence ensued. In response to House resolution of January 30, 1840, calling on the President for such information as he might have in relation to recent seizures 'and of all dispatches from N. P. Trist . . . relating in any manner to the African slave trade,' there was issued House doc. 115, 26th Cong., 2d sess., of 766 pages. There is no title, table of contents, or index, merely the caption title, 'Search or seizure of American vessels on coast of Africa, etc.' In response to Senate resolution of July 20, 1840, calling for 'correspondence imputing malpractices to our consul at Havana in regard to the granting of papers to vessels engaged in the slave trade,' there was issued 26th Cong., 2d sess., Senate doc. 125, 231 pp. Those letters relating to Trist in the two documents are practically identical, but in both cases the correspondence relating to Trist's alleged indiscretion is printed in part only. In response to House resolution of June 24, 1841, calling on the President for 'such authentic information as may be in his possession in relation to the seizure of American vessels by British

cruisers, . . . and copies . . . of all those parts of the despatches from N. P. Trist . . . not contained in the message of 3d of March last,' i.e., House doc. 115, 26th Cong., 2d sess., there was issued House doc. 34, 27th Cong., 1st sess., 45 pp. This document has merely a caption title 'Seizure of American vessels — Slave trade,' and contains that part of Trist's correspondence omitted from House doc. 115, 26th Cong., 2d sess."

1861-

2034. PAPERS relating to foreign affairs, accompanying the President's message to Congress, at the opening of its session in December, 1861- []. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1861-19 . Issued annually. 23½ cm.

Notes: No volume was issued for the year 1869.

"Diplomatic correspondence" was the binder's title, 1861-68.

Title from 1870 reads: Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, with the annual message of the President transmitted to the Congress. . . . Included in all sets of Congressional Documents.

An edition is also printed for the use of the Department of State.

Indexes: In each volume.

MARTIN, JOHN STEPHEN (1853-). General index to the published volumes of the diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of the United States. 1861-1899. Sundry civil act of June 6, 1900. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1902. 945 pp. 23½ cm.

MISCELLANEOUS

2035. . . . A TREATY of peace between the United States and Spain. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a treaty of peace between the United States and Spain, signed at the city of Paris, on December 10, 1898. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899. 2 parts. 23½ cm. (55th Cong., 3d Sess., Sen. Doc. 62, parts 1 and 2; Cong. Docs., vol. 3732.)

Part 2: Accompanying papers.

2036. COMPILATION of reports of Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, 1789 to 1901, first Congress, first session, to 56th Congress, second session. . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901. 8 vols. Maps, tables. 23½ cm. (56th Congress, 2d session, Senate doc. 231, parts 1-8; Cong. Docs., vols. 4047-4054.)

Contents: i, Claims of citizens of United States against foreign Governments (miscellaneous); ii, Claims of citizens of United States against foreign Governments, La Abra Silver Mining Company; iii, Claims of citizens of United States against foreign Governments; claims of citizens of United States against United States; claims of citizens of foreign Governments against United States; claims against United States of diplomatic and consular officers of United States for reimbursement and extra pay; iv, Mediterranean commerce, etc.; nominations; decorations from foreign Governments; international exhibitions; international conferences; maritime canals; Pacific cables; trade and commerce with foreign nations; tariff restrictions; v, Trade and commerce with foreign nations; foreign tariffs; boundary and fishing disputes; vi, Diplomatic relations with foreign nations; Hawaiian Islands; vii, Diplomatic relations with foreign nations; affairs in Cuba; viii, Treaties and legislation respecting them.

Indexes: In each volume. General index, vol. viii, pp. 703-723.

2037. STATE PAPERS and correspondence bearing upon the purchase of the territory of Louisiana. Washington, Government Printing

Office, 1903. 299 pp. 23 cm. (57th Cong., 2d Sess., House Doc. no. 431; Cong. Docs., vol. 4531.)

Contents: 1801-31.

2038. SPANISH DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE AND DOCUMENTS. 1896-1900. Presented to the Cortes by the minister of state. Translation. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905. xxxviii, 398 pp.

Contents: Part i. General negotiations with the United States from April 10, 1896, until the declaration of war; Part ii, Diplomatic negotiations from the beginning of the war with the United States until the signing of the protocol of August 12, 1898, and steps taken for its fulfillment; Part iii, The conference at Paris and the treaty of peace; Part iv, Negotiations for a treaty of cession to the United States of the islands of Sibutu and Cagayan de Joló.

INCORPORATED TERRITORIES

ALASKA

2039. BARKER, FRED F. Compilation of the acts of Congress and treaties relating to Alaska from March 30, 1867, to March 3, 1905, with indices and references to decisions of the Supreme Court and opinions of the Attorney-General. Prepared under the direction of Paul Charlton. January 10, 1906. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 496 pp. 31 cm. (59th Cong., 1st Sess.; Sen. Doc., no. 142; Cong. Docs., vol. 4921.)

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

2040. RICHARDSON, JAMES DANIEL (1843-1914). A compilation of the messages and papers of the confederacy, including the diplomatic correspondence, 1861-1865; published by permission of Congress. Nashville, United States publishing company, 1905. 2 vols. Front., ports. 24 cm.

2041. MORRISON, HUGH ALEXANDER (1863-). A bibliography of the official publications of the Confederate States of America. (Bibliographical Society of America, *Proceedings and papers*, iii, pp. 92-132. New York, 1918. 25½ cm.)

GUANO ISLANDS

On the subject of Guano Islands, vide John Bassett Moore, *A Digest of International Law*, i, pp. 556-580, and citations there given.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

— July 7, 1898 (resolution of annexation by United States Congress); August 12, 1898 (transfer of sovereignty by President of the islands).

2042a. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the Hawaiian kingdom and other powers, since 1825. Honolulu, Pacific commercial and advertiser print, 1875. Cover title. 115 pp.

‡2042b. TREATIES and conventions concluded between the Hawaiian kingdom and other powers, since 1825. Honolulu, "Elele" book, card, and job print, 1887. Cover title. (2), 175 pp. 8vo.

‡2043. REPORT of the minister of foreign affairs. Honolulu, 1886. Centeno, Catálogo, 1910, p. 252.

2044. REPORT of the minister of foreign affairs to the President of the Republic of Hawaii, for the biennial period ending December 31, 1897. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Press, 1898. 8vo.

INDIAN TRIBES

Vide also GREAT BRITAIN, *Dominion of Canada*.

The Office of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, supplies the following information regarding treaty relations with the Indian tribes:

"Prior to the Revolutionary War the Colonial authorities were permitted to govern the Indians and to dispose of their lands without interference from the British Crown. During this war the tribes were regarded as sovereign nations and in the main as allies of Great Britain. The Continental Congress and the Congress of the Confederation pursued the same policy toward the Indians as did the British Crown. By act of July 12, 1775, an Indian Department was established, and the tribes were assigned to certain departments. This act of the Continental Congress provided also for the appointment of commissioners to treat, trade and conclude peace treaties with the Indians.¹

"By the time of the close of the War mentioned the Confederation government still treated the tribes as independent sovereign nations;

¹ The constituent resolution provided in part:

"That the securing and preserving the friendship of the Indian nations, appears to be a subject of the utmost moment to these colonies.

"That there is too much reason to apprehend that administration will spare no pains to excite the several nations of Indians to take up arms against these colonies; and it becomes us to be very active and vigilant in exerting every prudent means to strengthen and confirm the friendly disposition towards these colonies, which has long prevailed among the northern tribes, and which has been lately manifested by some of those to the southward.

"As the Indians depend on the colonists for arms, ammunition and clothing, which are become necessary to their subsistence, that commissioners be appointed by this Congress to superintend Indian affairs in behalf of these colonies.

"That there be three departments of Indians, the northern, middle and southern. . . .

"That five commissioners be appointed for the southern department.

"That for each of the other two departments, there be appointed three commissioners.

"That the commissioners have power to treat with the Indians in their respective department, in the name, and on behalf of the United Colonies, in order to preserve peace and friendship with the said Indians, and to prevent their taking any part in the present commotions." . . . — *Journals of the American Congress: from 1774 to 1788* (Washington, Way and Gideon, 1823), i, pp. 112-113; *Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789*, edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford, ii, pp. 174-175.

but the State government representing the people, ceased to regard them as such (see 1st Journal of Congress, p. 378).

"In nearly all of the states where the Indians still held or occupied lands, acts were passed by the legislatures declaring the Indians to be wards and incompetent of making contracts upon equal terms with the whites and also incapable of managing their own private affairs. Also some of the states asserted the right to dispose of such wardship lands 'not actually subdued and improved' to the whites, who were left to conciliate the Indians as best they might.

"Treaties continued to be made by the Government with the Indians until the act of March 3, 1871 (16 Stat. L., 566), by which Congress declared:

"No Indian nation or tribe within the territory of the United States shall be acknowledged or recognized as an independent nation . . . with whom the United States may contract by treaty; and no Indian treaty made with any Indian tribe or nation shall be hereby invalidated or impaired."

"This act marked the end of the period in which the Indians had been treated with as distinct independent nations and by the solemnities of treaties. Thereafter agreements were made with them."¹

2045. HAMILTON, SAMUEL S. Indian treaties, and laws and regulations relating to Indian affairs, to which is added an appendix, containing the proceedings of the old Congress, and other important state papers, in relation to Indian affairs. Compiled and published under orders of the Department of War of the 9th February and 6th October, 1825. Washington City, Way & Gideon, 1826. xix, (1), 529 pp. 22½ cm.

2046. COLLECTIONS of the Maine Historical Society. Portland, published for the Society, 1831-91. 10 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: iii, no. 1, 1717, at Georgetown, Maine; no. 2, 1726, at Falmouth, Maine; no. 3, 1727, at Falmouth, Maine, pp. 359-447. iv, no. 1, at Deerfield, Mass.; no. 2, at Falmouth, Maine; no. 3, at St. George's Fort, Maine.

Vide also Index, vol. x.

2047. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. Documents, legislative and executive, of the Congress of the United States, from the first session of the first to the third session of the thirteenth Congress, inclusive: commencing March 3, 1789, and ending March 3, 1815. Selected and edited, under the authority of Congress, by Walter Lowrie [1784-1868] . . . and Matthew St. Clair Clarke. [Class II. Indian affairs.] Washington, published by Gales and Seaton, 1832-34. 2 vols. 34 cm. *Contents:* i, 1789-1814; ii, 1815-27.

¹ Information concerning Indian tribes will be found in:

HODGE, FREDERICK WEBB (1864-). Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1907-10. 2 vols. 24 cm. (House of Representatives, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., Doc. no. 926, parts 1 and 2; Cong. Docs., vols. 5001, 5002. Smithsonian institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, bulletin 30.)

Note: T. p. of ii, reads: . . . from the first session of the fourteenth to the second session of the nineteenth Congress, inclusive: commencing December 4, 1815, and ending March 3, 1827 . . . by Walter Lowrie . . . and Walter S. Franklin.

2048. TREATIES between the United States of America and the several Indian tribes, from 1778 to 1837: with a copious table of contents. Compiled and printed by the direction, and under the supervision, of the commissioner of Indian affairs. Washington, Langtree and O'Sullivan, 1837. lxxxiii, 699 pp. 24 cm.

Editions: 2d ed., 1837.

†2049. INDIAN BUREAU. Eighteen treaties made with Indians in California, 1851, 1852. June 7, 1852, ordered reprinted January 19, 1905. 69 pp. ([Confidential; Senate executive —] 32d Cong., 1st Sess.)

Not in Congressional set.

2050. HOUGH, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN (1822-85). Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed by law for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of New York. Published from the original manuscript in the library of the Albany institute. With an introduction and notes. Albany, Joel Munsell, 1861. 2 vols. Maps. 21½ cm. (Munsell's historical series. Nos. ix. x.)

Cover title: Indian treaties.

Contents: 1784-90.

2051. DURANT, THOMAS J. A compilation of all the treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes now in force as laws. Prepared under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1873, entitled "An act to provide for the preparation and presentation to Congress of the revision of the laws of the United States, . . . and the revision of treaties with the Indian tribes now in force." Washington, Government Printing Office, 1873. 1075 pp. 27½ cm.

Note: Cf. *Checklist*, p. 1494.

A second edition was issued in 1876.

2052. LAWS of the United States relating to Indian affairs, compiled from the Revised statutes of the United States enacted June 22, 1874, and from Statutes at large from that date to March 4, 1883; also, special acts and resolutions previous to the enactment of the Revised statutes, not embraced in or repealed by the revision; also, list of all ratified treaties and agreements made with the several Indian tribes. Third edition. Compiled by the Indian bureau. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1884. 431 pp. 23 cm.

Treaties and agreements, pp. 316-340.

List of all Indian treaties and agreements . . . which have been ratified (alphabetically arranged), with the date of each treaty and where the same appears in the Statutes at large, pp. 341-349.

2053. ROYCE, CHARLES C. (1845-). Indian land cessions in the United States . . . with introduction by Cyrus Thomas [1825-1910].

Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899. 521-997 pp. 67 maps. 29½ cm. (Eighteenth annual report of the Bureau of American ethnology to the secretary of Smithsonian institution 1896-97 . . . Part 2.)

2054. KAPPLER, CHARLES JOSEPHUS. Indian affairs. Laws and treaties. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1903-13. 3 vols. 29½ cm. (57th Congress, 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 452; Cong. Docs., vols. 4253, 4254; and 62d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 719; Cong. Docs., vol. 6166.)

— 2d edition. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 2 vols. 29½ cm. (58th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 319; Cong. Docs., vols. 4623, 4624.)

Contents: i, Statutes, executive orders, proclamations, and statistics of tribes, compiled to December 1, 1902; ii, Treaties [and agreements], 1778-1883; iii, Laws compiled to December 1, 1913.

Note: From 1778 to 1871 treaties were made by the United States with the Indian tribes. . . . By the act of March 3, 1871 (16 Stat. L., 566), Congress provided "that hereafter no Indian nation or tribe within the territory of the United States shall be acknowledged or recognized as an independent nation, tribe, or power with whom the United States may contract by treaty." Since 1871 the United States have entered into agreements with the Indian tribes, which agreements must pass both Houses of Congress and be signed by the President; whereupon they become laws. In consequence, a division of treaties and agreements is made in the compilation by arranging the former in the volume entitled "Treaties" and the latter in the volume entitled "Laws."—Preface to the second edition, p. v.

NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

2055. ACTS OF Congress, treaties, proclamations, and decisions of Supreme Court of the United States, relating to noncontiguous territory, Cuba and Santo Domingo, and to military affairs. Compiled in the Bureau of insular affairs. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904-12. 6 vols. 23½ cm.

Contents: i, Compilation of the acts of Congress, treaties, and proclamations relating to insular and military affairs from March 4, 1897, to March 3, 1903; Bureau of insular affairs, War department, January 15, 1904; ii, 58th Congress, March 4, 1903, to March 3, 1905; Supreme Court cases, January 1, 1898, to December 3, 1906; iii, 59th Congress, March 4, 1905, to March 3, 1907; Supreme Court cases, January 1, 1907-June 1, 1909; opinions of Attorney-General, January 1, 1898, to June 17, 1908; list of officials; iv, 60th Congress, March 4, 1907, to March 3, 1909; v, 61st Congress, March 4, 1909, to March 3, 1911; Supreme Court cases, June 1, 1909, to June 1, 1911; opinions of Attorney-General, June 17, 1908, to March 3, 1911; list of officials, December 1, 1911; vi, 62d Congress, March 4, 1911, to March 3, 1913; Supreme Court cases, June 1, 1911-May 31, 1913; opinions of Attorney-General, March 4, 1911, to March 3, 1913; executive orders of the President, March 4, 1898-March 3, 1913; list of officials, January 1, 1913.

Note: The volumes are public documents as follows: i, 58th Cong., 2d Sess., Senate Document no. 105; ii, 59th Cong., 2d Sess., Senate Document no. 204; iii, 61st Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Document no. 47; iv, War Department, Bureau of Insular Affairs, Doc. no. 353; v, 62d Cong., 2d Sess., Senate Document no. 306; vi, 63d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 173. Vols. i, ii, iii, v, and vi are respectively vols. 4597, 5071, 5565, 6148, and 6527 in the series of Congressional Documents.

Philippines

†2056. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Acts of Congress and treaties pertaining to the Philippine Islands in force and effect July 1, 1919. . . . Comp. in the Bureau of insular affairs, War Department. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1920. ix, 179 pp. Illus. 24½ cm.

TEXAS, REPUBLIC OF

2057. GARRISON, GEORGE PIERCE (1853-1910). Diplomatic correspondence of the republic of Texas. Part i [ii, iii]. In Annual report of the American Historical Association for the year 1907 [1908], vol. ii. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908-11. 3 vols. 24½ cm. (Half-title: Eighth report of the Historical manuscript commission.)

Contents: Part i [correspondence with the United States]; Part ii, Correspondence with the United States (concluded), Mexico, and Yucatan; Part iii, Correspondence with European states.

UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.⁵

Vide COLOMBIA.

UNTERWALDEN, CANTON OF.⁴

Vide SWITZERLAND.

UNYORO.²

— June 30, 1896 (notification by Great Britain of placing within limits of Uganda protectorate).

URI, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}

Vide SWITZERLAND.

URUGUAY, ORIENTAL REPUBLIC OF^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTION

†2061. HORDEÑANA, OSCAR B.; ESPALTAR, MARIO FALCAO.

Note: "Legislation of April 4, 1919, places Señors Oscar B. Hordeñana and Mario Falcao Espaltar in charge of a compilation of the treaties and conventions signed by the Republic from 1830 to the present date, under the direction of the ministry of foreign relations." — *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, June, 1919, p. 735.

LAW COLLECTIONS

†2062. RODRIGUEZ, ADOLFO. Coleccion de leyes, decretos del gobierno, tratados internacionales, y acuerdos del superior tribunal de justicia de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, 1856.

2063. CARAVIA, ANTONIO T. Coleccion de leyes, decretos, y resoluciones gubernativas, tratados internacionales, acuerdos del tribunal de apelaciones, y disposiciones de carácter permanente de las demas corporaciones de la república oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, Imprenta de la Tribuna, 1867-72. 4 vols. 26 cm.

Contents: i, 1825-56; ii, 1857-63; iii, 1864-70; iv, 1870-73.

Note: Vols. i-iii are "nueva edicion revisada y corregida."

The 1st edition began publication in 1859.

2064a. CRIADO, MATIAS ALONSO. Colección legislativa de la República Oriental del Uruguay, ó sea recopilacion cronológica de las

leyes, decretos, resoluciones gubernativas, tratados internacionales, acordados del Tribunal, y demas disposiciones de carácter permanente sancionadas con fuerza de ley desde la independencia de la República hasta nuestros días. Montevideo, Imprenta Rural [etc.], 1876-89. 16 vols. in 19. 18½ cm.

Contents: 1825-93.

Notes: Vol. xii "continuada . . . por Manuel Castro Alonzo."

2064b. ACEVEDO, EDUARDO. Retrospecto económico y financiero de "el Siglo" seguido de la Colección legislativa, 1894-95. Montevideo, Imprenta de El Siglo, 1895-96. 2 vols.

Vols. xvii-xviii of preceding.

2064c. MARTINEZ, EMILIO ALONSO. Colección legislativa . . . continuada. . . . 1896-1903. Montevideo, Imprenta de "El Siglo," A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1897-1904. 8 vols. in 9.

Vols. xix-xxvi of preceding.

2064d. COLECCIÓN legislativa . . . dirigida por B[enjamin] Fernández y Medina, 1904-1907. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1905-08. 4 vols. 19 cm.

Vols. xxvii-xxx of preceding.

2065. GOYENA, PABLO V. La legislación vigente de la República del Uruguay. Montevideo, Tipografía de "La Nación," 1888-98. 3 vols. 25 cm.

Contents: i, 1770-1888; ii, 1835-95; iii, 1876-97.

Indexes: In each volume.

Vol. ii contains "un índice general alfabético de los dos tomos."

2066. ARÉCHAGA, JUSTINO J. DE. Colección de leyes usuales de la república oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1894. 560 pp. 24½ cm. (At head of title: Códigos y leyes usuales de la república oriental del Uruguay coleccionados, esmeradamente corregidos y anotados.)

OFFICIAL REGISTERS

2067. REGISTRO oficial del gobierno de la provincia oriental. Canelones, impreso en la imprenta de la provincia [etc.], 1827-29. 6 vols. in 1. 21 cm.

Enero 31 de 1827 — diciembre 31 de 1829.

2068. REGISTRO nacional de la Republica oriental del Uruguay. [Montevideo, Imprenta de la Caridad, 1830-35.] 10 vols. in 2.

Lib. 1, núm. 1, noviembre 17 de 1830-noviembre 6 de 1835.

Indice at end of vol. ii.

2069. REGISTRO NACIONAL. Montevideo, [Imprenta de la Caridad], 1836-38. Various paging. 20½ cm.

Enero 1 de 1836-Mayo 30 de 1838.

Caption title.

2070. REGISTRO OFICIAL; coleccion de leyes, decretos y demas documentos públicos de la República oriental del Uruguay autorizada por superior decreto de mayo 2 de 1892. Montevideo, 1892-96. 27½ cm.

2071. REPÚBLICA oriental del Uruguay. 1908- . Registro nacional de leyes, decretos, y otros documentos publicados por el ministerio de interior. Montevideo, Imprenta del "Diario oficial," 1910- Annual vol. 19½ cm.

HISTORICAL

†2072. MASCARÓ, PEDRO; DE-MARÍA, ISIDORO (1815-). Revista del archivo general administrativo ó coleccion de documentos para servir al estudio de la historia de la República oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, Siglo ilustrado, 1885-91. 4 vols. 8vo.

Bib. Bol., no. 4939.

†2073. ARCHIVO general administrativo ó coleccion de documentos: Revista del archivo general administrativo ó coleccion de documentos para servir al estudio de la historia de la República oriental del Uruguay patrocinada por el gobierno y dirigida por el director del archivo Ángel G. Costa. Volumen séptimo (anexo al volumen cuarto). Montevideo, Imprenta Mercantil, 1918. 260 pp. 8vo.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

PERIODICAL

2074. REPÚBLICA oriental del Uruguay. Boletin del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Año i [— año]. Montevideo, Imp. "El Siglo ilustrado," 1913- . Monthly parts. 25½ cm.

Año i, no. 1, is for February, 1913.

REPORTS

†2075. MEMORIAS del ministerio de gobierno y relaciones exteriores presentadas a la Asamblea legislativa, 1853-1857. Montevideo, 1853-57. 2 vols. 8vo.

2076. MEMORIA del departamento de relaciones exteriores presentada á la Asamblea general legislativa en el segundo periodo de la octava legislatura por el ministro secretario de estado, Don Federico Nin Reyes. Montevideo, [Imprenta del Comercio del Plata], 1859. xxxii pp. 25 cm.

Signed: Montevideo, Abril 7 de 1859.

Anexo A. Negociaciones entre la Republica oriental del Uruguay y el Imperio del Brasil sobre materias de comercio y de navegacion. 1856-1858. Documentos publicados, con autorizacion de su gobierno, por D. Andrés Lamas, enviado extraordinario y ministro plenipotenciario en la corte de Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, na typographia nacional, 1858. 282 pp. 25 cm.

Anexos B-M. (186 pp.)

2077. MEMORIA presentada á la Asamblea general legislativa en el primer período de la novena legislatura por el ministro secretario de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores. Montevideo, Imprenta de la República, 1861. 164 pp. (through Anexo i; incomplete). 26 cm.

Signed: Montevideo, Marzo 20 de 1861. Eduardo Acevedo.

2078. MEMORIA presentada á la Asamblea general legislativa en el segundo período de la novena legislatura por el ministro secretario de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores. Montevideo, Imprenta de la República, 1862. 111 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: Montevideo, Marzo 20 de 1862. Enrique de Arrascaeta.

Centeno, 1910, p. 341, cites *Memorias for* 1863, 1869, 1870.

2079. MEMORIA presentada á la Asamblea general legislativa en el 2º. período de la undécima legislatura por el ministro secretario de estado de gobierno encargado de la cartera de relaciones exteriores. Montevideo, Establecimiento tipográfico de La Idea, 1874. xv, 253 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: Montevideo, Mayo 1º de 1874. Saturnino Alvarez.

Centeno, 1910, p. 341, cites *Memorias for* 1876, 1878, 1879.

2080. MEMORIA presentada a la honorable Asamblea general legislativa en el tercer período de la décima-tercera legislatura por el ministro interino de relaciones exteriores. Montevideo, Imprenta á vapor de "El Herald," 1881. xviii, 688 pp. 32 cm.

Signed: Oscar Ordeñana. Montevideo. Abril 15 de 1881.

Note: "Este trabajo . . . abrazará los años de 1879 y 1880." — p. iii.

†2081. MEMORIA del ministerio de gobierno y relaciones exteriores presentadas a la Asamblea jeneral legislativa, 1883. Montevideo, 1883.

Catalogue belgeque.

Centeno, 1910, p. 341, cites *Memorias for* 1883-84.

2082. MEMORIA presentada á la honorable Asamblea general en el primer período de la xvi legislatura por el ministro de relaciones exteriores. Montevideo, Tip. y litografía Oriental, 1888. xxxvii, 594 pp. 25 cm.

Signed: Ild. García Lagor. Montevideo, Marzo 31 de 1888.

— Apéndice á los anexos de la Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores presentada á la honorable Asamblea general en el primer período de la xvi legislatura. Montevideo, Tip. y litografía Oriental, 1888. 317 pp. 25 cm.

Centeno, 1910, p. 341, cites *Memorias for* 1889-91.

2083. MEMORIA presentada á la honorable Asamblea general en el tercer período de la décima séptima legislatura por el ministro de R. exteriores. Montevideo, Tipografía de la Escuela nacional de artes y oficios, 1891. xxxi, 515 pp. 25½ cm.

Signed: Blas Vidal. Montevideo, Setiembre de 1890.

2084. MEMORIA presentada á la honorable Asamblea general en el segundo período de la XVII legislatura por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. Don Manuel Herrero y Espinosa. 1890-1891. Montevideo, Imprenta á vapor de "La Nación," 1892. xlv, 990 pp. 25½ cm. Signed: Montevideo, 15 de Junio de 1892.

2085. MEMORIA presentada á la honorable Asamblea general en el segundo periodo de la XVIII legislatura por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. Don Jaime Estrázulas. 1892-1893-1894. Montevideo, Imprenta á vapor de "La Nación," 1895. xxxi, 846 pp. (incomplete). 25½ cm.

Signed: Montevideo, Mayo 31 de 1895.

2086. MEMORIA presentada á la honorable Asamblea general en el primer período de la XXI legislatura por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. D. José Romeu. 1903-1904. Montevideo, Tipografía de la Escuela nacional de artes y oficios, 1905-06. 2 vols. 25½ cm.

Signed: Montevideo, Marzo 1º de 1905.

Tomo ii, 1904-05.

2087. MEMORIA presentada á la honorable Asamblea general en el segundo período de la XXII legislatura por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Dr. D. José Romeu. 1905. Montevideo, Talleres tipográficos de "La Prensa," 1906. xxxvi, 63 pp. 25½ cm.

Signed: Montevideo, Mayo de 1906.

†2088. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Septiembre de 1916 á 15 de febrero de 1918. Montevideo, 1918. lxxii, 699 pp. 8vo.

USAGARA.²

— November 26, 1884 (declaration of non-sovereignty, German East Africa Company and Zanzibar).

Vide MSOVERO, MUKONDOKWA.

of inclusion in Uganda protectorate).

UTILLA.¹

— March 20, 1852 (royal warrant erecting into British colony).

USAMBARA.²

— May 25, 1885 (treaty of cession with German East Africa Company).

VALAIS, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}

Vide SWITZERLAND.

VALANGIN.¹

Vide NEUCHÂTEL, SWITZERLAND.

USOGA.²

— June 30, 1896 (notification

VAUD, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}

Vide SWITZERLAND.

VENEZUELA, UNITED STATES OF^{3, 4, 5}

COLLECTIONS

2091a. COLECCION de tratados públicos de Colombia y Venezuela. [Caracas, V. Espinal,] 1840. (3), 151 pp. 29 cm.

Contents: 1820-39.

This and the succeeding item are identical in text.

2091b. COLECCION general de los tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y América, desde el tratado de armisticio con el ejército español hasta el últimamente concluido con S. M. B. sobre abolicion del trafico de esclavos. — Edicion adoptada por el gobierno y hecha bajo la inspeccion de la secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Caracas, en la imprenta de Valentin Espinal, 1840. 151 pp. 29 cm.

Contents: 1820-39.

2092. COLECCIÓN de tratados públicos de Venezuela. Caracas, Imprenta de "La Opinion nacional," 1884. 143 pp. 29 cm.

Contents: 1820-82.

2093. COLECCIÓN de tratados públicos de Venezuela. Edición oficial. Caracas, Imprenta nacional, 1910. 502 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: 1820-1909.

LAW COLLECTIONS

2094. CONSTITUCION y demas actos legislativos sancionados por el Congreso constituyente de Venezuela, en 1830 [-1832]. Caracas, G. F. Devisme, 1832. 2 vols. 20½ cm.

Note: Vol. ii has following title:

Actos legislativos sancionados por el Congreso constitucional de Venezuela en 1831 y 1832.

This series was continued under the title of vol. ii for many years. The Harvard Law School Library has many volumes of these session laws.

2095. CUERPO de leyes de Venezuela con un índice alfabético razonado y referente, en que se expresan las reformas que ha recibido cada ley, y se encuentra a un golpe de vista la que rige en cada materia, el cual se ha impreso separado para que sin detrimento de los tomos pueda reimprimirse con las variaciones que exijan las posteriores reformas de las leyes. Tomo primero que comprende todos los actos legislativos expedidos desde 1830 hasta 1850, numerados de 1 a 767 para su mas facil cita y referencia; todos los tratados públicos con las naciones extranjeras, y un apéndice de las leyes vigentes de Colombia. Con su índice general cronológico y un cuadro de los Congresos. Edicion oficial. Caracas, Valentin Espinal, 1851. xvii, 831 pp. 25½ cm.

2096. CASTILLO, PEDRO PABLO DEL. Teatro de la legislacion Colombiana y Venezolana vigente. Que contiene en forma de diccionario todos las leyes, decretos, y resoluciones de los Congresos de Colombia y de Venezuela, vigentes, con numerosas ilustraciones, e importantes analisis comparativos, los decretos y resoluciones del poder ejecutivo de Colombia, del libertador y del poder ejecutivo de Venezuela, los acuerdos de la Corte suprema, los tratados públicos y otras varias disposiciones de sumo interes. Valencia, Imp. del Teatro de legislacion, 1852. 3 vols. 27 cm.

2097. RECOPIACION de leyes y decretos de Venezuela formada de orden del ilustre Americano, General Guzman Blanco. Edicion oficial.

Caracas, Imprenta de "La Opinion nacional" [etc.], 1874-1917. 38 vols. 29-33 cm.

Notes: Title varies. The above is the title of vols. i-xii.

Vol. xiii reads: *impresa por orden del Gobierno nacional*. Subsequent volumes omit any such reference.

Vol. vi has half-title and is devoted to: *Leyes i decretos de Colombia vigentes en Venezuela*.

2098. *RECOPILACIÓN de leyes y decretos de Venezuela reimpresa por orden del gobierno nacional*. Edición oficial. Caracas, Imprenta del Gobierno nacional, 1890- . 29½ cm.

Note: A reprint of the edition of 1874, continued by the subsequent volumes.

Index: LEON, CARLOS. *Indice alfabetico de la Recopilacion de leyes y decretos de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela*. Caracas, Tip. del Mundo, 1895. vii, 136, 5 pp. 21½ cm.

OFFICIAL PERIODICAL, ETC.

†2099. *GACETA DE VENEZUELA*. . . . Caracas, [1843-47]. Vols. 14-18, July, 1845-June, 1847. Tables. 20-21½ cm.

Caption title.

2100. *ACTOS de la convencion nacional de Venezuela*. 5 de Julio de 1858-3 de Febrero de 1859. Edición oficial. Caracas, M. M. Zarzamendi, 1859. iii, 128 pp. 22 cm.

Contents: Several treaties approved by the Constitutional Convention. See particularly pp. 29, 34, 43, 91.

†2101. *ANALES de Venezuela*. Caracas, 1877.

Centeno, 1910, p. 345.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

PERIODICALS

2102. *EL LIBRO amarillo de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela*. Edición oficial. Caracas, Imprenta Sanz [etc.], 1883- . 28½ cm.

Note: Title varies. Later volumes read: . . . presentado al Congreso nacional en sus sesiones de . . . por el ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

2103. *ESTADOS Unidos de Venezuela*. Boletín del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Caracas, Tipografía Americana, 1909- . 23 cm.

Note: Vol. i, no. 1, is for December, 1909.

REPORTS

2104. *MEMORIA que presenta a la Legislatura de 1845 el ministro de relaciones exteriores del gobierno de Venezuela*. Caracas, Imprenta Boliviana, por Domingo Salazar, 1845. 17 pp. 27½ cm.

Signed: Juan Manuel Manrique. Caracas, Enero 29 de 1845.

2105. *MEMORIA que presenta a la Legislatura de 1846 el ministro de relaciones exteriores de gobierno de Venezuela*. Caracas, Valentin Espinal, 1846. 14 pp. 27½ cm.

Signed: Caracas, Enero 20 de 1846. Juan Manuel Manrique.

2106. MEMORIA que presenta á la Legislatura de 1852 el ministro de relaciones exteriores del gobierno de Venezuela. Caracas, Domingo Salazar, 1851. 15, (4) pp. Tables. 26 cm.

Signed: Caracas, Enero 20. Joaquin Herrera.

2107. EXPOSICION que dirige al Congreso de Venezuela el secretario de relaciones exteriores en 1856. Caracas, Imprenta y litografía Republicana, 1856. (2), 40, 9 pp. 25 cm.

Signed: Enero 20. Jacinto Gutiérrez.

2108. EXPOSICION que dirige al Congreso de Venezuela el secretario de relaciones exteriores en 1857. Caracas, Imprenta y librería del Teatro de Legislacion de Pedro P. del Castillo, [1857]. 51 pp. 26 cm.

Signed: Enero 20. Jacinto Gutiérrez.

Catalogue du ministère belge cites vols. for 1864-80.

2109. INFORME que el ministerio de relaciones exteriores dirige á la Legislatura nacional de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1866. Caracas, Imprenta de El Porvenir, 1866. 99, 104, (1) pp. 23 cm.

Signed: Febrero 20. Rafael [Fernando] Seijas [1846-].

2110. MEMORIA del ministro de relaciones exteriores de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela á la Legislatura nacional de 1869. Caracas, Imprenta de La Concordia, 1868 [*sic*]. 120, 178, 11, (2) pp. 22½ cm.

Signed: Enero 1º de 1869. Guillermo Tell Villégas.

Centeno in his edition of 1910 (p. 345) cites 36 vols., 1873-99, 1904.

2111. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1874. Edicion oficial. Caracas, Imprenta de "La Opinion nacional," 1874. lvi, 103 pp. 28 cm.

Signed: Febrero 20. Jesus María Blanco.

2112. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1875. Edicion oficial. Caracas, Imprenta de "La Opinion nacional," 1875. xl, 94 pp. 28 cm.

Signed: Carácas, Marzo de 1875. Jesus María Blanco.

2113. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1876. Edicion oficial. Caracas, Imprenta de "La Opinion nacional," 1876. lix, 157 pp. 29½ cm.

Signed: Carácas, Febrero 20 de 1876. Jesus María Blanco.

2114. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1877. Edicion oficial. Caracas, Imprenta de "La Opinion nacional," 1877. lxii, 190 pp. 30½ cm.

Signed: Carácas, 20 de Febrero. Eduardo Calcaño.

2115. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1878. Caracas, Imprenta nacional, 1878. lxxvi, 204 pp. 28½ cm.

Signed: Carácas, Febrero 20 de 1878. Marco-Antonio Saluzzo.

2116. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1881. Edición oficial. Caracas, Imprenta de "La Opinion nacional," 1881. cxvi, 168 pp. 30 cm.

Signed: Febrero 20 de 1881. Pedro J. Saavedra.

2117. MEMORIA 'del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela, en 1882. Caracas, Imprenta Bolivar, 1882. lxiv, 36 pp. 26½ cm.

Signed: Carácas, Febrero 20 de 1882. Rafael Seijas.

2118. MEMORIA del ministerio de relaciones exteriores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1883. Edicion oficial. Caracas, Imprenta Sanz, 1883. lxxi, 35 pp. 26½ cm.

Signed: Caracas, Abril 27 de 1883. Rafael Seijas.

2119. Informe que el ministro de relaciones exteriores de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela presenta al jefe del poder ejecutivo nacional, acerca de los asuntos despachados y actos ejercidos por el departamento de su cargo, durante el gobierno de la revolucion. Caracas, Imprenta Bolivar, 1893. 61 pp. 31 cm.

Signed: Caracas, 10 de Abril de 1893. P. Ezequiel Rojas.

SPECIAL TOPICS

2120a. CORRESPONDENCIA entre el gobierno de Venezuela y el gobierno de S. M. B[ritánica] sobre las cuestiones de límites, derecho adicional de 30 por ciento, tratado de comercio y reclamaciones pecuniarias. Dividida en tres partes. Caracas, Imprenta y litografía del Gobierno nacional, 1887. Cover title. 28, 100, 61 pp. Maps. 31 cm.

2120b. CORRESPONDENCE between the Venezuelan government and H. B. M.'s government about the question of the frontier — the additional duty of 30 p% — the treaty of commerce and the pecuniary claims. Divided into three parts. Caracas, editorial offices of La Opinion nacional, 1887. 22, (4), 83, 54 pp. Maps. 31 cm.

2121a. ULTIMA CORRESPONDENCIA sobre la cuestion de limites de Guayana. Caracas, Imprenta y litografía del Gobierno nacional, 1887. Cover title. 62 pp. Maps. 31 cm.

2121b. LATEST CORRESPONDENCE on the question of limits of Guiana. Caracas, Printing house and lithographic establishment of the National Government, 1887. Cover title. 66 pp. Maps. 31 cm.

2122a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Venezuela. Reclami italiani. Prima serie. Seduta del 6 dicembre 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 61 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVIII — Seconda sessione 1894-95. Camera dei deputati. N. vi (Documenti).)

13 dicembre 1892-28 novembre 1893.

2122b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal ministro degli affari esteri (Blanc). Venezuela. Reclami italiani. Seconda serie. Seduta del 6 dicembre 1894. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1895. 63 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVIII — Seconda sessione 1894. Camera dei deputati. N. vi bis (Documento).)

1 gennaio-30 ottobre 1894.

2123. EL PROTOCOLO venezolano-francés de 1913. Caracas, Lit. y tip. del Comercio, 1915. (2), 746 pp.

VENEZUELA and NEW GRANADA.¹

December 17, 1819 (law of union with Colombia) —

Vide also COLOMBIA, NEW GRANADA, VENEZUELA.

VENEZUELA, CAPTAINCY GENERAL OF, and NEW GRANADA, VICEROYALTY OF.

October 6, 1821 (constitution of Colombia) — September 22, 1830 (constitution of Venezuela).

Vide COLOMBIA, VENEZUELA.

VENICE.^{1, 4, 5}

— July 27, 1848 (law of union with Sardinia); August 6, 1848 (decree of union).

VERONA, PRINCIPALITY OF.

— 1405 (acquisition by the Republic of Venice).

Vide ITALY.

VICTORIA, AMBAS BAY.³

— July 19, 1884 (notification of British sovereignty).

WADELAI, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— February 4, 1894 (treaty of non-cession of territory with Great Britain); February 5, 1894 (contract to serve queen of Great Britain).

WAHEEL.¹

WAHIDI (BALAHAF).²

— April 30, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

WAHIDI (BIR ALI).²

— April 30, 1888 (treaty of protection with Great Britain).

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

WALDECK AND PYRMONT, PRINCIPALITY OF.^{3, 4, 5}

— August 18, 1866 (entry into North German Confederation); July 18, 1867 (treaty of transfer to Prussia).

WALFISCH BAY.²

— March 12, 1878 (letters patent of annexation to Cape of Good Hope).

WALLACHIA, PRINCIPALITY OF.^{1, 5}

Vide DANUBIAN PRINCIPALITIES, RUMANIA.

WALLIS ISLANDS.^{4, 5}

— November 4, 1842 (proclamation of protectorate of France).

WALLO, SENEGAL.⁵

WAPPON.¹

WARRIOR REEF.²

— October 10, 1878 (letters patent of annexation to Queensland).

WARSANGALI.²

— January 27, 1886 (agreement, British protection).

WARSAW, GRAND DUCHY OF.^{1, 5}

July 7, 1807 (peace of Tilsit, articles 5-11) — 1813.

WARZBURG.⁴

WAUKANER.¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

WELAD-BISBA, SENEGAL.⁵

WESTPHALIA, KINGDOM OF.⁵

August 18, 1807 (decree of Emperor Napoleon)—1813.

Duchy 1180-1803.

The duchy of Westphalia was a duchy in name rather than fact. After the dissolution of the duchy of Saxony in 1180, several disconnected parts in Westphalia fell to the archbishops of Cologne, to whom were also assigned the ducal rights which Henry the Lion possessed in those parts. It is only through the union of the "Grafschaft Arnsberg" and the "Landschaft zu Westfalen" in 1463 that the duchy of Westphalia became a political unit, which, while remaining an appanage of Cologne until 1803, was governed more or less independently of the archbishops by the "Landdrost und Räte."

The kingdom of Westphalia comprised all the Prussian provinces as far east as the Elbe and extended south to Fulda and the Thuringian states; it also comprised the electorates of Hesse, Hanover, the duchy of Brunswick, etc.

The province of Westphalia (1815-) includes the former duchy and various principalities, countships, etc., adjacent to the duchy. Cf. about the duchy M. Jansen, *Die Herzogsgewalt der Erzbischöfe von Köln in Westfalen*, München, 1895, and Joh. Rathje, *Die Behördenorganisation im ehemals Kurkölnherzogtum Westfalen*, Kiel, 1905.—Library of Congress, catalogue explanatory note.

WIED.⁴

WITU, SULTANATE OF.²

— November 19, 1890 (proclamation of protectorate by Great Britain).

WONKAFONG.¹

WOOLIS.¹

WOOLLI.³

WÜRTTEMBERG, KINGDOM OF.^{3, 4, 5}

— November 25, 1870 (treaty of entry into North German Confederation, for foundation of German Empire).

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

WÜRZBURG, BISHOPRIC OF.⁵

— 1803 (secularization).

XESIBELAND.²

— August 23, 1886 (letters patent of annexation to Cape Colony).

YACINE, SENEGAL.⁵

— March 18, 1882 (protectorate treaty in favor of France).

YA COMBA.¹

— September 24, 1825 (convention of cession with Great Britain).

YAFFAAE (YAFAI).¹

Vide GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire of India*.

YAO.²

Vide MAKOLOLO.

YORUBA.²

— July 23, 1888 (treaty of cession of territory with Great Britain).

YSABEL.²

— October 6, 1900 (proclamation of British protectorate).

ZABAREE.¹

ZAIDEE.¹

ZAILA.³

Vide ZEYLA.

ZANGA TANGA.¹

ZANZIBAR and PEMBA.^{3, 4, 5}

— November 4, 1890 (notification of British protectorate).

ZARAFI and TSHINDAMBA, CENTRAL AFRICA.²

— November 7, 1891 (deed of cession of sovereign rights to Great Britain).

ZEYLA.³

ZOLLVEREIN.^{1, 3, 4, 5}

March 22, 1833–January 1, 1871.

Vide GERMAN EMPIRE.

ZONG.⁴

ZOULA.³

— August 2, 1888 (notification of Italian protectorate).

ZÜRICH, CANTON OF.^{4, 5}

Vide SWITZERLAND.

ZUG, CANTON OF.⁴

Vide SWITZERLAND.

ZULULAND.³

— May 14, 1887 (proclamation of British possession).

ZWEIBRÜCKEN (DEUX-PONTS).⁴

ZYAH.¹

III. COLLECTIONS BY SUBJECT-MATTER

STANDARD State collections in Division II of this work contain treaties dealing with the headings of this division. Here are listed only books compiled on the basis of the subjects dealt with in treaties.

LES recueils classiques des États dans la Division II de cet ouvrage contiennent les traités relatifs aux entêtes de cette Division. On ne trouvera, ici, que les livres réunis d'après les sujets dont s'occupent les traités.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE¹

†2131. BLEYER, JOSEPH VON. Sammlung von Staatsverträgen über Angelegenheiten der Rechtspflege und der Justizverwaltung. Textausgabe mit alphabetischem Sachregister. München, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Oskar Beck, 1910. xii, 339 pp. 15½ cm.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

2132. DOCHOW, FRANZ (1875-). Internationale Verwaltungsverträge, zum Gebrauch in öffentlich-rechtlichen Vorlesungen und Konversatorien. Heidelberg, Karl Groos Nachf., 1908. 38 pp. 21½ cm.

ARBITRATIONS

ANCIENT

2133. HUBERT, BERNHARD (1861-). De arbitris Atticis et privatis et publicis. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. . . . Lipsiae, typis Iulii Klinkhardti, 1885. 59 pp. 23 cm.

2134. SONNE, ERICH EDUARD (1864-). De arbitris externis, quos Graeci adhibuerunt ad lites et intestinas et peregrinas componendas, quaestiones epigraphicae. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica . . . in Academia Georgia Augusta . . . Gottingae, [Kiel, Druck von C. Schaidt], 1888. 127 pp. 20 cm.

2135. BÉRARD, EUGÈNE VICTOR (1864-). De arbitrio inter liberas Graecorum civitates thesim proponebat Facultati litterarum Parisiensi. . . . Lutetiae Parisiorum, E. Thorin, 1894. ii, 117 pp. 25 cm.

¹ Assignment of works in German is based upon the glossary given in BORCHARD, EDWIN MONTEFIORE (1884-). Library of Congress. Guide to the law and legal literature of Germany. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1912. 226 pp. 27 cm.

2136. RAEDER, ANTON HENRIK (1855-). *L'Arbitrage international chez les Hellènes*. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1912. (4), 324 pp. 26 cm. (Publications de l'institut Nobel norvégien. Tome i.)

2137. TOD, MARCUS NIEBUHR. *International arbitration amongst the Greeks*. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press, 1913. xii, 196 pp. 23½ cm.

MODERN

2138. MARTINI, MARIO. *Arbitrati internazionali*. (Estratto dalla *Enciclopedia giuridica italiana*, vol. i, parte iii.) Milano, Leonardo Vallardi, 1891. 80 pp. 28½ cm.

2139. MOORE, JOHN BASSETT (1860-). *History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party, together with appendices containing the treaties relating to such arbitrations, and historical and legal notes on other international arbitrations ancient and modern, and on the domestic commissions of the United States for the adjustment of international claims*. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1898. 6 vols. Maps. 23½ cm.

†2140. *RECLAMACIONES internacionales de México y contra México sometidas á arbitraje . . .* (Edición del "Boletín oficial" de la Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.) México, Impr. de F. Diaz de Leon, 1899. 2 vols. 23 cm.

2141. LA FONTAINE, HENRI (1854-). *Pasicrisie internationale. Histoire documentaire des arbitrages internationaux*. Berne, Stämpfli et cie., 1902. xvi, 670 pp. 29½ cm.

Contents: 1794-1900.

2142. GEOUFFRE DE LAPRADELLE, ALBERT (1871-); POLITIS, NICOLAS SOCRATE (1872-). *Recueil des arbitrages internationaux*, préface de M. Louis Renault. Paris, A. Pedone, 1905- . 25½ cm. Tables, maps.

Contents: Vol. i, 1798-1855; ii, 1856-72.

Note: This collection is planned to comprise the arbitrations of the nineteenth century. The complete work will fall into four periods: Première période 1798 à 1872 (affaire de l'Alabama); Deuxième période 1872 à 1893 (pêcheries de Behring); Troisième période 1893 à 1899 (Conférence de La Haye). La quatrième période sera consacrée aux arbitrages contemporains.

2143. NOVACOVICH, MILETA. *Les compromis et les arbitrages internationaux du XII^e au XV^e siècle. . . .* Paris, A. Pedone, 1905. 159, (1) pp. 25 cm.

Contents: Deuxième partie. Les compromis et les sentences arbitrales des XII^e au XV^e siècle, dans leur ordre chronologique, pp. 99-159.

2144. WILSON, GEORGE GRAFTON (1863-). *The Hague arbitration cases. Compromis and awards, with maps, in cases decided under the provisions of the Hague conventions of 1899 and 1907 for the*

pacific settlement of international disputes, and texts of the conventions. Boston and London, Ginn and company, 1915. x, 525 pp. 24 cm.

2145. THE HAGUE COURT REPORTS. Comprising the awards, accompanied by syllabi, the agreements for arbitration, and other documents in each case submitted to the Permanent Court of arbitration and to commissions of inquiry under the provisions of the conventions of 1899 and 1907 for the pacific settlement of international disputes. Edited with an introduction by James Brown Scott, director. New York, Oxford University Press, 1916. cxi, 664 pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law.)

PERIODICALS

2146. LA JUSTICE INTERNATIONALE. Revue mensuelle des travaux et décisions de la Cour permanent d'arbitrage (convention internationale du 29 juillet 1899) et des questions de droit international. Directeur: Gustave Hubbard. Paris, Librairie de La Raison, 1903-05. 2 vols. 24½ cm.

Note: The publication ran for 11 numbers, 25 mai 1903-janvier-mars 1905.

2147. GROTIUS. Annuaire internationale pour l'année 1913 [-]. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1913-. Ann. vol. 20½ cm.

ARBITRATION TREATIES

TEXTS

2148. ALGUNOS datos sobre tratados de arbitraje y buenos oficios celebrados por las naciones de America. México, Tipografía de la Oficina Impresora de Estampillas, 1901. 34 cm.

2149. WIESE, CARLOS. Recopilacion de los tratados y convenios de arbitramiento internacional, con notas historicas. . . . (tratados y convenios generales). Lima, Torres Aguirre, 1907. xii, 337, xxxii pp. 23½ cm.

2150. LANGE, CHRISTIAN LOUS (1864-). Annuaire de l'Union interparlementaire. Première année. 1911 [—]. Bruxelles, Misch & Thron, 1911-. Ann. vol. 24½ cm.

2151. TRAITÉS généraux d'arbitrage, communiqués au Bureau international de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Première série. La Haye, Van Langenhuysen frères, 1911. xvi, 392 pp. 32½ cm.

Contents: 1899-1910.

— Deuxième série. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1914. xi, 98 pp. 32½ cm.

Contents: 1905-13.

— Troisième série. La Haye, Langenhuysen frères, 1921. x, 48 pp. 32½ cm.

2152. WEHBERG, HANS (1885-). *Vierzig ständige Schiedsverträge als Ergänzung der vom Bureau des Haager Schiedshofes veröffentlichten Sammlung sowie für Seminarübungen.* Breslau, J. U. Kern's Verlag, 1913. 117 pp. 24½ cm. (Beiheft 2 zum VII. Bande der Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht.)

†2153. *TRATADOS de arbitraje y cláusulas de arbitraje en tratados diversos.* República de Nicaragua. Managua, C. A., Tipografía nacional, 1914. (6), 132 pp. 26½ cm.

2154. *CONVENTIONS and declarations between the powers concerning war, arbitration, and neutrality* (declaration of Paris, 1856; of St. Petersburg, 1868; of the Hague, 1899; conventions of Geneva, 1906; 2d peace conference, the Hague, 1907; declaration of London, 1909). English, French, German. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1915. Unpaged. 22 cm.

2155. *ARBITRATION TREATIES* negotiated in 1908 and 1909, also the extension treaty of 1913 with France. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. iii, 102 pp. 23½ cm.

2156a. *GENERAL PEACE TREATIES* of 1914 all ratified and made public. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1915. (114) pp. 23 cm.

Various paging.

Made up of 28 pamphlets in the doc. series: 63d Cong., 2d Sess., Confidential, Executive; all having the title: "Advancement of the cause of general peace. . . . Message from the President of the United States transmitting a treaty."

2156b. *TREATIES* for the advancement of peace between the United States and other powers, negotiated by William J. Bryan, secretary of state for the United States. With an introduction by James Brown Scott. New York [etc.], Oxford University Press, 1920. lxix, (2), 152 pp. 25 cm. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace.)

LISTS

2157. *MISCELLANEOUS* No. 9 (1909). A return showing all general treaties of arbitration between the United Kingdom and other States. Presented to the House of Commons by command of His Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated September 14, 1909. London, Harrison and sons, 1909. 3 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1909, lxxi, p. 1. Cd. 4870.)

2158. MOCH, GASTON. *Histoire sommaire de l'arbitrage permanent* . . . 2^e édition, entièrement refondue, corrigée et mise à jour. Monaco, Institut international de la paix, 1910. 215 pp. Tables. 21 × 11½ cm. (Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 11.)

Note: The 1st edition was issued in 1904, as Publication no. 2.

2159. MYERS, DENYS PETER (1884-). *List of arbitration treaties. Pacts to which pairs of nations are parties, with statistics and notes.*

Boston, World peace foundation, 1911. Cover title. 16 pp. 20½ cm. (World peace foundation, pamphlet series, vol. i, no. 2, part 1.)

‡2160. KLOSS, WALTER. Das Friedensjahrbuch, 1911 [-1913]. Von einem Mitglied der Deutschen Friedensgesellschaft und Verbandes für internationale Verständigung, mit einem Anhang, einer statistischen Tafel und einem Titelblatt. Stuttgart, Deutsche Friedensgesellschaft, 1911-13. 3 vols. 22½ cm.

2161. MYERS, DENYS PETER (1884-). Revised list of arbitration treaties. Pacts to which pairs of nations are parties, with statistics and notes. Boston, World peace foundation, 1912. Cover title. 24 pp. 20½ cm. (World peace foundation, pamphlet series, vol. ii, no. 6, part v.)

2162. LANGE, CHRISTIAN LOUS (1864-). Union interparlementaire. L'arbitrage obligatoire en 1913. Relevé des stipulations conventionnelles en vigueur en 1913 instituant le recours obligatoire à l'arbitrage international. Bruxelles, Misch & Thron, 1914. xxiv, 352 pp. 24½ cm.

2163. MYERS, DENYS PETER (1884-). Arbitration engagements now existing in treaties, treaty provisions, and national constitutions. Compiled, with notes . . . Boston, World peace foundation, 1915. Cover title. 40 pp. 20½ cm. (World peace foundation, pamphlet series, vol. v, no. 5, part iii.)

COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

GENERAL

2171. MARQUART, JOHANN (1610-68). Tractatus politico-juridicus de jure mercatorum et commerciorum singulari, in quo ex jure divino, publico, & privato communi, civili, canonico, feudali & Saxonico nec non variorum juris interpretum commentariis . . . collecta, exposita & illustrata sunt. Francofurti, Götzius, 1662. 2 vols. in 1. 33 cm.

Note: The title of volume 2 reads: Documenta commercialia sive Tractatus . . . pars posterior, complectens instrumenta literaria privilegiorum, per Galliam, Hispaniam, Lusitaniam, Angliam, Daniam, Sueciam, Muscoviam, &c., &c., pactorum item & transactionum [etc.].

‡2172. A COLLECTION of treaties of peace and commerce; containing all those that have been concluded from the peace of Munster inclusive to this time and more particularly those of Utrecht and Rastadt, with the several infringements alledg'd on all sides, the pretensions which have been the occasion for breaches, and the memorable actions and events of the wars, that have ensued from time to time. London, printed for I. Baker, 1714. 10, 354 pp. Sm. 8vo.

2173. HAUTERIVE, BLANC DE LANAUTTE, COMTE D', and CUSSY, FERDINAND DE, BARON (1795-1866). Recueil des traités de commerce et de navigation de la France avec les puissances étrangères, depuis la paix de Westphalie, en 1648, suivi du Recueil des principaux traités

de même nature conclus par les puissances étrangères entre elles, depuis la même époque. Paris, Rey et Gravier [etc.], 1834-44. 7 vols. in 10. 22 cm.

Contents: This work is divided into two sections printed in separate bindings, so far as the first part extends. Its contents follows:

Première Partie: i, France: Anhalt-Bernbourg-Francfort; ii, Grande Bretagne-Porte Ottomane; iii, Piémont-Wurtemberg.

Deuxième partie: i, Amériques-Anhalt; Livre ii, Autriche; Livre iii, Bade-Buenos-Ayres; Livre iv, Chine-Cracovie; Livre v, Danemark; ii, Livre v, Danemark (suite); Livre vi, Deux-Siciles; Livre vii, Egypte; Livre viii, Espagne; iii, Livre viii (suite), Hollande-Villes anséatiques; Livre ix, Etats-unis de l'Amérique; Livre x, Francfort; Livre xi, Grande Bretagne; iv, Livre xi (suite), Pays-Bas-Villes anséatiques; Livre xii, Grèce-Hohenzollern Sigmaringen; Livre xiii, Hollande; v, Livre xiv, Hongrie-Mecklenbourg; Livre xv, Mexique-Oldenbourg; Livre xvi, Parme-Pologne; Livre xvii, Porte Ottomane; Livre xviii, Portugal; Livre xix, Prusse; Livre xx, Raguse-Rome; Livre xxi, Russie; Livre xxii, Saint-Siège-Suisse; Livre xxiii, Toscane-Wurtemberg; vi, vide Index, *infra*; vii: "Appendice contenant les lois, ordonnances et réglemens qui se rattachent d'une manière directe à l'objet de ce recueil de traités"; Appendice général, pp. 705-754.

Note: "Tous les documens [françaises] . . . ont été collationés avec le plus grand soin sur les instrumens originaux." — Avant propos, i, p. v.

Index: vi, "Contenant Table chronologique de la 1^{re} et la 2^e partie et Table générale ou dictionnaire analytique des traités de commerce."

2174. MACGREGOR, JOHN (1797-1857). Commercial tariffs and regulations of the several states of Europe and America, together with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty [1841-1848]. London, Charles Whiting, 1841-48. 20 vols. 30 cm.

Contents: (Part i, Austria; Part ii, Belgium; Part iii, Denmark;) Part iv, France; Part v, States of the Germanic Union of Customs; also, the Hanse towns, Holstein, Hanover, Oldenburg, and Mecklenburg; Part vi, Holland; Part vii, ; Parts viii-x, Ottoman Empire, Greece, African states [Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Abyssinia, etc.]; Part xi, Russian Empire; Part xii, Sweden and Norway; Part xiii, ; Part xiv, ; Part xv, United States of America (3 vols.); Part xvi, States of Mexico; Parts xviii-xix, Spanish American Republics; Part xx, Hayti, and foreign West Indies; Part xxi, Empire of Brazil; Part xxiii, India, Ceylon and other Oriental countries.

HERTSLET'S COMMERCIAL TREATIES

2175a. HERTSLET, LEWIS (1787-1870). A complete collection of the treaties and conventions at present subsisting between Great Britain & foreign powers; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation; to the repression and abolition of the slave trade; and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. The whole in English, and the modern treaties, and most important documents, also in the foreign languages in which they were signed. Compiled from authentic documents. . . . London, T. Egerton, 1820. 2 vols. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, Austria-Persia; ii, Portugal-United States of America.

2175b. HERTSLET, LEWIS (1787-1870). A complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations, at present subsisting between Great Britain & foreign powers, and of the laws, de-

crees, and orders in council, concerning the same; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, to the repression and abolition of the slave trade, and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. Compiled and edited from authentic documents. London, Henry Butterworth, 1827. 3 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: i, Austria-Persia; ii, Portugal-United States of America; iii, Austria-United States.

Index: iii, pp. 545-575.

2175c. HERTSLET'S COMMERCIAL TREATIES. A collection of treaties and conventions, between Great Britain and foreign powers, and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, &c., concerning the same, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, slavery, extradition, nationality, copyright, postal matters, &c., and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. London, Henry Butterworth and James Bigg & son [etc.], 1840- . vols. 22-25 cm.

Editors: i-xi, Hertslet, Lewis, 1787-1870; xii-xix, Hertslet, Sir Edward, 1824-1902; xx-xxiii, Oakes, Sir Augustus Henry, 1830-1919; xx, Streatfield, Frederick H. T. ; xxi-xxvi, Brant, Richard William, 1852- ; xxiv, Hertslet, Godfrey Edward Proctor, 1870- ; xvii-xix, Hertslet, Sir Edward Cecil, 1850- ; xxvi- , Parkes, Edward, 1864- ; xxvii, Berrow, W. L.

Indexes: xii, Index of subjects to the entire series; xiii, with chronological index to the entire series; xv, with chronological index, vols. xiv-xv; xvi, General index, arranged in order of countries and subjects, to Hertslet's commercial treaties, vols. i to xv, with notes showing which treaties and other documents were in force on the 1st January, 1885. Compiled by Sir Edward Hertslet. London, Butterworth, 1885; xxii, the same, vols. i to xxii.

Title varies.

Vol. v reprinted in 1866 and vols. iv-vi reprinted in 1898.

STATE COLLECTIONS

MIDDLE AGES

North Africa

2176. MAS-LATRIE, JACQUES MARIE JOSEPH LOUIS, COMTE DE (1815-97). *Traité de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale au moyen âge, recueillis par ordre de l'empereur et publiés avec une introduction historique.* Paris, Henri Plon, 1866. xxvii, 401 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: 1053-1512.

— *Supplément et tables.* Paris, P. J. Baur et Dettaille, 1872. ii, 119 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: i, Lettres et bulles de papes, 1053-1512; ii, République de Pise, 1133-1397; iii, Royaume de France, 1138-1482; iv, République de Gènes, 1155-1465; v, Royaume des Deux-Siciles, 1180-1479; vi, Royaume de Majorque, 1231-1339; vii, République de Venise, 1231-1540; viii, Royaume d'Aragon, 1227-1512; ix, République de Florence, 1363-1445; x, Seigneurie de Piombino et d'île d'Elbe, 1414; *Supplément*, République de Pise, 1184.

MODERN

Argentine Republic

2177. GUESALAGA, ALEJANDRO. Estudio de los tratados de comercio de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, Librerías de Felix Lajouane y Jacobo Peuser, 1898. iv, 120 pp. 21 cm.

Austria, Archduchy of

2178. BOXHORN, MARCUS ZUERIUS. Tractatus pacis, mutui commercii, sive intercursum navigationum confirmatus Londini anno MCCCXCIV., inter Henricum Septimum Angliæ regem, & Philippum Archiducem Austriæ, Ducem Burgundiae, etc. Ex bibliotheca Marci Zuerii Boxhornii. Lugd. Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1633. pp. 251-308. 11 cm.

Note: With Grotius, *Mare liberum*.

Austria-Hungary, Monarchy of

†2179. GALLO, V. Trattati e convenzioni de commercio e di navigazione fra stati esteri. Trieste, 1884.

†2180. Die HANDELSVERTRÄGE ÖSTERREICH-UNGARNS. Separatausgabe des österreichischen wirtschaftspolitischen Archivs. Herausgegeben vom k. k. Handelsministerium. Wien, 1909.

Belgium, Kingdom of

†2181. TRAITÉS de commerce et de navigation, conventions relatives aux attributions consulaires ainsi qu'à la propriété artistique, littéraire ou industrielle, actuellement en vigueur entre la Belgique et les pays étrangers. — Suppléments. Bruxelles, "Revue commerciale et juridique," 1883-88. 1 vol. et 2 fasc. 8vo.

Bolivia, Republic of

†2182. LEY ORGÁNICA y reglamento general de aduanas de la república de Bolivia, con un apéndice que contiene los tratados de comercio con otros países. . . . Ed. oficial. La Paz, Imprenta del estado, 1901. (2), 208, 111, 1 pp. Fold. forms. 21½ cm.

Apéndice: Perú. — Chile. — Francia.

†2183. DERECHO internacional comercial Boliviano. Colección de tratados sobre comercio, navegación, derecho comercial y privilegios é invenciones. La Paz, J. M. Gamarra, 1913. 135, (1) pp. 8vo.

Published by the Dirección general de aduanas.

Denmark, Kingdom of

2184. DANSKE TRACTATER efter 1800. Udgivet paa Udenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning. Anden samling. Handels og andre tractater. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, J. Jørgensen & co., 1874-85. 2 vols. 22 cm.

Contents: i, 1ste hefte, 1800-30; 2det hefte, 1830-63; ii, 1863-79.

Note: This work is part of a series, and its vol. ii is really the second part of a general treaty volume covering its dates.

France, Republic of

†2185. DUFET, L., and AGNUS, H. Recueil général des traités de commerce conclus entre la France et les états suivants: Angleterre, Belgique, Brésil, Chine, Japon, Nicaragua, Salvador, Iles Sandwich, Suisse, et Turquie. Paris, Dufet, 1861. ii, 373 pp. 12mo.

2186. BOITEAU, PAUL (1830-86). Les traités de commerce; texte de tous les traités en vigueur, notamment des traités conclus avec l'Angleterre, la Belgique, la Prusse (Zollverein), et l'Italie, avec une introduction historique et économique des renseignements sur les monnaies, les mesures, les douanes, les usages, et un catalogue alphabétique des principaux articles tarifés dans les divers pays du monde. Paris, Guillaumin & cie., 1863. xxx, 566 pp. 22½ cm.

Appendices: i, Index historique des anciens traités de commerce de la France.

†2187. Les TRAITÉS de commerce de 1860 et l'industrie des produits chimiques. Paris, Raçon, 1870. 8vo.

2188. SÉGUR-DUPEYRON, P. DE. Histoire des négociations commerciales et maritimes de la France aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles considérées dans leurs rapports avec la politique générale. Paris, Ernest Thorin, 1872-73. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, 1660-78; ii, 1679-1713; iii, Histoire de l'intervention française en faveur des États-Unis; Fragments historiques.

2189. BOUTIN, ABEL. Les traités de paix et de commerce de la France avec la Barbarie, 1515-1830. Thèse pour le doctorat soutenue le lundi 17 février 1902, à 1 heure. Faculté de droit de Paris. Paris, A. Pedone, 1902. xxv, 622 pp. 25½ cm.

Bibliographie, pp. v-xv.

2190. FRANCE. Commercial. No. 1 (1872). Correspondence respecting the treaty of commerce between Great Britain and France of 1860. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1872. London, Harrison and sons, 1872. vi, 183 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1872, lxx, p. 257. c. 499.)

Negotiations

†2191. AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations avec l'Angleterre pour la révision du traité de commerce. Avril 1872. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1872. 76 pp. 32½ cm.

†2192. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Conférences internationales pour les négociations commerciales entre la France et l'Espagne. (16 octobre-8 décembre 1877.) Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1877. 93 pp. 32 cm.

†2193a. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations commerciales entre la France et la Grande-Bretagne. Août 1880-février 1882. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. (8), 112 pp. 31½ cm.

†2193b. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Conférences pour le renouvellement des traités de commerce entre la France et la Grande-Bretagne. Mai 1881 à janvier 1882. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. xix, 546 pp. 31½ cm.

The negotiations were reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, 1880-81, i-ii, iii, pp. 1-80, 81-132; 1882-83, v, pp. 1-116, 117-122.

†2194. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Négociations entre la France et la Suisse. Régime douanier entre le canton de Genève et la zone franchée de la Haute-Savoie. Raccordements de chemins de fer. Deuxième session. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 79 pp. 31½ cm.

1^{re} séance, 13 septembre 1881-5^e séance, 27 février 1882.

†2195. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Traité de commerce et conventions annexes entre la France et la Suisse conclue le 3 février 1882. Texte et procès-verbaux des conférences. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. xxi, 492 pp. 31½ cm.

†2196. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Traité de commerce et de navigation conclue le 6 février 1882 entre la France et l'Espagne et tarifs annexes. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 35 pp. 31½ cm.

†2197. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociation commerciale avec la Roumanie. 1876-1885. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1885. viii, 83 pp. 31½ cm.

†2198a. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations commerciales et maritimes avec l'Italie. 1886-1888. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1888. vii, 176 pp. 31½ cm.

†2198b. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations commerciales et maritimes avec l'Italie, 10 mars-31 août 1888. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1888. (1), 56 pp. 31½ cm.

2198c. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Corrispondenza e negoziati per il rinnovamento del trattato di commercio con la Francia. Seduta del 4 febbraio 1888. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1888. ix, 127 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVI—Seconda sessione 1887-88. Camera dei deputati. N. xv (Documenti).)

12 dicembre 1886-4 febbraio 1888.

2198d. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Corrispondenza e negoziati per

il trattato di commercio con la Francia. (2ª serie.) Seduta del 29 febbraio 1888. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1888. iv, 54 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVI — Seconda sessione 1887-88. Camera dei deputati. N. xv bis (Documenti).)

4-28 febbraio 1888.

2198e. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Corrispondenza e negoziati per il trattato di commercio con la Francia. (3ª serie.) Seduta dell' 8 novembre 1888. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1888. vii, 57 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVI — Seconda sessione 1887-88. Camera dei deputati. N. xv ter (Documenti).)

29 febbraio-23 agosto 1888.

2199. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Dénonciation des traités de commerce expirant le 1^{er} février 1892. Application du nouveau tarif douanier et prorogation de certaines clauses des traités dénoncés. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1892. 177 pp. 32 cm.

Contents: Belgique, Espagne, États-Unis, Grèce, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Suède et Norvège, Suisse.

Morocco, Protectorate of

2200. MOHR, PAUL (1871-). Handelsverträge Marokkos, mit einem statistischen Anhang über den Aussenhandel Marokkos. Charlottenburg, A. W. Zickfeldt, 1905. (4), 57 pp. 26 cm.

2201. ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD (1853-). Les traités de commerce conclus par le Maroc avec les puissances étrangères. Toulouse, Edouard Privat; Paris, A. Pedone, 1907. 86 pp. 24½ cm.

Contents: 1856-92.

Germany, Empire of

Collections

†2202. STECK, JOHANN CHRISTOPH WILHELM VON (1730-97). Versuch über Handels- und Schifffahrtsverträge. Halle, 1782. 8vo.

Note: "Im 5 Hauptstück, ein Verzeichnis der Handelsverträge," — Bittner. ii, p. xxxv.

†2203. BEUTNER, G. F. Materialien zum Referate über den Abschluss eines Handelsvertrages zwischen Russland und dem Deutschen Reiche. . . . Berlin, Druck von F. A. Günther & Sohn, 1881. 101, (2) pp. 23 cm.

†2204. BEUTNER, G. F. Die deutschen Handels- Freundschafts-Schifffahrts- Consular- und litterar Verträge. Berlin, 1883. 8vo.

2205. HANDELS- und Zollvertrag zwischen dem Deutschen Reich und Oesterreich-Ungarn, Italien, Belgien und der Schweiz nebst dem Schiffahrtvertrag zwischen dem Deutschen Reich und Italien und

dem Viehseuchen Uebereinkommen zwischen dem Deutschen Reich und Oesterreich-Ungarn und einer Denkschrift. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1892. 279 pp. 31 cm.

†2206. ZOLL- und Handelsverträge des Deutschen Reiches abgeschlossen mit europäischen Staaten, nach dem gegenwärtigen Gesetzesstande auf Grund amtlicher Publikationen bearbeitet. Göttingen, 1893.

——. Ergänzungsheft, 1894.

2207. HANDELS- und Schifffahrts-Verträge Deutschlands mit dem Auslande. 1872-1897. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1897-98. 2 vols. 34½ cm.

Continuation of German Zollverein, *Sammlung*, No. 2220, q. v.

2208. Die HANDELSVERTRÄGE des Deutschen Reichs. Eine Zusammenstellung der geltenden Handels-, Zoll-, Schifffahrts-, und Konsularverträge des Reichs und einzelner Bundesstaaten mit dem Auslande. Herausgegeben im Reichsamte des Innern. Berlin, Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn, 1906. xxx, 1376 pp. 19 cm.

Contents: Ägypten-Zanzibar, 1815-1905; Internationale Verträge, 1815-1905.

The following work is of use in connection with this manual:

FRIEDBERG, EMIL ALBERT (1837-1910). Die Handelsgesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches. Handelsgesetzbuch vom 10. Mai 1897 einschliesslich des Seerechtes. Allgemeine deutsche Wechselordnung. Die ergänzenden Reichsgesetze. . . . Fünfte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von Veit & Comp., 1899. xlv, 840 pp. 19½ cm.

——. 9te. Auflage. Leipzig, Veit & Comp., 1908. xlvii, 1134 pp. 19½ cm.

†2209. Die neuen HANDELSVERTRÄGE. Separatausgabe des österreichischen wirtschaftspolitischen Archives. Herausgegeben vom K. u. K. Handelsministerium. Wien, 1906.

Contents: i, Die Handelsverträge des Deutschen Reiches.

Nachtrag zum i. Band (1907).

2210. . . . TARIFVERTRAGSRECHT, Einigungswesen; Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für soziale Reform, 6. Hauptversammlung zu Düsseldorf 1913. Jena, G. Fischer, 1914. 281, (1) pp. 22 cm. (Schriften der Gesellschaft für soziale Reform, Hft. 45-46.)

Periodicals

†2211. CENTRALSTELLE für Vorbereitung von Handelsverträgen, Berlin. Bericht über die . . . ordentliche Generalversammlung der Centralstelle etc. . . . trägen zu Berlin . . . 1.- 1898- . Berlin, 1899-1906. vols. 23 cm.

Added t. p.: Schriften der Central etc., 6., 11., 15., 19., 23., . . .

2212a. MITTEILUNGEN des Handelsvertragsvereins, 5. Jan. 1907-20 Dez. 1912. Redaktion: Max Nitzsche. Berlin, Liebheit & Thiesen, 1907-12. 3 vols. 32 cm.

Notes: Issued on the 5th and 20th of each month.

2212b. DEUTSCHER AUSSENHANDEL; Zeitschrift des Handelsvertragsvereins. Redaktion: Max Nitzsche. Berlin, Liebheit & Thiesen, 1913- . 32 cm.

Note: Issued semi-monthly; the publication began apparently in 1900, as *Mitteilungen des Handelsvertragsvereins*. It was reported in January, 1920, that a daily supplement of the *Deutscher allgemeiner Zeitung* is being issued in conjunction with the Ministry of Finance and the Foreign Office under the title *Industrie und Handels Zeitung*. (London Times, January 5, 1920.)

States of the Empire

Hamburg

2213. SOETBEER, GEORG ADOLPH (1814-92). Ueber Hamburgs Handel. Erste Fortsetzung. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1862. viii, 420 pp. 21½ cm.

Note: Handel und Schiffahrt betreffende Verträge (Januar 1841-Juni 1842), pp. 40-64.

Has added title: Statistik des Hamburgischen Handels. 1839. 1840. 1841.

Hanover

†2214. SAMMLUNG der Verträge in Beziehung auf die Zoll- und Steuervereinigung zwischen Hannover und Braunschweig. Braunschweig, 1835.

Hanse Towns

†2215. SCHMIDT, J. H. W. Handels- und Schiffahrtsverträge des freien Hansestädte. Bremen, 1842.

†2216. HANDELS- und Schiffahrts-Verträge der freien Hansestädte, und Bremens insbesondere. Bremen, gedruckt bei C. Schünemann, 1842. (2), xx, 101 pp. 28 cm.

Contents: 1. Abth. Gemeinschaftliche Verträge der Hansestädte, 1825-1841. — 2. Abth. Bremische Verträge und Declarationen, 1817-1841.

†2217. SOETBEER, GEORG ADOLF (1814-92). Schiffahrtsgesetze so wie Handels- und Schiffahrtsverträge verschiedener Staaten im Jahre 1847. Nebst einem Anhang enthaltend den deutschen Text der Handels- und Schiffahrts-Verträge der drei Hansestädte, Hannovers, Oldenburgs, Mecklenburg-Schwerins. Hamburg, Perthes, 1848. vi, 221 pp. 4to.

Prussia

†2218. STECK, JOHANN CHRISTOPH WILHELM VON (1730-97). Traités de commerce et de navigation de la Prusse. Tome v in Eclaircissements de divers sujets intéressans pour l'homme d'état et de lettres. Ingolstadt, 1785. 8vo.

German Zollverein

†2219. KAMPTZ, KARL CHRISTOPH ALBERT HEINRICH VON (1769-1849). Die Handels- und Schiffahrtsverträge des Zollvereines.

Gesammelt und mit Rücksicht auf der Fremdländer Gesetzgebung und gewerbliche Verhältnisse beleuchtet. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1845. x, 406 pp. 8vo.

†2220. SAMMLUNG der Verträge und Verhandlungen über die Bildung und Ausführung des deutschen Zoll- und Handelsvereins. Berlin, 1845-71. 5 vols.

Anhang: Sammlung der Handels- und Schiffahrtsverträge Deutschlands mit dem Auslande von 1851-1872. Berlin, 1872.

Note: A collection exclusively for the use of Germanic governments and officials. Continued by Germany, *Handels- und Schiffahrtsverträge Deutschlands*, No. 2207.

†2221. HOUTH-WEBER, F. Der Zollverein seit seiner Erweiterung durch den Steuerverein. Eine Sammlung der betreffenden Zoll- und Steuer- Verträge. Hannover, 1861. 8vo.

†2222. ROBOLSKY, HERMANN (1822-1901). Die Handels-, Zoll-, und Schiffahrtsverträge des Zollvereins mit anderen Staaten. (Zollvereins-Gesetze.) Berlin, Kortkamp, 1868. 12mo.

Great Britain

2231. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD (1824-1902). Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations, and extracts of treaties between foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses applicable to Great Britain. . . . London, Butterworth's [etc.], 1875-79. 6 vols. Fold. maps. 26 cm.

Contents: i, Austria; ii, Turkey; iii, Italy; iv, China; v, Spain; vi, Japan.

Note: "In January, 1875, the publication of a separate collection of Treaties was commenced, the object of which was to show how the Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Powers was regulated, and what Privileges British Subjects could enjoy in certain Foreign Dominions and Possessions, not only under the English Treaties concluded with those Powers, but also in virtue of the Treaties which those Powers had concluded with other Countries, the benefits of which could be claimed by this country under the most-favoured-nation clauses of the English Treaties.

"The First Part of this collection was devoted to an examination of the Treaties which Austria-Hungary had concluded with Great Britain and with other Foreign Powers. This was followed by a similar examination, in separate collections, of the Treaties concluded by Turkey, Italy, China, Japan, and Spain.

"The General Title given to these Volumes was — "Treaties and Tariffs regulating the Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Nations." — Sir Edward Hertslet, "Treaties, &c. concluded between Great Britain and Persia," p. iii.

†2232a. BERNHARDT, GASTON DE (1860-). Handbook of treaties, &c., relating to commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, wholly or partially in force on July 1, 1907. (With supplement.) . . . London, printed for H. M. Stationery office, 1908. xxii, 1192 pp. 24½ cm.

2232b. BERNHARDT, GASTON DE (1860-). Handbook of commercial treaties, etc., between Great Britain and foreign powers. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1912. xxiii, 1153 pp. 24½ cm.

Lists

2233a. RETURN of treaties now in force between Great Britain and foreign states relating to commerce, navigation, reciprocity, &c. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1866. London, Harrison and sons, [1866]. (1), 3 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1866, lxxvi, p. 335. 3693.)

Dated, Foreign Office, June 12, 1866.

2233b. COMMERCIAL No. 4 (1908). Return showing the countries between which commercial treaties were in force on January 1, 1908. Presented to the House of Commons, by command of His Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated March 19, 1906. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1908]. (2), 51 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cviii, p. 613. Cd. 4080.)

Negotiations

2234a. TRADE AND TREATIES COMMITTEE. First report of the trade and treaties committee. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1891]. 3 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890-91, lxxviii, p. 239. c. 6286.)
Dated January 24, 1891.

2234b. TRADE AND TREATIES COMMITTEE. Third report of the trade and treaties committee, with appendix, containing translation of the general report by the customs commission of the French Chamber of Deputies, referred to therein. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1891]. 24 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890-91, lxxviii, p. 245. c. 6349.)
Dated April 24, 1891.

2234c. TRADE AND TREATIES COMMITTEE. Seventh report of the trade and treaties committee, with appendix, containing translation of the French customs tariff law of the 11th of January 1892, showing the duties now leviable under the new general and minimum tariffs of 1892, and those levied under the conventional tariff of 1882. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1892]. 56 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, lxxii, p. 729. c. 6641.)
January 29, 1892. A. J. Mundella, chairman.

2234d. TRADE AND TREATIES COMMITTEE. Ninth report of the trade and treaties committee, with appendices, containing translation of the tariffs annexed to the treaties between various Central European powers, comparing the new rates of duty with those hitherto leviable, in each of the countries concerned, on importations from the United Kingdom. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1892]. 76 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, lxxii, p. 778. c. 6648.)
March 11, 1892.

Germany and Austria-Hungary; Italy, Belgium, and Switzerland; and Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, and Italy.

2234e. COMMERCIAL. No. 3 (1892). Correspondence respecting commercial treaties, and tariffs. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March, 1892. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1892]. xii, 540 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, lxxviii, p. 1. C. 6590.)

Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany and Austria, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Rumania, Russia, Spain, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, and United States.

2234f. COMMERCIAL. No. 6 (1892). Further correspondence respecting commercial treaties, and tariffs. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. June 1892. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1892]. xx, 427 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, lxxviii, p. 543. C. 6698.)

In continuation of "Commercial No. 3 (1892):" C. 6590.

Austria-Hungary, Bavaria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Rumania, Russia, Spain, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, United States.

Netherlands, Kingdom of

2235. CITTERS, S. VAN. Verzameling van handels- en Scheepvaartovereenkomsten gesloten tusschen Nederland en vreemde mogendheden. Uitgegeven met autorisatie van Humne Excellentien de Ministers van Waterstaat, Handel en Nyverheid en van Buitenlandsche Zaken. Bijgewerkt tot 1 maart 1891. 's-Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1891. vi, 523 pp. 26½ cm.

†2236a. DE HANDELSVERDRAGEN VAN NEDERLAND. Overzicht van de regeling der handelsbetrekkingen tusschen Nederland en andere landen, 1 Jan. 1911. 's-Gravenhage, 1911. 8vo.

†2236b. POSTHUMUS, N. W. Documenten betreffende de buitenlandsche handelspolitiek van Nederland in de negentiende eeuw. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1919- . vols. 25 cm.

"Uitgegeven met ondersteuning van het Departement van buitenlandsche zaken."

Ottoman Empire

†2237. RACCOLTA dei trattati e delle principali convenzioni concernenti il commercio e la navigazione dei sudditi Austriaci negli stati della Porta Ottomana. Vienna, Imp. reg. Stamperia di corte e di stato, 1844. viii, 224 pp. 23½ cm.

Contents: 1699-1844.

†2238. GATTESCHI, DOMENICO. Manuele di diritto publico e privato ottomano. 1865.

Contains the principal capitulations and treaties of commerce.

Russia, Empire of

†2239. Чулковъ, М. (Chulkov, M.). Историческое описаніе Россійской коммерціи при вѣхъ портахъ и границахъ отъ

древнихъ времянъ до нынѣ настоящаго. Въ Санкт-Петербургѣ и Москвѣ, 1781-88. 7 vols.

†2240. Граціанскій, —. Собрание нынѣ дѣйствующихъ торговыхъ трактатовъ Россіи съ Иностранными Государствами. Санктпетербургъ, 1877.

Russian and French.

Spain

2241. TOLEDANO Y HERMANSAIZ, EUSTAQUIO. Historia de los tratados, convenios, y declaraciones de comercio entre España y las demas potencias. Seguida de un apéndice con datos estadísticos. Madrid, J. Casas y Diaz, 1858. 285, (2) pp. 22 cm.

Sweden

†2242. BENZELIUS, OLAUS. De Suecorum cum gentibus Europæis secundum leges et pacta commerciis. Upsala, 1699.

Switzerland

2243a. EICHMANN, A. Sammlung der Handels-, Niederlassungs- u. Konsular-Verträge der Schweiz mit dem Auslande, inbegriffen die Verträge über der Schutz des geistigen Eigenthums. Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co., 1885. vii, 351 pp. 18 cm.

Edition: The French edition is:

Traité de commerce et d'établissement, conventions concernant les attributions consulaires, ainsi que la propriété industrielle, littéraire, et artistique en vigueur le 1^{er} juillet 1886 entre la Suisse et les pays étrangers. Berne, Stämpfli, Lack, Scheim, et cie., 1886.

†2243b. EICHMANN, A. Sammlung der Conventional-Zolltarife aller Länder und der Handelsverträge der Schweiz. Recueil des tarifs conventionnels des douanes de tous pays et des traités de commerce suisses. Bern, 1889.

MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES

2244. TREATIES of commerce, navigation, and reciprocity [with various countries, stating whether containing most favoured nation clause and provisions on equalization of shipping dues]. Presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty. 1860. London, Harrison and sons, 1860. 3 pp. 31½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1860, lxviii, p. 637. 2644.)

2245. COMMERCIAL. No. 30 (1883). List of treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses; stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British colonies: in force on the 31st July, 1883. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1883. London, Harrison and sons, [1883]. iii, 56 double pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxv, p. 899. c. 3735.)

2246. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 11 (1888). Return of most-favoured-nation clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British colonies: in force on the 1st August, 1888. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1888]. iii, 75 double pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap. 1888, xcvi, p. 515. c. 5436.)

2247. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 17 (1893). Return of most-favoured-nation clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British colonies: in force on the 1st August, 1893. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. December 1893. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1893. iii, 65 double pp. 31½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1893, lxxxix, p. 727. c. 7229.)

2248. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 9 (1903). Return of most-favoured-nation clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British colonies: in force on the 1st July, 1903. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1903. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1903]. (3), 51 double pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1904, xcv, p. 417. Cd. 1807.)

2249. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 3 (1907). Return of most-favoured-nation clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British colonies: in force on the 1st January, 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1907. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1907]. iii, 70 double pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1907, lxxxvii, p. 25. Cd. 3395.)

COMPETITION

2250. **MEILI, FRIEDRICH** (1848-1914). *Moderne Staatsverträge über das internationale Konkursrecht.* Zürich, Art. Institut Orell Füssli, 1907. 123 pp. 23½ cm.

CONSULS

2251. **BOREL, FRANÇOIS.** *De l'origine et des fonctions des consuls.* St. Pétersburg, Pluchart, imprimeur de Département des affaires étrangères, 1807. vi, 371 pp. 22 cm.

"Extrait de différents traités, contenant des stipulations relatives aux consuls," pp. 105-219.

Edition: Catalogue de la bibliothèque du ministère belge (i, p. 129) reports an edition in 5 vols., Leipzig, Voss, 1831.

2252. WARDEN, DAVID BAILIE (1778-1845). On the origin, nature, progress, and influence of consular establishments. Paris, printed and sold by Smith, 1813. 331 pp. 21½ cm.

Translation: De l'origine, de la nature, des progrès, et de l'influence des établissements consulaires; par David-Bailie Warden . . . ouvrage tr. de l'anglais, par M. Bernard Barrère [de Morlaix]. Paris, Dentu, 1815. xxxii, 320 pp. 20½ cm.

2253. MILTITZ, ALEXANDRE DE. Manuel des consuls. Londres & Berlin, A. Asher, 1837-41. 2 vols. in 5. 21½ cm.

Vol. i has added t. p.: Tableau du développement des institutions judiciaires et administratives créées pour l'utilité du commerce.

Vol. ii, pt. 2, has added t. p.: Des consulats à l'étranger tels qu'ils ont été institués par les principaux états de l'Europe et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord.

Contents: Livre premier. Jurisdiction consulaire (consuls, juges de commerce). Origine de cette institution et ses rapports avec l'intérieur du pays où elle a été établie. — Institutions judiciaires et administratives qui ont succédé à la jurisdiction consulaire. — Législation maritime et commerciale, vol. i. Livre II. Origines des consulats à l'étranger et développement successif de cette institution depuis le xix^e siècle jusque vers le milieu du xvi^e. — De l'état du consul pendant le moyen âge, ii, partie 1. Livre III. Etablissement des consulats à l'étranger depuis la dernière moitié du xvi^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. — Organisation actuelle des consulats à l'étranger. — Législation consulaire, ii, partie ii.

2254. RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, JOSÉ; CASTILHO BARRETO E NORONHA, JOSÉ FELICIANO DE (1810-79). Traité du consulat. Hambourg, Imprimerie de Langhoff, 1839. 2 vols. 21½ cm.

2255. CUSSY, FERDINAND DE, BARON (1795-1866). Réglements consulaires des principaux états maritimes de l'Europe et de l'Amérique; fonctions et attributions des consuls: prérogatives, immunités et caractère public des consuls envoyés. Recueil de documents officiels et observations concernant l'institution consulaire. — Les devoirs, les obligations, les droits et le rang diplomatique des consuls. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1851. 492 pp. 22 cm.

2256. OPPENHEIM, HEINRICH BERNARD (1810-80). Praktisches Handbuch der Consulat aller Länder. Erlangen, Verlag von Ferdinand Enke, 1854. iv, 347 pp. 23 cm.

2257. REPORTS from Her Majesty's embassies and missions abroad on the subject of consular conventions; with copies of consular conventions between foreign powers, and extracts from treaties between Great Britain and foreign powers relative to the admission of consuls into their respective dominions: their duties, &c. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1872. London, Harrison and sons, 1872. ix, (2), 388 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1872, lxi, p. 435. C. 632.)

2258. O'REILLY, ANTONIO BERNAL DE. Elementos para el ejercicio de la carrera consular. Bayona, Imprenta de A. Lamaignère, 1883. (iv), 328 pp. 22 cm.

2259. BULMERINCQ, AUGUST VON (1822-90). Consularrecht . . . Separat-Ausgabe aus dem im Erscheinen begriffenen: Handbuch des Völkerrechts. Im Einzelbeiträgen. Herausgegeben von Franz von Holtzendorff. Hamburg, Verlag von I. F. Richter, 1887. iv, 113 pp. 23½ cm.

2260. STRISOWER, LEO (1857-). Konsularverträge. Wien, Alfred Holder, 1895. 10 pp. 25 cm. (Separat-Abdruck aus dem "Österreichischen Staatswörterbuche.")

2261. ROSA RULLO, GABRIEL DE. Code des nations contenant 1. Le Code-mémorial international et maritime des consulats . . . ; 2. Le Code-mémorial de la diplomatie. Guide pour les diplomates et pour les hommes d'état; 3. Le Code-mémorial de droit internationale. 4. Le Code constitutionnel (mémorial de droit constitutionnel pour une monarchie représentative). 5. Le Code-mémorial des lois pénales. . . . Avec des notes, analyses, remarques, commentaires, tirés soit de la jurisprudence, soit de la doctrine des auteurs, et tous les développements nécessaires pour rendre facile à tout fonctionnaire l'interprétation du droit en général et l'application des lois. Naples, Fred. Sorrentino, 1902-03. 2 vols. 27 cm.

Contents: i, . . . Redigé après les lois, les ordonnances, les instructions et circulaires ministérielles de tous les gouvernements et complété au moyen de documents officiels, proposé par Gabriel de Rosa Rullo; ii, Formulaire des actes pour les chancelleries des ambassades, des légations et des consulats de "langue française."

2262. STOWELL, ELLERY CORY (1875-). Le consul. Fonctions, immunités, organisation, exequatur. Essai d'exposé systématique. Thèse pour le doctorat. . . . Paris, A. Pedone, 1909. 353 pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Faculté de droit de l'Université de Paris.)

2263. LE GRAND, ALBERT. Les immunités des consuls. . . . Beauvais, Imprimerie A. Dumontier, 1911. 155 pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

HISTORICAL

2264. SCHUBERT, JOHANN GEORG (1857-). De proxenia Attica. Dissertatio inauguralis . . . Lipsiae, In aedibus B. G. Teubneri, 1881. 87 pp. 22 cm.

2265. MONCEAUX, PAUL (1859-). Les proxénies grecques. Paris, Ernest Thorin, 1886. viii, 331 pp. 23½ cm.

STATES

Argentine Nation

†2266a. DISPOSICIONES relativas á los agentes consulares de la Republica Argentina. Buenos Aires, Imprenta del "Comercio de Plata," 1862. 8vo.

2266b. DISPOSICIONES relativas á los agentes consulares de la Republica Argentina. Publicacion oficial. Buenos Aires, Imprenta del "Fenix" Libertad, 1870. 24 pp. 21 cm.

Dated: Buenos Aires, Noviembre 6 de 1862.

Austria

2267. NEUMANN, LEOPOLD, FREIHERR VON (1811-88). Handbuch des Consularwesens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Österreichischen, und einem Anhang von Verordnungen. Wien, Verlag von Tendler & Comp., 1854. xviii, (2), 627 pp. 22 cm.

†2268. PISKUR, JOSEPH. Manuale dell' istituzione consolare Austriaca. Vienna, Stamperia di Corte, 1862. 8vo.

German edition: Oesterreichs Consularwesen, Wien, 1862.

Austria-Hungary

2269a. MALFATTI DI MONTE TRETTO, JOSEF, FREIHERR VON. Handbuch des Österreichisch-Ungarischen Consularwesens mit einer Sammlung von Normalien und einem Anhang über die Stellung der fremden Consular-Functionäre in Österreich-Ungarn. Nach amtlichen Quellen. Mit drei Tafeln. Wien, Wilhelm Braumüller, 1879. xvi, 750 pp. 24 cm.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque du ministère belge (ii, p. 128) says 2 vols., 1879-83.

2269b. MALFATTI DI MONTE TRETTO, JOSEF, FREIHERR VON. Handbuch des Österreichisch-Ungarischen Konsularwesens nebst einem Anhang. Nach amtliche Quellen. . . . Zweite, vollständig umgearbeitete, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Mit dreissig Tafeln und einem alphabetischen Sachregister. Wien, Manzsche K. u. K. Hof- Verlags- und Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1904. 2 vols. 24½ cm.
Contents: Erste band, Konsularwesen; Zweiter Band, Konsular-normalien.

Belgium

2270. ARRÊTÉS, instructions et renseignements relatifs aux consulats de Belgique. [Paris, 1846.] 48 pp. 23 cm.

†2271. LOI sur les consulats et la juridiction consulaire du 31 décembre 1851. Bruxelles, 1851. 8vo.

2272a. ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Règlements consulaires. Bruxelles, F. Parent, 1857. 340 pp. 23 cm.

†2272b. ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Règlements consulaires. Bruxelles, Lacroix, 1868. 8vo.

†2272c. RÈGLEMENTS CONSULAIRES. Royaume de Belgique. Ministère des affaires étrangères. 3^e édition. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

2273. ARNTZ, ÉGIDE RODOLPHE NICOLAS (1812-). Précis methodique des règlements consulaires de Belgique. Bruxelles, Bruylant-Christophe & cie., 1876. xi, 88 pp. 22½ cm.

†2274. ANETHAN, JULES JOSEPH D', BARON. Exposé analytique des règlements consulaires de Belgique. Namur, Wesmael, 1889. 8vo.

Bolivia

2275a. REGLAMENTO consular de la República de Bolivia. La Paz, Imprenta de la Union Americana, 1877. 11 pp. 21½ cm.

2275b. REGLAMENTO consular de la República de Bolivia. La Paz, Imprenta de "El Ciudadano," 1880. 7 pp. 22 cm.

Dated: La Paz, á 23 de Enero de 1877.

Brazil

†2276. REGULAMENTO consular do imperio do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional, 1847. 8vo.

Chile

†2276½. . . . Servicio diplomático i consular lejislacon vijente en 1896. 1. edicion, pub. por el ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Mejía, 1896. xlviii, 992, (2) pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Julio Zenteno Barros [1852-].)

Contents: Ministerio de relaciones exteriores i agentes diplomáticos i consulares. — Marina nacional. — Códigos i tratados.

Costa Rica

†2277. REGLAMENTO consular de 1º de Noviembre de 1881. (Republica de Costa Rica.) Segunda edicion. San José de Costa Rica, Imprenta nacional, 1888. 8vo.

Denmark

†2278. INSTRUCTION pour les consuls de Danemark à l'étranger. Copenhague, Luno, 1868. 4to.

France

2279. LAGÉT DE PODIO, CHEVALIER. Nouvelle juridiction des consuls de France à l'étranger, et des devoirs et obligations qu'ont à remplir ces fonctionnaires, ainsi que les armateurs, négociants et navigateurs, etc., par le Chevalier Lagét de Podio, . . . Ouvrage faisant suite à son Parfait capitaine, ou guide des commerçants, armateurs et navigateurs . . . Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée de toutes les lois concernant le consulat. Marseille, chez l'auteur [Imp. de Marius Olive], 1844. 2 vols. 22 cm.

†2280a. MOREÜIL, L. J. A. DE. Manuel des agents consulaires, français et étrangers. . . . Paris, Videcoq fils aîné, 1850. xlv, (2), 382 pp. 22 cm.

2280b. MOREÜIL, L. J. A. DE. Manuel des agents consulaires français et étrangers, contenant les attributions, droits, prérogatives et devoirs des consuls et chanceliers, le droit des gens des agents diplomatiques et consulaires, les droits et obligations des capitaines des navires marchands dans leurs rapports avec les consuls, et la jurisprudence maritime et consulaire, édition considérablement augmentée. Paris, Videcoq fils aîné, 1853. xlv, (2), 538 pp. 22½ cm.

Traité et conventions relatifs au commerce et à la navigation, pp. 225-341; Traité et conventions relatifs aux droits, privilèges, immunités consulaires, au commerce et à la navigation, pp. 449-488.

2281. CLERCQ, ALEXANDRE JEHAN HENRY DE (1813-85); VALLAT, CHARLES DE (1816-84). Guide pratique des consulats, publié sous les auspices du ministère des affaires étrangères. Paris, Guillaumin et cie., 1851. xxxii, 781 pp. 22½ cm.

— 2^e édition mise à jour d'après les plus récents documents officiels. Paris, Amyot, 1858. 2 vols. 21 cm.

— 3^e édition mise à jour d'après les plus récents documents officiels. Paris, Amyot, 1868. 2 vols. 21 cm.

— 4^e édition mise à jour d'après les plus récents documents officiels, Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1880. 2 vols. 22 cm. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique, i, ii.)

— 5^e édition mise à jour d'après les plus récents documents officiels, par M. Jules de Clercq. Paris, A. Pedone, 1898. 2 vols. 22 cm.

2282. ROLAND DE BUSSY, T. Dictionnaire des consulats. Exposé des devoirs, droits et fonctions des consuls et officiers consulaires de France dans leurs rapports avec les administrations de la métropole, les autorités étrangères, les nationaux et les navigateurs; rédigé d'après les lois, décrets et conventions en vigueur et suivi du tarif des chancelleries. Alger, Imprimerie du gouvernement, 1854. viii, 240 pp. 25 cm.

2283. CHEVREY-RAMEAU, PAUL DOMINIQUE (1836-fl. 1894). Répertoire diplomatique et consulaire. Indication, dans un ordre méthodique, des textes du droit français et du droit international positif qui doivent servir de règle de conduite aux fonctionnaires et agents chargés de la surveillance de nos intérêts à l'étranger. Paris, L. Larose et Forcel, 1883. 395 pp. 23½ cm.

— Supplément pour les années 1883 et 1884. Paris, L. Larose et Forcel, 1885. 23½ cm.

— Supplément pour l'année 1885. Paris, Larose et Forcel, 1886.

— Supplément pour les années 1886 et 1887. Paris, Larose et Forcel, 1888.

†2284a. PILLAUT, JULIEN. Manuel de droit consulaire. Usages et principes internationaux. — Analyse des conventions. Jurisprudence sur l'institution et l'organisation consulaires. Jurisdiction consulaire et affaires maritimes exceptées. . . . Préface de M. Camille Jordan. Paris [etc.], Berger-Levrault & cie., 1910. xxi, (2), 281 pp. 22 cm.

2284b. MANUEL de droit consulaire (matières spéciales). Affaires maritimes. Police sanitaire. Intervention des consuls dans l'administration de la justice. Pouvoirs de police en pays de juridiction. Concessions en Chine. Groupement des Français résidant à l'étranger, etc. . . . Préface de M. Louis Renault. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1912. xiii, 399 pp. 22½ cm.

Formulary

2285a. CLERCQ, ALEXANDRE JEHAN HENRY DE (1813-85). Formulaire à l'usage des consulats, suivi d'un appendice contenant le tarif des chancelleries consulaires et les principales lois et ordonnances relatives aux consulats; publié sous les auspices du ministère des affaires étrangères. Paris, Guillaumin et cie., 1848. viii, 664 pp. 22½ cm.

†2285b. — Formulaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires, suivi du tarif des chancelleries, etc. Paris, Guillaumin, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.

†2285c. — 3^e édition. Paris, Amyot, 1861. 2 vols.

2285d. CLERCQ, ALEXANDRE JEHAN HENRY DE (1813-85); VALLAT, CHARLES DE (1810-84). Formulaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires, suivi du tarif des chancelleries et du texte des principales lois, ordonnances, circulaires et instructions ministérielles relatives aux consulats; publié sous les auspices du ministère des affaires étrangères. Paris, Amyot, 1869. 2 vols. 21 cm.

†2285f. — 6. édition mise à jour d'après les plus récents documents officiels par M. Jules de Clercq. Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1890-94. 3 vols. 22 cm. (Half-title: Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique, iii-iv bis.)

2285g. — Septième édition mise à jour d'après les plus récents documents officiels par M. Jules de Clercq. Paris, A. Pedone, 1909. 3 vols. 22 cm.

Clercq, Jules de (1855-).

Germany

2286. JOCHMUS, AUGUST GIACOMO, FREIHERR VON COTIGNOLA (1808-81). Handbuch für Consuln und Consular-Beamte mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Deutschland. Dessau, Moritz Katz, 1852. x, 194 pp. 20½ cm.

Hamburg

†2287. RÉGLEMENT pour les consuls généraux, consuls et vice-consuls de la ville libre et anseatique de Hambourg. Hambourg, 1851. 4to.

Prussia

2288. MENSCH, FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON (1798-). Manuel pratique du consulat. Ouvrage consacré spécialement aux consuls de Prusse et des autres états formant le Zollverein, ou l'association de douanes et de commerce allemande. Suivi d'un tableau des consulats qu'ont les états de cette union à l'étranger. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1846. xviii, 258 pp. 21 cm.

2289. HANDBUCH für Preussische Consular-Beamte, Rheder, Schiffer und Befrachter. Nach amtlichen Quellen. Berlin, Druck und Verlag von G. Reimer, 1847. xxvii, 718 pp. 23 cm.

Contents: Erste Abtheilung: Das Preussische Consularwesen betreffend; Zweite Abtheilung: Die inneren Verhältnisse des deutschen Zoll- und Handelsvereins betreffend; Dritte Abtheilung: Gesetz und Verordnungen, den Handel, die Verhältnisse des Rhederei-Gewerbes und die Erhebung der Hafengelder und sonstiger Schifffahrts-Abgaben in den Preussischen Ostsee-Häfen betreffend; Vierte Abtheilung: Die noch geltenden Handels- und Schifffahrts-Verträge Preussens und des Zoll-Vereins; Fünfte Abtheilung: Anhang.

2290a. KÖNIG, BERNHARD WOLDEMAR VON (1820-89). Preussens Consular-Reglement nach seiner heutigen Geltung und in seiner heutigen Anwendung. Mit Benutzung der Acten des königlichen Ministeriums der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten. . . . Mit 3 Blättern Flaggenabbildungen. Berlin, Verlag der Deckerschen Geheimen Ober-Hofbuchdruckerei, 1854. xiv, (2), 288 pp. 3 plates. 23½ cm.

2290b. — Preussens Consular-Reglement in seiner heutigen Geltung und Anwendung. Mit Benutzung der Acten des königlichen Ministeriums der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete Ausgabe. Berlin, Verlag der Königlichen Geheimen Ober-Hofbuchdruckerei, 1866. xvi, 624 pp. 22½ cm.

2291. ALLGEMEINE Dienst-Instruction für die königlich Preussischen Consular-Beamten. Berlin, Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1862. viii, (2), 144 pp. 5 plates. 22 cm.

2292. QUEHL, RYNO. Das preussische und deutsche Consularwesen im Zusammenhange mit der innern und äussern Politik. Berlin, Gustav Hempel, 1863. viii [iv], 318, xxxvi pp. 23 cm.

Allgemeine Dienst-Instruction für die Konsuln des Norddeutschen Bund vom 1. Mai 1862, pp. i-xxxvi.

North German Confederation

2293. ALLGEMEINE Dienst-Instruction für die Konsuln des Norddeutschen Bundes vom 15. März 1868. Berlin, R. v. Decker, 1868. 56 pp. 2 plates. 28 cm.

2294. DOEHL, C. Das Konsularwesen des Norddeutschen Bundes. . . . Mit 4 lithographirten Tafeln. Bremen, Verlag von I. Kühnmann's Buchhandlung, 1870. vii, 260 pp. 23 cm.

German Empire

†2295. DOEHL, C. Das Konsularwesen des Deutschen Reiches. Bremen, Kühnmann, 1873. 8vo.

†2296. STABENOW, HEINRICH. Geschäfts-Reglement für die Subaltern-Büreaus der kaiserlich Deutschen Consulate. Bremen, Ruthmann, 1873. 8vo.

2297. HÄNEL, ALBERT (1833-); LESSE, TH. Die Gesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches über Konsularwesen & Seeschifffahrt. — Für den praktischen Gebrauch dargestellt unter Mitwirkung von Dr. jur. A. Hänel & Th. Lesse. Berlin, Kortkamp, 1875. 8vo.

2298. KÖNIG, BERNHARD WOLDEMAR VON (1820-89). Die deutschen Konsuln in ihren Beziehungen zu den Reichsangehörigen, namentlich zu dem Handels- und Schifferstande. Bremen, Verlag vom C. Schöne-mann, 1876. viii, 168 pp. 21 cm.

2299a. DEUTSCHE KONSULAR-VERTRÄGE. Abdruck der vom Deutschen Reiche, vom früheren Norddeutschen Bunde, vom früheren deutschen Zoll- und Handels-Verein und von einzelnen Deutschen Bundesstaaten mit auswärtigen Staaten über die Befugnisse der Konsuln abgeschlossenen, zur Zeit in Kraft bestehenden Vereinbarungen. Unter Benutzung amtlicher Quellen. Berlin, R. v. Decker's Verlag, 1878. 186 pp. 25½ cm.

2299b. POSCHINGER, HEINRICH, RITTER VON (1845-). Die wirtschaftlichen Verträge Deutschlands. I. Band: Die deutschen Konsular-Verträge. II. Band: Die deutschen Handels- und Schiffahrts-Verträge. III. Band: Verträge über das geistige Eigenthum. Berlin, R. v. Decker's Verlage, [1892]. iv, 214 pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: i, Die deutsche Konsularverträge, die vom Deutschen Reiche, vom früheren Norddeutschen Bund, vom früheren deutschen Zoll- und Handelsverein und von einzelnen Deutschen Bundesstaaten mit auswärtigen Staaten über die Befugnisse der Konsuln abgeschlossenen, zur Zeit in Kraft bestehenden Vereinbarungen.

2300a. ZORN, PHILIPP KARL LUDWIG (1850-). Die Konsulargesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches. Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Berlin und Leipzig, Verlag von J. Guttentag, 1884. viii, 634 pp. 23 cm. (At head of title: No. 21. Deutsche Reichsgesetze. Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen.)

Contents: i, Verfassungsvorschriften; ii, Gesetzes- und Verordnungsrecht; iii, Die Konsularverträge und die konsularrechtlichen Bestimmungen der Handelsverträgen.

2300b. — Die Konsulargesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches. Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Zweite Auflage.

Berlin und Leipzig, Verlag von J. Guttentag, 1901. viii, 356 pp. 23 cm.

2301C. KÖNIG, BERNHARD WOLDEMAR (1820-89). Handbuch des deutschen Konsularwesens. . . . Dritte Ausgabe. Berlin, R. v. Decker's Verlag, 1885. xii, 546 pp. 22½ cm.

†2301d. — 4., verb. Ausgabe. Berlin, R. v. Decker's Verlag, 1888. xvi, 553 pp.

2301f. — Sechste, verbesserte Ausgabe. Herausgegeben von B. v. König. . . . Berlin, R. v. Decker's Verlag, 1902. xix, 760 pp. 22½ cm.

2301g. — 7., verbesserte Ausgabe. Herausgegeben von B. v. König. Berlin, R. v. Decker's Verlag, G. Schenck, 1909. 2 vols. 23 cm.

†2301h. — 8., verbesserte Auflage. Hrsg. von B. v. König. Berlin, D. Reimer (E. Vohsen), 1914. xxii, 928, 279, xxxii pp. 23 cm. König, Bernhard von (1858-).

2302. LAVALLADE, EBERHARD VON GENTIL DE (1877-). Das Gesandtschafts- und Konsularrecht des Deutschen Reichs. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . an der hohen juristischen Fakultät der Grossh. Badischen Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg. Bonn, Buchdruckerei Jos. Bach Wwe, 1908. 64 pp. 20½ cm.

Great Britain

†2303. INSTRUCTIONS for the government of Her Majesty's consuls. 1833-1847. London, 1833-47. Folio.

2304. REPORT from the select committee on consular establishment; together with the minutes of evidence, and appendix. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament.) London, 1855. vi, 203 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1855, vi, p. 149. 499.)

2305. FYNN, ROBERT. British consuls abroad; their origin, rank and privileges, duties, jurisdiction and emoluments; including the laws, orders in council, and instructions by which they are governed, as well as those relating to ship-owners and merchants in their connections with consuls. . . . Third edition, containing the act for facilitating marriages abroad. London, Effingham Wilson, 1851. xxx, 328 pp. 17½ cm.

Editions: First: London, E. Wilson, 1846. 328 pp. 17 cm.

2306. TUSON, E. W. A. (—1871). The British consul's manual: being a practical guide for consuls, as well as for the merchant, ship-owner, and master marines, in all their consular transactions. London, Longman and co., 1856. xvi, 572 pp. 23 cm.

"Treaties, etc., between Great Britain and foreign countries and consular privileges conferred thereby," pp. 493-597.

2307. INGLIS, A. PERCY. Consular formulary: being a collection of forms and precedents for the use of Her Majesty's consular officers, in the discharge of their duties under the consular act, the mercantile marine and registration acts; in the exercise of their notarial functions; and generally in matters connected with British shipping, trade and commerce. London, Harrison, 1879. x, 225 pp. 22½ cm.

2308. . . . BRITISH consular service. General instructions for Her Majesty's consular officers. January 1, 1893. London, Harrison and sons, 1893. x, 252 pp. 24½ cm.

Canada

2309. DOMERATZKY, LOUIS. Consular regulations of foreign countries (Canada and Latin America). Washington, Government Printing Office, 1915. 66 pp. 23½ cm. (Department of Commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. . . . Tariff series no. 24 (revised edition).)

— Supplement, May, 1911. 4 pp.

Greece

†2310. INSTRUCTIONS pour les consuls du royaume de Grèce à l'étranger. Nauplie, 1834. 8vo.

Italy

Two Sicilies

†2311. BURSOTTI, GIOVANNI. Guide des agents consulaires. Ouvrage spécialement consacré à l'utilité des consuls de Sa Majesté le roi du Royaume des Deux-Siciles. Naples, Impr. de C. Cataneo, 1838. 2 vols. 21½ cm.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque du ministère belge gives imprint as 1837-38.

Sardinia

†2312. REGIE Patenti colle quali sua Maestà approva un nuovo regolamento consolare, derogando a qualunque precedente contraria disposizione. Torino, Stamperia reale, 1835. 8vo.

2313. MAGNONE, F., CHEVALIER. Manuel des officiers consulaires sardes et étrangers. Marseille, chez Mme. V^e Camoin, 1847. 2 vols. 20½ cm.

2314. ORGANISATION consulaire. Instructions aux consuls de S. M. le roi de Sardaigne. Turin, Imprimerie royale, 1859. 118 pp. 30 plates. 23 cm.

Index: Table analytique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans la loi et le règlement pour les consulats de S. M. le roi de Sardaigne. Turin, Imprimerie royale, 1859. 52 pp. 23 cm.

Kingdom of Italy

2315a. LEGGE consolare promulgata con reale decreto 28 gennaio 1866. Milano-Firenze, Edoardo Sonzogno, 1866. 53, (2) pp. 23½ cm.

†2315b. LEGGE consolare per il regno d'Italia, colla tariffa dei diretti di cancelleria ad altri dovuti per gli atti a farsi nei consolati. Firenze, Stamperia reale, 1866. 8vo.

2316a. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri, Mancini, nella tornata delli 28 febbraio 1884. Sospensione della giurisdizione consolare italiana in Tunisia (1882-1884). Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1884. x, 197 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione (1882-83-84). Camera dei deputati. N. ii sexies (Documenti).) 3 giugno 1882-26 gennaio 1884.

2316b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Dichiarazione italo-francese (8 dicembre 1888) nell' inviolabilità degli archivi consolari. Seduta del 9 febbraio 1889. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1889. viii, 114 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Terza sessione 1889. Camera dei deputati. N. vii (Documenti).)

7 luglio 1887-30 giugno 1888.

Contents: i. Incidente di Firenze; ii. Dichiarazione italo-francese nell' inviolabilità degli archivi consolari.

2317a. GORRINI, GIACOMO. Legislazione marittima-consolare vigente al 1° dicembre 1897. Collezione sistematica illustrata e studi. . . . Torino, Fratelli Bocca, 1898. xv, 840 pp. 24½ cm. (At head of title: Biblioteca di legislazione diplomatica e consolare ad uso del ministero degli affari esteri, delle ambasciata, legazioni e consolati. Volume i.) "Trattati, convenzioni, accordi internazionali marittima vigenti fra l'Italia e gli altri stati," pp. 78-127.

2317b. ARDUINO, MARCELLO. Consoli, consolati e diritto consolare. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1908. xv, 277 pp. 15 cm. (At head of title: Manuali Hoepli.)

Mexico

2318. VIVÓ, BUENAVENTURA. Tratado consular. Mexico, Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido, 1850. 256, (iv) pp. 21½ cm.

†2319. REGLAMENTO del cuerpo consular mexicano. Leyes y disposiciones relativas al servicio consular. Mexico, Esteva, 1878. Folio.

Netherlands

2320. WERTHEIM, JACOBUS. Manuel à l'usage des consuls des Pays-Bas, précédé d'un aperçu historique sur l'établissement du consulat néerlandais à l'étranger et de la législation depuis son origine jusqu'à

nos jours, suivi d'un recueil de documents officiels. Amsterdam, Binger frères, 1861. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Contents: i, Aperçu historique sur l'établissement du consulat néerlandais à l'étranger, et de la législation depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. En rapport avec les droits, privilèges et devoirs des consuls néerlandais d'après les traités et conventions; ii, Manuel des fonctions consulaires, d'après les lois et règlements nationaux à exercer conformément aux traités et à l'exequatur; iii, Recueil, par ordre chronologique, des règlements, lois, arrêtés, circulaires, etc., concernant les fonctions des consuls des Pays-Bas à l'étranger.

2321. ZILCHEN, E. Bevoegdheid der consulaire ambtenaren tot het opmaken van burgerlijke akten en consulaire regtsmagt. De wet van 25 Julij 1871 (Stbl. no. 91) en de Koninkl. besluiten van 19 Sept. 1872 (Stbl. no. 92, 93, 94) ter uitvoering harer artikelen 160, 1, 14 en 28. Met fransche en engelsche vertalingen, instructie, formulieren en verdere bijlagen. Uitgegeven op last van den minister van buitenslandsche zaken. . . . Loi du 25 juillet 1871 réglant la compétence des consuls en matière d'actes civils, et la juridiction consulaire. Law of 25th July 1871, containing regulations as to the powers of consular offices for the registration of civil acts, and as to consular jurisdiction. La Haye, Belinfante frères [etc.], 1873. 506 pp. 27 cm.

Dutch, French, and English, usually in parallel.

†2322. INSTRUCTIONS générales pour les fonctionnaires consulaires néerlandais avec les documents y relatifs. La Haye, Nijhoff, 1874. 8vo.

†2323. INSTRUCTIONS consulaires néerlandaises. Règlement consulaire avec les instructions et autres documents y relatifs. (Textes néerlandais, français, et anglais.) Publié par Jhr. C. Hartsen. La Haye, Belinfante, 1889. 8vo.

2324. PAULUS, JOZIAS. Het consulaire recht en de consulaire werkkring, zooals die voortvloeien uit de nederlandsche wetten en wettelijke voorschriften, de door Nederland gesloten verdragen en het volkenrecht. Eene handleiding voor de nederlandsche consulaire ambtenaren. 's-Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1890. xi, 286 pp. 23½ cm.

"Bijlagen. Consulaire conventies door Nederland gesloten" . . ., pp. 227-276.

2325. NETHERLAND consular service. Rules and regulations. 1908. Amsterdam, printed by J. H. de Bussy, 1908. (xxii), 231, iii pp. 23½ cm.

Paraguay

2326. REGLAMENTO para los cónsules de la República del Paraguay. S. l., s. a. 13 pp. 29½ cm.

Dated: Asuncion, Noviembre 1º de 1871.

2327. REPÚBLICA del Paraguay. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Sección consular. Ley de derechos consulares. Asunción, Talleres tipográficos del estado, 1913. 11 pp. 22½ cm.

Dated: Asunción, Noviembre 27 de 1909.

Peru

2328. MINISTERIO de relaciones exteriores. Reglamento consular del Perú. Lima, Oficina tipográfica de "La Opinión nacional," 1912. 494 pp. Fold. tables. 24 cm.
Spanish and English on parallel pages.

Portugal

2329. FIGUEIREDO, PEDRO AFFONSO DE, VISCONDE DE WILDIK. Manual dos consulados de Portugal publicado sobre os auspícios do ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1907-10. 2 vols. Plates. 25½ cm.

Russia

2330. RÉGLEMENT pour les consuls de Russie en Europe et en Amérique. Saint-Petersbourg, Imprimerie du Journal de St.-Petersbourg, 1859. 50, (x) pp. 4 fold. tables. 21 cm.

†2331a. HEYKING, ALFONS ALFONSOVICH, BARON. A practical guide for Russian consular officers and private persons having relations with Russia. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1904. xii, 298 pp. 25 cm.

2331b. HEYKING, ALFONS ALFONSOVICH, BARON. РУКОВОДСТВО ДЛЯ КОНСУЛЬНОВЪ. A practical guide for Russian consular officers and all persons having relations with Russia. . . . Second edition, revised and amplified. . . . London, P. S. King & son, Ltd., 1916. xiv, 445 pp. 25½ cm.

Formulary

2332. BOREL, FRANÇOIS. Formulaire des consulats. St.-Petersbourg, Pluchart, imprimeur du département des affaires étrangères, 1808. viii, 154 pp. 22 cm.

Spain

2333. LETAMENDI, AGUSTÍN DE. Atribuciones consulares, ó manual para los cónsules de España en países extranjeros. Madrid, Imprenta de I. Sancha, 1835. viii, 72 pp. 4 tables. 20 cm.

2334. MINISTERIO de estado. Reglamento para la admision de los cónsules, vicecónsules y agentes consulares extranjeros en España y en sus provincias y posesiones de ultramar. Edición oficial. Madrid, Manuel Minuesa de los Ríos, 1887. 23 pp. 22 cm.

2335. TODA Y GÜELL, EDUARDO. Derecho consular de España. . . . Publícase por orden del Excmo. Sr. ministro de estado D. Antonio de Aguilar y Correa, marqués de la Vega de Armijo y de Mos, etc., etc., etc. Madrid, El Progreso editorial, 1889. xl, 407 pp. 23½ cm.

2336. MALUQUER Y SALVADOR, MIGUEL. Derecho consular español. . . . Publicación autorizada por R. O. del ministerio de estado de

7 de Abril de 1899. Madrid, Hijos de Reus, 1899. xi, 899 pp. 23 cm.
(At head of title: Biblioteca jurídica de la Revista general de legislación y jurisprudencia.)

— Apéndice. Años 1900-1901. Madrid, Hijos de Reus, 1901. 167 pp. 23 cm.

— Apéndice. Años 1902-1909.

United States of America

2337a. CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS. Standing instructions to consuls and vice-consuls of the United States, 1801. Washington, 1801. 12mo.

2337b. CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS. Standing instructions to consuls and vice-consuls of the United States. [Washington, 1805.] Caption title. 21 pp. 19 cm.

2337c. CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS. Standing instructions to consuls and vice-consuls of the United States. [Washington, 1815.] Caption title. 21 pp. 19½ cm.

2337d. CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS. Standing instructions to consuls and vice-consuls of the United States. ?Washington, Davis and Force, 1815. 20 pp. 20 cm.

2337e. CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS to consuls and commercial agents. 1838.

2337f. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS to consuls and commercial agents. 1849.

2337g. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS to the consuls and commercial agents of the United States. Prepared under the direction of the Department of state. Washington, printed by A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1855. 159, 238 pp. 22 cm.

A 23-page supplement was issued in 1855.

2338a. ABBOT, GEORGE JACOB. The United States consular system: A manual for consuls, and also for merchants, shipowners and masters in their consular transactions; comprising the instructions of the Department of state in regard to consular emoluments, duties, privileges, and liabilities. Washington, Taylor and Maury, 1856. 24, 347, 79, xviii pp. 23½ cm.

2338b. ABBOT, GEORGE JACOB. The United States consul's manual: A practical guide for consular officers, and also for merchants, shipowners, and masters of American vessels in all their consular transactions. Second edition. Washington, Hudson Taylor, 1863. xii, 507 pp. 23½ cm.

2338c. UNITED STATES CONSULAR REGULATIONS. A practical guide for consular officers, and also for merchants, shipowners, and masters

of American vessels in all their consular transactions. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Washington, French & Richardson, 1868. 683 pp. 23½ cm.

†2339a. REGULATIONS prescribed by the President for consular officers of the United States. Washington, Nicholson, 1856. 8vo.

2339b. REGULATIONS prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1870. 425 pp. 18½ cm.

"Extracts from treaties and conventions referred to in the text," pp. 113-193.

2339c. REGULATIONS prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1874. xvii, 534 pp. 18½ cm.

"Extracts from treaties and conventions referred to in the text relative to consular privileges," pp. 123-234; "Extracts from conventions relating to naturalization, referred to in the text," pp. 237-253.

2339d. REGULATIONS prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1881. xviii, 624 pp. 19 cm.

"Extracts from treaties and conventions referred to in the text relative to consular privileges," pp. 229-340; "Extracts from conventions relating to naturalization, referred to in the text," pp. 343-360.

2339e. REGULATIONS prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1888. xx, 715 pp. 19½ cm.

"Extracts from treaties and conventions referred to in the text relative to consular privileges," pp. 247-396; "Extracts from conventions relating to naturalization, referred to in the text," pp. 399-415.

2339f. REGULATIONS prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1896. xix, 871 pp. 2 tables. 23½ cm.

2340. STOWELL, ELLERY CORY (1875-). Consular cases and opinions from the decisions of the English and American courts and the opinions of the attorney-general. Washington, John Byrne & Co., 1909. xxxvi, 811 pp. 23½ cm.

Uruguay

†2341. REGLAMENTO por el cual deben regirse los consules de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay en el ejercicio de sus funciones reformado con la ley del 12 de Mayo de 1884. Montevideo, La Nacion, 1886. 8vo.

Venezuela

2342. LEY de 31 de mayo de 1887 sobre servicio consular de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela con un apéndice contentivo de las leyes, decretos y resoluciones sobre la materia, en conformidad con el artículo 87 de la misma ley. Caracas, Imprenta y litografía del gobierno nacional, 1887. 67 pp. 23½ cm.

CONSULAR JURISDICTION (EXTERRITORIALITY)

- †2343. FRÉDÉRIC, MAURICE. De la juridiction des agents diplomatiques et consulaires belges en Orient. Bruxelles, Greuse, 1849. 8vo.
2344. LACHAUD, LÉOPOLD. Juridiction des consuls de France à l'étranger. Paris, Imprimerie V. Goupy et cie., 1865. Caption title. 76 pp. 25 cm.
T. p. reads: Conférence des attachés. Présidence de M. Brière-Valigny. . . Etudes sur l'organisation judiciaire. Consuls.
2345. FÉRAUD-GIRAUD, LOUIS JOSEPH DELPHIN (1819-1909). De la juridiction française dans les échelles du Levant et du Barbarie. Etude sur la condition légale des étrangers dans les pays hors chrétienté. . . . Deuxième édition revue et considérablement augmentée. Paris, E. Thorin, 1866. 2 vols. 22½ cm.
"Traité de la France, avec la Porte Ottomane, les régence de Tripoli, de Tunis et d'Alger, et l'empire du Maroc," 1, pp. 83-261.
2346. BELIN, FRANÇOIS ALPHONSE (1817-78). Des capitulations et des traités de la France en Orient. Extrait du Contemporain, revue d'économie chrétienne, 1869. Paris, Challamel aîné, 1870. 139 pp. 25 cm.
"Index chronologique des capitulations, des traités français et autres documents relatifs à la condition des Français en Levant," pp. 119-120.
2347. MARTENS, FEDOR FEDOROVICH (1845-1909). Das Consularwesen und die Consularjurisdiction im Orient. . . . Mit Ergänzungen des Autors übersetzt von H. Skerst. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1874. iv, 594 pp. 23 cm.
2348. LAWRENCE, WILLIAM BEACH (1800-81). Etudes sur la juridiction consulaire en pays chrétiens et en pays non chrétiens, et sur l'extradition. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1880. lx, 569, (1) pp. 22 cm.
2349. MIKONTOS, GEORGIOS. Les consuls en Orient et les tribunaux mixtes. Thèse présentée à la faculté de droit de l'Université de Genève. . . . Genève, Imprimerie Braun & co., 1881. 122, (2) pp. 22 cm.
2350. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the Secretary of state in relation to the necessity of modifying the present system of consular jurisdiction of the United States in the countries of the East. December 19, 1881. . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1881.] Caption title. 8 pp. 23½ cm. (47th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 21; Cong. Docs., vol. 1966.)
2351. CONTUZZI, FRANCESCO PAOLO (1855-). La istituzione dei consolati ed il diritto internazionale europeo nella sua applicabilità in Oriente. Napoli, Ernesto Anfossi, 1885. 711 pp. 24½ cm.
2352. TARRING, SIR CHARLES JAMES (1845-). British consular jurisdiction in the East, with topical indices of cases on appeal from and

relating to consular courts and consuls; also a collection of statutes concerning consuls. London, Stevens and Haynes, 1887. xi, 132 pp. 21½ cm.

2353. HEYKING, ALFONS ALFONSOVICH, BARON. *L'extritorialité* . . . Berlin, Puttkamer & Mühlbrecht, 1889. xi, 170 pp. 22½ cm.

2354. HALL, WILLIAM EDWARD (1836-94). *A treatise on the foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown*. Oxford, Clarendon Press [etc.], 1894. 304 pp. 23 cm.

2355. STRISOWER, LEO (1857-). *Konsular-Gerichtsbarkeit* . . . (Separat-Abdruck aus dem "Österreichischen Staatswörterbuche.") Wien, Alfred Hölder, 1895. 26 pp. 26 cm.

2356. ANCIEN DIPLOMATE, UN. *Droit international. Le régime des capitulations. Son histoire. Son application. Ses modifications*. Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et cie., 1898. 306 pp. 23½ cm.

2357. LIPPMANN, KARL. *Die Konsularjurisdiktion im Orient. Ihre historische Entwicklung von den frühesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart*. Leipzig, Verlag von Veit & Comp., 1898. vi, 192 pp. 22 cm.

2358. REY, FRANCIS. *La protection diplomatique et consulaire dans les échelles du Levant et de Barbarie. Avec des documents inédits tirés des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères*. Paris, L. Larose, 1899. viii, xvi, 552 pp. 23 cm.

Bibliographie, pp. i-xvi.

2359. HINCKLEY, FRANK ERASTUS (1871-). *American consular jurisdiction in the Orient*. Washington, W. H. Lowdermilk and company, 1906. xx, (6), 283 pp. 23½ cm.

2360. TRAUT, HANS (1888-). *Die Vorrechte der Jurisdiktionskonsuln in Vergleich mit den Vorrechten der übrigen Konsuln. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Juristischen Doktorwürde der hohen juristischen Fakultät der königlichen Universität Greifswald*. Greifswald, Druck von Julius Abel, 1911. 64 pp. 23 cm.

China

2361. MESSAGE of the President of the United States, communicating, in obedience to law, a copy of certain regulations for the consular courts in China. January 27, 1869. . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1869.] Caption title. 10 pp. 23½ cm. (40th Cong., 3d sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 34; Cong. Docs., vol. 1360.)

2362. CHINA. No. 3 (1870). *Reports on consular establishments in China*. 1869. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1870. London, Harrison and sons, 1870. (1), 125 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1870, lxix, p. 493. c. 44.)

2363a. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a report on the regulations of the consular courts of the United States in China. January 14, 1889. . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1889.] Caption title. 6 pp. 23½ cm. (50th Cong., 2d sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 651; Cong. Docs., vol. 2691.)

2363b. SHANGHAI (Consular jurisdiction). . . . "Return giving *modus vivendi* adopted with regard to consular jurisdiction in international settlement at Shanghai." [Provisional rules for defining the respective jurisdiction of the mixed courts of the international and French settlements.] London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1903. (2), 1 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1903, lv, p. 603. 81.)

Dated Shanghai, June 10, 1902.

Far East

2364. CLAPARÈDE, ARTHUR DE (1852-). De la juridiction des consulats suisses dans l'extrême Orient. . . . Extrait de la Revue judiciaire (Août-octobre 1888). Genève, H. Georg, 1888. 28 pp. 22 cm.

2365. CATELLANI, ENRICO LEVI (1856-). I "settlements" europei e i privilegi degli stranieri nell'estremo Oriente. -- II. Sviluppo dei "settlements" e loro ordinamento giuridico. Venezia, C. Ferrari, 1903. 165 pp. 25 cm. (Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere e arti, anno academico 1902-1903, tomo lxii, parte seconda, pp. 395-559.)

Japan

2366. MESSAGE of the President of the United States, communicating a copy of regulations for the consular courts of the United States in Japan, decreed and issued by the minister of the United States in that country. January 27, 1871. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1871.] Caption title. 50 pp. 23½ cm. (41st Cong., 3d sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 25; Cong. Docs., vol. 1440.)

2367. SCIDMORE, GEORGE HAWTHORNE (1854-). A digest of leading cases decided in the United States consular court at Kanagawa, Japan, of decisions and opinions of the United States minister in Japan, of decisions of the United States circuit court for the district of California, of opinions of the attorney-general of the United States, and of instructions from the Department of state of the United States, relating to consular court jurisdiction in Japan. Yokohama, R. Meiklejohn & co., 1882. (6), 33 pp. 22½ cm.

2368. LEHR, PAUL ERNEST (1835-1919). La nouvelle organisation judiciaire du Japon et ses traités avec l'Angleterre et les États-Unis tendant à la suppression de la juridiction consulaire. . . . Bruxelles, Revue de droit international, 1895.

2369. VAN ROIJEN, JAN HERMANN. Consulaire jurisdictie in Japan. . . . Groningen, Scholtens & zoon, 1895. 182 pp. 23½ cm.

2370. SENZA, TSURUTARO. *Gestaltung und Kritik der heutigen Konsulargerichtsbarkeit in Japan. Zwei Abtheilungen.* Berlin, Verlag von R. L. Prager, 1897. vii, 16 pp. 24 cm.

Ottoman Empire

2371. PAPERS relative to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's consuls in the Levant. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1845. London, T. R. Harrison, 1845. 117 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1845, lii, p. 83. 663.)

†2372a. JACOBOWITS, —. *Les consuls comme juridictions dans l'Empire Ottoman.* Vienne, Braumüller, 1865. 8vo.

†2372b. JACOBOWITS, —. *Die Consulate als Gerichtsbarkeiten im osmanischen Reiche. Ihr Wirkungskreis, innere Justizgebarung, Aufhebung eventuell Organisation derselben.* Wien, Braumüller, 1865. 26 pp. 8vo.

2373. MESSAGE of the President of the United States, communicating a report from the Secretary of state, transmitting the regulations, decrees, and orders for the government of the United States consular courts in Turkey. January 26, 1863. . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1863.] Caption title. 27 pp. 23½ cm. (37th Cong., 3d sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 25; Cong. Docs., vol. 1149.)

2374. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting, in response to the resolution of the Senate of the 18th ultimo, a report of the Secretary of state, with accompanying papers, in relation to the capitulations of the Ottoman Empire. April 7, 1881. . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1881.] Caption title. 134 pp. 23½ cm. (47th Cong., special session, Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 3; Cong. Docs., vol. 1943.)

2375. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting, in further response to Senate resolution of March 18, 1881, a report of the Secretary of state, touching the capitulations of the Ottoman Empire. February 2, 1882. . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1882.] Caption title. 50 pp. 23½ cm. (47th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 87; Cong. Docs., vol. 1989.)

2376. BEIN, WILHELM. *Die Kapitulationen. Beurteilt nach Völkerrecht und türkischen Staatsrecht.* . . . Als Aufsatz erschienen in den "Preussischen Jahrbüchern," 1916, Band 164, Heft i. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1916. (3), 64 pp. 22½ cm.

Bulgaria

2377. CALARY DE LAMAZIÈRE, R. . . . *Les capitulations en Bulgarie. Thèse pour le doctorat.* . . . Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1905. 234 pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Université de Paris. — Faculté de droit.)

2378. CALEB, ALBERT. Du régime des capitulations en Turquie par rapport à la Bulgarie. Genève, Philippe Dür, [1907?]. 48 pp. 19½ cm.

Egypt

2379. CONSULAR jurisdiction . . . Copy of report of international commission lately sitting at Cairo upon consular jurisdiction . . . to examine the reforms proposed by the Egyptian Government in the administration of justice in Egypt. [London, 1870.] 13 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1870, lvi, p. 637. 186.)

Reports nine sittings. October 28, 1860-January 5, 1870.

An important decision of the Mixed Tribunal of Cairo in the case of Egyptian debt commissioners against the ministers, December 9, 1884, is printed in *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xiii, pp. 221-232.

2380. OBISSIER, SAINT-MARTIN. Étude sur les capitulations et la réforme judiciaire en Egypte. Paris, Lechevalier, 1875. 76 pp. 18 cm.

2381. BENOÎT, AUGUSTE. Droit romain. Du "Jus sepulcri" à Rome. Droit français. Etude sur les capitulations entre l'Empire ottoman et la France et sur la réforme judiciaire en Egypte. Thèse pour le doctorat . . . Nancy, Typographie G. Crépin-Leblond, 1890. 166, 162 pp. 24½ cm. (At head of title: Université de France. — Faculté de droit de Nancy.)

Rumania

2382a. BOERESCU, VASILE (1830-83). Mémoire sur la juridiction consulaire dans les Principautés unies Roumaines. Paris, Dentu, 1865. 8vo.

†2382b. — Mémoire sur la juridiction consulaire en Roumanie . . . 2. édition. Bucarest, Imprinta de l'état, 1869. 62 pp. 23½ cm.

CONSULAR DUTIES

†2383. CIRCULAIRE à MM. les consuls généraux, consuls et vice-consuls de Belgique concernant les procédures d'avaries et l'administration des naufrages. Bruxelles, Deltombe, 1856. 8vo.

†2384. ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE. Loi relative aux attributions des consuls en matière notariale dans les pays hors de chrétienté. Bruxelles, Parent, 1858. 8vo.

†2385. FLAISCHLEN, GEORGES G. Des attributions des consuls en matière de notariat et d'état-civil. Paris, Marescq, 1892. 8vo.

2386. DITTE, MAURICE. Des conventions consulaires existant entre la France et divers autres puissances relativement à la conservation, à l'administration et à la liquidation des successions. Paris, Marchal & Billard, 1913. 362 pp. 25½ cm.

Faculté de droit de l'université de Paris. Thèse pour le doctorat.

ESTABLISHMENT

†2387. HEINRICHS, ADOLF. *Deutsche Niederlassungs-Verträge . . .* Berlin, Heymann, 1908. 410 pp.

EXTRADITION

GENERAL

2391. GIBBS, FREDERICK WAYMOUTH (1821-). *Extradition treaties*. London, William Ridgway, 1868. 69 pp. 22 cm.

A study only.

2392. KIRCHNER, FRANCIS J. *L'Extradition*. Recueil renfermant in-extenso tous les traités conclus jusqu'au 1^{er} janvier 1883 entre les nations civilisées, et donnant la solution précise des difficultés qui peuvent surgir dans leur application, avec une préface de Mc. Georges Lachand; publié sous les auspices de M. C. E. Howard Vincent, avec concours bienveillant du corps diplomatique. London, Stevens and sons, 1883. xxxix, 1110 pp. 25½ cm.

Contents: Allemagne-Uruguay.

2393. MOORE, JOHN BASSETT (1860-). *A treatise on extradition and interstate rendition*. With appendices containing the treaties and statutes relating to extradition; the treaties relating to the desertion of seamen; and the statutes, rules of practice, and forms, in force in the several states and territories, relating to interstate rendition. Boston, Boston book company, 1891. 2 vols. 24 cm.

2394. ASSMANN, W. *Die Verfolgung, Festnahme, und Auslieferung der nach dem Auslande geflüchteten Verbrecher und der Verkehr mit dem auslând. Behörden in Verwaltungs- Straf- und Civilprozesssachen. Ein Hand- und Nachschlagebuch für Justiz-, Polizei-, und Verwaltungsbeamte, Consulate, Rechtsanwälte, u. u.* Mülheim a. d. Ruhr, Jul. Bagel, 1896. 383 pp. 20 cm.

2395. GASCÓN Y MARÍN, JOSÉ. *La extradición ante el derecho internacional*. Zaragoza, M. Turno, 1896. 161, (1) pp. 22 cm.

2396. PIGGOTT, SIR FRANCIS TAYLOR (1852-). *Extradition. A treatise on the law relating to fugitive offenders*. Hongkong, Kelly & Walsh; London, Butterworth & co., 1910. xiii, (4), 302, 262, 15, 263-349 pp. 24½ cm.

Appendix: ii, The extradition treaties.

Austria-Hungary

†2397. *Die STAATSVERTRÄGE wegen gegenseitiger Auslieferung von Verbrechern*. Wien, 1885.

2398. GRANICHSTÄDTEN-CZERVA, OTTO. *Die internationale Strafrechtsverkehr. Eine Sammlung von Fällen, Erlässen, und Entscheid-*

ungen über das Auslieferungsverfahren. Wien, Carl Konegen, 1892. viii, 272 pp. 24 cm.

2399. BLOCH, ALFRED; FRANK, FELIX. Normen über die internationalen Rechtsbeziehungen auf dem Gebiete des Zivil- und Strafrechtes und über den Rechtshilfeverkehr mit dem Auslande. Wien, Manz, 1910. xiv, (2), 1119 pp. 24 cm.

Belgium

poursuite des crimes et délits commis à l'étranger. Publié par les soins du ministère de la justice. Bruxelles, Imprimerie de la Regie du Moniteur belge, 1877. 8vo.

†2401. DOMIS DE SEMERPONT, JULES JEAN PAUL MARIE GHISLAIN, BARON (1828-). Recueil des lois, conventions, instructions, décisions judiciaires et administratives, relatives à l'extradition, la commission rogatoire, la poursuite des infractions commises à l'étranger et les matières qui s'y rapportent; avec un répertoire analytique. Bruxelles, Impr. du Moniteur, 1882. 383 pp. 21 cm.

2402a. COMMERCIAL. No. 2 (1899). Papers relating to the arbitration in the case of Mr. Alderman Ben Tillett. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. April 1899. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1899. 36 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, xcvi, p. 407. C. 9235.)

†2402b. CONFLIT entre l'Angleterre et la Belgique à propos de l'expulsion du sieur Ben-Tillett de la Belgique (20 août 1896). Documents produits devant l'arbitre. Sentence arbitrale. Bruxelles, J. Goemaere, 1900. (2), 118 pp. 25 cm.

2403. OLIVIER, EMANUEL; ERNST, ANTOINE. Code de l'extradition. Bruxelles, Imprimerie du Moniteur belge, 1902. 472 pp. 21½ cm.

Contents: Première partie, Lois et arrêtés; Deuxième partie, Conventions; Troisième partie, Circulaires et instructions; Quatrième partie, Jurisprudence des tribunaux belges.

Brazil

2404. BRIGGS, ARTHUR. Extradicação. Tratados vigentes entre o Brasil e outros paizes. Com um parecer do Dr. Clovis Bevilacqua. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1909. xxii, 376 pp. 20 cm.

"Parte terceira: Collecção dos tratados de extradicação vigentes," pp. 263-376.

France

2405. BILLOT, ALBERT (1841-). Droit international. Traité de l'extradition, suivi d'un recueil de documents étrangers et des conventions d'extradition conclues par la France et actuellement en vigueur. Paris, E. Plon et cie., 1874. ix, 582 pp. 24 cm.

Contents: Autriche-Hongrie-Wurtemberg, pp. 471-573.

2406. BOMBOY, EUGÈNE; GIBBRIN, HENRI. *Traité pratique de l'extradition, suivi des instructions ministérielles, des conventions d'extradition, et des déclarations de reciprocité actuellement en vigueur.* Paris, L. Larose et Forcel, 1886. 395 pp. 22½ cm.
 "Traités conclus par la France actuellement en vigueur," pp. 213-390.

2407. ZOGRAPHOS, GIORGIOS CHR. *Ueber die Rechtstellung der Ausgelieferten nach französischem Rechte.* Inaugural-dissertation genehmigt von der juristischen Facultät der Universität München. Hamburg, J. F. Richter, 1887. viii, 66 pp. 20½ cm.
 "Literatur," p. 64.

2408. FÉRAUD-GIRAUD, LOUIS JOSEPH DELPIIN (1819-1909). *De l'extradition, projet et notes, présentés à la Commission du comité du contentieux du ministère des affaires étrangères.* Paris, A. Makaire, 1890. 142 pp. 24 cm.

2409. SAINT-AUBIN, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH. *L'extradition et le droit extraditionnel, théorique et appliqué, suivi du texte de tous les traités d'extradition conclus par la France jusqu'à ce jour.* Préface de M. Léon Bourgeois. Paris, A. Pedone, 1913. 2 vols. 1119 pp. 22 cm.
 Traités d'extradition conclus par la France, pp. 991-1097.

German Empire

2410. *DEUTSCHE Auslieferungsverträge.* Korrekter Abdruck der vom Deutschen Reiche, vom früheren Norddeutschen Bunde, von Preussen und von Elsass-Lothringen mit auswärtigen Staaten über die Auslieferung flüchtiger Verbrecher abgeschlossenen, zur Zeit noch in Kraft bestehenden Verträge, und der dazu ergangenen Ausführungsbestimmungen. Mit einer einleitenden Uebersicht, welche die von den einzelnen Deutschen Bundesstaaten abgeschlossenen noch gültigen Verträge gleicher Art erwähnt und angiebt, wo die amtliche Publikation derselben erfolgt ist. Unter Benutzung amtlicher Quellen. Berlin, Verlag der königlichen geheimen Ober-Hofbuchdruckerei (R. v. Decker), 1875. (2), 136 pp. 26 cm.

2411. HETZER, G. *Deutsche Auslieferungsverträge.* Zusammenstellung der von Deutschen Reiche, dem Norddeutsche Bunde und von einzelnen deutschen Staaten mit auswärtigen Staaten abgeschlossenen noch in Kraft befindlichen Auslieferungs-Verträge nebst den dazu ergangenen deutschen und preussischen Ausführungs-Bestimmungen. Mit vergleichenden Übersichten und Erörterungen zum praktischen Gebrauch. Berlin, Franz Vahlen, 1883. xiv, 306 pp. 22½ cm.

2412. DELIUS, [?HANS, 1859-]. *Der Auslieferung flüchtiger Verbrecher aus fremden Länder nach dem Königreich Preussen.* Zum praktischen Gebrauch bearbeitet. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1890. vi, 122 pp. 23 cm.

2413. MENZEN, KARL DEGENHARD. *Deutsche Auslieferungverträge und das behufs Erwirkung von Auslieferungen zu beobachtende Ver-*

fahren. Nebst Bestimmung über die im Auslande ausserhalb eines Festnahme- und Auslieferungsantrages zu erledigenden Requisitionen der Justizbehörden. Zum praktischen Gebrauch für Staatsanwälte, Untersuchungsrichter, Amtsrichter, Rechtsanwälte und Polizeibehörden in übersichtlicher Zusammenstellung. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh, 1891. 166 pp. 24 cm.

2414. GROSCHE, ALFRED (1862-). Das deutsche Auslieferungsrecht und die Rechtshilfe in Strafsachen im Verhältnis zum Reichsausland mit den annotierten Auslieferungsverträgen des Deutschen Reiches und der Bundesstaaten. Karlsruhe, Macklot, 1902. viii, 479 pp. 21½ cm.

2415. COHN, A. Die Auslieferungsverträge des Deutschen Reiches und der deutschen Bundesstaaten. Textausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1908. 548 pp. 13 cm.

2416. SCHILDMACHER, BRUNO. Das Auslieferungsverfahren in Strafsachen und die Auslieferungsverträge. Zusammenstellung der Bestimmungen, welche bei dem Anträgen auf Erwirkung der Ab- oder Auslieferung nach dem Auslande geflüchteter, im Inlande strafrechtlich verfolgter Personen zu berücksichtigen sind. . . . Zweite, vermehrte Auflage des Buches ii: Rechtshilfe, Verfahren und Roften. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1911. 396 pp. 21½ cm.

Great Britain

2417. CLARK, SIR EDWARD GEORGE (1841-1919). A treatise upon the law of extradition, with the conventions upon the subject existing between England & foreign nations, and the cases decided thereon. London, Stevens and Haynes, 1867. x, (2), 183 pp. 19½ cm.

Editions: 2d ed., 1874. xvi, 194, clxxvi pp. 23 cm.

3d ed., 1888. xx, 226, cclxx pp. 22 cm.

4th ed.: A treatise upon the law of extradition, and the practice thereunder in Great Britain, Canada, the United States, and France, with the conventions upon the subject existing between England & foreign nations, and the cases decided thereon. By Sir Edward Clarke. 4th edition. Prepared by the author and E. Percival Clarke. London, Stevens and Haynes, 1903. xxviii, 263, clxvi pp. 22 cm.

2418. TREATIES with foreign states for the extradition of criminals. Presented to the House of Lords by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated May 3, 1872. London, Harrison and sons, [1872]. (2), 6 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1872, lxx, p. 235. C. 660.)

2419. KIRCHNER, FRANCIS J. Fugitive offenders: being the law and practice relating to offenders flying to or from this country. Including the extradition acts and treaties. London, Stevens and sons, 1882. viii, 140 pp. 22 cm.

British India

2420. MUDDIMAN, ALEXANDER PHILLIPS (1875-). The law of extradition from and to British India. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, & co., 1914. xi, 216 pp. 22 cm.

Straits Settlements

2421. MELLO, ALOYSIUS DE. A manual of the law of extradition and fugitive offenders applicable to the Straits Settlements, with the acts, statutes, ordinances, orders in council, treaties, and reports of cases. Singapore, Government Printing Office, 1915. (6), xxiii, (2), 612 pp. 27 cm.

Italy

†2422. ARLIA, COSTANTINO. Le convenzioni d'extradizione, esq. ed annot. 1. serie. Turin, 1871- .

A book with the same title was published in 1878.

†2423. PASCALE, C. La estradizione dei delinquenti con la raccolta dei trattati vigenti tra l'Italia e gli altri stati. Napoli, 1880.

†2424. ATTI della commissione ministeriale per lo studio e la compilazione di un progetto di legge sulla estradizione istituita, con decreto del 15 ottobre 1881, dal ministro degli affari esteri P. S. Mancini. Seconda edizione. Roma, Ippolito Sciolla, 1885. ciii, 579 pp. 31½ cm. Contents: "Testo delle convenzioni di estradizione del regno d'Italia," pp. 285-488.

Notes: Emilio Puccioni, secretary.

A title Le convenzione d'extradizione del regno d'Italia; notizie e raffronti dell'aevò . . . Roma, Puccioni, 1883, is given in A tentative list of treaty collections, p. 58.

2425. PUCCIONI, EMILIO (1838-). I lavori della commissione ministeriale per lo studio e la compilazione di un progetto di legge sulla estradizione. Col testo delle leggi straniere sulla estradizione ed altri documenti ufficiali. [Roma], Ippolita Sciolla, 1886. 332 pp. 24 cm.

Mexico

2426. GARCÍA, FRANCISCO PASCUAL. Código de extradición, ó coleccion de leyes y tratados sobre entrega de reos entre los estados de la República Mexicana y entre ésta y las potencias extranjeras, ordenada y anotada. Mexico, Herrero hermanos, 1904. 296 pp. 15 cm. (Enciclopedia jurídica Mexicana, v.)

Netherlands

2427. TAUNAY, FREDERIK. De tractaten tot uitlevering van misdadigers door Nederland gesloten, in verband met de vreemdelingenvet en art. 8. 9. 10. van het welboek van strafvordering. Amsterdam, Erven H. van Munster & zoon, 1872. xvii, 289 pp. 23 cm.

Rumania

†2428. SCRIBAN, STEFAN R. Conventiunile de extradare ale României. Bucaresci, Socet et co., 1901.

Russian Empire

†2429. НИКОНОВЪ, М. (Nikonov, M.). Справочная книга для должностныхъ лицъ центральныхъ и заграничныхъ установлений Министерства Иностранныхъ Дѣлъ. Издана по порученію Министерства Дѣлъ. Санктпетербургъ, 1869.

Note: The title means: "Les stipulations sur l'extradition des criminels, des fugitifs et des déserteurs, ainsi que celles concernant les sociétés par actions étrangères." — Ivanovskii, i, p. xx.

†2430. Сборникъ конвенцій о выдачѣ преступниковъ, о непосредственныхъ сношеніяхъ русскихъ судебныхъ учреждений съ таковыми же германскими и австрійскими о наслѣдствахъ. Изданіе Министерства Юстиціи. Санктпетербургъ, 1888.

Note: The title means: "Recueil des conventions relatives à l'extradition des criminels, aux rapports directs des institutions judiciaires russes avec celles d'Allemagne et d'Autriche et aux successions. Publié par le ministère de la justice."

Spain

2431. GARCÍA Y SANTISTÉBAN, RAFAEL (1829-93). Manual práctico de estradiciones compilado y anotado. Segunda edición. Madrid, Direccion y administracion, 1882. xxviii, 209 [213] pp. 18 cm.

Note: "Biblioteca enciclopédica popular ilustrada. Seccion 3ª. Conocimientos útiles."

First edition, 1879.

2432. GRACIA Y PAREJO, RAFAEL DE. Estudio sobre la extradición en derecho constituyente y positivo con particular aplicación á España. Madrid, Góngora, 1884. 267 pp. 20½ cm.

2433. WALLS Y MERINO, MANUEL. La extradición y el procedimiento judicial internacional en España. Precidido de una monografía de la extradición por D. Antonio de Castro y Cassaleiz. Madrid, Victoriano Suarez, 1905. 512 pp. 21½ cm.

Contents: Convenios de extradición con Alemania [-Venezuela], pp. 93-418.

Switzerland

†2434. LES LOIS et traités d'extradition de la Suisse. Genève, 1874.

2435. RUFFY, EUGÈNE. L'extradition et les traités conclus par la Suisse. Dissertation présenté à l'Academie de Lausanne. Lausanne, Georges Bridel, 1877. 78, (1) pp. 25 cm.

2436. LOIS fédérales et traités conclus entre la Confédération Suisse et les divers états concernant l'extradition des malfaiteurs, réunis et publiés par les soins du département de justice et police de la république et canton de Genève. (Avril, 1884.) Genève, Imprimerie central genevoise, 1884. 98 pp. 21 cm.

2437. LANGHARD, JOHANN. Das schweizerische Auslieferungsrecht, nebst den Auslieferungsverträgen der Schweiz. Bern, Stämpfli & cie., 1910. 4, 314 pp. 22½ cm.

United States

2438. DEPARTMENT of State. Correspondence on the subject of extradition between the government of the United States and Great Britain. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1876. Cover title. 138 pp. 23 cm.

2439a. SPEAR, SAMUEL THAYER (1812-91). The law of extradition, international and interstate. With an appendix containing the extradition treaties and laws of the United States, several sections of the English extradition act of 1870, and extradition regulations and forms. Albany, Weed, Parsons, & co., 1879. xi, 448 pp. 23 cm.

2439b. SPEAR, SAMUEL THAYER (1812-91). The law of extradition, international and interstate. With an appendix, containing the extradition treaties and laws of the United States, the extradition laws of the states, several sections of the English extradition act of 1870, and the opinion of Governor Cullom. 2d edition. Albany, Weed, Parsons, & co., 1884. xiv, 766 pp. 23 cm.

2439c. SPEAR, SAMUEL THAYER. The law of extradition, international and inter-state. With an appendix, containing the extradition treaties and laws of the United States, several sections of the English extradition act of 1870, and extradition regulations and forms. Third edition. Albany, Weed, Parsons, & co., 1885. xi, 448 pp. 23 cm.

2440. HAWLEY, JOHN GARDNER. The law and practice of international extradition between the United States and those foreign countries with which it has treaties of extradition. Chicago, Callaghan and company, 1893. vi, 249 pp. 24 cm.

FISH

2441. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dei deputati dal ministro degli affari esteri, Mancini, nella tornata del 28 aprile 1885. Negoziati con l'Austria-Ungheria per la pesca nell' Adriatico e conferenza di Gorizia. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1885. vii, 264 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV—Prima sessione 1882-83-84-85. Camera dei deputati. N. ii octies (Documenti).)
6 maggio 1835-10 dicembre 1884.

2442. LÓPEZ Y MEDINA, FRANCISCO. Colección de tratados internacionales, ordenanzas, y reglamentos de pesca. Madrid, Balbino Cerrada, 1906. 191 pp. 27 cm.

— Primer [etc.] apéndice á la Colección. . . . Madrid, Imprenta moderna; Ministerio de marina, etc., 1907-15.

Index: Índice general de la Colección . . . y sus cuatro apéndices. Madrid, Juan Pérez, 1911. 67 pp. 22 cm.

GUARANTY

2443a. COPY of treaties of guarantee. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 7 June 1871. [London, 1871.] iv, 100 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1871, lxxii, p. 449. Sess. Pap. 275.)

2443b. COPY of treaties of guarantee. [Nicaragua.] [London, 1871.] 15 pp. (Parl. Pap., 1871, lxxii, p. 555. Sess. Pap., 275-I.)

2444. MILOVANOVICH, MILETA. Les traités de garantie au XIX^e siècle. Etude de droit international et d'histoire diplomatique. Théorie juridique. Les congrès de Vienne et la Sainte-alliance. — Question polonaise. — Neutralité suisse. — Neutralité belge. — Formation de l'unité allemande. — Neutralité du Luxembourg. — Question d'Orient. — Valeur pratique des traités de garantie. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1888. 415 pp. 22½ cm.

2445. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 2 (1898). Treaties containing guarantees or engagements by Great Britain in regard to the territory or government of other countries. Presented to the House of Lords by command of Her Majesty. December, 1898. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1898]. v, 135 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cix, p. 1. c. 9088.)

IMMIGRATION

2446. CHINA. No. 2 (1888). Return of clauses in treaties between Great Britain and China relating to the treatment of immigrants. Presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated June 11, 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1888. 5 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xcvi, p. 241. c. 5374.)

2447. . . . TREATY, laws, and rules governing the admission of Chinese. Rules approved October 15, 1915. Amendments to Rules 3, 4, 8, 9, and 16. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1915. 48 pp. 24 cm. (At head of title: Department of labor. Bureau of immigration.)

LETTERS ROGATORY

2448. LETTERS rogatory in foreign countries. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents in relation to the execution of letters rogatory in foreign countries. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1891.] 29 pp. Caption title. 23½ cm. (51st Cong., 2d Sess., H. Ex. Doc. no. 281; Cong. Docs., vol. 2866.)

Summarized in John Bassett Moore, *A digest of International Law*, ii, pp. 104-133.

†2449. BRIGGS, ARTHUR. Cartas rogatorias internacionaes. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1913. xvii, 393 pp. 21 cm.

Contents: i, Cumprimento no Brazil de cartas rogatorias expedidas pelas justiças estrangeiras; ii, Cumprimento de cartas rogatorias brasileiras pelas justiças estrangeiras; iii, Direito convencional.

MARINE

†2451. COLLECTION of marine treaties. London, 1678.

2452. SEVERAL TREATIES of peace and commerce concluded between the late king [Charles II] and other princes and states . . . Reprinted and published by His Majesty's special command. London, Newcomb, 1686. 269 pp.

†2453. RECUEIL van alle de placaten, ordonnantien, resolutien, instructien, lysten, en waarschouwingen betreffende de admiraliteyten, convoyen, licenten, en verdere zee-saaken. 's-Gravenhage, J. Scheltus [etc.], 1701-73. 11 vols. and index. 20½ cm.

†2454. COLLECTION of treaties relating to commerce and navigation, made in the beginning of the reign of George I. London, 1717. 4to.

Kamptz, p. 177.

2455. EXTRACTS from the several treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other kingdoms and states. London, 1741. 4to. 2d ed.

2456. HARRIS, WILLIAM (1720-70). A complete collection of all the marine treaties subsisting between Great Britain and France, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Russia, Denmark, Sweden, Savoy, Holland, Morocco, Algiers, Tripoli, Tunis, &c. Commencing in the year 1546, and including the definitive treaty of 1763. With an introductory discourse, explaining the force and meaning of the principal articles. The whole forming a copious body of instruction, for commanders of privateers, letters of marque, &c., in making legal captures; and exhibiting to the merchant a satisfactory enumeration of those naval stores and warlike instruments, the commerce of which, in times of hostility, is allowed or prohibited. London, D. Steel and J. Millan, 1779. lvi, iii-xxxii, 312 pp. 8vo.

†2457. HENNINGS, AUGUST ADOLPH FRIEDRICH (1746-1826). Sammlung der Staatsschriften, die, während des Seekrieges von 1776 bis 1783, sowol von den kriegführenden, als auch von den neutralen Mächten, öffentlich bekannt gemacht worden sind; in so weit solche die Freiheit des Handels und der Schifffahrt betreffen. Herausgegeben, und mit einer Anhandlung über die Neutralität und ihre Rechte, insonderheit bey einem Seekriege, begleitet. Altona, J. D. A. Eckhardt, 1784-85. 2 vols. 20½ cm.

2458. ENGELBRECHT, JOHANN ANDREAS (1733-1803). Corpus juris nautici oder Sammlung aller Seerechte der bekanntesten handelnden Nationen alter und neuer Zeiten, nebst den Assecsuranz, Havarey- und

ändern zu den Seerechten gehörenden Ordnungen, zusammengetragen und zum Theil ins Deutsche übersetzt. Lübeck, C. G. Donatius, 1790. xxi, (1), 382 pp. 24½ × 19½ cm.

No more published.

2459a. ARNOULD, AMBROISE MARIE (1750-1812). *Système maritime et politique des européens pendant le dix-huitième siècle, fondé sur leurs traités de paix, de commerce et de navigation*. Paris, Antoine Bailleul, 1797. vii, 341, (3) pp. 20½ cm.

†2459b. DOMINICUS, —. *Arnould System der Seehandlung und Politik der Europäer, während des 18^{ten} und als Einleitung in das 19^{te} Jahrhundert; ein Handbuch für den Staats- und Kaufmann und für den Statistiker und Geschichtschreiber, mit Hinsicht auf die Ruhe, Sicherheit, und Freiheit aller europäischen Staaten, nach den Friedens-, Commerz-, und Schiffahrtstractaten und andern öffentlichen Urkunden*. Erfurt, 1798. Large 8vo.

†2460. A COLLECTION of all the marine treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 1799. 8vo.

†2461. FURNEAUX, JOHN. *An abridged history of the principal treaties of peace with reference to the question of the neutral flag protecting the property of an enemy*. London, J. Rodwell, 1837. xv, 547 pp. 22 cm.

†2462a. STRACKERJAN, FRIEDRICH ANTON. *Schiffahrts-Handbuch. Eine Sammlung der Oldenburg abgeschlossenen Handels- und Schiffahrtsverträge*. Oldenburg, 1852. 8vo.

†2462b. STRACKERJAN, FRIEDRICH ANTON. *Schiffahrts-Handbuch. Eine Sammlung der Handels- und Schiffahrts-Verträge und der Schiffahrts-Gesetze und Verordnungen des Oldenburgs, mit einem Anhang*. Oldenburg, 1853. 8vo.

2463a. ATTMAYR, FERDINAND, RITTER VON (1829-). *Die Elemente des internationalen Seerechtes und Sammlung von Verträgen. Ein Handbuch für die kais. und kön. österr. See-Officiere*. Wien, Kais. kön. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1872-73. 2 vols. 24 cm.

Contents: 1699-1873. Vol. i, Das internationale Seerecht, dann Handels-, Schiffahrts-, und Consular-Vorschriften, etc.; Vol. ii, Sammlung von Verträgen.

2463b. ATTMAYR, FERDINAND, RITTER VON. *Das internationale Seerecht. Ein Handbuch für den K. u. K. Seeofficier*. Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1903-04. 2 vols. 27 cm.

Contents: ii. Band, Beilagen zum i. Band.

2464. STABENOW, HENRICH. *Sammlung der deutschen Seeschiffahrtsgesetze; die Gesetze, Verordnungen, Instruktionen, Anweisungen, Bekanntmachungen und Vorschriften, welche seit 1867 in Bezug auf die deutsche Seeschiffahrt ergangen sind. Nebst einem Verzeichniss derjenigen Staaten, mit denen Verträge über die Auslieferung de-*

sertirter Schiffsmannschaften abgeschlossen sind, und einem Anhang. Aus amtlichen Quellen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1875. xii, 396 pp. 22½ cm.

2465. PERELS, FERDINAND (1836-1903). Das allgemeine öffentliche Seerecht im Deutschen Reiche. Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen mit Erläuterungen und Registern. Berlin, Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn, 1901. xix, 288 pp. 23½ cm.

2466. FRANCK, LOUIS. Droit maritime international. La responsabilité des armateurs et les hypothèques et privilèges sur navires de mer à la Conférence diplomatique de droit maritime de Bruxelles (1910). Bruxelles, 1911. 71 pp. 8vo.

2467. NIEMEYER, THEODOR (1857-). Urkundenbuch zum Seekriegsrecht. (Internationales Seekriegsrecht. Teil ii.) Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1913. 3 vols. paged continuously. xvi, 1666 pp. 23½ cm. *Contents:* i, Die "Bewaffnete Neutralität," 1780 ff.; ii, Die Amerikanisch-preussische Verträge von 1785, 1799, 1828; iii, Die Kontinentalsperre, 1806-1813; iv, Dokumente des Pariser Kongresses, 1856; v, "Marcy's amendment," 1856 ff.; vi, Verhandlungen, Verträge, Gesetze über Seebeuterecht, 1792 bis 1871; vii-xv, Verhandlungen der Haager Friedenskonferenzen, 1899 und 1907, und der Londoner Konferenz, 1908/9.

Note: "Das Urkundenbuch . . . bildet den zweiten Teil eines Lehr- und Handbuches des Seekriegsrechtes, dessen erster, systemtischer Teil im Frühjahr 1914 folgen soll." — *Vorwort*, p. v.

In original languages.

NATIONAL TREATMENT

2471. COMMERCIAL. No. 13 (1887). Return of national treatment clauses in existing treaties of navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated June 10, 1887. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1887]. (2), 107 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1887, lxxxi, p. 181. C. 5108.)

Note: Parts of treaties "under which British subjects would be entitled to claim to be put upon the same footing as natives in regard to all matters which might relate, not only to their ships and cargoes, but also to their own personal privileges."

Index: pp. 95-107.

2472. COMMERCIAL. No. 9 (1888). Further return of national treatment clauses in existing treaties of navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. June 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1888]. (1), 1 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xcvi, p. 511. C. 5427.)

2473. COMMERCIAL. No. 4 (1907). Return of national treatment clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British colonies: in force on the 1st January, 1907. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1907]. (3), 71 double pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1907, lxxxvii, p. 169. Cd. 3396.)

NATIONALITY

2474. CONVENTIONS regulating nationality agreed upon between the United States of America and the North German Confederation, the kingdom of Bavaria, the kingdom of Württemberg, the grand duchy of Baden, and the grand duchy of Hesse and by Rhine, 1868. Berlin, A. W. Schade (L. Schade), [1868]. 48 pp. 25 cm.

2475a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Question de la protection diplomatique et consulaire au Maroc. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 278 pp. 32 cm.

†2475b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri, Cairoli, nella tornata del 15 novembre 1880. Conferenza di Madrid per le protezioni al Marocco (1880). S. I., 1880. 107 pp. 26½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XIV legislatura — Sessione (1880). Camera dei deputati. N. iv bis.)

14 febbraio-7 luglio 1880.

Protocoles 1-16, 19 maggio-3 luglio.

POLITICAL

2476. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 2 (1878). (Political treaties.) Return of political treaties concluded between Great Britain and foreign powers: 1839-87. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878. London, Harrison and sons, [1878]. (1), 4 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxx, p. 759. c. 2106.)

PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT

2477. COMMERCIAL. No. 8 (1888). Return of treaties of commerce in force between the United Kingdom and foreign powers which preclude preferential fiscal treatment of British goods in the colonies and dependencies of the British crown. Presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated April 27, 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1888]. 19 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xcvi, p. 247. c. 5369.)

RECIPROCITY

2478. COMMERCIAL arrangements concluded with foreign countries. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of April 19, 1897, a report from the Secretary of State relative to the commercial arrangements concluded with foreign countries pursuant to section 3 of the act approved October 1, 1890, providing for reciprocity of trade between the United States and foreign countries. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1897.] 150 pp. Caption title. 23½ cm. (55th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 52; Cong. Docs., vol. 3561.)

Reprints Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 119, 52d Cong., 1st Sess.

†2479a. RECIPROCITY TREATIES and agreements between the United States and foreign countries since 1850. (From the Summary of commerce and finance for September, 1901.) [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901.] Pp. 939-968. 29 cm.

Prepared in the Bureau of statistics, Treasury department.

2479b. AUSTIN, OSCAR PHELPS. Reciprocity treaties and agreements between the United States and foreign countries since 1850. (From the Summary of commerce and finance for August, 1904.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. Pp. 527-558. 29 cm. (At head of title: Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Statistics.)

2480. RECIPROCITY TREATIES — Favored-nation-clauses. Letter to Hon. Boies Penrose, chairman of the Committee on finance, from the Secretary of state, relative to favored-nation-clauses in the treaties of the United States, particularly reciprocity. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1911. 19 pp. 23½ cm. (62d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 29; Cong. Docs., vol. 6106.)

2481. RECIPROCITY AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919. 535 pp. 23 cm. (United States Tariff Commission.)

RIGHTS OF FOREIGNERS

2482. BERG, FRANCIS ERNEST. De foederibus patrocini ex historia et jure publico atque gentium illustratis. Amstelaedami, ex officina M. Schooneveld et filii, 1824.

2483. BUONAMICI, FRANCESCO (1832-). Dei trattati internazionali in quanto sono mezzi d'incivilimento. Discorso inaugurale per la riapertura dell' anno scolastico, 1878-79, nella R. Università di Pisa. Pisa, T. Nistri e cie., 1878. 58 pp. 23 cm.

In *Annuario Scolastico della R. Università degli studi di Pisa per l'anno accademico 1878-79*, pp. 3-58.

†2484. МЫШЬ, М. (Mysh, Mikhail Ignatyevich). Объ иностранцахъ въ Россіи. Сборникъ узаконеній, трактатовъ и конвенцій, съ относящимся къ нимъ правительственными и судебными разъясненіями. Санктпетербургъ, А. Венке, 1888. Editions: 2d edition. St. Petersburg, A. Benke, 1911. xxvi, 458 pp.

Note: The title reads: *Foreigners in Russia*. Collection of laws, treaties and conventions, with administrative and judicial explanations relating thereto.

"Notable omissions." — Ivanovskii, i, p. xxi.

2485. MARTITZ, FERDINAND KARL LUDWIG VON (1839-). Internationale Rechtshilfe in Strafsachen; Beiträge zur Theorie des positiven Völkerrechts der Gegenwart. Mit einer Sammlung von Auslieferungs- und Fremdengesetzen nebst einem Repertorium der modernen Auslieferungsverträge. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1888-97. 2 vols. 24 cm.

2486. HITZIG, HERMANN FERDINAND (1868-). Altgriechische Staatsverträge über Rechtshilfe. Zürich, O. Füssli, 1907. 70 pp. 24 cm.

2487. ANDERSCH, MAX ROBERT RICHARD (1870-). Die Rechtstellung der fremden, insbesondere der deutschen Postanstalten in der Türkei, in China, und in Marokko. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin, R. v. Decker's Verlag, G. Schenck, 1912. Cover title. 184 pp. Fold. maps. 22½ cm.

Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 165-174.

SOVEREIGNTY

2488. RECAPITULACIÓN de cláusulas de tratados referentes á cambios de soberania. [Madrid, 1898.] (2), 89 pp. 26½ cm.

"Publié par le Ministerio de Estado (Sección Política) à l'occasion des conférences de Paris pour la paix de 1898."

IV. INTERNATIONAL ADMINISTRATION¹

IN this Division the arrangement is, in general, chronological by subjects, and, under subjects, by items. References to constituent treaties in standard works have been given when they are apparently not available in separate form.

DANS cette Division on a suivi, en général, l'ordre chronologique, pour déterminer l'ordre des sujets, et à l'intérieur de chaque sujet. Pour les traités que l'on ne peut pas trouver séparément, nous avons renvoyer aux ouvrages classiques.

COLLECTIONS

2491a. OFFICE central des institutions internationales. Annuaire de la vie internationale. Unions, associations, instituts, bureaux, offices, conférences, congrès, expositions, publications. Fondé par A. H. Fried et publié par les soins de l'Institut international de bibliographie et de l'Institut international de la paix. Séconde série. Volume i, 1908-1909. Bruxelles, Office central des institutions internationales, Institut international de bibliographie; Monaco, Institut international de la paix, 1909. 181, 1370 pp. 25 cm.

Contents: "Partie documentaire: Vie internationale publique" contains history, texts of constituent treaties, texts of regulations, etc., of public international administrative unions and of regular intergovernmental conferences; and the texts of what may be considered international legislation.

Editors: Fried, Alfred Hermann, 1864-1921; La Fontaine, Henri, 1854- ; Otlet, Paul, 1868-

Editions: Editions of much smaller scope issued in 1905, 1906, and 1907 were published by the Institut international de la paix of Monaco.

2491b. ANNUAIRE de la vie internationale: Unions, associations, instituts, commissions, bureaux, offices, conférences, congrès, expositions, publications. Publié pour l'Union des associations internationales avec le concours de la Fondation Carnegie pour la paix internationale et de l'Institut international de la paix. Séconde série. Volume ii, 1910-1911. Bruxelles, Office central des associations internationales, 1912. 2652 pp. 25 cm.

2492. ARANDA, RICARDO. Congresos y conferencias internacionales en que ha tomado parte el Perú. Vide No. 1591, *supra*.

2493. BRIDGMAN, RAYMOND LANDON (1848-). The first book of world law. A compilation of the international conventions to which the principal nations are signatory, with a survey of their significance. Boston, Ginn & company, 1911. v, 308 pp. 24½ cm.

¹ Article 24 of the covenant of the League of Nations provides that all international bureaus hereafter constituted by general treaties and all commissions for the regulation of matters of international interest shall be placed under the direction of the League.

WATERWAYS

GENERAL

2501. CARATHÉODORY, ÉTIENNE. Du droit international concernant les grands cours d'eau. Étude théorique et pratique sur la liberté de la navigation fluviale. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1861. xii, 198 pp. 22½ cm.

2502. ENGELHARDT, ÉDOUARD PHILIPPE (1828-1916). Du régime conventionnel des fleuves internationaux. Études et projet de règlement général, précédés d'une introduction historique. Paris, A. Cotillon et cie., 1879. viii, 270 pp. 23½ cm.

Index des traités, conventions, et règlements relatifs aux fleuves internationaux et à leurs principaux affluents, pp. 256-266.

This index is expanded from a list printed in Christian Friedrich Wurm's *Fünf Briefe über die Freiheit der Flussschiffahrt und über die Donau-Acte vom 7. Nov. 1857* (Leipzig, 1858), extended in Carathéodory, and in Heffter's *Droit international de l'Europe*.

2503. VERNESCO, CONSTANTIN G. Des fleuves en droit international. Droit romain. De la condition des fleuves. Droit français. Des fleuves en droit international moderne. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1888. xvi, 328 pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Faculté de droit de Paris.)

2504. ENGELHARDT, ÉDOUARD PHILIPPE. Histoire du droit fluvial conventionnel précédée d'une étude sur le régime de la navigation intérieure aux temps de Rome et au moyen âge. Paris, L. Larose et Forcel, 1889. 110 pp. 23½ cm.

2505. ORBAN, PIERRE. Étude de droit fluvial international. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1896. 384 pp. 22½ cm.

Bibliographie, pp. 1-4.

†2506. BERGÈS, ALPHONSE ÉLIE. . . . Du régime de navigation des fleuves internationaux. Toulouse, Imprimerie Saint-Cyprien, 1902. 226 pp. 25½ cm.

Thèse, Université de Toulouse.

Bibliographie, pp. 7-9.

2507. SCHMITT, LEOPOLD (1883-). Das Recht der Schiffahrt auf internationalen Flüssen. Inaugural-Dissertation verfasst und der hohen rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der kgl. Bayer. Julius-Maximilians Universität Würzburg . . . Aschaffenburg, Götz Werbrun, 1909. viii, 67 pp. 23 cm.

2508. CARLOMAGNO, JUAN C. El derecho fluvial internacional. Buenos Aires, A. de Martino-Esmeralda, 1913. xvi, 235, (1) pp. 23 cm.

Bibliografía, pp. xi-xvi.

2509. SCHULTHESS, KONRAD. Das internationale Wasserrecht. Zürich, Rascher & Co., 1915. ix, 154 pp. 32½ cm. (Publikationen des Schweizer-Wasserwirtschafts Verbandes. Nr. 3.)

Contents: i. Teil, i, Einleitung; ii, Grenzverhältnisse und Brücken; iii, Die Probleme des internationalen Wasserrechts; iv, Schlussbetrachtungen; ii. Teil, i, Literatur; ii, Verträge, Schiedssprüche, Verhandlungen, Streitigkeiten (Nr. 1-445): A, Grenzverhältnisse; B, Brücken; C, Physische und chemische Integrität der Gewässer; D, Integrität des Landgebietes; E, Nutzung internationaler und interkantonalen Gewässer; F, Grundwasser und Quellen; G, Wasserbau.

2510. LAUN, RUDOLF. Die Internationalisierung der Meereengen und Kanäle; Bericht, erstattet an die neutrale Konferenz in Stockholm, nebst einem Vertragsentwurf. Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1918. viii, 172 pp. 23½ cm.

2511. KAECKENBEECK, GEORGES SILVAIN FRANÇOIS CHARLES. International rivers. A monograph based on diplomatic documents. With an introductory note by Henry Goudy [1845-1921]. London, Sweet and Maxwell, limited, 1918. xxvi, 255 pp. 22 cm. (Grotius Society publications. No. 1.)

Separate folio of maps.

2512. EYSINGA, WILLEM JAN MARIE VAN (1878-). Évolution du droit fluvial international du Congrès du Vienne au traité de Versailles, 1815-1919. Leyde, Sijthoff, 1919. (4), 23 pp. 24 cm.

2513. OGILVIE, PAUL MORGAN. International waterways. I. The evolution of the principle of international waterways. II. A reference-manual to the treaties, conventions, laws, and other fundamental acts governing the international use of inland waterways. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1920. (11), 424 pp. 22½ cm.

Summary: Part ii, Section ii, The International Waterways of the World by Continental Divisions, notices the following on which no separate literature is reported in this manual:

Europe: Adige, Angoustrine Canal, Annecy Lake, Aravo, Arve, Aveto, Bidassoa, Bliessie, Bournia Sola Lake, Bourget Lake, Boyana, Bromberg Canal, Bug, Cerchio, Cisa, Dnieper, Drewenz, Drina, Düna, Elster, Enza, Espierre Canal, Floss-Graben, Foron, Garda Lake, Geneva Lake, Gera, Glan, Goro, Hermance, Hondt, Jacobs-Elf or Woriema, Jura, Kara-Kourt, Kongama, Konge-Aa, Kouban, Laiblach, La Laire, Lauter, Lax-Elf, Lech, Liscoarta, Llvia Canal, Lugano Lake, Lys, Maggiore Lake, Magra, Marne-Rhine Canal, Mincio, Minho, Muonis or Muonio, Nahe, Neisse, Netze, Niers Canal, Niers, Oure, Paswig Lakes, Pawsig, Podhorce, Sbrucz, or Zbrucz, Polish Waterways, Porta, Prosna, Puycerda Canal, Queich or De La Queich, Raour, Rhine-Rhone Canal, Rhine-Scheldt connecting waterways, Rhine-Weser Canal, Rhone, Salza or Salzach, Sambre, Saratsika, Sarre, Sarre Canal, Save, Schwalb, Schwarze-Elster or Schwarz-Wasser-Elster, Scutari Lake, Semoy, Spree, Squincio Lake, Styr, Sure, Tagliata, Tartares, Terneuzen or Ghent Canal, Tornea, Tort, Tresa, Unstrut, Urbelcha, Valcarlos, Vanera, Waal, Weisse-Elster, Worms, Yalpour, Yssel, Zborowski, Zuid-Willems-Waart (Canal), Zwin Canal.

North America: Aguan or Roman, Apalachicola or Catahouche or Chattahoochee, Arkansas, Belize or Jabon or Sibun or Wallis, Boundary waterways between Canada and the United States, Canals, Chamalecon, Champlain Lake, Choloteca, Coco or Segovia or Wanks or Yoro, Colorado, Columbia, Detroit, Erie Lake, Gila, Goascoran, Great Lakes and connecting waters, Hondo or Rio Hondo, Honduras, Huron Lake, Lake of the Woods, Memphremagog Lake, Michigan Lake, Mobile, Negro

or Tinto, Niagara, Nicaragua Lake, Ontario Lake, Patuca, Porcupine, Rainy River, Red River of the North, Red River or Rio Roxo de Nacogdoches, Rio Grande or Rio Grande del Norte or Rio Bravo, Sabine, St. Clair Lake, St. Clair River, St. Croix, St. John, St. Lawrence, St. Mary's Lake, St. Mary's River, Saisaginaga, San Juan, Stikine, Superior Lake, Ulua, Yukon.

South America: Amakuru, Apure, Araguay or Arawari, Argentine waterways, Barima, Beni, Bolivian waterways, Chimore, Colombian waterways, Corioco or Corisco, Ecuadorean waterways, Itenes or Itenez, Jaguaray or Yaguaron, Lagoa de los Patos, Madeira, Mamore, Mapire, Orinoco, Oyapock, Paraguay, Paraguayan waterways, Paraná, Peruvian waterways, Pilcomayo, Piray, Plata or Rio de la Plata, Putumayo or Iça, Sama, San Francisco, San Gonzalo, San Pedro or Rio Grande de San Pedro, Takutu, Tapajoz, Tocantins, Uruguay, Valencia Lake, Venezuelan waterways, Vermejo, Yapura or Caqueta or Japura.

Africa: Aby Lagoon, Addo, Ajarra or Adjarra, Aka, Akobo, Akwayafe or Akpakorum or Akwajafe, Albert Nyanza, Anebir or Anjibir, Anyalo or Anube, Aruwimi, Atbara, Awa or Aua, Baro or Gambella, Benue or Chadda, Bewa or Biwa, Black Volta, Blue Nile, Busi, Cambompo, Cajet, Campo, Cavally, Chad Lake, Chiloango, Chilwa or Shirwa Lake, Chiuta Lake, Choke or Kwando, Congo, Cross or Old Calabar, Cunene or Kunene, Dacka or Daka or Kulupene or Lakka, Edward & George Lake, Faro, Gaeresi, Gambia, Great Scarcies, Honde, Imba or Bija, Jipe Lake, Jora, Juba or Djuba or Ganale, Kilunga or Kilange, Kivu Lake, Komadugu or Komadugu Waube or Komadugu Yobe, Kubango or Okavango or Tonke, Kuilu, Kulusulo, Kwa, Linpopo, Loangwa or Aroangwa, Lobai, Logone or Logogne, Lomami, Lucalla or Luculla, Lukualli or Kwango, Lukuga, Lulanga, Lunde or Lunte or Lande, Maia, Maïeteb, Makona or Moa, Makwoi, Mamoudie Canal, Manoh or Mano, Mao Bulo or Maio M'Bulo, Mao Kalo or Maio Kalo, Mao Kam or Maio Kam, Mao Tati or Maio Tati, Mareb, Marquari or Mekwer, Mauwa, Mayo-Kebbi, Mazoe, Meli, Mono, Morno, Morro, Muni, Niger, Nile, Nuon, Nyassa Lake, Ocpara or Okpa, Orange, Pibor, Pungwe, Rafin Donga, Rahad, Rovuma, Rudolph or Rudolf Lake, Ruu, Sabi or Save, Sacchi or Kibish, Sanga, Semliki or Isango, Setit, Shari or Ciari, Shavoe or Dehawe, Shire, Sobat, Sokoto, Songwe, Stefanie Lake, Tana, Tanganyika Lake, Tendo or Tanoe River, Tiel, Tsana Lake, Tumba or Matumba Lake, Ubangi, Ulafu or Uldafu, Utamboni or Outemboni, Victoria Nyanza, Volta, Wom, Yederam or Yaderam, Zambesi.

Asia, Australia, and Islands of the Sea: Amur, Argun, Borneo, Canton or Chu-Kiang or Pearl, Cao-Bang, Caspian Sea, Chinese inland waterways, Euphrates, Fly River, Grand Lake of Cambodia, Hun-Ho, Hwai-Ho, Indus, Irrawaddy, Irtish, Karun, Liah-Ho, Mekong, Min-Kiang, Mongolian waterways, Murray, Mutan-Kiang, Nonna, Onon, Orkhon, Pai-Ho or Pei-Ho, Pei-Kiang, Po-Yang-Lu Lake, San-Fa, Shat-el-Arab, Sian-Kiang, Song-Ki-Kong, Songkoi or Red, Sungari, Tigris, Tsien-Tang or Chien-Tang, Tso-Kiang, Tumen, Tung-Kiang, Tung-Ting-Lu Lake, Ussuri, West, Wu-Kiang, Yalu, Yang-Tsze-Kiang, Yenisci, Yung-Kiang or Tatsich, Zatsan or Tzaisan-Nor Lake.

CANALS

Panama Canal

Bibliography

2514. MORRISON, HUGH ALEXANDER (1863-). Library of Congress. List of books and articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Attrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez Canal). With an appendix: Bibliography of United States public documents. Prepared in the office of the Superintendent of documents. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1900. 174 pp. 23½ cm. (56th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 59; Cong. Docs., vol. 3848.)

Documents

2515. INTEROCEANIC CANAL CONGRESS, 1879. Instructions to Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen and Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal, U. S. Navy, delegates on the part of the United States to the Interoceanic Canal Congress held at Paris, May, 1879, and reports of the proceedings of the Congress. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914.] 20 pp. 23½ cm. (58th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 102; Cong. Docs., vol. 4588.)

May 15-29, 1879.

2516a. CORRESPONDENCE in relation to an interoceanic canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, the Clayton-Bulwer treaty and the Monroe doctrine, and the treaty between the United States and New Granada of December 12, 1846, comprising a reprint of Senate Ex. Docs. no. 112, 46th Congress, 2d Session; no. 194, 47th Congress, 1st Session; and no. 26, 48th Congress, 1st Session; and correspondence not heretofore communicated to Congress. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1900. 648 pp. 23½ cm. (56th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 237; Cong. Docs., vol. 3853.)

List of papers not heretofore published, p. 5; texts, pp. 437-548.

2516b. CORRESPONDENCE and other papers relating to the proposed interoceanic ship canal, being a reprint of an executive document of the special session of March 4, 1857, and of document no. 194 of the forty-seventh Congress, first Session. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1900. 66, 302 pp. 23½ cm. (56th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 161; Cong. Docs., vol. 3853.)

Contains, with separate title-page: Senate Ex. Doc. 194, of the 47th Congress, 1st Session. The Clayton-Bulwer treaty and the Monroe doctrine. A letter from the Secretary of State to the minister of the United States at London, dated May 8, 1882, with sundry papers and documents explanatory of the same, selected from the archives of the Department of State.

2517. CANAL TREATIES. Executive documents presented to the United States Senate, together with proceedings by the Senate thereon, relative to the Panama Canal. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. 84 pp. 23½ cm. (63d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 456; Cong. Docs., vol. 6594.)

2518. DIPLOMATIC HISTORY of the Panama Canal. Correspondence relating to the negotiation and application of certain treaties on the subject of the construction of an interoceanic canal, and accompanying papers. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. xii, 602 pp. 23½ cm. (63d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 474; Cong. Docs., vol. 6582.)

*Stecknitz*¹

1815, June 9, Acte final, Congress of Vienna, art. xxx.

1847, June 23, Lübeck-Denmark, art. xii.

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 696; Ogilvie, *International waterways*, p. 250.

Suez Canal

Convention signed, Constantinople, October 29, 1888.¹

General

2519. CONGRÈS international d'études du canal interocéanique tenu à l'hôtel de la Société de géographie . . . du 15 au 29 mai, 1879. Compte rendu des séances. Paris, [Impr. E. Martinet], 1879. 666, (1) pp. 4 fold. plates. 28 × 22 cm.

Treatises

2520. FOURNIER DE FLAIX, ERNEST (1824-). L'Indépendance de l'Égypte et le régime international du canal de Suez. Paris, Guillaumin et cie., Pedone-Lauriel, 1883. 218 pp. 18½ cm.

2521. CHARLES-ROUX, J. L'Isthme et le canal de Suez. Historique—État actual. Avec 5 planches, 12 cartes ou plans hors texte, et 268 gravures. Paris, Hachette & cie., 1901. 2 vols. 27 cm.
Bibliographie, ii, pp. 465-540.

2522. JACOBS, CARL H. Die Schifffahrtswfreiheit im Suezkanal. Inaugural-Dissertation der juristischen Fakultät der Friedrich Alexanders-Universität in Erlangen. Göttingen, E. A. Huth, 1912. vi, 106 pp. 21 cm.
Literatur, pp. v-vi.

2523. DEDREUX, RUDOLF (1880-). Der Suezkanal im internationalen Rechte unter Berücksichtigung seiner Vorgeschichte. Tübingen, Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1913. xiv, 145 pp. 24 cm. (Half-title: Abhandlungen aus dem Staats-, Verwaltungs-, und Völkerrecht. Herausgegeben von Dr. Philipp Zorn . . . Dr. Fritz Stier-Somlo . . . xiii, 1.)
Literatur, pp. ix-xiv.

Documents

2524. COMMERCIAL. No. 7 (1874). Despatch from the British delegates on tonnage at Constantinople, together with the report and recommendations of the commission as to international tonnage and the Suez canal dues. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1874. London, Harrison and sons, 1874. 25 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1874, lxviii, p. 513. c. 943.)

2525. COMMERCIAL. No. 12 (1874). Correspondence between Sir D[aniel Adolphus] Lange and the Board of Trade and Admiralty re-

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282, 11, of the treaty of peace with Germany, Article 234, 10, of the treaty with Austria, and Article 217, 10, of the treaty with Hungary:

"Convention of October 29, 1888, regarding the establishment of a definite arrangement guaranteeing the free use of the Suez Canal."

specting the passage of the Suez canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated April 29, 1874. London, Harrison and sons, 1874. (1), 2 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1874, lxviii, p. 889. c. 989.)

2526. COMMERCIAL. No. 19 (1874). Correspondence relative to the question of the Suez canal dues, together with the procès-verbaux of the meetings held by the International commission at Constantinople. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1874. London, Harrison and sons, 1874. vi, 341 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1874, lxviii, p. 541. c. 1075.)

Procès-verbaux, nos. 1-21, October 6-December 18, 1873.

2527. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaire du canal de Suez. Décembre 1875. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875. 205 pp. 32 cm.

22 mars 1872-27 novembre 1875.

2528. EGYPT. No. 1 (1876). Correspondence respecting the purchase by Her Majesty's government of the Suez canal shares belonging to the Egyptian government. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison and sons, 1876. iv, 36 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxxiii, p. 131. c. 1391.)

2529. EGYPT. No. 2 (1876). Correspondence respecting the Suez canal. [In continuation of papers presented to Parliament in 1874: "Commercial No. 19."] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison and sons, 1876. viii, 163 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxxiii, p. 173. c. 1392.)

2530. EGYPT. No. 5 (1876). Suez canal shares. Memoranda by Lord Tenterden and Mr. F. S. Reilly. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison and sons, 1876. (3), 45 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxxiii, p. 383. c. 1415.)

2531. EGYPT. No. 6 (1876). Concessions, conventions, statutes, and resolutions of the Suez canal company, with the Sultan's firman. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison and sons, 1876. (2), 48 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxxiii, p. 433. c. 1416.)

2532. EGYPT. No. 9 (1876). Further correspondence respecting the Suez canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison and sons, 1876. (2), 33 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxxiii, p. 347. c. 1525.)

2533. EGYPT. No. 1 (1877). Correspondence with regard to the Suez canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1877. London, Harrison and sons, 1877. (2), 2 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1877, lxxxviii, p. 393. c. 1766.)

2534. COMMERCIAL. No. 14 (1877). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Suez canal. [In continuation of c. 1525, "Egypt, no. 9: 1876."] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1877. London, Harrison and sons, 1877. v, 92 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1877, lxxxviii, p. 399. c. 1797.)

2535. COMMERCIAL. No. 12 (1878). Suez canal. Correspondence respecting tonnage measurement. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878. London, Harrison and sons, 1878. iv, 105 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxvi, p. 559. c. 2010.)

2536. COMMERCIAL. No. 13 (1878). Correspondence respecting the affairs of the Suez canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878. London, Harrison and sons, 1878. (2), 31 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxvi, p. 669. c. 2012.)

2537. COMMERCIAL. No. 23 (1879). (Suez canal.) Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Suez canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1879. London, Harrison and sons, 1879. vi, 116 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878-9, lxxiii, p. 137. c. 2399.)

In continuation of "Commercial nos. 12 and 13, 1878."

2538. COMMERCIAL. No. 45 (1880). (Suez canal company.) Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Suez canal company. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1880. London, Harrison and sons, 1880. (2), 22 pp. Map. 32 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1880, lxxv, p. 985. c. 2715.)

In continuation of "Commercial no. 23, 1879."

2539. COMMERCIAL. No. 13 (1881). Correspondence respecting the dues levied by the Suez canal company. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1881. London, Harrison and sons, 1881. (2), 18 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1881, xci, p. 863. c. 2805.)

2540. COMMERCIAL. No. 37 (1882). (Suez canal.) Papers relating to the affairs of the Suez canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1882. London, Harrison and sons, [1882]. iv, 59 pp. Fold. map. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1882, lxxii, p. 927. c. 3345.)

In continuation of "Commercial no. 45 (1880)," and "Commercial no. 13 (1881)."

2541. EGYPT. No. 17 (1883). Correspondence respecting the Suez canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1883. London, Harrison and sons, [1883]. iv, 46 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxiv, p. 341. c. 3698.)

2542. EGYPT. No. 20 (1883). Despatch from the Porte to the Ottoman ambassador in London of April 6, 1863, relating to the Suez

canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1883. London, Harrison and sons, [1883]. 7 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxiv, p. 397. c. 3734.)

2543. EGYPT. No. 23 (1883). [Reprint of "Egypt no. 6 (1876)."] Concessions, conventions, statutes, and resolutions of the Suez canal company, with the Sultan's firman. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1883. London, Harrison and sons, [1883]. (2), 48 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxiv, p. 405. c. 3805.)

2544. EGYPT. No. 6 (1885). Declarations by the governments of Great Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey, and Egypt, relative to the finances of Egypt and to the free navigation of the Suez canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1885. London, Harrison and sons, [1885]. 15 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxxviii, p. 815. c. 4339.)

2545. EGYPT. No. 10 (1885). Extract from a despatch from Earl Granville to Her Majesty's representatives at Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Rome, and St. Petersburg, dated January 3, 1883, respecting the Suez canal, &c. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1885. London, Harrison and sons, [1885]. (3) pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxxix, p. 341. c. 4355.)

Proposes terms of 'neutralization.'

2546. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Commission internationale pour le libre usage du canal de Suez. Avril-novembre, 1885. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1885. vi, 243 pp. 32½ cm.

2547. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Commission internationale pour le libre usage du canal de Suez. Avril-novembre 1885. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1885. vi, 243 pp. 31½ cm.

Reprinted: Commission internationale pour régler le libre usage du Canal de Suez. Protocoles nos. 1-6, 30 mars-12 juin 1885. Paris. *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xvii, pp. 19-60, 181-185, 265-341; xviii, pp. 33-62; xxv, pp. 263-283; xxvi, pp. 19-63.

Includes: Sous-commission du canal de Suez, nos. 1-16, 30 mars-19 mai 1885.

2548. EGYPT. No. 19 (1885). Correspondence respecting the Suez canal international commission, with the protocols and procès-verbaux of the meetings. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1885. London, Harrison and sons, [1885]. vi, 313 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxxix, p. 345. c. 4599.)

Protocols nos. 1-6, Procès-verbaux nos. 1-16, March 30-June 13, 1885. Paris.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xi, pp. 307 ff.

2549. EGYPT. No. 11 (1885). Declarations made by the Turkish government respecting the finances of Egypt and the Suez canal on signing the declarations and convention of March 17 and 18, 1885. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. April 1885. London, Harrison and sons, [1885]. (2), 3 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxxviii, p. 983. c. 4362.)

In continuation of "Egypt nos. 6 and 7: 1885."

2550. EGYPT. No. 17 (1885). Further correspondence respecting the finances of Egypt. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. July 1885. London, Harrison and sons, [1885]. x, 128 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxxviii, p. 843. c. 4447.)

In continuation of "Egypt nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8: 1885."

2551a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Négociations relatives au règlement international pour le libre usage du canal de Suez. 1886-1887. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1887. viii, 119 pp. 31½ cm.

2551b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Canale di Suez. Seduta del 27 febbraio 1888. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1888. xxxviii, 528 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XVI — Seconda sessione 1887-88. Camera dei deputati. N. xvi (Documenti).)

28 giugno 1882-25 gennaio 1888.

2552a. COMMERCIAL. No. 2 (1889). (Suez canal.) Convention between Great Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Spain, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Russia, and Turkey, respecting the free navigation of the Suez maritime canal. Signed at Constantinople, October 29, 1888. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. February 1889. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1889]. (1), 7 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1889, lxxxvii, p. 791. c. 5623.)

2552b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministri ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Canale di Suez. (2ª serie.) Seduta dell' 8 novembre 1888. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1889. ix, 77 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Seconda sessione 1887-88. Camera dei deputati. N. xvi bis (Documenti).)

27 gennaio-22 dicembre 1888.

2553. EGYPT. No. 2 (1889). Further correspondence respecting the Suez canal commission. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. April 1889. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1889]. iv, 59 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1889, lxxxvii, p. 801. c. 5673.)

RIVERS

EUROPEAN

*European Commission of the Danube*¹

- 1699, January 26, peace of Carlowitz (Austria, Poland, Russia, Venice, Turkey).
- 1718, July 27, peace of Passarowitz (Austria-Turkey), art. ii.
- 1779, May 13, Teschen (Austria-Palatinate), art. v.
- 1784, February 24 (Austria-Turkey), art. iv.
- 1784, August 31 (Austria-Bavaria), art. iv.
- 1816, April 14 (Austria-Bavaria), art. ix.
- 1840, July 13/25 (Austria-Russia).
- 1850, November 13 (Austria-Russia), Protocol on the prolongation of the Convention of 1840: art. ix.
- 1851, December 2 (Austria-Bavaria, Würtemberg in 1855).
- 1853, June 30 (Bavaria-Russia).
- 1856, March 30, Peace of Paris, arts. xv-xx.
- 1857, January 6, Protocol of Paris.
- 1857, November 7, convention of the riverain states, *Annuaire des deux-mondes*, 1858.
- 1858, Conference of Paris.
- 1865, November 2, Acte public de la Commission européenne du Danube. 1876, Revision of the act.
- 1871 and 1877, Conference of London.
- 1878, July 13, Treaty of Berlin.
- 1879, November 10, Galatz, Règlement pour les travaux de la Commission européenne du Danube.
- 1880, November 20, Galatz, Règlement du Bureau de vérification attaché au Capitanat du port de Soulina.
- 1881, May 28, Galatz, Acte additionnel à l'Acte public du 2 novembre 1865 relatif à la navigation des embouchures du Danube.
- 1881, May 19, Galatz, Règlement pour l'exercice de la navigation sur le bas Danube.
- 1881, May 19, Galatz, Attribution du Capitaine du port de Soulina.
- 1882, November 16, Galatz, Règlement pour la perception des taxes sanitaires dans le port de Soulina.
- 1883, March 10, London, Convention pour l'exécution du Traité de Berlin du 13 juillet 1878 concernant la navigation du Danube depuis les Portes de Fer jusqu'à ses embouchures.

¹ Article 346 of the treaty of peace with Germany, Article 301 of the treaty of peace with Austria, and Article 285 of the treaty of peace with Hungary contain the following:

"The European Commission of the Danube reassumes the powers it possessed before the war. Nevertheless, as a provisional measure, only representatives of Great Britain, France, Italy, and Roumania shall constitute this Commission."

1883, April 23, London, Déclaration relative aux pouvoirs de la Commission européenne du Danube.¹

Official Proceedings

†2554. PROTOCOLES de la Commission européenne de Danube [1856-] numéros 1-813. Galatz, 1856- .

†2555. Die DONAUSCHIFFFAHRTS-FRAGE in ihrer Entwicklung von dem Wiener Congresse bis zum Abschluss der Donausschiffahrts-Acte vom 7. Nov. 1857, dargestellt in einer Sammlung der betreffenden völkerrechtlichen Acte. Stuttgart, 1858.

†2556. MÉMOIRE sur les travaux d'amélioration exécutés aux embouchures du Danube, par la Commission européenne, instituée en vertu de l'article 16 du traité de Paris du 30 mars 1856. Accompagné d'un atlas de 40 planches. Galatz, Imprimerie de la Commission européenne du Danube, 1867. (4), 65, (1) pp. 4 col. plans, tables. 32½ × 25½ cm. Also atlas of 40 fold. pl. 55½ × 42 cm.

†2557. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1869. No. xi-xiii. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1869. 3 vols. 31½ cm.

Contains: xi, xiii, Commission européenne du Danube.

2558. REPORT on the improvements made in the navigation of the Danube since 1856. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1872. London, Harrison and sons, 1872. 4 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1872, lxx, p. 213. C. 467.)

†2559. MÉMOIRE sur l'achèvement des travaux d'amélioration exécutés aux embouchures du Danube, par la Commission européenne, instituée en vertu de l'article 16 du traité de Paris du 30 mars 1856. Avec 3 cartes jointes au texte et un atlas de 59 planches. Faisant suite au premier Mémoire présenté par la commission aux puissances signataires du traité en décembre 1865. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1873-74. (4), 70, (1) pp., incl. tables, diagrs. 3 col. plans. 34½ cm. Also atlas of 59 fold. pl. 55½ cm.

2560. TURKEY. No. 29 (1878). Treaties and other documents relating to the navigation of the Danube. 1856-1875. (Translations.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878. London, Harrison and sons, 1878. iv, 64 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxxii, p. 141. C. 2006.)

2561a. COMMERCIAL. No. 6 (1878). Report on the improvements made in the navigation of the Danube since 1871. Presented to both

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, pp. 693-694. The lists of treaty provisions affecting international rivers printed here were apparently first made by Wurm and published in his *Fünf Briefe*. They were revised by Carathéodory, Engelhardt, Holtzendorff, and finally by Fiore: Ogilvie, *International waterways*, pp. 188-199.

Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878. London, Harrison and sons, 1878. 2 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxvi, p. 155. c. 1976.)

2561b. COMMERCIAL. No. 6 (1894). Further report on the improvements made in the navigation of the Danube: 1878-93. [With plan.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August, 1894. London, Harrison and sons, 1894. 5 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1894, xc, p. 199. c. 7502.)

In continuation of "Commercial no. 6 (1878):" c. 1976.]

2561c. COMMERCIAL. No. 9 (1907). Despatch by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry Trotter reporting upon the operations of the European Commission of the Danube during the years 1894-1906, together with a résumé of its previous history. (With plan.) [With reference to Commercial no. 6 (1894).] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. August 1907. London, Harrison and sons, 1907. 7 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1907, lxxxvii, p. 5. Cd. 3646.)

†2562. ACTES relatifs au Danube. Traités, conventions, protocoles, et règlements. Bucarest, C. Göbl, 1882. (2), 110 pp. 31 cm.

Contents: 1856 to 1882.

2563. MINISTERUL afacerilor straine. Cestiunea Dunarei. Acte si documente. Bucuresti, Tipografia Romanulu, Carol Göbl, 1883. xvi, 912 pp. Charts. 32½ cm.

Contents: 1792-1883.

2564. DANUBE. No. 1 (1883). Correspondence respecting the navigation of the Danube. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1883. London, Harrison and sons, 1883. vi, 58 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxii, p. 95. c. 3525.)

2565a. DANUBE. No. 2 (1883). Protocols of conferences held in London respecting the navigation of the Danube. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1883. London, Harrison and sons, 1883. (1), 80 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxii, p. 161. c. 3526.)

Protocols nos. 1-8, February 8-March 10, 1883.

2565b. DANUBE. No. 3 (1883). Despatch to Her Majesty's representatives abroad respecting the navigation of the Danube and the conference relating thereto held in London, 1883. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1883. London, Harrison and sons, 1883. 9 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxii, p. 245. c. 3527.)

2566. DANUBE. No. 4 (1883). Despatch from Her Majesty's commissioner transmitting Protocol no. 24 of June 2, 1882, of the European Commission of the Danube. Presented to both Houses of Parliament

by command of Her Majesty, 1883. London, Harrison and sons, 1883. 17 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxii, p. 255. c. 3591.)

2567. DANUBE. No. 5 (1883). Treaty between Her Majesty, the German Emperor, King of Prussia, the Emperor of Austria, the President of the French Republic, the King of Italy, the Emperor of Russia, and the Sultan of Turkey, relative to the navigation of the Danube. Signed at London, March 10, 1883. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1883. London, Harrison and sons, 1883. 31 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1883, lxxxii, p. 273. c. 3804.)

2568. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Navigation du Danube. Conférence et traité de Londres. Février-mars 1883. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 91 pp. 31½ cm.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, 1882-83, iii, pp. 216-262; 1884, ix, pp. 1 ff.

†2569. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Senato del regno dal ministro per gli affari esteri (Mancini) nella tornata dell' 11 aprile 1883. Questione danubiana. 1881-83. Roma, Forzani e c., 1883. x, (2), 242 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Senato del regno.)

25 luglio 1881-15 marzo 1883.

2570. CATELLANI, ENRICO LEVI (1856-). La navigazione fluviale e la questione del Danubio secondo il diritto delle genti. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1883. (2), 176 pp. 24½ cm.

2571. GEFFCKEN, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH (1830-96). La question du Danube. Avec deux cartes. Berlin, H. W. Müller, 1883. (2), 63 pp. Fold. maps. 23½ cm.

2572a. HOLTZENDORFF, FRANZ JOACHIM WILHELM PHILIPP VON (1829-89). Rumäniens Uferrechte an der Donau. Ein völkerrechtliches Gutachten. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1883. viii, 168 pp. 22½ cm.

2572b. HOLTZENDORFF, FRANZ JOACHIM WILHELM PHILIPP VON (1829-89). Les droits riverains de la Roumanie sur le Danube. Consultation de droit international. Edition française, augmentée d'un tableau chronologique, contenant les traités, conventions et règlements, relatifs à la navigation fluviale internationale de 1648 à 1883. Leipsic, Duncker & Humblot, 1884. vii, 292 pp. 23½ cm.

Tableau chronologique, pp. 258-288.

2573. STURDZA, DIMITRIE ALEXANDRU (1833-1914). La question des Portes de Fer et des cataractes du Danube. Avec des documents et une carte du Danube aux Portes de Fer. Berlin, Puttkamer & Mühlbrecht, 1899. 284 pp. Fold. map. 23½ cm.

2574. MAÏCAN, JEAN CONSTANTIN. La question du Danube. Étude de droit international. Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1904. (4), 269 pp. 26 cm. (Thèse — Université de Paris.)

2575. STURDZA, DIMITRIE. Recueil de documents relatifs à la liberté de navigation du Danube. Avec huit cartes et diagrammes. Berlin, Puttkamer & Mühlbrecht, 1904. 933, (1) pp. 25 cm.

Contents: 1814-1902.

2576. DEMORGNY, GUSTAVE (1869-). La question du Danube, histoire politique du bassin du Danube; études des divers régimes applicables à la navigation du Danube. . . . Préface de M. Louis Renault. Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1911. x, (2), 380 pp. Fold. map. 19 cm.

2577. BAICOEANU, C. Le Danube. Paris, Librairie de la Société du Recueil Sirey, 1917. 297 pp.

2578. CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH P. The Danube. In five parts. November 1, 1918. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 122 pp. Maps. 23½ cm. (At head of title: Confidential. For official use only.)

Contents: Part i, Geography; ii, Diplomatic history; iii, Danube questions; iv, Conference of Buda-Pesth, September 4, 1915; v, Canal and river improvement projects.

Danubian Tributaries

*Inn and Salzach*¹

1779, May 13, Teschen (Austria-Palatinate), art. v.

1816, April 14, Munich (Austria-Bavaria).

1851, December 2, Vienna (Austria-Bavaria).

1873, February 9, (Austria-Bavaria).

*Mixed Commission of the Pruth*²

1812, May 28, Bucharest (Russia-Turkey), art. iv.

1866, December 3/15, Bucharest (Austria-Russia-Rumania).³

†2579. PROTOCOLES de la commission mixte de Pruth [1870-1911], numéros 1-149. Galatz, 1870-1911.

*Central Commission of the Rhine*⁴

1803, February 25, Recess of the deputation of the Empire, art. xxxix.

1804, August 15, Paris (France, Germany).

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 694; Ogilvie, *International waterways*, pp. 210, 241.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 694; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 225-227.

³ *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xx, pp. 296-301.

⁴ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 694; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 227-238, whose citations extend back to 1648 and record many subsidiary arrangements.

Article 354 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany contains the following:

"As from the coming into force of the present Treaty, the Convention of Mannheim of October 17, 1868, together with the Final Protocol thereof, shall continue to govern navigation on the Rhine, subject to the conditions hereinafter laid down."

- 1814, May 30, Treaty of Paris, art. 5.
 1815, June 9, Congress of Vienna, Règlement, annex xvi.
 1831, March 31, Mayence, Act of navigation among riverain states.
 1835, May 12, Berlin (Prussia, Hesse, Baden, Bavaria, Saxony, Thuringian League, Württemberg).
 1837, August 1, Mayence (Baden, Bavaria, France, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, Netherlands, Prussia).
 1837, October 13, Frankfort (Baden, Frankfort).
 1840, July 9 (Baden, Bavaria, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau).
 1840, September 21, Mayence (Baden, Bavaria, France, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, Netherlands, Prussia).
 1844, April 20 (France-Baden).
 1853, July 29 (Baden-Switzerland).
 1868, October 17, Mannheim, revised act of navigation among riverain states.

2580. VOTE du commissaire de S. M. le roi de Prusse près la Commission centrale pour la navigation du Rhin, dans la séance du 27 février 1818. Mayence, Th. de Zabern, 1818. 6 pp. 25 cm.
 Signed: Jacobi.

†2581. CONVENTION entre les gouvernemens des états riverains du Rhin et règlement relatif à la navigation du dit fleuve. Edition conforme au texte officiel. Cologne, J. P. Bachem, 1831. 86 pp. 34½ cm.
 Signed for Baden, Bavaria, France, Hesse, Nassau, the Netherlands, and Prussia at Mayence, March 31, 1831.

†2582. PROTOCOLES de la Commission centrale pour la navigation du Rhin: sessions de 1832 à 1851. Mayence, 1832-51. 7 vols. Folio.

†2583. RAPPORTS statistiques de la Commission centrale pour la navigation du Rhin. Années 1842-1850. S. l., s. a. 8vo.-4to.

2584. CONVENTION révisée pour la navigation du Rhin entre la France, la Prusse, les Pays-Bas, la Bavière, et les Grands-Duchés de Bade et de Hesse, suivie de deux modèles et d'un protocole de clôture; signée à Mannheim, le 17 octobre 1868. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xx, pp. 355-374; British and Foreign State Papers, lix, p. 87; Clercq, *Recueil des traités de France*, x, p. 177.

†2585. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Décembre 1873. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1873. 221 pp. 32 cm.

Contents: Commission spéciale pour les canaux du Rhône et de la Marne au Rhin.

†2586. SAMMLUNG der Gesetze und Vorschriften bezügl. d. Rheinschiffahrt. Herausgegeben von Rheinschiffs-Register-Verbände. Frankfort, 1889. 8vo.

Nijhoff, *Catalogue no. 384*, no. 412.

†2587. TRAUT, J. B. E. Die Centralcommission für die Rheinschiffahrt und ihre Rechtsprechung von 1832-1901. Frankfurt, 1902. Large 8vo.

Nijhoff, *Catalogue no.* 384, no. 464.

2. Auflage, 1913.

2588. RIJNDOCUMENTEN (Documents concernant la navigation du Rhin). Recueil de conventions et de règlements internationaux, de dispositions légales nationales, 1803-1918. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1918. 2 vols.

*Lake Constance*¹

1899, April 8, Constance (Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Switzerland, Würtemberg).

1910, January 1 (Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Switzerland, Würtemberg).

2589. CONVENTION entre l'Autriche, le Grand Duché de Bade, la Bavière, la Suisse, et le Wurtemberg, pour amoindrir les eaux du Lac de Constance; signé à Constance, le 31 août 1857. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xx, pp. 115-117.

Cf. conventions between Bavaria and Switzerland respecting the navigation of the Rhine and the Lake of Constance, signed at Bern, May 2, 1853 (*ibid.*, pp. 112-114), and between Baden and Switzerland respecting the same, signed at St. Gall, September 28, 1867 (*ibid.*, pp. 139-161).

2590. AUTRICHE, Bade, Bavière, Suisse, et Wurtemberg; Règlement international pour la navigation du Lac de Constance, suivi d'un modèle et d'un protocole final; signé à Bregenz, le 22 septembre 1867. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xx, pp. 117-139; *Archives diplomatiques*, 1870, ii, p. 722.

Rhine Tributaries

Moselle²

1815, March 20, Acts of the Congress of Vienna.

Lahn³

1844, October 16, Coblenz (Prussia-Hesse-Nassau).

Main⁴

1804, August 15, Paris (France-Germany), art. xxiv.

1815, March 20, Vienna, annex xvi of Final Act of June 9.

¹ Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 186-188.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 694; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 219-220.

³ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 694; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, p. 211.

⁴ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 694; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 214-215.

- 1828, January 18, Munich (Bavaria-Württemberg), art. xxix.
 1828, July 31, federal decree.
 1835, July 30-August 15, Carlsruhe (Baden, Hesse, Württemberg).

Neckar ¹

- 1815, March 20, Vienna, annex xvi of Final Act of June 9.
 1835, May 12, Berlin (Prussia, Baden, Bavaria, Württemberg, Hesse, Saxony, Thuringian League).
 1835, July 20, August 15, Carlsruhe (Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, Württemberg).
 1842, July 1, Carlsruhe, Act of navigation among riverain states.

Elbe ²

- 1815, May 18, Vienna (Austria, Prussia, Russia, Saxony), annex iv of Final Act of June 9.
 1821, June 23, Dresden, Act of navigation among riverain states.
 1828, July 28 (Prussia-Anhalt-Coethen).
 1831, May 17 (Prussia-Anhalt-Bernburg).
 1835, August 29 (Prussia-Royal Saxony).
 1843, May 13, Dresden (Hanover, Denmark).
 1843, August 30, Dresden (Prussia, Saxony, Hanover, Denmark, Mecklenburg-Schwerin).
 1844, April 13, Dresden (all the riverain states), fluvial police.
 1844, April 13 (all the riverain states), toll stages.
 1844, April 14, additional act.
 1851, December 2, revision of the act of 1821.
 1853, December 20, Magdeburg (Denmark, Prussia, Royal Saxony, Mecklenburg-Schwerin).
 1861, June 17-22, Hanover, conference.
 1863, April 4 (Austria, Prussia, and the other riverain states), art. v.

2591. DIE ELBZÖLLE. Aktenstücke und Nachweise, 1814-1859. Nebst einer Einleitung über die Flussschiffahrts-Bestimmungen der Wiener Kongressakte und die Elbzollfrage. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1860. lxii, 377 pp. 24½ cm.

2592. PROTOCOLES des conférences tenues à Hanovre entre les plénipotentiaires d'Autriche, de la Belgique, de Brésil, de Danemark, d'Espagne, de France, de la Grande-Bretagne, de Hanovre, de Meck-

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 694; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 220-221.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 694-695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 202-205.

The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282, 9, of the Treaty of Peace with Germany and to Article 234, 8, of that with Austria:

"Convention of June 22, 1861, for the redemption of the Stade toll on the Elbe."

lenbourg, des Pays-Bas, de Portugal, de Russie, de Suède et de Norvège, et des villes libres et anséatiques de Lubeck, de Brême, et de Hambourg, pour l'abolition du droit de Stade. 17 juin-22 juin 1861. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xvii, pt. 1, pp. 406-418; *Archives diplomatiques*, 1861, iv, pp. 18 ff.

2593. TRAITÉ entre le Hanovre d'une part, et l'Autriche . . . pour l'abolition du droit de Stade, signé à Hanovre, le 22 juin 1861; suivi d'un protocole de la même date. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xvii, pt. 1, pp. 419-424; Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, viii, p. 288; British and Foreign State Papers, li, pp. 27, 32.

Elbe Tributary

Saal ¹

- 1815, June 9, Vienna, art. xv.
- 1828, May 17 (Prussia-Anhalt-Köthen).
- 1831, May 17 (Prussia-Anhalt-Bernburg).

Vistula and San ²

- 1807, July 7, Tilsit (France, Russia), art. viii.
- 1807, July 7, Tilsit (France, Prussia), art. xx.
- 1815, May 3, Vienna (Russia, Austria), art. xxiv.
- 1815, May 3, Vienna (Russia, Prussia), art. xxii.
- 1815, May 18, Vienna (Austria, Russia, Saxony), annex iv of the Final Act of June 9.
- 1815, June 9, final act of the Congress of Vienna, arts. ii, iv, xiv.
- 1818, August 17, St. Petersburg (Russia, Austria).
- 1818, December 19, St. Petersburg (Russia, Prussia).
- 1825, March 11, Berlin (Prussia, Russia).
- 1871, May 27 (Austria, Russia).

2594. CONVENTION entre l'Autriche et la Russie pour la régularisation du cours du San et de la Vistule dans les parties qui forment la frontière des deux états; signée à Cracovie, le 20 août 1864. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xx, pp. 288-295; British and Foreign State Papers, lxxv, pp. 333, 339.

2595. TRAITÉ concernant la réglementation du fleuve la Vistule et de la rivière du San dans les parties de ces cours d'eau qui forment la frontière entre l'empire d'Autriche et le royaume de Pologne, signé à Cracovie, le 8-20 août 1864, promulgué le 5 novembre 1871. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1874, iv, pp. 5-11.

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 240-241.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 242, 253-255.

*Oder and Warthe*¹

- 1818, December 19, St. Petersburg (Prussia, Russia), art. ii.
1825, March 11, Berlin (Prussia, Russia).

*Tagus*²

- 1715, November 15, Barrier treaty.
1866, April 27, Lisbon (Portugal, Spain), art. vi.
1886, April 27 (Spain-Portugal), art. xxix.

*Meuse*³

- 1797, October 17, Campo Formio (France, Austria), secret art. ii.
1815, March 20, Vienna, annex xvi of final act of June 9.
Nouveau Recueil, ii, p. 447; Klüber, *Actes du Congrès de Vienne*, iii, p. 239.
1833, November 18, Zonhoven (Netherlands, Belgium).
1845, July 12, The Hague (Netherlands, Belgium).
1846, July 29, The Hague (Netherlands, Belgium).
1861, September 21, Brussels (Netherlands, Belgium).
1885, October 31, The Hague (Belgium, Netherlands).

*Dniester*⁴

- 1810, March 19, Leopoldstadt (Austria, Russia), arts. 2, 3, 4.
1812, May 28 (Russia, Turkey), art. iv.
1818, August 17, St. Petersburg (Austria, Russia).

*Niemen (Memel)*⁵

- 1825, March 11, Berlin (Prussia, Russia), arts. 5, 6.

*Guadiana*⁶

- 1878, August 6 (Portugal, Spain), *Diario do Gobierno*, August 13, 1878.
1893, September 27 (Portugal, Spain).

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 221-222, 255.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, p. 250.

³ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 215-218.

⁴ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 199-200.

⁵ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, p. 221.

⁶ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, p. 209.

*Po*¹

- 1777, June 8, Ferrara (Bologna, Ferrara, Mantua, Milan, Modena, Ravenna, Venice).
 1815, June 9, final act of the Congress of Vienna, art. xcvi.
 1834, December 4, Turin (Austria, Sardinia).
 1849, July 3, Milan (Austria, Parma).
 1849, July 3, Milan (Austria, Modena, Parma).
 1849, August 6, Milan (Austria, Sardinia), art. v.
 1850, February 12, Portici (accession of the Holy See).
 1851, October 18 (Austria, Sardinia), art. xii.
 1851, November 22, Turin (Austria, Sardinia).
 1859, November 19 (peace of Zurich), art. xviii.

*Ticino*²

- 1834, December 4, Turin (Austria, Sardinia).

*Weser*³

- 1648, October 24, Osnabrück (Germany, Sweden), art. ix.
 1771, 1809 (flotage). *Public. off. de Brême*, n° 32, p. 101; n° 105, p. 400.
 1728, 1814, 1824 (dikes and channel). *Public. off. de Brême*, 1728, p. 880; 1814, n° 55, p. 114; 1824, n° 4, p. 4.
 1818, November 15, Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, Elsfléth toll, *N. R.*, iv, p. 554.
 1819, August 25, protocol of the Diet, Elsfléth toll, *N. R.*, iv, p. 645.
 1822, lightering, *Public. off. de Brême*, n° 3, p. 6.
 1823, September 9, Minden (Bremen, Hanover).
 1823, September 10, Minden, Act of navigation among riverain states.
 1823, September 10 (Bremen, Prussia).
 1824 (Règlement), *Public. off. de Brême*, n° 4, p. 4.
 1825, December 21, Bremen (Bremen, Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe, Oldenburg, Prussia).
 1839, September 5, Nenndorf, supplementary to the above.
 1846, Mesurage, *Public. off. de Brême*, n° 21, p. 40.
 1856, January 26, Bremen (Bremen, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Prussia).
 1857, September 3, Additional act, *Coll. des lois prussiennes de 1858*, p. 433.
 1862, Supplementary article, *Publ. off. de Brême*, p. 39.
 1877, June 2, buoyage.

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 222-224.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 695; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, p. 252.

³ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 696; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 256-257.

*Douro*¹

- 1835, August 31, Lisbon (Spain, Portugal).
 1840, May 18-23 Lisbon (act of navigation).
 1866, April 27, Lisbon (act of navigation). *Diario do Gobierno*,
 February 7, 1877.
 1877, January 16, Lisbon (Portugal, Spain), arts. 13-29.
 1885, October 2, Madrid (Portugal-Spain), arts. 39-54, 56.
 1887, January 16 (Portugal-Spain), navigation regulations.

*Scheldt*²

- 1648, January 30, treaty of Münster (Spain, United Provinces),
 art. xiv.
 1785, September 20, Paris (Austria, Netherlands), art. vi.
 1785, November 8, Treaty of Fontainebleau (Austria, Netherlands).
 1795, May 16, The Hague (France, Holland), art. xviii.
 1814, May 30, peace of Paris, secret art. iii.
 1815, March 20, Vienna, annex xvi of the final act.
 1831, March 31, convention of Mayence. Cussy-Martens,
Recueil Manuel, iv, p. 271.
 1831, November 15, London (Austria, Belgium, France, Great
 Britain, Prussia, Russia), art. 9.
 1839, April 10, London (Belgium, Netherlands), art. ix.
 1842, November 5, The Hague (Belgium-Netherlands).
 1843, May 20, Antwerp (Belgium, Netherlands), police and
 navigation regulations.
 1846, July 29, The Hague (Belgium, Netherlands), navigation
 regulations.
 1863, July 16, Brussels (international), redemption of tolls.
 1867, February 18, Barrage of the eastern Scheldt, negotia-
 tions, *Indépendance belge*, February 23, 1867.

†2596. STUKKEN betreffende het tractaat van Fontainebleau van den
 8 november 1785, over het regt op de Schelde.

2597. MIRABEAU, HONORÉ GABRIEL RIQUETTI, COMTE DE (1749-91).
 Doutes sur la liberté de l'Escaut réclamée par l'empereur; sur les
 causes et sur les conséquences probables de cette réclamation. Avec
 un carte du cours de l'Escaut depuis Anvers jusqu'à la mer. Londres,
 G. Fadeu, [1784]. vi, 168, xl pp. 22 cm.

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 696;
 Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 200-201.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 696;
 Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 243-249.

The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the
 Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282, 10, of the
 Treaty of Peace with Germany and to Article 234, 9, of that with Austria:

"Convention of July 16, 1863, for the redemption of the toll dues on the
 Scheldt."

2598. HOGENDORP, FREDERICUS VAN. *Disputatio historico-politico inauguralis de flumine Scaldi clauso*. Lugduni Batavorum, apud H. W. Hazenberg, 1827. (10), 272, ix pp. 23 cm.

Contents: 1477-1795.

†2599. BOURSON, PHILIPPE. *Histoire parlementaire du traité de paix du 19 avril 1839 entre la Belgique et la Hollande*. Bruxelles, Mary-Müller & cie., 1839. 2 vols. 22½ cm. (*Histoire parlementaire de la Belgique*.)

2600. CONVENTION additionnelle, du 12 mai 1863, au traité de commerce et de navigation du 1^{er} mai, 1861,¹ entre la France et la Belgique, en suite de l'adhésion de la France au rachat du péage de l'Escaut. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1863, iii, pp. 335-240; *British and Foreign State Papers*, liii, p. 15.

†2601. JACOBS, V. *L'Escaut. Son passé, son présent, son avenir*. Bruxelles, Devaux, 1866. 8vo.

2602. GRANDGAIGNAGE, EDM. *Histoire du péage de l'Escaut*. Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann, 1868. 177 pp. Fold. map. Tables. 23 cm.

†2603. MOREAU, J. *L'Escaut. Amélioration de son régime et rectification de son cours*. Bruxelles, Lebègue, 1879. 8vo.

2604. GUILLAUME, JEAN JULES GUSTAVE PAUL, BARON (1852-). *L'Escaut depuis 1830*. Bruxelles, A. Castaigne, 1903. 2 vols. 25 cm. *Bibliographie*, ii, pp. 467-561.

2605. BEER POORTUGAEL, JACOBUS CATHERINUS CORNELIS DEN (1832-1913). *La neutralité sur l'Escaut*. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1911. 74 pp. 25½ cm.

2606a. SAINT-VINCENT, L. DE. . . . *L'Escaut. Histoire d'un fleuve international*. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1913. 179 pp. 25½ cm. (Université de Paris — Faculté de droit.)

2606b. ROTSÆT, ARTHUR. *Histoire de l'Escaut depuis le traité de Munster (1648)*. Bruxelles, G. Van Oest et cie., 1918. 40 pp. 19½ cm. (Les cahiers belges, nos. 23, 24.)

*Ems*²

1815, May 29, Vienna (Hanover, Prussia).

1815, June 9, final act of the Congress of Vienna, art. xxx.

1824, July 2, Meppen (Hanover, Netherlands).

1843, March 13, Berlin (act of navigation).

1896, October 16, Berlin (Germany, Netherlands).

¹ *Archives diplomatiques*, 1861, iii, pp. 196-203. Cf. convention of July 16, 1863, *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xvii, part 2, pp. 223-243.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 696; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 205-206.

*Trave*¹

- 1840, July 8 (Denmark, Lübeck), art. iv.
 1842, February 14.
 1847, June 23, Copenhagen (Denmark, Lübeck), art. xiii.
 1853, June 15 (Denmark, Lübeck).

AMERICAN

*Paraná, Paraguay, Uruguay, Rio de la Plata*²

- 1849, November 24 (Great Britain, Argentine Confederation), art. iv.
 1851, October 12-13 (Brazil, Argentine Confederation), art. xiv, 15.
 1852, July 15, Asuncion (Argentina, Paraguay).
 1853, July 10 (France, Great Britain, United States, Argentine Confederation). *Annuaire des Deux-Mondes*, 1853-54, p. 947; *R. M.*, vii, pp. 259, 261.
 1855, April 27, Asuncion (Brazil-Paraguay), arts. 2, 20.
 1856, March 7, Paraná (Argentina, Brazil), arts. 14, 16, 19.
 1857, November 20 (Argentina, Brazil).
 1909, January 5, Montevideo (Argentina, Brazil).
 1910, January 5, Montevideo (Argentina, Uruguay).
 1910, August 12, Rio de Janeiro (Bolivia, Brazil).

*Amazon*³

- 1851, October 23, Lima (Brazil, Peru).
 1867, July 31, Decree of the Brazilian government.
 1903, November 17, Petropolis (Bolivia, Brazil).
 1904, July 12, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil, Peru).
 1907, April 24, Bogota (Brazil, Colombia).
 1910, August 12, Rio de Janeiro (Bolivia, Brazil).

2607. ANGELIS, PEDRO DE. De la navigation de l'Amazone. Réponse à un mémoire de M. Maury, officier de la marine des États-Unis. Montevideo, Imprimerie du Rio de la Plata, 1854. 218, (4) pp. 24½ cm.

*Mississippi*⁴

- 1763, February 10, peace of Paris (France, Spain, England).
 1783, September 3, Paris (Great Britain, United States).
 1793 (France-Spain).

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 696; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, p. 253.

² Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 697; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 305-307, 308-312, 314-317, 319-321.

³ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 697; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 293-296.

⁴ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 697; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 274-277.

- 1795, October 27, treaty of San Lorenzo el Real (United States, Spain), art. iv.
 1800, October 1, San Ildefonso (France, Spain).
 1803, April 30, Paris (France, United States).
 1819, February 22, Washington (Spain, United States); became national waterway by annulment of provisions of treaty of San Lorenzo el Real.

*Saint Lawrence*¹

- 1783, September 3, Paris (Great Britain, United States), art. ii.
 1814, December 24, Ghent (Great Britain, United States), arts. v, vi.
 1854, June 5 (Great Britain, United States), art. iv.
 1871, May 8, Washington (Great Britain, United States), arts. 26, 27.
 1909, January 11, Washington (Great Britain, United States), art. i.

*Rio Grande*²

- 1848, February 2, Guadalupe Hidalgo (Mexico, United States), art. vii.
 1853, December 30, Washington (Mexico, United States), art. iv.
 1889, March 1, Washington (Mexico, United States), arts. ii, iii.
 1906, May 21, Washington (Mexico, United States), arts. 1-6.

AFRICAN

*Kongo*³

Treaty of Berlin, February 26, 1885, arts. 13-25, Act of Navigation.

2608. PILLIAS, GEORGES. . . . La navigation internationale du Congo et du Niger. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1900. 147 pp. 25 cm. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

ASIAN

*Whangpu*⁴

- Protocol of Peking of September 7, 1901, article x, par. (1), b, annex 17, Regulations for the improvement of the conservancy of the Whangpu.
 Convention of September 27, 1905.
 Convention of August 4, 1912.

¹ Fiore, *Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico*, quarta edizione, ii, p. 697; Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 286-288.

² Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 281-282.

³ Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 328-329.

⁴ Ogilvie, *op. cit.*, pp. 370-372.

"Conservancy of the Whangpu River," Foreign Relations of the United States, 1904, pp. 186-200; 1905, pp. 117-124; 1907, pp. 70-92; 1910, pp. 353-360.

2609. ARRANGEMENT concernant la rectification du cours du Whangpou, signé à Peking, le 27 septembre 1905. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, vi, pp. 685-693; British and Foreign State Papers, xcvi, pp. 1052-54.

2610. PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT for the administration of the Whangpoo conservancy, with supplementary article regulating the registration and sale of crown or Shengko lands on the Whangpoo.

Scheme for the administration of the Whangpoo conservancy — as submitted by the Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce, adopted by the ministers of the treaty powers at Peking, and agreed to, with embodied amendments, by the Chinese government, through the prime minister, on the 4th April 1912. Treaties, conventions, etc., between China and foreign states, sup. vol., pp. 69-76.

STRAITS

Bosporus and Dardanelles

2611. TURKEY. No. 16 (1878). Treaties and other documents relating to the Black Sea, the Dardanelles, and the Bosphorus: 1535-1877. (Translations.) Presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated January 21, 1878. London, Harrison and sons, 1878. v, 77 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxiii, p. 151. c. 1953).

2612. ULIANITSKIĬ, VLADIMIR ANTONOVICH (1855-). Очерки дипломатической истории восточнаго вопроса. Дарданеллы, Босфоръ и Черное Море въ XVIII вѣкѣ . . . (изъ 2 из. вып. сборника М. Гл. архива М. Н. Д.). Москва, типографія А. Гатцука, 1883. viii, 484 pp. 23 cm.

2613. MISCHÉF, P. H. Le Mer Noire et les étroits de Constantinople. (Essai d'histoire diplomatique.) Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1899. vii, 699 pp. 23 cm.

The author is especially familiar with Russian material.

"Notice bibliographique," pp. i-viii.

Also published as Thèse.— Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.

2614. MACEY, PAUL. Statut international des "détroits" (Dardanelles, Bosphore, Mer Noire). Paris, Paul Lechevalier, 1912. (2), 85 pp. 18½ cm. (At head of title: Collection diplomatique. Directeur: Léon Deloncle. No. 4.)

Magellan

2615. ABRIBAT, JEAN MARIE. Le détroit de Magellan au point de vue international. Paris, Chevalier-Marescq & cie., 1902. 312 pp.

*Sound, Danish*¹

2616. MARIEN, THOMAS ANTOINE DE. Tableau des droits et usages de commerce relatifs au passage du Sund. Copenhagen, Nicolas Möller, 1776. iv, 112 pp. 20 cm.

2617. HOEVEN, F. P. VAN DER. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van den Sonttol. Eene akademische proeve. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1835. viii, 146 pp. 23 cm.

2618. WURM, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH (1803-59). Der Sundzoll und dessen Verpflanzung auf deutschen Boden. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Handelspolitik. Hamburg, Johann August Meissner, 1838. 57 pp. 22 cm.

2619. SCHERER, HERMANN. Der Sundzoll: seine Geschichte, sein jetziger Bestand und seine staatsrechtlich-politische Lösung. Nebst einem Anhang über die Sundzollfreiheit der pommerschen und preussischen Städte. Als Beilagen die auf den Sundzoll bezüglichen Verträge, Friedensschlüsse, Tarife, Taxordnungen (zum Theil noch ungedruckt), Zollrechnungen der verschiedensten Art und eine Seekarte des Sundes. Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1845. viii, 332 pp. 23½ cm.

2620. HILL, CHARLES EDWARD (1881-). The Sound dues: a study in international relations.

Harvard doctoral dissertation of 1916, not yet published.

UNIVERSAL SANITARY UNION²

Conference, Paris, July 27- , 1851.

" " , 1859.

" Constantinople, February 13-September 26, 1866.

" Vienna, July 1-August 1, 1874.

" Washington, January 5-March 1, 1881.

" Rome, May 20-June 13, 1885.

" Venice, January 5-31, 1892.

" Dresden, March 11-April 15, 1893.

" Paris, February 7-April 3, 1894.

" Venice, February 16-March 19, 1897.

" Paris, October 10-December 3, 1903.

" Rome, December 3-8, 1907.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany [Austria, Hungary] and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282, 8, Article 234, 7, and Article 217, 7, of the Treaties of Peace with Germany, with Austria, and with Hungary:

"Convention of March 14, 1857, for the redemption of toll dues on the Sound and Belts."

² The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"19. Sanitary conventions of January 30, 1892, April 15, 1893, April 3, 1894, March 19, 1897, and December 3, 1903."

Article 234, 16, of the treaty with Austria, Article 167, 9, of the treaty with Bulgaria, and Article 217, 16, of the treaty with Hungary are to the same effect.

A history of the movement for protection against epidemics from 1851 to 1897 by M. Proust is given in the proceedings of the 1903 conference, pp. 20-24.

CONFERENCES

†2621. CONFÉRENCE sanitaire internationale. Procès-verbaux de la conférence sanitaire internationale ouverte à Paris le 27 juillet 1851, nos. 1-48. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1852. Folio.

†2622. MINISTÈRE de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics. Actes et instructions pour l'exécution de la convention sanitaire internationale. [Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1853.] (4), 78 pp. 34 cm.

2623. CONFERENZA internazionale per provvedimenti contra cholera. Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri, presidente del Consiglio dei ministri, il 12 dicembre, 1865. Firenze, Eredi Botta, [1865]. 608 pp. 29½ cm.

2624. ACCORDI sanitarii internazionali. Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri, il 21 dicembre 1866. Firenze, Eredi Botta, 1866. 866 pp. 29½ cm.

Acte final de Constantinople, pp. 275-277. 13 feb.-26 set. 1866.

†2625a. PROCEEDINGS of the International sanitary conference, opened at Constantinople on the 13th February, 1866. Calcutta, 1868. vi, 887 pp. 8vo.

Cf. Foreign Relations of the United States, 1866, ii, pp. 230-239.

†2625b. RELATORIO sobro os trabalhos da Conferencia sanitaria internacional reunida em Constantinopola em 1866, pelo Bernardino Antonio Gomes. Lisboa, 1867. (2), 104 pp. 8vo.

†2625c. CONFÉRENCE sanitaire internationale de Constantinople. Abstract of the proceedings and reports. (Compiled by A. H. Leith, president of the Sanitary commission, Bombay Presidency.) Bombay, Press of the revenue, 1867. ix, 118 pp. Royal 8vo. (Selections from the records of the Bombay government, no. ci, n. s.)

2626. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1867. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1867. 3 vols. 31 cm. *Contents*: No. viii: Conférence sanitaire internationale de Constantinople.

†2627. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Décembre 1873. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1873. 221 pp. 31 cm.

Contents: Projet de Conférence internationale pour la revision du régime des quarantaines.

2628. PROCÈS-VERBAUX de la conférence sanitaire internationale, ouverte à Vienne le 1 juillet 1874. Vienne, Imprimerie impériale et royale, 1874. ix, 551 pp. 28 cm.

i.-xx. séances, 1 juillet-1 août 1874.

2629. PROCEEDINGS of the International sanitary conference provided for by joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives in the early part of 1881. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1881. 449 pp. 23½ cm. (Special sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 1; Cong. Docs., vol. 1985.)

Protocols, January 5-March 1, 1881.

Also in French, pp. 227-449.

Transmitted, October 12, 1881.

†2630. PROTOCOLES et procès-verbaux de la conférence sanitaire internationale de Rome, inaugurée le 20 mai 1885. Rome, Imprimerie du ministère des affaires étrangères, 1885. xiv, (2), 393 pp. 34 cm. 20 mai-13 juin, 1885.

†2631. CONFÉRENCE sanitaire internationale de Rome. Protocoles et procès-verbaux. Inaugurée le 20 mai 1885. Rome, 1885. xiv, (2), 407 pp. Folio.

2632. COMMERCIAL. No. 27 (1885). Correspondence respecting the International sanitary conference at Rome. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1885. London, Harrison and sons, 1885. (2), 62 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxxi, p. 533. C. 4531.)

2633. CONVENTION sanitaire conclue à Venise, le 30 janvier 1892, entre la France, l'Allemagne, l'Autriche-Hongrie, la Belgique, le Danemark, l'Espagne, la Grande-Bretagne, la Grèce, l'Italie, les Pays-Bas, le Portugal, la Russie, la Suède et la Norvège, et la Turquie. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xix, pp. 409-431; *Staatsarchiv*, liv, nr. 10361.

2634. TREATY SERIES. No. 8. 1893. International sanitary convention, signed at Venice, January 30, 1892. [Ratification deposited at Rome.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. April 1893. London, Harrison and sons, 1893. 31 pp. 23 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1893, cix, p. 9. C. 6966.)

2635. TREATY SERIES. No. 1. 1894. Procès-verbal recording the deposit of the ratifications of the International sanitary convention, signed at Venice, January 30, 1892. Rome, November 18, 1893. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. January 1894. London, Harrison and sons, 1894. 6 pp. 24 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1893, cix, p. 1. C. 7250.)

†2636. PROTOCOLES et procès-verbaux de la conférence sanitaire internationale de Dresde. 11 mars-15 avril 1893. Dresde, Imprimerie B. G. Teubner, 1893. xviii, 324 pp. 33 cm.

Convention printed in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xx, pp. 27-37; *Staatsarchiv*, liv, nr. 10360.

2637. COMMERCIAL. No. 13 (1893). Correspondence respecting the Sanitary convention, signed at Dresden, on 15th April 1893. Pre-

sented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. September 1893. London, Harrison and sons, 1893. 43 pp. 31½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1893, lxxxix, p. 209. c. 7156.)

2638. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence sanitaire internationale de Paris. — 7 février–3 avril 1894. — Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1894. xii, 518 pp. 31½ cm.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques* (1899), lxix, pp. 270–342; lxxx, pp. 9–102, 167–352.

2639. TREATY SERIES. No. 4. 1894. International sanitary convention signed at Dresden, April 15, 1893, and protocol recording accession of Great Britain, July 13/15, 1893. Ratifications deposited at Berlin, February 1, 1894. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1894. London, Harrison and sons, 1894. 26 pp. 24 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1894, xcvi, p. 153. c. 7304.)

2640. TREATY SERIES. No. 8. 1899. International sanitary convention, signed at Paris, April 3, 1894; and declaration signed October 13, 1897. [Ratifications exchanged at Paris, June 20, 1898.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May 1899. London, Harrison and sons, 1899. 41 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cix, p. 143. c. 9237.)

Cf. also: Conférence internationale concernant le service sanitaire des chemins de fer et de la navigation. Amsterdam, 20 et 21 septembre 1895. Comptes rendus des travaux de la conférence. Harlem, J. L. E. I. Kleynenberg, 1895. 286, ii pp. 8vo.

2641. MINISTÈRE des affaires étrangères. Conférence sanitaire internationale de Venise. — 16 février–19 mars 1897. — Procès-verbaux. Rome, Forzani et cie., 1897. xii, 518 pp. 31 cm.

†2642. TEXTES juxtaposés des conventions sanitaires internationales de Venise 1892—Dresde 1893—Paris 1894—Venise 1897. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1897. 123 pp. 31½ cm.

2643. TREATY SERIES. No. 6. 1900. International sanitary convention. Signed at Venice, March 19, 1897. [Ratification deposited at Rome.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March, 1900. London, Harrison and sons, 1900. 52 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1900, cv, p. 17. Cd. 36.)

†2644. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence sanitaire internationale de Paris. 10 Octobre–3 Décembre 1903. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1904. xv, 800 pp. 32 cm.

The coördinated texts of the conventions of 1892, 1893, 1894, and 1897 are printed at pp. 701–758.

The convention of 1903 is United States, Treaty series, no. 511, and is also printed in English in: *The International sanitary convention of Paris, 1903*. Translated by Theodore Thomas . . . London, Darling & son, ltd., 1904. 37, (1) pp.

2645. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence sanitaire internationale de Paris. 7 novembre 1911-17 janvier 1912. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1912. xxiv, 954 pp. 32 cm.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE

†2646. OFFICE international d'hygiène publique. Session ordinaire d'octobre 1911 du Comité permanent de l'Office international d'hygiène publique. Procès-verbaux des séances. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1911. 92 pp. 32 cm.

†2647. OFFICE international d'hygiène publique. Session ordinaire d'octobre 1912 du Comité permanent de l'Office international d'hygiène publique. Procès-verbaux des séances. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1912. 189 pp. 32 cm.

†2648. OFFICE international d'hygiène publique. Session ordinaire d'avril 1913 du Comité permanent de l'Office international d'hygiène publique. Procès-verbaux des séances. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1913. 150 pp. 32 cm.

TREATISE

2649. LOUTFI, Z. I. La politique sanitaire internationale. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1906. xi, 255 pp. 25 cm.

Notes: The author was formerly sanitary inspector of the Ottoman Empire.

Among the annexes are included the regulations of the Sanitary Council of Tangier, which are not easily accessible elsewhere.

AMERICAN SANITARY UNION

Convention signed, Rio de Janeiro, November 25, 1887.

Congress, Lima, January 2-March 12, 1888.

Resolution, Mexico City, January 29, 1902.¹

Conference, Washington, December 2-5, 1902.

" Washington, October 9-14, 1905.

" Mexico City, December 2-7, 1907.

" San José, December 25, 1909-January 3, 1910.

" Santiago de Chile, December, 1911.

CONFERENCES

†2650. CONGRESO sanitario Americano de Lima, reunido en el año de 1888. Publicación oficial dirigida por el Dr. D. Andrés S. Muñoz, secretario del congreso. Lima, Torres Aguirre, 1889. viii, 272, (1) pp. 28½ cm.

†2651. TRANSACTIONS of the first international sanitary convention of the American republics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1902.

¹ Vide Sen. Doc. no. 330, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., p. 155.

2652. TRANSACTIONS of the second international sanitary convention of the American republics, held at the New Willard Hotel, Washington, D. C., October 9, 10, 12, 13, and 14, 1905, under the auspices of the governing board of the International union of the American republics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 460 pp. 23 cm.

2653. TRANSACTIONS of the third international sanitary conference of the American republics, held at the National palace, city of Mexico, December 2-7, 1907. Published and distributed under the auspices of the International bureau of the American republics, Washington, D. C., 1909. Washington, Byron S. Adams, 1909. 251 pp. Illus. 24 cm.

2654. TRANSACTIONS of the fourth international sanitary conference of the American republics, held in San José, Costa Rica, December 25, 1909. to January 3, 1910. — Published and distributed under the auspices of the Pan American Union, John Barrett, director-general, Washington, D. C., 1910. [Washington, Byron S. Adams, 1910.] 209 pp. Illus. 23½ cm.

2655. TRANSACTIONS of the fifth international sanitary convention of the American republics, held in Santiago de Chile, November 5 to 11, 1911. Washington, Byron S. Adams, 1913. (4), 163 pp. Illus., fold. tables. 23½ cm.

†2656. BRUSCO, LUIS D. Convenciones y acuerdos sanitarios del Uruguay. Montevideo, Imp. "El Siglo Ilustrado," 1919. 298 pp. 8vo.

†2657. INFORME correspondiente al año de 1919, que el director de sanidad nacional presenta al ministro de relaciones interiores. Caracas, Lit. del Comercio, 1920. Maps. xvi, 231 pp. 4to.

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION¹

Paris, conference, May 11-June 8, 1863.

Bern, congress, September 15-October 9, 1874.

Bern, conference, January 17-27, 1876.

¹ Article 283 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 235 of that with Austria, Article 218 of that with Hungary, and Article 163 of that with Bulgaria contain the following:

"From the coming into force of the present Treaty the High Contracting Parties shall apply the conventions and agreements hereinafter mentioned, in so far as concerns them. . . .

"Postal Conventions:

"Conventions and agreements of the Universal Postal Union concluded at Vienna, July 4, 1891.

"Conventions and agreements of the Postal Union signed at Washington, June 15, 1897.

"Conventions and agreements of the Postal Union signed at Rome, May 26, 1906."

- Paris, congress, May 2-June 4, 1878.
 Paris, conference, October 9-November 3, 1880.
 Lisbon, congress, February 4-March 21, 1885.
 Brussels, conference, June 26-July 1, 1890.
 Vienna, congress, May 20-July 4, 1891.
 Washington, congress, May 5-June 15, 1897.
 Bern, reunion, jubilee, July 2-4, 1900.
 Rome, congress, April 7-May 26, 1906.
 Madrid, October-November 30, 1920.

CONFERENCE AND CONGRESS PROCEEDINGS

†2661. DOCUMENTS du Congrès postal international réuni à Berne du 15 septembre au 9 octobre 1874. Berne, Rieder & Simmen, 1875. (6), 164, (27) pp. 34 cm.

Contents: Projet de convention primitif, présenté par l'administration des postes de l'Allemagne; Procès-verbaux des séances du congrès; Traité concernant la création d'une Union générale des postes; Protocole final relatif au traité; Règlement de détail et d'ordre pour l'exécution du traité; Registre.

Reprinted: Congrès international des postes. Procès-verbaux des séances du Congrès tenu à Berne. Séance d'ouverture, 15 septembre 1874, [à 14^e séance, 9 octobre 1874]. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1875, iv, pp. 143-270.

†2662. CONGRÈS postal international de Berne, 1874. Treaty concerning the formation of a General postal union, Signed at Berne, October 9, 1874. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1875. 58 pp.

French and English in parallel columns.

2663. TREATY concerning the formation of a general postal union. Signed at Berne, October 9, 1874. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1875. 12 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxxii, p. 529. C. 1231.)

2664. DETAILED REGULATIONS for the execution of the treaty concerning the formation of a general postal union. Signed at Berne, October 9, 1874. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1875. 28 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxxii, p. 541. C. 1232.)

2665. PROCÈS-VERBAL d'échange des ratifications et adhésion du plénipotentiaire du gouvernement français au traité concernant la création d'une union générale des postes, signé à Berne le 3 mai 1875. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1876-77, i, pp. 369-370; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xi, p. 264.

2666. ACTES de la Conférence postale de Berne. Janvier 1876. Berne, Imprimerie de K.-J. Wyss, 1876. 56 pp. 35 cm.

†2667. UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE. Documents du congrès postal de Paris. [2 mai-4 juin] 1878. Berne, Lang & comp., 1878. (4), 761 pp. 34½ cm.

Contents: Première série, Travaux préparatoires; Seconde série, Travaux du congrès.

Convention printed in *Staatsarchiv*, xxxvi, nr. 7006; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xii, p. 104; *Archives diplomatiques*, 1878-79, pp. 286-342; Parl. Pap., 1878-79, lxxvii, p. 487. C. 2309.

Convention postale conclue à Paris le 1 juin 1878, et règlement de détail et d'ordre y relatif. S. l., 1881. 44 pp.

Added title in Bulgarian; Bulgarian and French.

†2668. UNION générale des postes. Projets, rapports, procès-verbaux, etc. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1877-78. 54 fasc. Folio.

†2669. UNION postale universelle. Documents du congrès postal de Paris. [9 octobre-3 novembre] 1880. Berne, Lang & comp., 1880. (2), 234 pp. 34½ cm.

Convention printed in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xii, p. 603.

2670. UNION postale universelle. Documents du congrès postal de Lisbonne. [14 février-21 mars] 1885. Berne, Suter & Sillow, 1885. 2 vols. 34½ cm.

Contents: ii, Travaux des commissions, procès-verbaux des séances du congrès, et texte des conventions signées à Lisbonne.

Conventions printed in *Staatsarchiv*, xlv, nr. 8220; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xv, pp. 750-780; *ibid.*, xvii, pp. 133-156; *Archives diplomatiques*, xviii, pp. 129-157.

Acte additionnel à la convention du 1^{er} juin 1878, suivi d'un protocole finale, signé à Lisbonne le 21 mars 1885. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xi, pp. 1-65.

†2671. UNION postale universelle. Documents du congrès postal de Vienne. [20 juin-4 juillet] 1891. Berne, Karl Staempfli & cie., 1891. (4), 902 pp. 34½ cm.

Contents: Première série, Matières soumises aux délibérations du congrès; Seconde série, Travaux du congrès.

Reprinted in *Staatsarchiv*, liv, nr. 10355; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xix, pp. 114-247; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xvii, p. 628; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxxiii, p. 513.

2672. UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION. Convention of Vienna (4 July 1891). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, Eyre and Spottiswood, 1892. 23 pp. 33½ cm. Parl. Pap., 1892, xcv, p. 111. C. 6724.)

†2673. UNION postal universal. Documentos relativos á la intervención de la República Oriental del Uruguay en el Congreso postal de Vienna. Montevideo, La Nación, 1892. cxlix, (2), 321 pp. 23 cm.

2674. JUNG, J. Der Weltpostverein und der Wiener Postkongress. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1892. (6), 58 pp. 24½ cm.

"Sonderabdruck aus *Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung*, &c., xvi. Jahrg., 1. Heft."

†2675. UNION postale universelle. Documents du congrès postal de Washington, [5 mai-15 juin] 1897. Berne, Staempfli & cie., 1898. (6), 971 pp. 34½ cm.

Contents: Première série, Matières soumises aux délibérations du congrès; Seconde série, Travaux du congrès.

The following has been noted:

UNION Postale Universelle. Recueil de renseignements d'intérêt général concernant l'exécution de la Convention principale du 15 janvier 1897 et de son règlement de détail et d'ordre (juillet 1902). S. 1., 1902.

2676. ACUERDO para el cambio de valores declarados firmado en Washington el 15 de Junio de 1897. Madrid, Hijos de J. A. García, 1903. Cover title. 39, (12) pp. 23½ cm.

2677. CONVENIO de la Unión universal de correos firmado en Washington el 15 de Junio de 1897. Madrid, Hijos de J. A. García, 1903. Cover title. 103, (32) pp. 23½ cm.

2678. CONVENIO para el cambio de paquetes postales firmado en Washington el 15 de Junio de 1897. Madrid, Hijos de J. A. García, 1903. Cover title. 49, (26) pp. 23½ cm.

†2679. UNIÓN postal universal. Texto definitivo de las actas del Congreso postal de Washington. 1897. Montevideo, Turenne, Varzi y ca., 1899. 118 pp.

2680. UNION postale universelle. Documents du congrès postal de Rome. [7 avril-26 mai] 1906. Berne, Lierow & cie., 1906. 2 vols. 34½ cm.

Contents: i, Matières soumises aux délibérations du congrès; ii, Travaux du congrès (délibérations; actes définitifs).

†2681. REPORT of the superintendent, division of foreign mails, for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 1906. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 23 cm.

Signed October 19, 1906, by N. M. Brooks.

Conventions of Universal Postal Union in English, pp. 37-155.

2682. UNION postale universelle. Convention concernant l'échange des colis postaux conclue à Rome le 26 mai 1906 et règlement d'exécution. Berne, Lierow & cie., 1906. 58 pp. 33 cm.

2683. UNION postale universelle. Arrangement concernant l'échange des lettres et des boîtes avec valeur déclarée conclu à Rome le 26 mai 1906 et règlement d'exécution. Berne, Lierow & cie., 1906. 40 pp. 33 cm.

2684. UNION postale universelle. Arrangement concernant l'intervention de la poste dans les abonnements aux journaux et publications périodiques conclu à Rome le 26 mai 1906 et règlement d'exécution. Berne, Lierow & cie., 1906. 19 pp. 33 cm.

2684. UNION postale universelle. Arrangement concernant le service des mandats de poste conclu à Rome le 26 mai 1906 et règlement d'exécution. Berne, Lierow & cie., 1906. 36 pp. 33 cm.

2686. UNION postale universelle. Arrangement concernant le service des recouvrements conclu à Rome le 26 mai 1906 et règlement d'exécution. Berne, Lierow & cie., 1906. 23 pp. 33 cm.

2687. UNION postale universelle. Arrangement concernant les livrets d'identité conclu à Rome le 26 mai 1906. Berne, Lierow & cie., 1906. 10 pp. 33 cm.

PERIODICAL

†2688. L'UNION postale. Journal publié par le Bureau international de l'union postale universelle. Berne, Lierow & cie., 18 - . 32 cm.

REPORT

†2689. UNION postale universelle. Statistique générale du service postal publiée par le bureau international. Année — . Berne, R. Suter & cie., 18 - . 36 pp. 39½ cm.

STATES

GENERAL

†2690. GESETZE und Verträge über Post- und Schifffahrstlinien in den Seestaaten der Erde. Bearbeitet vom Bureau des Industrierates im K. und K. Handelsministerium. Herausgegeben vom Industrie- und Landwirtschaftsrate. Wien, 1905.

Argentine Republic

2691. MINISTERIO del interior. Legislación postal y telegráfica. Convenciones — reglamentos — administración. 1858-1900. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, Taller tipográfico de la Penitenciaría nacional, 1901. xi, 664 pp. 26 cm.

Bolivia

†2692. UNION postal universal. Documentos del congreso postal de Washington concernientes al servicio Boliviano. La Paz, Taller tipografico, 1898. Variously paged. Folio.

Subtitle: "Direccion general de correos."

Bib. Bol., no. 4641c.

United States of America

2693. SECTION 26 of the law of February 20, 1792, reads in part: "Postmaster-General may make arrangements with the postmasters of any foreign country for the reciprocal receipt and delivery of letters and packets through the postoffices" (*Statutes at Large*, i, p. 239). The same provision was repeated in section 26 of the law of May 8, 1794, section 25, March 2, 1799, section 32, April 30, 1810, and section 34, March 3, 1825 (*Statutes at Large*, i, pp. 366, 740; ii, p. 603; iv, p. 112). Section 167 of the law of June 8, 1872, revising sec. 2 of the act of March 3, 1851, reads: "That for the purpose of making better postal arrangements with foreign countries, or to counteract their adverse measures affecting our postal intercourse with them, the Postmaster-General, by and with the advice and consent of the President, may negotiate and conclude postal treaties or conventions, and may reduce

or increase the rates of postage on mail-matter conveyed between the United States and foreign countries" (*Statutes at Large*, xvii, p. 287). By virtue of these provisions, postal conventions have been made by the Postmaster-General of the United States as occasion warranted. These are published separately in pamphlet form and no collection of them has ever been made. Until 1873 they were regularly printed in *Statutes at Large*. The subsisting conventions are numerous.

Venezuela

†2694. CONVENIOS postales de Venezuela. (Publicación de la Dirección general de estadística y comunicaciones.) Caracas, Imprenta nacional, 1918. 151 pp. Tables. 4to.

SOUTH AMERICAN POSTAL UNION

Congress, Montevideo, January 8-February 2, 1911.

GENEVA CONVENTION OF THE RED CROSS

Conference, Geneva, October 26-29, 1863.

Congress, Geneva, August 8-22, 1864.

Conference, Geneva, October 5-20, 1868.

Congress, Geneva, June 11-July 6, 1906.

The Covenant of the League of Nations provides:

"ARTICLE 25. The Members of the League agree to encourage and promote the establishment and co-operation of duly authorized voluntary national Red Cross organizations having as purposes the improvement of health, the prevention of disease and the mitigation of suffering throughout the world."

†2701a. CONFÉRENCE internationale pour examiner les moyens de pourvoir à l'insuffisance du service sanitaire dans les armées en campagne. [Société d'utilité publique à Genève.] [Genève, Ramboz & Schuchardt, 1863.] 15 pp. 8vo.

†2701b. COMPTE rendu de la Conférence internationale de Genève les 26, 27, 28 et 29 octobre 1863, pour étudier les moyens de pourvoir à l'insuffisance de service sanitaire dans les armées en campagne. Genève, J. G. Fick, 1863. 149, (2) pp. 8vo.

Reprinted from *Bulletin de la Société Genevoise d'utilité publique*, no. 24.

†2702. SECOURS aux blessés. Communication du comité international faisant suite du compte rendu de la conférence internationale de Genève. Genève, J. G. Fick, 1864. 218, (2) pp. 1 pl. 1 map. 8vo.

†2703a. CONFÉRENCE internationale pour la neutralisation du service de santé militaire en campagne (Genève, août 1864). Procès-verbaux des séances. [Genève, 1864.] 4to.

Printed as manuscript.

2703b. Le CONGRÈS de Genève, août 1864. 2. édition. [Genève, Ramboz & Schuchardt, 1864.] 59 pp. 18½ cm.

†2703c. Le CONGRÈS et le traité de Genève, août 1864. Associations internationales de secours aux militaires blessés. 3. édition. [Genève, Ramboz & Schuchardt, 1864.] 105 pp. Sm. 12mo.

2703d. PROTOCOLES des conférences internationales tenues à Genève, au mois d'août 1864, entre les représentants du Grand-Duché de Bade, de la Belgique, du Danemarck, de l'Espagne, des États-Unis d'Amérique, de la France, de la Grande-Bretagne, du Grand-Duché de Hesse, de l'Italie, des Pays-Bas, du Portugal, de la Prusse, de la Saxe-Royale, de la Suède, de la Suisse, et du Wurtemberg, pour la neutralisation du service de santé militaire en campagne. Première séance du 8 août 1864 [-septième du lundi 22 août]. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xx, pp. 375-399.

Convention, *ibid.*, xviii, p. 607.

Ratifications, de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, ix, p. 123.

†2705. DUFOUR, GUILLAUME HENRI (1787-1875). Le congrès de Genève. Rapport adressé au Conseil fédéral par MM. Dufour, Moynier, et Lehmann, plénipotentiaires de la Suisse. Genève, Fick, 1864. (2), 16 pp. 8vo.

†2706a. PROTOCOLES de la conférence internationale réunie à Genève en octobre 1868. Projet d'articles additionnels à la convention du 22 août 1864 pour l'amélioration du sort des militaires blessés dans les armées en campagne. Genève, Fick, 1868. 4to.

2706b. PROTOCOLES des conférences internationales tenues à Genève en octobre 1868, entre les représentants de la Confédération de l'Allemagne du Nord, de l'Autriche, du Grand-Duché de Bade, de la Bavière, de la Belgique, du Danemarck, de la France, de la Grande-Bretagne, de l'Italie, des Pays-Bas, de la Suède et de la Norvège, de la Suisse, de la Turquie, et du Wurtemberg, pour la révision de la convention de Genève du 22 août 1864 concernant le traitement des militaires blessés sur les champs de bataille et les ambulances. Séance du lundi 5 octobre 1868 [-huitième séance, mardi 20 octobre 1868]. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xx, pp. 400-435.

Convention, *ibid.*, xviii, p. 612.

2707. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of May 17, 1881, a report of the Secretary of state, with accompanying papers, touching the Geneva convention for the relief of the wounded in war. December 12, 1881. . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1881.] Caption title. 180 pp. 23½ cm. (47th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 6; Cong. Docs., vol. 1966.)

Text of conventions, acts of ratification and of adhesion.

2708. CONVENTION de Genève. Actes de la conférence de revision réunie à Genève du 11 juin au 6 juillet 1906. Genève, Henri Jarrys, 1906. 310 pp. 34 cm.

2709. SICK and wounded in war. Papers relating to the Geneva convention, 1906. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1908. 75 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cxxiv, p. 1049. Cd. 3933.)

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

PERIODICAL

2710a. BULLETIN international des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge, publié par le Comité international. 1. année, no. 1-octobre 1869- . Genève, 1869-1918. Illus., ports., maps, plans, tables, diagrs. 49 vols. 23 cm.

Title: 1869-85: Bulletin international des sociétés de secours aux militaires blessés.

Indexes: "Table générale des matières contenues dans les vingt premiers volumes . . . (années 1869 à 1880)," xxxiii, (1) pp.: 20^{me} année, no. 80, octobre 1889.

"Liste, par ordre chronologique, des états signataires de la Convention de Genève du 22 août 1864. — Liste alphabétique des états qui ont signé la Convention de Genève du 6 juillet 1906 ou qui y ont adhéré. — Liste des états possédant une société nationale de la Croix-Rouge, par ordre chronologique de fondation," no. 179, juillet 1914 (numéro du cinquantenaire), pp. 171-176.

2710b. REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE LA CROIX-ROUGE. Bulletin international des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. . . . Genève, Comité international de la Croix-Rouge [Imprimerie du Journal de Genève], 1919- . Monthly. Annual vol. 23½ cm.

Note: "Le Bulletin international trimestriel, qui, depuis 49 ans, publie les rapports des comités centraux des Croix-Rouges, va devenir mensuel, et, à côté de la partie officielle où seront toujours insérées les nouvelles de chaque Croix-Rouge, il fera place à des articles signés sur toute question d'assistance d'intérêt général." — i, p. 2.

Première année, no. 1, 15 janvier 1919.

Bulletin international des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge, publié par le Comité international, fondateur de cette institution, tome I, no. 197- , constitutes the latter part of each number, *mutatis mutandis*.

CONFERENCES

†2711. CONFÉRENCES internationales à Paris. Sociétés de secours aux blessés militaires des armées de terre et de mer, 1867. Paris, 1867. 6, xvi, 224, 58, 66 pp. 8vo.

— 2. partie. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1867. viii, 286, (6) pp. 8vo.

†2712a. VERHANDLUNGEN der internationalen Conferenz von Vertretern der der Genfer Convention beigetretenen Regierungen und der Vereine und Genossenschaften zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger, abgehalten zu Berlin vom 22. bis 27. April 1869. Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin, 1869. xxii, 483 pp. 8vo.

†2712b. CONFÉRENCE internationale. Compte rendu des travaux de la conférence internationale, tenue à Berlin du 22 au 27 avril 1869, par les délégués des gouvernements signataires de la convention de

Genève et des sociétés et associations de secours aux militaires blessés et malades. Berlin, J. F. Starcke, 1869. xxiv, 488 pp. 4to.

†2713. COMPTE RENDU de la III^{me} conférence internationale des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge (Genève, 1884).

†2714. CONFÉRENCE internationale des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge tenue à Carlsruhe du 22 au 27 septembre 1887. Compte-rendu. [Berlin, J. F. Starcke, 1887.] vii, 154 pp. 4to.

Cf. the independent meeting: Congrès international des oeuvres d'assistance en temps de guerre, tenu à Paris les 17, 18, 19, et 20 juillet 1889. Paris, L. Baudoin & cie., 1890. iv, 111 pp. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Exposition universelle internationale de 1889.)

2715. CINQUIÈME CONFÉRENCE internationale des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge tenue à Rome du 21 au 27 avril 1892. Compte rendu. Rome, Forzani et cie., 1892. 436 pp. 23 cm.

The 6th conference was held at Vienna, September 19-24, 1897, and the 7th at St. Petersburg in 1902.

Cf. the independent meeting: Congrès international des oeuvres d'assistance en temps de guerre tenu à Paris, du 20 au 24 août 1900, dans le grand amphithéâtre de la Faculté de Médecine: rapports. Paris, Imprimerie générale Lahure, 1900. Cover title. 86 pp. 25 cm. (At head of title: Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.)

Also the same: . . . Rapports et comptes rendus des séances. Paris, Imprimerie Lahure, 1901. (4), 176, (4) pp. 27½ cm.

†2716-18. HUITIÈME CONFÉRENCE internationale de la Croix-Rouge tenue à Londres du 10 au 15 juin 1907. Londres.

2719. NEUVIÈME CONFÉRENCE internationale de la Croix-Rouge tenue à Washington du 7 au 17 Mai 1912. Compte-rendu. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, 1913. vi, 362 pp. 23 cm.

A 10th conference of the League of Red Cross Societies was held at Geneva March 30-April 7, 1921. Cf. "Statuts et règlements de Ligue de Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge," *Revue internationale*, i, pp. 691-698; Paul Des Gouttes, "De la fédération des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge," *ibid.*, i, pp. 917-930; Renée Marguerite Frick-Cramer, "La x^{me} conférence internationale de la Croix-Rouge," *ibid.*, ii, pp. 1212-24. Vide the same, iii, pp. 317-370, 379-385.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2720a. CRIADO Y DOMINGUEZ, JUAN PEDRO. Catálogo de algunas publicaciones relativas á la Cruz Rojo Española. Madrid, Tip. de R. González, 1898. 61 pp. 17 cm.

2720b. CRIADO Y DOMINGUEZ, JUAN PEDRO. Bibliografía de la Cruz Rojo Española. . . . Con un prólogo del . . . Antonio Balbín de Unquera . . . Madrid, Imprenta y lit. de R. González, 1900. 125 pp. 21 cm.

2720c. CRIADO Y DOMINGUEZ, JUAN PEDRO. Bibliografía de la Cruz Roja Española por el secretario general de la asamblea suprema. Nueva edición completamente refundida y adicionada. Madrid, Ernesto Catalá, 1905. 305 pp. 28 cm.

INTERNATIONAL GEODETIC ASSOCIATION

- Preliminary sessions, Berlin, 1862 (? private).
 Conference, Berlin, October 15-22, 1864.
 " Berlin, September 30-October 7, 1867.
 " Vienna, September 21-28, 1871.
 General Conference, Dresden, September 23-28, 1874.
 " " Stuttgart, September 27-October 2, 1877.
 " " Munich, September 13-16, 1880.
 " " Rome, October 15-24, 1883.
 " " Berlin, October 27-November 1, 1886.
 " " Paris, October 3-12, 1889.
 " " Brussels, September 27-October 7, 1892.
 " " Berlin, September 25-October 12, 1895.
 " " Stuttgart, October 3-12, 1898.
 " " Paris, September 25-October 6, 1900.
 " " Copenhagen, August 4-13, 1903.
 " " Budapest, September 20-28, 1906.
 " Assembly, London and Cambridge, September 21-29, 1909.
 " Assembly, Hamburg, September 17-27, 1912.
 Convention signed, Berlin, October 30, 1886.
 " " Berlin, October 11, 1895.

CONFERENCES

†2721. COMPTE rendu de la Conférence géodésique internationale réunie à Berlin du 15-22 octobre 1864. [Neuchâtel, Montaudon frères, 1865.] 4 pp. Folio.

†2722a. COMPTES-RENDUS de la Conférence géodésique internationale pour la mesure de degrés en Europe, réunie à Berlin du 30 septembre au 7 octobre 1867. Rédigés au nom de la Commission permanente de l'Association géodésique . . . par C. Bruhns . . . W. Foerster . . . [et] A. Hirsch. . . . Neuchâtel, G. Guillaume fils, 1868. 128 pp. 24½ × 20 cm.

"Les 'Comptes-rendus de la conférence . . . de 1867' . . . servent en même temps de rapport général du Bureau central pour 1867."

Bruhns, Karl Christian, 1830-81; Förster, Wilhelm Julius, 1832- ; Hirsch, Adolf, 1830-1901.

†2722b. PROCÈS-VERBAUX de la Conférence géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe réunie à Berlin du 30 septembre au 7 octobre 1867. Neuchâtel, G. Guillaume fils, 1867. 25 pp. 8vo.

†2723a. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la Conférence géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe, réunie à Vienne du 21 au 28 septembre 1871. Rédigés . . . par C. Bruhns [et] A. Hirsch. Publié pour servir de rapport général pour l'année 1871, par le Bureau central. Neuchâtel, G. Guillaume fils, 1871. 114 pp. Maps, diagrs. 4to.

†2723b. PROCÈS-VERBAUX des séances de la Conférence géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe réunie à Vienne du 21 au 28 septembre 1871. Rédigés par les secrétaires de la Commission permanente, C. Bruhns, A. Hirsch. Neuchâtel, G. Guillaume fils, 1871. 21 pp. 8vo.

†2724a. BERICHT über die Verhandlungen der vom 23. bis 28. September 1874 zu Dresden abgehaltenen vierten allgemeinen Conferenz der europäischen Gradmessung. Redigirt . . . von C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. Zugleich als Generalbericht für 1874 herausgegeben von Central-Bureau der europäischen Gradmessung. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1875. 121 pp. Pl., diagr. 4to.

†2724b. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la quatrième conférence à Dresde du 23 au 28 septembre 1874. Rédigés . . . par C. Bruhns [et] A. Hirsch, et publiés pour servir de rapport général pour l'année 1874 par le Bureau central. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1875. 120 pp. Pl., diagr. 4to.

†2724c. PROTOKOLLE über die Verhandlungen der vierten allgemeinen Conferenz der europäischen Gradmessung abgehaltenen vom 23. bis 28. September 1874 in Dresden. Redigirt von . . . C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. (Als Manuskript gedruckt.) [Berlin, 1875.] 20 pp. 4to.

2725. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 27. September bis 2. October 1877 zu Stuttgart abgehaltenen fünften allgemeinen Conferenz der europäischen Gradmessung, redigirt von . . . C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit dem General-Bericht für das Jahr 1877, herausgegeben vom Centralbureau der europäischen Gradmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la cinquième conférence géodésique internationale. Berlin, Reimer, 1878. (8), 313, 52 pp. Charts, diagr. 4to.

2726. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 13. bis 16. September 1880 zu München abgehaltenen sechsten allgemeinen Conferenz der europäischen Gradmessung, redigirt von . . . C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit dem General-Bericht für das Jahr 1880, herausgegeben vom Centralbureau der europäischen Gradmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la sixième conférence géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1881. vii, (457) pp. 27½ cm.

2727. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 15. bis zum 24. October 1883 in Rom abgehaltenen siebenten allgemeinen Conferenz der europäischen Gradmessung, redigirt von den Schriftführern A. Hirsch, Th. v. Oppolzer. Zugleich mit dem General-Bericht für das Jahr 1883, herausgegeben vom Central Bureau der europäischen Gradmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la septième conférence géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1884. Variousy paged. Plates, charts. 28½ cm.

2728. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 15. October bis zum 1. November 1886 in Berlin abgehaltenen achten allgemeinen Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung und deren permanenten Commission, redigirt vom . . . Secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Berichten der Vertreter der einzelnen Staaten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung in ihren Ländern, von 1884-1886, herausgegeben von der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la huitième conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale et de sa Commission permanente. . . . Berlin, G. Reimer, 1887. (2), xviii, 248 pp. Maps, charts. 29 cm.

†2729. CONVENTION (octobre 1886) concernant l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure de la terre. [Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1886?]. Cover title. 10 pp. 31 × 23½ cm.

Contains also: Exposé des motifs à l'appui d'un projet de convention concernant l'organisation de l'Association géodésique internationale; annexe: Décisions organiques de la conférence générale de 1864, concernant la commission permanente.

2730. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 3. bis 12. October 1889 in Paris abgehaltenen neunten allgemeinen Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung und deren permanenten Commission, redigirt vom ständigen Secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Specialberichten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung und den Berichten der Vertreter der einzelnen Staaten über die Arbeiten in ihren Ländern, herausgegeben von der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung. Mit vierzehn lithographischen Tafeln. Comptes-rendus des séances de la neuvième conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale et de sa commission permanente, réunies à Paris du 3 au 12 octobre 1889. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1890. Various paging. Maps, diagrs. 29 cm.

2731. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 27. September bis 7. October 1892 in Brüssel abgehaltenen zehnten allgemeinen Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung und deren permanenten Commission, redigirt vom ständigen Secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Special-Berichten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung und den Berichten der Vertreter der einzelnen Staaten über die Arbeiten in ihren Ländern, herausgegeben von der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la dixième conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale et de sa commission permanente. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1893. (2), 695, (4), 102 pp. Plates, fold. maps, tables, diagrs. 29 cm.

2732. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 25. September bis 12. October 1895 in Berlin abgehaltenen elften allgemeinen Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung und deren permanenten Commission, redigirt vom ständigen Secretär A. Hirsch, herausgegeben von der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de l'onzième conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale et de sa commission permanente réunies à Berlin du

25 septembre au 12 octobre 1895, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel A. Hirsch, publiées par la Commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1896. 2 vols. 6 fold. pl., 10 maps, diagrs. 29½ cm.

2733. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la douzième conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Stuttgart du 3 au 12 octobre 1898, rédigés par le secrétaire A. Hirsch, publiés en même temps que les rapports spéciaux sur les progrès de la mesure de la terre, et les rapports des délégués sur les travaux géodésiques accomplis dans leurs pays. Verhandlungen der vom 3. bis 12. October 1898 in Stuttgart abgehaltenen zwölften allgemeinen Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1899. (2), 604 [582] pp. Pl., maps., diagrs. 30 cm.

2734. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la treizième Conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Paris du 25 septembre au 6 octobre 1900, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Verhandlungen der vom 25. September bis 6. October 1900 in Paris abgehaltenen dreizehnten allgemeinen Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung. Redigirt vom ständigen Secretär H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1901. 2 vols. 46 fold. pl., tabs., diagrs. 30 cm.

Sande Bakhuyzen, Hendricus Gerardus van de, 1848- .

2735. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la quatorzième Conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Copenhague du 4 au 13 août 1903, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Verhandlungen der vom 4. bis 13. August in Kopenhagen abgehaltenen vierzehnten allgemeinen Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1904-05. 2 vols. Plates, fold. maps, diagrs. 30 cm.

2736. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la quinzième Conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Budapest du 20 au 28 septembre 1906, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Verhandlungen der vom 20. bis 28. September 1906 in Budapest abgehaltenen fünfzehnten Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung. Redigirt vom ständigen Secretär H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1908. 2 vols. Illus., plates, maps, diagrs. 29½ cm.

2737. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la seizième Conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Londres et à Cambridge du 21 au 29 septembre 1909, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Verhandlungen der vom 21. bis 29. September 1909 in London und Cambridge abgehaltenen sechzehnten allgemeinen Conferenz der internationalen Erdmessung. Redigirt vom ständigen Secretär H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1910. Illus., plates, fold. maps, diagrs. 29½ cm.

2738. **COMPTES-RENDUS** des séances de la dix-septième Conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Hambourg du 17 au 27 septembre 1912, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Verhandlungen der vom 17. bis 27. September 1912 in Hamburg abgehaltenen siebzehnten Konferenz der internationalen Erdmessung. Redigiert vom ständigen Secretär H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. . . . Berlin, G. Reimer; imprimé par E. J. Brill à Leyde, 1913. Illus., plates, maps. 30 cm.

PERMANENT COMMISSION

†2739. **GENERAL-BERICHT** über die europäische Gradmessung. . . . 1862-74. Zusammengestellt im Centralbureau. Berlin, 1862-74. 10 vols. Pl., diagr. 4to.

Title varies slightly.

The report for 1862 is a second edition (Berlin, 1882) with title: "Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der europäischen Gradmessung."

†2740. **PROTOKOLL** der Sitzungen der permanenten Commission der mittel-europäischen Gradmessung in Leipzig vom 3. und 4. September 1865. Berlin, P. Stankiewicz' Buchdruckerei, 1882. Cover title. 7 pp. 29 cm.

†2741. **PROTOKOLL** der Sitzungen der permanenten Commission der mittel-europäischen Gradmessung in Neuenburg vom 6. bis 10. April 1866. Berlin, P. Stankiewicz' Buchdruckerei, 1882. Cover title. 19 pp. 29 cm.

†2742. **PROCÈS-VERBAL** des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés de méridiens et de parallèles dans l'Europe centrale. [1-4 séances à Neuchâtel le 6-7, 9-10 avril 1866.] [Neuchâtel? 1866?] (2), 32 pp. Folio.

†2743. **PROTOKOLL** der Sitzungen der permanenten Commission der mittel-europäischen Gradmessung in Wien vom 25. bis 30. April 1867. Berlin, Stankiewicz' Buchdruckerei, 1882. Cover title. 19 pp. 29 cm.

†2744. **PROTOKOLLE** der Verhandlungen der permanenten Commission am 27. und 28. September und am 6. October 1867 in Berlin. (Als Manuscript gedruckt.) Berlin, W. Moeser, [1868]. 9 pp. 25½ cm.

2745. **BERICHT** über die Verhandlungen der vom 21. bis 30. September 1871 zu Wien abgehaltenen dritten allgemeinen Conferenz der europäischen Gradmessung. Redigirt . . . von C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. Zugleich als General-Bericht für 1871 herausgegeben vom Central-Bureau der europäischen Gradmessung. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1872. 136 pp. Maps, diagr. 4to.

†2746. **PROCÈS-VERBAUX** des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés

en Europe, réunie à Vienne en septembre 1871. [Neuchâtel, Imprimerie G. Guillaume fils, 1871.] 14 pp. 24½ cm.

†2747. PROCÈS-VERBAUX des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe, tenues à Vienne du 16 au 23 septembre 1873. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1873. (2), 26 pp. 27½ cm.

†2748. PROTOKOLLE der Verhandlungen der permanenten Commission der europäischen Gradmessung vom 21., 22., 28., und 29. September 1874 in Dresden. (Als Manuscript gedruckt.) [Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1875.] 10 pp. 26½ cm.

†2749. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 20. bis 29. September 1876 [i.e., 1875] in Paris vereinigten permanenten Commission der europaeischen Gradmessung, redigirt von den Schriftführern C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. Zugleich als Generalbericht für das Jahr 1875 herausgegeben vom Central Bureau der europaeischen Gradmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe réunie à Paris du 20 au 29 septembre 1875, rédigés par les secrétaires C. Bruhns [et] A. Hirsch. Publiés pour servir de rapport général pour l'année 1875 par le bureau central de l'Association géodésique internationale. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1875. vi, 249, (1) pp. 27 cm.

†2750. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 5. bis 10. October 1876 in Brüssel vereinigten permanenten Commission der europaeischen Gradmessung, redigirt von den Schriftführern C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit dem Generalbericht für das Jahr 1876 herausgegeben vom Centralbureau der europaeischen Gradmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe réunie à Bruxelles du 5 au 10 octobre 1876, rédigés par les secrétaires C. Bruhns [et] A. Hirsch. Publiés pour servir de rapport général pour l'année 1876 par le bureau central de l'Association géodésique internationale. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1877. v, 135 pp. Maps. 27 cm.

†2751. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 4. bis 8. September 1878 in Hamburg vereinigten permanenten Commission der europäischen Gradmessung, redigirt von den Schriftführern C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit dem Generalbericht für das Jahr 1878 herausgegeben vom Centralbureau der europäischen Gradmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe réunie à Hambourg du 4 au 8 septembre 1878, rédigés par les secrétaires C. Bruhns [et] A. Hirsch. Publiés pour servir de rapport général pour l'année 1878 par le bureau central de l'Association géodésique internationale. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1879. (4), 121, 50 pp. Illus. 27½ cm.

†2752. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 16. bis 20. September 1879 in Genf vereinigten permanenten Commission der europäischen Gradmessung,

redigirt von den Schriftführern C. Bruhns [und] A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit dem Generalbericht für das Jahr 1879 herausgegeben vom Centralbureau der europäischen Gradmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe réunie à Genève du 16 au 20 septembre 1879, rédigés par les secrétaires C. Bruhns [et] A. Hirsch. Publiés pour servir de rapport général pour l'année 1879 par le bureau central de l'Association géodésique internationale. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1880. v, 131, 12 pp. Chart. 27½ cm.

†2753. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 11. bis zum 15. September 1882 im Haag vereinigten permanenten Commission der europäischen Gradmessung, redigirt von den Schriftführern A. Hirsch [und] Th. v. Oppolzer. Zugleich mit dem Generalbericht für die Jahre 1881 und 1882 herausgegeben vom Centralbureau der europäischen Gradmessung. Comptes-rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale pour la mesure des degrés en Europe réunie à la Haye du 11 au 15 septembre 1882, rédigés par les secrétaires A. Hirsch [et] Th. v. Oppolzer. Publiés pour servir de rapport général pour les années 1881, 1882 par le bureau central de l'Association géodésique internationale. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1883. vi, 155 pp. Fold. pl., maps. 28½ cm.

†2754. RÉSULTATS de la conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale tenue à Berlin, en octobre 1886. [Berlin? 1886?] 5 pp. 31 cm.

2755. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 21. bis zum 29. October 1887 auf der Sternwarte zu Nizza abgehaltenen Conferenz der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung. Redigirt von ständigen Sekretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Berichten mehrerer special Referenten über die Haupt-Fächer, und den Berichten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung in den einzelnen Ländern in letzten Jahre. Mit elf lithographischen Tafeln. Comptes-rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie du 21 au 29 octobre 1887, à l'observatoire de Nice. Rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel, A. Hirsch. Suivis des rapports spéciaux sur plusieurs branches principales, et des rapports sur les travaux géodésiques, accomplis dans les différens pays en 1887. Avec onze planches. Berlin, Georg Reimer; Neuchâtel, Altinger frères, 1888. Various paging. 28½ cm.

†2756. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 15. bis 21. September 1890 au Freiburg i/B. abgehaltenen Conferenz der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung, redigirt vom ständigen Secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Berichten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung in den einzelnen Ländern während des letzten Jahres. Comptes-rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Fribourg i/B. du 15 au 21 septembre 1890, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel A. Hirsch. Suivis des rap-

ports sur les travaux géodésiques accomplis dans les différents pays pendant la dernière année. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1891. (2), 194 pp. 8 plates. 29 cm.

†2757. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Florence du 8 au 17 octobre 1891, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel A. Hirsch. Suivis des rapports sur les travaux géodésiques accomplis dans les différents pays pendant la dernière année et plusieurs mémoires annexes. Verhandlungen der vom 8. bis 17. October 1891 zu Florenz abgehaltenen Conferenz der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung, redigirt vom ständigen Secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Berichten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung in den einzelnen Ländern während des letzten Jahres, und einige andern Abhandlungen. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1892. (2), 234 pp. 5 pl. 29 cm.

†2758. COMPTES rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Genève du 12 au 18 septembre 1893, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel A. Hirsch. Suivis des rapports sur les travaux géodésiques accomplis dans les différents pays pendant la dernière année. . . . Verhandlungen der vom 12. bis zum 18. September 1893 in Genf abgehaltenen Conferenz der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung, redigirt vom ständigen Secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Berichten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung in den einzelnen Ländern während des letzten Jahres. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1894. (2), 194 pp. 21 pl. 29 cm.

†2759. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 5. bis 12. September 1894 in Innsbruck abgehaltenen Conferenz der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung, redigirt vom ständigen Secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Berichten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung in den einzelnen Ländern während des letzten Jahres. Comptes-rendus des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Innsbruck du 5 au 12 septembre 1894, rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel A. Hirsch. Suivis des rapports sur les travaux géodésiques accomplis dans les différents pays pendant la dernière année. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1895. (2), 255 pp. 7 fold. pl. 29 cm.

†2760. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la commission permanente de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Lausanne du 15 au 21 octobre 1896. Rédigés par le secrétaire perpétuel A. Hirsch. Suivis des rapports sur les travaux géodésiques accomplis dans les différents pays pendant la dernière année. Verhandlungen der vom 15. bis 21. October 1896 abgehaltenen Conferenz der permanenten Commission der internationalen Erdmessung, redigirt vom ständigen Secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den Berichten über die Fortschritte der Erdmessung in den einzelnen Ländern während des letzten Jahres. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1897. (2), 310 pp. 13 pl. 29 cm.

PROTECTION OF SUBMARINE CABLES¹

Conference, Paris, May 4-June 5, 1863.

Convention signed, Paris, May 16, 1864.

Conference, Paris, October 16-November 2, 1882.

" Paris, October 16-26, 1883.

Convention signed, Paris, March 14, 1884.

Conference, Paris, May 12-21, 1886.

" Paris, December 1-8, 1886.

" Paris, July 1-7, 1887.

" London, June 5-10, 1913.

2761. CONVENTION conclue à Paris, le 16 mai 1864, entre la France, le Brésil, la République d'Haïti, l'Italie, et le Portugal, pour l'établissement d'une ligne télégraphique entre l'Europe et l'Amérique. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, ix, pp. 22-27.

Modified by convention of August 31, 1869; abrogated, April 20, 1872, *ibid.*, x, pp. 312, 576.

2762. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale pour la protection des câbles sous-marins. 16 octobre-2 novembre 1882. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 192 pp. 32½ cm.

1.-8. séances.

2763. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale pour la protection des câbles sous-marins. Seconde session. 16-26 octobre 1883. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 128 pp. 32½ cm.

9.-14. séances.

Both reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xi, pp. 104-280.

2764. CONVENTION internationale pour la protection des câbles sous-marins. Procès-verbal de signature. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1884. 22 pp. 31 cm.

Reprinted in *Staatsarchiv*, I, nr. 9749; *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xv, pp. 5-12. Allemagne, Autriche, Belgique, Brésil, France, etc.

2765. COMMERCIAL. No. 15 (1884). Despatch from Viscount Lyons, forwarding the convention for the protection of submarine telegraph cables, signed at Paris, March 14, 1884. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1884. London, Harrison and sons, [1884]. 15 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884, lxxvii, p. 599. C. 3934.)

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282, of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 234 of the Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 217 of that with Hungary, and Article 269 of that with Turkey as signed August 10, 1920:

"1. Conventions of March 14, 1884, December 1, 1886, and March 23, 1887, and Final Protocol of July 7, 1887, regarding the protection of submarine cables."

"Bulgaria undertakes to adhere to" these conventions by Article 167 of the treaty of peace with her.

2766. COMMERCIAL. No. 8 (1885). (France.) International convention for the protection of submarine telegraph cables. Signed at Paris, March 14, 1884. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May 1885. London, Harrison and sons, 1885. 15 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxxvii, p. 797. C. 4384.)

2767a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale pour la protection des câbles sous-marins. (12-21 mai 1886.) Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1886. xiii, (2), 135 pp. 31½ cm.

2767b. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale pour la protection des câbles sous-marins. II. (1^{er}-8 décembre 1886.) Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1886. 137-188 pp. 31½ cm.

2767c. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale pour la protection des câbles sous-marins. III. (1^{er}-7 juillet 1887.) Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1887. 189-216 pp. 31½ cm.

8.-9. séances.

Déclaration relative à la convention pour la protection des câbles sous-marins. 1^{er} décembre 1886. *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xxvi, pp. 276-278; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xvii, pp. 295-390.

2768. PROTECTION of submarine telegraph cables. Preliminary conference in London on the further protection of submarine telegraph cables. Procès-verbaux and annexes. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1914. 37 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1914, lxxi, p. 839. Cd. 7079.)

1.-6. séances, 5-10 juin 1913.

TREATISE

2769. JOUHANNAUD, PIERRE. Les câbles sous-marins, leur protection en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1904. (4), 320 pp. Illus., fold. map. 25½ cm. (At head of title: Faculté de droit de l'Université de Paris.) Bibliographie, pp. 298-315.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATION OF SUGAR TARIFFS

Conference, Paris, March , 1863.

" Paris, September 15-November 8, 1864.

" London, August 1-12, 1872.

" Paris, April 19-May 3, 1873.

" Brussels, May 24-June 2, 1875.

" Paris, July 17-August 9, 1876.

" Paris, February 5-March 8, 1877.

" London, November 24-December 19, 1887.

" London, April 5-May 12, 1888.

" London, August 6-30, 1888.

" Brussels, June 7-25, 1898.

" Brussels, December 16, 1901-March 5, 1902.

" Brussels, June-October, 1911.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2771. MEYER, HERMANN HENRY BERNARD (1864-). Library of Congress. Select list of references on sugar, chiefly in its economic aspects. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1910. 238 pp. 25½ cm.

CONFERENCES, 1863-1902

†2772. CONFÉRENCE internationale pour le règlement uniforme des tares sur les sucres bruts, etc. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1863. Folio.

†2773. CONFÉRENCE internationale pour le règlement uniforme des tares sur les sucres bruts, etc. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1865. Folio.

2774. CONVENTION between Her Majesty, the King of the Belgians, the Emperor of the French, and the King of the Netherlands, regulating the drawbacks on sugar. Signed at Paris, November 8, 1864. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1865. London, Harrison and sons, [1865]. (2), 9 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1865, lvii, p. 775. 3578.)

2775. DECLARATION recording the results of the experiments in sugar refining, undertaken at Cologne in pursuance of article ii of the convention of November 8, 1864, between Great Britain, Belgium, France, and the Netherlands. Signed at Paris, November 20, 1866. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1867. London, Harrison and sons, [1867]. (2), 2 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1867, lxiv, p. 983. 3783.)

2776. PAPERS concerning the execution of the convention of November 8, 1864, between Great Britain, Belgium, France, and the Netherlands, relative to the drawbacks on sugar. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1868. London, Harrison and sons, [1868]. x, 203 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1867-68, lxiv, p. 349. 4078.)

2777. ADDITIONAL PAPERS concerning the execution of the convention of November 8, 1864, between Great Britain, Belgium, France, and the Netherlands, relative to the drawbacks on sugar. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1869. London, Harrison and sons, [1869]. (2), 16 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1868-69, lvi, p. 497. 4098.)

2778. ADDITIONAL PAPERS concerning the execution of the convention of November 8, 1864, between Great Britain, Belgium, France, and the Netherlands, relative to the drawbacks on sugar. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1870. London, Harrison and sons, [1870]. (2), 18 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1870, lxi, p. 567. c. 43.)

†2779. PROCÈS-VERBAUX des conférences internationales tenues à Londres en 1872 au sujet des drawbacks sur les sucres raffinés établis par la convention du 8 novembre 1864. S. l., s. a. Folio.

2780. MISCELLANEOUS. Commercial. No. 1 (1873). Minutes of the international conferences held at the Foreign Office, in London, on the subject of the drawbacks on refined sugars established by the convention of November 8, 1864, Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1873. London, Harrison and sons, [1873]. (2), 41 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1873, lxxv, p. 597. c. 706.)

1.-7. conférences, 1-12 août, 1872.

†2781. CONFÉRENCE internationale sur le régime des sucres tenue à Paris entre les délégués de la Belgique, de la France, de la Grande-Bretagne, et des Pays-Bas. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1873. 100 pp. 31½ cm.

1.-11. séances, 19 avril-3 mai 1873.

2782. MISCELLANEOUS. Commercial. No. 2 (1873). Minutes of the international conferences held in Paris, in April and May, 1873, on the subject of the drawbacks on refined sugars established by the convention of November 1864; together with reports of the British delegates, and other papers. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1873. London, Harrison and sons, [1873]. (2), 131 pp. (Parl. Pap., 1873, lxxv, p. 641. c. 861.)

1.-11. conférences, 19 avril-3 mai 1873.

2783. COMMERCIAL. No. 20 (1874). Correspondence relative to the sugar convention of 1864, and to the question of establishing refining in bond in sugar-refineries in France, Holland, and Belgium. Presented to the House of Lords by command of Her Majesty. 1874. London, Harrison and sons, [1874]. (2), 42 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1874, lxxviii, p. 917. c. 1076.)

†2784. CONFÉRENCE sur le régime des sucres tenue à Bruxelles entre les délégués de la Belgique, de la France, de la Grande-Bretagne, et des Pays-Bas. Procès-verbaux. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1875. Folio. Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 1876-77, ii, pp. 176-255.

2785. COMMERCIAL. No. 19 (1875). (Sugar conferences.) Minutes of the international conferences held at Brussels, May, 1875; together with reports of the British delegates, and other papers. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1875. London, Harrison and sons, [1875]. (1), 70 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxviii, p. 245. c. 1356.)

1.-7. séances, 24 mai-2 juin 1875.

Protocol signed June 2, 1875.

2786. COMMERCIAL. No. 20 (1875). (Sugar conferences.) Correspondence respecting the sugar convention of 1864, and the confer-

ences held at Brussels in May 1875. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1875. London, Harrison and sons, [1875]. xii, 221 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxviii, p. 319. C. 1357.)

†2787. *AFFAIRES étrangères*. Documents diplomatiques. Convention sur le régime des sucres entre la France, la Belgique, la Grande-Bretagne, et les Pays-Bas. Novembre 1875. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875. 100 pp. 32 cm.

1.-7. séances, 24 mai-2 juin 1875, Bruxelles.

†2788. *VERZAMELING van stukken over de International Suikerconventie*. October 1873-October 1875. Rotterdam, s. a. 201 pp. 22 cm.

†2789. *CONFÉRENCES internationales sur le régime des sucres tenues à Paris entre les délégués de la Belgique, de la France, de la Grande-Bretagne, et des Pays-Bas*. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1876. 188 pp. 32 cm.

1.-11. séances, 17 juillet-9 août 1876.

"Protocole additionel," 29 janvier 1876, printed in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xi, p. 427.

2790. *COMMERCIAL*. No. 13 (1876). (International sugar convention.) Correspondence between Great Britain, France, Belgium, and Holland, respecting the international sugar convention. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison and sons, [1876]. vi, 56 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxvi, p. 655. C. 1527.)

2791. *COMMERCIAL*. No. 18 (1876). (Sugar convention.) Further correspondence respecting the international sugar convention. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. London, Harrison and sons, [1876]. (1), 112 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1876, lxxvi, p. 719. C. 1591.)

Appendix: Minutes of the international conferences held in Paris in July and August 1876, on the subject of the drawbacks on refined sugars, between the delegates of Great Britain, Belgium, France, and the Netherlands.

Conferences nos. 1-11, July 17-August 9, 1876.

†2792. *CONFÉRENCES internationales sur le régime des sucres, tenues à Paris entre les délégués de la Belgique, de la France, de la Grande-Bretagne, et des Pays-Bas*. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1877. 200 pp. 32 cm.

1.-18. séances, 5 février-8 mars, 1877.

Présidence de M. Teusserenc de Bort, ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce.

2793. *COMMERCIAL*. No. 20 (1877). (Sugar drawbacks.) Minutes of the international conferences on the drawbacks on sugar, held at Paris in February and March, 1877. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1877. London, Harrison and sons, [1877]. iv, 85 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1877, lxxxiv, p. 517. C. 1837.)

1st-18th sittings, February 5-March 8, 1877.

2794. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 20 (1878). Further correspondence respecting the sugar question. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878. London, Harrison and sons, [1878]. vi, 133 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878, lxxvi, p. 703. C. 2111.)

2795. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 9 (1879). Further correspondence respecting the sugar question. (In continuation of Parliamentary Paper c. 2111, presented August 1878.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1879. London, Harrison and sons, [1879]. iv, 64 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878-79, lxxiii, p. 259. C. 2280.)

2796. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 17 (1879). Further correspondence respecting the sugar question. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1879. London, Harrison and sons, [1879]. (2), 34 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1878-79, lxxiii, p. 329. C. 2327.)

2797. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 11 (1880). (Sugar question.) Further correspondence respecting the sugar question. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1880. London, Harrison and sons, [1880]. (2), 68 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1880, lxxv, p. 1013. C. 2476.)

2798. **SUGAR BOUNTIES.** Return to an order of the honourable the House of Commons, dated 22 March 1881;—for, Return “of all correspondence since the date of last return, between the trade and the Foreign Office and the trade and the Board of Trade; between the Foreign Office and foreign governments . . . on the subject of the export bounties on sugar.” Ordered to be printed, 17 May 1881. [London, 1881.] iv, 118 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1881, lxxxiii, p. 559. H. of C., Sess. Pap. 229.)

2799. **MEMORANDUM** on the correspondence in relation to the sugar bounties. [London, 1881.] 11 pp. (Parl. Pap., 1881, lxxxiii, p. 697. H. of C., Sess. Pap. 422.)

2800. **SUGAR BOUNTIES.** Return “of all correspondence since the date of the last return between the trade and the Foreign Office, between the trade and the Board of Trade, and between the Foreign Office and foreign governments, on the subject of export bounties on sugar.” London, Henry Hansard and son, [1884]. vi, 184 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884, lxxiv, p. 433. H. of C., Sess. Pap. 345.)

2801. **SUGAR BOUNTIES.** Copy of correspondence on the subject of sugar bounties up to date. London, Henry Hansard and son, [1884]. iv, 55 pp. (Parl. Pap., 1884-85, lxxiii, p. 483. H. of C., Sess. Pap. 39.)

2802. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 2 (1888). Correspondence relative to the conference on sugar bounties, held in London in 1887. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March

2817. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 4 (1902). [Amended copy.] Sugar conference at Brussels. Despatch from the British delegates inclosing copy of the convention signed on March 5, 1902. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1902. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1902]. (1), 11 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1902, civ, p. 275. Cd. 1003.)

2818. TREATY SERIES. No. 7. 1903. International convention relative to bounties on sugar. Signed at Brussels, March 5, 1902. [Ratifications deposited at Brussels, June 18, 1902-February 1, 1903.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1903. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1903]. (2), 22 pp. 24 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1903, lxxxvii, p. 1. Cd. 1535.)

2819. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 5 (1902). Correspondence relating to the Brussels sugar bounty conference. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1902. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1902]. v, 60 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1902, civ, p. 289. Cd. 1013.)

2820. AULNIS DE BOUROUILL, JOHAN, BARON D' (1850-). La convention relative au régime des sucres conclue le 5 Mars 1902 à Bruxelles, annotée d'après les pièces officielles. La Haye, Belinfante frères, 1902. 59 pp. 23 cm.

PERMANENT COMMISSION, JUNE 2, 1903-SEPTEMBER 1, 1913

†2821. COMMISSION permanente instituée par la convention internationale du 5 mars 1902 sur le régime des sucres. Procès-verbaux des séances tenues pendant l'exercice 1902-1903 [-1912-1913]. Bruxelles, A. Lesigne, 1903-13. vols. 34 cm.

Department of State has:

1906-1907 (vi, 113 pp.), 47th-53d sessions, December 10, 1906-July 27, 1907.

1907-1908 (vi, 200 pp.), 54th-68th sessions, November 18, 1907-March 27, 1908.

1909-1910 (xxii, 45, (5) pp.), 74th-75th sessions, February 21, 22, 1910.

1910-1911 (xxii, 49 pp.), 76th-78th sessions, September 26, 1910-February 16, 1911.

1912-1913 (xlv, 70 pp.), 99th-102d sessions, December 9, 1912-May 7, 1913.

Index: Commission permanente instituée par la convention internationale du 5 mars 1902 sur le régime des sucres. Table alphabétique et analytique relative aux procès-verbaux des séances tenues jusqu'au 1^{er} septembre 1908. Bruxelles, A. Lesigne, 1908. (4), 33 pp. 33½ cm.

2822. COMMERCIAL. No. 6 (1903). Findings of the permanent commission established under article vii of the sugar convention of March 5, 1902, and report of the British delegate. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1903. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1903. (2), 15 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1903, lxxv, p. 83. Cd. 1632.)

2823. COMMERCIAL. No. 5 (1904). Further findings of the permanent commission established under article vii of the sugar convention of March 5, 1902, and further reports of the British delegate. Presented

to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1904. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1904]. (2), 48 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1904, xcv, p. 653. Cd. 2094.)

2824. COMMERCIAL. No. 1 (1905). Further findings of the permanent commission established under the sugar convention of March 5, 1902, reports of the British delegate, and appeal of His Majesty's government against certain of these findings. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1905. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1905. (2), 11 pp. (Parl. Pap., 1905, lxxxv, p. 741. Cd. 2349.)

2825. COMMERCIAL. No. 3 (1905). International sugar commission. Spring session, 1905. Report of British delegate, and correspondence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1905. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1905]. iv, 28 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1905, lxxxv, p. 755. Cd. 2531.)

2826. COMMERCIAL. No. 3 (1906). International sugar commission. Autumn session, 1905. Report of proceedings. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1906. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1906]. (2), 5 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1906, cxxi, p. 513. Cd. 2813.)

2827. COMMERCIAL. No. 5 (1906). International sugar commission. Spring session, 1906. Report of proceedings. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1906. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1906]. (2), 36 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1906, cxxi, p. 521. Cd. 3004.)

2828. COMMERCIAL. No. 1 (1907). International sugar commission. Autumn session. 1906. Report of proceedings. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1907. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1907]. (2), 12 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1907, lxxxvii, p. 491. Cd. 3301.)

2829. COMMERCIAL. No. 7 (1907). International sugar commission. Spring session, 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1907. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1907]. (2), 13 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1907, lxxxvii, p. 507. Cd. 3607.)

2830. COMMERCIAL. No. 10 (1907). Correspondence respecting the additional act to the Brussels sugar convention of March 5, 1902, signed at Brussels, August 28, 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1907. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1907]. iv, 37 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cvii, p. 255. Cd. 3790.)

2831. COMMERCIAL. No. 1 (1908). Correspondence respecting the adhesion of Russia to the Brussels sugar convention of March 5, 1902. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty.

February 1908. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1908]. (2), 15 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cvii, p. 297. Cd. 3877.)

2832. COMMERCIAL. No. 3 (1908). Report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission upon a special session called to consider an application from the Italian government on March 26, 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1908. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1908]. (1), 2 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cvii, p. 315. Cd. 4077.)

2833. COMMERCIAL. No. 1 (1909). Report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission, December 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1909. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1909]. (2), 5 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1909, lxxix, p. 679. Cd. 4556.)

2834. COMMERCIAL. No. 1 (1910). Report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission, July 1909. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1910. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1910]. 5 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1910, xciv, p. 901. Cd. 5022.)

2835. COMMERCIAL. No. 2 (1910). Report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission, March 1910. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1910. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1910]. 5 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1910, xciv, p. 907. Cd. 5025.)

2836. COMMERCIAL. No. 5 (1910). Report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission, October 1910. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1910. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1910]. 3 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1910, xciv, p. 913. Cd. 5393.)

2837. COMMERCIAL. No. 2 (1911). Report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission, February 1911. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April, 1911. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1911]. 9 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1911, lxxxvii, p. 347. Cd. 5557.)

2838. COMMERCIAL. No. 4 (1911). Interim report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission, together with his instructions, October 1911. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1911. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1911]. (2), 2 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1911, lxxxvii, p. 357. Cd. 5859.)

2839. COMMERCIAL. No. 1 (1912). Report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission, together with his instructions, December 1911. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1912. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1912]. (2), 9 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, xciii, p. 857. Cd. 6033.)

2840. COMMERCIAL. No. 2 (1912). Report of the British delegate to the international sugar commission, February 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1912. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1912]. 7 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, xciii, p. 869. Cd. 6078.)

2841. COMMERCIAL. No. 3 (1912). Despatches from His Majesty's minister at Brussels respecting the signature and ratification of the protocol of March 17, 1912, relative to the prolongation of the international sugar union. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1912. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1912]. (2), 9 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, cxxi, p. 83. Cd. 6146.)

2842. COMMERCIAL. No. 5 (1912). Correspondence respecting the withdrawal of His Majesty's government from the Brussels sugar convention. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. September 1912. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1912]. (2), 3 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, xciii, p. 957. Cd. 6325.)

2843. COMMERCIAL. No. 3 (1913). Correspondence respecting the withdrawal of His Majesty's government from the Brussels sugar convention. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1913. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1913]. (2), 10 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1913, lxxxi, p. 159. Cd. 6877.)

Note: Withdrawal as from September 1, 1913.

UNIVERSAL TELEGRAPHIC UNION ¹

Convention signed, Paris, October 4, 1852.

Revisions: Treaty of Berlin, June 29, 1855. Treaty of Brussels, June 30, 1858.

Convention signed, Paris, December 20, 1855.

Revision: Treaty of Bern, September 1, 1858. Belgium, France, Spain, Sardinia, Switzerland, Netherlands and Portugal, adherents.

¹ Article 283 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 235 of the Treaty with Austria, Article 163 of that with Bulgaria, Article 218 of that with Hungary, and Article 270 of that with Turkey, as signed August 10, 1920, contain the following:

"From the coming into force of the present Treaty the High Contracting Parties shall apply the conventions and agreements hereinafter mentioned, in so far as concerns them, on condition that the special stipulations contained in this Article are fulfilled by Germany. . . .

"Telegraphic Conventions:

"International Telegraphic Conventions signed at St. Petersburg, July 10/22, 1875.

"Regulations and Tariffs drawn up by the International Telegraphic Conference, Lisbon, June 11, 1908."

Poland and Czecho-Slovakia undertake to adhere to these conventions by treaties signed June 28 and September 10, 1919, respectively.

- Conference, Paris, -May 17, 1865.
 " Vienna, -July 21, 1868.
 " Rome, December 1, 1871-January 14, 1872.
 " St. Petersburg, June 1-July 22, 1875.
 " London, June 10-July 28, 1879.
 " Berlin, August 10-September 17, 1885.
 " Paris, May 16-June 21, 1890.
 " Budapest, June 16-July 22, 1896.
 " London, May 26-July 10, 1903.
 " Lisbon, May 4-June 13, 1908.

EARLY CONVENTIONS

2851. CONVENTION conclue à Paris, le 4 octobre 1852, entre la France, la Belgique, et la Prusse, pour régler la transmission des correspondances télégraphiques. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, vi, pp. 224-232.

2852. ARTICLE additionnel du 22 septembre 1854, à la convention télégraphique conclue le 4 octobre 1852, entre la France, la Belgique, et la Prusse. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, vi, pp. 468-469.

2853. CONVENTION conclue à Berlin, le 29 juin 1855, entre la France, la Belgique, et la Prusse, pour la transmission des correspondances télégraphiques. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, vi, pp. 559-569.

2854. CONVENTION télégraphique entre la Belgique, la France, et la Prusse, conclue à Bruxelles, le 30 juin 1858. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1863, iii, pp. 293-303.

2855. CONVENTION conclue à Paris, le 29 décembre 1855, entre la France, la Belgique, l'Espagne, la Sardaigne, et la Suisse, pour régler la transmission des dépêches télégraphiques. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, vi, pp. 591-600.

2856. CONVENTION télégraphique internationale conclue à Berne, le 1^{er} Septembre 1858, entre la France, la Belgique, les Pays-Bas, la Sardaigne, et la Suisse. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, vii, pp. 499-511.

2857a. CONVENTION télégraphique internationale conclue à Paris le 17 mai 1865. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1866, i, pp. 17-38; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, ix, pp. 249-254; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lvi, p. 295.

Autriche, Bade, Bavière, Belgique, Danemark, Espagne, France, Grèce, Hanovre, Italie, Norvège, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Prusse, Russie, Saxe, Suède, Suisse, Turquie, Wurtemberg et Hohenzollern.

†2857b. CONVENZIONE telegrafica internazionale di Parigi. In *Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri*,

presidente del consiglio dei ministri, il 12 dicembre, 1865 (Firenze, Eredi Botta, [1865]), pp. 241 ff.

2858. ARTICLES additionnels à la convention télégraphique internationale du 17 mai 1865, [signé à Paris le 8 avril 1867]. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1867, iv, pp. 1409-1410.

Autriche, Bade, Bavière, Belgique, Danemark, Espagne, France, Grèce, Hambourg, Italie, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Prusse, Russie, Suède, Suisse, Turquie, Wurtemberg.

†2859. DOCUMENTS de la conférence télégraphique internationale de Vienne. Vienne, Imprimerie impériale, 1868. (8), 459 pp. 32½ cm.

2860. Acte signé à Vienne, le 21 juillet 1868, à l'effet d'apporter des modifications à la convention télégraphique internationale conclue à Paris, le 17 mai 1865. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1869, i, pp. 176-203.

Cf. also documents, *ibid.*, pp. 204-210; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lix, p. 322; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, x, p. 121; *Trattati e convenzioni*, iii, p. 48; Neumann, *Recueil des traités*, n. s., vi, p. 48.

France, Confédération de l'Allemagne du Nord, Autriche et Hongrie, Bade, Bavière, Belgique, Danemark, Espagne, Grande-Bretagne, Grèce, Italie, Luxembourg, Suède et Norvège, Pays-Bas, Perse, Portugal, Roumanie, Russie, Serbie, Suisse, Turquie, Wurtemberg.

†2861. DOCUMENTS de la conférence télégraphique internationale de Rome, publiés par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. Berne, Imprimerie Rieder & Simmen, 1872. (8), 688 pp. 32½ cm.

†2862. INTERNATIONALE TELEGRAPHEN-CONFERENZ von St. Petersburg, 1875. Vertrag, Dienstreglement, und Tarif Tabellen. Bern, Fischer, 1875. 88 pp.

Issued also in French.

Convention télégraphique internationale July 10/22, 1875, Martens, *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, iii, p. 614; *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, 1876-77, iii, pp. 88-93; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lvi, p. 19.

Ratifications, May 5/17, 1876, *Archives diplomatiques*, 1876-77, iii, pp. 222-223. Report of Mr. Schuyler on the International telegraphic conference, Foreign Relations of the United States, 1875, pp. 1070-1074.

2863. ANNEXE à la convention télégraphique internationale signée à Saint-Petersbourg le 10/22 juillet 1875. Révision de Londres signée le 28 juillet 1879. Règlement de service international. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1878-79, iii, pp. 108-160; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, viii, pp. 51-119; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxx, pp. 62-133.

2864a. DOCUMENTS de la conférence télégraphique internationale de Berlin, publiés par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. Berlin, Impr. Rieder & Simmen, 1886. viii, 584 pp., incl. tables. 32½ cm.

Contents: i. Convention télégraphique internationale de St. Pétersbourg. — ii. Annexes à la convention de St-Pétersbourg. — iii. Propositions soumises à la conférence de Berlin. — iv. Procès verbaux des séances de la conférence. — Appendice: i. Additions, rectifications et modifications apportées aux actes de Berlin, postéri-

eurement à la conférence. ii. Modifications apportées au règlement et aux tarifs depuis l'impression des actes, et régulièrement notifiées par le Bureau international. iii. Errata. — Répertoire.

2864b. RÉGLEMENT de service international, arrêté le 17 septembre 1885, par la conférence de Berlin pour l'exécution de la convention télégraphique internationale de Saint-Petersbourg. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xv, pp. 816-886; *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xx, pp. 252-297; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xii, pp. 205-275; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxvi, pp. 597-667.

2865a. DOCUMENTS de la Conférence télégraphique internationale de Paris, pub. par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. Berne, Impr. Rieder & Simmen, 1890. x, 748 pp. 32½ cm.

2865b. RÉGLEMENT de service international et tableaux de tarifs annexés à la convention télégraphique internationale de Saint-Petersbourg. Revision de Paris. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1890. 118 pp.

De Clercq, *Recueil de traités de la France*, xviii, pp. 420-468; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xvii, pp. 294-314; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxxii, pp. 869-952.

†2866. DOCUMENTS de la conférence télégraphique internationale de Budapest, publiés par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. Berne, Gebhardt, Rösch, & Schatzmann, 1897. xi, 1029 pp. Folio.

†2867. CONVENTION télégraphique internationale et règlement et tarifs y annexés [publiés par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques]. Revision de Budapest. Berne, Gebhardt, Rösch, & Schatzmann, 1896. 69, (1) pp. 8vo.

Reprinted in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xx, pp. 484-486; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxxviii, p. 1120.

†2868. CARLES, CARLOS. Republica Argentina. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos. Convención telegráfica internacional y reglamento y tarifas anexos. Revisión de Budapest. Buenos Aires, Taller tipográfico de la Penitenciaría nacional, 1898. 22 cm.

Cf. República Argentina. *Códigos postal y telegráfico dictados durante la administración del Dr. C. Carles*, iii, pp. 1319-1431.

†2869. DOCUMENTS de la conférence télégraphique internationale de Londres (1903) publiés par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. Berne, Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques, 1904. xii, 1176, (1) pp. 32½ cm.

2870. CONVENTION télégraphique internationale et règlement et tarifs y annexés. Revision de Londres (1903). Berne, Imprimerie Rösch & Schatzmann, 1903. Cover title. 88 pp. 29 cm.

2871. MINISTERIO de gobernación, Dirección general de correos y telégrafos. Convenio telegráfico internacional. Reglamento y tarifas

anexas. Revisión de Londres. 1903. Madrid, Imprenta de la sucesora de M. Minuesa de los Ríos, 1904. Cover title. 100 pp. 29 cm.

†2872. CONFÉRENCE télégraphique internationale de Lisbonne. Berne, 1909.

2873. CONVENTION télégraphique internationale et règlement et tarifs y annexés. Revision de Lisbonne, 1908. Berne, 1908.

Réglement de service international annexé à la convention télégraphique internationale de St.-Petersbourg; révisé à Lisbonne, le 11 juin 1908. *Nouveau Recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, v, pp. 208-285; *British and Foreign State Papers*, cii, pp. 214-330.

†2874. INTERNATIONALER TELEGRAPHENVERTRAG (abgeschlossen zu St. Petersburg am 10./22. Juli 1875) und Reglement für den internationalen Dienst (Lissaboner Revision von 1908). Herausgegeben von K. u. K. Handelsministerium. Wien, Kaiserlich-königliche Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1909. ix, 110 pp.

French and German in parallel columns.

2875. MINISTERIO de la gobernación. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos. Convenio telegráfico internacional. Reglamento y tarifas anexas. Revisión de Lisboa. 1908. Madrid, Imprenta de J. Tejada, 1909. Cover title. 88 pp. 29 cm.

BUREAU PUBLICATIONS

†2876. BUREAU international de l'Union télégraphique (Section télégraphique). Rapport de gestion. Première [-] année. 1869- . [Berne, 1869- .] 34½ cm.

2877. BUREAU international de l'Union télégraphique. Rapport de gestion. Unième année — . 1869- . [Berne], 1870- . Caption title. 34 cm.

†2878. JOURNAL télégraphique, publié par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. . . . 1.- ; novembre 1869- . Berne, Imprimerie Rieder & Simmen [etc.], 1869- . Illus., plates, maps, plans, diagrs. Monthly. 27-30 cm.

Table alphabétique général des matières, 1869-1900. Table alphabétique général des matières, 1900-1910.

NATIONAL COLLECTION

2879. MINISTERIO del interior. Legislación postal y telegráfica. Convenciones — reglamentos — administracion. 1858-1900. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, Taller tipográfico de la Penitenciaría nacional, 1901. xi, 664 pp. 26 cm.

CAPE SPARTEL LIGHTHOUSE

2880. CONVENTION relative to the establishment and maintenance of a lighthouse on Cape Spartel. Signed, in the French and Arabic languages, at Tangiers, May 31, 1865. Presented to both Houses of

Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1867. London, Harrison and sons, [1867]. (1), 5 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1867, lxxiv, p. 49. 3800.)

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 1866, iii, pp. 172 ff.; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xx, pp. 350-353; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lv, pp. 16-19.

MONETARY UNIFICATION

LATIN MONETARY UNION

Conference, Paris, November 20-December 23, 1865.

“ “ January 8-31, 1874.

“ “ January 25-February 5, 1875.

“ “ January 20-February 3, 1876.

“ “ August 30-November 5, 1878.

Convention signed, Paris, November 5, 1878; November 6, 1885.

Conference, Paris, June 11-20, 1879.

“ “ November 15, 1893.

Arrangement, November 15, 1893.

Act additional, Paris, December 12, 1885.

Additional protocol, March 15, 1898.

Conference, Paris, February 23-March 25, 1920.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2881. WILLIS, HENRY PARKER (1874-). A history of the Latin monetary union: A study of international monetary action. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1901. (11), 332 pp. 24 cm. (Economic studies of the University of Chicago. Number v.)

Bibliography: Appendix iii.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

†2882a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire internationale entre la Belgique, la France, l'Italie, et la Suisse-Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1865.

November 20-December 23, 1865.

Convention reprinted in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, ix, pp. 421-452.

2882b. CONFÉRENCES pour la conclusion d'une convention monétaire entre l'Italie, la Belgique, la France, et la Suisse. Première séance, lundi, 20 novembre 1865 [à sixième séance, samedi, 23 décembre 1865. Procès-verbaux]. *Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento dal ministro degli affari esteri il 21 dicembre 1866*, pp. 177-248.

2883. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Convention monétaire. Notification aux gouvernements étrangers de la convention monétaire conclue, le 23 décembre 1865, entre la France, la Belgique, l'Italie, et la Suisse. Réponses transmises par les agents diplomatiques de l'empereur. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1867. (Documents diplomatiques, 1867. No. viii, pp. 421-441.)

†2884. COMMISSION monétaire. Procès-verbaux et rapport. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1869.

†2885. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Décembre 1873. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1873. 221 pp. 32 cm.

Contents: Réunion d'une conférence monétaire.

2886. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, l'Italie, et la Suisse. Procès-verbaux. [1^{er} séance, jeudi, 8 janvier 1874-10^e et dernière séance, samedi, 31 janvier 1874.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1874. 115 pp. 31½ cm.

2887. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire entre la France, la Belgique, l'Italie, et la Suisse. Procès-verbaux. 25 janvier-5 février, 1875. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875. 86 pp. 31½ cm.

2888. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie, et la Suisse. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1876. 100 pp. 31½ cm. 20 janvier-3 février, 1876.

2889. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie, et la Suisse en 1878. Convention et procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1878. 193 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: August 30-November 5, 1878, 1st to 11th séances.

2890. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie, et la Suisse en 1879. Acte additionnel à l'arrangement relatif à l'exécution de l'article 8 de la convention du 5 novembre 1878 et procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1879. 51, (4) pp. 32 cm.

1.-5. séances, 11-20 juin 1879.

2891. CONVENTION monétaire, 6 novembre 1885. *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xvii, pp. 129-180; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xi, pp. 65-88.

Exposé des motifs soumis aux Parlements respectifs.

The supplementary convention to the convention of November 6, 1885, concerning small silver currency, signed at Paris, March 25, 1920, is printed in *League of Nations Treaty Series*, i, pp. 45-52.

†2892. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie, et la Suisse en 1893. Arrangement et procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1894. Folio.

The following title is also reported:

Conférence instituée pour l'examen de la question monétaire (Bruxelles, 1893).

TREATISES, ETC.

2893. MALOU, JULES ÉDOUARD XAVIER (1810-86). Documents relatifs à la question monétaire recueillis et publiés en fascicules. Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1874-80. 3 vols. Diagr. 32 cm.

Contents: 2. série: 2, Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier 1874; 4, Convention monétaire additionnelle. Exécution de la Convention . . . conclue le 31 janvier 1874 entre la Belgique, la France, l'Italie et la Suisse; 7, Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier-février 1875; 10, Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier-février 1876.

3. série: 4, Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire internationale de 1878; 5, Convention monétaire conclue à Paris, le 5 novembre 1878, entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie et Suisse. Documents et procès-verbaux; Supplément au 5^e fascicule: Acte additionnel à l'arrangement relatif à l'exécution de l'article 8 de la Convention monétaire du 5 novembre 1878. Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, la Suisse et l'Italie en 1879. Procès-verbaux; 7, Actes relatifs à l'exécution de la Convention du 5 novembre 1878 prorogeant l'Union latine.

†2894. DOCUMENTS monétaires. 2. série. [Paris, 1874-76.] 11 vols. 32 cm.

Contents: 2. fasc.: Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier 1874; 4. fasc.: Exécution de la Convention monétaire additionnelle conclue le 31 janvier 1874 entre la Belgique, la France, l'Italie, et la Suisse; 7. fasc.: Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris (janvier-février 1875); 10. fasc.: Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris (janvier-février 1876).

Note: Documents relatifs à la question monétaire recueillis et publiés par M. le ministre des finances.

2895. MARSAULT, ALEXANDRE. Des conventions monétaires et de l'union monétaire latine. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1889. 256 pp. 22½ cm.

†2896. BROSSAULT, E. Histoire de l'union monétaire latine. Rennes, Impr. des artes et manufactures, 1903. 203 pp. 25 cm.
Bibliographie, pp. 7-14.

†2897. JANSSEN, ALBERT E. Les conventions monétaires. Paris, F. Alcan & R. Lisbonne [etc., etc.], 1911. iv, 569 pp., incl. tables. 23 cm.

2898. LÉVY, RAPHAEL GEORGES (1853-). Les conventions monétaires, in *Journal des économistes*, 6^e sér., xxxvii, pp. 227-240 (15 fév. 1913).

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCES

Conference, Paris, June 17-July 6, 1867.

" Paris, August 10-29, 1878.

" Paris, June 30-July 8, 1881.

" Brussels, November 22-December 17, 1892.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

†2899. CONFÉRENCE monétaire internationale. Procès-verbaux. [Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1867.] 116 pp. 33 cm.

Archives diplomatiques, 1867, iii, pp. 1121 ff.

2900. CONFÉRENCE monétaire internationale — 1^{re} séance. Lundi 17 juin 1867 [à] 8^e et dernière séance. Samedi 6 juillet 1867. . . . [Paris], s. a. Procès-verbaux of each session, 8 fascicules. 31½ cm.

Notes: The conference was held at the French ministry of foreign affairs.

It was attended by delegates from Austria, the Grand Duchy of Baden, Bavaria, Belgium, Denmark, United States, France, Great Britain, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey, and Wurtemberg.

The Marquis de Moustier, French minister of foreign affairs, presided at the 1st session; M. de Parieu at the 2d-4th; and Prince Jérôme Napoléon at the 5th-8th.

2901. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire internationale de 1878. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1878. 254 pp. 31½ cm.

1^{re} séance, samedi 10 août 1878-7^e et dernière séance, jeudi 29 août 1878.

2902a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire internationale. Avril-mai 1881. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881. xii, 341 pp. 31½ cm.

1^{re}-8^e séances, 19 avril-19 mai 1881.

2902b. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence monétaire internationale, juin-juillet 1881. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881. xi, 226 pp. 31½ cm.

9^e-13^e séances, 30 juin-8 juillet 1881.

Index: Avril-juillet, p. 213.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque, pp. 221-226.

2903. International monetary conference held, in compliance with the invitation extended to certain governments of Europe by the government of the United States, in pursuance of the second section of the act of Congress of February 28, 1878, in Paris, in August, 1878, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the republic of France. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1879. xiv, 918 pp. 23½ cm. (Sen. Ex. Doc. no. 58, 45th Cong., 3d Sess.; Cong. Docs., vol. 1832.)

Note: A list of monetary treaties, p. 777.

2904. PROCEEDINGS of the international monetary conference held in compliance with the invitation extended to European governments by the governments of France and of the United States in Paris, in April, May, June and July, 1881, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the French republic. Printed by order of the Honorable Secretary of State. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & co., 1881. xii, 556 pp. 26½ cm.

2905. PARIS MONETARY CONFERENCE, 1881. Translation of the procès-verbaux of the Paris international monetary conference of 1881. (Lord Frederick Cavendish.) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 19 August 1881. [London, 1881.] iv, 282 pp. 31 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1881, lxxv, p. 1. 409.)

2906. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE. Correspondence between the Foreign Office, the Treasury, the Bank of England, and

the India Office, on the subject of the international monetary conference lately sitting in Paris. [London, 1881.] 40 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1881, lxxv, p. 287. 449.)

2907a. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE, 1881. Report to the secretary of state for India on the international monetary conference, 1881. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1882. 20 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1882, liii, p. 777. c. 3229.)

2907b. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE, 1881. Report of the Hon. C. W. Fremantle, the delegate appointed to represent Her Majesty's government at the international monetary conference held in Paris, 1881. [London, 1882.] 7 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1882, liii, p. 797. 221.)

†2908. RAPPORT des délégués suisses MM. le ministre Kern, Ad. Burckhardt-Bischoff . . . et Dr. Lardy . . . au sujet de la conférence monétaire internationale tenue à Paris en été 1881. . . . [Bâle? 1881.] 16 pp. 28½ cm.

Burckhardt-Bischoff, Adolf, 1826-1904; Lardy, Charles Édouard, 1847- .

2909. PROCEEDINGS of the international monetary conference held in compliance with the invitation extended to European governments by the governments of France and of the United States in Paris, in April, May, June and July, 1881, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the French republic. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1887. xiii, 558 pp. 23½ cm.

†2910. TUPP, A. COTTERELL. The proceedings of the international monetary conference, held at Paris in 1881. Condensed and translated from the official procès-verbaux, with notes and appendices. London, P. S. King, 1881. xv, 430 pp. 22 cm.

2911. CONFÉRENCE monétaire internationale. — 1892 — Procès-verbaux. Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1892. xv, 424 pp. 32½ cm.

1^{re} - 10^e séances, 22 novembre - 17 décembre 1892.

2912. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE held at Brussels in compliance with the invitation extended by the President of the United States and in pursuance of the first section of the act of Congress of August 5, 1892. — Report of the commissioners on behalf of the United States, and journal of the sessions of November 22, 1892, to December 17, 1892. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893. 384 pp. 23½ cm. (Sen. Ex. Doc. 82, 52d Cong., 2d Sess.; Cong. Docs., vol. 3062.)

2913. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE, Brussels. 1892. Instructions to the delegates of Great Britain, and their report: together with the proceedings of the conference. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M.

Stationery Office, 1893. (15), 210 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1893, lxxxix, p. 487. Cd. 6885.)

2914. RUSSELL, HENRY BENAJAH (1859-). International monetary conferences, their purposes, character, and results: with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America during intervening periods, and in their relations to international action. New York, Harper & brothers, 1898. x, 477 pp. 22 cm.

SCANDINAVIAN MONETARY UNION

Conference, Copenhagen, August 16-December 18, 1872.

Convention signed at Copenhagen, December 18, 1872 (in force January 1, 1874; Norway adhered, April 17, 1875).

Additional act, Copenhagen, March 23, 1881.

Cf. Janssen, *Les conventions monétaires*.

AMERICAN MONETARY COMMISSION

Session, 1891.

†2915. INTERNATIONAL American monetary commission. Minutes of the International American monetary commission. Actas de la Comisión monetaria internacional Americana. Washington, 1891. (2), 123 pp. 29½ cm.

Note: English and Spanish in parallel columns. Matías Romero, president.

The conference was held in accordance with recommendations of the International American Conference:

"(1) That an International American Monetary Union be established.

"(3) That to give full effect to this recommendation there shall meet in Washington a commission composed of one delegate or more from each nation represented in this Conference, which shall consider the quantity, the kind of currency, the uses it shall have, and the value and proportion of the international silver coin or coins, and their relations to gold."

BERLIN CONFERENCE

†2916. VERHANDLUNGEN der internationalen Währungskonferenz in Berlin von 16. bis. 23. Juli 1903. Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1903. v, 83 pp. 32 cm.

Deutschland, Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika, Mexiko, China.

RULES OF MILITARY WARFARE

Conference, St. Petersburg, November 9-December 11, 1868.

Conference, Brussels, July 27-August 27, 1874.

Vide also Hague Conferences.

†2921. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1869. No. xi-xiii. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1869. 3 vols. 31½ cm.

Contents: xi, Conférence de Saint-Petersbourg pour l'interdiction des balles explosives en temps de guerre.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 1869, i, pp. 252 ff.; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, xviii, pp. 450-473.

2922. DECLARATION renouncing the use, in time of war, of explosive projectiles under 400 grammes weight. Signed at St. Petersburg, November 29/December 11, 1868. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1869. London, Harrison and sons, [1869]. (1), 2 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1868-69, lxiv, p. 659. 4154.)

†2923a. ACTES de la conférence de Bruxelles. (1874.) Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1874. (4), 311 pp. 33 cm.

2923b. ACTES de la conférence de Bruxelles. 1874. [27 juillet au 24 août.] Protocoles des séances plénières de la conférence de Bruxelles. Protocoles des séances de la commission délégué par la conférence. Bruxelles, 1874. 76, 8 pp. 33 cm.

Caption title.

2924. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Actes de la conférence de Bruxelles de 1874, sur le projet d'une convention internationale concernant la guerre: protocoles des séances plénières, protocoles de la commission déléguée par la conférence, annexés. Paris, A. Wittersheim & c^{ie}, 1874. 63 pp. 31½ cm.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 1876-77, i, pp. 46-308.

†2925. CORRESPONDENCE respecting the conference at Brussels on the rules of military warfare. Supplement to the London *Gazette* of Friday, the 23rd of October. Published by authority. Saturday, October 24, 1874. [No. 24144.] London, 1874. 4to.

2926. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 1 (1874). Correspondence respecting the proposed conference at Brussels on the rules of military warfare. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1874. London, Harrison and sons, [1874]. (2), 29 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1874, lxxvi, p. 43. C. 1010.)

2927. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 2 (1874). Correspondence respecting the proposed conference at Brussels on the rules of military warfare. Part ii. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1874. London, Harrison and sons, [1874]. iv, 23 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1874, lxxvi, p. 75. C. 1083.)

2928. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 1 (1875). Correspondence respecting the Brussels conference on the rules of military warfare. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1875. London, Harrison and sons, [1875]. vii, 326 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxxii, p. 155. C. 1128.)

Note: Contains translation of protocols of sessions.

2929. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 2 (1875). Further correspondence respecting the Brussels conference on the rules of military warfare. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1875. London, Harrison and son, [1875]. (2), 7 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxxii, p. 489. C. 1129.)

2930. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 3 (1875). Further correspondence respecting the Brussels conference on the rules of military warfare. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1875. London, Harrison and sons, [1875]. (2), 9 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxxii, p. 499. C. 1136.)

2931. CONFÉRENCE de Bruxelles. Projet d'une convention internationale concernant les lois et coutumes de la guerre. (Texte primitif soumis à la conférence.) Projet d'une déclaration internationale concernant les lois et coutumes de la guerre. (Texte modifié par la conférence.) Protocoles des séances plénières de la conférence. Protocoles des séances de la commission déléguée par la conférence. Annexes. La Haye, Les frères Van Cleef, 1890. vii, 224 pp. 24 cm.

2932. ACTES de la conférence de Bruxelles (1874). Bruxelles, Société Belge de Librairie Oscar Schepens et cie., 1899. 8vo.

2933. MÉRIGNHAC, ALEXANDRE ANTOINE (1857-). Les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre d'après le droit international moderne et la codification de la conférence de la Haye de 1899. Ouvrage précédé d'une lettre du ministre de la guerre, et d'une préface par F. de Martens. Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & c^{ie}, 1903. ix, 412 pp. 23 cm.

2934. ÉMANUEL, REGINALD. La guerre et le droit. Les conventions militaires dans la guerre continentale. Paris, Imprimerie générale Lahure, 1904. vi, 226 pp. 25 cm.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES¹

Conference, Paris, March 4-April 1, 1875.

" Sèvres, September 24-28, 1889.

" Paris, September 4-14, 1895.

" Paris, October 15-22, 1901.

" Paris, October 15-22, 1907.

" Paris, September 27- , 1921.

2941. PROTOCOLES de la conférence internationale scientifique réunie à Paris en juin et juillet 1867 pour l'adoption d'un système uniforme de poids et mesures et de monnaies. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xv, pp. 503-534.

1^{re}-v^e séances, 21 juin à 9 juillet 1867.

INTERNATIONAL METRIC COMMISSION

2942. INTERNATIONAL metric commission at Paris. A report to the Board of Trade upon the formation and proceedings of the interna-

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282, 20, of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 234, 17, of that with Austria, Article 162, 5, of that with Bulgaria, and Article 217, 17, of that with Hungary:

"Convention of May 20, 1875, regarding the unification and improvement of the metric system."

tional metric commission at Paris, 1869-1872. By the Warden of the Standards, one of the delegates from the United Kingdom. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1873. 48 pp. 24½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1873, xxxviii, p. 557. C. 714.)

Signed by H. W. Chisholm.

†2943. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Décembre 1873. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1873. 221 pp. 32 cm.

Contains: Commission internationale du mètre.

2944. INTERNATIONAL metric commission at Paris. Papers relating to the meeting and proceedings of the diplomatic conference at Paris, for making provision, by means of a convention, for effecting the objects of the international metric commission. (Continued from No. 714 of 1873.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1875. 48 pp. 24½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1875, lxxxiii, p. 13. C. 1331.)

†2945. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques de la conférence du mètre. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875. 140, (1) pp. 32 cm.

1.-7. séances, 4 mars-1 avril 1875.

Cf. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1876-77, iii, pp. 56-65.

GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

†2946. COMPTES rendus de la première conférence générale des poids et mesures, réunie à Paris en 1889. Paris, Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1890. 32 cm.

Reissued in *Travaux et mémoires*, xii, q. v.

2947. COMPTE rendus des séances de la deuxième conférence générale des poids et mesures, réunie à Paris en 1895. Paris, Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1896. 138 pp. 32 × 24½ cm.

Also reissued, somewhat abridged, in *Travaux et mémoires*, xii, q. v.

2948. COMPTES rendus des séances de la troisième conférence générale des poids et mesures, réunie à Paris en 1901. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1901. 104 pp. 32½ × 25 cm.

Reissued in *Travaux et mémoires*, xii, q. v.

†2949. COMPTES rendus des séances de la quatrième conférence générale des poids et mesures, réunie à Paris en 1907. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1907. 94 pp. Illus. 32½ cm.

Reissued in *Travaux et mémoires*, xv, q. v.

PUBLICATIONS

2950. TRAVAUX et mémoires du Bureau international des poids et mesures, publiés sous les auspices du Comité international, par le directeur du bureau. Paris, Gauthier-Villars [etc.], 1881-. Illus., plates, tables, diagrs. $31 \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Notes: Vols. i-vii: Publiés sous l'autorité du comité international.

Directors: 1881-90 (vols. i-vii) Broch, Ole Jakob, 1818-89; 1893- (vols. viii-) Benoit, Jean René, 1844-.

Contents: vii, Compte rendu des travaux accomplis par le Comité et le Bureau international, par le marquis de Mulhacén; xii, Comptes rendus des séances des première, deuxième, et troisième conférences générales des poids et mesures, réunies à Paris en 1889, 1896, et 1901: i, 1.-3. séances, 24-28 septembre 1889; ii, 1.-4. séances, 4-14 septembre 1895; iii, 1.-4. séances, 15-22 octobre 1901; xv, Comptes rendus de la quatrième conférence générale des poids et mesures réunie à Paris en 1907 (1.-4. séances, 15-22 octobre, 1907).

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE

2951. COMITÉ international des poids et mesures. Procès-verbaux des séances de 1875-1876 [-1895]. Paris, Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1876-96. 19 vols. in 5. $22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Also volumes for 1897, 1899, 1900, 1901-09, 1911, 1913.

TRANSPORTATION OF MERCHANDISE BY
RAILROADS¹

Conference, Bern, May 13-June 4, 1878.

" Bern, September 21-October 10, 1881.

" Bern, July 5-17, 1886.

Meeting to sign convention, Bern, October 13-14, 1890.

Technical conference, Bern, June 5-12, 1893.

First conference for revision, Paris, March 16-April 2, 1896.

Second conference for revision, Bern, July 4-18, 1905.

†2952a. SEIGNEUX, G. DE; CHRIST, H. De l'unification du droit concernant les transports internationaux par chemins de fer. Mémoire au Conseil fédéral [juin 1874]. Bâle, Imprimerie de C. Schultz, 1875. Also with German title: Die Einführung eines einheitlichen Rechts für den internationalen Eisenbahnfrachtverkehr.

Cf. Procès-verbaux des séances de la Commission mixte chargée d'examiner les questions de douane et d'administration qui se rattachent au service international par chemins de fer entre la France, la Belgique, et la Prusse. Bruxelles, 1848. Folio.

¹ Article 366 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 313 of that with Austria, Article 237 of that with Bulgaria, Article 296 of that with Hungary, and Article 354 of that with Turkey as signed August 10, 1920, contain the following: "From the coming into force of the present Treaty the High Contracting Parties shall renew, in so far as concerns them and under the reserves indicated in the second paragraph of the present Article, the conventions and arrangements signed at Berne on October 14, 1890, September 20, 1893, July 16, 1895, June 16, 1898, and September 19, 1906, regarding the transportation of goods by rail."

2952b. DURANT, GEORGES. De l'établissement d'une législation internationale sur le transport des marchandises par chemins de fer. *Annales de l'École Libre des Sciences Politiques*, ix, pp. 217-233 (1894).

2953a. EGER, GEORG (1848-). Die Einführung eines internationalen Eisenbahnfrachtrechts. Kritik des den Regierungen zu Berlin, Paris, Rom, und Wien vom Schweizer Bundesrathe vorgelegten "Entwurfs einer internationalen Vereinbarung über den Eisenbahn-Frachtverkehr" unter Mittheilung der Motive, Materialien, eines Gegenentwurfs, sowie einer Uebersicht der gesammten Rechtsprechung oberster, deutscher Gerichtshöfe einschliesslich des Reichs-Oberhandelsgerichts auf dem Gebiete des Frachtrechts seit Einführung des deutschen Handelsgesetzbuchs (1862-1877). Breslau, J. U. Kern's Verlag, 1877. xxx, 152 pp. 23 cm.

2953b. LA LÉGISLATION internationale sur les transports par chemins de fer. Critique du projet de convention internationale sur les transports par voie ferrée présenté par le Conseil fédéral suisse aux cabinets de Berlin, Paris, Rome et Vienne. Traduction française par G. von Muyden. Paris [etc.], Sandoz et Fischbacher [etc.], 1877. iv, 164 pp. 21½ cm.

Contains the preliminary petitions and projects.

†2954. PROCÈS-VERBAUX des délibérations de la conférence internationale réunie à Berne du 13 mai au 4 juin 1878. Berne, Imprimerie de K. J. Wyss, 1878.

The following is of interest in connection with the foregoing:

. . . Congrès international pour le développement et l'amélioration des moyens de transport, tenu à Paris du 22 au 27 juillet 1878. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 310 pp. 24 cm. (Congrès internationaux de l'Exposition universelle de 1878. Comptes-rendus sténographiques publiés sous les auspices du comité central des congrès et conférences et la direction de M. Ch. Thirion, secrétaire du comité, viii.)

Separately: Rapport au Congrès international pour le développement et l'amélioration des moyens de transport, tenu à Paris en juillet 1878, par G. de Seigneux. Imprimerie centrale des chemins de fer, A. Chaix et cie.

†2955. PROCÈS-VERBAUX des délibérations de la deuxième conférence internationale réunie à Berne du 21 septembre au 10 octobre. Berne, Imprimerie de K.-J. Wyss, 1881.

2956. SEIGNEUX, G. DE. Législation internationale des transports de marchandises par chemins de fer. Commentaire du projet de convention rédigé par la conférence internationale réunie à Berne du 21 septembre au 10 octobre 1881. Publication dédiée aux chambres de commerce. Paris, Librairie Sandoz et Thuillier, 1882. 80 pp. Charts. 26½ cm.

Introduction historique, pp. 5-10.

Cf. Autriche—Serbie—Turquie—Bulgarie. Convention relative aux chemins de fer. (9 mai 1883.) *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, ix, pp. 137-144; *Staatsarchiv*, xliii, Nr. 8190.

2957. DOCUMENTS, projets de convention, et procès-verbaux des conférences internationales réunies à Berne du 13 mai au 4 juin 1878, du 21 septembre au 10 octobre 1881, et du 5 au 17 juillet 1886, chargée d'élaborer une convention internationale sur le transport de marchandises par chemins de fer. Editions officielles. Berne 1878, 1881, et 1886. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xiii, pp. 1-139, 139-379, 380-486.

2958. ASSER, CAREL DANIEL. Internationaal Goederenvervoer langs Spoorwegen. De Bernsche Conventie van 1886. Academisch Proefschrift. . . . 's-Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1887. (6), 489 pp. 25 cm.

2959. CALAMANDREI, RODOLFO (1857-). Il contratto di trasporto terrestre e marittimo. Commento al libro i, titolo xiii, del nuovo codice di commercio e delle convenzioni ferroviarie. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1887. 408 pp. 22½ cm.

2960. MEILI, FRIEDRICH (1848-1914). Internationale Eisenbahnverträge und speciell die Berner Convention über das internationale Eisenbahnfrachtrecht. Hamburg, I. F. Richter, 1887. xii, 141 pp. Fold. tables. 23½ cm.

2961. CONVENTION internationale sur le transport de marchandises par chemins de fer signée à Berne, le 14 octobre 1890, entre la France, l'Allemagne, l'Autriche-Hongrie, la Belgique, les Pays-Bas, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, la Russie, et la Suisse. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xviii, pp. 601-661; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xiii, pp. 380-447.

2962. SCHWAB, JOSEF. Das internationale Übereinkommen über den Eisenbahn-Frachtverkehr. Im Vergleich mit dem deutschen Frachtrecht erläutert. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1891. vii, 440 pp. 22½ cm.

2963. GERSTNER, THEODOR. Internationales Uebereinkommen über den Eisenbahn-Frachtverkehr. Convention internationale sur le transport de marchandises par chemins de fer. Text-Ausgabe. Durchgesehen, unter Befügung einer systematischen Uebersicht. Berlin, Verlag von Franz Vahlen, 1892. viii, 126 pp. Charts. 22½ cm.

Convention of 1890.

2964. HUBERT, MAXIME D'. Droit romain. Transports par voie de terre. Droit français. Transports par voie de fer au point de vue international de la convention de Berne. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1892. 171 pp. 25 cm. (At head of title: Faculté de droit de Paris.)

2965. EGER, GEORG (1848-). Das internationale Uebereinkommen über den Eisenbahn-Frachtverkehr nebst Ausführungs-Bestimmungen, Anlagen und Formularen in Verbindung mit dem Betriebs-Reglement des Vereins deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Text-Ausgabe mit

Anmerkungen. Breslau, J. U. Kern's Verlag, 1893. xvi, 204 pp. 22 cm.

2966. ROSENTHAL, EDUARD (1853-). Internationales Eisenbahn-Frachtrecht auf Grund des internationalen Übereinkommens über den Eisenbahn-Frachtverkehr vom 14. Oktober 1890 und der Konferenzbeschlüsse vom Juni und September 1893. Jena, Verlag von Gustav Fischer, 1894. xxii, 398 pp. 25 cm.

Cf. Bulletin des transports par chemins de fer, i, pp. 202, 222, 284, 369.

2967. CONVENTION entre la France, la Belgique, le Luxembourg, et les Pays-Bas, relative au transport de certaines marchandises, conclue à Paris le 9 août 1893. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xx, pp. 49-62.

By virtue of art. 1, last paragraph, Dispositions réglementaires, October 14, 1890.

2968. DÉCLARATION signée à Berne, le 20 septembre 1893, additionnelle à la convention internationale du 14 octobre 1890 sur le transport des marchandises par chemins de fer. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xx, pp. 63-64.

2969. ARRANGEMENT additionnel à la convention internationale du 14 octobre 1890, concernant l'adjonction de stipulations complémentaires au paragraphe 1^{er} des dispositions réglementaires et la révision de l'annexe i des dits dispositions, signé à Berne le 16 juillet 1895. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xx, pp. 265-296; *British and Foreign State Papers*, xcii, p. 433.

†2970. FÉOLDE, G. Code annoté de la convention internationale de Berne du 14 octobre 1890, sur le transport de marchandises par chemins de fer entre l'Allemagne, l'Autriche-Hongrie, la Belgique, le Danemark, la France, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, la principauté de Lichtenstein, la principauté de Monaco, les Pays-Bas, la Russie, et la Suisse. Extrait de la Revue de droit industriel. . . . Paris, Mm. Chevalier-Marescq et c^{ie}, [1896]. 210 pp. 25 cm.

The following is of interest in connection with the foregoing:

Les conventions des 31 mars, 26 avril et 1^{er} mai 1876 concernant les chemins de fer Prince-Henri. Documents et discussions à la Chambre des Députés et au Conseil d'Etat, etc. Luxembourg, Bück, 1876. 8vo.

2971. CONFÉRENCE internationale de Paris pour la revision de la convention du 14 octobre 1890 sur le transport de marchandises par chemins de fer. 16 mars-2 avril 1896. Procès-verbaux. *Archives diplomatiques*, lxvii, pp. 144-194; lxviii, pp. 73-109.

2972. CONVENTION additionnelle à la convention internationale du 14 octobre 1890 sur le transport de marchandises par chemins de fer, signée à Paris le 16 juin 1898, entre la France, l'Allemagne, l'Autriche-Hongrie, la Belgique, le Danemark, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas, la Russie, et la Suisse. *Archives diplomatiques*, 3^e série, lxxxiii-lxxxiv, pp. 17-28; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xx, pp. 184-202.

2973. DEUXIÈME CONVENTION additionnelle à la convention internationale du 14 octobre 1890 sur le transport de marchandises par chemins de fer, signée à Berne le 19 septembre 1906. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, iii, pp. 920-982; *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, cx, p. 137.

2974. DAS INTERNATIONALE UEBEREINKOMMEN über den Eisenbahn-Frachtverkehr in der Fassung des Zusatzübereinkommens vom 19. September 1906 und in Verbindung mit den einheitlichen Zusatzbestimmungen des internationalen Transportkomitees und mit dem Betriebsreglement des Vereins deutscher Eisenbahnverwaltungen, gültig vom 22. Dezember 1908. Kommentar . . . Dritte, neu bearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1909. xvi, 536 pp. 22½ cm.

PERIODICALS

2975. BULLETIN de la commission internationale du Congrès des chemins de fer. Vol. 1.- . 1887- . Bruxelles, P. Weissenbruch, 1887- .

Vol. i, pp. 10-20, 61-70: Procès-verbal final de la troisième conférence chargée d'élaborer une convention internationale sur le transport de marchandises par chemins de fer. (Berne, 5 au 17 juillet 1886.) Berne, Imprimerie Wyss. Vol. i, pp. 24-32: Conclusions de la seconde conférence internationale pour l'unité technique des chemins de fer. (Berne, 10 au 15 mai 1886.) Berne, Imprimerie Wyss.

†2976. BULLETIN des transports internationaux par chemins de fer, publié par l'office central à Berne. Vol. i- janvier 1893- . Berne, Imprimerie K. Staempfli & cie. [etc.], 1893- . Maps, tables. 27½ cm. Published also in German with title: Zeitschrift für den internationalen Eisenbahntransport.

Since 1897 the two editions differ only in title pages, the text being French and German in parallel columns.

Vols. iii, iv, and xiv include supplements, separately paged.

Indexes: Table des matières contenues dans les dix premiers volumes . . .

1893-1902, vol. x, 55 pp.

. . . Inhalts-Verzeichniss der siebenzehn ersten Bände der Zeitschrift . . . 1893-1909. Bern, 1911. 80 pp.

Caption title; text in both German and French.

Vol. viii- : Annexe. . . Contenu: Lois et mesures administratives édictées dans les différents pays. 1900- . Berne, Imprimerie Staempfli & cie [etc.], 1900- . 27½ cm.

TECHNICAL UNIFICATION OF RAILROADS¹

Conference, Bern, October, 1882.

" Bern, May 10-15, 1886.

" Bern, May 6-18, 1907.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 234 of that with Austria, Article 162, 2-3, of that with Bulgaria, and Article 217 of that with Hungary:

"3. Agreement of May 15, 1886, regarding the sealing of railway trucks subject to customs inspection, and protocol of May 18, 1907.

"4. Agreement of May 15, 1886, regarding the technical standardization of railways."

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

†2977. PROCÈS-VERBAUX des délibérations de la troisième conférence internationale pour l'unité technique des chemins de fer. Berne, 1907. 2 vols.

†2978. PROTOCOLE final de la troisième conférence internationale pour l'unité technique des chemins de fer. Protocole final concernant la fermeture des wagons devant passer en douane. Schlussprotokoll. . . . Protocollo finale. . . . Testo ufficiale pubblicata col controllo delle ferrovie dello stato, con appendice ed annotazioni illustrative del cav. ing. Francesco Maternini. . . . Roma, Società coop. fra ingegneri italiani per pubblicazioni tecnico-scientifico professionali, 1907. 91 pp. Illus. 1 fold. pl. 30 cm.

INDUSTRIAL, LITERARY, AND ARTISTIC PROPERTY

BEFORE THE UNIONS

†2981. BEAUME, ALEXANDRE (1827-); BLANC, ÉTIENNE (1805-74). Code général de la propriété industrielle, littéraire, et artistique, comprenant les législations de tous les pays et les traités internationaux sur les inventions brevetées, les oeuvres de littérature, de musique, de théâtre, de peinture, dessin, sculpture et gravure, — les enseignes, — les noms de commerçants, les marques et les dessins de fabrique. Paris, Cosse; Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1854. (4), viii, 643 pp. 23 cm.

†2982. EISENLOHR, G. Sammlung des Gesetze und internationalen Verträgen zum Schutze des literarischen und artistischen Eigentum in Deutschland, Frankreich, und England. Heidelberg, 1856. 8vo.

2983. DELALAIN, JULES (1810-77). Législation de la propriété littéraire et artistique, suivie des conventions internationales. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Paris, Typ. et librairie Delalain, 1858. x, 240 pp. 24½ cm.

Note: Published in 1852 and 1853 without conventions.

†2984a. PATAILLE, JULES (b. 1808); HUGUET, AUGUSTE (1825-68). Code international de la propriété industrielle, artistique, et littéraire; guide pratique des inventeurs, auteurs, compositeurs, artistes, et fabricants français et étrangers. Paris, Marescq et Dujardin, 1855. viii, 363, (1) pp. 22 cm.

Published as an introduction to the *Annales de la propriété industrielle, artistique, et littéraire*, edited by Pataille and Huguet.

2984b. PATAILLE, JULES; HUGUET, AUGUSTE. Code international de la propriété industrielle, artistique, et littéraire, contenant les législations française et étrangères et les traités internationaux en matière de brevets d'invention, littérature, théâtre, musique, beaux-arts, dessins, modèles, noms et marques de fabrique, et concurrence commerciale. 2. tirage, avec Appendice. Paris, Bureaux des Annales

de la propriété industrielle, artistique, et littéraire [etc.], 1865. viii, 363, (6), 224, xii pp. 22½ cm.

†2985a. DELALAIN, JULES. Recueil des conventions conclues par la France pour la reconnaissance de la propriété littéraire et artistique. Nouvelle édition. Paris, J. Delalain, 1866. xlvii, 336 pp. 19 cm.

†2985b. DELALAIN, JULES. Recueil des conventions conclues par la France pour la reconnaissance des droits de la propriété littéraire et artistique. 3^{ième} édition. Paris, J. Delalain, 1867. lii, 379 pp. 17½ cm.

†2986. ROTHIER, Z. Tableau synoptique des conventions littéraires internationales conclues entre la Belgique et les divers états de l'Europe. Bruxelles, Imprimerie du Moniteur, 1871. 4to.

2987. REPORTS relative to legislation in foreign countries on the subject of trade marks. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1872. London, Harrison and sons, 1872. (2), 85 pp. 25½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1872, liv, p. 585. c. 596.)

2988. TREATY stipulations between Great Britain and foreign powers on the subject of trade marks. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1872. London, Harrison and sons, 1872. (2), 28 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1872, liv, p. 673. c. 633.)

2989. VOLKMANN, ADALBERT WILHELM. Deutsche Gesetze und Verträge zum Schutze des Urheberrechts. Im Auftrage des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler zusammengestellt. 2^o revidirter Abdruck. Leipzig, Börsenverein der deutschen Buchhändler, 1877. 170 pp. 22½ cm. (Publikationen des Börsenvereines der deutschen Buchhändler, v.)

2990. CURTI, EUGEN. Der Staatsvertrag zwischen der Schweiz und Frankreich betreffend den Gerichtsstand und die Urtheilsvollziehung vom 15. Juni 1869. Zürich, Druck von Zürcher und Furrer, 1879. viii, 184 pp. 22½ cm.

Literatur, pp. vii-viii.

†2992. GERMOND DE LAVIGNE, LÉOPOLD ALFRED GABRIEL (1812-96). Tableau résumé des diverses conventions internationales entre la France et les états de l'Europe pour la garantie des oeuvres d'esprit et de l'art, à l'usage des auteurs et éditeurs français. Paris, 1881. 36 pp.

AFTER THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE UNIONS

2993. ROSMINI, ENRICO. Società italiana degli autori. — Le nuove convenzioni internazionali sulla proprietà letteraria. Milano, Tip. Patronato, Ulrico Hoepli, 1886-94. 4 vols. 24½ cm.

Contents: i, Spagna, Germania, Svezia, Francia. Con la legislazione interna dei diversi stati; ii, Unione di Berna, Svizzera, Austria, Belgio, Gran Bretagna. Con la legislazione interna e bibliografia dei diversi stati Svizzera, Austria, Ungheria,

Lombardo-Veneto, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Stati Pontifici, Belgio, Inghilterra, Germania, Portogallo, Olanda, Finlandia, Stati Uniti d'America, Venezuela, ecc. ecc.; iii, Con la legislazione interna dei diversi stati Germania, Belgio, Gran Bretagna, Lussemburgo, Russia, Haiti, Francia, America del sud, repubblica di S. Marino, Italia. Testo unico 19 settembre 1882 con le circolari ministeriali, ecc. Appendice. Lombardo, Veneto, Francia.

Index: Indice alfabetico, iii, pp. 115-124.

2994. BASTIDE, LUCLEN. L'union de Berne de 1886 et la protection internationale des droits des auteurs et des artistes suivie [des textes des avant-projets]. Paris, A. Giard, 1890. 198 pp. 22 cm.

2995. GARÓFALO Y MORALES, FRANCISCO GARCÍA. La propiedad intelectual e industrial. Su legislacion en la peninsula y provincias ultramarinas. Recopilación completa y metódica de las leyes, reglamentos, y disposiciones que reconocen y protegen el derecho de propiedad intelectual, que comprende las obras científicas, artísticas, y literarias; la imprenta y la propiedad industrial en sus dos manifestaciones, las marcas industriales y de comercio y las patentes de invencion. Conteniendo la jurisprudencia de los tribunales y los tratados ó convenios internacionales, con notas, modelos, y comentarios. Publicación autorizada por real orden. Habana, Imprenta Estereotipia, 1890. 190 pp. 23 cm.

2996. WYSS, ALFRED OSWALD. Das internationale Urheberrecht an Photographien, musikalischen Aufführungen, und Übersetzungen. Inauguraldissertation zur hohen staatswissenschaftlichen Fakultät des Universität Zürich. Zürich, F. Schulthess, 1898. viii, 171 pp. 22 cm.

†2997. GLASER, L. Deutschlands Gesetze, Verordnungen, und internationale Vereinbarungen betreffend den Schutz des gewerblichen, litterarischen, und künstlerischen Eigentums. Berlin, 1899.

†2998. TRAITÉS de commerce et de navigation, conventions relatives aux attributions consulaires ainsi qu'à la propriété artistique, littéraire, ou industrielle actuellement en vigueur entre la Belgique et les pays étrangers. Braine le Comte, Zech et fils, 1900. xii, 487 pp. 27 cm.

— Supplément — novembre 1908. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1908. 489-853 pp. 27½ cm.

†2999. RAUTER, GUSTAV (1868-). Die Gesetze, Verordnungen, und Verträge des Deutschen Reichs betreffend den Schutz des gewerblichen, künstlerischen, und literarischen Urheberrechte. Vollständige Textausgabe mit ausführlichem Sachregister und verweisenden Ammerkungen. Hannover, Gebrüder Jänecke, 1905. xxiii, 455 pp. 21 cm.

PROTECTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY ¹

Conference, Paris, November 4-20, 1880.

" Paris, March 6-28, 1883.

" Rome, April 30-May 11, 1886.

" Madrid, 1890.

" Brussels, December 1-14, 1897.

" Brussels, December 11-14, 1900.

" Washington, May 15-June 2, 1911.

HISTORY

†3000. SEELY, FRANKLIN A. History of the International union for the protection of industrial property, including a discussion of the articles of the union and their effect upon industrial property of citizens of the United States. Prepared . . . under the direction of the Commissioner of Patents. September 1, 1887. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1887. 20 pp. 23½ cm.

CONFERENCES

†3001. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Décembre 1873. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1873. 221 pp. 32 cm.

Contains: Garantie de la propriété des marques de fabrique.

†3002. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. [Actes de la] Conférence internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. 169, (1) pp. 33 cm.

†3003. UNION internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Actes de la conférence internationale réunie à Paris du 4 au 20 novembre 1880. Deuxième édition. Berne, Bureau de l'Union internationale, 1902. 136, (2) pp. 32½ cm.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, x p. 3; *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xx, pp. 171-192, 299-309; xxi, pp. 17-67, 176-198.

†3004a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. [Actes de la] conférence internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Procès-verbaux, etc. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 62, (1) pp. 32½ cm.

¹ Article 286 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 237 of that with Austria, and Article 220 of that with Hungary, contain the following:

"The International Convention of Paris of March 20, 1883, for the protection of industrial property, revised at Washington on June 2, 1911 . . ., will again come into effect as from the coming into force of the present Treaty, in so far as they are not affected or modified by the exceptions and restrictions resulting therefrom."

Bulgaria by Article 166 of the treaty of peace undertakes to adhere to the conventions.

†3004b. UNION internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle, réunie à Paris du 6 au 28 mars, 1883. Deuxième édition. Berne, Bureau international de l'Union, 1900. 44, (1) pp. 32 cm.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, x, p. 110; *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xxi, pp. 267-290.

†3005. ITALY. Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'industrie, et du commerce. Conférence internationale de l'Union pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Rome, Imprimerie héritiers Botta, 1886. 185, (1) pp. 31½ cm.

30 avril-11 mai 1886.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xxi, pp. 290-331; xxii, pp. 13-77.

3006. COMMERCIAL. No. 28 (1884). International convention for the protection of industrial property. Signed at Paris, March 20, 1883. Acceded to by Her Majesty's Government, March 17, 1884. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1884. London, Harrison and sons, [1884]. 13 pp. 34 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884, lxxvii, p. 225. C. 4043.)

Also *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, x, p. 113; xxx, p. 449; *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xii, pp. 5-13; *Staatsarchiv*, xlv, nr. 8553.

3007. INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY and trade marks. Papers relative to the recent conference at Rome on the subject of industrial property; and correspondence relating to the fraudulent use of trade marks. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1886. iv, 32 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1886, lx, p. 413. C. 4837.)

3008. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 3 (1888). Correspondence relative to the protection of industrial property. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1888]. v, 74 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xcvi, p. 385. C. 5521.)

†3009. PROCÈS-VERBAUX de la conférence de Madrid de 1890 de l'Union pour la protection de la propriété industrielle, suivi des actes signés en 1891 et ratifiés en 1892. Berne, Imprimerie Jent et Reinert, [1892?]. 231, (1) pp. 32½ cm.

3010. INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY and merchandise marks. Papers and correspondence relative to the recent conference at Madrid on the subject of industrial property and merchandise marks. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1890. 50 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890, lxvii, p. 725. C. 6023.)

3011. INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY and merchandise marks. Further papers and correspondence relative to the recent conference at Madrid on the subject of industrial property and merchandise marks. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London,

H. M. Stationery Office, 1891. 47 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890-91, lxxvii, p. 507. C. 6417.)

3012. TREATY SERIES. No. 13. 1892. Arrangement between Great Britain, Spain, France, Switzerland, and Tunis for the prevention of false indications of origin on goods. Signed at Madrid, April 14, 1891. Ratifications exchanged at Madrid, June 15, 1892. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1892. London, Harrison and sons, 1892. 4 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, xcv, p. 743. C. 6818.)

Also printed in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xix, p. 70; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xviii, p. 839; *British and Foreign State Papers*, xcvi, p. 837.

3013. TREATY SERIES. No. 14. 1892. Protocol between Great Britain, Belgium, Spain, the United States of America, France, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, and Tunis respecting the expenses of the international office. (Industrial property.) Signed at Madrid, April 15, 1891. Ratifications exchanged at Madrid, June 15, 1892. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1892. London, Harrison and sons, 1892. 4 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, xcv, p. 143. C. 6819.)

Also printed in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxii, p. 216; xxx, p. 463; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxxiii, p. 676.

†3014. . . . ACTES de la conférence réunie à Bruxelles du 1^{er} au 14 décembre 1897 et du 11 au 14 décembre 1900. Berne, Bureau international de l'Union, 1901. viii, 428 pp. 32½ cm.

3015. INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY and merchandise marks. Papers and correspondence relative to the recent conference at Brussels on the subject of industrial property and merchandise marks. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1898. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1898. 82 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1898, xcii, p. 155. C. 9014.)

3016. INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY and merchandise marks. Papers and correspondence relative to the recent meeting at Brussels of the ad-journed conference of the Union for the protection of industrial property. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1901. 76 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1901, lxxx, p. 443. Cd. 603.)

3017. UNION concernant la protection de la propriété industrielle établie par: (a) le traité signé à Paris, le 20 mars 1883; (b) le protocole signé à Madrid, le 15 avril 1891; (c) l'acte additionnel signé à Bruxelles, le 14 décembre 1900. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxx, pp. 449-477.

Convention of 1900 also printed in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xxi, p. 761.

†3018. UNION internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Actes de la conférence réunie à Washington, du 15 mai au

2 juin 1911. Berne, Bureau international de l'Union, 1911. vi, 418 pp. 32½ cm.

Convention also *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, viii, p. 760; Parl. Pap., 1913, lxxi, 51 (Cd. 6805); *British and Foreign State Papers*, civ, p. 116.

3019. INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY and merchandise marks. Papers and correspondence relative to the recent conference at Washington, for the revision of the international convention for the protection of industrial property and the arrangement for the prevention of false indication of origin on goods. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1912. iv, 123 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1911, lxxxvii, p. 189. Cd. 5842.)

COLLECTIONS

3020. COMMERCIAL. No. 12 (1888). (Trade marks, &c.) Extracts from treaties and declarations now in force between Great Britain and foreign powers relating to trade marks, designs, and industrial property. August 1888. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1888. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1888]. (2), 12 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xcvi, p. 745. C. 5554.)

3021. RECUEIL général de la législation et des traités concernant la propriété industrielle. Brevets d'invention. — Dessins et modèles de fabrique. — Marques de fabrique ou de commerce. — Nom commercial. — Fausses indications de provenance. — Concurrence déloyale. — Usurpation de récompenses industrielles. Publié par le Bureau international de l'Union pour la protection de la propriété industrielle avec le concours de jurisconsultes de divers pays. Berne, Bureau international de la propriété industrielle, 1896-1912. 7 vols. 25 cm.

Contents: Vols. i-iii, iv, pages 1-570, vols. v-vi, and vol. vii, pages 1-393, are devoted to "Législation," a "Notice générale" and bibliography introducing the laws of each country.

Vol. iv, pp. 571 ff.: Deuxième partie. Droit conventionnel. Traités, conventions, déclarations, accords, etc.

Introduction par Louis Renault, pp. 573-585; i, Union internationale, pp. 587-642; ii, Conventions particulières, pp. 643- : i, États de l'Europe (Allemagne-Turquie); ii, États de l'Asie; iii, États de l'Afrique; iv, États de l'Amérique (Argentine République-Venezuela); v, États de l'Océanie.

Vol. vii, Deuxième partie, pp. 395-687.

Note: "Cet ouvrage contient tous les documents concernant la propriété industrielle: lois, décrets, ordonnances, règlements, traités, déclarations, etc., traduit avec le plus grand soin sur les textes originaux, et accompagnés de notices et de notes. Sans avoir le caractère officiel, il présente les plus sérieuses garanties d'exactitude." — *Avis du Bureau.*

3022. RECUEIL des traités, conventions, arrangements, accords, etc., conclus entre les différents états en matière de propriété industrielle, reproduits en langue française et dans celles des langues originales qui peuvent être imprimées en caractères romains. Berne, Bureau international de la propriété industrielle, 1904. 918 pp. 24½ cm.

PERIODICALS

†3023. LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE. Organe mensuel du Bureau international de l'Union pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Berne, Imprimerie coopérative [etc.], 1885- .

Tables générales des matières contenues dans la Propriété industrielle, 16 années, 1885-1900.

"La Partie officielle contient lois, règlements, et traités concernant la propriété industrielle."

3024. LES MARQUES INTERNATIONALES. Publication officielle du Bureau international de l'Union pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Berne, Bureau international de la propriété industrielle, 1893- . Illus. 32 cm.

TABULATIONS

†3025. TABLEAU comparatif des conditions et formalités requises dans les principaux pays industriels pour l'obtention d'un brevet d'invention. Berne, Bureau international de la propriété industrielle, [1904]. Cover title. 29 pp. 32 cm.

†3026. TABLEAU comparatif des prescriptions en vigueur dans les principaux pays industriels pour la confection et le dépôt des dessins devant être annexés aux demandes de brevet. Berne, Bureau international de la propriété industrielle, 1904. 3 pp. 32 cm.

†3027. TABLEAU comparatif des conditions et formalités requises pour le dépôt des marques de fabrique ou de commerce, dans les divers pays. Berne, Bureau international de la propriété industrielle, 1906. Cover title. 57 pp. 32 cm.

TREATISES

†3028. GERMOND DE LAVIGNE, ALFRED (1812-96). Les conventions internationales pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Angers & Paris, 1891.

3029. POUILLET, MARIE LOUISE EUGÈNE (1835-1905); PLÉ, G. La convention d'Union internationale du 20 mars 1883 pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Commentaire. Paris, Alcan-Lévy, 1896. (2), 162 pp. 22½ cm.

3030. PELLETIER, MICHEL (1852-); VIDEL-NAQUET, EDMOND. La convention d'Union pour la protection de la propriété industrielle du 20 mars 1883 et les conférences de revision postérieures. Paris, L. Larose, 1902. viii, 543 pp. 23 cm.

Note: Textes, 1883-1900.

3031. FRANCHI, LUIGI. Leggi e convenzioni sulle privative industriali, disegni e modelli di fabbrica, marchi di fabbrica e di commercio. Legislazione italiana — Legislazione straniera — Convenzioni esistenti fra l'Italia ed altri stati. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1904. viii, 1007 pp. 15 cm. (At head of title: Manuali Hoepli. Codici e leggi

del regno d'Italia accuratamente riscontrati sul testo ufficiale, corredati di richiami e coordinati del Prof. Avv. Luigi Franchi.)

3032. PILLET, ANTOINE LOUIS. Le régime international de la propriété industrielle. Droit français et conventions internationales. Avec la collaboration de M. Georges Chabaud. Grenoble, Allier frères; Paris, Librairie de la Société du recueil J. B. Sirey et du "Journal du palais," 1911. (9), 511 pp. 25 cm.

PAN AMERICAN UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF INTELLECTUAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

Convention signed, Rio de Janeiro, August 24, 1906.

Offices at Havana and Rio de Janeiro.

Vide International Conference of American States, 1906, 1910.

PUBLICATIONS

†3033. ALBUM de la Oficina internacional Americana para la protección de las marcas de fábrica y de comercio. Grupo norte. Director Dr. Mario Díaz Irizar. Indice de 1919. Marcas del No. 1 al 80 Octubre, Noviembre, y Diciembre. Habana, Imp. López, Prado y Fernández, 1919. 4to.

†3034. INFORME del director de la Oficina de la Unión internacional para la protección de las marcas de fábrica y de comercio en la Habana á los señores delegados que integran la segunda conferencia financiera Pan-Americana en Wáshington. Habana, Imp. López, Prado y Fernández, 1920. 52 pp. Illus. 8vo.

PROTECTION OF ARTISTIC AND LITERARY PROPERTY¹

Conference, Bern, September 8-19, 1884.

" Bern, September 7-18, 1885.

" Bern, September 6-9, 1886.

" Paris, April 15-May 4, 1896.

" Berlin, October 14-November 14, 1908.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

3035. ACTES de la conférence internationale pour la protection des droits d'auteur, réunie à Berne du 8 au 19 septembre 1884. Berne, K. J. Wyss, 1884. 87, (1) pp. 37 cm.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xvi, pp. 23-85 (1885); *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xii, pp. 1-79.

¹ Article 286 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 239 of that with Austria, and Article 220 of that with Hungary contain the following:

" . . . The International Convention of Berne of September 9, 1886, for the protection of literary and artistic works, revised at Berlin on November 13, 1908, and completed by the additional Protocol signed at Berne on March 20, 1914, will again come into effect as from the coming into force of the present Treaty, in so far as they are not affected or modified by the exceptions and restrictions resulting therefrom."

Bulgaria, by Article 166 of the treaty of peace, undertakes to adhere to the conventions.

3036. ACTES de la 2^{me} conférence internationale pour la protection des oeuvres littéraires et artistiques, réunie à Berne du 7 au 18 septembre 1885. Berne, K. J. Wyss, 1885. 81 pp. 37 cm.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xvi, pp. 259-319; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xii, pp. 80-159.

3037. ACTES de la 3^{me} conférence internationale pour la protection des oeuvres littéraires et artistiques, réunie à Berne du 6 au 9 septembre, 1886. Berne, K. J. Wyss, 1886. 44 pp. 37 cm.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xx, pp. 157-170; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xii, pp. 159-204.

Convention concernant la création d'une Union internationale pour la protection des oeuvres littéraires et artistiques, 9 septembre 1886: *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xxiv, pp. 241-286; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xvii, pp. 253-276.

3038. UNION internationale pour la protection des oeuvres littéraires et artistiques. Actes de la conférence réunie à Paris du 15 avril au 4 mai 1896. Berne, Bureau de l'Union internationale littéraire et artistique, 1896. 243 pp. 32 cm.

Convention reprinted in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xx, pp. 398-420; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxiv, p. 758; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxviii, p. 36.

3039. UNION internationale pour la protection des oeuvres littéraires et artistiques. Actes de la conférence réunie à Berlin du 14 octobre au 14 novembre 1908. Berne, Bureau de l'Union internationale littéraire et artistique, 1909. 335 pp. 32 cm.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, iv, pp. 323 ff.

PERIODICAL OF THE UNION

3040. LE DROIT D'AUTEUR. Organe officiel du Bureau de l'Union internationale pour la protection des oeuvres littéraires et artistiques. Berne, Imprimerie Jent et Reinert, Bureau internationale de l'Union [etc.], 1888-. Ann. vol. 32 cm.

Index: "Tables générales des matières contenues dans le Droit d'auteur, 1888 à 1900." Berne, Bureau de l'Union, etc.

COLLECTIONS

†3041a. GESETZE über das Urheberrecht im In- und Ausland, nebst den internationalen Litteraturverträgen und den Bestimmungen über das Verlagsrecht. Leipzig, G. Hedeler, [1890]. 3 vols., paged continuously. 263 pp. 22½ cm.

3041b. RÖTHLISBERGER, ERNST (1858-). Gesetze über das Urheberrecht in allen Ländern nebst den darauf bezüglichen internationalen Verträgen und den Bestimmungen über das Verlagsrecht. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von G. Hedeler, 1902. 418 pp. 22 cm.

Contents: Verträge, pp. 311-410.

†3042. GERMOND DE LAVIGNE, ALFRED. Les conventions internationales pour la protection de la propriété littéraire et artistique et des droits de l'auteur. Paris, L. Larose et Forcel, 1891. 44 pp. 22½ cm.

†3043. CONVENTION de Berne révisée en 1908 (concordance avec les textes de 1886 et 1896) et tableaux résumant la législation, les traités, et la durée de délais de protection en matière de propriété littéraire et artistique dans tous les pays. Berne, Bureau de l'union internationale littéraire et artistique, 1909.

3044. RÖTHLISBERGER, ERNST. Der interne und der internationale Schutz des Urheberrechts in den Ländern des Erdballs übersichtlich dargestellt. Dritte, gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler zu Leipzig, 1914. xii, 195 pp. 23½ cm.

Note: The 1st edition was in 1901 and the 2d in 1904.

3045. RÖTHLISBERGER, ERNST. Recueil des conventions et traités concernant la propriété littéraire et artistique publiés en français et dans les langues des pays contractants, avec une introduction et des notices par le bureau de l'Union internationale pour la protection des oeuvres littéraires et artistiques. I^{re} partie: Langue française. II^e partie: Autres langues. Berne, Bureau de l'Union, 1904. xxxii, 876 pp. 25 cm.

Note: "Bibliographie," pp. 862-863.

3046. LIBRARY of Congress — International copyright union. Berne convention, 1886. Paris convention, 1896. Berlin convention, 1908. Report of the delegate of the United States to the international conference for the revision of the Berne copyright convention, held at Berlin, Germany, October 14 to November 19, 1908. Copyright office. Bulletin no. 13. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908. 69 pp. 27½ cm.

Reprinted from House Doc. no. 1208, 60th Cong., 2d Sess.; Cong. Docs., vol. 5557. Bibliography, Appendix ii, pp. 47-59.

The convention of 1896 is Copyright office, Bulletin no. 4, pt. 1.

†3047. CONVENZIONI e trattati per la protezione della proprietà intellettuale in vigore fra l'Italia ed altri stati al 1^o gennaio 1913. Roma, Bertero, 1913. 183 pp. (At head of title: Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Ufficio della proprietà intellettuale.)

TREATISES

3048. LYON-CAEN, CHARLES LÉON (1843-); DELALAIN, PAUL. Lois françaises et étrangères sur la propriété littéraire et artistique, suivies des conventions internationales conclues par la France pour la protection des oeuvres de littérature et d'art. Paris, Cercle de la Librairie, etc.; F. Pichon, 1889. 2 vols. 25 cm.

Contents: i, Lois des états de l'Europe; ii, Lois des états de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique, et de l'Océanie; conventions internationales conclues par la France.

— Supplément (Paris, 1896).

3049. ROSMINI, ENRICO. Legislazione e giurisprudenza sui diritto d'autore. Trattato dei rapporti fra autori e editori, impresari, direttori teatrali e col pubblico contenente leggi, regolamenti, decreti, note ministeriali pareri del consiglio di stato, decisioni dei tribunali delle corti d'appello e cassazione italiane e straniere coi trattati internazionali, ecc., ecc. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1890. 672 pp. 22½ cm.

3050. ESPERSON, PIETRO (1833-98). De' diritti di autore sulle opere dell' ingegno ne' rapporti internazionali. Studio di legislazione comparata e di diritto internazionale convenzionale. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1899. (4), 278 pp. 24½ cm.

3051. JUNKER, CARL (1867-). Die Berner Convention zum Schutze der Werke der Litteratur und Kunst und Österreich-Ungarn. Wien, A. Hölder, 1900. (4), 107, (1) pp. 23½ cm.

3052. LLANSÓ, ANTONIO GARCIA. Manual de la propiedad intelectual. Barcelona, Tipografia de Luis Tasso, 1901. 591 pp. 19½ cm.

3053a. ALLFELD, PHILIPP. Kommentar zu den Gesetzen vom 19. Juni 1901 betreffend das Urheberrecht an Werken der Literatur und der Tonkunst und über das Verlagsrecht, sowie zu den internationalen Verträgen zum Schutze des Urheberrechts. München, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1902. x, 570 pp. 19½ cm.

†3053b. ALLFELD, PHILIPP. Kommentar zu dem Gesetz betreffend das Urheberrecht an Werken der bildenden Künste und der Photographie vom 9. Januar 1907. Verträge des Deutschen Reiches mit ausländischen Staaten zum Schutz des Urheberrechts. München, 1908.

3054. FRANCHI, LUIGI. Leggi e convenzioni sui diritto d'autore. Raccolta generale delle legge italiane e straniere e di tutti i trattati e le convenzioni esistenti fra l'Italia ad altri stati, a cura della Società italiana degli autori. Seconda edizione interamente rifatta. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1902. vii, 647 pp. 15 cm. (At head of title: Manuali Hoepli. Codici e leggi del regno d'Italia accuratamente riscontrati sul testo ufficiale, corredati di richiami e coordinati del Prof. Avv. Luigi Franchi.)

Note: "Il presente volume racchiude adunque tutto il materiale dei quattro suaccennati [Rosmini], sottoposto ad una accurata revisione, completato e riordinato." — Prefazione, p. vi.

3055. SOTO Y HERNÁNDEZ, ANTONIO. Manual de la propiedad literaria, artística, y dramática que comprende la ley y reglamento vigentes, tratado de Berna, disposiciones legislativas complementarias, reglamento de policía de espectáculos, jurisprudencia del Tribunal supremo con notas aclaratorias, y cuatro interesantes apéndices con la ley de imprenta, convenios internacionales, Sociedad de autores españoles, y asociación de la prensa. Madrid, Central editorial de Góngora, 1902. xvi, 240 pp. 14½ cm.

3056. **POUILLET, EUGÈNE (1835-1905).** *Traité théorique et pratique de la propriété littéraire et artistique et du droit de représentation . . . 3^e édition refondue et mise au courant de la législation, de la doctrine et de la jurisprudence par Georges Maillard et Charles Claro.* Paris, Marchal et Billard, 1908. xxviii, 1000 pp. 22½ cm.

Bibliographie, pp. xvii-xxviii.

Editions: 1st ed. 1879; 2d ed. 1893. The 1st edition does not contain an appendix of treaties.

†3057. **RÖTHLISBERGER, ERNST.** *Die Sonder-Literarverträge des Deutschen Reiches.* Bern, A. Francke, 1909. viii, 135 pp. 21 cm.

THEATRICAL

3058. **ARROYO Y HERRERA, CARLOS DE.** *Enciclopedia teatral. Comprende todas las disposiciones legales vigentes relativas á propiedad intelectual y policía de espectáculos. — Convenios internacionales. — Impuestos y contribuciones. — Historia del teatro. — Estadística. — Nomenclator de los teatros de España.* Madrid, R. Velasco, 1902. (10), 159 pp. 15½ cm.

TRANSIT OF VENUS

†3059. **FRANCE.** *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Conférence internationale du passage de Vénus. Procès-verbaux.* Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881. 33 pp. 32 cm.

1.-5. séances, 5-13 octobre.

NORTH SEA FISHERIES POLICE¹

Convention signed, The Hague, May 6, 1882.

3061. **PROCÈS-VERBAUX** de la conférence tenue à la Haye, du 8 au 29 octobre 1881 et du 4 au 6 mai 1882, pour régler la police de la pêche dans la mer du Nord en dehors des eaux territoriales; suivis d'un projet de convention. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, ix, pp. 503-563.

3062. **COMMERCIAL.** No. 24 (1882). Correspondence respecting the conference at The Hague and the convention of the 6th May, 1882, relative to the police of the fisheries in the North Sea. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1882. London, Harrison and sons, 1882. viii, 186 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1882, lxxii, p. 459. c. 3238.)

¹ Article 285 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany contains the following:

"From the coming into force of the present Treaty, the High Contracting Parties shall apply in so far as concerns them and under the conditions stipulated in Article 272, the conventions hereinafter mentioned:

"(1) The Conventions of May 6, 1882, and February 1, 1889, regulating the fisheries in the North Sea outside territorial waters."

3063. COMMERCIAL. No. 11 (1884). (North Sea fisheries.) Convention between Her Majesty, the German Emperor, King of Prussia, the King of the Belgians, the King of Denmark, the President of the French Republic, and the King of the Netherlands, for regulating the police of the North Sea fisheries. Signed at the Hague, May 6, 1882. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1884. London, Harrison and sons, 1884. (2), 15 pp. 34 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1884, lxxxvii, p. 487. C. 3928.)

Printed also in *Archives diplomatiques*, 1884, 2^e série, xi, pp. 129-141; *Staatsarchiv*, xliii, nr. 8189.

3064. DÉCLARATION signée à La Haye le 1^{er} février 1889 entre la France, l'Allemagne, la Belgique, le Danemark, la Grande-Bretagne, et les Pays-Bas, en vue de modifier un article de la convention internationale du 6 mai 1882 relative à la police de la pêche dans la mer du Nord. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xviii, pp. 193-194; *Staatsarchiv*, I, nn. 9753, 9754.

3065. TREATY SERIES. No. 1. 1892. Declaration between the governments of Great Britain and Belgium respecting the North Sea fisheries. Signed at Brussels, May 2, 1891. Ratifications exchanged at Brussels, August 26, 1891. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1892. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1892. (2), 6 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, xcv, p. 135. C. 6587.)

ELECTRICAL UNITS

Conference, Paris, October 16-26, 1882.

“ Paris, April 28-May 3, 1884.

“ Charlottenburg, October 23-25, 1905.

“ London, October 12-21, 1908.

†3066. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale pour la détermination des unités électriques. 16 octobre-26 octobre 1882. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1882. 163 pp. 32 cm.

3067. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale pour la détermination des unités électriques. Deuxième session. 1884. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1884. 121 pp. 31½ cm. 28 avril-3 mai 1884.

3068. RAPPORT adressé le 25 avril 1896 au Président de la République par le ministre du commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes. (Rapport sur les unités électriques internationales y annexé.) De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xx, pp. 389-398.

†3069. VERHANDLUNGEN der internationalen Konferenz über elektrische Masseinheiten abgehalten in der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt zu Charlottenburg vom 23. bis 25. Oktober 1905. Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1906. 67 pp. 27 cm.

3070. WOLFF, FRANK ALFRED (1871-). The principles involved in the selection and definition of the fundamental electrical units to be proposed for international adoption. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908. 18 pp. (Publications of the Bureau of Standards, 102.) September 3, 1908.

†3071. INTERNATIONAL conference on electrical units and standards, 1908. Minutes and verbatim report of the meetings of the delegates: together with the final report and its translation into French and German. London, Darling & son, ltd., 1909. 258 pp. 33 cm.

PRIME MERIDIAN, UNIVERSAL DAY AND HOUR

Conference, Washington, October 1–November 1, 1884.

“ Paris, October 15–23, 1912.

“ Paris, October 20–25, 1913.

INTERNATIONAL MERIDIAN CONFERENCE

3072. INTERNATIONAL conference held at Washington for the purpose of fixing a prime meridian and a universal day, October 1884. Protocols of the proceedings. Washington, Gibson bros., 1884. (4), 212 pp. 28½ cm.

October 1–November 1, 1884.

The conference was called by the President of the United States as a result “of a special provision of Congress,” and chose the meridian of Greenwich “as the initial meridian for longitude” and the mean solar day as the universal day.

†3073. CONFÉRENCE internationale tenue à Washington pour l'adoption d'un premier méridien unique et d'une heure universelle, octobre 1884. Washington, 1884. 8vo.

Material preliminary to this conference is:

Bulletin of international meteorological observation, taken simultaneously on October 23, 1876 [- June 30, 1897]. 7.35 A.M. Washington, mean time. S. l., s. a. 31 cm.

†3074. RÉOLUTIONS de l'Association géodésique internationale concernant l'unification des longitudes et des heures. [Roma, Regia tip. D. Ripamonti], [1883]. Caption title. (3) pp. 30 cm.

†3075. SEPTIÈME CONFÉRENCE géodésique internationale tenue à Rome en octobre 1883. Rapport sur l'unification des longitudes par l'adoption d'un premier méridien unique et sur l'introduction d'une heure universelle. Rome, Imprimerie royale, D. Ripamonti, 1883. Cover title. 29 pp. 25½ cm.

†3076. UNIFICATION des longitudes par l'adoption d'un méridien initial unique, et introduction d'une heure universelle. Extrait des comptes rendus de la septième conférence générale de l'Association géodésique internationale réunie à Rome en octobre 1883, rédigé par

les secrétaires A. Hirsch [et] Th. v. Oppolzer. Publié par le Bureau central de l'Association géodésique internationale. [Berlin, P. Stan-
kiewicz' Buchdruckerei, 1883.] 48 pp. 28½ cm.

†3077. BUREAU des longitudes. Conférence internationale de l'heure. (Paris, Octobre, 1912.) Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1912. 286 pp. 28 cm.

15-23 Octobre 1912.

Allemagne, Autriche, Belgique, Brésil, Espagne, États-Unis, France, Grande-Bretagne, Grèce, Italie, Monaco, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Russie, Suède, Suisse.

The following is of interest:

†3078. EXPOSITION universelle de 1900. Comptes rendus des travaux, procès-verbaux, rapports, et mémoires publiés sous les auspices du Bureau de congrès par MM. [Lazare Eugène] Fichot [(1867-)] et P[ierre Marie Joseph Félix Antoine de] Vanssay [de Blavons (1869-)], secrétaires. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1902. xl, 234 pp. Illus. Diagr. 28 × 23 cm.

"Ce volume fait suite aux Comptes rendus du Congrès international de chronométrie de 1889." — Note, p. [v].

†3079. CONFÉRENCE internationale de l'heure. (Paris, Octobre 1913.) Paris, Gauthier-Villars et c^{ie}, 1913. 116, (1) pp. 28½ cm.

Première-sixième séances, 20-25 octobre 1913.

Projet de convention internationale pour la création à Paris d'une commission internationale de l'heure [et projet de statuts], pp. 3-14.

Allemagne, Kiautschou, États-Unis d'Amérique, République Argentine, Autriche, Belgique, Congo belge, Brésil, Chili, Cuba, Danemark, Equateur, Espagne, France, Grande-Bretagne, Indes britanniques, Grèce, Guatemala, Italie, Libéria, Mexique, Monaco, Nicaragua, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Russie, Serbie, Suède, Suisse, Turquie, Egypte, Uruguay.

ESTABLISHMENT OF A CONCERT PITCH¹

Conference, Vienna, November 16-19, 1885.

†3080. AUSTRIA. Ministerium des Kultus und Unterricht. Beschlüsse und Protokolle der internationalen Stimm-Ton Conferenz in Wien, 1885. Wien, Karl Gorischek, 1885.

The declarations of the conference are reprinted in an Italian translation in *Trattati e convenzioni tra il regno d'Italia e gli altri stati raccolti per cura de ministro degli affari esteri*, xii, pp. 727-730.

¹ Article 282 (22) of the Treaty of Peace with Germany and Article 234 (19) of that of Austria provide:

The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto":

"Convention of November 16 and 19, 1885, regarding the establishment of a concert pitch."

AFRICAN CONFERENCE ¹

Conference, Berlin, November 15, 1884–February 26, 1885.

†3081. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Congo et de l'Afrique Occidentale. [16 octobre 1882–15 mars 1884.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1884. 62 pp. 32 cm.

†3082. CONFÉRENCE africaine de Berlin, 1884–1885. Protocoles et documents. Berlin, 1885. 2 vols. Folio.

Protocols reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, xv, pp. 69–101, 181–294; xviii, pp. 257–287.

3083a. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Congo et de l'Afrique occidentale. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1885. vi, 333 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: Rapport adressé au ministre des affaires étrangères par M. Ed. Engelhardt, ministre plenipotentiaire, délégué à Berlin pour la conférence africaine; Conférence africaine: Correspondance diplomatique [5 octobre–8 novembre 1884]; Protocoles de la conférence, 1–10. séances [15 novembre 1884–26 février 1885]; Acte général de la conférence africaine; Conventions conclues entre la France et l'Association internationale du Congo; Convention entre le Portugal et l'Association internationale du Congo signée sous la médiation de la France; [Correspondance diplomatique, 7–19 février 1885].

†3083b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Senato del regno dal ministro per gli affari esteri (Mancini) nella tornata del 26 marzo 1885. Africa equitoriale e conferenza di Berlino (1882–85). Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1885. xiii, 386 pp. 28½ cm.

15 ottobre 1882–26 febbraio 1885.

Protocolli della conferenza di Berlino, pp. 155–386.

†3084. ACTE général de la conférence de Berlin. [Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1885.] 22, (1) pp. 48½ cm.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, x, p. 414; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxvi, p. 4.

†3085. CONFÉRENCE de Berlin, 1884–1885. Documents belges: i. Reconnaissance de l'Association internationale. Adresses des Chambres et réponse du Roi. ii. Autorisation pour S. M. le Roi d'être le Chef de l'État fondé en Afrique par l'Association internationale du Congo. Bruxelles, 1885. 2 vols. Folio.

†3086. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Congo. 1884–1887. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1890. 5 pp. 31½ cm.

¹ The convention is superseded by the convention revising the General Act of Berlin, February 26, 1885, and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels of July 2, 1890, signed at Saint-Germain-en-Laye, September 10, 1919. (Treaty series, no. 18, 1919. Cmd. 477.)

†3087. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Congo. [23 avril 1884-11 janvier 1885.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1895. vi, 23 pp. 31½ cm.

3088. PIERANTONI, RICCARDO. Le traité de Berlin de 1885 et l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Traduction française. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1901. vii, 343 pp. 22½ cm.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF PUBLICATIONS AND REPRODUCTIONS OF ART

Convention signed, Paris, August 16, 1867.

Conference, Brussels, August 21-26, 1880.

" Brussels, April 10-14, 1883.

Convention signed, Brussels, March 15, 1886.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE TO ASSURE AND FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF REPRODUCTIONS OF WORKS OF ART

Conference, Brussels, September 16-19, 1885.

Convention, March 15, 1886.

3089. CONVENTION conclue à Paris, à la suite de l'exposition universelle de 1867, pour faciliter entre les musées de tous les pays un échange de reproductions d'oeuvres d'art, ainsi que d'oeuvres scientifiques et littéraires. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, x, pp. 18-19.

Grande-Bretagne et Irlande, Prusse, Hesse, Saxe, France, Belgique, Russie, Suède et Norwège, Italie, Autriche, Danemarck.

Signers: Albert-Édouard, prince de Galles; Alfred, duc d'Édimbourg; Frédéric-Guillaume, prince de la couronne de Prusse; Louis, prince de Hesse; Albert, prince royal de Saxe; Prince Napoléon (Jérôme); Philippe, comte de Flandres; Le Césarewitch; Nicolas, duc de Leuchtenberg; Oscar, prince de Suède et de Norwège; Humbert, prince royal d'Italie; Amédée, duc d'Aoste; Charles-Louis, archiduc d'Autriche; Régnier, archiduc d'Autriche; Frédéric, prince de la couronne de Danemark.

3090. ERIKSEN, WILHELM. Les échanges internationaux littéraires et scientifiques. Leur histoire, leur utilité, leur fonctionnement au ministère de l'instruction publique de France et à l'étranger . . . 1832-1880. Paris, A. Picard, 1880. 53, (1) pp. 25½ cm.

3091. LUMLEY, JOHN SAVILE. Translation of papers relating to the international conference for exchanges, held at Brussels, 1883. Sydney, Potter, 1893. 9 pp. 25½ cm.

†3092. CONFÉRENCE internationale pour les échanges des documents officiels, littéraires, et scientifiques. Procès-verbaux des séances tenues à Bruxelles, au Palais des Académies, du 10 au 14 Avril 1883, sous la présidence de M. Rolin-Jaequemyns, ministre de l'intérieur.

Bruxelles, Imprimerie de la régie du Moniteur belge, 1883. 46 pp. 23 cm.

3093. CONVENTION pour établir l'échange international des journaux officiels ainsi que des annales et des documents parlementaires; signée à Bruxelles le 15 mars 1886. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xiv, pp. 285-286; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxvii, p. 886. Serbie, Belgique, Brésil, Espagne, États-Unis d'Amérique, Italie, Portugal.

3094. CONVENTION pour établir un système d'échanges internationaux pour les documents officiels et pour les publications scientifiques et littéraires des états respectifs; signée à Bruxelles le 15 mars 1886. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xiv, pp. 287-291.

Serbie, Belgique, Brésil, Espagne, États-Unis d'Amérique, Italie, Portugal, Suisse.
"Established on the basis adopted by a conference held at Brussels, April 10-14, 1883."

FLOATING CABARETS IN THE NORTH SEA ¹

Conference, The Hague, June 10-25, 1886.

†3095. CONFÉRENCE internationale de La Haye, ayant pour objet de remédier aux abus qu'engendre le trafic des spiritueux dans la Mer du Nord. (10-25 juin 1886.) Procès-verbaux. La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1886. 83 pp. 33 cm.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xiv, pp. 473-547; *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, xxiv, pp. 291-297; xxv, pp. 66-92, 147-166.

3096. COMMERCIAL. No. 5 (1888). Correspondence respecting the liquor traffic in the North Sea. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March, 1888. London, Harrison and sons, 1888. (2), 41 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1888, xcvi, p. 467. c. 5263.)

3097. COMMERCIAL. No. 9 (1893). Correspondence respecting the ratification of the North Sea liquor traffic convention of 16th November 1887. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May 1893. London, Harrison and sons, 1893. iv, 58 pp. 31½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1893, lxxxix, p. 315. c. 6974.)

3098. TREATY SERIES. No. 13. 1894. Convention respecting the liquor traffic in the North Sea. Signed at the Hague, November 16, 1887. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May 1894. London, Harrison and sons, 1894. 12 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1894, xcvi, p. 1. c. 7354.)

Printed also in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xvii, p. 504.

¹ Article 285 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany contains the following:

"From the coming into force of the present Treaty, the High Contracting Parties shall apply in so far as concerns them and under the conditions stipulated in Article 272, the conventions hereinafter mentioned:

"(2) The Conventions and Protocols of November 16, 1887, February 14, 1893, and April 11, 1894, regarding the North Sea liquor traffic."

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS¹

Conference, Brussels, April 14-21, 1888.

" Brussels, July 5, 1890.

†3101. UNION internationale pour la publication des tarifs douaniers. Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1888. iv, 168 pp. 34½ cm.

Contents: 1. ptie. Documents envoyés à tous les gouvernements avant l'ouverture de la conférence de Bruxelles. — 2. ptie. Documents remis à M.M. les délégués à l'ouverture de la conférence. — 3. ptie. Procès-verbaux des séances de la conférence de Bruxelles. Protocole. Projets de convention et de règlement annexés au protocole.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xvi, pp. 444-531.

14 au 21 avril 1888.

3102. COMMERCIAL. No. 23 (1891). International convention for the publication of customs tariffs. Signed at Brussels, July 5, 1890. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. July, 1891. London, Harrison and sons, 1891. 19 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890-91, xcvi, p. 1. c. 6430.)

Nouveau recueil général de traités, 2^e série, xvi, p. 532; xviii, p. 558; *British and Foreign State Papers*, lxxxii, p. 340; de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xviii, pp. 552-557.

3103. RÉGLEMENT d'exécution de la convention instituant un bureau internationale pour la publication des tarifs douaniers. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xviii, p. 557.

PERIODICAL

†3104. BULLETIN international des douanes. Organe de l'Union internationale pour la publication des tarifs douaniers. The international customs journal published by the International customs tariff bureau. Year 1891 [-1911]. Number 1 [-185]. Brussels, Hayez, 1891- . 26 cm.

Note: This periodical consists of separate numbers containing the customs tariff of a single country, the numerical assignment remaining fixed for the countries, numbers being geographical constants. The bureau has published the tariff laws of 185 tariff-making territories from April 1, 1891, to January 1, 1911.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany [Austria] and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 234 of that with Austria, Article 217, 5, of that with Hungary, Article 162, 4, of that with Bulgaria, and Article 269, 2, of that with Turkey as signed August 10, 1920:

"5. Convention of July 5, 1890, regarding the publication of customs tariffs and the organization of an international union for the publication of customs tariffs."

SOUTH AMERICAN CONGRESS ON PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

Conference, Montevideo, August 25, 1888–February 18, 1889.

†3105. *TRATADO* para establecer en América reglas uniformas sobra derecho internacional privado, precedido de la exposicion en que se explican los motivos de esas reglas. Edicion oficial. Lima, Imprenta del estado, 1878. 36, 12 pp. 24 cm.

CONGRESS PROCEEDINGS

3106. *ANEXO* á la Memoria del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Actas y tratados celebrados por el Congreso internacional Sud-Americano de Montevideo. Montevideo, Tipo-litografía "Oriental," 1889. (16), 1004 pp. 24½ cm.

Contents: Proceedings and texts of the "Congreso Sud-Americano de derecho internacional privado, 25 de Agosto de 1888 á 18 de Febrero de 1889."

Note: Apparently also issued in two vols. Centeno, 1910, p. 282.

3107a. *ACTAS* de las sesiones del Congreso Sud-Americano de derecho internacional privado instalado en Montevideo el 25 de agosto de 1888 y clausurado el 18 de febrero de 1889. Publicacion ordenada por el gobierno de la Republica Argentina. Buenos Aires, Impr. de J. A. Alsina, 1889. 650 pp. 24½ cm.

3107b. *ACTAS* de las sesiones del Congreso Sud-Americano de derecho internacional privado instalado en Montevideo el 25 de Agosto de 1888 y clausurado el 18 de Febrero de 1889. Publicación ordenada por el gobierno de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, Taller tipográfico de la Penitenciaría nacional, 1894. 663 pp. 26½ cm.

†3108. *CONGRESO* internacional Sud-Americano. Proyectos de tratado de derecho civil internacional y actas. Buenos Aires, 1889-94. 4 vols. Centeno, 1910, p. 363.

3109. *REPÚBLICA* oriental del Uruguay. Actas y tratados celebrados por el Congreso internacional Sud-Americano de Montevideo. Montevideo, Impr. "El Siglo Ilustrado" de Gregorio V. Marino, 1911. xxi, 857 pp. 24½ cm.

3110. *TRATADOS* sancionados por el Congreso Sud-Americano de derecho internacional privado, instalado en Montevideo el 25 de agosto de 1888 y clausurado el 18 de febrero de 1889. Publicación ordenada por el gobierno de la Republica Argentina. Buenos Aires, Impr. de J. A. Alsina, 1889. 72, (1) pp. 26½ cm.

3111. *EXPOSICION* de motivos del proyecto de tratado de derecho civil internacional. Publicacion oficial ordenada por el gobierno Argentino. Montevideo, 1889. 8vo.

†3112. TRATADOS sobre derecho internacional privado celebrados por el Congreso Sud-Americano de Montevideo y sancionados por la honorable Asamblea general legislativa de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, Imprenta de "La Nación," 1892. 119 pp. 25 cm.

PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCES

International American Conference, Washington, October 2, 1889-April 19, 1890.

Second International Conference of American States, Mexico City, October 22, 1901-January 22, 1902.

Third International Conference of American States, Rio de Janeiro, July 21-August 26, 1906.

Fourth International Conference of American States, Buenos Aires, July 10-August 27, 1910.

HISTORICAL

†3121. CONGRESO de Panamá de 1826, y de Lima de 1847-48, con otros tratados de unión Americana. Santiago de Chile, 1862-67. 2 vols.

Centeno, 1910, p. 364.

†3122. CONGRESO Americano de juriconsultos. Lima, 1879.

†3123. DOCUMENTOS referentes á la reunión en Panamá del congreso Americano, iniciada y promovida por el gobierno de Colombia en favor de la institución del arbitraje. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Rivas, 1881. 36 pp. Folio.

Bib. Bol., no. 4812.

†3124. SECRETARIA de estado y del despacho de relaciones exteriores. — Mexico. — Congreso Americano convocado por el gobierno de la Republica del Ecuador é instalacion de la junta de delegados de varios naciones en la ciudad de México el 10 de agosto de 1896. Actas y resoluciones de la junta. México, Salvador Gutiérrez, 1897. 40, (1) pp. 23 cm.

Purpose, a united policy of defence against European aggression.

3125. PRINCE, AMÉDÉE. Le Congrès des trois Amériques, 1889-1890; avant le Congrès, d'après la presse des États Unis: le Congrès, d'après la presse européenne: le Congrès, d'après la presse des États Unis: Rapports officiels, traduction d'après les documents officiels avec une carte de l'Amérique. Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1891. xiv, (4), 763 pp. Fold. map. 27½ cm.

†3126. ZEBALLOS, ESTANISLAO S. (1854-). Conferencias internacionales Americanas (1797-1910). Valencia, Promoteo [1914?]. 291, (10) pp. Fold. tables. 25½ cm.

"De la *Revista de derecho, historia, y letras* de Buenos Aires — xxxvii-xl."

CONFERENCES

First

3127. MINUTES of the international American conference. *Actas de la conferencia internacional Americana*. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890. 905 pp. 29½ cm.

Also 51st Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 231; Cong. Docs., vol. 2690.

3128a. INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. Reports of committees and discussions thereon. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890. 4 vols. 30 cm.

Contents: i. [Preliminary reports] Weights and measures. Intercontinental railway. Reciprocity treaties. Communication on the Atlantic, the Pacific, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea. Customs regulations. Port dues. Sanitary regulations. ii. Patents and trade-marks. Extradition of criminals. International American monetary union. International American bank. International law. Arbitration. Miscellaneous business of the conference. iii. Excursion Appendix. Narrative of the tour of the delegates through the United States. . . . iv. Historical Appendix. The Congress of 1826, at Panama, and subsequent movements toward a conference of American nations.

3128b. INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. Reports of committees and discussions thereon. (Revised under the direction of the executive committee by order of the Conference, adopted March 7, 1890.) English edition. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890. 3 vols. 30 cm. (51st Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 232, pts. 1-4; Cong. Docs., vols. 2691-93.)

†3129. CONFERENCIA internacional Americana. Dictámenes de las comisiones permanentes y debates á que dieron lugar. (Edición hecha bajo la dirección de la Comisión ejecutiva.) Texto castellano. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890-91. 3 vols. 29½ cm. (51st Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 232, pts. 5-7; Cong. Docs., vols. 2694-96.)

3130. INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. Reports and recommendations, together with the messages of the President and the letters of the Secretary of State transmitting the same to Congress. — Plan of arbitration. Reciprocity treaties. Inter-continental railway. Steamship communication. Sanitary regulations. Customs regulation. Common silver coin. Patents and trademarks. Weights and measures. Port dues. International law. Extradition treaties. International bank. Memorial tablet. Colombian exposition. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890. Variouslly paged. Maps. 22½ cm.

Consists of volume reprint of Executive Docs. nos. 224, 158, 125, 174, 176, 135, 180, 177, 181, 182, 183, 187, 129, 188, 173, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.: to be found in Cong. Docs., vols. 2688-89.

†3131. RAPPORT adressé au gouvernement d'Haïti par Mr. Hannibal Price, délégué à la conférence internationale américaine tenue à Washington, États-Unis, du 2 octobre 1889 au 19 avril 1890. New York, Impr. française L. Weiss & co., 1890. 199 pp. 23 cm.

†3132. ROMERO, MATÍAS (1837-98). La conferencia internacional Americana. Mexico, Imprenta del Gobierno, 1890. 128, (2) pp. 22½ cm.

Second

3133. SEGUNDA conferencia Pan-Americana. Actas y documentos y resoluciones. Second Pan American Conference. Minutes and documents. Mexico, Tipografía de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1901 [-02]. 144, (403) pp. 24 cm.

3134. ACTAS y documentos de la segunda conferencia Pan-Americana. Second Pan-American Conference. Minutes and documents. México, Tipografía de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1902. lii, 892 pp. 34 cm.

†3135. SEGUNDA conferencia internacional Americana. Mexico. — 1901-1902. Recomendaciones, resoluciones, convenciones y tratados. Textos castellano, inglés y francés. Mexico, Tip. de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1902. Cover title. (236) pp. 33 cm.

3136a. SECOND international American Conference, Mexico, 1901-1902. Organization of the conference, projects, reports, motions, debates, and resolutions. Edition issued under the direction of the general secretary. English text. Mexico, Typographical department of the Government Printing Office, 1902. 415 pp. 34 cm.

†3136b. ACTAS y documentos de la segunda conferencia Pan-Americana, 1901-1902; organización de la conferencia, proyectos, informes, dictámenes, debates, y resoluciones. Mexico, 1902.

Centeno, 1910, p. 596.

3137. LA CONFERENCIA internacional de Mexico. México, Tip. y encuadernación de Müller hnos., 1902. 247, (1) pp. 22½ cm.

Contents: Antecedentes. Inauguración de la Conferencia. La mediación entre Colombia y Venezuela. Discusión del reglamento y elección de la Mesa directiva. La cuestión del arbitraje. Los arreglos privados. La actitud y el plan de Chile. Observaciones generales. Resumen de la obra de la Conferencia de México. La hospitalidad Mexicana. Apéndice.

†3138. INFORME que la delegación Argentina presenta á la segunda conferencia Pan-Americana. Mexico, Tip. de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1902. 45 pp. 34 cm.

Also in English.

†3139. GUATEMALA en la segunda conferencia internacional Americana. [Mexico, 1902.] 102 pp. 24 cm.

†3140. INFORME que la delegación de México presenta á la segunda conferencia Pan Americana, referente á lo que los Estados Unidos Mexicanos han hecho en obsequio de las recomendaciones de la primera conferencia reunida en Washington 1889-1890 [y anexo núm. 1-9]. México, Tip. de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1901. 22, 190 pp. 34 cm.

†3141. EL PERÚ en la conferencia internacional de México, 1901-1902. Lima, Impr. del estado, 1903. 209 pp. 8vo.

†3142. TRABAJOS de la delegación de El Salvador en la 2ª conferencia internacional Americana. San Salvador, Tip. "La Luz," 1902. lvi, 52 pp. 8vo.

3143. SECOND international conference of American states. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State, submitting the report, with accompanying papers, of the delegates of the United States to the second international conference of American states, held at the city of Mexico from October 22, 1901, to January 22, 1902. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1902. 243 pp. 23½ cm. (Sen. Doc. no. 330, 57th Cong., 1st Sess.; Cong. Docs., vol. 4241.)

Third

3144a. THIRD international American conference, 1906. Minutes. Resolutions. Documents. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1907. 664 pp. 25½ cm.

†3144b. TERCERA conferencia internacional Americana. 1906. Actas, resoluciones, documentos. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1907. 675 pp.

Treaties resulting from the conference are published in United States, Treaty series, nos. 565, 574, and 575.

3145. MEMORIA de la delegación de la República Argentina presentada á la tercera conferencia internacional Americana reunida en Rio Janeiro. Julio y Agosto de 1906. Rio Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1906. 153 pp. Table. 24½ cm.

3146. TERCERA conferencia Panaméricana. Informe dirigido á su gobierno por el delegado de Bolivia, Carlos V. Romero. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de J. Reuser, 1906. 12 pp. 26 cm.

†3147. REPUBLICA de Cuba. Departamento de estado. Actas de la tercera conferencia internacional Americana y reseña de la sesion de clausura. Reunida en Rio Janeiro en julio de 1906. Habana, Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza, 1906. 122, (2) pp. 22½ cm.

3148. REPORT of the delegates of the United States to the third international conference of American states held at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 21, to August 26, 1906. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1907. 180 pp. 23 cm.

Also 59th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 365; Cong. Docs., vol. 5073.

Fourth

3149. CUARTA conferencia internacional Americana. 1910. Buenos Aires, Est. gráfico A. de Martino, 1911. 2 vols. 30 cm.

Contents: Primer tomo, Diario de sesiones [12 julio á 30 agosto de 1910]. Segundo tomo, Anexos: Convenciones y resoluciones.

Conventions signed at this conference are published in United States, Treaty series, nos. 593 and 626.

†3150. LA CONFERENCIA pan-Americana de Buenos Aires. Informe presentado por los delegados plenipotenciarios de Chile en la cuarta conferencia internacional Americana, reunida en Buenos Aires, desde el 12 de julio hasta el 27 de agosto de 1910. Santiago, Imp. "Barcelona," 1911. 420 pp. 8vo.

†3151. LUGO, AMÉRICO. Informe de la delegación Dominicana presentado al sr. secretaria de relaciones exteriores. La cuarta conferencia internacional Americana. Sevilla, Imp. de F. de P. Diaz, 1912. 48 pp. 12mo.

†3152. INFORME presentado al ministerio de relaciones exteriores por la legación especial de Guatemala en la República Argentina y por la delegación Guatemalteca á la iv. conferencia internacional Americana de Buenos Aires. Guatemala, Tip. "El Nacional," 1911. 81 pp. 8vo.

3153. FOURTH international conference of American states. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State inclosing a report, with accompanying papers, relative to the fourth international conference of American states held at Buenos Aires from July 12 to August 30, 1910. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1911. 296 pp. 23½ cm. (61st Cong., 3d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 744; Cong. Docs., vol. 5913.)

3154. REPORT of United States delegates to international commission of jurists, Rio de Janeiro, June, 1912. Message from the President of the United States transmitting letter from the Secretary of State inclosing a report, with accompanying papers, of the delegates of the United States to the international commission of jurists, which met at Rio de Janeiro in June, 1912. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1913. 83 pp. 23 cm. (62d Cong., 3d Sess., House of Rep. Doc. no. 1343; Cong. Docs., vol. 6500.)

Fifth

3155. PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCES. Special memorandum for the members of the governing board of the Pan American Union. Conferencias Pan-Americanas. Memorandum especial para los miembros del consejo directivo de la Union Panamericana. . . . Washington, September, 1913. 51 pp. 23½ cm.

Contains the programme and results of the first four conferences and a memorandum of subjects for the programme of the fifth, "to be held in Santiago, Chile, in 1914."

MARITIME NAVIGATION

International Marine Conference, Washington, October 16–December 31, 1889.

3161. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1867. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1867. 3 vols. 31 cm.

Contains: p. 443: Code universel des signaux maritimes.

3162. PROTOCOLS of proceedings of the International marine conference held in Washington, D. C., October 16 to December 31, 1889. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890. 3 vols. 23 cm.

Vol. iii, t. p. reads: United States of America, State Department, International marine conference, 1889. Reports of committees . . .

3163. COMMERCIAL. No. 18 (1890). Summary of the protocols, and final act of the International marine conference held at Washington, October to December 1889. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1890. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1890. (2), 49 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890, lxxxiii, p. 1. c. 6050.)

3164. COMMERCIAL. No. 19 (1890). Correspondence respecting the International marine conference, held at Washington, 1888–89. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1890. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1890. v, 363 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890, lxxxiii, p. 53. c. 6132.)

3165a. COMMERCIAL. No. 20 (1890). Protocols of proceedings of the International marine conference held in Washington, October 16 to December 31, 1889. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1890. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1890. (2), 373 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890, lxxxiii, p. 433. c. 6133.)

3165b. COMMERCIAL. No. 7 (1891). Protocols of proceedings of the International marine conference held in Washington, October 16 to December 31, 1889. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March 1891. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1891. (2), 285 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890–91, xcvi, p. 369. c. 6255.)

In continuation of "Commercial No. 20 (1890)": c. 6133.

3165c. INDEX of the protocols of proceedings of the International marine conference held in Washington, October 16 to December 31, 1889, with a comparative view of the rules of the road now in force and as proposed by the conference, and the final act of the conference. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1892. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1892. 63 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, xcvi, p. 327. c. 6664.)

Note: "These volumes [c. 6133 and c. 6255] are referred to in the Index as I. and II. respectively." — Note, p. [5].

†3166. INTERNATIONSLA sjöfartskonferensen i Washington 1889; redogördse af Sveriges ombud vid konferensen f. d. kommandörkaptenen m. m. F[redrik] S[alomon] Malmberg [(1831-)]. Stockholm, K. L. Beckman, 1890. 42 pp. 23 cm. (Kongl. civil-departement [Meddelanden], vii.)

SIGNAL ADMINISTRATION

3167a. INTERNATIONAL code of signals committee. Interim report of the committee to the secretary of the Board of Trade. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1889. 31 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1889, lxi, p. 53. C. 5695.)

The committee was appointed December 20, 1887.

3167b. INTERNATIONAL code of signals committee. Second interim report of the committee to the secretary of the Board of Trade. (In continuation of Parliamentary Paper C. 5695.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1892. 28 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, lxxi, p. 55. C. 6836.)

3167c. INTERNATIONAL code of signals committee. Third and final report of the committee to the secretary of the Board of Trade. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1897. 16 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1897, lxxviii, p. 265. C. 8354.)

3168a. RULE of the road at sea. Report of the committee appointed by the president of the Board of Trade to consider the alterations in the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, recommended at the Washington international maritime conference, together with correspondence with the Admiralty thereupon. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1891. 18 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1890-91, lxxvi, p. 227. C. 6293.)

Committee appointed July 29, 1890.

3168b. RULE of the road at sea. Further reports of the committee appointed by the president of the Board of Trade to consider the alterations in the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, recommended at the Washington international maritime conference, together with correspondence thereupon. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1892. 24 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, lxxi, p. 123. C. 6833.)

In continuation of Parliamentary Paper C. 6293.

3168c. RULE of the road at sea. Correspondence and papers on the subject of the alterations in the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, recommended by the Washington international marine conference, together with a report of the committee appointed by the

president of the Board of Trade to consider the subject. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1894. 158 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1893, lxxx, p. 141. C. 6869.)

In continuation of Parliamentary Paper c. 6833.

3168d. RULE of the road at sea. Report of the committee appointed by the president of the Board of Trade on the screening of ships' side lights, with minutes of evidence and appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1895. 17, (4), 288 pp. Fold. map. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1895, xlii, p. 551, p. 569. C. 7908, 7908-1.)

Contents: i, Report; ii, Evidence, appendices, and index.

3168e. REPORT from the select committee on rule of the road at sea; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 3 July 1895. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1895]. viii, 145 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1895, xii, p. 481. Sess. Pap. 369.)

3168f. REPORT from the select committee on the rule of the road at sea; with the proceedings of the committee. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14 April 1896. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1896. xii pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1896, xiii, p. 379. Sess. Pap. 140.)

†3169. SCHNEIDER, AUGUST. Denmark. Part i. "International rule of the road at sea." Forslag til reviderede internationale søvejsregler . . . Internationale maritime konference. Kjøbenhavn, Bianco Lunos kgl. hof-bogtrykkeri (F. Dreyer), s. a. 69 pp. 27 cm.

Part ii. "International rules and regulations concerning vessels at sea and navigation generally."

TREATISE

3170. WISLICENUS, GEORGE. Ergebnisse des Internationalen Marine-Conferenz zu Washington und ihre Bedeutung für Deutschlands Seewesen. Eine kritische Studie. Mit 3 Abbildungen. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1891. 82 pp. 22½ cm.

REPRESSION OF THE AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE

Conference, Brussels, November 18, 1889-July 2, 1890.

†3171a. ACTES de la conférence de Bruxelles (1889-1890). Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1890. 753 pp. 34 cm.

Protocoles nos. i-xxxiii, 18 novembre 1889-2 juillet 1890.

Reprinted in *Staatsarchiv*, liii, nn. 10280-10318.

3171b. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). *Tratta degli schiavi*. Seduta del 17 dicembre 1889. Roma, Tip. della

Camera dei deputati, 1890. iv, 86 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Quarta sessione 1890. Camera dei deputati. N. xvi (Documenti).)

28 marzo 1884-1 dicembre 1889.

3172. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale de Bruxelles, 18 novembre 1889-2 juillet 1890. Protocoles et acte final. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1891. 514 pp. 31½ cm.

Protocoles nos. 1-33.

3173. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale et commission de Bruxelles. Novembre 1890-février 1891. Correspondance diplomatique. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1891. (4), 164 pp. 32 cm.

3174. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale de Bruxelles. Documents diplomatiques. Juillet-décembre 1891. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1891. 24 pp. 31 cm.

Contains: Project of protocol amending Brussels convention of 1890 respecting the Kongo Free State.

3175. TREATY SERIES. No. 7. 1892. General act of the Brussels conference relative to the African slave trade. Signed at Brussels, July 2, 1891. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. February 1892. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1892]. 109 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1892, xcv, p. 1. C. 6557.)

Printed also in de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xviii, p. 528.

3176. DÉCLARATION portant dérogation à l'alinéa 5 de la déclaration annexée à l'acte général de Bruxelles du 2 juillet 1890; signée à Bruxelles, le 15 juin 1910. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, v, pp. 714-716.

PERIODICAL

3177. DOCUMENTS relatifs à la répression de la traite des esclaves publiés en exécution des articles lxxxi et suivants de l'acte générale de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1892- . Ann. vol. 31½ cm.

COLLECTIONS, HISTORICAL

3178. INSTRUCTIONS for the guidance of Her Majesty's naval officers employed in the suppression of the slave trade. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, July, 1844. London, T. R. Harrison, [1844]. iv, 556, iv pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1844, l, p. 1. 577.)

Section 8: Instructions for Her Majesty's officers appointed to act in execution of the treaties, conventions, and engagements . . . , pp. 10-100; Appendix to Section 8, . . . Copies of the treaties, conventions, and engagements in question, pp. 171-545.

The British Museum Catalogue lists:

TREATIES, conventions, and engagements for the suppression of the slave trade. London 1844. iv, 631 pp. 8vo.

LEGAL PROTECTION OF WORKERS ¹

Conference, Berlin, March 15-29, 1890.

" Bern, May 8-17, 1905.

" Bern, September 17-26, 1906.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

3181a. DIE PROTOKOLLE der internationalen Arbeiterschutzkonferenz. In amtlichem Auftrag. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1890. vi, 227 pp. 24 cm.

3181b. CONFÉRENCE internationale concernant le règlement du travail aux établissements industriels et dans les mines. Par autorisation officielle. Deuxième édition. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1890. 201 pp. 27½ cm.

3182. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati al Parlamento italiano dal presidente del consiglio, ministro ad interim degli affari esteri (Crispi). Conferenza internazionale di Berlino per la protezione degli operai. Seduta del 7 giugno 1890. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1890. vii, 234 pp. 28½ cm. (At head of title: Atti parlamentari. XVI legislatura — Quarta sessione 1889-90. Camera dei deputati. N. xxviii (Documenti).)

28 giugno 1888-23 marzo 1890.

3183. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale de Berlin, 15-29 mars 1890. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1890. (2), 128 pp. 31½ cm.

Procès-verbaux de la conférence ouvrière, pp. 27-128.

†3184. CONFÉRENCE internationale pour la protection ouvrière à Berne [du 8 au 17 mai 1905]. S. l., 1905. 128 pp. 4to.

†3185. ACTES de la conférence diplomatique pour la protection ouvrière réunie à Berne du 17 au 26 septembre 1906. Berne, Staempfli & c^{ie}, 1906. 175 pp. 28 × 22 cm.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"15. Convention of September 26, 1906, for the suppression of night work for women.

"16. Convention of September 26, 1906, for the suppression of the use of white phosphorus in the manufacture of matches."

Austria, Hungary, and Bulgaria undertake to adhere to the second convention by Article 240, 1, Article 223, 1, and Article 167, 5 and 6, of their respective treaties. The stipulations of Article 234, 13, of the Austrian treaty and Article 217, 13, of the Hungarian treaty apply to the first convention.

The Labor Organization of the League of Nations revised these conventions and continued the work of this series in the conference held at Washington, October 29-November 29, 1919, and annually at various places thereafter.

UNOFFICIAL CONGRESSES

†3186. FRANCE. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie, et des colonies. Exposition universelle internationale de 1889. Direction générale de l'exploitation. Congrès international des accidents du travail, tenu à Paris, du 9 au 14 septembre, 1889. Procès-verbaux des séances et visites. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1889. 56 pp. 25 cm.

†3187. CONGRÈS international d'Anvers sur la législation douanière et la réglementation du travail, 1894; discussions. Anvers, 1894. Centeno, 1910, p. 314.

†3188. CONGRÈS international pour la protection ouvrière à Zurich, du 23 au 28 Avril 1897. Circulaires du comité d'organisation. Rapports et propositions. Liste provisoire des participants au congrès. Zurich, Société suisse du Grütli, 1897. 159 pp. 8vo.

†3189. CONGRÈS international de législation du travail tenu à Bruxelles du 27 au 30 septembre 1897: Rapports et compte-rendu analytique des séances publiés par le bureau de la commission d'organisation. Bruxelles, P. Weissenbruch, 1898. xxxv, 741 pp. 8vo.

†3190. FRANCE. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et télégraphes. Exposition universelle de 1900. Direction générale d'exploitation. Congrès international pour la protection légale des travailleurs, tenu à Paris, au Musée social, du 25 au 28 juillet 1900. Rapports et compte-rendu analytique des séances. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1901. xxx, 563 pp. 8vo.

†3191. FRANCE. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie, des postes, et des télégraphes. Exposition universelle de 1900. Direction générale de l'exploitation. Congrès international pour la protection légale des travailleurs tenu à Paris, du 25 au 29 [sic] juillet 1900. Compte rendu sommaire par M. André Lichtenberger. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1900. 35 pp. 8vo.

†3192. CONGRÈS international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales. Septième session tenue à Vienne du 17 au 23 septembre 1905. Vienne, I. Handels und Gewerbekammer, 1906. 2 vols. 25 cm.

TREATISES

†3193. BOILLEY, PAUL. La législation internationale du travail. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1892. 12mo.

3194. RAYNAUD, BARTHÉLEMY (1876-). Droit international ouvrier. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1906. 167 pp. 23 cm.

†3195. DOCHOW, FRANZ (1875-). Vereinheitlichung des Arbeiterschutzes durch Staatsverträge, ein Beitrag zum internationalen Verwaltungsrecht. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1907. (8), 111 pp. 22 cm.

3196. MÉTIN, ALBERT (1871-). Les traités ouvriers; accords internationaux de prévoyance et de travail; textes officiels, commentaire et historique. Paris, Armand Colin, 1908. xvi, 272 pp. Fold. tables. 18½ cm.

Bibliographie, pp. xi-xvi.

3197. SINZOT, IGNACE. Les traités internationaux pour la protection des travailleurs. — Leur sanction. — Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie royale de Belgique. Louvain, Imprimerie Ch. Peeters; Paris, Librairie Berger-Levrault, 1911. xvi, 231 pp. 24 cm.

Contents: "Annexes" (treaties), pp. 203-231.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW ¹

Conference, The Hague, September 12-27, 1893.

" " June 25-July 13, 1894.

" " May 29-June 18, 1900.

" " May 16-June 7, 1904.

HISTORICAL

3200. DOCUMENTI diplomatici presentati alla Camera dal ministro degli affari esteri (Mancini) con lettera alla presidenza in data 28 giugno 1885. Negoziati e convocazione di conferenza diplomatica in Roma per norme convenzionali di diritto internazionale privato e per la esecuzione dei giudicati stranieri (1881-85). Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1885. xiii, 231 pp. 28½ cm. (Atti parlamentari. Legislatura XV — Prima sessione 1882-85. Camera dei deputati. N. ii decies (Documenti).)

16 settembre 1881-28 giugno 1885.

Conference proposed March 19, 1884, to be based on Resolutions sur les jugements étrangers, Association pour la réforme et codification du droit des gens, Conférence de Milan, séance du 14 septembre 1882 (vide p. 81). The proposed conference seems to have been interrupted by the concurrent meeting of the International Sanitary Conference at Rome.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

3201. ACTES de la conférence de La Haye chargée de régler diverses matières de droit international privé. (12-27 septembre 1893.) La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1893. 84, 4, 110 pp. 34½ cm.

¹ Articles 287 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, 238 of that with Austria, and 221 of that with Hungary contain the following:

"From the coming into force of the present Treaty the High Contracting Parties shall apply, in so far as concerns them, the Convention of the Hague of July 17, 1905, relating to civil procedure. This renewal, however, will not apply to France, Portugal, and Roumania."

Article 282, 26, of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, Article 234, 23, of that with Austria, and Article 217, 23, of that with Hungary provide that "from the coming into force of the present Treaty, [the following] shall alone be applied as between" the contracting parties:

"Convention of June 12, 1902, as to the protection of minors."

3202. ACTES de la deuxième conférence de La Haye chargée de régler diverses matières de droit international privé. (25 juin-13 juillet 1894.) La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1894. 137, 9 pp. 34½ cm.

Cf. convention of November 14, 1896, de Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xx, p. 642; xxi, p. 57.

3203. ACTES de la troisième conférence de La Haye pour le droit international privé. (29 mai-18 juin 1900.) La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1900. 2 vols. 34½ cm.

Index: Index des matières traitées dans les conférences, pp. v-x.

Vol. ii has title: Documents relatifs à la troisième conférence . . .

3204. ACTES de la quatrième conférence de la Haye pour le droit international privé. (16 mai-7 juin 1904.) La Haye, Van Langenhuisen frères, 1904. 2 vols. 34½ cm.

Vol. ii has title: Documents relatifs à la quatrième conférence . . .

PERIODICAL

3205. LA CODIFICATION du droit international privé. Bulletin des conférences de La Haye publiés sous les auspices du gouvernement des Pays-Bas. La Haye, Belinfante frères; Harlem, Héritiers F. Bohn, 1907. 100 pp. 33 cm.

Note: Preface signed by T. M. C. Asser.

COMPILATIONS

3206. BOGENG, C. A. E. Die Haager Abkommen über internationales Privat- und Zivilprozessrecht. Textausgabe mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen, und Sachregister. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1908. viii, 173 pp. 13½ cm. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutschen Reichsgesetze. Nr. 90.)

3207. DUNGS, HERMANN. Sechs Haager Abkommen über internationales Privatrecht. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1910. 116 pp. 13½ cm. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze. Nr. 98.)

3208. DITTMANN, J. Die sechs Haager Abkommen über internationales Privatrecht und Zivilprocessrecht mit Einleitung, Erläuterungen, und Sachregister. München, Oskar Beck, 1914. xi, 188 pp. 15½ cm.

CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF TREATIES (PROJECT)

Conference, Bern, September 25-October 3, 1894.

3209. ACTES de la conférence diplomatique concernant la création d'une union internationale pour la publication des traités réunie à Berne du 25 septembre au 3 octobre, 1894. Berne, Imprimerie Gebhardt, Rösch, & Schatzmann, 1894. 45 pp. 37 cm.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, 2^e série, lii, pp. 27-53.

MEASUREMENT OF NON-SEAGOING VESSELS¹

Convention signed, Brussels, February 4, 1898.

3211. CONVENTION relative au jaugeage des bateaux de navigation intérieure signée à Bruxelles le 4 février 1898 entre la France, l'Allemagne, la Belgique, et les Pays-Bas. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xxi, pp. 335-340; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxviii, pp. 733-742.

3212. ARRANGEMENT supplémentaire à la convention relative au jaugeage de bateaux de navigation intérieure du 4 février 1898, publié le 1 juin 1908. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, iv, pp. 270-276.

Signed by Germany, Belgium, France, and the Netherlands.

PAN AMERICAN (LATIN AMERICAN) SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS

Congress, Buenos Aires, April 10-20, 1898.

Congress, Montevideo, March 20-31, 1901.

Congress, Rio de Janeiro, August 6-16, 1905.

Congress (First Pan American), Santiago de Chile, December 25, 1908-January 5, 1909.

Second Pan American, Washington, December 27, 1915-January 8, 1916.

3221. PRIMERA reunión del Congreso científico Latino Americano celebrada en Buenos Aires del 10 al 20 de abril de 1898 por iniciativa de la Sociedad científica Argentina. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de billetes de banco, 1898-99. 5 vols. Illus., plates (incl. plans), fold. map, diagrs. on fold. plates. 24 cm.

3222. REPÚBLICA de Colombia. Congreso Latino-Americano. 1899. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1899. 95 pp. 24½ cm.

3223. SEGUNDA reunión del Congreso científico Latino Americano celebrada en Montevideo del 20 al 31 de Marzo de 1901. Montevideo, Tip. y enc. "Al libro inglés," 1901-03. 2 vols. 25½ cm.

†3224. TERCEIRA reunião do Congresso científico Latino-Americano, celebrada na cidade do Rio de Janeiro em 6 a 16 de agosto de 1905. Relatorio geral. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1906-10. 8 vols. in 12. Illus., map, plates. 24-30 cm.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"14. Convention of February 4, 1898, regarding the tonnage measurement of vessels for inland navigation."

†3225. TRABAJOS del cuarto Congreso científico (1º Pan-Americano) celebrado en Santiago de Chile del 25 de diciembre de 1908 al 5 de enero de 1909. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta "Barcelona," 1909-12. 20 vols. in 17. Illus., map, plates, etc. 26½ cm.

†3226. BASES y programa del IV Congreso científico (1º Pan-Americano) que se reunió en Santiago el 1º de Diciembre 1908.

Centeno, 1910, p. 364.

3227. CUARTO congreso científico [1º Pan-Americano]. Su reunión en Santiago de Chile, celebrada del 25 de diciembre de 1908 al 5 de enero de 1909. Organización, actos solemnes, resultados generales del congreso, visitas, excursiones, etc. Reseña general por Eduardo Poirier [(1860-)] secretario general. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta, litografía, y encuadernación Barcelona, 1915. (4), 304 pp. Front., illus., ports. 26½ cm.

3228. 4º CONGRESO científico (1º Pan Americano) que se reunirá en Santiago de Chile el 25 de Diciembre de 1908. Boletín. Santiago de Chile, Imp. "La Ilustración," 1908. 3 vols. 24-26 cm.

†3229. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA. Centenario de la revolución de mayo, 1810-1910. Sociedad científica Argentina. Congreso científico internacional Americano 10 á 25 de julio de 1910; publicación dirigida por los ingenieros Santiago E. Barabino . . . [y] Nicolás Besio Moreno . . . Buenos Aires, Coni hermanos, 1910-12. 2 vols. 26 cm.

3230. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN (1866-), *editor*. Second Pan American scientific congress held in the city of Washington in the United States of America, December 27, 1915-January 8, 1916. The final act and interpretative commentary thereon. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1916. 516 pp. 24½ cm.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS IN AFRICA ¹

Conference, Brussels, April 20-June 8, 1899.

" Brussels, October 16-November 3, 1906.

" Brussels, January 4-February 5, 1912.

3231. ACTES de la conférence pour la revision du régime des spiritueux en Afrique (1899). Bruxelles, Hayez, 1899. 99 pp. 33 cm.

3232. PROTOCOLES de la conférence chargée de reviser le régime des spiritueux en Afrique. Protocoles nos. 1-4, séances du 20 avril-8 juin 1899.

Reprinted in *Archives diplomatiques*, lxxiii, pp. 90-162; lxxvi, pp. 33-37; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxv, pp. 543-615.

¹ Superseded by the convention relating to the liquor traffic in Africa, and protocol, signed at Saint-Germain-en-Laye, September 10, 1919. (Great Britain, Treaty series, No. 19 (1919). Cmd. 478.)

3233. CONVENTION internationale conclue à Bruxelles, le 8 juin 1899, entre la France, l'Allemagne, la Belgique, l'Espagne, l'Etat indépendant du Congo, la Grande-Bretagne, l'Italie, les Pays-Bas, le Portugal, la Russie, la Suède et Norvège, et la Turquie, pour la révision du régime d'entrée des spiritueux dans certaines régions de l'Afrique. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xxi, pp. 549-554; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxix, pp. 401-407.

"A l'exécution de la clause de l'article 92 de l'acte générale de Bruxelles, qui prescrit la révision du régime d'entrée des spiritueux dans certaines régions de l'Afrique."

3234. TREATY SERIES. No. 13. 1900. International convention respecting the liquor traffic in Africa. Signed at Brussels, June 8, 1899. [Ratifications deposited at Brussels, June 8 and 19, 1900.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. July 1900. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1900]. 13 pp. 23½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1900, cv, p. 1. Cd. 103.)

3235. ACTES de la conférence pour la revision du régime des spiritueux en Afrique, réunie à Bruxelles du 16 octobre au 3 novembre 1906. Publication officielle. Bruxelles, 1906.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, i, pp. 643-729.

3236. AFRICA. No. 2 (1906). Despatch from His Majesty's minister at Brussels, transmitting convention respecting liquors in Africa, signed at Brussels, November 3, 1906. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December, 1906. London, Harrison and sons, 1906. 7 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1906, cxxxvi, p. 19. Cd. 3264.)

3237. TREATY SERIES. No. 46. 1907. International convention respecting the liquor traffic in Africa. Signed at Brussels, November 3, 1906. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December, 1907. London, Harrison and sons, 1908. 12 pp. 24 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cxxiv, p. 15. Cd. 3858.)

†3238. ACTES de la conférence pour la revision du régime des spiritueux en Afrique. 1912. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1912. 89 pp. 32 cm. Protocoles, nos. 1-5, 4 janvier-5 février 1912.

PEACE

Conference, The Hague, May 18-July 29, 1899.

" The Hague, June 15-October 18, 1907.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

3241a. CONFÉRENCE internationale de la paix, La Haye 18 mai-29 juillet. Ministère des affaires étrangères. La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1899. 3 vols. 30 cm.

Contents: Première partie, [séances plénières]; deuxième partie, première commission; troisième partie, deuxième commission; quatrième partie, troisième commission.

3241b. — Nouvelle édition. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1907. iv, 167, 34, iv, 74, iv, 146, vi, 71, 75, 53 pp. 30 cm.

3242a. DEUXIÈME CONFÉRENCE internationale de la paix, La Haye 15 juin-18 octobre 1907. — Actes et documents. — Ministère des affaires étrangères. La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1907. 3 vols. 32½ cm. *Contents:* i, Séances plénières de la conférence; ii, première commission; iii, deuxième, troisième, et quatrième commission.

3242b. — La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1908-09.

Translation: THE PROCEEDINGS of the Hague peace conferences; translation of the official texts. New York [etc.], Oxford University Press, 1920- . vols. 26 cm.

3243. DAEHNE VAN VARICK, AUGUST VON (1846-). Actes et documents relatifs au programme de la conférence de la paix publiés d'ordre du gouvernement. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1899. (4), 10, 41, 35 pp. 33 cm.

DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE

3244. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale de la paix. 1899. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1900. (2), 107 pp. 31½ cm.

3245. RUSSIA. No. 1 (1899). Correspondence respecting the proposal of His Majesty the Emperor of Russia for a conference on armaments. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. January 1899. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1899]. (2), 4 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cx, p. 85. C. 9090.)

3246. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 1 (1899). Correspondence respecting the peace conference held at The Hague in 1899. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. October 1899. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1899]. v, 355 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1899, cx, p. 93. C. 9534.)

In continuation of Russia No. 1 (1899).

†3247. LA REPÚBLICA Argentina en la segunda conferencia internacional de la paz; La Haya, 1907. Buenos Aires, 1908.

†3248. CONFERENCIA de la paz de La Haya (reunida en 1907). Informes y notes de la delegación de Colombia. Rotterdam, 1908.

3249. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Deuxième conférence internationale de la paix. 1907. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1908. viii, 276 pp. Fold. tables. 31½ cm.

3250. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 1 (1908). Correspondence respecting the second peace conference held at The Hague in 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. January 1908. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1908]. (2), 180 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cxxiv, p. 583. Cd. 3857.)

With reference to "Miscellaneous No. 1 (1899)."

3251. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 4 (1908). Protocols of the eleven plenary meetings of the second peace conference held at The Hague in 1907, with the annexes to the protocols. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1908. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1908]. viii, 546 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cxxiv, p. 27. Cd. 4081.)

3252. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 5 (1908). Further correspondence respecting the second peace conference held at The Hague in 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1908. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1908]. (1), 2 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cxxiv, p. 765. Cd. 4174.)

In continuation of "Miscellaneous No. 1, 1908:" Cd. 4081.

3253. THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE held at The Hague from June 15 to October 18, 1907. Instructions to and report from delegates of the United States, conventions and declarations, final act, with draft of convention relative to the creation of a judicial arbitration court, and signatures to the conventions. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908. 215 pp. 23½ cm. (60th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 444; Cong. Docs., vol. 5242.)

REPORTS

3254. CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT for International Peace. Division of International Law. The reports to the Hague conferences of 1899 and 1907. Being the official explanatory and interpretative commentary accompanying the draft conventions and declarations submitted to the conferences by the several commissions charged with preparing them, together with the texts of the final acts, conventions, and declarations as signed, and of the principal proposals offered by the delegations of the various powers as well as of other documents laid before the commissions. Edited, with an introduction, by James Brown Scott. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press [etc.], 1917. xxxii, 940 pp. 26½ cm.

Also issued in French.

Note: "The necessary translations of the reports and annexes have been prepared by Messrs. W. Clayton Carpenter, Henry G. Crocker, and George D. Gregory." — Preface, pp. vii-viii.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

3255. RAPPORT du Conseil administratif de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage adressé aux puissances signataires de la convention pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux en exécution de l'article 28 de cette convention, sur les travaux de la Cour, sur le fonctionnement des services administratifs et sur les dépenses pendant l'année 1901- . S. l., s. a.; La Haye, Van Langenhuysen frères, 1901- . Ann. vol. 33 cm.

Title varies: 1901-06, same as above.

1907- : Rapport du Conseil administratif de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage sur les travaux de la Cour, sur le fonctionnement des services administratifs et sur les dépenses pendant l'année 1907.

1909- : At head of title: Bureau international de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage.

Année 1906: Annexe c. Exposé de quelques traités d'arbitrage. (Charts.)

Année 1907: Annexe iv. Relevé général de clauses d'arbitrage communiquées au Bureau international. Annexe v. Compromis d'arbitrage conclus entre le Chili et d'autres puissances.

Année 1909: Annexe iv. Schiedsspruch vom 22. Mai 1909 in der Casablanca Angelegenheit. Annexe v. Sentence arbitrale, rendue le 22 mai 1909 dans l'affaire de Casablanca. Annexe vi, Sentence arbitrale rendue le 23 octobre 1909 dans la question de la délimitation d'une certaine partie de la frontière maritime entre la Norvège et la Suède.

†3256. COUR permanente d'arbitrage. Convention pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux, conclue à La Haye, le 29 juillet 1899, et règlements arrêtés par le Conseil administratif. La Haye, Van Langenhuyzen frères, s. a. 32 pp. 21 cm.

Dated: La Haye, 20 mars 1901.

TEXTS

3257. STEAD, WILLIAM THOMAS (1849-1912). La chronique de la conférence de la Haye 1899. Accompagné du texte des conventions. Avec 86 portraits par M. Benque, Paris. La Haye, J. Hoekstra & co., [1899]. xi, 320, 66, (1) pp. Plates. 25 cm.

3258. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 6 (1908). Final act of the second peace conference held at The Hague in 1907, and conventions and declarations annexed thereto. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1908. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1908]. (2), 149 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cxxiv, p. 769. Cd. 4175.)

3259. BUSTAMANTE Y SIRVÉN, ANTONIO SÁNCHEZ DE (1865-). La segunda conferencia de la paz reunida en El Haya en 1907. Madrid, Victoriano Suárez, 1908. 2 vols. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de derecho y de ciencias sociales.)

Translation: La seconde conférence de la paix, réunie à La Haye en 1907. Traduit de l'espagnol par Georges Scelle. Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1909. 765 pp. 23½ cm.

3260. OLIVART, RAMON DE DALNAU Y DE OLIVART, MARQUÉS DE (1861-). Acta final de la segunda conferencia de la paz y convenciones anejas á la misma, firmadas en El Haya el 18 de Octubre de 1907. Primera traducción española, con un prólogo y un cuadro de las potencias signatarias hasta el 30 de Junio de 1908. Madrid, Revista de derecho internacional y política exterior, 1908. lxii, 221 pp. 16 cm.

3261. RENAULT, JEAN LOUIS (1843-1918). Les deux conférences de la paix 1899 à 1907. Recueil des textes arrêtés par ces conférences et des différents documents complémentaires. Avec un avant-propos. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1908. viii, 219 pp. 23 cm.

3262. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN (1866-). The texts of the peace conferences at The Hague, 1899 and 1907. With English translations and appendix of related documents. Edited, with an introduction . . .

Prefatory note by Elihu Root. Boston, International school of peace, 1908. xxxiv, 447 pp. 24½ cm.

"The English translations . . . reproduce the official text of the Department of State, except that a few obvious misprints, and an occasional mistranslation, have been corrected."

French and English in parallel columns.

3263. SAINT-MAURICE, COMTE DE. *La deuxième conférence de la paix. Étude critique de ses travaux, suivie des textes et documents officiels.* Paris, Georges Roustan, 1908. 136 pp. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'annuaire du Parlement, xi.)

3264. HIGGINS, ALEXANDER PEARCE. *The Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war. Texts of conventions with commentaries.* Cambridge, at the University Press, 1909. xiv, 632 pp. 24 cm.

3265. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN. *The Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907. A series of lectures delivered before the Johns Hopkins University in the year 1908. In two volumes. Vol. i — Conferences; Vol. ii — Documents.* Baltimore, the John Hopkins Press, 1909. 2 vols. 23 cm.

3266. UNITED STATES Navy Department. *Hague and Geneva conventions.* Washington, Government Printing Office, 1911. 172 pp. 23½ cm.

3267. GAREIS, KARL. *Vierzehn der wichtigsten völkerrechtlichen Verträge der neuesten Zeit, insbesondere die Haager Verträge, die Automobil-Konvention, die Marokkoverträge, die neue Genfer Konvention u. a., zugleich ein neuer Anhang zu Gareis, Institutionen des Völkerrechts.* Giessen, Emil Roth, 1912. iv, 103 pp. 23 cm.

3268. LÉMONON, ERNEST (1878-). *La seconde conférence de la paix. La Haye (juin-octobre 1907). Préface de M. Léon Bourgeois. Deuxième édition, revue et précédée d'une introduction sur la première conférence de la paix (1899) et suivie d'un appendice sur l'arbitrage de 1907 à 1912, et la conférence navale de Londres 1909.* Paris, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence, 1912. iv, 770 pp. 25½ cm.

3269. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN (1866-). *The Hague conventions and declarations of 1899 and 1907, accompanied by tables of signatures, ratifications and adhesions of the various powers, and texts of reservations.* (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law.) New York, Oxford University Press, 1915. xxx, 303 pp. 26 cm.

Editions in French and Spanish:

DOTACIÓN Carnegie para la paz internacional. División de derecho internacional. Las convenciones y declaraciones de La Haya de 1899 y 1907, acompañadas de cuadros de firmas, ratificaciones y adhesiones de las diferentes potencias y textos de las reservas. (4), xxxv, 301 pp.

DOTATION Carnegie pour la paix internationale. Division de droit international. Les conventions et déclarations de La Haye de 1899 et 1907; accompagnées de tableaux des signatures, ratifications, et adhésions, et des textes des réserves. xxxv [xxxiii], 318 pp.

TREATISES

3270. MÉRIGNHAC, ALEXANDRE ANTOINE (1857-). La conférence internationale de la paix. Étude historique, exégétique, et critique des travaux et des résolutions de la conférence de La Haye de 1899. Avec une préface de M. Léon Bourgeois. Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1900. viii, 460 pp. 23 cm.

3271. MEURER, CHRISTIAN (1856-). Die Haager Friedenskonferenz. München, J. Schweitzer Verlag, 1905-07. 2 vols. 25 cm.

Contents: 1. Band, Das Friedensrecht der Haager Konferenz; 2. Band, Das Kriegsrecht der Haager Konferenz.

3272. NIPPOLD, OTFRIED (1864-). Die Fortbildung des Verfahrens in völkerrechtlichen Streitigkeiten. Ein völkerrechtliches Problem der Gegenwart speciell im Hinblick auf die Haager Friedenskonferenzen. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. vi, 665 pp. 24 cm.

3273. BOIDIN, PAUL. Les lois de la guerre et les deux conférences de La Haye (1899-1907). Paris, A. Pedone, 1908. 282 pp. 26 cm.

3274. ERNST, ANTOINE. L'oeuvre de la deuxième conférence de la paix. Exposé juridique et textes des conventions. Bruxelles, Misch & Thron; Paris, Marcel Rivière, 1908. 175, iii pp. 25 cm.

3275a. ACTE final de la première conférence de la paix . . . Monaco, Institut international de la paix, 1910. 83 pp. 21 cm. (At head of title: Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 12.)

3275b. ACTE final de la deuxième conférence de la paix, suivi d'un index alphabétique et analytique, par Fréd. Bajer . . . Monaco, Institut international de la paix, 1908. 139, (4) pp. 21 cm. (At head of title: Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 10.)

3276. NIPPOLD, OTFRIED. Die zweite Haager Friedenskonferenz. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908-11. 2 vols.

Contents: i, Das Prozessrecht. Im Anhang: Die Haager Schlussakte mit dem sämtlichen Konventionen. — ii, Das Kriegsrecht unter Mitberücksichtigung der Londoner Seerechtskonferenz.

3277. WEHBERG, HANS (1885-). Die Abkommen der Haager Friedenskonferenzen, der Londoner Seekriegskonferenz nebst Genfer Konvention. Text-Ausgabe mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen, Personen- und Sachregister . . . mit Vorwort von Professor Dr. Zorn. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1910. (8), 270 pp. 13½ cm. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze, Nr. 99.)

3278. DEUXIÈME CONFÉRENCE de La Haye; opinions, projets, propositions diverses. Monaco, Institut international de la paix, 1907. 107 pp. 21 cm. (At head of title: Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 5.)

3279. THE FIRST AND SECOND INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCES held at The Hague, 1899 and 1907. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. 215 pp. 23½ cm. (63d Cong., 2d sess., House Doc. no. 1151; Cong. Docs., vol. 6753.)

PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR EXPLORATION OF THE SEA

Conference, Stockholm, June 15, 1899.

" Christiania, May 6-11, 1901.

PERMANENT COUNCIL

Meetings, Copenhagen, July 22-25, 1902.

" Copenhagen, February 23-25, 1903.

" Hamburg, February 25-26, 1904.

" Copenhagen, July 21, 1905.

" Amsterdam, February 27-March 3, 1906.

" London, June 13-14, 1907.

" Copenhagen, July 17-21, 1908.

" Copenhagen, August 6-12, 1909.

" Copenhagen, September 22-27, 1910.

3281. NORTH SEA fishery investigations. Reports of the British delegates attending the international conferences, held at Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, with respect to fishery and hydrographical investigations in the North Sea, and correspondence relating thereto. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1903. iii, 118 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1902, xv, p. 89. Cd. 1313.)

REPORTS

†3282. CONSEIL permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Rapports et procès-verbaux des réunions. V. 1-2; juillet 1902-juillet 1904. Copenhague, en commission chez A. F. Høst & fils, 1903-04. 2 vols. Illus. 26½ cm.

†3283. CONSEIL permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Rapports et procès-verbaux, vol. iii. Edition anglaise. General report on the work . . . July 1902-[July, 1904], with appendices. Copenhague, A. F. Høst & fils, 1905. Illus., maps. 26½ cm.

3284. NORTH SEA fishery investigations. Reports of the British delegates attending the meetings of the international council for the exploration of the sea, in 1903, 1904, and 1905, and reports and correspondence relating thereto. (In continuation of Cd. 1313-1903.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1906. 2 vols. Maps. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1906, xviii, pp. 1, 251. Cd. 2966, 3033.)

Contents: Vol. i, Part i, Reports and procès-verbaux of the meetings of the International council; Part ii, Reports of meetings of special committees; Part iii, Reports by the Central bureau; Part iv, Correspondence; Vol. ii, General report of the International council for 1902-1904.

3285. NORTH SEA fishery investigations. Report of the British delegates attending the meeting of the international council for the ex-

ploration of the sea, at Amsterdam in 1906, and reports relating thereto. (In continuation of Cd. 2966-1906). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1906. 44 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1906, xviii, p. 729. Cd. 3165.)

3286. CONSEIL permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Rapports et procès-verbaux des réunions. Copenhagen, Andr. Fred. Høst & fils, 1908. 26½ cm.

6th year, July 22, 1907-July 21, 1908.

3287. NORTH SEA fishery investigations. Reports of the British delegates attending the meetings of the international council for the exploration of the sea, in 1907, 1908, and 1909, and reports relating thereto. (In continuation of Parliamentary Paper Cd. 3165-1906.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1910. 192 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1910, xxx, p. 689. Cd. 5032.)

3288. . . . INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL for the exploration of the sea. . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1912.] 20 pp. 23½ cm. (62d Cong., 2d sess., H. Rept. no. 325; Cong. Docs., vol. 6129.)

Cf. 62d Cong., 3d sess., H. Doc. no. 1349; Cong. Docs., vol. 6504.

SUMMARY

†3289. CONSEIL permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Mémoire sur les travaux du conseil pendant les années 1902-1912. Publié par le Bureau du Conseil. Rédigé par C[hristian] F[rederik] Drechsel [(1854-)], secrétaire général. Copenhagen, impr. B. Luno, 1913. 83 pp. 26½ cm.

SCIENTIFIC REPORTS

†3290. CONSEIL permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Bulletin des resultats acquis pendant les courses périodiques. Publié par le Bureau du Conseil. Année 1902/03 [1903/04]. Copenhagen, en commission chez A. F. Høst et fils, 1903-04. 1 vol. and 3 nos. Quarterly. 32½ cm.

Continued by *Bulletin hydrographique* . . . 1908/09-1909/10; . . . *Bulletin planktonique pour les années 1908/1911* . . .

†3291. RESULTATEN af den internationella hafsforskningens arbete under åren 1902-1906 och Sveriges andel däruti, sammanfattade af Svenska hydrografisk-biologiska kommissionens verkställande utskott G. Ekman, O. Petterson, F. Trybom. Stockholm, I. Marcus' boktr.-aktie-bolog, 1907. (4), 164 pp. Illus., pl., fold. map. 23½ cm. (Kungl. jordbruksdepartement, xiv.)

Editors: Ekman, Fredrik Gustaf, 1852- ; Petterson, Sven Otto, 1848- ; Trybom, Filip, 1850- .

3292a. FISHERY BOARD for Scotland. Report on fishery and hydrographical investigations in the North Sea and adjacent waters. Conducted for the fishery board for Scotland in co-operation with the international council for the exploration of the sea under the superintendence of D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, C. B., scientific member of the board. 1902-1903. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Darling & Sons, Ltd., 1905. viii, 618 pp. Charts, plans. 37 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1906, xiv, p. 1. Cd. 2612.)

The second report has title:

NORTH SEA fisheries investigation committee. Second report (northern area) on fishery and hydrographical investigations in the North Sea and adjacent waters. Conducted for the fishery board for Scotland in coöperation with the international council for the exploration of the sea under the superintendence of D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, C. B., scientific member of the board. 1904-1905. Part i. Hydrography. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Darling & Sons, Ltd., 1907. iv, 209 pp. Charts, plates. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1907, xii, p. 755. Cd. 3358.)

Subsequent reports are published as follows:

Cd. 4350, Parl. Pap., 1908, xvi, p. 379.

Cd. 4893, Parl. Pap., 1909, xv, p. 395.

Cd. 6950, Parl. Pap., 1913, xxv, p. 1.

3292b. MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION of the United Kingdom. International fishery investigations. First report on fishery and hydrographical investigations in the North Sea and adjacent waters (southern area). Conducted for His Majesty's government by the Marine biological association of the United Kingdom. 1902-1903. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Darling & son, ltd., 1905. ix, 324 pp. Charts, plans. 37 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1905, xiv, p. 663. Cd. 2670.)

Subsequent reports are published as follows:

Cd. 3837, Parl. Pap., 1908, xvi, p. 1.

Cd. 4641, Parl. Pap., 1909, xxiv, p. 1.

Cd. 5546, Parl. Pap., 1911, xxv, p. 451.

Cd. 6125, Parl. Pap., 1912-13, xxviii, p. 357.

PRESERVATION OF WILD ANIMALS IN AFRICA

Conference, London, April 24-May 19, 1900.

3293. AFRICA. No. 5 (1900). Convention for the preservation of wild animals, birds, and fish in Africa, signed at London, May 19, 1900. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. May 1900. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1900]. 13 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1900, lvi, p. 825. Cd. 101.)

3294. CONVENTION destinée à assurer la conservation des diverses espèces animales vivant à l'état sauvage en Afrique qui sont utiles à l'homme ou inoffensives; signée à Londres, le 19 mai 1900. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxx, pp. 430-437.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE REVISION OF THE NOMENCLATURE OF CAUSES OF DEATH

Meeting, Paris, August 18-21, 1900.

" Paris, July 1-3, 1909.

3295. COMMISSION internationale chargée de reviser la nomenclature des causes de décès (Classification Bertillon) 18 août-21 août 1900. Procès-verbaux. Paris, Imprimerie Chaix, 1900. 203 pp. 31 cm. (At head of title: République Française. Préfecture du département de la Seine. Direction des affaires municipales. Service de statistique de la ville de Paris.)

The states represented were: Allemagne, République Argentine, Autriche, Belgique, Bolivie, Chili, Danemark, Equateur, Espagne, États-Unis, France, Grèce, Honduras, Hongrie, Italie, Mexique, Monaco, Norvège, Pays-Bas, Pérou, Portugal, Russie, République de Salvador, Suède, Suisse, Uruguay.

†3296. NOMENCLATURES des maladies (statistique de morbidité, statistique des causes de décès) arrêtées par la commission internationale chargée de reviser les nomenclatures nosologiques (Paris, 18-21 août 1900) pour être en usage à partir du 1^{er} janvier, 1901. Développement des rubriques, dictionnaire des maladies, tableaux indiquant comment doivent être classés les décès attribués simultanément à deux causes de mort différents, publiés par le Dr. Jacques Bertillon, chef des travaux statistiques de la ville de Paris. Paris, Imprimerie municipale, 1900. Cover title. 58 pp. 27 cm. (At head of title: Extrait de l'Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris pour l'année 1898.)

†3297. BERTILLON, JACQUES (1851-). . . . The international system of nomenclature of diseases and causes of death (Bertillon classification) as adopted by the eighth international congress of hygiene and demography, Paris, August 18-21, 1900. Translated in the bureau of the marine-hospital service by passed assistant H[enry] D[ownes] Geddings. Nosological nomenclature. (Adopted by the international commission.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1900. 47 pp. 23 cm.

Reprinted from Public Health Reports, vol. xv, no. 49, December 7, 1900.

†3298. NOMENCLATURA de las enfermedades. Estadística de las enfermedades; estadística de las causas de defunción decretadas por la comisión internacional reunida en Paris en 1900, para ponerse en práctica a partir de enero de 1901. Clasificación del Dr. Jacques Bertillon. Mexico, Tip. "El lapiz del aguila," 1901. 208 pp. 19½ cm.

3299. NOMENCLATURES des maladies (statistique de morbidité, statistique des causes de décès) arrêtées par la commission internationale chargée de reviser les nomenclatures nosologiques (Paris, 18-21 août 1900) pour être en usage à partir du 1^{er} janvier 1901, avec notices et annexes par le Dr. Jacques Bertillon, chef des travaux statistiques de la ville de Paris. Montévrain, Impr. typ. de l'École d'Alembert, 1903. Cover title. 89 pp. 27 cm.

†3300. The NOMENCLATURE of diseases and of causes of death, as revised and adopted in 1900 by the international commission and published by Dr. Jacques Bertillon, together with a guide for tabulation in cases where more than one cause of death is assigned. For the use of members of the medical profession, of statisticians, of registrars of death, and for general information. Published by the Commonwealth bureau of census and statistics, Australia. Melbourne, J. Kemp, [1907]. 93 pp. 24½ cm.

†3301. CONSEJO superior de salubridad. Nomenclaturas internacionales de las causas de defunción adoptadas por la comisión internacional de Paris, encargada de revisar la nomenclatura de las causas de defunción. (Clasificación Bertillon.) San Salvador, [Imprenta nacional, 19]. Cover title. (4) pp. 22½ cm.

3302. MANUAL of the international list of causes of death, based on the second decennial revision by the international commission, Paris, July 1 to 3, 1909. Prepared under the supervision of Cressy L[ivings-ton] Wilbur [(1865-)], chief statistician for vital statistics. First reprint. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1913. 307 pp. 23½ cm. (At head of title: Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Wm. J. Harris, director.)

Note: A reprint of the manual published in 1911.

3303. INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION of causes of sickness and death. Revised by the international commission at the session of Paris, July 1 to 3, 1909, for use beginning January 1, 1910, and until December 31, 1919. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1910. 146 pp. 26 cm. (At head of title: Department of commerce and labor. Bureau of the census. E. Dana Durand, director.)

"Translation of the official French edition of the second decennial revision of the international classification. Prepared under the direction of Dr. C. L. Wilbur, chief statistician for vital statistics."

INTERNATIONAL SEISMOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION¹

Conference, Strasburg, April 11-13, 1901.

" Strasburg, July 24-28, 1903.

Permanent Commission, Rome, October 16-20, 1906.

General Assembly, The Hague, September 21-25, 1907.

Permanent Commission, Zermatt, August 30-September 2, 1909.

General Assembly, Manchester, July 18-21, 1911.

¹ A circular issued from Brussels about July, 1920, by the Union géodésique et géophysique internationale, established at that place in 1919 under the auspices of the Conseil internationale de recherches, announced that the convention of July 28, 1903, establishing the International Seismological Association, had ceased to be effective on April 1, 1916, and that until 1922 the Institut de physique du globe, service sismologique, of Strasburg, would continue its work.

3311a. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 11. bis 13. April 1901 zu Strassburg abgehaltenen ersten internationalen seismologischen Konferenz redigiert vom Sekretär der Konferenz, Prof. Dr. E. Rudolph [(1853-)]. Comptes-rendus des séances de la première conférence sismologique internationale réunie à Strassburg du 11 au 13 avril 1901. Rédigés par le secrétaire de la conférence Prof. Dr. E. Rudolph. Mit 22 Tafeln und 17 Figuren im text. Ergänzungsband i. zu Beiträge zu Geophysik herausgegeben von G. Gerland. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1902. viii, 434 pp. 23½ cm.

3311b. VERHANDLUNGEN der vom 24. bis 28. Juli 1903 zu Strassburg abgehaltenen zweiten internationalen seismologischen Konferenz redigiert vom Sekretär der Konferenz Emil Rudolph. Comptes-rendus des séances de la deuxième conférence sismologique internationale réunie à Strassburg du 24 au 28 juillet 1903. Rédigés par le secrétaire de la conférence Emil Rudolph. Mit 1 Tafel. Ergänzungsband ii. zu Beiträge zu Geophysik herausgegeben von G. Gerland. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1904. vii, 362 pp. 23½ cm.

BEITRÄGE zur Geophysik: Zeitschrift für physikalische Erdkunde herausgegeben von Georg Gerland [(1823-)]. Ergänzungsband i-iii. . . . (Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1902-05. 3 vols. Plates, maps, diagrs. 23½ cm. No more published.)

PERMANENT COMMISSION

3312a. COMPTES RENDUS des séances de la première réunion de la commission permanente de l'Association internationale de sismologie, réunie à Rome du 16 au 20 octobre 1906. Rédigés par le secrétaire général R[adó] de Kövesligethy [1862-]. Verhandlungen der vom 16. bis 20. Oktober 1906 in Rom abgehaltenen ersten Tagung der permanenten Kommission der internationalen seismologischen Assoziation, redigiert vom General-Sekretär R. von Kövesligethy. Budapest, Imprimerie V. Hornyánszky, s. a. 207 pp. 32 cm.

3312b. COMPTES RENDUS des séances de la deuxième réunion de la commission permanente et de la première assemblée générale de l'Association internationale de sismologie, réunie à La Haye du 21 au 25 septembre 1907, rédigés par le secrétaire général R. de Kövesligethy. Verhandlungen der vom 21. bis 25. September 1907 im Haag abgehaltenen zweiten Tagung der permanenten Kommission und ersten Generalversammlung der internationalen seismologischen Assoziation, redigiert vom General-Sekretär, R. von Kövesligethy. Budapest, Imprimerie V. Hornyánszky, 1907. 283 pp. 32 cm.

3313. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la troisième réunion de la commission permanente de l'Association internationale de sismologie, réunie à Zermatt du 30 août au 2 septembre 1909. Rédigés par le secrétaire général, R. de Kövesligethy. Budapest, Victor Hornyánszky, 1910. 208 pp. Fold. map. 32 cm.

3314. COMPTES-RENDUS des séances de la quatrième conférence de la commission permanente et de la deuxième assemblée générale de l'Association internationale de sismologie, réunies à Manchester du 18 au 21 juillet 1911, rédigés par le secrétaire générale R. de Kóvesligethy. Budapest, Victor Hornyánsky, 1912. 307 pp. Maps, illus., charts. 32 cm.

PROTECTION OF BIRDS USEFUL TO AGRICULTURE ¹

Convention signed, Paris, March 19, 1902.

3315. CONVENTION pour la protection des oiseaux utiles à l'agriculture, signée à Paris, le 19 mars 1902, entre les gouvernements de la France, de l'Allemagne, de l'Autriche et de la Hongrie, de la Belgique, de l'Espagne, de la Grèce, du Luxembourg, de Monaco, du Portugal, de la Suède, et de la Suisse. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xxii, pp. 96-103; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxx, pp. 686-701.

3316. MESSAGE du Conseil fédéral à l'Assemblée fédérale au sujet d'une convention internationale pour la protection des oiseaux utiles à l'agriculture. 30 mai, 1902. *Archives diplomatiques*, troisième série, lxxx, pp. 335-338.

REPRESSION OF TRADE IN WHITE WOMEN ²

Conference, Paris, July 15-25, 1902.

Convention signed, May 18, 1904.

Conference, Paris, April 18-May 4, 1910.

" Brussels, October 21-24, 1912.

Congress, London, 1913.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"25. Convention of March 19, 1902, regarding the protection of birds useful to agriculture."

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 22, and with Hungary, Article 217, 22.

Bulgaria undertakes to adhere or to ratify the convention by Article 167, 11, of the Treaty of Peace; Turkey does the same by Article 273, 11, of the Treaty of Peace with her as signed August 10, 1920.

² The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"17. Conventions of May 18, 1904, and May 4, 1910, regarding the suppression of the white slave traffic."

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 14, and with Hungary, Article 217, 14.

Bulgaria undertakes to adhere or to ratify the convention by Article 167, 7, of the Treaty of Peace. Turkey does the same by Article 273, 6, of the Treaty of Peace with her as signed August 10, 1920.

†3317. CONFÉRENCE internationale sur la traite des blanches. Rapport. [Amsterdam, 1901.] 59 pp. 22½ cm.

3318. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale pour la répression de la traite des blanches, 15-25 juillet, 1902. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1902. 212 pp. 31½ cm.

3319. ARRANGEMENT international ayant pour but d'assurer aux femmes majeures abusées ou contraintes comme aux femmes et filles mineures, une protection efficace contre le trafic criminel connu sous le nom de "traite de blanches," conclu à Paris, le 18 mai 1904, entre la France, l'Allemagne, la Belgique, le Danemark, l'Espagne, la Grande-Bretagne, l'Italie, les Pays-Bas, le Portugal, la Russie, la Suède et la Norvège, et la Suisse. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xxii, pp. 561-564.

3320. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 2 (1907). Correspondence respecting the international conference on the white slave traffic, held in Paris, October 1906. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1907. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1907]. (2), 17 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1907, c, p. 585. Cd. 3453.)

†3321. LA RÉPRESSION de la traite des blanches. Rapport officiel de la conférence internationale tenue les 5, 6 et 7 octobre 1909 à Vienne. S. l., s. a. 231 pp. 23 cm.

3322. DEUXIÈME CONFÉRENCE internationale pour la répression de la traite des blanches (18 avril-4 mai 1910). Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1910. 108 pp. 30½ cm.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, vii, pp. 200 ff.

3323. CORRESPONDENCE respecting the international conferences on obscene publications and the "white slave traffic," held in Paris, April and May, 1910. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1912. 45 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, lxviii, p. 689. Cd. 6547.)

†3324. CONFÉRENCE internationale pour la répression de la traite des blanches. Bruxelles, 21, 22, 23, et 24 octobre 1912. Bruxelles, Imprimerie nationale, 1912. 136, (2) pp. 21 cm.

"La Conférence a pour objet de décider quelles questions, . . . figureront au programme du Congrès . . . à Londres en 1913." — Règlement de la Conférence.

UNIFICATION OF THE FORMULAS FOR POTENT DRUGS¹

Conference, Brussels, September 15-20, 1902.

†3325. CONFÉRENCE internationale pour l'unification de la formule des médicaments héroïques. Procès-verbaux des séances tenues du 15 au 20 septembre 1902. Bruxelles, Imprimerie A. Lesigne, 1902. 156 pp., incl. tables. 34 cm.

Cf. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, i, pp. 592 ff.

CUSTOMS CONGRESS OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS

3326. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a report by the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, relative to the proceedings of the first Customs Congress of the American republics, held at New York in January, 1903. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1903. 195 pp. 23½ cm. (57th Cong., 2d sess., Sen. Doc. 180; Cong. Docs., vol. 4419.)

January 15-22, 1903.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHIC UNION²

Preparatory Conference, Berlin, August 4-13, 1903.

Conference, Berlin, October 3-November 3, 1906.

" London, June , 1912.

3327. WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Preliminary conference at Berlin on wireless telegraphy. Procès-verbaux and protocole final. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1903. 81 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1904, xci, p. 121. Cd. 1832.)

August 4-13, 1903.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"21. Convention of November 29, 1906, regarding the unification of pharmacopoeial formulae for potent drugs."

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 18, with Hungary, Article 217, 18, with Bulgaria, Article 162, 6, and with Turkey, as signed August 10, 1920, Article 273, 9.

² Article 284 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany contains the following:

"From the coming into force of the present Treaty the High Contracting Parties shall apply, in so far as concerns them, the International Radio-Telegraphic Convention of July 5, 1912, on condition that Germany fulfils the provisional regulations which will be indicated to her by the Allied and Associated Powers.

"If within five years after the coming into force of the present Treaty a new convention regulating international radio-telegraphic communications should have been concluded to take the place of the Convention of July 5, 1912, this new convention shall bind Germany, even if Germany should refuse either to take part in drawing up the convention, or to subscribe thereto.

"This new convention will likewise replace the provisional regulations in force."

Treaty of peace with Austria, Article 236, with Hungary, Article 219, with Bulgaria, Article 164, and with Turkey, as signed August 10, 1920, Article 271.

3328. DOCUMENTS, procès-verbaux, et protocole final de la conférence préliminaire concernant la télégraphie sans fils, réunie à Berlin du 4 au 13 août 1903.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, xxxiii, pp. 398-475.

†3329. DOCUMENTS de la conférence radiotélégraphique internationale. Publiés par le Département des postes de l'Empire d'Allemagne. Berlin, 1906. xi, 334 pp. 33 cm.

3330. CONFÉRENCE internationale de Berlin, 1906, concernant la télégraphie sans fils (radio-télégraphique). (Procès-verbaux *in extenso* — convention internationale. Règlement de service.) *Archives diplomatiques*, 3^e série, civ, pp. 151-468.

Convention, *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, iii, pp. 147-193; *British and Foreign State Papers*, xcix, p. 321; *Parl. Pap.*, 1909, cv, p. 207 (Cd. 4559).

†3331. DOCUMENTS de la conférence radiotélégraphique internationale de Londres, publiés par le Bureau international de l'Union télégraphique. Berne, Bureau international de l'Union télégraphique, 1913. (5), 650 pp. 32½ cm.

Cf. *Parl. Pap.*, 1913, lxxxi, p. 79. Cd. 6873.

REPORTS

3332. BUREAU international de l'Union télégraphique. Convention radiotélégraphique internationale. Rapport de gestion. Unième année— 1908— . [Berne], 1909— . Caption title. 34 cm.

TEXTS

3333. INTERNATIONAL radio telegraph convention of Berlin: 1906, and propositions for the international radio telegraph conference of London. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1912. 114, (1) pp. 24½ cm.

3334. TREATY SERIES, 1913. No. 10. International radiotelegraph convention. Signed at London, July 5, 1912. [British ratification deposited at London, June 2, 1913.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1913. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1913. Cover title, pp. 139-217. 23½ cm. (*Parl. Pap.*, 1913, lxxxi, p. 79. Cd. 6873.)

3335. DEPARTMENT of commerce. Bureau of navigation. Radio service. Radio communication laws of the United States and the international radiotelegraph convention. Regulations governing radio operators and the use of radio apparatus on ship and on land. Edition of July 27, 1914. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. 100 pp. 23 cm.

Frequent editions.

EXEMPTION OF HOSPITAL SHIPS FROM PORT CHARGES¹

†3336. CONFÉRENCE internationale concernant les bâtiments hospitaliers. (La Haye, 13-21 décembre 1904.) La Haye, Van Langenhuyzen frères, 1904. 45 pp. 33 cm.

MARITIME LAW²

Conference, Brussels, February 21-25, 1905.

“ “ October 16-20, 1905.

“ “ September 28-October 8, 1909.

“ “ September 12-27, 1910.

“ St. Petersburg, March, 1912.

†3341. CONFÉRENCE internationale de droit maritime (abordage et sauvetage). Bruxelles. 1905. Procès-verbaux des séances tenues du 21 au 25 février et du 16 au 20 octobre 1905. Bruxelles, A. Lesigne, 1906. 231 pp. 32 cm.

†3342. PROCÈS-VERBAUX des séances de la commission instituée par la conférence internationale de droit maritime [1905]. Bruxelles, 1905. 66 pp. 33½ cm.

†3343. CONFÉRENCE internationale de droit maritime (abordage et sauvetage). Deuxième session. [Bruxelles, 1905.] Various paging, 55 pp. 34 cm.

†3344. REPORT of the American delegates to the third international conference on maritime law, held at Brussels, relating to collisions [September 28 to October 8, 1909]. [Brussels, 1909.] 26 pp. 33 cm.

†3345. CONFÉRENCE internationale de droit maritime. Bruxelles, 1910. Procès-verbaux des séances tenues du 12 au 27 septembre 1910. Bruxelles, Imprimerie et lithographie A. Lesigne, 1910. 270 pp. 33 cm.

¹ The following “shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto” according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

“13. Convention of December 21, 1904, regarding the exemption of hospital ships from dues and charges in ports.”

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 12, and with Hungary, Article 217, 12. Bulgaria undertakes to adhere or to ratify by the Treaty of Peace, Article 167, 4; Turkey, by Article 273, 5, of the Treaty of Peace as signed at Sèvres, August 10, 1920.

² The following “shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto” according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

“12. Conventions of September 23, 1910, respecting the unification of certain regulations regarding collisions and salvage at sea.”

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 11, and with Hungary, Article 217, 12. Bulgaria undertakes to adhere or to ratify by the Treaty of Peace, Article 167, 3.

CONFERENCE

†3352. L'INIZIATIVA del re d'Italia e l'Istituto internazionale d'agricoltura. Studi e documenti. Roma, Tip. nazionale di G. Bertero e c., 1905. xl, 732 pp. 26 cm.

†3353. CONFÉRENCE internationale d'agriculture, Rome, 1905. Procès-verbaux. [Rome, Imprimerie Forzani et c., 1905.] Various paging. 32 cm.

Première-quatrième séances, 29 mai-7 juin 1905.

†3354. MINISTÈRE royale des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale d'agriculture. Rome — MCMV. Procès-verbaux. Rome, Forzani et c., 1905. xliii, 234 pp. 32 cm.

3355. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Copy of correspondence relative to the establishment of an international agricultural institute, with the report of the British delegates and the minutes of the proceedings at the international conference on agriculture at Rome. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1906. 193 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1906, xcvi, p. 389. Cd. 2958.).

†3356. LA CONDITION juridique de l'Institut international d'agriculture; propositions, discours, rapports, avis, mémoires. Rome, Imprimerie de l'Institut international d'agriculture, 1914. 46, (1) pp. 24 cm.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

†3357. INSTITUT international d'agriculture. Assemblée générale, 1.- session, novembre 1908-. Procès-verbaux. Rome, Forzani et cie., 1908-. Tablés. 32½ cm.

The following relates to the Agenda:

RÉSUMÉS des rapports et discussions, des séances de l'Institut international de statistique, vœux, avis et résolutions prises par les congrès internationaux sur la statistique agricole. Rome, Imprimerie de la Chambre des députés, 1909. 87 pp. 32 cm. (Institut international d'agriculture, 11. division. . . . Annexe iii à la question n. 1 du programme de l'assemblée générale (session 1909).)

3358. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Copy of further papers and correspondence relative to the international agricultural institute. — In continuation of Parliamentary Paper [Cd. 2958]. — Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1909. 99 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1909, lxx, p. 849. Cd. 4727.)

3359. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Copy of further papers relative to the international agricultural institute. — In continuation of Parliamentary Paper [Cd. 4727]. — Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1910. 111 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1910, lxxiv, p. 235. Cd. 5339.)

3360. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Copy of further papers relative to the international agricultural institute. — In continuation of Parliamentary Paper [Cd. 5339]. — Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1911. 30 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1911, lxxxvii, p. 317. Cd. 5692.)

PERMANENT COMMITTEE

†3361. INSTITUT international d'agriculture. Comité permanent. Procès-verbaux. 1908- . Rome, Imprimerie du ministère des affaires étrangères [etc.], 1909- . Tables. 31 cm.

Department of State has:

†3362. INSTITUT international d'agriculture. Comité permanent. Procès verbaux, 1912. Paris, Institut international d'agriculture, 1913. 514 pp. 30 cm.

Nos. 60-69, 27 janvier-9 décembre, 1912.

PHYTOPATHOLOGY

†3363. INSTITUT international d'agriculture. Actes de la conférence internationale de phytopathologie, 24 février-4 mars 1914. Rome, Imprimerie de l'Institut international d'agriculture, 1914. 278 pp. 24½ cm.

PREVENTION OF PHYLLOXERA ¹

Conference, Bern, September 9-17, 1878.

Convention, Bern, November 3, 1881. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, viii, pp. 435-440.

†3364. PROCÈS-VERBAUX de la conférence phylloxérique internationale réunie à Berne du 9 au 17 septembre 1878; précédés du projet de convention soumis par le Conseil fédéral suisse. Berne, Imprimé officiel, 1878.

Reprinted in *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 2^e série, vi, pp. 224-264.

3365. CONVENTION relative aux mesures à prendre contre le phylloxéra vastatrix, signée à Berne le 17 septembre 1878. *Archives diplomatiques*, 1876-77, iii, pp. 361-365.

Allemagne, Autriche-Hongrie, Espagne, France, Italie, Portugal, Confédération suisse.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"24. Conventions of November 3, 1881, and April 15, 1889, regarding precautionary measures against phylloxera."

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 21, and with Hungary, Article 217, 21.

Bulgaria undertakes to adhere to or to ratify by the Treaty of Peace, Article 167, 10; Turkey, by Article 273, 10, of the Treaty of Peace as signed at Sévres, August 10, 1920.

3366. CONVENTION phylloxérique du 3 novembre 1881. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xiii, pp. 371-377.

3367. DÉCLARATION échangée à Berne, le 15 avril 1889, entre la France, l'Allemagne, l'Autriche-Hongrie, la Belgique, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas, le Portugal, la Serbie, et la Suisse, complétant l'article 3 de la convention phylloxérique internationale du 3 novembre 1881. De Clercq, *Recueil des traités de la France*, xviii, p. 223.

PERIODICAL

†3368. BULLETIN mensuel des renseignements agricoles et des maladies des plantes. Novembre 1910-. Rome, 1910-. Illus. 23 cm. (At head of title, 1910-12: Institut internationale d'agriculture. Bulletin du Bureau des renseignements agricoles et des maladies des plantes. 1913- : Institut international d'agriculture. Bureau des renseignements agricoles et des maladies des plantes.)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SLEEPING SICKNESS

3369. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 4 (1907). Proceedings of the first international conference on the sleeping sickness, held at London in June 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1907. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1907]. (2), 61 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, lxxxviii, p. 523. Cd. 3778.)

3370. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 6 (1907). Further paper respecting the proceedings of the first international conference on the sleeping sickness, held at London in June 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1907. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1907]. 15 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, lxxxviii, p. 587. Cd. 3854.)

In continuation of Miscellaneous no. 4 (1907).

CENTRAL AMERICAN CONFERENCES

Peace Conference, Washington, November 15-December 20, 1907.

First Conference, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, January 1-20, 1909.

Second Conference, San Salvador, February 1-5, 1910.

Third Conference, Guatemala, January 1-20, 1911.

Fourth Conference, Managua, January 1, 1912.

Fifth Conference, San José, January 1-16, 1913.

Sixth Conference, Tegucigalpa, January 1-8, 1914.

HISTORICAL

†3371. TERCER CONGRESO Centro-Americano. Pacto de union provisional celebrado en San Salvador el 15 de Octubre de 1889 el cual

va precedido del informe del delegado de Honduras [Francisco Alvando] y del protocolo respectivo. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía del gobierno, 1889. (2), 94 pp. 8vo.

†3372. PROTOCOLO del tercer Congreso Centro-Americano. San Salvador, 1889. San Salvador, Imprenta nacional, [1889?]. (2), 188 pp. 22 cm.

†3373. TRATADO de unión celebrado entre las repúblicas de El Salvador, Honduras, y Nicaragua. San Salvador, 1896.

†3374. RAMÍREZ PEÑA, ABRAHAM. Conferencias Centroamericanas, 1909-1914, con un apéndice conteniendo los últimos tratados y convenios que El Salvador ha celebrado. San Salvador, Imprenta nacional, 1916. 305 pp. 8vo.

CONFERENCES

†3375. CONFERENCIA de paz centroamericana, celebrada en San José de Costa Rica del 15 al 20 de setiembre de 1906. San José, Costa Rica, Tipografía nacional, 1906. 63 pp. 20 cm.

3376. THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE CONFERENCE at Washington, September, November, and December, 1907. Minutes, supplementary documents, and treaties signed December 20, 1907. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1907. Cover title; t. p. in Spanish. 166, 26, 17, 50 pp. 23½ cm.

Note: "Recopilación de los tratados de Corinto y anexos. Arbitraje obligatorio de Mexico, El Marblehead y San José de Costa Rica" is contained in the volume.

"The Central American peace conference. Treaty and conventions signed at Washington, D. C., December 20, 1907. Printed for the conference by the Department of State" is bound in the volume.

The following references are to related material:

Preliminary Central American peace conference, September 16-17, 1907; *Foreign Relations of the United States*, 1907, pp. 643-652, 665, 681-684.

Central American peace conference (preliminary sessions), November 12-13, 1907; *Foreign Relations of the United States*, 1907, pp. 685-686.

†3377. CONFERENCIA de paz Centro Americana. Discurso del embajador de Mexico, Señor Don Enrique C. Creel. [Washington, 1907.] 5 pp. 24 cm.

†3378. CONFERENCIA de paz Centroamericana, 20 de diciembre de 1907. San José, Costa Rica, Tipografía nacional, 1907. 52 pp. 20½ cm.

†3379. EXPOSICIÓN presentada al Congreso constitucional por el señor ministro de relaciones exteriores al someter á su conocimiento las convenciones celebrados en Wáshington por la conferencia de paz Centroamericana. San José, Costa Rica, Tipografía nacional, 1908. 28 pp. 28½ cm.

†3380. SECRETARÍA de relaciones exteriores. Conferencia de paz Centro-Americana, Washington, D. C., 1907. Tratados y convenciones. Guatemala, Tip. nacional, 1913. 71 pp. 12mo.

3381. CONFERENCIA Centroamericana de Washington. Managua, Tipografía internacional, 1908. 190 pp. 24½ cm.

†3382. DOCUMENTOS relativos á la conferencia de paz Centroamericana. Tratados y convenciones concluidos por los delegados de las cinco repúblicas de Centro América á la conferencia de paz celebrada en Washington, D. C., el 20 de diciembre de 1907. Comunicaciones relativas á la ejecución de esos actos internacionales. [San Salvador, Tip. "La Union" de Dutriz hermanos, 1908.] 52 pp. 33 cm.

Spanish and English in parallel columns.

†3383. THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE CONFERENCE, held at Washington, D. C., 1907. Report of Mr. William I. Buchanan, representing the United States of America. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908. 97 pp. 23½ cm.

Also in *Foreign Relations of the United States*, 1907, pp. 665-727.

†3384. REPORT of Mr. William I. Buchanan, high commissioner, representing the President of the United States, to attend the inauguration of the court of justice for Central America, at Cartago, Costa Rica, Monday, May 25, 1908. . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908. 42 pp. 24 cm.

†3385. PRIMERA CONFERENCIA Centro-Americana. Convención. Actas de las sesiones. Informe. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía nacional, 1909. 81 pp. 28 cm.

Protocols of sessions, Memoria de relaciones exteriores . . . de Costa Rica, 1908, pp. 5-36.

Cf. *Foreign Relations of the United States*, 1909, pp. 379-382.

†3386. SEGUNDA CONFERENCIA Centroamericana [Actas de las sesiones; convenciones firmadas]. San Salvador, Imprenta nacional, 1910. 36 pp. 24 cm.

Protocols of sessions: *Memoria de . . . Costa Rica*, 1910, pp. 11-23.

†3387. OFICINA internacional Centro-Americana, Guatemala. Tercera conferencia Centro-Americana, 1911. Guatemala, "El Nacional" tip., [1911]. 47 pp. 23½ cm.

January 1-20, 1911. 7 sessions.

3388. SOBRE el programa de la cuarta conferencia Centro-Americana. *Centro-América*, iii, pp. 482-487.

†3389. QUINTA CONFERENCIA Centroamericana, San José de Costa Rica, 1913. San José, C. R., Tip. Lehmann, [1913]. (4), 76 pp. 28 cm.

Contents: Actas de las sesiones. — Informes. — Convenciones. — Comunicaciones. Protocols of sessions. *Memoria de . . . Costa Rica*, 1913, pp. xv-xvii, 27-39.

"Programa de la quinta conferencia Centro-Americana y exposición de motivos," *Centro-América*, iv, pp. 497-499.

†3390. SEXTA CONFERENCIA Centroamericana, Tegucigalpa. [Tegucigalpa], Tipografía nacional, 1914. 74 pp. 29 cm.

Contents: Credenciales de los señores delegados. — Discursos. — Nota de la oficina internacional Centroamericana. — Programa de la sexta conferencia centroamericana. — Actas de las sesiones. — Telegramas.

"Sexta conferencia Centro-Americana, celebrada en la capital de la republica de Honduras," *Centro-América*, vi, pp. 1-10.

"Programa de la sexta conferencia Centro-Americana," *Centro-América*, v, pp. 485-488.

PUBLICATIONS

3391. CENTRO-AMÉRICA. Organo de publicidad de la oficina internacional Centro-Americana. Ciudad de Guatemala, Tip. Sanchez y de Guise, 1909- . Quarterly. Ann. vol. 24½ cm.

Vol. i, no. 1, enero de 1909.

3392. ANALES de la corte de justicia Centroamericana. Director: Ernesto Martin. . . . San José, Costa Rica, Tipografía de Avelino Alsina, 1911-17. 6 vols. 24½ cm.

Tomo i, núm. 1, agosto 1911.

ARMS TRADE IN AFRICA¹

Conference, Brussels, April 28-July 20, 1908; December 14-30, 1909.

3393a. ACTES de la conférence pour la revision du régime des armes en Afrique, 1908-1909. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1909. 420 pp. Tables. 34 cm.

Protocoles nos. i-xxii, 28 avril-20 juillet 1908; nos. xxiii-xxix, 14-30 décembre 1909. The 23d session adjourned originally to November 24, 1908, but did not convene again until December 14, 1909.

Germany, Belgium, Spain, United States of America, France, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Russia, Sweden, and Turkey were represented at all sessions. The Independent State of the Kongo and Liberia were represented in 1908 and Persia in 1909.

Projet d'acte additionnel à l'acte général de la conférence de Bruxelles du 2 juillet 1890 (rédigé le 20 juillet 1908), pp. 257-267; rédaction du 30 décembre 1909, pp. 405-415.

Rapport de la commission, 30 janvier 1909, pp. 313-359.

3393b. TREATY SERIES. No. 29. 1908. Protocol between the United Kingdom, the Independent State of the Congo, France, Germany, Portugal, and Spain, prohibiting the importation of fire-arms, ammunition, &c., within a certain zone in Western Equatorial Africa. Signed at Brussels, July 22, 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. November, 1908. London, Harrison and sons, 1908. 4 pp. 24 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1908, cxxiv, p. 5. Cd. 4320.)

3394. DÉCLARATION concernant le régime des armes en Afrique (bassin conventionnel du Congo) et intervenue [le 15 juin 1910] à

¹ Superseded by the convention for the control of the trade in arms and ammunition, and protocol, signed at Saint-Germain-en-Laye, September 10, 1919. (Great Britain, Treaty series, no. 12 (1919). Cmd. 414.)

Bruxelles entre l'Allemagne, l'Autriche-Hongrie, la Belgique, le Danemark, l'Espagne, la France, la Grande-Bretagne, l'Italie, le Libéria, la Norvège, les Pays-Bas, la Perse, le Portugal, la Russie, la Suède, et la Turquie. Garcia de la Vega, *Recueil des traités . . . de Belgique*, xxi, pp. 40-44.

INTERNATIONAL NAVAL CONFERENCE

Conference, London, December 4, 1908-February 26, 1909.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

3395. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 4 (1909). Correspondence and documents respecting the international naval conference, held in London, December 1908-February 1909. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1909. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1909]. iv, 106 pp. 34 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1909, liv, p. 305. Cd. 4554.)

3396. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 5 (1909). Proceedings of the international naval conference, held in London, December 1908-February 1909. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1909. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1909]. xx, 393 pp. 34 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1909, liv, p. 415. Cd. 4555.)

3397. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Conférence navale de Londres. 1908-1909. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1909. (2), 81 pp. 32 cm.

3398. DECLARATION of international naval conference. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the declaration signed by the delegates of the United States to the international naval conference, held at London, England, from December 4, 1908, to February 26, 1909. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909.] Cover title. 79 pp. 23½ cm. (61st Cong., 1st Sess., Executive A.)

Contains: Declaration of London . . . together with an official interpretation; final protocol of the conference; programme of the conference; instructions to the American delegates; and report of the American delegates.

3399. NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. International law topics. The Declaration of London of February 26, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1910. 193 pp. 23½ cm.

3400. SCHRAMM, GEORG. Die Verhandlungen und Beschlüsse der Londoner Seekriegsrechts-Konferenz. Dezember 1908 bis Februar 1909. Auf Veranlassung des Reichs-Marine-Amtes zusammengestellt. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1911. 373, (1) pp. 22½ cm.

3401. DECLARATION of international naval conference signed by the delegates of the United States to the international naval conference held at London, England, from December 4, 1908, to February 26, 1909, together with an opinion of Hon. Cone Johnson, solicitor for the

State department, relative to the transfer of merchant ships during war. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. 89 pp. 23 cm. (63d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 563; Cong. Docs., vol. 6596.)

TREATISES

†3402. LÉMONON, ERNEST. La conférence navale de Londres. (Décembre 1908-Février 1909.) Paris, Librairie général de droit et de jurisprudence, 1909. 116, (1) pp. 25 cm.

3403. BENTWICH, NORMAN DE MATTOS (1883-). The declaration of London, with an introduction and notes and appendices. London, Effingham Wilson, Sweet & Maxwell, limited, 1911. vii, 179 pp. 21½ cm.

HISTORICAL MATERIAL

3404. KALTENBORN VON STACHAU, KARL VON, BARON (1817-66). Grundsätze des praktischen europäischen Seerechts, besonders im Privatverkehre, mit Rücksicht auf alle wichtigeren Partikularrechte, namentlich des Norddeutschen Seestaaten, besonders Preussens, und der Hansestädte, sowie Hollands, Frankreichs, Spaniens, Englands, Nordamerikas, Dänemarks, Schwedens, Russlands, etc. Berlin, Carl Heymann, 1851. 2 vols. 22 cm.

3405. WAGNER, RUDOLF (-1885). Handbuch des Seerechts. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1884. xi, 456 pp. 24½ cm. (Additional t. p.: Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Binding.)

†3406. RECUEIL des traités et des conventions en vigueur, relatifs à la navigation de la marine militaire, avec l'annexe du règlement consulaire. Publié par le Département hydrographique du Ministère de la Marine. St. Pétersbourg, 1885.

In French and Russian.

3407. FRANK, REINHARD (1860-). Das Seekriegsrecht in gemeinverständlichen Vorträgen. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1916. (8), 100 pp. 21 cm.

Bibliography, p. [1].

†3408. SJÖFARTEN under krig; Londondeklarationen av den 26. febr. 1909, med förklaringar och bilagor utg. av Lage Staël von Holstein. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, [1914]. viii, 122 pp. 22½ cm. (At head of title: Svensk förening för internationell sjörätt.)

3409. The DECLARATION OF LONDON, February 26, 1909; a collection of official papers and documents relating to the international naval conference held in London, December, 1908-February, 1909, with an introduction by Elihu Root; edited by James Brown Scott. New York [etc.], Oxford University Press, 1919. xiii, (2), 268 pp. 25 cm. (Half-title: Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law.)

Bibliography, pp. 259-268.

REGULATION OF THE USE OF SACCHARINE AND ANALOGOUS SUBSTANCES

Consultative conference on manufacture and use, Brussels, December 7-9, 1908.

Conference on regulation, Paris, February 3-7, 1913.

†3410. DEUXIÈME CONFÉRENCE internationale relative au régime de la saccharine et des substances analogues. Convention relative au régime de la saccharine et des substances analogues. S. l., s. a. 43 pp. 28 cm.

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM COMMISSION¹

Session, Shanghai, February 1-26, 1909.

International Opium Conference, The Hague, December, 1911-January, 1912.

Convention signed, January 23, 1912.

International Opium Conference, The Hague, July, 1913.

International Opium Conference, The Hague, June 15-25, 1914.

3411. OPIUM IN CHINA. Report of the hearing at the American State Department on petitions to the President to use his good offices for the release of China from treaty compulsion to tolerate the opium traffic, with additional papers. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905.] Caption title. 52 pp. 23½ cm. (58th Cong., 3d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 135; Cong. Docs., vol. 4765.)

3412. REPORT of the International opium commission, Shanghai, China, February 1 to February 26, 1909. Shanghai, North China daily news & herald, 1909. 2 vols. Fold. chart, 3 fold. tabl. 34½ cm.

Contents: i, Report of the proceedings; ii, Reports of the delegations.

Note: Bishop Charles H. Brent, president.

Includes French summary of the proceedings.

3413. OPIUM PROBLEM. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting from the Secretary of State a report on the international opium commission and on the opium problem as seen

¹ Article 295 of the Treaty of Peace with Germany contains the following:

"Those of the High Contracting Parties who have not yet signed, or who have signed but not yet ratified, the Opium Convention signed at The Hague on January 23, 1912, agree to bring the said Convention into force, and for this purpose to enact the necessary legislation without delay and in any case within a period of twelve months from the coming into force of the present Treaty.

"Furthermore, they agree that ratification of the present Treaty should in the case of Powers which have not yet ratified the Opium Convention be deemed in all respects equivalent to the ratification of that Convention and to the signature of the Special Protocol which was opened at The Hague in accordance with the resolutions adopted by the Third Opium Conference in 1914 for bringing the said convention into force."

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 247, with Bulgaria, Article 174, with Hungary, Article 230, and with Turkey (as signed August 10, 1920), Article 280.

within the United States and its possessions, prepared by Mr. Hamilton Wright on behalf of the American delegates to the said commission, held at Shanghai, in February, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 83 pp. 23½ cm. (61st Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 377; Cong. Docs., vol. 5657.)

3414. CONFÉRENCE internationale de l'opium, La Haye, 1 décembre 1911-23 janvier 1912. Actes et documents . . . Ministère des affaires étrangères. [La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1912.] 2 vols. in 1. 33½ cm.

3415. INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE. The Hague, December 1, 1911-January 23, 1912. Summary of the minutes (unofficial). [The Hague], National Printing Office, 1912. 155 pp. 33 cm.

3416. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 2 (1912). International opium convention. Signed at The Hague, January 23, 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1912. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1912]. (2), 19 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, cxxi, p. 61. Cd. 6038.)

3417. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 11 (1912). Report of the British delegates to the international opium conference held at The Hague, December, 1911-January, 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1912. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1912]. (2), 39 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, lxviii, p. 743. Cd. 6448.)

3418. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 3 (1913). Instructions to the British delegates to the international opium conference held at The Hague, December 1911-January, 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1913. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1913]. 7 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, lxviii, p. 735. Cd. 6605.)

3419. CHINA. No. 2 (1913). Reports from His Majesty's minister at Peking respecting the opium question in China. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1913. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1913. (2), 21 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1913, lxxxi, p. 183. Cd. 6876.)

3420. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 2 (1914). Correspondence respecting the second international opium conference, held at The Hague, July 1913. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1914. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1914. (2), 21 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1914, lxxi, p. 699. Cd. 7276.)

In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 3 (1913)": Cd. 6605.

3421a. TROISIÈME CONFÉRENCE internationale de l'opium. La Haye, 15-25 juin 1914. Actes et documents, procès-verbaux officiels. Ministère des affaires étrangères. La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1914. 64 pp. 33½ cm.

3421b. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 4 (1915). Correspondence respecting the third international opium conference, held at The Hague, June 1914. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1915. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1915. (2), 18 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1914-16, lxxxiii, p. 603. Cd. 7813.) In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 2 (1914)": Cd. 7276.

†3422. DUNN, WIE TSAIN (1894-). The opium traffic in its international aspects. New York, Columbia university, 1920. 136, (2) pp. 24½ cm.

CIRCULATION OF AUTOMOBILES¹

Conference, Paris, October 5-11, 1909.

3423. FRANCE. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale relative à la circulation des automobiles [5-11 octobre 1909]. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1910. 108 pp. Plates. 30½ cm.

3424. TREATY SERIES. No. 18. 1910. Convention with respect to the international circulation of motor vehicles. Signed at Paris, October 11, 1909. [British ratification deposited at Paris, March 1, 1910.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1910. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1910]. 311-334 pp. 24 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1910, cxii, p. 251. Cd. 5125.)

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MAP OF THE WORLD

Conference, London, November 16-22, 1909.

†3425. INTERNATIONAL map committee. Internationales Weltkarten-Komitee. Comité international de la carte du monde. Resolutions and proceedings of the international map committee assembled in London, November, 1909. With diagrams, plate, and tables. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1910. 23 pp. Fold. pl., 2 fold. map, diagr. 33 cm.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"2. Convention of October 11, 1909, regarding the international circulation of motor-cars."

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 2, with Bulgaria, Article 162, 1, and with Hungary, Article 217, 2.

Turkey undertakes to adhere or to ratify by Article 273, 1, of the Treaty of Peace as signed at Sèvres, August 10, 1920.

REPRESSION OF OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS¹

Conference, Paris, April 18-May 4, 1910.

3426. CONFÉRENCE internationale relative à la repression de la circulation des obscènes publications (18 avril-4 mai 1910). Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1910. 148 pp. 30½ cm.

Cf. *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, vii, pp. 266 ff.

3427. CORRESPONDENCE respecting the international conferences on obscene publications and the "white slave traffic," held in Paris, April and May, 1910. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1912. 45 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, lxxviii, p. 689. Cd. 6547.)

AERIAL NAVIGATION

Conference, Paris, May 18-July 29, 1910.

" Paris, November 29, 1910.

†3428. REPORTS of the civil aerial transport committee with appendices. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1918. 83 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1918, , p. . Cd. 9218.)

"International convention in regard to aerial navigation drafted by the conference held at Paris in 1910," pp. 25-35.

Conference, May 18-July 29, 1910.

The decisions of this conference were incorporated in the convention signed at Paris, October 13, 1919, which is provided for in Part x of the Treaty of Peace with Germany.

3429a. AIR MINISTRY. Convention relating to international air navigation. Convention relative à la navigation aérienne internationale. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1919. (3), 4-44 double pp. 32½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1919, , p. . Cmd. 266.)

3429b. . . . INTERNATIONAL AIR NAVIGATION. Convention relating to regulation of international air navigation agreed to by the Allied and Associated Powers. (French and English texts.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919. 117 pp. 28 cm. (66th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 91; Cong. Docs., vol. .)

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"18. Convention of May 4, 1910, regarding the suppression of obscene publications."

Treaty of Peace with Austria, Article 234, 15, and with Hungary, Article 217, 15. Bulgaria undertakes to adhere or to ratify by Article 167, 8, of the Treaty of Peace; Turkey, by Article 273, 7, of that signed at Sèvres on August 10, 1920.

3430a. AIR MINISTRY. Convention portant réglementation de la navigation aérienne. (13 octobre 1919.) — Convention for the regulation of aerial navigation. (13 October 1919.) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1920. (3), 4-47 double pp. 32½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1920, , p. . Cmd. 670.)

"The differences between the final convention and that printed in Cmd. Paper No. 266 are due to the revision . . . by the general Drafting Committee of the Peace Conference. The majority of the alterations are changes of wording, mainly of an editorial character," but Article 18 appears in a new text and Article 23 was entirely deleted. — Prefatory note, p. 13].

‡3430b. CONVENTION relating to international air navigation . . . Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1920. 48 pp., incl. illus., forms. 23 cm.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Conference, The Hague, June 23-July 25, 1910.

" The Hague, June 15-July 23, 1912.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

3431. CONFÉRENCE de La Haye pour l'unification du droit relatif à la lettre de change etc. 1910. Ministère des affaires étrangères. 23 juin-25 juillet 1910. [La Haye, 1910.] 2 vols. 33½ cm.

Contents: i, Actes; ii, Documents.

3432. COMMERCIAL. No. 4 (1910). Correspondence relating to the conference on bills of exchange at The Hague, June 1910. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1910. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1910]. (2), 149 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1910, xciv, p. 77. Cd. 5224.)

3433. INTERNATIONAL conference on bills of exchange. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State inclosing a report of the delegate to the international conference on bills of exchange, held at The Hague, June 23 to July 25, 1910. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1911. 511 pp. 23½ cm. (61st Cong., 3d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 768; Cong. Docs., vol. 5915.)

3434. DEUXIÈME CONFÉRENCE de La Haye pour l'unification du droit en matière de lettre de change, de billet à ordre et de chèque. 1912. Ministère des affaires étrangères. La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1912. 4 vols. 33½ cm.

Contents: Actes, vols. i, ii; Documents, vols. i, ii.
15 juin-23 juillet, 1912.

3435. COMMERCIAL. No. 1 (1913). Correspondence relating to the conference on bills of exchange and cheques at The Hague, June 1912. [In continuation of "Commercial No. 4 (1910)": Cd. 5224.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1913. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1913]. (2), 103 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1913, lxvii, p. 77. Cd. 6680.)

3436. **BILLS OF EXCHANGE.** Message from the President of the United States transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State relating to and accompanied by a report from the American delegation to the international congress on bills of exchange held at The Hague in the summer of 1912. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1913. 465 pp. 23½ cm. (63d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 162; Cong. Docs., vol. 6526.)

UNOFFICIAL CONGRESSES

3437. **ACTES du congrès international de droit commercial d'Anvers (1885)** publiés par les soins du secrétariat. Droit maritime — Lettre de change. Bruxelles, Ferdinand Larcier; Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1886. 440, (1) pp. 25½ cm.

3438. **ACTES du congrès international de droit commercial de Bruxelles (1888)** publiés par les soins du secrétariat. Droit maritime — Lettre de change. Bruxelles, V^{ve} Ferdinand Larcier; Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1889. 562 pp. 24½ cm.

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS ¹

Conference, Brussels, September 19-23, 1910.

Convention signed, December 31, 1913.

†3441. **CONFÉRENCE internationale de statistique commerciale de Bruxelles (1910).** Bruxelles, M. Weissenbruch, 1909. 115 pp. 26 cm.

†3442. **CONFÉRENCE internationale de statistique commerciale, Bruxelles, 1910.** Procès-verbaux et documents. Bruxelles, Établissements généraux d'imprimerie, 1910. (4), 88, (1) pp. 26 cm.

†3443. **CONFÉRENCE internationale de statistique commerciale, Bruxelles, 1910.** Notes explicatives concernant la nomenclature commune des marchandises. Bruxelles, Établissements généraux d'imprimerie, 1911. 44, (1) pp. 26 cm.

†3444. **ALTA COMISIÓN internacional.** Consejo central ejecutivo. Algunos documentos relativos á la adopción de un sistema de estadística internacional. Convención de Bruselas, 1913. Se publica por acuerdo del consejo central ejecutivo. Washington, Imprenta nacional, 1917. 14 pp. 23 cm.

Contents: Advertencia; Convención relativa al establecimiento de una estadística comercial internacional; Nomenclatura común de mercancías; Reglamento del Bureau international de statistique commerciale.

¹ The following "shall alone be applied as between Germany and those of the Allied and Associated Powers party thereto" according to Article 282 of the Treaty of Peace:

"6. Convention of December 31, 1913, regarding the unification of commercial statistics."

Austria, Bulgaria, Hungary, and Turkey undertake to adhere by Articles 240, 2; 167, 2; 223, 2; and 273, 3, of their respective Treaties of Peace (Turkey's as signed August 10, 1920).

PROTECTION OF SEALS AND MARINE OTTERS

Conference, Washington, May 11-July 7, 1911.

3445. MISCELLANEOUS. No. 12 (1911). Despatch from His Majesty's ambassador at Washington containing the text of the treaty for the preservation and protection of the fur seals which frequent the waters of the North Pacific Ocean. Signed at Washington, July 7, 1911. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December, 1911. London, Harrison and sons, 1912. 5 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, cxxi, p. 43. Cd. 6008.)

3446. TREATY SERIES. 1912. No. 2. Convention between the United Kingdom, the United States, Japan, and Russia respecting measures for the preservation and protection of the fur seals in the North Pacific Ocean. Signed at Washington, July 7, 1911. . . . London, Harrison and sons, 1912. 25-44 pp. 24 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, cxxi, p. 51. Cd. 6034.)

Also United States, Treaty series, no. 564.

3447. PRESERVATION and protection of fur seals. Treaty between the United States and Great Britain and convention between the United States and other powers. *Foreign Relations of the United States*, 1911, pp. 256-266.

3448. CONVENTION between Great Britain, the United States, Japan, and Russia, respecting measures for the preservation and protection of the fur seals in the North Pacific Ocean. Signed at Washington, July 7, 1911. British and Foreign State Papers, xiv, pp. 175-181; *Nouveau recueil général de traités*, 3^e série, v, pp. 717-727.

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS

†3449. CONFÉRENCE de Berlin, 1912, concernant les expositions internationales. i. Procès-verbaux des commissions. [ii. Documents de la conférence.] Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1912. 100, 213 pp. 33 cm. October 10-21, 1912.

AID TO FOREIGNERS

†3450. RÉPUBLIQUE Française. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Conférence internationale d'assistance aux étrangers. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1913. 153 pp. 31½ cm.

Contents: 1. Partie. Procès-verbaux des séances et documents annexes. 2. Partie. Documents distribués au cours de la conférence. 3. Partie. Réponses au questionnaire du gouvernement français.

November 16-December 3, 1912.

The president of the conference was Henri Hébrard de Villeneuve (1848-).

PROTECTION OF NATURE

†3451a. RECUEIL des procès-verbaux de la conférence internationale pour la protection de la nature. Berne, 17-19 novembre 1913. 1^{re} partie: Exposés et déclarations de MM. les délégués. Acte de fondation d'une commission consultative pour la protection. Berne, K.-J. Wyss, 1914. 235 pp. 6 tables. 30 cm.

†3451b. RECUEIL des procès-verbaux de la conférence internationale pour la protection de la nature. Berne, 17-19 novembre 1913. Berne, K.-J. Wyss, 1914. 247 pp. 30 cm.

SAFETY OF LIFE AT SEA

Conference, London, November 12, 1913-January 20, 1914.

3452. MERCHANT SHIPPING. Life-saving appliances and safety of life at sea. Report of the Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee respecting the statutory regulations as to boats and life-saving appliances and other means of ensuring safety of life at sea, with appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1912. 175 pp. Maps. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, xxxviii, p. 663. Cd. 6353.)

3453. MERCHANT SHIPPING. Safety of life at sea. Draft of life-saving appliances rules, with memorandum on safety of life at sea, by the president of the Board of Trade. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1912. viii, 16 pp. 33½ cm. (Parl. Pap., 1912-13, lxxvi, p. 937. Cd. 6402.)

3454. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE on safety of life at sea. Messages from the President of the United States transmitting an authenticated copy of the international convention relating to safety of life at sea, the detailed regulations thereunder, a final protocol, and the "vœux" expressed by the conference, all signed at London, January 20, 1914; and a report from the United States commissioners to the international conference on safety of life at sea, giving a summary of the subjects considered and the conclusions arrived at as embodied in the convention, together with the report of Andrew Furuseth submitted to the President after his resignation as commissioner from the United States. Memorial of International Seamen's Union of America. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. 142 pp. 23½ cm. (63d Congress, 2d Sess., Doc. no. 463; Cong. Docs., vol. 6594.)

3455. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE on safety of life at sea. Text of the convention for the safety of life at sea. Signed at London, January 20, 1914. [With translation.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1914. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1914. (2), 122 pp. 33 cm. (Parl. Pap., 1914, lxx, p. 183.)

Sent by

Bharati.

88, Putwarbagan Lane,

Date.....

27 FEB 1951